

VOL. 4, NO. 13

INDEX

FOR 1932

SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS



PUBLICATION OFFICE: MENASHA, WISCONSIN

EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICE: 611 FAYERWEATHER HALL

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY

ABSTRACTS

1-22537



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

SUBJECT INDEX
VOLUME 4

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Aargau, Switzerland, internal colonization, 45
 Abba, Giuseppe Cesare, war diary (1860), 20415
 Abbot, H. L., railroad surveys (1855), 11317
 Abelard, Peter: *Apologia*, new fragment, 355;
 fragments of writings, 7207; school, studies, 20090
 Abercius, inscription, 9105
 Åberg, Wils, *Bronzezeitliche und früheisenzeitliche Chronologie* (rev.), 19903
 Abercorn, Northern Rhodesia, coffee production, 12571
 Abert, Herman, life and work, 14638
 Abgar, correspondence with Jesus, 10858
 Abidjan, port, opening, 6211
 Abortion *see also* BIRTH CONTROL; Obstetrics
 attitude, Hebrew law, 6681
 and decreasing birth rates, 6624
 extent, Netherlands, 12357
 following rape: Hungary, 21924; USSR, 21910
 Abovian, Khachadour, letters, 7494
 Abraham ben Ezra, biblical criticism, 3574
 Abreu, Raphael G., scientific foundation, 9499
 Abruzzi, Duke of, exploration, Abyssinia and Italian Somaliland, 12570
 Absolutism, royal, and papacy, 5275
 Abu-Jammām, Syrian poet, 14596
 Abul Hasan Qutub Shah and ministers, 9445
 Abundius of Como, St., and delegates at synod, Constantinople (450), 20100
 Abydos, archaeological work, 17863
ABYSSINIA *see also* AFRICA, EASTERN
 Adowa, battle: 9451; analysis, 20581; recent investigations, 20572
 coffee production, indigenous, 3407
 constitution: (1931), 8146; provisions, 21568, 21569
 Ecclesiastes, Ethiopic text, 12757
 economic conditions, 2410
 exploration: Abruzzi, Duke, 12570; Capucci, Luigi, 20585; Castelbolognesi, Angelo, 20584; Piaggia, Carlo, 20569; Romagnoli's and Porro's expedition, 3882; Wabi-Webi Shebeli region, 19627
 Ferrandi, Captain Ugo at Lugh, 20582
 foreign relations: Italy, designs, 1372; Portuguese embassy, 16th cent., 3718; and U. S., 13026
 geography: Simyen mountains, 12569; of zone contested by Eritrea (Iròb), 6959
 Hailé Selassié I, genealogy, 6234
 history, ancient, documentary sources, 5005
 Italian connections, 3880
 labor, conditions, 16912
 penal code, 21882
 railroads, European rivalry, 1727
 religion and Christianity, 3786
 Zoli, Corrado, *Cronache etiopiche* (rev.), 18236
 Académie Française, two receptions of Jean-Siffrein Maury, 513
 Academy of International Law (1929), 1344
ACADIANS *see* CANADA, History
 Acaunissa, ceramic artist, 7112
ACCEPTANCE BANKING *see* BANKING; CREDIT
ACCIDENT INSURANCE *see also* ACCIDENTS; Casualty insurance; INSURANCE; SOCIAL INSURANCE; WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION
 accident concept, public liability, motor vehicles, 13382
 group, growth, U. S., 16823
 industrial, France, 19063
 mathematical basis, 1614, 1617
 personal, contract, 18626
 private: Germany, 15093; trend, U. S., 15105
 public liability, motor vehicles, 13382
 reform: Germany, 15132; Italy, 15122, 21083
 travelers, 2610
 and wage statistics, Switzerland, 13389
ACCIDENTS *see also* ACCIDENT INSURANCE; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; SAFETY; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
 in course of employment, France, 8110
 fatal, statistics, Germany (1929), 8539
 human factor, 15202
Industrial
 Bulgaria, 7939
 causes, 11786
 coke-oven, U. S., 9896

electricity, prevention, 5th International Medical Congress, 11789
 Germany, 11788
 and industrial poisons, Argentina, 8343
 international associations, 18th annual meeting (1931), 15204
 iron and steel, U. S. (1930), 4221
 labor treaties and international conventions, 19122
 law, Nicaragua, 21266
 safety work, U. S., 13473
 time lost: construction, 4220; U. S., 16934
 U. S. (1930), 13474
 labor: tuberculosis, Argentina, 22017; North Carolina, U. S., 21506
Mining
 analysis, 7945
 coal: improvement, 7946; Lancashire, England, 18743; mechanization, U. S., 2707
Motor vehicle
 causes: due to construction, 18533; primary, 4076
 compensation, U. S., 21541
 damage liability, 16825
 Los Angeles, California, 21957
 responsibility: 8327; Italy, 10035
 seasonal variation, 5763
 personal characteristics of operator, detection, 4215
 and physical examinations, 7943
 Portland Cement Association, U. S., 965
Prevention
 agricultural, 2708, 9898
 education, 8577
 industrial: 5974; Dutch East Indies, 22013; inspection service, Dutch East Indies, 20557
 mining: 7937; Washington, U. S., 16926
 placards: 18744; fear motive in, 5976
 progress, electric industry, 2706
 psychotechnical basis, 21254
 traffic, U. S., 19038, 19039, 19040
Railroad
 employees, U. S., cycles, 922
 passenger, France, 16740
 railway, street, rate calculation, 790
 statistics, error, Germany, 9900
Traffic
 accident-prone driver, 21249
 Berlin, Germany (1931), 9705
 control of operators, 19035
 highway design, 13325
 and lighting, 21970, 21972
 reduction, 4435
 statistics, Switzerland, 15018
 Acclimatization, white man, tropics, 10, 8184, 14184
 Accomacke plantation, Virginia, U. S., 614
ACCOUNTANT *see also* ACCOUNTING
 and bank credit, 15144
 cooperation: 20976; with banker, 13313
 economic role, Philippine islands, 18508
 education: 13314; Germany, 10565
 English company law, defects, 16706
 ethics, 4054
 and lawyer, 2508
 liability for negligence: 7744; Touche, Niven case, 2505
 public: legal decisions, 2507; partnerships, 7739
 public utilities, 760, 4062
 responsibilities: 9701; in tax matters, 13308
ACCOUNTING *see also* ACCOUNTANT; ACCOUNTING, COST; AUDIT; BALANCE SHEET; BUDGETS; COSTS; Depletion; DEPRECIATION; Inventory
 accounts receivable from dealers, analysis, 9694
 agricultural: 18392; comparative study, 686, 5724, 5725; Germany, 13231; 16 European countries (1927-28), 5632; and international statistics, 2515; interpretation, 20851; inventory, 9582; practical farmer's use, 11419; results (1927-28), 5632; Saxony, Germany (1926-27), 20809; Switzerland, 5633
 air transportation, 18502
 appreciation: 7748; and dividends, 16707
 asset valuation: 761; public companies, 4059
 assets, current, definition, 7740
 automobile assembling factory, 13311
 banking: 4060; exchange department, 898
 bibliography, early, 16730

bonds, approaching par at maturity, 11533
 bookkeeping, treatise under Fuggers, Germany, 20190
 business, legal element, 15009
 capital: cooperatives, 1003; transactions of company in own stock, 7751
 chain store, 16727
 colleges and universities, 11528
 completion of transaction, Germany, 18491
 contractors' equipment, sales and rentals, 20974
 contributions, deducting, 2510
 control: securities under deposit agreement, 16715; standards for, 18498
 controller, in industry, 16710
 corporation: consolidated statements, 16709; organization and licensing, U. S., 10264; transactions in own stock, 4061
 county government: 1235, 1236; fixed unsalable assets, 6314
 credit procedure, 11527
 department store, 4051
 depletion, coal mining, 16716
 dividend disbursements, 7737
 double entry system of control of securities, trust department, 4063
 duplicate copy bookkeeping forms, Europe, 16718
 earnings statements, prosperity and depression, 18503
 education: Germany, 4058; Great Britain, 19377
 and equity, Great Britain, 7747
 exchange differences, 9697
 finance company systems, 18485
 financial ratios: analysis, Illinois, U. S., 13437; gas companies, U. S., 10001; 20 failures, 9692
 forestry, 4046
 future, 7743
 goodwill: taxation, and depreciation, 1028; value, determination, 5728
 grain futures, 9690
 highway department, Pennsylvania, U. S., 21835
 hospital, 12381
 insurance, recording forms, 16712
 investment trust: tax basis, 11530; U. S., 13429
 Japan, 11535
 in law school curriculum, 3273
 and legal profession, 7741
 legislation: economic aspects, Rumania, 6063; Italy, 1301; tendencies, 2982
 marketing, cost, rubber footwear, 16711
 materials control, 20943
 mechanical: 13310; university, 18494
 and money values, changing, 7736
 mortgage guaranty company, 11526
 motion picture producers and distributors, 764
 moving expense ratios, foundry establishment, 2512
 municipal: mechanical equipment Cincinnati, Ohio, 1234; reports, purpose, 1230; standard work units, 6328
 operating and cost records, sewage works, 8262
 outboard motor industry, 18451
 overhead, reduced wages vs. reduced schedule, 16702
 patent department, 16720
 patents, valuation, 18504
 personnel, public, Chicago, Illinois, 2514
 posting, machine and hand methods, 11532
 post office department, U. S., 17237
 private, public rules, France (1675-1807), 18493
 profit and loss account, new German law (Sep. 21, 1931), 9698
 public: needs, Great Britain, 1233; regulation, France, 5731
 public improvements, financing, 4272
 public works departments, U. S., 18990
 publicity, Great Britain, 13315
 purchase theories, 766
 real property law, 15011
 reconciliation, working papers, 5726
 regulation, legal phases, 2978
 reserves, electric utilities, 13580
 Royal Mail Packet case, Great Britain, 9688
 sales, practices, gas industry, 4049
 seasonal plan, 18496

ACCOUNTING (*continued*)

services, classification: 5733, 9701; and teaching, 8736
 statements: for application of funds, 7738;
 bank, evolution, 11687; consolidated, 7749
 subsidiary and associated companies, 11500
 surplus: analysis, 18489; earned, concept, 2513
 survey and analysis of industry, 2506
 telephone, 9689
 theater, legitimate, 16721
 theories, new, 765
 tools, cost of investment, 11529
 trust: 13307, 13309, 20975; simplified system, 767
 unit costs, in government, 10196
 unused facilities, 4052
 utilities: 8020; Great Britain and U. S., 16729; municipal, Minnesota, U. S., 12063
 and utility regulation, 5722
 valuation, natural resources, and earnings, 5727
 values, property, readjustment, 16728

ACCOUNTING, COST *see also* **ACCOUNTING; COSTS**

budget control: 18492; and standard costs, 18486
 budget making, 763
 carpet factory, standards, 16708
 cheese farm, Wales, 683
 coal industry, 4047
 cost, 18484
 cotton mill, 9691
 delivery trucks, fleet, 4057
 depreciation, 18490
 distribution, pharmaceutical supplies, 4050
 dress manufacturing, standards, 16725
 electric power industry, 5732, 20980
 and flow work, 5730
 gas manufacture, 769
 hospital, 9686
 marketing, 16714
 mechanical, color printing, 4056
 painting industry, 18499
 post office department, joint costs, U. S., 18991
 production units, basis, 2509
 record and supplements, 16713
 retail stores, 11630
 standard costs, 20979
 street sanitation, Troy, New York, 21861
 utilities, 16722

Acetylene, safety, manufacture and use, 11496

ACHIEVEMENT *see* **EDUCATION**

Acland, Lady Harriet, 18th cent., lady, 14688
 Acoma Indians (New Mexico), culture, 19765
Acta Isidorii, fragment, 9073
 Actium, battle, study, 9087
 Actors, right to work, Germany and Austria, 21293

Acts of the Heathen Martyrs, new fragment, 16163

ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS *see* **STATISTICAL METHODS**

Actuarial profession, future, 5838
 Adam of Bremen: biography of King Svend, 2063; geo-ethnographical interpolations concerning Baltic countries, 5180
 Adam Stanton House, Clinton, Connecticut, 439

Adams, Henry, theory of education, 14063
 Adams, John (U. S.), constitutional ideas, source, 5479

Adams, John, maps, England (1677-85), 10590
 Adams, Samuel, views on salaries and stage, 5544

Ad-Damiri, *The life of animals*, sources, 14475

Adelaide of Hohenlohe, Princess, marriage project with Napoleon III, 3814

Aden, Arabia, defense, administration, 6368

Adler, Joseph, MSS, 5304

ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC *see also* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW; GOVERNMENT**

names of countries, Government and administration; names of specific agencies and services, e.g., **AMERICAN INDIAN, EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, FINANCE, PUBLIC, FORESTRY, INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, POLICE, POSTAL SERVICE, PRISONS, PUBLIC HEALTH, RELIEF, SOCIAL INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT**

"administrative monarchy," Louis XIV and Louis XV, 18197

agricultural education, Scotland, 18973

aliens, deportation, U. S., 6161, 8255, 15401; procedure, 17215

Austria, Maximilian I, 2100

balliwick of Sens, France, 13th-18th cent., 3720

Barga, Manchuria, 21769

Berlin, greater, Germany, 3364

boards, power, U. S., 10070

Brussels, Belgium, 21790

bureaucracy: Great Britain, 13773; Great Britain and Germany, 21804; Prussia, 18th cent., 7453; technique, reform, 13780

and business methods, 12045

Byzantine Egypt, 3735

cabinet and parliament, Germany, 13682

centralization: Great Britain, 13773; North Carolina, U. S., 2905, 17110, 21772; Poland, 21780

certification of commercial products, and advertising, U. S., 8257

city-state consolidations, Germany, 10174

competence: France, 11401; Italy, 10087

concept, France, 11944

constitutional facts, determination, U. S., 21519

coordination: barriers, 10173; Germany, Great Britain, and U. S., 10171; U. S., 17212

council of state, Italy: 10078; centenary, 10089

Danzig harbor, 17412

decentralization: Dutch East Indies, 21774; France, 15905; radio broadcasting, 12048

departmentalism and efficiency, 21807

departments, control, U. S., 1111

development, Hungary (1458-1526), 7278

devolution: conference, Great Britain (1920), 10178; theory and practice, 10165

division of powers, Germany and Prussia, 17214

economic functions of state, 21776

education for, universities, Great Britain, 19388, 22528

emergency decrees, effect upon municipalities, Germany (1930-31), 8254

executive: control, Washington, U. S., 21803; responsibility for damages, Czechoslovakia, 8143

federal aid: drought-stricken areas, U. S., 1292; to states, Australia, 13774; to states, U. S., 1017, 8256

federal services to municipal governments, U. S., 8253

finality, 21546

function in a democracy, 6082

functional realignment vs. county consolidation, 21788

government departments, appellate jurisdiction, 21785

Great Britain and Germany compared, 13778

higher local authorities, *Kompetenz-Kompetenz*, Germany, 10166

industrial commission, Colorado, U. S., 17323

inspectional services, U. S., 21811

International Commission of Cape Sparte, Straits of Gibraltar, 6505

International Congress of Local Authorities (1932), 21789

jurisdictional conflicts, London and Southwark, England, 15406

labor saving, in clerical work, 21802

legal adviser, department of state, U. S., 13786

lord chancellor, duties, Great Britain, 13783

national aid to cities, Austria (1930), 17238

Nova Scotia, 21793

officials: personality, importance, 10170; removal, executive power, U. S., 10053

organization, Yugoslavia, 21792

power, delegation to private groups, U. S., 17219

principle, 10163

problems, USSR, 15404

and professional associations, 10164

professional expert, 21801

public authorities, judicial functions, 21777, 21782

public domain: commission for study, U. S., 18971; disposal, Illinois, U. S. (1848-56), 11290; Philippine islands, 12159

public property, Dutch East Indies, 21791

purchasing department, governmental, efficiency, 6293

reform, Germany, 6291

regional government, movement toward, France, 2903

regional needs, U. S., 21808

reorganization: Austria, 15403; Dutch East Indies, Outer Districts, 10176, 17144; Maine, U. S., 2901, 6294; Poland, 21781; Rumania, 6181; USSR, 21796

research: Great Britain, 1633; problems, 1632; U. S., 3274

rulings, USSR, 15450

Rumania (1918-30), 21504

sale of offices, old France, 20204

science, U. S., 17207

secretarial, training, Moslem Egypt, 7282

sparsely settled areas, U. S., 21778

state attorney's office, and criminal police, merger, Germany, 2899

statistics, Canada, 8674

statutory rules and orders, U. S. and Great Britain, 13772

symposium, 21786

telegraph, classification of papers, 15402

township, anachronism, Indiana, U. S., 21608

tribunals, U. S., 10167

units, Italy, 21800

veterans, Uniform Guardianship Act, U. S., 17210

war damages to *sociétés*, France, 17208

Württemberg, Germany, 21797

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW *see also* names of countries

administrative court: draft law, Germany, 13679; Great Britain, 10162; Italy, 10082; need, U. S., 6184; and ordinary jurisdiction, Italy, 10084

Austria (1930), 21475

Belgium (1914-30), 21476

civil responsibility towards private persons, France, 18863

code, Württemberg, Germany, 15405

collective agreements, Sweden, 11915

commission findings, Federal Longshoreman's Act, U. S., 2834

company acts, early, Great Britain, 2809

contracts, general theory, 21473

court system, municipal, 13777

crown, proceedings by and against, Great Britain, 17288

development: Great Britain, 13628; U. S., 2817

economic, USSR, 13631

emergency power, Germany, 13683

finality of administrative process, workmen's compensation, U. S., 21544

France and Anglo-Saxon countries, compared, 4313

and fundamental rights, Austria and Germany, 15312

judgment: against state, New York State, U. S., 13645; declaratory, against public authorities, Great Britain, 21493

labor, weekly rest period, syndical agreement, France, 8109

legal problems, 10169

legislative delegation theory, France, 15311

liability

civil servants, 13625

in damages, France, 21487

governmental: for tort, West Virginia, U. S., 21534; torts of police, Union of South Africa, 15319

municipal corporations: defective streets, 2816; tort, Oregon, U. S., 13634

school districts, tort, U. S., 18892

ministerial power, abuse, Colombia, 6460

municipal corporations, U. S. and Great Britain, 11934

ordinances, definition and classification, Poland, 2810

principle, France, 18864

procedure, civil law elements, Yugoslavia, 11941

Rumania, 6109

servants of crown, Great Britain, 21494

special courts, U. S., 6184

statistical questionnaires, language used, Czechoslovakia, 2808

Switzerland, 15400

taxation, agreements in, 10199

tort jurisdiction, court of claims, U. S., 17074

unification, Poland 13629

universities, U. S., 18871

Administrative Sciences, Congress, Madrid, relationship between state and commune, 1217

Admiralty, and aviation, legal relationship, 21472; court, first, Rhode Island (1653), 7515; jurisdiction, British Commonwealth of Nations, 21480; sovereign immunity, 1346

ADOLESCENCE *see* **CHILD STUDY**

Adoption of children (*see also* **CHILD WELFARE**): Gilbert islands, 10753; national office, Germany, 22027; neo-Babylonian law, 17924

Adour basin, France, floods (1930), 3341

- Adowa, battle: 9451; analysis, 20581; new investigations, 20572
- Adrian VI (pope): accomplishments, 16235; early life, 9161
- Adriatic sea: commerce, 9406; harbors, Italy, 6913; struggle for control, 6523
- ADULT EDUCATION** *see also* **EDUCATION**;
Workers' education
- Argentina, 22419; and depression, New Zealand, 15713; England and Wales, 21977; extension courses, Rutgers university, U. S., 15710; graduate evening study, experiment, 1482; international aspects, 17516; methods, critique, 1475; minorities, Czechoslovakia, 21667; music, Germany, 19254; needs and program, 15698; parents, principles, 15705; principles, 15701; rural, U. S., 15699; survey, Brooklyn, New York, 15708; unemployed, Poland and Germany, 8573
- Adulteration, economic aspects, 3936
- Aduwa *see* Adowa
- ADVERTISING** *see also* **MARKETING**
- appeal, sex differences, 16799
- Canada, 9755
- certification of commercial products, government, U. S., 8257
- contests and lottery laws, U. S., 18880
- control, Germany, 21038
- cooperative, trade associations, 16801
- cost, total sales ratio, U. S. (1928-32), 16807 and crisis, 21048
- and economic theory, 3935
- effect on business, 5817
- efficiency, magazine, 5812
- factor in materialism, 2784
- fraudulent: Minnesota, U. S., 17327; *R. v. Kysant*, Great Britain, 12080
- imitation of, U. S., 17088
- linage peak, U. S. (1925), 11618
- measurement, methods, 16809
- municipal, U. S., 21518
- Naples university (1272), 16281
- newspaper: and readers' interests, 17504; volume control, 2603
- plausibility, tests, 11624
- premiums, 7813
- radio: competition with newspapers, U. S., 6648; free publicity in newspapers, decreasing, 2590; Latin America, 2595
- research, fashions, 5813
- retail, theory, 9756
- sex potentials, 16815
- show-window, 11628
- technique, Edward L. Bernays, 17502
- trends, 2591
- wool textiles, experiments, 11616
- Advisory opinions (*see also* **JUSTICE**; **PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**): commissions of inquiry, 22143; constitutional, Missouri, U. S., supreme court, 2349
- Aegidius Romanus, de differentia rhetoricae, ethicae et politicae*, 10009
- Aegitna, and monument of Biot, 1947
- Aelfric, lives of saints, sources, 5127
- Aeneid*, history, 16161
- Aereboe, Friedrich, farm management, philosophy, 6843
- Aerostatics, development by Otto von Guericke, 434
- Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*, Cassandra scene, 16150
- AESTHETICS** *see* **Esthetics**
- Aëtius Amidenus, works, 12816
- Afghanistan: constitution, analysis, 8147; Hindukush discoveries, 10775; politics and foreign relations, 21658; races and languages, 10123
- Afoshii cult (Nigeria), organization, 17838
- AFRICA** *see also* all Africa headings following; names of political subdivisions, regions, and tribes
- agriculture: Negro, improvement, 1710; plantations, 3301
- archaeology: research, 14306; Rucuma, site identified, 10766
- commerce, Germany: and former colonies, 16782; post-war, 823, 11591
- Culture**
- areas, 4931
- calendar, history, 10730
- ceremonies: agricultural, Balobedu, 3491; marriage, Bantu, 19794
- diffusion: to Cuba, 14331; to Scandinavia, 4907
- Hamitic, 14354
- kinship, types, 16053
- magic, and colonial administration, 14355
- marriages, state, 15650
- music, 10729
- research, opportunities, 10553; program 8917; status, 22491
- Rub'al Khali, Arabia, 10749
- seating furniture, 14407
- economic conditions: 12556; natural resources, 1719
- education: missions, 3077; trends, 19256
- family, break down, 10354
- forestry, Italian colonies, 19590
- Geography**
- natural resources, development, 15943
- parks, British national, proposed, 1709
- place names, 12557
- political, and European powers, 15941
- problems, International Geographic Congress (1931), 15942
- History**
- first circumnavigation (1291), 14612
- Italian crossing, first, 5436
- Italian navigators, medieval, 14561
- Matteucci, Pellegrino, explorations, 20574
- labor, problems and development, 2686
- mandates: system, applicability, 8419; Italy's designs, 1373; political aspects, 12196
- Migration**
- from Europe: colonization, 10362; problems, 17461
- rural-urban, 10393
- to South America, 20674
- political destiny, tropical, 8167
- race, pygmies, 8916
- Religion**
- missions: problems, 3078; status, 3082
- snake worship, 3488
- research, anthropology, by missionaries, 3260
- Transportation**
- air: 8830; air mail to Kenya, 19631; routes, French, 803
- contemporary, 2518
- methods, ancient and modern, 8829
- railroads, projected, 6947
- transcontinental routes (1931), 17745
- AFRICA, BRITISH EAST** *see also* **AFRICA, EASTERN**; names of colonies and tribes
- education, survey, 19255
- German free state, 13947
- government: closer union, 21643; criticism, 17131; report, 15363
- social problems, native, 1434
- AFRICA, CENTRAL** *see also* names of countries
- commercial treaties, Congo Basin, 10325
- culture: Bakongo pygmies, 7047; Banda, 19781; Bapende and Bambunda (Belgian Congo), 4941; Loloma district, 14350; pygmies, 3493, 4939, 16052; Tchivukunés and Wa-Nganguéla (Angola), 10732; Tschokwe (Angola), 7041
- education, primitive, 17841
- exploration, Wele river, 5437
- folklore: 1810, 16054; and magic, Bakongo (Belgian Congo), 4943; Nkund (Belgian Congo), 4942
- initiation ceremonies: Bafwasia, 10731; Bwaka, 1807
- marriage customs, 16051
- missions, 17th cent., historical sources, 2167
- ordeal by poison, Bwaka, 4935
- population: origin, 14350; trends, pygmies, 22338
- religion, pygmies, 4938
- sex and kinship customs, Ruanda and Urundi, Belgian Congo, 1804
- transportation, routes to north Africa, 1712
- tribal organization, 14351
- AFRICA, EASTERN** *see also* names of countries
- bride-price, Hehe, 14344
- ceremonies: initiation, Kikuyu (Kenya), 4934; initiation, Nuer, 8910; raid, Somaliland, 3480; rain-making, Anyanja, 7046
- culture: areas, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 7050; Banda, 19781; Belanda (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 7045; diffusion, analysis, 3490; Eritrea, 14349; evolution, Tanganyika, 19269; Fulani, language, 17837; Gala, 4930; Ituri pygmies, 14353; Karamoja, 12666
- costumes, Fung sultans, 4937
- family organization, Hehe, 17832
- festival of Azume, 10728
- folklore, Luba, 4928; 14346
- games, Somali, 17839
- headdress, Swahili, 10726
- land tenure, problems, 20829
- language: Ethiopic, 3484; Galla, 14348; Nuba mountains, 3492; Semitic dialects, 3483; Somali, 3485; Swahili, 3486
- livestock industry, 10674
- marriage customs, Masai, 19793
- music, Baggara, 3489
- race: differences, musical ability, 17442; history, Italian colonies, 7044
- religion: Shilluk tribes, 19780; Wa Barwe (Mozambique), 7049
- secret societies, Zande tribes, 19784
- social classes, 4933
- social organization, Barotse, 19787
- songs, Baggara, 3489
- traps, origin in East Indies, 10735
- women, status, 4932
- Yakan cult (Uganda), 17836
- AFRICA, FRENCH** *see also* names of French possessions
- army, 13835
- conferences: 1128; Tunis (1931), 1132
- economic conditions, 12561
- French policy in, 21625
- sanitary policy, 13701
- transportation, inland water, 13329
- AFRICA, NORTHERN** *see also* names of countries
- archaeology: Cyrene divinities, 188; funeral stelae, Gueznai, Morocco, 12625; Roman library, Timgad, 185
- art: 5258, 14410; native, revival, 14003
- Centenary Conference, 8836
- Christian monuments, 14448
- civilization prior to Roman conquest, 20008
- colonization: compared with California, U. S., 8171; large corporations and, 21630
- commerce, southern France, 12th-15th cent., 5162
- cotton production, 19610
- culture: Arib tribe, 141; Egypt, 12664; M'zab district, 3479; survivals, Berbers, 7042; types, Nile region, 6944
- economic conditions and resources: (1930), 3961; petroleum, 17746; resources of seas, use in ancient times, 17935
- family law, 21629
- fig production, 19611
- folklore, 16050
- French administration, 1133
- labor, problems, 12270
- language, Berber, distribution, 14347
- language, Libya, 3482
- marriage ceremonies, Egypt, 12665
- missions, source material (1622-70), 2168
- Piedmontese navy (1830), 20433
- race, Libya: distribution, 4627; history, 7044
- Roman, agricultural wealth, 14434
- sun's heat, utilization, 14252
- superstitions, Algeria, 14345
- tattooing, Berbers, 139
- transportation: railroads, projects, Chad as center, 8835; routes to central Africa, 1712
- women, status, Kabyle, 17835
- AFRICA, SOUTHERN** *see also* names of countries
- archaeology: 4909; paleolithic finds, 4908
- Bapedi (Bantu), history, 8911
- burial customs, Wa Manyika (Rhodesia), 4940
- ceremonies: agricultural, Balobedu, 3491; Wa Barwe, 10733
- culture: Babemba (Rhodesia), 14352; Batonga (Rhodesia), 4927; Etosha, 17833; Koranna, catechism of C. F. Wuras, revised version, 579; Mumbwa (Northern Rhodesia), 8914; Natal, 136; Zulus, 17834
- divination, Venda (Transvaal), 19786
- family organization, Bantu, 10353
- folklore: Basuto (Transvaal), 3487; Kiniramba, 8912; legends, 19785; Swazi, 133; !Xam, 132
- French Huguenot refugees, 2174
- Great Trek (1835-37), 14804
- livestock industry, 10674
- medicine, primitive: native doctors, Swaziland, 19789; Wa Manyika (Southern Rhodesia), 7048
- Milner, Alfred: biography, 7373; period, 20387
- mining, 727
- missionaries, Irish, 5270
- music, Bantu, 137
- proverbs, Zulu, 10734
- race: 17466; origin, Balembe (Transvaal), 3495
- research, ethnology, Swazis, 22509
- songs, Basutoland, 3494
- AFRICA, WESTERN** *see also* names of countries
- culture: Bachama (Nigeria) 134; Ibo (Nigeria), 8915; Katab, 140; Kru (Liberia), 131; Munshi, 19783; Portuguese Guinea, 14343; Romeau Lobi, 19788; Tuareg, 19792
- dance: cult, Afoshii, 17838; Mossi, 19782
- dress, Katsina, 10727
- exploration, de Burthe d'Annelet, 19591

AFRICA, WESTERN (continued)

family organization, Kono (Sierra Leone), 8913
 folklore: 17842; Fouta Djallon kingdom (French Guinea), 1808
 houses: Gourounsi, 19779; Nigeria, 1806
 Kyamtware, history of kings, 8909
 magic: 17840; black magic, 19791
 marriage customs, Gäs (Gold Coast), 4936
 population, statistics, Dahomey, 17613
 pot burial, 19790
 proverbs, Kru, 1805
 sculpture, primitive, 8918
 sun worship, 12624
 symbols, non-lingual, Dahomey, 19778
 tribal organization, native, 16055
 twins, treatment (French West Africa), 1809
 wild life, conservation, 22094
 Afridi (Afghanistan), British relations, 9446
 Agazzi method of education, 8582
 AGED *see* OLD AGE
 AGENCIES *see* SOCIAL AGENCIES
 Aggression: financial assistance to states threatened with, 6493; military assistance, League of Nations, 22165
 Aglabides, rulers in Tunisia, 5228
 Agrarian policy (*see also* AGRICULTURAL POLICY): latifundia, Spain, 7652; Spain, 7653; USSR, 18571
 AGRARIAN REFORM *see also* AGRICULTURAL POLICY; AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; LAND, Settlement; LAND TENURE; names of countries, Agriculture agitation, Kurdistan, 22324; and agricultural methods, Yugoslavia, 3976; Baltic and Danube countries, 16622; Czechoslovakia, 14938; Denmark, 14935; East Prussia, Germany, 14757; economic aspects, USSR, 5631; factors of success, lower Austria, 16647; failure, Latvia and Estonia, 18382; Germany, 14936; Hardenberg-Stein program, opposition, 7467; history and scope, USSR, 2439; Hungary, 2435, 7624, 11417; "integral," 18379; Irish Free State, 18378; Poland, 14939, 18380; and production, Rumania, 2466; regrouping of parcels needed, Rumania, 2432; results, Europe, 18381; Rumania, 678, 5629, 5657; Scotland, 20836; small farm problem, 7625; Spain, 9570, 16617; USSR, 2437
 Agreements of the People, England (1647-49), origins and import, 11045
 AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNTING *see* ACCOUNTING, agricultural
 AGRICULTURAL CENSUS *see* CENSUS; names of crops, animals, and the like
 Agricultural chemistry, treatise by Alexander von Humboldt, 435
 Agricultural conference, eastern and central Europe, 2nd conference at Sofia, Bulgaria (1931), 20823
 Agricultural congress, 15th international, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1931), 13206, 16613
 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION *see* COOPERATION, Agricultural; COOPERATIVES, Agricultural; FEDERAL FARM BOARD
 Agricultural Council, England, 9568
 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT *see also* BANKS; CREDIT
 adjustment with price fall, U. S., 11715
 agencies, gap in, U. S., 13423
 Australia, South and Western, 5621
 Bulgaria, 7871, 7883
 Canada, 16856
 cooperatives: France, 2649; New Zealand, 16855
 corporations, problems, U. S., 5892
 debt conversion, Rumania, 13203
 Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, Canada, 5619
 and economic organization, 11716
 European countries, 7888
 and farm organization, 20818
 Federal Farm Loan system, U. S., 18670
 financial committees, Poland, 14933
 French Indo-China, 6211
 Germany, east, 17305
 Hungary, 7886
 interest, Poland, 7885
 International Agricultural Credit Bank, 2467, 15147
 International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Bank, 7622, 8413, 8427, 11689
 international problem, 18671
 Italy, 11712
 League of Nations, plan, 672
 long term, separate institutions, 11697
 Minnesota, U. S., 21151

mortgages, farm, U. S., 9844, 11413
 through National Bank, Rumania, 11702
 normal and speculative, Poland, 21154
 Poland, 13211
 prices, low, effect, 11714
 reorganization, 18674
 short term, 9843
 statistics, 20820
 USSR, 5890
 U. S. South, 15155
 AGRICULTURAL CYCLES *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC, Agricultural
 AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION *see also* CYCLES, ECONOMIC, Agricultural, 3970, 3972
 (1930-31), 13208
 and banks, East Anglia, Great Britain, 11684
 Bulgaria, 20824
 and business cycle, 11747, 16888, 18702, 21179
 Cantal, France, 1684
 causes: 669, 7901, 11454; and remedies, Switzerland, 18370
 Czechoslovakia, 694
 Denmark, 11410
 economic aspects, 11406
 effect on peasant farms, Rumania, 676
 family farm, Hungary, 5616
 France, 668, 670
 French Indo-China, southern, 19436
 Germany, 2426, 7621
 income shrinkage, U. S., 5652
 international, characteristics, 2429
 Japan, 7619, 20817
 production, Germany, 3987
 publications, and agriculture, Poland, 13210
 remedies: 5615, 7622; central Europe, 20814; concerted action, Europe, 8413; U. S., 16614
 Second International Grain Conference, recommendation, 5654
 small land owners, Egypt, 16603
 surplus problem and cooperatives, U. S., 18792
 USSR, 2427
 U. S., 18371
 views, Poland, 14934
 world, 5620, 9604
 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS *see also* AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; AGRICULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT; LAND ECONOMICS; LAND TENURE
 development, U. S. (1900-30), 11414
 educational methods, high school, Germany, 12456
 existence value of farm, 16618
 intensity concept, 11412
 international congress, 15th, Prague, Czechoslovakia, (1931), 16613
 land: marginal, concept, 16620; utilization, research, 2431
 research: 6839; program, 12455; in relation to public finance, 1630
 terminology, standardization, 12459
 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
 Czechoslovakia, 17662
 Faina rural schools, Italy, 3271
 4H-Clubs, Denmark, 19248
 Great Britain: Cheshire School of Agriculture, 14169; Cornwall, 14167
 motion pictures, Germany, 3969
 Scotland, 18973
 state farms, Bulgaria, 18411
 USSR, 17661
 U. S., 10561
 Agricultural Engineering Bureau, reclamation work, U. S., 1221
 Agricultural experiment stations, Dutch East Indies, 11415
 AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS *see* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
 beginnings, U. S., 11428; cooperative, results, 13214; county adviser, Great Britain, 13205; effect on seasonal surplus milk problem, Vermont, U. S., 11436; land utilization, 5626; Switzerland, 11404; wheat belt, Kansas, U. S. (1925-30), 13215
 AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY *see also* CLIMATE; names of countries
 Algeria, 3383
 Asia, 8777
 and climate: agro-meteorological stations and colonization, Ural region, USSR, 10666; Columbia plateau, Washington, 6965; French Indo-China, 14194; influence on crops, bibliography, U. S., 3420; meteorology, application to tropical countries, 14180; Perugia, Italy, 4820; significance,

4786; Washington, U. S., 12594; zones, Siberia, 10622
 crop yield and precipitation: Gezira, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 15946; Transvaal, 15957; U. S. Great Plains, 12580
 Europe, 8793
 Finland, 19571
 historical, Sweden, 14242
 Malabar coast, India, 12501
 North America, 89
 Thuringia, Germany, 12536
 Trégorrois, France, 4832
 Agricultural implement industry: combine factory, USSR, 16686; German, 4018; market for U. S., France and French colonies, 15078; market for U. S., Yugoslavia, 15078
 AGRICULTURAL INCOME *see* INCOME, agricultural
 Agricultural insurance (*see also* INSURANCE and names of specific risks): 21059; inadequacy, 5845; project, France, 11646
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR *see also* LABOR
 accidents, prevention, 2708, 9898
 agrarian union, Bulgaria, 18377
 beet harvest, Europe, 2680
 Bulgaria, 7617
 conditions: France, 11753; Switzerland, 2690
 coolie, Sumatra, 7915
 dairy farms, Connecticut, U. S., 11762
 Farmer-Labor party, Canada, 6236
 food requirements, households, 4259
 Hannover, Germany, 11761
 history, Hungarian Alföld, 9408
 hours of work, regulation, 11824
 housing: Germany, 1463; Sweden, 1575
 Hungary, 18723
 insurance: health, Tirol, 2618; social, compulsory, 21087; social, Germany, 9790
 management, Wales, 684
 movement, Ohio, U. S., 4633
 new policy, 11756
 peasant social outlook, Bulgaria, 21735
 productivity: 7631; U. S., 692, 13209
 protection, and industrial techniques, 2685
 requirements, Wales, 20841
 research, U. S., 19376
 seasonal, dependency, Germany, 8605
 seasonal migration: Czechoslovak, to Austria, 18375; Polish, to Germany, 16909
 South Africa, Union of, 13460
 standardization, USSR, 20850
 utilization, small farms, 9584
 wages: Australia, 21267; Italy, 15214; rates, Poland, 4198; regulation, England and Wales, 13490; trends, U. S., 16628; U. S. (Apr. 1, 1931), 13491
 women: 5980; Germany, 967
 Agricultural ladder (*see also* LAND TENURE), Ohio, U. S., 681
 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING *see also* CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING; Grain elevators; MARKETING; names of products, 11615
 act: British and American compared, 15083; competition and monopoly under, U. S., 19084
 apples, Indianapolis, Indiana (1929-30), 21042
 artichokes, globe, U. S., 13361
 auction: 7811; farmers' control, Wales, 834
 beans, Michigan, U. S., 16805
 beef, Germany: trends, 5819; and cattle standardization, 2450
 butter: international, 2596; standardization, 5827
 cantaloupes, Delaware, U. S., 13350
 cattle, seasonal price fluctuations, U. S., 13352
 consumer: demand, Delaware cantaloupes, U. S., 9754; preference, potatoes, 5647
 dairy products, East Prussia, Germany, 13360
 facts, need for, 18413
 fruits and vegetable, motor truck, U. S., 4107
 Germany, 13354
 grain, Central Provinces, northern India, 2592
 Great Britain, 11619
 hog prices, influence on market receipts, Chicago, Illinois, 20877
 honey, Prussia, Germany, 5645
 livestock: association, U. S., 11622; England and Wales, 3368; by truck, South St. Paul, Minnesota, 15031; truck and rail costs, 21049
 milk: farm to dealers, Ohio, U. S., 11629; producers' price and chain stores, 13348
 national trade mark, France, 21040
 peans, U. S., 11625
 potatoes: mid-season factors, 13362; organization, Great Britain, 13364

- poultry products, Iowa, U. S., 11631
 sheep and goats, shipments, Texas, U. S., 13356
 sugar, seasonal, 2446
 truck crop, Florida, U. S., competition, 7817
 wheat
 international, 13349
 pool, Canada: prospects, 13353; unconstitutional, Saskatchewan, 4316
 state and collective methods, 9762
 wool, Great Britain, 21051
- AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION**, 16630
 Bulgaria, 18376
 electricity, New England, U. S., 18388
 equipment costs, research, 16627
 factor in labor displacement, U. S., 692
 Great Britain, 13227, 13234
 Germany: 20811; peasant agriculture, 13237
 harvester-thresher, England, 691
 Montana, U. S., 16630
 power: utilization and costs, South Carolina, U. S., 11426; Yazoo-Mississippi delta, 11423
 tractor, Minnesota, U. S., 14944
 U. S., 16632
- Agricultural outlook, U. S.: crop yield estimates, U. S., 17639; prices, forecasting, 17638; service, 5651; South, 12591
- AGRICULTURAL POLICY** *see also* **AGRI-RIAN REFORM**; Agricultural relief; **FEDERAL FARM BOARD**; names of products, 11447
 aid, organization, Poland, 20887
 Bulgaria, 20825
 consolidation, Sweden, 11407
 crop regulation, Europe, 703
 Europe, central, 2464
 Far East, 10327
 farm board stabilization, failure, U. S., 11455
 France, 2463, 7654, 8430
 French Indo-China, 10111
 Germany, 16646
 Great Britain, 7618
 Iringa province, Tanganyika, 15952
 Italy: 18412; fascist, 3968
 international conference, 2nd, 5654
 legislation, Spain, 20885
 liberal, economic theory, 5655
 Madagascar, 702
 Mexico, 8858, 12142
 new, need for, 11756
 Ottawa conference, 20888
 Poland, 14939
 prices, Norway, 5637
 production: Czechoslovakia, 7642; restriction, 20886
 and rationalization, 11456
 rice, price control, Japan, 5656
 U. S., 13217, 13256, 13293
 wheat: act, Great Britain, 20889, 20890; central Europe, 2465; import certificates, 2443
- AGRICULTURAL PRICES** *see* **PRICES**, Agricultural
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**; **PRODUCTION**
 adjustment to present conditions, Bavaria, Germany, 13204
 component of economic cycle, 4194
 control: 7643; legislation, 4506
 costs: 9614; Salt river valley, Arizona (1928), 7627; wheat, South Australia, 698
 economic study, Red river valley, Minnesota, 18404
 efficiency, 16611
 England and Wales (1931), 9617
 France (1930), 3980
 future, U. S., 674
 Germany, 18374
 harvest yield, Denmark, England, and Scotland, 18405
 Japan, 13197
 overproduction, U. S., 3984
 Poland: 20860; (1929-30), 3989
 price decline, effect, U. S., 11435
 reorganization with cooperation, Hungary, 2447
 Rumania (1906-28), 7640
 technique, changes, 20811
 USSR and U. S., 5991
 yield, influence on cost and income, 697
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**; names of products; **PRICES**, Agricultural
 commerce: Europe, 18555; Poland (1930-31), 5779
 demand, shifting: 16980; (1875-1929), 16978
 exports: Canada, 11679; and international relations, U. S., 18569; Poland, 4106
 Italy, 9609
 Podolia, 16th cent., 2052
 prices: and business cycle, 11751; forecasting, 17638; index and purchasing power, 10543; variations, Missouri, U. S., 2454
- AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION** *see* **PROTECTION**
- Agricultural relief (*see also* **AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**; **FEDERAL FARM BOARD**; **PROTECTION**): farm surpluses, legislative methods, 4506; eastern Germany, 17305; interest on debts, reduction, Hungary, 4507; observations, U. S., 2461; U. S., 7651
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**
 Australia, 8192; Chile, 14292; and Empire Marketing Board, Great Britain, 2430; Great Britain, 22527; rice production, Java, 6872; tsetse fly, Tanganyika, 10676
- AGRICULTURE** *see also* all agrarian and agricultural topics preceding; **COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE**; **COLONIZATION**, agricultural; **FARM MANAGEMENT**; **Gardens**; **IRRIGATION**; **LAND ECONOMICS**; names of agricultural products, and countries, Agriculture; **SOILS**; **TAXATION**, Agriculture; Truck crops
 altitude, effect, Peru, 12602
 conferences, Europe, central, 2462
 and corporative economy, 20822
 crops: drought resisting, 7632; staple, production, Philippine islands, 12487; yield estimates, methods, U. S., 17639
 cultivated lands, extension, China, 22
 desert, Persia, 17688
 development: Belgian Congo, 19624; Florida, U. S., 12586; Siam, 17107; Tunisia, 19608
 distribution, Poland, 19581
 efficiency, increased, U. S., 690
 encouragement, Portuguese colonies, 13713
 experiments, Italian Somaliland, 14258
 five year plan, USSR, 15936
 floods, damage, Tarn-Garonne region, France, (1930), 6916
 food crops, Dutch East Indies, 8775
 government assistance, Togo, 3399
 History
 adaptation, England (1875-1900), 16416
 Africa, Roman, 14434
 Baker, John Wynn, and 18th cent. Ireland, 3813
 Berkshire enclosure (1794), 16407
 bonanza, early, Red river of the North, North America, 9462
 California, U. S., changes (1860-90), 3900
 Campanian *villae rusticae*, 2nd cent. B.C., 251
 Canada, early, 9339
 China, ancient, 17977
 Clarke, Cuthbert, book farmer, 18th cent., 20338
 commodities, common, India, 13126
 Croyland abbey (1257-1321), 11036
 discontent, Mississippi valley, U. S. (1803-12), 18316
 drought, South Dakota, U. S. (1890's), 3909
 famines, Roman Empire, 4th cent., 9083
 farmers: life, Yuan age, China, 7292; western counties, Great Britain (1700), 14699
 France (1789-), 14928
 frank almoign tenure, judicial aspects, 9212
 gardening, early, Montreal, Canada, 20362
 grain: laws, Frederick the Great, 14766; supply in two French wars, 14700
 Grant, Sir Archibald, agricultural writer, 18th cent., 20337
 Hitt, Thomas, heathland farmer, 18th cent., 20341
 India, ancient, 10853
 Joan of Arc, patron of peasants, 3717
 journals, early, 16408
 labor and wages, 18th cent. estate, England, 14701
 large scale, Illinois, U. S. (1850-70), 11289
 marshlands, reclamation, Belgium, 3836
 Meager, Leonard, *Mystery of husbandry* (1697), 20339
 moors, utilization, Germany: northwest, 17721; Saxony, 17724
 oats, U. S., 18317
 peasant revolt: preliminaries, Poland (1767-69), 552; Worms (1431-32), 11043
 peasant, Russian (1780-1930), 551
 Peru, land problem, 11335
 potatoes, first English book on, 20340
 prehistoric, Britain, 1865
 Randall, John, *The semi-Virgilian husbandry* (1764), 20335; defense, 20336
 rice cultivation, ancient China, 14444
 rites and petroglyphs, 12720
 serfdom, development, Hungary, 7272
 Spur ranch, Texas (1885-1904), 18275
 surplus, problem in history, 14615
 Two Towns' enclosures, England, 3804
 U. S.: bibliography, 9467; Columbia university studies, 18266
 Virgil's *Georgics*, purpose, 10836
 Virginia, U. S. (to 1860), 9463
 Young, Arthur, travels, Italy (1789), 20446
 intensity, concept, 11412
 International Institute: legal status, contracts of employment, 8396, 12164; survey, 12182
 methods: harvester-thresher, England, 691; power wheat farming, costs, Washington, U. S., 9585
 native, Dutch East Indies, 15886
 Negro, improvement, Africa, 1710
 organization, India, 4638
 among Ostiaks (Siberia), 12507
 plantation, Angola, 8843
 and population: density, Algeria, 19601; relation; United Provinces, India, 6889
 possibilities: Portuguese Guinea, 14254; Italian Somaliland, 3406
 primitive: ceremonies, Balobedu (Africa), 3491; Hopi (U. S.), 16025
 problems: Egypt, 13726; Florida, 6963; Iraq, 19465; Kenya, 3408; Mbulu district, Tanganyika, 15953; Poland, 12552
 productivity, Poland, 19582
 scientific property, protection, Dutch East Indies, 1313
 socialization, USSR, 20813
 sub-tropical, Queensland, Australia, 6866
 taxation *see* **TAXATION**, Agriculture
 wastes, industrial uses, U. S., 4012
 world problem, 672
- Agritomb, Sicily, archaeological work (1928-30), 4989
- Agrippina, conspiracy, 16166
- Ahmad Shah Abdali, Indian invasions, 13117
- d'Ailleboust de Coulonge, Charles, French Canadian officer, 20353
- d'Ailleboust of Douglas, documents, 20375
- d'Ailly, Pierre, and discovery of America, 3707
- Ainu (Japan), folklore, 12673
- AIR LAW**
 and admiralty, legal relationship, 21472
 aircraft as common carriers, U. S., 19092
 air space, ownership: 13870, 15484, 22037, 22044; Anglo-American law, 22055
 Australia, 15504
 certificates of convenience, and necessity for carriers, U. S., 17325, 19075
 conventions: 15544; Pan American, 22141; Paris, France (1919), 4532
 freedom, U. S., 6453
 Germany, 13883
 international: aspects, 3006; development (to 1919), 22109; systematization, 22096; Havana convention, 15545
 and international law, 15554
 International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, activities, 17367
 liability: damages caused on ground, 12167, 15482; limitation, U. S., 15509
 merchant airship act, federal, U. S., 17312, 19081
 nationality, 17352
 need, 15503
 negligence, U. S., 17326
 private, international conference (1929), 10277
 right of flight, 2843
 Roman, 16160
 state registration, constitutionality, U. S., 17060
 treaty between U. S. and Italy, 17416
 uniform, U. S.: 1306; American Bar Association, 8368
 U. S., 10267, 1550*, 19086
 use during martial law, 15448
- AIR PHOTOGRAPHY** *see also* **MAPS**
 aid to archaeology, 154
 Andes mountains, South America, 8868
 Cuban coast line survey, 8862
 economic value, 12472
 Florida coast, U. S., 17769
 and forestry: 14186; Sweden, 10652
 and historical-geographic research, 15873
 and location of pipe lines, 14182
 maps: cities, U. S., 8761; land ownership, 8763; for location of railways, 3285;

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (*continued*)

- mosaic, Jerusalem, Palestine, 12506
Peru, 12601
public works, 22092
Senegal and Gambia, 3389
surveys, economic, value, 8670
Airplane industry (*see also* **AIR TRANSPORTATION**): autogiro, 4088; development, 2551; privately owned planes, market for, 4086; trends (1930), 2484
AIRPORTS *see also* **AIR TRANSPORTATION**
location, determining factors, 10583
medical supervision, 6388
municipal: economic aspects, 2550; as park purpose, 15471
unobstructed approach, recommendations, 19074
and a way by necessity, 15508
AIR TRANSPORTATION *see also* **AIR LAW**;
Airplane industry; **AIRPORTS**; **AVIATION**
accounting, 18502
Africa, 8830
Arctic air route, British, 19423
Buenos Aires, Argentina, to Valparaiso, Chile, 8868
Canada: as imperial link, 5772; northern, 14268
civil, USSR, 18543
and climate: Arizona, U. S., 3434; French West Africa, 12566; Greenland air route, 15880
commercial and civil, British Empire, 18542
cooperation with railroads, Germany, 804
development: 1654; Asia, 2553
Dutch East Indies: 6869; and Amsterdam-Batavia line, 10603
Europe, central, 19468
Franco-German, 15045
French colonial policy, 1126
geography of, 1655
International Commission for Air Navigation: organization and program, 19144; structure and function, 8416
international conventions, 15544
Italy: 11568; southern, 19507
Kenya, 19631
Latin America, 15046
lightning investigation, 6856
pilots, wages and hours, U. S. (1931), 18753
progress: Germany, 21006, 21007; U. S. (1930), 4089
routes proposed, France to Indo-China, 6876
regulation, U. S.: 1306, 22032; as common carriers, 19092
safety, and use of tele-typewriter, U. S., 16756
Sahara, 4079
social insurance, 18633
speed problem, 15044
status, present, 2552, 4085
touring, difficulties, 4087
USSR, 13332
use in archaeology, Peru, 154, 4906, 17594
world (1930-31), 16757
AIR WARFARE *see* **DEFENSE**, aerial; **WAR**, Aerial
Aisne, France, battle (1918), 9524
Akhenaten, and monotheism, 12746
Akkis, Moslem craft guilds, 7223
Akif, Mehmed, poems, 7489
Akikuyu *see* Kikuyu
Akinian, P. N., Armenian MSS, catalogue, 7495
Akkana, and Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, 9445
Akpatok island, Hudson strait, Canada, exploration, 19618
Akron, Ohio, traffic signals, economies, 19037
ALABAMA, U. S.
bar, power, 2931; ceramics, 10506; child welfare, state and community organization, 4492; cotton, quality and price, 2452; frost forecasting and fruit culture, Mobile bay district, 15976; printing, first, 11300; taxation, developments, 15263
Alamanni, Luigi, *La comtesse de Toulouse*, analysis, 3711
Alameda county, California, birth control clinic, 1534
Åland Islands, autonomy, 21671
ALASKA
archaeology: research, 14300; survey, 12615
culture: origin, St. Lawrence island, 10697; kayak, origin, 16028; Tlingit headdress, origin, 16030
Eskimos, origin, 14327
geography, Lituya bay, 12576
mining (1930), 12577
population, German, 15675

- potato production, 12575
Alawis, agriculture, area cultivated, 1674
Alban, Monte, Mexico, archaeological finds, 17791
ALBANIA *see also* **BALKAN STATES**
archaeological work (1930-31), 19874
Baldacci's book on, 15369
bibliography (1865-88; 1544-1930), 560
economic conditions, 14218
foreign policy and foreign relations: Berchtold's policy, 18151; Italy, 6523, 6530, 6538; Italy, financial stake, 22244
geography: 8795, 19479; and culture, 10630; settlement, southwestern, 19473
politics (1912-31), 6522
religious problem, 9288
Albazinians (China), history, 20558
Alberoni, Giulio, and Italian independence, 20431
Albert National Park, Belgian Congo, 4868
Albert of Stade, monastic chronicle, 3658
Alberta, Canada: petroleum resources, 15961; poliomyelitis, incidence and treatment, 6707; first printing, 11180
Albertus Magnus: scientific work, 12810, 16193, 16195; as teacher, 14526; universality, 7194, 14515
Albigensians, battle tactics of de Montfort at Muret, 2073
Albinos, among Panama Indians, 20669
Albion flour mill, London (1786), 11169
Al-Biruni, life and works, 14601
Albret, Lord of (Arnaud Amanieu), and French monarchy (1364-80), 3721
Alchemy
Arabic documents: Asafiyah Library, Hyderabad, India, 16201; Monneret collection, 7288
writings ascribed to Roger Bacon, 7169
in Würzburg, Germany (1746-49), 14621
ALCOHOL *see also* **ALCOHOLISM**; **Liquor**; **PROHIBITION**
consumption: Great Britain, 13851; and taxation, Denmark, 2751
fuel, 4027
industry, power, development, 5692
legislation, Netherlands, 13857
licensing laws, Great Britain, 12122
monopoly, economics, Rumania, 18800
Quebec, Canada, 18th-19th cent., 9349
ALCOHOLISM *see also* **ALCOHOL**
campaign against, USSR, 10476
control, summary of world experiments, 22412
and criminal responsibility, Italy, 19011
cures, Vienna, Austria, hospital, 17585
death rates, 17469
as grounds for divorce, Germany, 17454
institutional treatment, principles, 4720
and mental deficiency, 14089
and mental hygiene, 8655
psychology, 10451
psychoses, effect of prohibition, U. S., 15751
royal commission, Great Britain, 22014
statistics, Germany (1927), 8622
treatment, psychiatric, 8654
Alding, Enrico, typographical production, Messina, 2035
Aldobrandini, Tommaso, chronological errors, 16305
Alemanni, history and culture, 4924
Alexander II (Russia): and Bulgarian democracy, 7491; personality, 7479
Alexander the Great: in Egypt, 7129; and Gilgamesh, 12749; legend, Arabic *History of Dulaearnain* and Ethiopian *History of Alexander*, compared, 3689; and Libyan oracle, 3598; passage of Hydaspes and battle with Poros, 19972; at Troy, 5041
Alexander, Master, *Questiones de fato, de divinatione, de sortibus*, 10926
Alexander von Roes, work, dedication, 20140
Alfalfa, California, U. S., 7636
Al-Farabi, *Isa al-ulum*, influence, 20059
Alfred, King, geography of German regions, 3684
Algebra: ancient world, 12732; Aristotelian, Hamiltonian set, 10780; Descartes' use of x for unknown, 3635; German-American textbook, 16371
Algeiras, battle (1801), 5374
ALGERIA *see also* **AFRICA**, **NORTHERN**
Agriculture
cotton production, 14247
date palm culture, future, 8832
French markets, 1713
grain production, 12560, 19593
irrigation problems, 19595

- and population density, 19601
regions, 3383
transhumance: high plateaus, 19600; Tell region, 19596
vineyards: 19597; and tobacco, 6211
archaeology, votive stelae to Saturn, 249
banking, politics, 20573
Colonization
and animal husbandry, 19602
centers, 21622
and forests, 19605
French policy, 21624
and fruit production, 19604
and grain production, 19594, 19607
high plateaus, 19603
rural, 19598
and vineyards, 19609
economic crisis, 1243
Geography
cartography, official, 12562
climate, variations, 1716
exploration, Libyan frontier, 4866
Pont-de-l'Isser, 3384
Sahara, northern, 10671
Sous region, 8833
southern, 19615
Government
French policy: 13704; toward natives, 20578
natives, civil status, 21626
History
Cervantes in slave prisons, 396
Deval's expedition (1827), consequences, 14801
frontier difficulties with Morocco (1893-96), 11270
governors Laferrière and Révoil, 9455
Lyautey's colonial training, 7506
monuments, historical, preservation, 580
Oran: (1830-74), 11269; amalat of Oudjda, uprising (1897), 20583
relation with France (before 1830), 20322
Scandinavia and conquest, 16452
Seve, Abbé, *Souvenirs* (1830), 2205
Koran schools, 4650
population: Jews, statistics, 12285; problems 3104
religion: martyrological inscription, Tizgirt, 287; White Fathers of Africa, 5282
transportation: railroads, 9715; Sahara region, 17748
Algonquian, culture, compared with Iroquois, Canada, 4904
Alhambra, California, streets, costs, 12065
Al-Hariri, Maqamât, significance, 11070
Al-Hasan ibn Haytham abn-'Ali, ibn-, contributions to physics, 10878
Ali Ibn Rabbân at Tabari, Persian physician, 9th cent., 7167, 17998
Ali ibn Yânus, Moslem astrologer, 14471
d'Alibert, Giacomo, constructor of first public musical theatre in Rome, 442
ALIENS
authorship rights, France, 19104
deportation, U. S.: 8255, 10175, 15401; procedure, 17215; statutory construction, 6161
enemy, property seized, U. S., 15573
exclusion and deportation cases, due process, U. S., 2831
income tax, France, 19118
industrial accident insurance, France, 19063
in industrial legislation, Germany, 17056
intestate estates, treaties and state laws, 15558
jurisdiction, Italy, 22028
labor regulation, U. S., 16910, 22033
land legislation, California, U. S., 11274
legal status: Syria and Lebanon, 6438; Yugoslavia, 10283
naturalization, U. S., 10100
property rights: China and U. S., 19162; international law, 1338; religious, China, 15562; succession to property, France, 19102
protection, codification, 6450
right to work, U. S., 21517
state responsibility toward, codification: 6445; The Hague Conference (1930), 6437
and unemployment insurance, France, 19121
Al-Jâhiz, scientific method, 5075
Al-Karâbis, Ahmad ibn 'Omar, book on the measurement of the circle, 3625, 20041
"All the world's a chess-board," cited from 13th cent., 3701
Allatus, modern Greek texts, 2278
Allen, S. G., Civil War letters, 11312
Allport, F. H., ascendance-submission test, consistency, 3227

- Almarunas (Peru), culture, 17824
 Al-Marzubani, dictionary of poets, 7287
 Almgren, O., *Petroglyphs and customs* (rev.), 12720
 Almond production, distribution, 19418
ALPHABET *see also* **WRITING**
 age and origin, 12754; Phoenician and Minoan, 222; Phoenician, origin, 1907; Serabit inscriptions, relation to other alphabets, 19846; Somali, native attempt, 20571
 Alphonso XIII (Spain), against Allies, World War, 633
 Alps, Europe: prehistoric pasture economics, 9091; rural community, research, 12655; settlement types, Tirol, 3366
 Al-Qirqisani, account of Jewish sects and Christianity, 10974
ALSACE
 Altkirch, underprefect's report (1821), 11192
 economic conditions, 14225
 Franciscan provincials, list, 11113
Heimatbewegung, 12006
 hops production, 4836
 Lautenbach collegiate church (1661), 474
 loyalism (1697-1790), 5360
 maps, prior to Cassini, 12524
 Napoleon's Egyptian expedition, letters on, 507
 religion: and politics, 17153; question, 18930
 Ribeauville, canton, under Directory, 512
 Salomon family, genealogy, 16430
 Schneider, Euloge, during French Revolution, 18192
 tax question, 4411
 Alsace-Lorraine (*see also* Lorraine): government cooperation in appointment of clergy (1871-72), 538; language problem, 8593; railroads (1914-31), 19525
 Altai Turks (Mongolia), hunting ceremonies, 19809
 Altruism, as social philosophy, history, 6585
 Alum: production, Pingyang, China, 16662; use in dyeing, Italy, 9119
 Aluminum industry: Germany, 12140; international relationships, Switzerland, 11494; and resources, Italy, 4822
 Alva, Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, Duke, route from Maastricht to Zutphen (1572), 2098
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers, U. S., housing projects, New York, New York, 15186
 Amalgamated Housing Corporation, U. S., dwellings, standard of living, 6026
 Amatus Lusitanus, medical work, 9116
 Amazon basin, Brazil, geography: and economic conditions, 3440; and ethnology, 6976
 Ambassadors, British and American compared (1893-1930), 2189
 Amber: Baltic coast, 15927; Germany, northern, 19545
 Ambrose, St.: *Hexameron*, nature and Christianity, 1969; oratorical works, 291
 Amenophis III, material for reign, 3521
AMERICA *see also* **CENTRAL AMERICA**; **LATIN AMERICA**; names of countries; **NORTH AMERICA**; **SOUTH AMERICA**
 archaeology: age of man, 16035; research (1929-30), 3257
 conquest, and capitalism, 14809
 culture: ancient, summary, 99; art, primitive, 10704; diffusion from New Zealand, 10694; folklore, 10702, 19737; origin and development, 8896, 12621; pre-Columbian, origin, theory, 101
 discovery: Columbus' first voyage, letter, 3883; Columbus' *idée fixe*, 7514; fraudulent documents, 20586; pre-Columbian discoveries, 14812; San Salvador island to Cuba, track of Columbus, 3885; by whom? 11272
 maps, proposed bibliography, 10591
 missions, status, 3081
 place names, 8760
 population, origin, theory, 118
 republics, foreign investments, 912
 voyages, apocryphal, to northwest coast, 16th cent., 18238
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and George Washington, 18308
 American Academy in Rome, inscriptions, 12787
 American Association of Public Welfare, officials, 3187
 American Association of University Women, Paris centre, France, 604
 American Bar Association: aeronautical code, 8368, 22037; public utility law section, 6124
 American Council of Learned Societies, and social science, 19365
 American Electric Railway Association, genesis and evolution, 2335
 American Farm Management Association, 11414
 American Federation of Labor: collapse, 7920; histories of member unions, 591
 American Federation of Musicians, 950
 American Historical Association: 46th annual meeting, 8727; investigation of social sciences in schools, 6815
AMERICAN INDIAN *see also* **AMERICA**; names of countries and states in America; names of tribes of Indians
 administration: new policy, 2902, 6734, 6736, 18970; Sioux, 17211
 agriculture, organization, Hopi, 16025
 albinos, Panama, 20669
 Apaches: last stand, 18241; misrule, 18247; San Carlos police, 18249; Victorio, Warm Springs, chief, 18250
 archaeology: finds, Arizona, 103, 14302, 15995; mound excavation, 15997; relics, Utah, 102, 4901; remains, Mishopsnou, California, 3454
 art: characteristics, 4917; types, 10704; U. S. Northwest, 19748
 Barry county, Michigan, and work of Leonard Slater, 20662
 basketry: classification, 19710; types, 14329; Yusok-Karok, 19707
 Belgian missions, 14657
 birth rates, New Mexico, 3096
 Black Hawk, 14865
 Black Hawk War, peace treaty, 14851
 boats, Chile and Peru, 124
 bone implements, Wisconsin, 104
 burial mounds, origin, 14322
 in Canadian art, 10709
 cannibalism, Peru, 17824
 ceramics: humorous designs, Mimbres valley, 19764; Iroquois, theory of F. H. Cushing, 1793; Mimbres, New Mexico, 17797, 19705; Sanpoil (Columbia River), 7009; Wisconsin, 3455
 ceremonies: and beliefs, Tolowa (California), 12645; Fox tribes, 14324; Hopi, 16029; ritual poetry, Zuni, 19744; salmon, Karuks (California), 19760; Zuni, 19742
 Champlain lowland, geographical significance, 87
 Cherokees: and Houston, 16508; as Southern refugees, 11281; trade in Virginia, 11287; war path, 18257
 child sacrifice and suttee, origin and distribution, 10705
 Choctaw: Academy, 18258; and Chickasaw Nations, 16575; Mississippi, 16497
 Claremore Mound, battle between Osages and Cherokees (1818), 18255
 council of French at Detroit, Michigan, last (1762), 9481
 Crazy Horse, Sioux chief, 20600
 creation myths, Pomo (California), 19740
 Creek Nation: Inneranitz journal, 18321; reconstruction after Civil War, 16540
 Crowfoot, Blackfoot chief, 13042
 culture: Acoma (New Mexico), 19765; Algonkin and Iroquois, comparison, 4904; Araucanians (Chile), 19714; areas, Pawnee, 12617; Argentina, 16005; Arizona, 3432; northeast Brazil, 1796; British Columbia, Canada, 8888; Campas (Peru), 8895; Chamococcos (Chaco), 12650; chronology, Hopi, 15999; diffusion, Tierra del Fuego and California, 3470; effect of food, 3472; Ges tribes (Brazil), 16032, 16034; Guatós (Brazil), 19771; Iroquois, 19751; Isleta, New Mexico, 19756; Jibaro (Ecuador and Peru), 123; Labrador, early, 1794; Matto Grasso, Brazil, 16033; Mendoza, Argentina, 8878; Mojos (Bolivia), 3474, 16037; Mono, 14321; Ohio, 4903; origin and diffusion, 8896; origin, South America, 19713; Paiute (California), 16027; Patwin (California), 10713; prehistoric, Mississippi, 12614; Quintana Roo, Mexico, 7003; San Felipe, 16031; South America, 17431; Stalling's Island, Georgia, 12613; Tejas, 19745; Tierra del Fuego, 122; Tucumán, Argentina, 16004; Virginia, 16th cent., 17812; West Virginia, 15997; Yavapai, 12646
 and Curler, Arent Van, 18299
 dances: bear, Ute, 14328; Mexico, 16021
 death rates: infant, 17463; U. S., 8522
 drama, Quiché (Guatemala), 6986
 dream interpretation, Navaho, 17815
 Eastman, Seth, painter of, 20265
 economic life, Navajo, 22333
 education: federal-state cooperation, U. S., 8340; Mexico, 10091; Minnesota, 6665, 6735
 factory system (1795-1822), 20665
 family, organization, Apache, 19749
 fighting Indians, art of, 5453
 folklore: Achumawi (California), 7006; Cochiti, 121; incest tales, 19738; Oglala Dakota, 120; Ottawa tribe, 8891; Patagonia, Argentina, 1795; tales, variations, 7007; Winnebago, 7008
 Garakontie, chief, baptism (1670), 20305
 Huron chief, Ignace Sauhenhohi, 20369
 influence, 2359
 inventions, analysis, 100
 Iroquois, origins, 10714
 Istrouma, place-name, 18300
 kinship, terminology: Cree-Montagnais-Naskapi, 14323; Pueblos, 19757
 language: Caddo, 17813; research, 19366
 legal status, Arizona, 17075
 liquor question, Kansas (1804-81), 16509
 magic, medical, Navaho, 14325; and mythology, Calchaqui (Argentina), 8898; and psychoanalysis, Navaho, 19758; te tjugl n', 12644
 Maillard, Pierre, apostle of Micmacs, 20287
 marriage customs, Plains tribes, 17814
 medicine, Cherokee, 19754
 medicine men, South America, 19767
 Mississippi river, source, legend, 5474
 Modoc War and General Canby (1873), 11315
 Mohawk martyr missionaries, 14668
 Moqui pueblos, campaign against, 7517
 and Moravian church, 3773
 mound builders: 4903, 19709; origin, 1770; relics, Louisiana, 14303
 music: California, 16022; Menominee (Wisconsin), 19746; at public gatherings, 119; records, 17811; Tumanand Uaqui, 19747
 mythology: Cuna (Panama), 8893; Naruk, 16026; legends of pygmies, 16023; Wintu, 16024; Zuni, 8886, 19743
 and Negroes, 18298
 North Dakota, earth lodges, 1792
 Ojibwa (Canada), history, 10711
 Ojopleyahola, chief, 18287
 Oregon (1836-38), 5519
 origin, 10703
 pipes, ancient, Tallapoosa valley, 1766
 Pleasant Potter, Chief, 18286
 Pontiac conspiracy and French missions, 3910
 population: decrease, Canada, 4916; distribution, Michigan, 22331
 Pratt and Shawnee Baptist Mission, 9474
 Quaker agents, Kiowa, Comanche, and Wichita reservations, 18244
 religion: Luisenos (California), 19763; Catholic missions, 3079; Plains tribes, 1791
 research, Henshaw, Henry W., 3258
 San Nicolas island, 1767
 seating furniture, 14407
 Seattle, chief of Suquanush, 5441
 Sekani (Canada), history, 10712
 silver jewelry, Navaho, 10715
 Siriono (Bolivia), 7011
 social organization: age classes, Arapaho, 19755; Creek, 19762; Natchez tribes, 1790
 Spirit Lake massacre, Iowa (1857), 16519, 20627
 "stone circles," Colorado, 17798
 tobacco, use, Karuk (California), 19750
 tour in Indian Territory (1844), 16507
 trade: with colonial Georgia, 20616; expedition to Southwest (1841), 3887
 Trading Path, 2344
 Ute, Spanish policy, influence, 18304
 Vercheres, Madeleine de, defense against Iroquois (1690's), 20372
 village life, Zuni (New Mexico), 19759
 weapons, Moapa valley, Nevada, 8874
 weaving, loom, origin, 12643
 white captives: 18252; Kiowa captive, Tahan, 18294
 women, in Chateaubriand's *Les Natchez*, historic reality, 10716
 American Institute of Architects: housing law proposal, 22019; report, ground rent vs. taxation, 18166
 American Institute of International Law, sessions, 13914
 American Journal of Sociology, space apportionment, 19391

American Law Institute: jury control, parole evidence rule, 21944; restatement of law of trusts, 8365
 American Prison Association, 61st Congress (1931), 10575
 American Psychological Association, history, 8748
 American Public Health Association, functions, 3201
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, earnings, study, 5990
 American Sociological Society, members, interests, 3277
 Amherst, William Pitt Amherst, Earl, embassy to China, 14687
Amici crucis, Masonic lodge, legend, 20512
 Amnesty, and Treaty of Versailles, 22150
 Amputation, operation on Nelson, 5245, 7320
 Amsterdam, Netherlands: births, periodicity, 14024; crime, statistics, 15749; geography, 4839; Jewish ghetto, 6691; silk industry, 17th-18th cent., 9379; town councils (1795), 7435
 Amsterdam islands, Antarctic region, exploration, 3292
 Amulets: definition and significance, 4913; Egyptian, 10802; against evil eye, Egypt, 9014; types, Portuguese, 1803; Yereh cult (USSR), 17825
 Amur region (Siberia), cultural and ethnic survey, 3499
ANABAPTISTS *see also* **MENNONITES**
 and Cromwell (1653), 16415; in Hesse, Germany, 16th cent., 336; Philipppites in Moravia, 16th cent., 333; Reformers and civil government, 16238; on upper Rhine, historical notes, 10939; Swabian, documents, 16391; Wirsberg brothers, teachings, relationship, 9162
 Anarchism: (1870-1932), 21414; Bakunin and Palacký, 9397
 Anatolia, northern, geography, 6902
 Anatomy: artistic, historical sketch, 14458; Cassel, Germany (1779), 12976; eye, pictures in MSS, 16th cent., 14457; Malpighi, Marcello, 3749; smaller circulation, Servetus and Colombo, 14453; Vesalius, career, 12820
 Ancestor cult, Incas, 17817
 Ancient world (*see also* names of countries): historical interpretation, 3516; Meyer, Eduard, historical work, 3517
 Andaman islands, burial customs, 1779
 Andersen, Hans Christian, source of tales, 7014
 Anderson, John, letters of New England ship captain (1850-56), 5475
 Andes, Peru, travel and exploration, 10691
 Andhra, inscription, China, 11080
 Andree, origin (Dec., 1875), 18231
 Andree, W., theory of public finance, reviewed, 4271
 Andrew, John A., letters: (1861), 5540; (1864), 5538
 Andros, Isis hymn, 14428
 Anelli di Lodi, Luigi, political doctrines, 17021
 Anesthesia, development, 14628
 Angara river, USSR, power project, 20931
 Angary, and requisition, differentiation, 6475
 Angeln, Germany, settlement types, 1692
 Angelom of Luxeuil, and Hrabanus Maurus, 20088
 Ångermanland, Sweden, geography, 1703
ANGLICAN CHURCH *see* **EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
 Anglo-American Conference of Historians (1931), 6836
 Anglo-Persian Oil Company, importance, 1670
 Anglo-Saxons: archaeological find in Latin riddle, myth, 12909, 18046; at Schleswig, Germany, 9390
ANGOLA *see also* **AFRICA, CENTRAL**
 Benguela Railroad, 8844
 commerce, Italy, 15062
 economic conditions, 16595
 geography: and history, 8843; southern boundary, 4869
 Italy's interest, 1371
 oil palm, 19623
 reconnaissance survey, 4871
 Angoulême, Duke of, and naval school, 14716
 Animals (*see also* Domestic animals): conservation, 22094; fur-bearing, conservation, Norway, 15925; twin-headed, cult, Far East, 19865
ANIMISM *see also* **RELIGION, Primitive**
 beliefs: Manus island, 19803; origins, 8881; Siberia and Finland, 16071
 extent, Peru, 17816
 nature cults, Peru, 17818

relation to clothing, 19724
 and superstitions, Palestine, 149
 water spirits in dry areas, 19777
 Ann Arbor, Michigan, traffic signs, 19033
Annales des ponts et chaussées, centenary (1831-1931), 100 years progress in public works, 511
 Annam, French Indo-China: agriculture, European, 19437; Hai-Thuong Lan Ong, physician, 20249; impressions, 8169; place of origin of canals, 20231
 Annamites (Indo-China), burial and marriage ceremonies, 19804
ANNUITIES
 certain, rate of interest, approximate, 22478; compound survivorship, calculation, 15835; continuous, integral, Gomperz-Makeham hypothesis, 14138; development, U. S., 15091; group pensions, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 856; life, extrapolation, 4759; payable fractionally, mathematical formula, 4760, 4761; relationship with different rates of interest, 15836; with return of premiums, 2607; Stieltjes' integral, 12428; unusual types, 854; valuation, 8714; value and probability of dying, 12429, 13372; values, disabled lives, 9773
 Annunziade, Order: Jeanne of France, 10940, 10941; Marguerite of Austria, 10945
 d'Annunzio, Gabriele, and origins of Fascism, 6258
ANSCLUSS
 2559, 3025, 4093, 8413, 22254; and Austrian crisis, 3023; Beneš' speech, 10329; causes, 1409; economic effects, 5780; and European problems, 1388; French policy, 1401, 6543; legality, 3024; meaning, 4580; need, 6554; and Permanent Court of International Justice, 1356, 4544, 4547, 4549, 4550, 6491, 6533, 8411, 8425, 10303, 10319, 13921, 13924, 13931, 13934, 15580, 15590, 22155, 22157, 22159; political background, 4586; purposes, 1402; results expected, 1403
 Anselm of Esch, Father, life and work, 464
ANTARCTIC
 exploration: (1928-29), 2; Amsterdam islands, 3292; climate, Slavonic collaboration, 8768; *Discovery* (1920-30), 19425; history, 8766; first sighting of Antarctica (1831), 5327; since introduction of flying, 11; modern era, 15878
 geography: First International Polar Year, 15879; Kaiser Wilhelm Island, 19424; political, 8767
 Anthony of Padua, St.: bibliography, 7185; 7th centenary, 10961; life and work, 3657
 D'Anthonard, journal (1894), 3875
ANTHROPOLOGY
 and archaeology, relations, 17596
 bibliography, Germany, 4766
 blood studies, value, 3218
 chronological table of prehistory, 17911
 criminal, theory, 6696
 cultural, statistical method, 22439
 Cunow, Heinrich, contributions, 19729
 and eugenics, 19237
 methods, Frazer, Sir James, 10498
 and psychoanalysis, 12610
 Research
 aims, 4765
Anthropos Institut, 19369
 Beddoe, England, 12442
 Constant, Benjamin, 1761
 Dorsey, George Amos, 12609
 Ebert, *Dictionary of pre-history* (rev.) 1902
 exhibits, French colonial exposition, 17654
 Henshaw, Henry W., contributions, 3258
 Japan, 3259
 by missionaries, Africa, 3260
 New International Congress for Research in Prehistory, 4767
 pre-historic Europe, chronology, 19903
 status, 22508
 trends, 4893, 22429
 as separate science, 96
 subdivisions of science, 19699
 teaching, history, Germany, 15852
 theory, Kant, 15849
Anthropos Institut (Austria), organization, 19369
 Anticosti island, Canada, historical geography, 19653
 Antigua (island), seen by Columbus? 2290
 Antilles: French, rural colonization, 21627; historical studies, French (since 1900), 626
 Antioch, Syria: history, 225; monuments, 11071
 Antiochus, and war with Rome, 19976

ANTI-TRUST LEGISLATION *see* Clayton act; **SHERMAN ACT**; **TRUSTS**
ANTWERP, Belgium
 Beguines, documents, 351; bourse, 15th-16th cent., 333; campaign described (1832), 2231; Flemish language, demand for (1896), 523; Forschoudt, Elizabeth, visions (1640), 330; house of correction, 17th cent., copy of Dutch institution, 394; Duke John II, documents, 374; judicial documents (1566), 405; place names, Campine, 353; Pulderbosch and Halle documents, 375; Robiano, F. de., letters to G. Le Grelle (1831-32), 2235; St. Michael's abbey, documents (1297-1300), 334; Twelve Years' Truce, documents (1608-9), 388; Wesenbeke, Jacob van, poisoner, 16th cent., 404
 Anurādhapura, capital of Ceylon, 9th-10th cent., 2126
 Anyanja (ast Africa), rain-making ceremonies, 7046
 Anziolotti, Dionisio, theory of international law, 4541
 Aosta valley, Italy, topographic maps, 4821
 Apabharamsa: poem, *Bhavanasamdhī-Prakaraṇam* of Jayadevamuni, 425; Joindu's works, 429
 Apache Kid, escape, 16527
 Apaches (U. S.): last stand, 18241; misrule, 18247; San Carlos police, 18249; Victorio, Warm Springs chief, 18250
 Apocalypse of Peter, text, 9109
 Apocrypha, Christian, importance, 20034
 Appalachian mountains, southern, U. S., plant resources, 17770
 Appendicitis, history, 7310
 Appennine mountains, Italy, urban geography, 15904
 Apples: industry, Connecticut, U. S. (1930), 13240; marketing, Indianapolis, Indiana (1929-30), 21042; price mark-up, Berlin, Germany, 18605; production, New Hampshire, U. S., 9593; retail sale, Montreal and Toronto, Canada, 3981
 Appollinaris, Sidorius, Theoderic II, personality, 9193
 Appreciation: accounting, 7748; and dividends, 16707; stabilized, 18506
APPRENTICES *see also* **EMPLOYMENT**; **LABOR**
 building trades, Germany, 18741; deficiency, Czechoslovakia, 7916; masons, medieval England, 14581; medical examinations and vocational guidance, 7908; personnel counsellors, 7930; Poland, 4200, 18718; standardizing methods of selection, 16927; training, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, 958; Wisconsin, U. S. (1911-31), 21216
 Aprilov, V., and Sreznevski, 16463
APTITUDE TESTS *see* **TESTS, Aptitude**
 Apulia, Italy, forage crops, production, 19499
 Aqsa mosque, history, 5237
 Aquila, and Lucca, 13th-14th cent., 7255
AQUINAS *see* **THOMAS AQUINAS**
ARABIA *see also* **ARABS**
 al-Gaun, Mu'āwīya, and descendants, 20222
 Bedouins, pre-Islamic, psychology, 11068
 conflict between Nejd and Hedjaz, 4382
 education, by missionaries, 1492
 exploration: Hadramaut, 6901; Rub' al Khali, 1672, 10749; Thomas, B., 2; Yemen, 14211
 federation: 1179; obstacles, 15379; union, a Utopia, 1182
 folklore, 4947
 French punitive expedition to Mocha (1737), 18233
 geography: 14212; San'ā, 3314
 language: dialect, new document, 12th cent., 5229; grammatical miscellanies, 7286
 Lawrence's accomplishments weighed, 636
 metalwork of Rasulid sultans of Yemen, 18003
 northern, and ancient Sealand, 12767
 place names, dictionary, 6899
 proverbs, role of climate, 17849
 and Ptolemy II, 3596
 religion: Bedouin, 6682; situation before Islam, 5234
 south, inscriptions in state museum of Berlin, Germany, 20220
 Wahhabis: and Ibn Sa'ud, 20541; relations with Great Britain, 17420
 Wallin, G. A., explorer, 9438
ARABS *see also* **ARABIA**; **MOSLEMS**; names of Arab countries; **SCIENCE, HISTORY OF**
 abu-Tammām, Syrian poet, 14596
 ad-Damiri, *The life of animals*, sources, 14475
 Al-Biruni, life and works, 14601

- Al-Fārābī's, influence on music, 20059
 Al-Hariri, *Maqamat*, significance, 11070
 al-Jāhiz, scientific method, 5075
 al-Karābisi, *The book on the measurement of the circle*, 20041, 3625
 Al-Marzubānī, dictionary of poets, 7287
 Al-Qirquīsānī's account of Jewish sects and Christianity, 10974
 architectural remains of Spanish plain, 18007
 Armenian governors (833-87), 7290
 at-Tabari, Ali ibn Rabbān, 9th cent. physician, 7167
 Averroes' works on Aristotle, plan for corpus, 3703
 Azarquiel, astronomer, 11th cent., 17997
 bibliography, 7289
 Cairo Museum, art treasures, 5090
 chivalry, growth, 415
 Christian and Moslem Palestine, 15657
 conquest of Syria and Byzantine army, 14539
 Darfur, dynasty, 16481
 dialects, history, 11061
 fur and slave trade, medieval, 12911
 Galen: source material, 10778; Hunain ibn Ishāq's, bibliography, 17939
 geography, contributions to, 15868
 Ghubār numerals and articuli, 5074
 Hakemite Tables of Ebn Jounis, 7168
 Ibn-at-Tathriya, "poet of the diary," 14595
 inscriptions on temple of Bel, Palmyra, 2121
 and Jews, Palestine, 1137, 1143, 6219, 8218, 21744
 leadership, Syria, 1127
 Lebanon and Syria, racial descent, 11064
 legends, migration, 11065
 Lorraine as center of scientific influence, 11th cent., 5078
 Mansūr al-Kāmilī, work in Cairo mint, 304
 MSS on alchemy in Asafiyah Library, Hyderabad, India, 16201
 medicine, history, in Occident, 20045
 migration, causes, 2885
 Monneret collection, documents from, 7288
 Moorish lute tutor, 18004
 Naimy, Michael, Syrian American, writings, 20543
 order of letters in geometrical figures, Hultsch-Cantor theory, 19908
 papyrology problems, 3735
 philosophers, the translators, 14590
 and philosophical science, 11063
 physics, contributions, 10878
 poetry, pre-Islamic, 9247
 poison, use, 2118
 pre-Islamic prose, 14600
 psychiatry, 1764
 Russian studies (1921-27), 7284
 and science: history, 20044; western medieval, 305, 14598
 songs, Palestine, 3504
 Tabit b. Qurra's mathematical treatise, 20037
 Toledo as center for Arab literature, Gherardo's influence, 12830
 Aramaeans, stela from Séfiré-Soudjin, 14385
 Arana (Australia), kinship system, 19827
 Arango y Parreño, Francisco de, Cuban jurisconsult, 11344
 Arapaho (U. S.), age classes, 19755
 Araucanians (Chile), culture, 19714
 Aray, god, in Greek literature, 9096, 9097
 Arbitration: judicial, U. S., 8323; as substitute for jury trials, 6359
 Arbitration, commercial: 15574; compulsory, insurance companies, 13373; enforcement, federal courts, U. S., 10037; New York, U. S., 15495
ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL *see also* Conciliation; **LABOR DISPUTES**
 Australia: 11913; (act of 1930), 1302; new amendments, 11780
 commissions, nature, Mexico, 8156
 compulsory, Germany, 11781
 dress industry, U. S., 7925
 economic theory, 9545
 effect on wages, Germany, 17322
 foreign awards, enforcement, 13818
 governmental adjustment, Colorado, U. S., 17323
 and jurisprudence, 21238
 statistics, Germany, 4212
 system, survey, 18735
 Venezuela, 10258
ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL *see also* Conciliation; Inquiry; International disputes; **PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**
 American-Mexican claims, 10282, 19103
 Argentina and U. S., 11334
 British Commonwealth of Nations, 19132
 claims commission, U. S.-Germany, 6468
 economic disputes, 15574
 enemy property, World War, U. S., 15573
 execution of judgments, Italy, 8407
 foreign: effect in Germany, 19114; sentences, execution, Belgium and France, 22099
 General Act: 6476; British reservations, 19131
 General Inter-American Treaty, problems raised, 22151; U. S. reservations, 15606
 German ship claims, 6465
 The Hague Conventions of 1899 and 1907, status, 6471
 invalid awards, appeal, 13917
 mixed arbitral tribunals: and conflict of laws, 19130; created by peace treaties, 19134, 22149
 obligatory: reference of disputes, 22153; treaties, America, 4567; U. S. policy, 15600
 Panama-U. S., 22139
 pan-American and other treaties, 22152
 review (1930), 22147
 Russo-Polish pact, 13963
 survey (1930), 6473
 treaty, Finland-USSR, 15630
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**; names of countries, regions; names of periods and ages, i.e. **BRONZE AGE**
 aerial, Peru, 4906; Africa, 14306; Alaska, 12615, 14300; America, 99, 3257; Argentina, 6988, 18005; Arizona, U. S., 14302, 15995; Arkansas, U. S., 17800; balloon photography, 17594; Bartlett expedition to Greenland, 16039; Basket Maker culture, New Mexico, U. S., 16000; birdstones, distribution, North America, 14301; Cobá, Mexico, 17792; Cuchumatanes (Guatemala), 12620; Far East, 16014; Fremont river, Utah, 19706; Guatemala, 3457; Haiti, 16002; Jujuy province, Argentina, 12623; Louisiana, U. S., 14303; Manta, Ecuador, 16009; María, Texas, 17799; Minnesota, U. S., 17795; New Mexico, U. S., 4899; Ohio, U. S., 19709; Pueblos, Arizona, 12616; Pueblos, Mimbres river, New Mexico, 15998; Stallings island, Georgia, 12613; Ticomán, Mexico, 10695; Utah, U. S., 4901; village, prehistoric, Mississippi, U. S., 12614; Walnut canyon, Arizona, 17793
ARCHAEOLOGY *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS**; **CERAMICS**; names of countries, regions; names of periods and ages, e.g. **BRONZE AGE**
 airman as scout, 154, 17594
 bibliography, Indiana, U. S., 17796
 bronzes, restoration, 10787
 chronological table of prehistory, 17911
 excoavation: art, 8950; documentary importance, 14160; instruction in technique, 14159; interpretation, 14158
 Mayan, contributions of Alfred P. Mandslay, 1624
 prehistoric: and anthropology, 17596; museums, functions, 15846; objects, identification and preservation, 8949
 Research
 as career, 153
 and ethnology: 19370; Marxian-Leninist doctrine, 19880
 First International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 19840
 methods: 12398; aid of natural science, 1841
 New International Congress for Research in Prehistory, 4767
 Pontifical Oriental Institute in Rome, 12683
 record forms, 17595, 19368
 Webster, Noah, 1769
 sand dunes, influence on pottery and bronzes, 10784
 as science, 7074
 teaching, curriculum, British schools, 12453
 Archenu, Libya, exploration, 1717
 Archilochus, epode, 1932
 Archimedes: conception of center of gravity, 1876; development of infinitesimal method, to 17th cent., 1878; theory of lever, 19910
ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF *see also* **ART**; **ART, HISTORY OF**
 Adam Stanton House, Clinton, Connecticut, 439
 appearance-window and balcony, ancient Egypt, 8954
 arches, Persia, construction, 213
 architectural representations in Middle High German poetry, 12839
 Aztec, Pyramid of Tenayuca, 3452
 basilica: early Christian, Locris, 10771; and stoa in early rabbinical literature, 16113
 bath, Damascene, 13th cent., 2122
 Bedford House of Russell earls, Exeter, England, inventory, 14496
 Boffrand, Germain, and Arsenal, 18th cent., 20262
 Borromini, Francesco, works, 20070
 Britain, Roman, building construction, 17917
 Canada, early French: 5265; builders and architects, 20271
 castles: Britain, 2080; Craigmillar, Scotland, 1989; drawbridges, 11033; fosse or moat, history, England, 7102; Marienburg, Germany, 1990
 character, 18th-19th cent., 2151
 chateaux and cathedrals, France, 217
 churches
 and abbeys, France, 308
 Byzantine: St. Mary Panachrontos, restoration, 5085; two, Trebizond, 10582
 Church of the Apostles and Mosque of Mohammed, Constantinople, 14497
 Cluny: apse, 7171; influence, 5086; study, 20056
 cruciform, southern Italy, 20068
 Fleury, abbey, construction, 5080
 interiors in present day art, 443
 Ireland, early, 3644
 medieval double naved, Germany, 5104
 post-Jesuit plans, Poznań, Poland, 18125
 Protestant, 9265
 St. Etienne de la Cité, France, 193
 St. Front, France, 190
 St. John chapel, Périgueux, France, 201
 St. Mary, abbey, Malling, Kent, 20058
 St. Matthew's, Harwell, England, 16219
 St. Stephen's, Vienna, Austria, 3765
 Sant' Angelo al Monte Raparo, 20050
 Santa Maria dei Miracoli, Venice, Italy, 5107
 Santa Sophia of Trebizond, Asia Minor, 10880, 10884
 Sussex plans, St. Andrew, Edburton, 18122
 Cistercian, 5102
 concept of type, 12986
 Congrès Archéologique de France, Toulouse (1929), excursions, 1991, 1993
 convent, Augustinian, Toulouse France, 2030
 domestic: Anne Arundel county, Maryland, 2149; California, 2146
 Egyptian building technique, 14408
 Estibalez sanctuary, Basque region, description, 12983
 Etruscan, Sovana, 210
 Franz the Florentine, and palace of Wawel, 12838
 French style in Italy, 20066
 frieze, decorative, in Ceppo Hospital, Pistoia, 3637
 German baroque, religious sociology, 16382
 Gothic, persistence of influence, 12837
 Greek, ancient: and neo-Grec style, 8995; originality, 212
 Hindu, Java, 10740
 Hittite and Mitannic, 5013
 houses: colonial, Georgia, U. S., 16493; colonial, small, U. S., 5260; Gourounsi (Africa), types, 19779; Inca, 19716; Irish analogous to Romano-British barn dwelling, 19716; manor, Charleston, South Carolina, 18123; neolithic, 19915; Nigeria, 1806; Pompeii, construction, 179; primitive, Udmurt (USSR), 10722; Renaissance Périgueux, France, 322; ancient, Toulouse France, 312; types, relation to geography, Europe, 48
 hypostyle rooms of palaces, Crete, 162
 Illinois, U. S., 16383
 John Hicks House, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 7328
 Kent, William, design for houses of parliament (1730-40), 20270
 Kozma, Ludwig, 7331
 log, old northern, 3643
 Marcus Aurelius column, in history of art, 5014
 mastaba of Snofru-imi-istef, importance, 8996
 Maya, Mexico, 4897
 modern: 9262; Christian, Holland, Jan Stuyt, 12987; international exposition, Budapest, Hungary, 2148
 Morocco, French, 3763
 mosque, Aqsa, 5237
 natule, Doric, origin, 10788
 Napoleon's Roman projects, 11188
 necropolis, Cyrene, 7093

ARCHITECTURE (*continued*)

- Ontario, Canada, 3757
 palace, Diocletian's, at Spoleto, 14499
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 11101
 pre-Hispanic, Mexico, 3642
 prison, U. S., 6340
 religious buildings of Trebizond, 10908
 Romanesque, Austria, 3645
 Roman, ancient: capitals with volutes in plant form, 5011; chronology 44 B.C. to 14 A.D., 10844; engineering, Pont du Gard, 17912
 Rome, Italy (1870-1900), 15467
 rural: dwelling places, France, 20057; Latvia, 5254; peasant cottage, Pomerania, Germany, 9263
 Santa Cesario villa, history, 3540
 Schinkel's plan for Royal Library, Berlin, 7460
 Seljuk (Turks), 9130
 Serbian, examples, 13th-14th cent., 9125
 Spanish plain, Moorish remains, 18007
 stone, origins, Asia Minor, 1880
 stucco work, Iran, 1996
 synagogue, ancient, problem, 7083
 Szepesség and Sáros, Hungary, monuments, 5255
 Taxila, India, ancient, 5009
 Temple of the Walls, Chichén Itzá, Mexico, 19701
 temples: Mexico, ancient, 3453; Greek and Roman, Paestum, Italy, 175, 7094; temple of Priene, volute, 10799; Sinhalese, Ceylon, 3639
 tent dwellings, South America, 14334
 terra-cottas, decorated roof, Corinth, Greece, 7113
 tile, ancient Egypt, 9004
 towers: Asinelli, Bologna, 9123; Parmesan, 16215; Transylvania college, Kentucky, Greek revival building (1833), 2150
 types, diffusion, Inca, 6989
 U. S., destruction of fine old buildings, 20275
 Vorarlberg school in Switzerland, leading architects, 2145
 walls, town, Roman, Spain, 199
 windows, representations, Greece, 8999
 Wolhynia, Poland, 10902
 wood: northern Russia, 20064; timber framed towers, England, 1997
- ARCHIVES** *see also* **HISTORY**, **Research**
LIBRARIES: names of countries, **Research**
 Düsseldorf, Germany, 17115
 Dutch, American Jewish history, 11137
 Hungarian war (1848-49), 5409
 Lorraine, House of, France, 16442
 medieval capitular, episcopal acts, 12866
 Palatine, Hungary (1790-1848), 5401
 Thuringian at Weimar, Germany, 10919
 Veszprém cathedral, Hungary, 5405

ARCTIC

- exploration: (1928-29), 2; British air route expedition, 19423; climate, Slavonic collaboration, 8768; Greenland, 19421; history, 8766; since introduction of flying, 11; Jan Mayen island, 16; modern era, 15878; Noble, Umberto, 15881
 geography: First International Polar Year, 15879; political, 8767
 rights to territory, 6452

- Ardea, Italy, archaeology: 1850; and history, 1851

- Arethas of Caesarea, two homilies on Psalms, 2008

- Aretno, Pietro, blackmailing in Renaissance, 14573

ARGENTINA *see also* PATAGONIA

- Agriculture**
 flax seed, 14291
 modernizing, 20815
 rural land values, Buenos Aires province, 13222

Archaeology

- age of man, 12622
 bone implements, 19715
 ceramics, Comechingon, 1775
 ceremonial dress, ancient medicine, 16010
 finds, recent, Patagonia, 1776
 Indians, Paraná Delta, 16005
 survey, Cerro Morado, 6988
 trophy skulls, ancient, 12623

Commerce, 21014

- iron and steel, 2576

- U. S.-British rivalry: 2569; (1820-30), 9503

Constitutional law

- crimes of public nature, 10931
 development by supreme court, 8097
 railway concessions, power of provinces, 8098

Crime

- increase, 17541
 juvenile: simulated mental disease, 8607; treatment, 22415

Culture

- Chaco tribes, 14333
 evolution, 4669, 8586
 folklore, Patagonian Indians, 1795
 Indian, Tucumán, 16004
 magic and mythology, Calchaqui Indians, 8398
 survey, province of Mendoza, 8878
 theatre, early, Córdoba, 9490

- disease, encephalitis in military services, 8351
Economic conditions and resources, 10596

- (1931), 11388, 13200
 real estate transactions, 11466
 and rural colonization, 15993

Education

- adult, 22419
 professional, defects, 8565
 social work, 22367

Finance

- money problem and banks, 2631
 public: national, 6047; provinces, 6332

- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
 arbitrations, U. S. participation, 11334

- Falkland islands, dispute with U. S., 5319
 Great Britain, 8445
 Uruguay, 9494

Geography

- Buenos Aires, 19691
 field study, Pirovano, 8867
 and immigration, contrasted with Chile, 15994
 Paraná region, 19680
 Patagonia: 19689; exploration (1930), 17789

Government

- constitution, bases, 21570
 federal forms of Tucumán and Córdoba (1820), 18329
 judicial review, 10030

History

- Anglo-American rivalry on Plata (1820-30), 9503
 Concha, Juan Gutiérrez de la, 9491
 Fraguero, Mariano, 9500
 Liniers, Santiago de, work, 5559
 Monroe Doctrine (1824-28), 3798
 Moreno, Mariano, the Jacobin, 9495
 Rio da Prata (1810-30), contemporary account, 11341

- Tucumán republic and federalism, 3926
 industry: lead, 4008, 17790; textile, 16594
 insurance, social, 21093

- Jews, campaign against prostitution, 6751

Justice

- delay, 8319
 drug addicts, 21876
 Ferri, Henry, 9504
 foreign corporations, status, 22050
 juvenile courts, 21883
 law: codes, lack of order, 2800; conflict of laws, 1336
 security against dangerous persons, 15431

Labor

- accidents and industrial poisons, 8343
 child, 21265
 tuberculosis as labor accident, 22017
 medical service, charges, 8299
 migration, opportunities, 17462

Politics

- elections, de la Torre vs. Justo, 17195
 Irigoyen, overthrow, 17147
 under Irigoyen and Uriburu, 8191
 population: death rate, infant, 12288; German immigrants, 15653
 research, Institute of Criminology, Buenos Aires, 22535
 social conditions and problems: child welfare, 19052; juvenile delinquency, treatment, 22378
 taxation, provinces and natives, 16985

Transportation

- air, Buenos Aires to Valparaíso, Chile, 8868
 Ari, Icelandic chronology, 7234
 railways, concessions, powers of provinces, 8098
 trans-Andine routes, 3443

- Argos, Greece, cultural geography, 12518
 Ari, Icelandic chronology, 7234

- ARIDITY** *see* **CLIMATE**; Droughts

- Ariosto, revival, 20187
 Aristophanes: dialectic of Socrates, 10826; Suidas' biography, 10817

ARISTOTLE

- algebra, derivation, 10780

- Averroes' commentaries, plan for corpus, 3703
 and dialectic of Socrates in Aristophanes 10826
Eudemian Ethics, critical notes, 1935
 god, doctrine, origin, 1924
 heredity, causal explanation, 14401
 Latin versions: and Bacon, Roger, 7165; in commentaries of Thomas Aquinas, 9215
 life, and structure of *Politics*, 9045
Nicomachean Ethics, 242
Poetics, bibliography, 234
 tragedy, view, 12771

ARIZONA, U. S.

- agriculture, cost of production, Salt river valley (1923), 7627
 Apache Kid, escape, 16527
 Apaches: last stand, 18241; misrule, 18247; San Carlos police, 18249; Victorio, Warm Springs chief, 18250
 archaeology, Pueblo survey, 103, 12616, 14302, 15995
 Cashman, Nellie, life, 18248
 Clevenger family, fate, 18306
 climate: flying hazards, 3434; forecasting from tree rings, 10685
 Coolidge dam, 3433
 crippled children, problems, 12360
 Gatewood, Charles B., and surrender of Geronimo, 18263
 geography: economic, and tax list study, 17780; prehistoric, 15995
 Geronimo campaign, 18251
 governors, 16524
 history, early, 18312
 Horn, Tom, scout chief, 18254
 Hubbell, Don Lorenzo, of Ganado, 16541
 Indians: geographic and ethnic grouping, 3432; influence of geography, 3432; suffrage, 17075
 Keen, Effie Robinson, historian, 18280
 military posts, early, 16532
 pioneers (1854-64), research project, 16533
 Pleasant valley war (1887), 18241
 prehistoric canals in Salt river valley, 16561
 printing press, first, 18272
 Pueblos: culture, effect of environment, 4918; fetish, 12612
 reminiscences of 19th cent., 18246
 Rynning, Thomas H., 16489
 Sieber, Al, Southwest scout, 18327
 Southern project for invasion, 18276
 Spenazuma mining swindle, 16555
 transient families, relief, 6716
 trappers, 16531

ARKANSAS, U. S.

- agriculture**
 farm management and incomes, 9581, 14941
 rice production: costs (1927), 14950, financial results (1927), 14951; Grand prairie 19663; water costs, 14947
 cave dwellers, 17800
 forestry and railroads, 709
 mining, mercury, 7689
 Arkona (Rügen island), rampart and gate construction, 2074

- ARMAMENTS** *see also* **ARMY**; **DEFENSE**; **DISARMAMENT**; **LEAGUE OF NATIONS**; **NAVY**; **PACIFISM**; **PEACE**; **WAR**

- air, limitation, 15462
 burden, 8335
 increase, Poland, 12094
 industry, world, 20918
 international trade, 7300
 limitation, draft convention, 12226
 ordnance factories, India, 4199
 private manufacture: 1349; Switzerland, 22053
 reduction, 6575
 submarines: early American, 3892; regulation, time of war, 4543

ARMENIA

- agriculture, description, 3313
 archaeology: gods and horses on bronzes, 1847; Transcaucasian fortresses, 19875; Vannic inscription of Nor-Bajazet, 19946
 culture: Arpiarian, Arpiar, writer, 2281; Asabov, 17th cent., rimester, 13110; Dekhroun, Israel, poet (1885-1916), 567; folklore, 8927; language, history, 10816; poetry, Tchougah and India, 11257
 ethnography: research, 22504; Elishe's and Gh. Parpetzi's legacy, 4th-5th cent., 20024; Lalayan, Yervant work, 14150
 government, compared with "A" mandates, 12179

History

- Abovian, Khachadour, letters, 7494
 Akimian, cataloguing of MSS, report, 7495
 Arab governors (833—887), 7290
 Armenian Revolutionary Federation: formation (1890), 20536; socialism, 13111
 Armenians: at Agra and Gwalior, 13127; Dersim, origin, 568; nationalism, 21704; in Rumania, and archbishop Gregory (1808), 20309; promise of Cilicia, 6534; settlements in Syria, 8223; Western Armenian colony in Caucasus, 13099
 Avarair, battle, inspiration, 5423
 Bagratides, genealogy, 5152
 Berard, Victor, work, 12689
 Byzantine relations, 13th cent., 5146
 family prescriptions, from Gharapagh, 12818
 Ghevont the Elder, historical work, 8th cent., 7069
 governors, chronology, under caliphs Al-Amin and Al-Ma'nun, 9248
 Isarn of Castre, viceroy (1570—), 3679
 Kegham der Garabedian (1865—1918), biography, 565
 Marguarty, Josef, work, 8942
 Mokatsi, Anania, patriarch, 10th cent., 345
 Moses of Khorene: and Ghevont the Elder, 8940, 9171; *History of Armenia*, fables, 20115
 printing, 20533
 Urartu inscription of Rusa I from Nor-Bajazet, 1923
 wood used by old Egyptian cartwrights, 12692
 nationalism, 12030, 21704
 race, origin, 1801
 religion: Arah, derivation, 9096, 9097; Bible of 1197 at Lwow, 9133; Daniel, Armenian version, 9028; Eznik of Goghig, popular belief in, 12851; Gregory of Aghtamar, life and work, 9147; Mekhitarist congregations, 11136; sun worship, 7017
 Armor (see also WEAPONS): chain mail, history, 5172; gauntlets from battle of Wisby (1361), 402; helmet from Valsgarde, 10770; Japanese feudal battle dress, 18107; Vendel shields, Gotland, 8976
 ARMY (see also ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; PACIFISM; PEACE; WAR in active service, Great Britain (1758—59), 14693
 Africa, French, 13835
 anti-militarism, psychology, Czechoslovakia, 19239
 as career, 10235
 of Central Italian League (1859—60), 20430
 commissions to Indians, 8177
 education: developments, 2948; USSR, 12035
 foundations, India, 11265
 Great Britain (1831—1931), 5337
 improvements by Sir William Birdwood, 11267
 India, 8330
 and navy, Great Britain, 20333
 organization: Czechoslovakia, 6546; and morale, USSR, 8328; needs, U. S., 1285
 position, Japan, 4566
 race types, Brazil, 10376
 recruiting, Scotland (1793—94), 11165
 reform by Wolsley, England, 20334
 USSR, and communist propaganda, 15391
 volunteer troops, Italy, 18211
 Arnaud Catalan, troubadour, 16270
 Arndt, Ernst Moritz, freedom and subjection, 7458
 Arnold theory of place names, reversal, 17649
 Arriarian, Arpiar, life, 2281
 Arsenius of Thebais, reunion of English non-jurors, correspondence (1716—25), 5266
 Arson, as means of warfare, 7268
 ART (see also ESTHETICS; ARCHITECTURE; ARCHAEOLOGY; ART, HISTORY OF; MUSIC; names of arts and crafts; SCULPTURE
 business of, 20263
 education: children, 5853; curriculum, British schools, 12453
 Gentile, Giovanni, philosophy, 449
 and politics, USSR, 17178
 primitive: interpretation, 16016; research, 14104
 social significance, 10429
 sociology, Greece, 17536
 ART, HISTORY OF (see also ESTHETICS; ARCHITECTURE; ART; MUSIC; names of countries, Archaeology; PAINTING; names of arts and crafts; SCULPTURE
 Africa, native: north, revival, 14003; types, 4931
 Algeria, ancient, 5258, 14410
 American Indian: 10704; modern, 4917; U. S. Northwest, 19748
 anatomical designs, 14458
 Arab museum of Cairo, treasures, 5090
 Attic, and Homer, 5016
 Basque: domestic decorative, 12979; house-hold, 12980
 batiks, Djaambi, Sumatra, 12981
 Benin, plaques, chronology, 20063, 20067
 books: illustrations by Peter Coeck von Alost, 5194; printing, 15th cent., 12939
 brasses and mural monuments, Berkshire, 3649
 bronzes, Chinese, 10910
 Burgundy, Rhône valley, 5095
 Byzantine: in Dzevizlyk, 10901; influence in Bulgaria, 10898; Museum of Antiquities, Istanbul, Turkey, 5101; Paris, France, exhibit, 1994, 3638; study, based on Hermitage silverware collection, 14490
 Byzantinism, 5084, 5085
 cameo, ancient, Tiflis, 206
 Canadian, influence of American Indian, 10709
 cartoon, use in schools, 6814
 Castile, 5094
 chalice, Antiochene, 5th—6th cent., 14488
 children in ancient art, 16116
 Christian: early, importance of Asia Minor, 7149; East, madonnas, 440; importance of iconology, 5093; types in Rumania, 14639
 church, grotesque, 10886
 colonialism, 3264
 community ideals, 19th cent., 5259
 crosses, Anglian, pedigree, 18002
 crucifix of Lucca, Visigothic origin, 7239
 cycles, historic, 1638
 dagger, bronzes, from eastern Siberia, 10892
 Dantyszek, Johann, medals, 12836
 Daumier's work, Delteil's catalogue, 14640
 device in Jewish catacomb of Via Nomentana, symbolism, 16112
 domestic, Canada, revival, 10428
 Doré, Gustave, centenary, 14641
 Dutch, 3764
 Egypt, 'Armanah period, 16123
 enamel, niello, and colored bronzes, 9132
 Euler, Leonard, and Albrecht, iconography, 16218
 European, importance of subjective individualism (1750—1850), 5263
 faience, Anatolian, from Kutiyeh, 14636
 Faïence, 10885
 Far East, types, 15734
 France: classicism, 20267; colonies, revival 8170; Italian influence, 14491; middle ages, 14483
 Franciscan, 9293
 Franco-Saxon ornamentation, Tours, 3640
 Fredi, Bartolo di, reconstruction of Madonna della Misericordia, 20053
 French artists at Parma (1748—89), 16381
 Genoese funeral inscription from Arab Djami in Galata, 14482
 Georgia, influence of Christian church, 12988
 German, late medieval, character, 321
 glasswork: Moslem, Kaiser Friedrich museum, 14486; Roman, Colmar and Mulhouse museums, 14405
 glass-workers of Nevers and Orleans (1647—1709), 16210
 Göttingen intaglios, revised list, 8998
 goldsmith work, French, 9124
 Greece: ancient, new valuations, 10785; earliest period, 7110
 head of leper devil, 20051
 Hinchinbrooke, drawings, battle of *Lyon* and *Elizabeth*, 490
 hippopotamus statuette, ancient Egypt, 8956
 Houckgeest, American collector of Chinese antiques, 5433
 Hungary, ancient migrations, 19929
 icon by Andrew Rublev, 12846
 illustration of "Flood" series, 12840, 12841
 India, historical reliefs, early, 14404
 industrial and fine, 3767
 iron work: decorative, 11105; painted lacquer, Russia, 20274
 ivory tablets of San Millán de la Cogolla de Suso, 18001
 jade, Chinese: archaic, 10894; disks, 9127
 Jews: 5293; Poland, preservation, 7359
 Khmer, history, 9122
 landscape, romantic idea, 446
 lecterns, English brass, 17th—18th cent., 20273
 legendary representations, China, 14370
 leis, Polynesia, 17803
 Madonna of Guido da Siena, restoration, 20052
 Manimekhala in Indo-China, 5103
 Marquesas islands, types, 1826
 masks of Washington, 2147
 "Master M.S.," Hungary, identity, 16211
 Maya: 1772; Temple of Warriors, 4894, 4895
 metal work: Persian artist, new, 1999; Rasulid sultans of Yemen, 18003
 Mexico: 7005, 12982; status, 1786
 Michelangelo, biography, 5100
 miniatures: antiphony by Jacopo di Casentino, 10881; Byzantine origins, 16209; evangel of Ivan Alexander, London, England, 10891; Great Moguls in Vienna, 16217; India, 7172, 10794, 14485
 mirrors, Han, composition, China, 7111, 14484
 Mohammedan, question of images, 14492
 monuments: Mount Gargano, 14493; Poland, state protection, 11247, 11248; pre-Islamic, Terméz, 10907
 mosaics: assumption at Kahrie, Djami, Turkey, 14494; Gallo-Roman, at Longe, pierre, France, 17883; from Olynthos-12742; Roman, with Hylas representation, 208; Syrian, newly discovered, 1881
 mural decorations, Poland, 20269
 Negro, status, 6685
 palace of Diocletian at Spoleto, 14499
 Pas Saladin, chest, 5098
 Persian: congress, London, England (1931), 216; exhibition, London, England, 3505; rationalization, 14388
 playing card designs, medieval tile flooring, 5082
 precious stones, Persia, ancient names, 207
 Rasulid gilded enamel vessel, 3641
 Regulski, John, 18th cent., 11102
 rhinoceros representations, ancient Egypt, 8953
 rock: carving, primitive, South Australia, 111; drawings, Wyoming, U. S., 8873
 roccoco, Germany, 3762
 Romanesque: Germany, 9126; monuments on Zobtenberg, Poland, 10904
 Rome: illustration, Vatican Terence, 5044; recent, 2152
 Rumania, ancient, studies, 20049
 Ryder, Albert, and Thomas Eakins in "brown decades," 445
 Sans Souci and van der Werff, 5261
 Sassanian tissues, iconography, 16125
Schedula diversarum artium, of Theophilus Presbyter, 12844
 seating furniture, ancient, in U. S. National museum, 14407
 sepulchres, Roman, from Brescello, 16118
 Silesia, primitive, 8901
 silks, Chinese, late middle age, 5105
 silver plate, Syrian, 3562
 Strasbourg art collections, 17th—18th cent., 11103
 stylizations and deformations, 5262
 sword-fittings of Samurai, Japan, 3647
 tapestry: Bayeux, 3636, 16205; French, in Berlin, early 18th cent., 14642
 textiles: Far East, 14489; Islamic, earliest 10892
 Tory, Geofroy, *Champ Fleury*, 18071
 tryptichon, late Gothic, by Lazarus Pictor, 12843
 Vischen, Edward, sketches of camel, 16506
 votive shafts of St. Wendelin in Mudan, 11106
 Warburg, Aby, work, 7070
 woodwork: East Anglian decorative, 18005; by shepherds of Artzaia, Basque region, 3761
 Artichokes, globe, marketing, U. S., 13361
 Arthurian cycle, origin, 5157, 11032, 18064
 Arunta (Australia), religion and totemism, 8938
 Aryans, immigration into India, 273
 Asabov, 17th cent. rimester, 13110
 Asakawa, K., *The documents of Iriki* . . . (rev.), 12954
 Asbestos: resources, Quebec, southern, Canada, 14264; Vermont, U. S., 7690
 Ascendace-submission tests, F. H. Allport, 3227
 Ashjaly, Assyria, legal and economic documents, 1896
 Ashland, Kentucky, mineral resources, 4885

ASIA *see also* names of countries and regions
agriculture: plantations, 3301; regions, 8777
art, stylization, 5262
commerce, U. S., 11572
culture

areas: 12672; agricultural implements, 4946
diffusion to North America, 19708
and plastic art, 1889
disarmament, 22297
European and Russian penetration, 22223
exploration
central Asia: 3299; Dutch, 6887; Tian
Shan mountains, 17687, 19456
Citroën Expedition, 17679
French, 8776
Trans-Asiatic expedition, 8778
geography: central Asia, climatic changes,
southern Turkestan, 19455; description of
journey, Baluchistan to Mediterranean,
12505; problems, at International Geo-
graphical Congress, 15890
investments, foreign, 16877
medicine, pioneer education, 3750
place names, mountains, central Asia, 6886
seating furniture, 14407
shamanism, rites, 3467
transportation: air, development, 2553; over-
land routes, southern, Karachi to Istanbul,
15889
voting privilege denied to Asiatics, Canada,
4386
Western religions, penetration, 100 years,
11120

ASIA MINOR *see also* **HITTITES**; names of
countries

akkis, Moslem craft guilds, 7223
archaeology: Anatolia, Alishar excavation
(1927-29), 19852; *Corpus Sigillorum Asiae
Anterioris Antiquae*, materials for, 12703;
faience from Kutiyeh, 14636; German ex-
peditions (since 1924), 16098; gods and
horses on bronzes, 1847; Greek sculpture,
211; Hittite and Mitannic architecture,
5013; Pergamon, palaces of acropolis,
19851; scenes of Hittite sacrifices, 5026;
Homerio Troy, identification, 8969; Kala-
baktepe and Miletus, 4976; Küchük Köhne
hoard, 17874; arch, Nicaea, 160; Reshef
statues, 9042; Roman bronze couch, 172;
stone architecture, origins, 1880; two stone
idols at University of Illinois, 159; studies,
8970; temple of Priene, volute, 10799;
Troy, site, 17873

Asiatic statuette with deformed skull, 9039
Caphtor, Keftiu and Cappadocia, 5028
in Christian history, early, 7149
chronology: Egypt, Mittani, and Hittites
(1418-1350 B.C.), 9035; Hittite kings (be-
fore 1420), 9034

commerce: early, Troy, 9050; prehistoric,
with eastern Europe, 9040
folk songs, Turkish, 14368
Genoese funeral inscription from Galata,
14482

hieroglyphs, attempts to decipher, 17933
inscriptions: Greek, Latin words in, 1917;
Hellenistic, from Caria, 9068; from Iassos
or Didyma, 1918; on miracle of Zeus
Panamoras, 9069; in Phrygian or Mysian,
9065; Telebinu, 9038
languages, Hittite: 1919, 1921; and Moscho-
Hittite, 9041
Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, vol. I.,
analysis, 3592

Pedacheton archbishopric and sacrifice of
faun, 14503
place names, Carian, 903
treaty of Subbiluliuma, 9037

Asoka, Buddhist missionaries, 16184
Aspe valley, France, forests, 19523

Aspen Union Era, Populist newspaper (1890's),
14831
Asphalt, production, Germany: (1930), 5684;
Echershausen, 14968

Assam, French Indo-China: culture, areas,
10738; historical and antiquarian studies,
18104; megaliths, 5002; sources on, Moghul
India, 20230; Simhapura, Shan capital,
19899

Assassins, castle of Lambesar, 20223

Assembly, right of: extent, U. S., 6128; Great
Britain, 18865; struggle in Montreal
(1766), 11182

ASSESSMENT *see* **TAXATION**, Assessment
Association of Governmental Officials in Indus-
try of U. S. and Canada, convention:
Boston, Massachusetts (1931), 11766;
Louisville, Kentucky (1930), 1218

ASSYRIA *see* **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**

Astrolabe, inventor, 5073, 5078

ASTROLOGY

Dee, Dr. John, life and work, 5072; judicial,
treatise against, 12813; Latin, 6th cent.,
notes, 1985; Lupitus of Barcelona, identity,
7166; musical, history, 9114; Old Testament,
3558; practice, Hindus, 16068

ASTRONOMY

Al-Biruni, life and works, 14601; Azarquel,
studies, 17997; Babylonian zodiac and ways
in heavens, 8994; Bird, John, instrument
maker, 9256; Copernicus, *De revolutionibus*,
MS, 9118; Goldbeck, *Man and his picture
of the world* . . . (rev.), 7301; Greek indebted-
ness to Chaldaea, 12727; Hakemite Tables of
Ebn Jounis, 7168; main nutation of the
earth's axis, discovery, 16370; Mecklenburg's
Steintanz, significance, 20254; quadrant with
slide, introduction into Europe, 12819; quad-
rant theory, 19909; star catalogue of Kan-
kung and Shih-shen, 7107

Astruc, Jean, influence on medicine, 16348

Astyn Tagh, Chinese Turkestan, exploration,
19452

Asylum, right of: inscription from Tyre, 6th
cent., 10976; in Roman law, 7147

ASYLUMS *see* **HOSPITALS**

Atchison, David R., U. S. president during
Sunday (Mar. 4, 1849) 72915

Athabaska river, Canada, scow brigade, 11174
Athalie of Racine, parallelism with English
revolution, 508

Atheism, Germany, 8200

Athlete, in sculpture, 16117

Athletics: boxing, origins, in Hittite relief in
Aleppo, 12702; and high school achieve-
ment, 10405; role in colleges, student opin-
ion, 22365

Athlit, Palestine, excavations (1929), 1833

Athos, Mount, Greece, and Bulgarian art,
16214

Atlanta university, U. S., course for human ad-
ministration, Negro, 3272

Atlantis, research concerning, southern Tunisia,
19599

ATLASES *see* **MAPS**

Atomism, infinitesimal theory, 19911

Attila, legend of miraculous birth, 9195

ATTITUDES

antagonistic, analysis, 10364
criminals, effect on rehabilitation, 3195
and culture areas, 1496
toward death, psychological analysis, 4685

development, role of press and motion pic-
tures, 12244

definition, 19187

false beliefs, influence of intelligence, 4600
family, effect of bereavement, 12263

toward marriage, college students, 6661
measurement: 8675; methods, 3223; survey,
12243; validity, 12411

nationalism, children, 10345

prestige, effect, 3121

prisoners, 6738

prohibition, measurement, 10525

race: in children, measurement, 1442; college
students, U. S., 1438; effect of motion pic-
tures, children, 13995; measurement, 1586;

newspapers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
1470

religions, questionnaire study, 12342
scale, candidates for office, 22440

self-regarding, juvenile delinquents, 8611
and suggestibility, 22312

superstitions, college students, 10342
toward social change, 3067

on war: effect of religion, 22375; effect of
various factors, 3122

Aubry, Santa Fé trader, 9488

Audair, Elie J., *History of Gravelbourg*, 9332

Auction: in agricultural marketing, 7811;
farmers' control, Wales, 834

AUDIT *see also* **ACCOUNTING**

arrangement, new proposal, 5734

auditors: duties, Great Britain, 18501;
Hungarian corporation law, 16723; re-
sponsibility for inventory, 18487

building and loan association: Great Britain,
18497; New Jersey, U. S., 768, 18505

certificates, 16717

certified, aid in book credits, 13418
compulsory, Germany, 16724

dividend disbursements, 7737

government, 18495

municipal advantages, 10193

practices assailed, Royal Mail Steam Packet
Case, Great Britain, 7753

procedure, problems, 15016

requirements, Great Britain, 15012

review, 18510

system, installation, 4053

treasury, Germany, 21868

Auenat, Libya, exploration, 1717

Augsburg confession: framing of first apology
16240; 400th jubilee, 20103

Augustine, St. (Canterbury), conversion of Eng-
land, 349

AUGUSTINE, St. (Hippo)

bibliography, 7190; and Book of Sentences,
329; champion of peace, 5141; creation, doc-
trine, 12867; *De musica*, 3650; development,
14451; *Dialogues*, authenticity, 352; Euchar-
ist, doctrine, 12847; evil, problem, 337; and
evolution, 357; importance, 18011; as inter-
preter of Genesis, 12877; and Lactantius,
12852; love, concept, 12883; moral teach-
ings, 354; and natural law, 13591; political
theory, 8037; proof of God, 326; and rhetoric,
9148; and Russian church, 14513; social con-
ceptions, 14533; social thought on condition
of woman, 10970; studied by popes, 7208;
state, theory, 13589; war and peace, theory,
8039; unity of doctrine, 325

Augustinians, monastery in Lysa on Elbe,
11132

Augustus (Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus):
court and princess Julia, 19999; edicts,
Cyrene, 12786, 16164; life and work, 9082;
renunciation of power, 1949; tomb, in-
scription, 9084

Aungier, Gerald, report on Bombay, India, 2287

Aurea Parma, Giuseppe Meli, editor, 14738

Ausonius, Moselle poem, 7143

Aspitz, Rudolf, mathematical economist, 16593

Austin, Minnesota, electric rates and taxes,
21390

Australasian Federation (1883-87), 11171

AUSTRALIA *see also* names of states, e.g., **NEW SOUTH WALES**

Agriculture

dairy industry, New South Wales, 17

farmers' debts, 5621

government house domain, Sydney, his-
torical notes, 500

grazing and pasture, management, 13236

Imlay brothers, cattle and sheep raisers,
2198

prickly pear as weed, 4802

rice, Murrumbidgee irrigation area, 15883

sheep raising, 1657

subtropical, Queensland, 6866

sugar inquiry committee: 9740; report, 700

wheat, bulk handling, 16624

archaeology, primitive carving, 111

Commerce

(1930-31), 16787

capital imports (1871-1930), 2581

Dutch East Indies, 21010

and Empire trade, 9736

sugar embargo, 16766

wool trade (1840's), 11172

communication, *Sydney Morning Herald*,
centenary, 501

constitutional law, judicial review, 11913

cooperation, 9959

crime, penitentiary at Port Arthur, Tas-
mania, early, 18166

Culture

Dieri tribes, 16076

fire ceremonies, Queensland, 19832

kinship systems: 16078, 19826; Arana,
19827; Murngin, 9839

mythology: serpent, 17853, 17855; Tiwi,
17856

name system, Tiwi, 17854

rock paintings, magical significance, 16077

sex: life, primitive, 19831; lore, Queens-
land, 19829

social organization, 19825; Kimberly,
19824

social types, development, 19188

surveys, 16079, 19830

warfare, primitive, Murngin, 16080

defense, land and air, 10228

Economic conditions and resources, 4801,
8769, 9552

bibliography, 3964

crisis (1929-32), 18368

readjustment, 5605, 18700

trends in production and trade, 9563

education, New South Wales, early, 11173

Finance

and Macmillan report, 7843

public: crisis, 8270; and politics, 1155;
reconstruction, 1246, 6331, 8004; and
state enterprise, 6311

survey, 2627

foreign policy, labor agreements, adherence,
4575

- forestry, conservation and settlement, 8384
- Geography**
central lowlands, 19427, 19428
exploration, central, 6868
Hunter river basin, 1658
journey from Barrow Creek to Victoria river, 1656
and settlement: 15885; aridity limits, 19426
soils in relation to climate and vegetation, 15884
southwest "horn", 18
Sydney, city planning, 4803, 8770
- Government**
courts of specialized jurisdiction, 10032
federal assistance to states, 13774
occupational representation, 2845
health, infant, Victoria, 3206
- History**
Australasian Federation (1883-87), 11171
Carcoar, development (1815-81), 2197
discovery, new light, 11170
Hunter river, discovery, 502
- Industry**
anti-trust law, 13879
development, 10327
government regulation, 15490
and policies, 8192
shoe, 2487
justice, primitive, *kopara*, 19823
- Labor**
conciliation and arbitration act (1930): 1302; amendments, 11780
regulations, 10202
relations, welfare work, 9959
trade unions, 9833
unemployment: 9928; causes, 16963
wages: agricultural, 12167; rate, and standard of living, 9906
migration, Germans (1888), 18165
mining, rise and decline of village of Byng, 19
- Politics**
(Sep. 1930-Jan. 1932), 21660
and economic crisis, 21661
and industry, 8192
Labour government, policies, 17148
Labour party, methods, 2893
- Population**
age distribution, 17637
settlement, potential, 8771
- Religion**
Arunta, 8938
Mother Mary of the Cross, life, 3780
primitive: analysis, 3509; bibliography, 8937
- taxation: federal income (1915-31), 10185; taxable capacity, 9980**
- Transportation**
air navigation legislation, 15504
Central Australian railway, 18522
coordination, Queensland, 18512
as economic factor, 18515
railroads: control, 22056; finance and state budgets, 18520; New South Wales, early history, 2196; subsidies to products, through railway rates, 16738
utilities, public, government ownership, 15534
- AUSTRIA** *see also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; DANUBE REGION; HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE; HUNGARY
administrative law (1930), 21475
agriculture: land settlement, success of applicants, 16647; prehistoric Alpine pasture economics, 9091
archaeology: bronze age burials, 4997; medieval swords, 5151
banking: cartels, 7881, 9836; Credit-Anstalt, collapse, 7869, 18655
- Commerce**
bills of exchange, 19079
free trade, 824
fuel imports (1929-31), 18585
constitutional law, fundamental rights, protection, 15312
cooperation: consumers' (1931), 16975; and insurance, 2750
crime, statistics (1929), 19276
- Culture**
gypsies: music, Carinthia, 4925; Vienna, 7032
harvest festivals, Sulm valley, 17828
literary and intellectual history, survey, 5404
Romanesque architecture, 3645
Virgin of Graz, 10906
Yiddish folklore, Burgenland, 10719
- Economic conditions and resources**
income: distribution (1903-10), 18786; shifts of World War, 16966
League of Nations' report, 7615
planned economy, 7724
problems, 20757
reform, 9558
education, reform, 4646
- Finance**
aid to cities (1930), 17238
allocation of revenues, 11866, 11874
budget, balancing and municipalities (1931), 8277
German-Austrian monetary convention (1857), 543
League of Nations, report (1931), 6509
monetary crisis, 21122
municipal: (1927-29), 8276; indebtedness, 17242
organization and reform, 1231
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
Black sea, 10311
Bulgaria (1912-13), 9430
Czechoslovakia, commercial treaty (1931), 4585
espionage during Greek insurrection, 559
Germany, *Anschluss*, 1356, 1388, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1409, 2559, 3023, 3024, 3025, 4093, 4544, 4549, 4550, 4580, 4586, 5780, 6491, 6533, 8411, 8425, 10303, 10319, 13921, 13924, 13929, 13931, 13934, 15580, 15590, 22132, 22155, 22157, 22159, 22254
papacy, 10315
Stralendorff memorandum and Prussia's anti-imperial policy, 7271
U. S., commercial treaty, 4587
- forestry: Burgenland, 11464; status, 11459**
- Geography**
climate, damage by frost (1928-29), 3361
maps, geologic (1918-), 12532
problems, 15841
settlements, Tirol, 3357, 3366
statistics, 15844
Vorarlberg, 19539
- Government**
administration: reorganization, 15403; system of Maximilian I, 2100
constitution: 21474; amendments (1929), 10072; reform (1929), 21571
judicial review, 10030
municipal: history, 21596; reform, 17111, 17113; self-government, 21596; statistics, 17603
president's emergency decrees, 13626
- History**
Grillparzer, as revolutionary, 5393
struggle with Prussia, dissolution of princes' alliance (1789-91), 544
Styria, German borderland, 12921
- Industry**
corporation values on stock exchange (1913-30), 5903
program, 9554
sugar beet, 4843
tobacco monopoly, compared with Germany, 14993
- Insurance**
life, business cycles, 16819
social: administration, 10179; agricultural, 18638
unemployment, 16826
- Jews: exiles in Hamburg, Germany, 17th cent., 5290; synagogue, spirit, 5292**
- Justice**
civil courts, government representation 17290
law: civil code, 13610; criminal, tendencies (1929-31), 17264; land records, revision for Yugoslavia, 2844
provincial records of former Galicia (Lemberg), 545
- Labor**
agricultural, Czechoslovak migration, 18375
artisan guilds and councils, 11042
chamber of, 937
collective agreement, elasticity desirable, 5959
disputes (1930-31), 15187
employment, right, actors, 21293
service, voluntary, 21301
trade union congress (1931), 5958
mining, coal, economic utilization, 2477
- Politics, 15370**
Carinthia, plebiscite, 1156
election, National Council, 4385
Heimwehr, 13716
parties: attitude toward federalism, 12000; Social Democratic, 21734
proportional representation, 13758
religion, Troppau religious disturbances (1603), 7199
- research, *Anthropos Institut*, 19369
- Social conditions and problems**
housing: expenditures (1929-30), 17314; post-war, 4455; Vienna, 13849
relief: and beer taxation, 17240; distribution, 10471; unemployed children, 1540
social legislation (1918-31), 22016
taxation: beer and poor relief, 17240; income, officials, 17239
- Transportation**
motor: lines, legislation, 5764; vehicles, statistics, 20999
railroads, federal, operating results and finances, 13318
Rhine-Danube canal, 54
utilities, municipal electrical undertaking, Vienna, 22071
- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY** *see also* AUSTRIA; BOHEMIA; HUNGARY; Transylvania
commerce, Croatia, 18th cent., 9399
- Culture**
Croatian gentleman, 18th cent., 9400
Günter, Anton, and romanticism, 14772
St. Stephen's, description, 3765
Sealsfield, Charles, conception of Americanism, 2249
Slavs, French attempt to promote intercultural relations (1890's), 18227
defense, disarmament project (1831), 11145
education, Jews, history, 3129
finance, pre-war debts, 1043, 13572
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
"Andrassy note," origin, 18231
Balkans: (1875), 20502; Berchtold's policy 18151; Berchtold's policy during Balkan armistice, 488; Berchtold's policy (Oct. 1912), causes, 13025
Bosnian crisis (1908-09): 13024; annexation, 13027
Conrad's policies, 9412
Near Eastern diplomacy (1840-42), 18149
opposition to pre-war Russian policy, 20330
proclamation against Napoleon, Croatia (1813), 9401
Serbia: note (Mar. 31, 1909), 20324; during Milan's rule (1868-78), 489
(spring, 1878), 20327
Triple alliance, French attacks (1902), 11147
Tripoli war, documents, 3797
- History**
battles, Bem and Puchner (Mar. 1849), 5399
Bohemia: social and political conditions (before 1848), 14771; equality, measure, failure (1871), 9398; reformism, 20501
Burgenland, 3853
Carinthia, ethnic development, 20513
censorship (before 1848), 20503
counts of Exchequer for Schemnitz (1365-1873), 20499
Croat-Serbian coalition (1825-1931), 14795
Czech-Slovak nationalism, 10129
diet, archive (1848-49), 5409
doctors, Viennese, in Paris, 19th cent., 16356
Francis Joseph I, character, 2261
French in Dalmatia (1806-09), 20408
Hadik, Andreas, historian of Turkish campaign (1739), 5400
Herzegovina, preparation for insurrection (1881-82), 9308
Izvol'sky and Aehrenthal, Buchlau interview, 487
Komenský society, 60 years in Vienna, 13092
letter by Mazzini to Hungarian revolutionary, 2243
Mayerling tragedy, 20510
medical literature, philosophy, early 19th cent., 14630
Metternich: church policy, 2263; and Holy See, documents, 20279
Pragmatic Sanction of Charles VI, original a forgery? 2262
Rákóczi, Prince, itinerary (1703-11), 5402
Schemnitz, under Turkish rule, 12927
Slav policy, change proposed by Russian (1849), 5403
social conditions, Croatia (1848), 9386
Sokols, Congress of, and Miroslav Tyrsh, 18223
volunteer contingents (1859), 5394
industry, Kaunitz family textile undertakings in Moravia, early 18th cent., 11234
insurance, life, lapse rate, 4119
politics, Silesia, pre-war, 9411
religion: Lutheranism, growing, 5286; Patent

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued)

- of Toleration, Lysa, Bohemia, 9296
- World War**
 Black Hand, Vienna press archives, 7566
 Bukovina in World War, 14789
 documents, 9533
 Dumba, Count: memoirs, 7569; recall, 5561
 end of empire, 9521
 first period, cooperation, Germany, 5567
 Francis Ferdinand in recent literature, 2260
 Italian war, plan against, 20684
 Konopischt conference, mystery, 13171
 Mérey, Kajetan, Roman mission, 13168
 revolt in Slovenia and Croatia, beginnings
 (1914-18), 9527
 St. Germain, peace treaty, 7574
 Austrian State Institute of Statistics, geo-
 graphic works, 15844
- AUTARCHY** *see* **COMMERCIAL POLICY**
- AUTHORS** *see* **COPYRIGHT**
- Autogiros: improvements, 4088; police patrol
 work, 1268
- Autolycoos, textual revision, 1871
- AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY** *see* **MOTOR
 VEHICLE INDUSTRY**
- AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** *see* **MOTOR
 VEHICLE INSURANCE**

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION *see*
MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

- Auvergne, France, Gaulish place names, 9090
- Avarair, battles, in Armenian history, 5423
- Avars, and Byzantines, last half 6th cent.,
 10985
- L'Avenir*, and Polish question (1830), 14731
- Averroes, plan for corpus of works, 3703
- AVIATION** *see also* **AIR LAW; AIR PHOTOG-
 RAPHY; AIR TRANSPORTATION**
 air forces, North-West Frontier Province,
 India, 10139
 first attempt by Newel (May, 1841), 2313
 autogiro: improvements, 4088; police patrol
 work, 1268
 ballooning, French Revolution, 7431
 civil: Netherlands, 13333; USSR, 11569
 exploration, Central America, 92, 6973
 and geographic observations, eastern Europe,
 4857
 Great Britain, history, 5332
 insurance: 21079; life risks, 4123; policy in-
 terpretation in courts, 11643; U. S. and Eu-
 rope, 18621
 military limitation, 15462
 personnel, Italy, labor conditions, 18720

- and polar exploration, 11
 Royal Air Force, history, 10236
 sanitary service, convention, 1350
 and shipping, 15502
 state, and Air Ministry, France, 8149
- Avila, Spain, festivals, 1471
- Avvakum, Protopop, and Patriarch Nikon,
 11121
- Axenfeld, Israel, new items, 5294
- Ayala, Pedro Antonio de, Cuban lawyer (1753-
 1830), 9511
- Azarquiel, *Tratado sobre azafrea*, bibliography,
 17997
- d'Azeglio, Massimo, integrity, 5377
- Azerbaijan, national press, origins, 16466
- Azhar Mosque, history, 5422
- AZTECS (Mexico)**
 architecture: Pyramid of Tenayuca, 3452;
 temples, 3453
 calendar: day signs, relation to Maya, 14299;
 drawings on stone, 14298
 culture, compared with Inca, 17801
 folklore as index, 17809
 kinship system, 17808
 marriage customs, 1787
 medicine, 12642

B

- Baalbek, Syria, irrigation, 1673
- Baas, Baron de, mission to England (1653-54),
 5324
- Babali (central Africa), initiation ceremonies,
 10731
- Babemba (Northern Rhodesia), culture survey,
 14352
- BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA** *see also* **ASIA MINOR;
 HITTITES; SUMERIA; Ur**
 adoption documents, neo-Babylonian, 17924
- Archaeology**
 Ashurnazirpal I, obelisk, 19938
 Assurbanipal, battles, representations at
 Nineveh, 12695
 Assyrian bull, Khorsabad, 8963
 clay figurines, 3531
 Dura-Europas, house of records, 7080
 Egyptian inscription, 17866
 excavations, results and problems, 19844
 Fara: excavations (1931), 4963; new tab-
 lets, 17865
 Herodotus and Tower of Babel, 3533
 Hira, 16097
 Jemdet Nasr, finds, 12694
 Kish: excavations, 4962; first peoples,
 16099
 Lagash period, culture, 12693
 Louvre, Paris: monuments, 19843; sculp-
 ture, 19919
 Opis, excavation, 8965
 Tell Billa: 10759, 12696; excavations, 4964
 Tello (spring, 1929), 1830
 Tepe Gawra, excavations, 3534, 4965,
 12696
 Tukulti-Ninurta I, altar, 7079
- Assyria, Syria and "Hollow-Syria," geo-
 graphical terminology defined, 3571
- bibliography, Assyriology (1930-31), 9025
- Chaldean inscription, Nor-Bajazet, 1897,
 1923
- cultural survey, 19933
- cylinder seal 8361, National-museet, Copen-
 hagen, Denmark, 1898
- Elam, name in Sumerian, Akkadian and
 Hebrew, 3570
- Entemena inscription, 218
- Esharhaddon tablets, 9020
- exorcism, 9023
- Gilgamesh: and Alexander, 12749; voyage to
 Paradise, 12750
- god Sulman-Ešmun and related figures, 12747
- gods of equity and justice, 19937
- Gutian period, letter, 16134
- Hammurabi age, letters, 17922
- Hammurabi code: analysis, 9024; river traffic,
 9021
- Jemdet-Nasr texts, 7078
- Kish real estate transactions, 10806
- law: and business organizations, 16131;
 buyer's ownership, middle Assyrian, 17920;
 document from Nuzi, 17921; legal and eco-
 nomic documents, 1896; partnership forms,
 19936; sale of pledge by creditor, neo-Ba-
 bylonian, 16132; trial procedure, 17952
- legend, mountain of cedars, 14415
- mathematics: sexagesimal system and frac-
 tions, 3560, 19913; Strasbourg cuneiform
 text, 3561; terminology, 12734
- names, belief in, 16133

- Neriglissar cylinder, supplements, 9022
- religion: and morality, 3569; Semitic influ-
 ence, 220
- Sabians, culture, 12667
- Sargon's *Annals*, text, 219
- teraphim, for divination, 9026
- ulcers, prescription, Assyrian, 8993
- Ur-Ninas, diorite slab, and reed house,
 Gilgamesh epic, 12751
- Uruk, oppression of Gilgamesh, 19934
- Utukki Limniti series, Tablet C, restoration,
 12748
- Zimmern, H., Assyriological work, 8944, 8948
 zodiac, 8994
- Bacchic cult, basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome,
 3601, 3603
- Bachama (Nigeria), cultural survey, 134
- Bache, Benjamin Franklin, Democratic leader,
 18th cent., U. S., 16501
- Bachofen, on matriarchy, 19735
- Bacon, Senator A. O. (U. S.), and constitutiona
 separation of powers, 16522
- Bacon, Francis: naturalism and individualism,
 382; *New Atlantis*, compared with Tom-
 maso Campanella, 1053
- Bacon, Roger: alchemical writings ascribed to,
 7169; anatomical pictures of eye in MSS,
 14457; and Latin Aristotle, 7165; and
 Voynich MS, 3633
- Bacteriology, Lister, Lord Joseph, early re-
 search, 18117
- Baden, Germany: in Dresden conferences
 (1850-51), 11228; nobility, legislation for
 (1805-19), 20480; politics and early liberal-
 ism (Jul. 1830), 20469
- Badia, Val, Italy, geography, 17704
- Baer, Karl von, and modern embryology, 7323
- Baffin island, exploration, J. Dewey Soper, 3291
- Bafwasia (central Africa), initiation ceremonies,
 10731
- Bagzora (Sudan), songs, 3489
- Baguio, Luzon, regional geography, 8773
- Baha'ism, status, Persia, 15 4
- Bahr-el-Ghazal, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Castel-
 bolognesi's exploration, 20584
- Bahuta (central Africa), sex and kinship cus-
 toms, 1804
- Baï Ganyu, and Bulgarian character, 11253
- Bail, administration, U. S., 8320
- Bailey, Joseph W., and Spanish-American war,
 11273
- Baining (Melanesia), snake dance, 19796, 19815
- Bainville, Jacques, *Napoleon*, ch. X, 11187
- Baker, leader, Green Mountain Boys, 586
- Baker, John Wynn, and 18th cent. Ireland, 3813
- Bakhtiari country, Persia, exploration, 19463
- Baking industry: bread and cake, wages, U. S.
 (1931), 13492; cooperative, France, 4264
- Bakongo (central Africa): cultural survey, 7047;
 folklore and magic, 4943
- Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich: and Palacký,
 9397; proclamation to Slavs in Prague
 (1849), 7469
- BALANCE OF PAYMENTS** *see also* **BALANCE
 OF TRADE; COMMERCE; COM-
 MERCE, THEORY**
 Australia (1871-1930), 2581
 Czechoslovakia: (1929), 5801; (1930), 16783
 Dutch East Indies (1931), 18590

- France (1930), 4096
- Germany: (since 1925), 5794; (1930), 5803;
 (1931), 15069
 and gold reserves, 21140
 Great Britain (1927-31), 13339
 Greece, 11397
 Hungary: (1929), 18579; (1930), 7803
 methods of calculation, K.S. Isles, Australian,
 criticized, 7864
 and peseta exchange, Spain, 887
- Sweden (1922-30), 2577
- unfavorable, Egypt, 11580
- USSR, 16761
- U. S. (1931), 18580
- BALANCE OF TRADE** *see also* **BALANCE OF
 PAYMENTS; COMMERCE, THEORY**
 Czechoslovakia and Germany, 9744
 Danube states, 16784
 Dutch East Indies: 2561; (1931), 15074
 Great Britain: 9784; and fall of pound, 11612
- BALANCE SHEET** *see also* **ACCOUNTING**
 certified: value, 762; weakness, 16726
 corporation: law, Germany, 5707; standards,
 7742; U. S., 9669
 debit entry, moment of completion of trans-
 action, Germany, 18491
 dividends, not on balance sheet proper, 13312
 information it should contain, 16731
 legal and economic concept, Germany, 18509
 valuation: 16719; fixed assets, Germany,
 11531
- Baldacci, Antonio, *L'Albania* (rev.), 15369
- Baldissari, General Antonio, reminiscences on,
 20450
- Baldwin VII (Flanders), original charter (1113)
 critical notes, 380
- Baleares islands, geography, Mallorca, 1678
- Balemba (Transvaal), racial origin, 3495
- Balfour, Arthur James, Earl, 8208
- Balfour, Sir James, *Practicks*, Scotland, 16th
 cent., 18088
- Balhi-Istahri-Ibn Hawkal, and Atlas of Islam,
 3736
- Bali, Dutch East Indies, calendar, 12677
- BALKAN STATES** *see also* names of countries
 Balkan wars
 Austrian politics, 9430
 Berchthold, policy: Balkan League and Second
 Balkan war, 18151; during armistice (Dec.
 1912-Jan. 1913), 488
 conferences: first, accomplishments, 1358;
 minorities in, 6231; second (1931), 12185,
 15594, 19143
 economic cooperation, 2560
 foreign relations: France, financial aid, 8442;
 Germany, 1377; policy, Austria-Hungary
 (1875), 20502; Russian diplomacy, 9439;
 Russian political designs, World War, 631
 Hungarian commerce, 18th cent., 5398
 laws, conflict, 10281
 and Macedonian question, geographic basis,
 19475
 Maiiorescu, Titus, diary, 14678
 politics, 18925
 roads: 12521; and rural life, 12520
 Rumanian costumes, 20534
 union: 12189; desired by Italy, 4565; eco-
 nomic, 2560; movement, 6235; obstacles,
 17363; steps toward, 22184

- unrest, French responsibility
 Balkarians (Caucasus), racial origin, 16057
 Ball-bearing plant, USSR, 16687
 Ballads, Bulgarian historical, 16261
 Ballistics, forensic, apparatus, 2941
 Balobedu (southern Africa), agricultural ceremonies, 3491
 Baltic coast, amber industry, 15927
 Baltic sea, Gdynia, Poland, as factor in transportation, 4856
BALTIC STATES *see also* names of countries
 Adam of Bremen, geo-ethnographical interpretations, 5180
 agrarian reform, 16622
 citizenship, congress of jurists (1931), 3009
 communal burial, 17889
 cooperation, 22205
 foreign relations: defense against USSR, 3041; and interrelations, 1383; and USSR, antagonism, 22193
 geography: Arab literature, 19575; political, 17696
 insurance contract law, 844
 minorities, 6231
 nationalism, 18927
 political thought, German influence, 20532
 security, problem, 4569
 social legislation, 13852
 Swedes and Finns in Gardariki, middle ages, 9219
 Baltimore, Maryland: child placement clinics, 1548; city and social activities (1830), 16552; music department, 21978
 Baltimore and Ohio plan, extended to manufacturing, 2700
 Baluchistan, Persian, geography, 4816
 Balzac, Honoré de: picture of Louis XI, accuracy, 3724; poet of modern capitalism, 16427
 Bambunda (Belgian Congo), culture, fusion, 4941
 Bananas
 commerce: Caribbean countries, 17783; world, 18235
 production: French Guiana, 8840; Jamaica, 4372; Philippine islands, 11437
 Banca Commerciale Italiana, 21148
 Bancroft, George, estimate of Goethe, 2330
 Bands (White Nile), culture, survey, 19781
 Bandini, Francesco, archbishop of Siena (1505-88), 20174
 Bang, Samuel, first printer, Texas, U. S., 11321
 Banggai archipelago, Dutch East India: culture, survey, 16066; religion, 16067
 Banishment, and capital punishment, ancient Rome, 9081
 Bank, Bulgarian Agricultural, 7871
 Bank, Czechoslovak National, credit crisis (1931), 7878
 Bank of England, and South Sea Company, 9326
 Bank of France: 21133; gold policy, 2641
 Bank, Imperial, India, analysis of variance in monthly advances, 13414
 Bank, International Agricultural Credit, 2467, 15147
 Bank, International Agricultural Mortgage Credit, 7622, 8413, 8427, 11689
BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS
 897, 4560, 9822, 21134; Basle report, 13409; and currency crises, 4161; first year, 4156; and international currency, 13401; Latin Monetary Union, precedent, 15135; legal character, 1339, 6463, 6487; and plan for mobilizing world credit, 7904; second year, 15152
 Bank of Spain: and monetary reform, 18659; reform, 11695
 Bank, Turkish National, 21147
 Bank notes (*see also* **BANKING**; **MONEY**): forgery, liability, Waterlow and Sons, Ltd., 21100; hoarding, Switzerland, 7857; national, profit, U. S., 4133; regulation of issue, Macmillan report, Great Britain, 7844
BANK STOCKS *see* **STOCKS**
BANKING *see also* **AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**;
 Bank notes; **BANKS**; **BILLS OF EXCHANGE**; **CREDIT**; **EXCHANGE**; **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**; **INVESTMENTS**; **MONEY**; **MONEY MARKET**; names of banks; Negotiable instruments; **SAVINGS**; Trust companies
 acceptance: business (1931), 9817; development of use, 16846
 accounting, operating budget, 4060
 advances by Imperial Bank of India, variance, 13414
 Algeria (since 1830), 20573
 assets: pledge as security for public or private deposit, U. S., 8113; small, profits on, 13404
 bankers' responsibility, U. S., 18663
 Belgium, role of foreigners, 11202
 branch: 21138; advantages, 21143; and bank failures, California, U. S., 9838; taxation, U. S., 6144; U. S., 4150, 9820, 21139
 cartels, Germany and Austria, 7881, 9836
Central
 conference, South America, 13419
 gold reserves and international payments, 21140
 government bonds, 18653
 India: inquiry (1931), 11703; type needed, 13413
 Macmillan report, Great Britain, 2640, 5862, 9827
 and money, Persia, 7874
 Niemeyer report, New Zealand, 4144
 policy: 7860; Federal Reserve, Iowa, U. S., 5879; and gold standard, U. S., 21142; inflation, purposeful, 21125; inflation, U. S., 11672
 price control: 4186, 11733, 21127; Keynes' theory, 5872
 reform, Yugoslavia, 4154
 statement, 15148
 Ceylon, 9824
 checks
 bad, statutes, constitutionality, U. S., 11935
 collection, U. S.: agents, 11701; allocation of risk in long distance clearing, 4166; legislation, 9834; problems, 15143
 law unification, international conference: 1347, 13901, 15557, 17349; crossed and for deposit only, 895
 service, Dutch East Indies, 11995
 China, 21135
 commercial: more liberal credit policy needed, U. S., 4170; need to return to, U. S., 9823; Norway, and World War, 21129; proper sphere, 4162; Union of South Africa, 13412
 concentration: France, 4151; U. S., 5899
 confidence and security, 7877
 controller-auditor, qualifications, 7745
 cooperation, 11681
 costs, operating, 7882
 credit: and accountant, 15144; control as world problem, 5889; policy, 903
 crisis, Germany: 7880; (1931), 9837
 current account, juridical nature, Italian law, 13408
 Czechoslovakia, 18343
 deposit, Barcelona (1300-1700), 11034
 depositary agreements, control of securities, 16715
 deposits: and business cycle, 13446; insurance, 7877; not measured by Federal Reserve note issue, 9830; private, pledge of assets to secure, 21146; savings, and business cycles, 9831; savings, effects of credit fluctuations, 15146; savings banks, U. S. (1929), 4165; time, increase, as factor in credit expansion, U. S. (1922-28), 5873
 depression, remedies, U. S., 7903, 16853
 discount rates, differences, causes, 2637
 Dutch East Indies, 7873
 emergency, Dutch East Indies, 21145
 English, origins, 18082
 exchange: department, accounting, 898; India, 11690
Failures
 causes: 9819; since stabilization, Germany, 4153
 Credit-Anstalt, Austria, collapse, 7869, 18655
 current account and set-off, U. S., 18660
 deposit for specific purpose, 18657
 Florida, U. S., 893
 general depositors, rights, 9833
 national banks, Nebraska, U. S., 13420
 reviewed, 9821
 shift, U. S., 16851
 stockholders, liability, U. S., 10268
 surety, right: to participate as general creditor, 5884; to set off deposits, 18667
 transmitted funds, 15142
 U. S., 11692, 11704
 Federal Home Loans Bank act: 21137; dangers, 9828
 Federal Reserve *see* **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**
 and finance, 5880
 France: 5882, 7865; 16th cent., 3708
 Germany, 18654
 gold standard, Europe, 7846
 group, Federal regulation, U. S., 7866
 India, 16854
 and industry: 4155; Europe, 18652; rationalization, 5710
 investment: Chicago, Illinois (1900-30), 5883; and crisis, 21158
 investment bankers' association: convention, 4164; history and membership, U. S., 4152
 investments, pyramiding false values, 9845
 Italy (1930), 2645
 Java, 11710
 Jews, Germany, 5876
 Keynes' theory, 18343
 labor, Germany, 18731
 law: Czechoslovakia, 18664; institutional approach, research, Yale university, U. S., 6850; revision, New York, U. S., 15512; U. S. (1932), 15145
 letters of credit, commercial: and bank suspensions, 11698, 13407; Italy, 15156; law, 13432
 liability, U. S.: directors, constitutionality, 6154; double, national bank stockholders, 18665; shareholders, 21128
 loans: bankruptcy of collateral, 15157; certified audit as aid, 13418; control, Kudus, east Java, 21130; cost, reduction, U. S., 5887; unsecured, certified audit as aid, 13313; unsecured, policy, U. S., 18668
 market operations, 5881, 13410
 Missouri, U. S., early bankers, 16490
 money rates, U. S. (1931), 2626
 national bank act, Yugoslavia, 890
 policy: and deflation, 21131; Germany, 4157; modern, Germany, 15151
 Poughkeepsie, New York, first bank, 11311
 price level reduction, effect on German banks, 5874
 problems: India, 21141; U. S., 11683
 as public utility, 11699
 receivers, appointment, U. S., 21562
 reconstruction plan, U. S., 7870
 reform, U. S.: 18656; needed, 16853
 regulation: Germany, 11696, 13417; state, Germany, 9829; state commissions, powers, U. S., 21558; weakness, U. S., 21144
 reorganization, Germany, 11694
 reserves: central gold (1926-31), 9825; and credit control, 13403; flexible, Greece, 902; Great Britain, 16833; legal requirements, obsolete? U. S., 7872; member banks, U. S. (1931), 11693; policy, and gold, 9811; ratio, Federal Reserve, U. S., 15153; secondary, theories, 4149
 rural: efficiency, Texas, U. S., 18658; India, 21132; U. S., 11685, 13405, 13415
 safety box deposits, Great Britain, 11688
 seasonal fluctuation, Finland, 11686
 small and large, Italy, 2638
 statements, evolution, 11687
 statistics, international, 7876
 trust business, estimates, 2744
 USSR: 15137; development, 13411
 U. S., history, 18322
 Wall street leadership, U. S. (since 1893), 11309
 women, married, transactions with, 15247
BANKRUPTCY *see also* **BANKING**; **Failures**;
FAILURES; **Insolvency**
 administration, factual study, 13291
 assignments for creditors, 18479
 banks as trustees under mortgage, U. S., 899
 of borrower, effect on collateral, 15157
 composition, bar to second in 6 years, 11840
 congressional power over, U. S., 15505
 criminal offenses, Great Britain, 18779
 discharge, U. S., 11518
 functional aspects, U. S., 7715
 law: commercial, Rumania, 18471; international survey, 3015; Italy (Aug. 1, 1930), 16693; proposed amendments, U. S., 19073, 22040
 orphans' court as trustee, Dutch East Indies, 4504
 and prices, correlation, 9858
 records as historical source, Paris, France 2217
 reform, standing receiver, 4041
 report of U. S. solicitor-general, 14984
 social and economic antecedents, 14987
 study, methods, 4746, 4747
 trial, regulation, 10265
 wage earner, U. S., 946, 13462
BANKS *see also* **BANKING**; **CREDIT**; **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**; names of banks; Trust companies
 agricultural, Egypt, 1303; and agricultural crisis, East Anglia, Great Britain, 11684
 archives as source material for regional study,

BANKS (continued)

- Société Générale Alsacienne*, Strasbourg, 514
 "Big Five," Great Britain (1931), 11709
Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, France, description, 11682
 central: conference, South America, 13419; and money market, 9816
 commercial (1913-29), 9818
 cooperative, Bulgaria, 18794
 country, investment policy, U. S., 16849
 credit, Dutch East Indies, 16852
 and crisis, U. S., 9826
 Czechoslovak, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 13416
 France (1930), 4158
 labor: decline, 9832; Palestine, 900
 land mortgage, need for separate institutions, 11697
 Morris Plan, U. S., 21136
 national, supervision, methods, U. S., 892
 for officials, Germany, 901
 Reichsbank, crisis (1931), 18661
 savings: France (1930), 4167; Germany (1880, 1913, 1930), 894; investments, lira fluctuation, Italy, 5877; Italy, 2646; legislation, Norway, 4503; liquidity, 2639; lira fluctuation, Italy, 5878; municipal, Germany, 15149; Netherlands, 4160; Spain, 4159; workers, USSR, 2644
 Saxony, Germany, 891
 Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget, Sweden, history, 16453
 and stock exchange, Belgium (1931), 11636
 stockholders: double liability, 11706, 18662; too many, U. S., 13406
 Switzerland: (1930), 904; (1931), 13421; cantonal banks, 15150
 Banks islands, religion, 3503
BANTU (Africa) *see also* names of tribes
 Bapedi group, history, 8911
 family organization: 10353; Hehe tribes, 17832
 folklore, Kinramba, 8912
 magic, divination, Venda (Transvaal), 19786
 marriage ceremonies, 19794
 music, *gora*, 137
 race problems, 17466
 Tchiuvokúés and Wa-Nganguéla (Angola), ethnographical collection, 10732
 Bapedi (Transvaal), history, 8911
 Bapende (Belgian Congo), migration and culture, 4941
 Baptism, infant, early Christian, 1978
 Baptist church: missions, Kansas, U. S., 9275, 9474; U. S., early practices, 2162
 Bāqir Agāh, Muhammad (1745-1805), and Urdū, 20563
 Bar associations, federation, U. S., 1262
 Barbados, Lesser Antilles, petroleum production, 15987
 Barbers, ancient Rome, 12781
 Barberini library, Italy, history, 3774
 Barbey d'Aureville, Jules Amédée, views on historians, 16089
 Barcelona, Spain, theater, 18th cent., 18205
 Barga, Manchuria, administration, 21769
 Barotse (east Africa), social and political organization, 19787
 Barrett, B. F., and Swedenborg and Emerson, 9277
 Barsotti, G. B., Roman agent of German bishops (1638-55), 14512
 Barth, Karl, and Friedrich Gogarten, disciple, 20297
 Barthold, W., historical work, 16090, 16084
 Bartlett, Robert, East Greenland expedition, results, 16039
 Bashan, location, Old Testament, 3577
 Basil, St.: *Hezemerion*, nature and Christianity, 1969; histories in medieval pictures, 14487
 Basiri (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), culture, 7045
 Basket Maker culture: Arizona, U. S., 15995; New Mexico, U. S., 16000; Walnut canyon, Arizona, 17793
BASKETRY *see* WEAVING
 Basle, Switzerland: geography, 17716; Holidays act, 5950; port activity (1931), 19533
 Basle, university, Switzerland, foundation, 3725
 Basmachi revolt, central Asia, stages, 8229
BASQUES
 art, domestic decorative, 12979, 12980; artists, Artzaia, 3761; ceremonial dances, 16038; college in Mexico, 3918; Estibaleiz, sanctuary, description, 12983; geography and Carlista campaigns, 13070; Ideaux, mills, 12936; language, origin, 14337; medicine, study, 3629; music, brief notes, 12978; Royal Society, history, 13071

- Bassarab dynasty, Rumania, origin, 20123
 Bastidas, Don Rodrigo, first bishop of Venezuela, 14873
 Bastide, Roger, *Les problèmes de la vie mystique* (rev.), 10422
 Basutoland (*see also* AFRICA, SOUTHERN), native problem, 7512
 Batik industry: Djambi, 12981; labor conditions, Java, 16911
 Batwa (central Africa), sex and kinship customs, 1804
 Báthory, Stephen: society, foundation, 20292; and University of Vilna, 7480
 Batonga (Rhodesia), cultural survey, 4927
 Batutsi (central Africa), sex and kinship customs, 1804
 Baudi de Vesme, Enrico, Somaliland explorations, 7513
 Bauffremont collection, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, 9364
 Bautru, Guillaume, biography, 11051
BAVARIA, Germany
 and Bismarck (1851-59), 3850; Christmas plays, Swabian, 7021; history (1825-1912), 16443; insurance, forest fire, 4122; Pfordten's fight against Franco-Prussian treaty (1862), 9387; Ludwig II and Bismarck, 20483, 20484; Ludwig II, death, 20492; milk supply company, 9599; prisons, classification, 19316; torture, abolition (1806), 20490; Vatican documents, 20104, 20279
 Bayer, Pérez, and Iberian and Hebrew inscriptions of Murviedro, 18204
 Bayeux, tapestry: borders, 16205; description, 3636
 Bayle, Pierre, unpublished letters, 9367, 18190
 Bazaine, Marshal Achille François, charge of treason, 517
 Beans, marketing
 Michigan, U. S., 16805
 and production, U. S.: Montana, 14954; New York, 20884
 de Beaucharnois, council with Indians of Amesquequy, 20374
 Beauharnois power plant, Canada, development, 1735
 Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Saron de, creditor of America, 9461
 Beaver Club, first, Canada, 9362
 Beazley, J. D., *The Berlin Painter* (rev.), 12737
 Bechtel, Heinrich, *Wirtschaftstil des deutschen Spätmittelalters* (rev.), 2107
 Becket, Thomas à: and his historians, 16234; his murderers in popular tradition, 18051
 Beddoe, contributions to anthropology, 12442
 Bedell, Grace, and Lincoln's beard, 5461
 Bedini, Gaetano, report on Catholicism in America, 2161
 Bedouins: psychology, pre-Islamic, 11068; religion, 6682; in Transjordan, 16462
 Bee culture: Crimea, 14th-17th cent., 20131; lower Saxony, Germany, 1691; honey market, Prussia, Germany, 5645; migratory, California, U. S., 15982; Tanganyika, 19630
 Beef, Germany: market trends, 5819; standardization, 2450
 "Beena marriage" ancient Israel, 19942
 Bégon, François, business man (1650-1725), 2206
 Bégon de Montfermeil, Michel, business man (1655-1728), 2206
 Beguines: Antwerp, documents, 351; history, 13th cent., 7215
 Begum Joan, Queen of Sirdannah in India, 5434
BEHAVIOR *see also* CHILD STUDY; CLINICS; PERSONALITY
 adjustment, study in social psychology, 19331
 criminal, analysis, 10426
 instinctive, definition, 13982
 rating schedules, use in clinics, 6781
 sex: questionnaires, 12413, 12414; research, 22534
 in society, interpretation, 17439
 study: agreement of observers, 6770; children, size of sample, 6803
 types, children, 12245
 Behaviorism (*see also* BEHAVIOR; PSYCHOLOGY; SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY) in sociology, 19331
 Beilis, trial, 5311
 Beit Alpha, Palestine, synagogue excavation, 1834
 Bektashi, in novel by Ya'qūb Qadri, 7488
 Belanda (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), culture, 7045
 Belford, James B., "red rooster of the Rockies," 16549

BELGIAN CONGO *see also* AFRICA, CENTRAL

- agriculture: (1930), 3403; development, 19624; and European colonization, 3401
 boundary settlement, Ruanda-Tanganyika, 19632
 colonization, agricultural, 15357
 commerce, Czechoslovakia, 18595
 cotton production, 19551
 economic conditions and resources: 12567; (1930), 11392; development, 1558; Lu-langa, 3404; Ruanda Urundi, 14914
 exploration, 75
 forestry, problem, 15950
 geodetic works, 74
 geography, Katanga region, 19626
 and Leopold II, 3879
 mineral resources, 4870
 mining: copper, labor conditions, Katanga, 18714; diamonds, 14967
 Parc National Albert, description, 4868
 political organization, 15th-17th cent., 7508
 porter duty, 3405
 quinine production, 15949
 social conditions, 21619
 sorghum production, 19625
 Ubangi (1892-1902), 9456
 Wele river, explorers, 9437
BELGIUM *see also* ANTWERP; Bruges; Brussels; FLANDERS; Liège; NETHERLANDS
Agriculture
 (1931), 11402
 Boerenbond, 5622
 market gardening, Namur, 8809
 marshlands in Flanders, and Artois, reclamation, 3836
 archaeology, Roman inscriptions and antiquities, 3550
 Colonial policy *see also* BELGIAN CONGO, 21620
 Congo: land tenure, 15357; social problems, 21619; development, 12567; Leopold II, 3879
Commerce
 (1931), 11584
 Bruges and Ostend, tables, 17th cent., 409
 Bulgaria, 2582
 foreign, coal (1931), 15068
 France, 11577
 policy, 18563
 Portugal, 5799
 Yugoslavia, 7809
 constitutional law, 21477
 cooperatives, Familistère, 9955
Crime
 criminal records, 10427
 research, Louvain university, 19392
 statistics (1925), 15742
 culture area, high German language, 12654
Economic conditions and resources, 649
 (1931), 14919
 business enterprises, two, and general business, 927
 crisis, 13201
 cycles (1897-1913), 925
 foreigners' activity, 11202
 industrial center, shift, 15915
 living standard, labor, 11829
 wholesale prices (1920-30), 2667
Education
 foreign scholars, 14061
 organization, 6658
 survey, 17509
Finance
 public, 11848
 reform in Brussels (1334-86), 2095
 revaluation, indebtedness, 2654
 stock exchange and banks (1931), 11636
Foreign policy and foreign relations
 arbitral sentences, foreign, execution, 22099
 events at Kallio (1830-39), 484
 France and Prussia (1866), 16439
 German documents (1887), 3792
 Hohenzollern candidacy, opposition (1870), 9309
 Netherlands, tariffs, 22268
 neutralization: 22131; effect of World War, 8393
 river disputes, Netherlands and Germany, 14228
Forestry
 (1830-1930), 3998
 idle land, 711
 native woods, uses, 706
 prices: 710; (1931), 7897
 privately owned, protection, 19097
Geography
 Campine basin, 10641
 Eupen, Malmédy, and St. Vith, 8808

- floods, Schelde river, 17715
and horse breeding, 10642
urban: Liège, 10640; Louvain, 15912
- Government**
municipal, Brussels, 21790; personnel, 10180
public law (1914–30), 21476
senate, 21572
- History**
Antwerp: campaign (1832), 2231; letters on affairs (1831–32), 2235; Twelve Years' Truce (1608–09), 388
Barsanti, Eugenio Niccolo, Italian scientist, 3745
Brussels, problem of "basin" (1795–1854), 18202
democrats (1789), 522
Doel, military events (1832), 531
French: administration after Thermidor, 7434; diplomat's report (1842), 2236
Gheel rent contracts (1448), 390
law, local, of Grimberghen (1275), 11025
lepers, distinctive marks, 14480
Liège, struggle against Louis of Bourbon and Charles the Bold, documents, 385
Loon, defense, documents (1584–1719), 2233
Mechelen seminary library, 16–17th cent., 410
Napoleonic legend after Waterloo, English reports, 521
Potter, Louis de, and Italian scholars, 16083
public opinion (prior to 1830), 14737
revolution (1830): 11203; French influence, 3837
Schelde: negotiations with Zeeland on opening (1612–13), 389; rights of Flanders and Brabant, 2081
Valenciennes chronicle, 13th cent., 369
- Industry**
coal (1930), 44
corporations, vote limitations, 16696
cotton and linen (1931), 11491
electricity, 732
iron and steel, 8813
localization, 12527
production index: 8708; (1897–1930), 733
sabot manufacture, 4840
insurance, forest fire, 7825
Jews, 18th cent., 11138
- Justice**
Antwerp: house of correction, 17th cent., modeled on Dutch, 394; judicial documents (1566), 405
Coutumes du pays et duché du Brabant, Quartier d'Anvers, vol. VII, corrections, 391
criminal: trends, 19266; procedure, new trials, 2933
law, public, in Eupen-Malmédy, 21478
Mainlevée, in customary law of Liège, 14574
prisons: administration, 4415, 15775; in Ghent, early history, 16438; Merxplas, 14098; system, 17244
recidivists and habitual delinquents, 21875
slander cases, 15437
- Labor**
guild regulations, diamond industry, Antwerp (1754), 528
trade union congress (1932), 11777
unemployment (1931), 11815
workers' education, 960
migration, from Czechoslovakia, 3076
mining, coal, 11469
- Politics**
Flanders: nationalism, 4375, 12001; struggle against French-Belgian military plans, 1187
Jaspar cabinet, end, 10124
language problem: 10125, 17149, 21662; in Antwerp (1896), 523; laws, 13718
Liberal party, doctrines, 13717
population, natural length of life, 15838
- Religion**
Broglie, Maurice de, bishop of Ghent (1766–1821), 2234
ecclesiastical benefices under Clement VII, 12873
Franciscan foundations, Campine, 473
missions, U. S., 14657
Observants, founding of convent (1487), 343
- Social conditions and problems**
housing, post-war, 4455
legislation (1931), 22024
sterilization of defectives, 6638
- Transportation**
merchant marine, 797
motor bus regulations, 16749
railroads: 784; compared with Netherlands, 786; National Railway Company, report (1929), 780; operation (1930), 16743
water: Flushing-England, 13330; inland, 9731
utilities, trusts, 9995
- World War**
Anglo-Belgian conventions, 2379
Chainaye, Louis, and legend of the *francs-tireurs*, 2381
documents (since 1919), 9520
neutrality and Schlieffen plan, 5571
Belgian Society of Political Economy, conference (Sep. 1930), 809
Belgoiso, Cristina de, patriotism in *Risorgimento*, 2240
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, geography, 6908
Beljaev, Nikolai Mikhailovich, Russian archaeologist, 16088
Bell, James G., log of Texas-California cattle trail (1854), 20625
Bell Telephone Company: personnel, Illinois, 955; planning, budget control, 16697; service to private switchboards, 2549; women employees, 5979
Bellarmine, St. Robert: defender of church, 10957; "Doctor of the Universal Church," 5115; scientific mission, 2036; theology, 10932
Belligerent rights, of violator of Pact of Paris, 6466
Bellini, Lorenzo, life and works, 3747
Belló, Andrés, correspondence with Bolívar, 621
Belloc, Hilaire: art as biographer, 494; *The transformation of England* (rev), 12878
Bellona island, culture, survey, 19808
Belloni, Gerolamo, *Essay on Commerce*, mercantilist, 3947
Belshaw journal, Oregon trial (1853), 5451
Belvis, France, historical geography, 3338
Bender, Harold S., *Mennonitica Americana*, appraisal of bibliography (1727–1928), 459
Benedict XV (pope), recollections, 11111
- BENEDICTINES**
abbey of Gengenbach, history (1802–07), 18139; Angelom of Luxeuil and Hrabanus Maurus, 20088; and Franco-German war, 3835; humanism, 17th cent., 14658; lawsuit on monastical transference, 18th cent., 14647; Maurist reform in Normandy, 16239; old rhythms, 12854; order of canonical hours in monasteries of Cassiodorus, 12870; Peter Damiani, St., letter to Empress Agnes, 20111; rule, and Justinian's legislation, 7188; St. Nicholas monastery, Angers, foundation, 9155
Beneš, Édouard, career, 6243
- BENGAL, India**
forestry, 19459; magic, 1812; Moslem evangelization, 575; Moslems and Hindus, 21635; Sanskrit literature of Vaisnavas, 420; Sena kings, chronology, 418
Benguela Railroad, Angola, geography, 8844
Beni (Bolivia), culture, evolution, 16037
Benin, west Africa: plaques, chronology, 20067; sculpture on ivory teeth, 20063
Benito de la Sierra, Fray, expedition to American Northwest coast (1775), 5376
Bentham, Jeremy, on legislative procedure, 2789
Berard, Victor, work in Near East, 12689
Berbers (north Africa), cultural survivals, 7042; language, distribution, 14347; political life, Morocco, 8174, 11977; tattooing, significance, 139
Berchtold von und zu Ungarschitz, Leopold, policy (1912), 488, 13025, 18151
Berdyaev, N. A., *The destiny of man* (rev.), 13000
Berengar, and authorship of Aberdeen MS, 12865, 20099
Bergson, Henri: sociology, critique, 19176; *Weltanschauung*, 7422
Berkeley, California: citizens' education, 1118; personnel administration, 6299; playgrounds, operation, 8346
BERLIN, Germany, 7602
apples, price mark-up, 18605
budget, beginning 16th cent., 2101
Charité, psychiatric division (1854), 20253
city plans, history, 2255
Colln, relations, middle ages, 5206
cost of living, 4256
eggs, 18602
government (1931): 17114; revision, 6202
greater, organization, 3364
health, public, 19067
Jews: employment exchange, 6007; vocational guidance bureau, 5952; settlement house, 6718; statistics, 6625
juvenile delinquency, analysis, 22389
meat, market, competition, 13368
printing, 16th cent., 5193
prostitution: Jewish, 8533; male, statistics, 6700
schools of higher learning, insurance experts' examination, 16822
slums, Jewish, 6705
traffic: accidents (1931), 9705; problems, 4483
utilities, 10273
Berlin, university of, Institute of Municipal Science, 4779
Bermúdez, José Francisco, centenary, 11342
Bernardin of Siena, St.: Italian sermons, 20082; sermon on widowhood, 18015, 20093
Bernays, Edward L., publicity technique, 17502
Berne, Switzerland, social insurance, 5850
Bernoin, bishop, poems, 3687
Bernoulli, Nicola, probability and statistical frequencies, 2132
Berryat, *Collection académique*, 18th cent., 5243
Bersier, Eugène (1831–1931), French preacher, 9276
Bersiyatsy (Serbia), history, 9189
Berthelot, Charles early Canadian merchant, 9355
Bertin, Henri de, economist, 18th cent., 20740
Bervé, Helmut, *Greek History*, vol I (rev), 19950
Beaunçon, France: (1830), 14735; university and archbishopric in conflict (1758–63), 2207
Bessarabia, Rumania: precipitation, 6910; travel in, 28
Besserer, George, court preacher of Ansbach, 14529
Bessermāne (USSR), culture, 10744
Besthas (India), culture, survey, 16070
Bestiary, medieval, 14469
Beth Alfa, Palestine, synagogue, excavation, 4969
Beth Shan, Palestine, archaeological work (1931), 17870
Beth-zur, Palestine, archaeological work, 3536
Bethlen, Gabriel: contributions to history, 5182; and mining towns of Oberland, Hungary, 20212
Bethlen, Count Stephen de, premiership, Hungary, 1171
Beverly Hills, California, park and boulevard problem, 6384
Beyme, Karl Friedrich, and Prussian foreign policy (1805–06), 7452
Bezoars, ancient remedy, 14467
Bhagavadgītā, chronological analysis, 275
Bhattacharya, discoverer of law of gravitation, 20048
Bhils (India), religion, ceremonies, 3507
Bhutadama cult (India), history, 8919
Bhutan, geography, 1665
Bianco, Andrea, and discovery of South America, 2291
- BIBLE see also NEW TESTAMENT; OLD TESTAMENT**
research, America's contribution, 11114; Armenian, Lwów, 9133; at Arsenal Library (1462), 10955; bibliography, 1916; Calvinist edition in Saxony (1591), 14518; of Francis I, 5130
- BIBLIOGRAPHY see also ARCHIVES; HISTORIOGRAPHY**; names of subjects, 9983
accounting, early, 16730
affaire du Canada, 9342, 13039, 20358
agriculture: history, U. S., 9467; influence of weather on crops, 3420; statistics, California, U. S., 11411
Americas, 19647
Anglo-Saxon, England, 9196
anthropology and eugenics, Germany, 4766
Antony of Padua, 7185
Arabs, 7289
archaeology, Indiana, U. S., 17796
Aristotle, *Poetics*, 234
Assyriology (1930–31), 9025
astrology, 12813
Augustine, St., 7190
Australia, economic conditions, 3964
Bible, 1916
Bigot, trial, 9342
Boyle, Robert, 11090
Byzantine: history, 10992; philosophy, 12887
camels in U. S. West, 5496
Canada, French: history, 20367; church history, 11131
canon law, 5110
capitalism, stability, 4300
Catholic church: France, 9292; Lateran treaties, 12219
Celtic numismatics, 12907

BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued)

- Christian Greek literature, 1st-4th cent., 302
church history: 18130; (1929-31), 9271
climate, 3284
commerce, Polish, post-war, survey, 553
comparative literature, 12961
county government, 21609
crime, racketeering, 6698
Da' Irat-ul-Ma'arif, Moslem publications, 16316
depression, business and banking periodicals, 11386
disarmament and security, 6582
dismissal wage, 9938
economic geography: 6864; statistical sources, India, 6892
economics: 12460; Canada, 2422
educational: sociology, Germany, 3130; tests, 10520
Elizabeth, St., 12856
engineering and applied science, history, 2144
England: middle ages, 5161; and Wales societies, historical publications, 7391
English political biographies, 5326
Epirus and Albania (1865-88; 1544-1930), 560
fascism, Germany, 8075
Finland, geography, 3378
forest, North American, 8733
France: history, 14381; political thought, 18th cent., recent studies, 20400
French Revolution and Empire, 14726
geography: (1927-30), 12439; Condé Museum books, 11049; Germany, central, 1693; Italy, regional (1925-30), 6912; Oregon, U. S., 17774
German history: (1930), 9384; medieval, 20150
Gordon, J. L., 7358
Greek: neo-classic (1907-29), 17943; religion, 10827
Greek history: medieval and modern (1928-31), 5426; and Roman (1930), 1925
Harveian circulation, 10875
Heine, Heinrich, 5312
Heller, Rabbi Yom-Tob Lipman, 7356
human energy cost in industry, 21213
Huntington Library, California, collections, 9330
Icelandic, Schofield Memorial, 546
Indian painting, 10887
insurance, unemployment, 9788
intelligence tests, 10523
Irish economic history, 7275
Islamic *Weltanschauung*, 9246
Italian history: 18212; 15th-18th cent., 20447; medieval economic, 20200
Jews, 9300
Joan of Arc, 5202
Korea, 8781
legal history, Ukraine (1919-29), 10997
and legal history, 16412
Leges Baiuvariorum, 9202
Lévis, Quebec (1859-1932), 20373
Lincoln, 5478
Lincolnia, 5542
literary and intellectual history, Austria, 5404
liturgy, history, 9144
Louis of Granada, 20073
Luxembourg (1919-30), 2111
Machiavelli, German literature on, 8036
maps, America, plans, 10591
market research, 2602
Massachusetts, settlement (1628-31), 5543
mathematical statistics (1929-30), 6773
Mennonites: American (1727-1928), 459; Ontario, Canada, 478
Mexico, Colonial, 20675
missions: 2175, 2176; French studies, 2172
Mohamed Ali and modern Egypt, 11252
natural calamities, Great Britain, 12542
Negro, education, U. S., 8563
Nepal, India, 6890
New Testament (1931), 10860
North America (1916-30), regional geography, 79, 4877
old age pensions, public, U. S., 9791
Old Testament, 228, 14419
Oregon (1930-31), 16545
paleography and diplomatics (1926-30), 17942
Palestine archaeology, 7082
papal restoration (1800-46), 14663
papyri: juridical, 17962; literary, non-Christian (1928-31), 9052; non-literary, 9063
Passover Haggadot: 7364; supplement, 7361
Paul and early Christianity, 5067
Persia, history and geography (since 1900), 12765
personality tests, 10506
personnel research, educational, 2705
place names, Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, and Lübeck, Germany, 6929
Polish Corridor, 1389, 3034
Polish literature on Pomerelia, Danzig, and East Prussia, 6938
Punic War, Second, 16162
race, Europe, 7026
Reformation, Brückner collection of letters, 10921
religion, primitive, Australia and Oceania, 8937
religious history, 9273
Responsa literature, 7218
Roman: Britain (1930), 7097; writers, 2nd cent. (1918-28), 5047
Roman letter movement, Japan, 13112
Russian Arabic studies (1921-27), 7284
science: history, 5247, 12964; medical and natural, Italian publications, 20243
Servetus, 10911
social and economic history (1930-31), 7305
Spain and Portugal, recent, 11204
Steinschneider, Moritz, writings, 20248
Swedish history (1900-30), 9417
for teaching: medical history, 6838; modern and American history, government, 10559; sociology, 14177
Tennessee, U. S., history, 11299
trade marks and names, 4500
unemployment, 981, 2731
USSR, 3965
U. S. (1928), 9471
Voltaire, 2218
Volz, Wilhelm, geographical works, 4787
Waldensians, 5114
Washington, George, recent, 7519
Willibrord, 340
World War, 5565, 5573
Biblioteca Comunale di Rieti, Italy, incunabula, 18216
Bicycle, evolution, Pennsylvania, 7531
Bidar, India, and Mahmud Gawan, 2128
Bienville, Jean Baptiste, Sieur de, impeachment documents, 616
Bigelow, Abijah, letters to wife (1810-15), 16563
Bigelow, John, and Napoleon III, 14677
Bigelow, Henry Jacob, and surgery, 16355
Bigot, and *affaire du Canada*, 9342, 13039, 20358
Bihar, India, population, geographic aspects, 8782
BILLS OF EXCHANGE *see also* EXCHANGE;
Negotiable instruments
southeastern Europe, 19079
legal regulation, Europe, 18677
unification of laws: 13428; international conferences, 1347, 6451; The Hague conventions (1930-31), 8389; League of Nations, 7893, 7895, 17358, 19109, 22124
Bimetallism *see also* MONEY
Calles plan, Mexico, 2624
gold: shortage, 21102; supply increasing, 11677
restoration needed, 4146
and silver, 11673, 18647
Bing law, Ohio (1921), child labor, employers' attitude, 5982
Biographies, of American businessmen (1830-1932), 20648
BIOLOGY
criminal: functions, 3168; status, 4678; types, 19286
and ethnology, 19328
History
Aristotelianism in modern biology, 12730
attitude (1780-1930), 7313
Borelli, G. A., birthplace, 3751
Kielmeier, Karl Friedrich, 12962, 12963, 12965
Roux, Wilhelm, and mechanism-vitalism controversy, 12969
Bird, John, mathematical instrument maker (1709-76), 9256
Birdwood, Sir William, command in India, 11267
Birmingham, Alabama, Negro homicide (1910-30), 17538
Birmingham, England, vocational guidance, experiment, 16905
BIRTH
certificates, Roman, Michigan collection, 12788
customs, Madagascar, 4929
multiple deliveries, in legend and history, 14456
Psellos, Michael, work on reproduction, 14476
registration: errors from delayed registration at end of year, 19344; false returns of year of birth, extent and effect, Italy, 3231
BIRTH CONTROL *see also* EUGENICS;
POPULATION
attitude: Church of Ireland, 8594; Negro, U. S., 17493; Negro social workers, 17495
clinics: Alameda county, California, 1534; Cincinnati, Ohio, 1533; functions, 10458; Negro clients, U. S., 17496; New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio, 1458; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 10434
and dependency, 1516, 22380
dysgenic aspects, 22343
effect: on birth rate, cities, Italy, 22336; on birth rate, statistics, 22344; on population, U. S., 3098; on sex ratio, 19235
history: 1451, 1452, 12306; Soranus, 2nd cent., 1453
leagues, U. S., 10392
legal status: U. S., 1506, 14033; various countries, 4630
legislation, blocking, 6385
need: China, 6635; Porto Rico, 10379
Neo-Malthusianism, critique, 12305
New England, U. S., conference, 4631
in primitive society, 6639
program, 3097
reasons for practice, statistical study, 3110
and religion, 14039
role in mental disease prevention, 8545
and social work, 22401
spread, effect on population, 12298
status: Great Britain and U. S., 6637; Hebrew, law, 6681; Hungary, 6636
terminology, history, 15679
BIRTH RATES *see also* FERTILITY; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS
Bombay, India, 7910
Catholic and non-Catholic, U. S., 6680
changes, effect of economic conditions, 10370
climate and weather, effect, 10377
contraception, effect, statistics, 22344
corrected, U. S. (1920-28), 3099
among criminals, 19283
decline: and abortion, 6624; Bulgaria, 17479; causes, 3097, 3102; Germany, 14016; Great Britain, 12289; Hungary, 12291; interpolation, 19363; Jews, Germany, 6615, 6618; and labor supply, Germany, 4623; Negro, U. S., 17488; nobility, Germany, 8543; trend, Switzerland, 15667; World War as cause, Germany, 17471, 17489
depression, effect, U. S., 22341
differential: analysis, 12304; causes, U. S., 10391; and differential wages, 22348; Germany, 1445; and intelligence, 19233; Japan, 14038; occupational groups, 14021; Poland, 17484; Rotterdam, Netherlands, 10387; New York, U. S., 8554; statistical study, 19211; U. S., 12300; Württemberg, Germany, 19218
farm tenants, Oklahoma, U. S., 8551
fertility, Tartar women, 22337
homogamy, extent, statistical study, 3111
increase: encouragement, post-war Europe, 1295; means of effecting, 15680
Indians, New Mexico, U. S., 3096
and marriage, type, Sioux Indians (U. S.), 3109
Negroes, U. S., 17478
periodicity, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 14024
and population prediction, Germany and Poland, 6617
prediction, USSR, 22327
St. Lawrence, southern border, Canada, 81
seasonal, India, 19221
sex ratio: effect of birth control, 19235; social factors, 19236
standardization, 22471
statistics, U. S. (1930), 19225
stimulation, France, 17494
theory, in logistic population, 14019
trends: France, 14015; Germany, 12284; Italy (1800-), 22335; native whites, U. S., 19234; Negroes, U. S., 17477; U. S. (1920-30), 12295
unskilled labor group, 6628
urban, 42 cities (1931), 15677
women in industry, 6626
Bisceo, Captain, first sighting of Antartico (1831), 5327
Bishop, Isabella Lucy Bird, travels, 2193
BISMARCK, Otto von
advance to England (Jan. 1876), 2188
Baden-Baden, memoir (1861), 20487
and Bavaria in Federal Diet (1851-59), 3850
and Catholic church, 20468
Cobden's influence in colonial matters, 535

- in conservative and liberal German writings, 537
 Czernahora council of war (1866), 3846
 and Empire, 20495
 foreign judgment, 20498
 and Italy (1866), 7450
 and Ludwig II: 20484; letters, 20483
 monarchical constitutionalism, 9388
 new source materials, 5387
 and Polish question, 5382
 reminiscences, 14753
 Black, Greene Vardiman, and dentistry, 16347
 Black Hawk: life, 14865; peace treaty, 14851
 Black Forest, Germany
 geography: 19547; northern, 3376; urban, 19555
 settlement, southern, 12537, 17720
 Black Hole of Calcutta, new light, 9447
 Black sea: freedom of entry, guarantee, 13938; history and problem, 10311
 Black Death, and plague saints, 7162
Black Hand, Vienna press archives, 7566
 BLACK MAGIC see MAGIC
 Blackfoot Indians (Canada), Crowfoot, chief, 13042
 Blackmar, Frank Wilson, contributions to sociology, 12235
 Blaine, James Gillespie, animosity toward Conkling, 5457
 Blair, Frank P., impressions, 2345
 Blaise of Amorium, St., life, 10930
 Blake, Robert: capture of Scilly isles (1651), 493; reduction of Jersey (1651), 13033; victory over royalists, 2192
 Blasphemy: in *lex romana curiensis*, 3685; statutes, U. S., 4427
 Blast furnaces, labor productivity, U. S., 18726
 BLIND
 care, history of legislation, 19309
 education: China, 22362; schools for, Egypt, 18232
 registers, statistical difficulties, 15809
 relief, program, Oregon, U. S., 12379
 as social problem, 19232
 workers, employment, 956
 Bloch, P. S., *Die deutschen Volkstänze der Gegenwart* (rev.), 7040
 Blockades: continental (1807-08), influence in Russia, 20521; of Great Britain, World War, effects, 13172; as instrument of international organization, 15572; Japan, possibilities, 19149
 Bloomington, Indiana, occupational experience, 100 unemployed, 989
 Blount, Governor William, letters, 13141
 Bluegrass region, Kentucky, oil and gas resources, 12590
 Blue Ridge mountain community, U. S., geography, 12587
 Blue sky legislation, U. S.: 13866; sale of personally owned securities, California, 6124
 Blundell, Nicholas, S. J., charge of treason, 18152
 Blunt, General James G., Civil war experiences, 14817
 Bobbio monastery, Italy, old catalogue, 332
 Boocaccio, Giovanni, new fragments of Philochorus from *Genologie deorum gentium*, 17938
 Boccacini, Trajano, political thought, 21434
 Bodin, Jean: "customs" as basis for history of prices, 2097; economic theory, 395; sovereignty theory, 18840
 Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von: interest theory criticized, 13179; interest and wage fund theory, 7578; static cycle scheme, 2386
 Boerenbond, Belgian agricultural society, 5622
 Boethius, trial, and Roman Senate, 14549
 Boethius, Axel, views on new excavations in Rome, 12715
 Boffrand, Germain, and Arsenal, 20262
 Bogomiles: Bulgaria, 14th cent., 9150; disseminators of popular poetry, 379
 Bogoras-Tan, W. G., contributions to ethnology, 12444
 Bogotá, Colombia, Bolívar's country residence, 2366
 BOHEMIA see also AUSTRIA; AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; Moravia
Amici crucis, 20512
 Augustinian monastery, Lysa on Elbe, 11132
 Bakunin's *Proclamation to the Slavs* (1849) 7469
 battle of White Mountain, Italian reports (1620), 20192
 Brosius, anonymous dispute, 10064
 Crusch, family, 12903
 Crutshad, list of guests (1670), 13095
Chronicon Bohemorum of Cosma of Prague, source materials, 12889
 citizenship, granting, at Brůx (1518-1680), 12890
 Comenius and Czech nationalism, 3680
 constitutional development, compared with Hungary, 11232
 Czechs: forerunners of *Slovansky Prehled*, 13091; in Polish army (1531-38), 9187; relations with Russia, survey, 7363; schools in Moravia-Silesia, 13094; Slovak relations, 10129; in Yugoslavia, 20542
 Dobrovský, Josef, letters concerning, 13093
 emigrant priests, letter (1629), 10934
 equality measure, failure (1871), 9398
 freemasonry, aims, 5410
 Fürstenburg, Count F. R. zu, Swedish captivity, 12928
 geography, southern, district of limited prospects, 6939
 Goethe and Comenius, 13089
 guilds of glassmakers, 17th-18th cent., 13090
 Hanka, Wenzel, forgeries, 7470
 Henry of Bitterfeld, *De institutione esacramenti eukaristie*, 9165
 Hus, John, philosophy and theology, 14531
 Jews: Adler, J., MSS, 5304; maps of towns designating habitations (1727), 13023
Komensky, society, Vienna (1862-1932), 13092
 landed estate, northeastern Carpathians (1728-46), 13096
 Liszt in Prague, 20277
 literary activities, Bratislava (1770-1850), 9404
 Litomyšl culture, 12900
 migration: to America, 7548; to Poland, 20523
 mines, 16th cent., historical source materials, 12906
 Moravia and Wittenberg, 10933
 Moravian Brethren, theology, 10912
 Mozart in Prague, 20272
 national renaissance, 9407
 Ottocar II, extent of realm, 9217
 paintings, medieval, 18008
 Palacký and Bakunin, 9397
 Patent of Toleration, Lysa, 9296
 peasant classes (1419-1620), 9191
 periodization, 11009
 Protestantism, 3778, 11123
 reformism, 20501
 relations with Rumania, 14684
 Slavata, William, report to emperor (1646), 11005
 social and political conditions (before 1848), 14771
 Sporeck, publications, 5392
 Swedish literary booty (1645-48), 9243
 Thurn, Count Henry Matthias, burial sermons, 10999
 Vetter, Daniel, voyage to Iceland, 11008
 William, Bishop, of Brunn, 10923
 Wirsberg brothers, teachings, 9162
 Bohemian Brethren: migration to Poland, 20523; in Poland (1586-88), 10915
 Bohus, Sweden: fishing, methods, 12543; geography, 12545
 Boiler, insurance, 16818
 Bolden, Sweden, establishment (1931), 17730; mining, 15924, 19562, 19576
 BOLIVIA
 archaeology: chronology, 16007; temple, Tiahuanacu, 16006; type of early man, 6987
 culture: Chirani, 14335; Mojos Indians, 3474, 16037; Siriono Indians, 7011
 education, survey, 14056
 foreign relations: access to sea, 3042; Paraguay, boundary dispute, 6562, 13965; Peru, Tacna-Arica dispute, 8474
 geography: changes, and decline of ancient culture, 12603; eastern region, 15988; La Paz, 10690
 gold, 15989
 securities in default, 11728, 18689
 Vallegrande, link in trans-Andine unity, 9507
 wheat production, 19685
 BOLIVAR, Simon
 address at Angostura, 627; correspondence with Bello, 621; country residence, Bogotá, 2366; last journey, 3925; and Mexico, 7559; obsequies, 7558; as politician, 2371; youth, 620
 Bologna, Italy: Asinelli tower, construction, 9123; Henry of Cologne, printer, 15th cent., 3729
 Bologna, university, Parmesan teachers, 15th cent., 16295, 16296
 BOLSHEVISM see also COMMUNISM; RUSSIA; USSR
 criticism, 1199, 12026
 in Moslem world, 20537
 nature, USSR, 15387
 and new type of man, 18845
 penal legislation, Hungary, 21924
 philosophy, 2797
 propaganda in Orient, 3030
 psychology, 18949
 as religion, USSR, 17033
 social philosophy, 17034
 theory: and practice, 13604; state, 21446
 Bombay, India: Aungier's report (1673), 2287; government, 10104; labor, 7910; malaria problem, 3171
 Bombay Historical Congress (1931), 17658
 Bonald, Vicomte de, conception of middle ages, 7077
 Bonaparte family: Sarzana, Italy, 20425; at Stuttgart, Germany, 7408
 Bonaventura, St., theory of divine illumination, 10947
 Bonaventure, Denys de, biographical facts, 20383
 BONDS see also DEBTS, Public; FINANCE; INVESTMENTS; SECURITIES; STOCKS
 convertible, Germany, 11727
 corporation finance, U. S., 911
 debenture, receivers, English law, 16868
 default: 5905; Bolivia, 11728; Brazil, 5914; Chile, 11729; Chile, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, 18689; Colombia, 18685; government, 9855; Hungary, 18687; real estate bonds, 5906, 16873; São Paulo, Brazil, 18688
 foreign, protection of U. S. owners, 4181
 government: central banks, 18653; under un-constitutional statutes, U. S., 6121
 international legal complications, trustee, 18691
 as investments, tax-free and taxable, 21163
 joint liability for financing small establishments, 20967
 municipal, U. S.: for illegitimate purposes, 15348; market, 18989; supervision, 21859, 46316; validity, 15331
 national defense, France, 21385
 ownership, U. S., 15166
 prices, business cycle, analysis, 16890
 protective committee of foreign bondholders, 11718
 or stocks: 15169; long term investments, Germany, 13434
 Bonelli, Ange Mathieu, services for Corsican in dependence (1793-96), 20410
 Bonelli, Franco Andrea, work, 3748
 Bonfante, Pietro, Roman law of succession, theory, 17963
 Bonghi, Ruggero, political thought, 8042
 Bonham, James Butler, consistent rebel, 2299
 Bonilla y San Martin, Adolfo, historical work, 2238
 Bonn, Germany, early Christian finds, 7157
 Bonnevaux, priory, history, 13th-15th cent., 3673
 BONUS see WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE
Book of America, political skit, 5506
Book of Wisdom, influence on early Christianity, 1979
 Bookbindings, Islamic, 447
 BOOKKEEPING see ACCOUNTING
 Book store, first scientific, eastern Europe, 5302
 BOOKS see also PRINTING
 armorial woodcuts, Vienna, Austria, 5201
 book plate as decoration of incunabula title, 5197
 Bulgarian, early, 7485
 commerce, foreign and domestic, Czechoslovakia, 18545
Doctrina Christiana, first printed book in South America, 623
 dollar editions, 11632
 illumination, 9th-10th cent., 5081
 illustrations by Peter Coeck von Alost, 5194
 Kozma, Ludwig, artist, 7331
 production, statistics, Hungary, and other countries, 19343
Prognosticon, by Lichtenberger, 5198
 Rantzau collection, 16th cent., 14575
 sellers, Madrid, 18th cent., 532
 sizes, indication, France, 16th cent., 5188
 Sorg, advertisements, Augsburg, Germany (1483-84), 5217
 subscription publication, beginnings, 17th cent., 5191
 Yiddish, statistics, 5307
 von Zell bookplates, 5205

Boot and shoe industry: Australia, southern, 2487; Poznań (1280-1793), 18230; retail trade, standard figures, Germany, 18616; sabot manufacture, Belgium, 4840; wages and hours of labor, U. S., 9922, 21278

Borax industry, southern California, 724

Borda, Captain Étienne de, biography (1528-1610), 12937

Bordeaux, Antoine de, mission to England (1653-54), 5324

Boreel van Hogelanden, W., recollections on Netherlands (1848), 526

Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, birth place, 3751, 12809

Borneo

- burial customs, 1825
- diamond mining, 4805
- economic-geographic development, 3298
- geography: Barabai, 17677; travel, notes, 1659

Bornu, Africa, Italian expedition (1881), 5436

Bororo-Arari (Brazil), magic, 1797

Borromeo, Federico, personality, 5119

Borromini, Francesco, works, 20070

BORROWING see DEBTS; FINANCE, PUBLIC; LOANS; names of countries, Finance

Borkiewicz, Ladislaus von, statistician, 6771, 10508, 12407

Bosnia, Yugoslavia: crisis (1908-09), history, 13024, 13027; Jews, Spanish dialect, 20315

Bosnia-Herzegovina, Austro-Hungarian foreign policy (1875), 20502

Bosporus, Straits of: freedom, protection, 13958; rivalry for control, 19163

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne: Abbé Urbain's, works on, 14644; eloquence, 14734; relation to England, 2208

Boston, Massachusetts: relief policy, 4477; water supply, 17343

Boston and Maine railroad, locomotives, 2314, 16502

Boston Transcript, German literature (1830-80), 16525

Boswell, James, and Dr. Johnson, 14695

BOTANY

Bradbury, John, 2358

Drummond, Thomas, early American naturalist, 599

laugh-inducing plants, 10777

lexicon of Greek MS Paris, 2419, 1868

notions, early 17th cent., 17988

Palestinian flora, in Mishna and Talmud, 17913

Tournefort's Levantine trip (1702), 7307

wild plants of northwestern coast, U. S., 11326

Böttger, Vittorio, two notes on, 20568

Bottelger, Jan, *Somme rurale*, 7277

Botticelli, Sandro, problems of criticism, 1988

Bottomley, Alfred, and New church, 9269

Boucalet, Marshal, expedition against Cyprus (1402), 20209

Bougainville, Count Louis Antoine de, maritime career, 2224

Boulainvilliers, Comte Henry de, and Montesquieu, 20404

Boulder Canyon Project Act, U. S., interstate riparian rights, 6153

BOUNDARIES see also POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY

Abyssinia-Eritrea, 6959

Angola, southern, 4869

Bavaria, eastern, German-Czechoslovak rivalry, 13958

Brazil: Paraná and Santa Catharina, 12605; Pernambuco-Parahyba, 10693

British and Italian Somaliland, 1726

disputes: Chaco, Bolivia-Paraguay, 6562, 13965; Latin America, 6563

Europe: determination, 15609; post-war, 1385

geographic theory, 17668

Germany: eastern frontier, 51; lower Saxony, geographic significance, 17717

Libya: 19617; southern, Italo-French relations, 4581

Louisiana (1762-1803), 2350

Mexican-American, 5495, 16529

political, and technology, 8048

Raetia I and II, 1951

Ruanda-Tanganyika, 19632

survey from San Diego to Gila river (1849-50), 16529

Syria and Iraq, 8461

Trans Juba, 17411

Bourgoign-Jallieu, France, silk manufacture, changes, 6921

Boutry, Maurice, life (1868-1931), 5353

Bouvet island, problem of location, 3293

Bouvines, battle, geographic background, 5165

Boves, José Tomás, proclamation, 7561

Bowles, William Augustus: Apalachee store (1792), 18281; contemporary judgment, 18318; in Florida (1783-89), 9475; invasion of Florida (1788), 38; seizure, 3897

Bows and arrows: as erotic symbols, 12630; role in magic, 6993

Boxer indemnity refund, China Foundation, program, 17298

Boxing, origins, Hittite relief in Aleppo, 12702

Boycott

- China, against Japan, 4095, 4566, 15372, 17408, 22197
- fallacy, 19133
- regulation, Norway, 17317

Boyd, David, captivity, 16498

Boyd, Louise A., exploration, eastern Greenland, 19420

Boyle, Robert, bibliography, 11090

Boysse, Jehan de, correspondence, 3716

Brabant, rights to Schelde, 14th cent., 2081

Bracht, Viktor Friedrich, Texas pioneer, 11318

Bradbury, John, botanist, St. Louis, Missouri, 2358

Bradley, James: aberration of light, discovery, 5246; main nutation of earth's axis, discovery, 16370

BRAHMANISM

asceticism, 281; and caste, 16321; Kautsa no sceptic, 283; Krana problem, 284; and monasticism, 16322; Pāṇini and Sukla Yajurveda, 280; Unādi Sūtras of Pāṇini, 278; Vedas and Upanishads, 286

BRANCH BANKING see BANKING

BRANDEIS, Louis D.

6137; art as jurist, 6100; constitutional theory, 18856; exponent of social intelligence, 17036; government regulation, railroads, 4324; industrial liberalism, 21454; legal philosophy, 2799; social thought, 4305; student of social and economic science, 10027; and U. S. constitution, 6089

Brandenburg, Germany: agriculture, 12539; last Polish ruler, 20126; question, 12th cent., 12917

Brandt, Hans, Mausoleum of St. Adalbert, 10889

Brannan, Sam, herald of gold rush, 5546

Brasso, Rumania, geography, 27

Bratiano, Vittoria, policies, 2888

Braud, Denis, first printer of Louisiana, 13137

Braund, William, Portuguese ventures, 18th cent., 14707

BRAZIL

Agriculture

- citrus fruit industry, 7540
- coffee: 13247; commercial stabilization corporation, need, 13355; control, 5640, 11446, 13251; production, 14289, 15990; valorization, 20864
- fodder crops, 6975

Commerce

- coffee: bartered for wheat, U. S., 5805; export, Santos, 17788
- cotton, European markets, 11576
- cooperation, São Paulo, 16973

Culture

- Carnijós, 12652
- evolution, 4669
- folklore, Laguna, 8897
- Ges, 16032, 16034
- Guatós, 19771
- Indians: Matto Grasso, 16033; northeast district, 1796
- Kainganga (São Paulo), 7010
- legends, 8894
- magic, Bororo-Orari, 1797
- defense, army, race types, 10376
- economic conditions: (Dec 1931), 11390; agriculture and industry, 1757; and Italian immigration, 1758; and rural colonization, 15991
- finance: securities, default, 5914, 18689; São Paulo, state, 18688
- foreign relations: Japan, colonization, 22198; Uruguay, independence, 9494
- forestry, precious woods, 14290

Geography

- Amazon basin: 6976; economic conditions, 3440
- coffee production, 12604
- exploration: 1759, 3441; headwaters of Paraná and Paraguay rivers, 15992
- historical, Rio de Janeiro, 4892
- Itamaracá island, 19688
- Matto Grosso, 10692
- place names, Pernambuco, 17787
- political: Paraná and Santa Catharina, 12605; Pernambuco-Parahyba boundary, 10693
- government, constitution, declaration of

rights of man (1891), 16582

History

- African slave trade, 7555
- and Amerigo Vespucci, 11271
- Anglo-American rivalry on Plata (1820-30), 9503
- aristocracy, basis, 9498
- first name, 13164
- Rio de Prata, memories, 11341
- São Gabriel, Celso Schröder's description, 19th cent., 18328
- São Jeronymo, municipality, 20672
- Uruguayan generals, influence, Rio Grande do Sul, 11339

justice: conflict of laws, 1336; prisons, administration, 8298

migration: colonization, 7553; opportunities, 17462

race, mixture, research, 10505

religion, Rio Grande do Sul, old church, 14651

research, sociology, program, 17665

transportation, railroads, development, recent, 2519

Brazza, Savorngnan de, memories, 578

Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, 50th anniversary of founding, 578

Breiting, Jacob, student of theology, 16th cent., 14510

Bremen, Germany, city planning, 4491

Bremer, Fredrika, letters (1848-56), 3890

Bremer, John, citations of scholastic writers, 20094

Brendan of Clonfert, St., life, 20086

Brent, Giles, Catholic pioneer of Virginia, U. S., 20303

Brentano, Lujo, German economist, 11369, 14751

Bresse, France, poultry industry, 1683

Brewing industry, wages, Germany, 5992

Briand, Aristide: criticism, 2877; foreign policy, 8195, 12200; as presidential candidate, 1202, 1203; work, 21674, 22293

Bribery, commercial, 16813

Brick industry, dust hazards, 7940

Bridges, James, vindication, 2323

Bridges: Market street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, U. S., 18302; taxation, U. S., 6110; vs. tunnels, U. S., 9728

Bristol, England, geography, historical, 3369

BRITAIN see ENGLAND, Archaeology, History

British Broadcasting Company, policies, 17505

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Canada

- American Indians, 8888
- forestry, 3997
- geography, Vancouver, 6960
- land settlement, as unemployment relief, 18770
- mining: 7692; tin-silver deposits, Snowflake mine, 1734
- political parties (1871-1903), 18170
- Trail metallurgical plant, 84

British Columbia, university, international education, 8485

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS see also AUSTRALIA; BRITISH EMPIRE; CANADA; GREAT BRITAIN; IRELAND; IRISH FREE STATE; Newfoundland; NEW ZEALAND; SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF

- and arbitration, 19132
- Canada: 21481; status, 17052
- constitutional law: 8101; development, 8102
- constitutions: dominions, 1072; form, 1074
- cooperation within, 3031
- court, problem, 21485
- dominions, nationality, 8402
- equality of status, 21483
- forces cementing, 1075
- foreign policies, control, 1073
- imperial conferences: (1926-30), 18862; (1930), 1071, 4314, 8100, 8105, 13621
- industrialization, 18354
- and International Labour Organization, 15596
- merchant shipping, legislation and admiralty jurisdiction, 21480
- nature, 8104, 8390
- oath to king, Irish Free State, 15378
- Ottawa Conference (1932), 18860, 20888, 21479
- and society of nations, 6456
- Statute of Westminster (1931): 4315, 8099, 8103, 11914, 13620, 15310, 17053, 18861, 21482, 21484

BRITISH EAST AFRICA see AFRICA, BRITISH EAST

BRITISH EAST INDIES

- colonial politics, treatment of natives, 6606

- mental disease, treatment, natives, 16065
 morals, system, Ononghe (New Guinea), 1816
 musical instruments, Papua, 14359
 population, statistics, New Ireland, 8534
 sex and family life, Ontong, Java, 8924
 widows, immolation, New Guinea, 8936
 British Economic Mission to Far East, report, decline of trade (1930-31), 5786
BRITISH EMPIRE *see also* **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN**; names of colonies, dominions, mandates, and protectorates
 air transportation, commercial and civil, 18542
 commerce: iron and steel, 18572; relations, 15067
 cotton, production and consumption, 11450
 economic policy, development, 9743
 fiber production, 13252
 Imperial Development board, proposal, 7790
 marketing board, 16812
 mineral resources, 20904
 native progress, 20799
 Ottawa Conference, and agriculture, 20888
 sericulture, 12476
 tariff policy, 18574
 tung trees, cultivation, 13249
 wool conference, Melbourne, Australia (1931), 7639
 British Honduras, Maya finds, 3456
 British Malaya: commerce, Dutch East Indies, 21032; labor, conditions, 4197; politics, survey, 21659
 British West Indies (*see also* names of islands): economic conditions, 14910; foundation, 18331; population, German, Jamaica, 15665; wills of Jews (to 1800), 11142
BRITTANY, France
 customs, birth, marriage, and death, 12656
 estates in St. Briec (1602), 5183
 fishing, 14221
 Guinglaif in service of Charles VII, 7260
 geography: and religion, 1680; town structure, 8804
 union with France, 20398
BROADCASTING *see* **RADIO**
 Broeke, Pieter van den, at Surat, India (1620-29), 18102
 Broglie, Maurice de, bishop of Ghent (1766-1821), 2234
 Brokers' loans: economics, 9769; government regulation, 7820; and stock prices, 15088
BRONZE AGE *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**;
 names of countries, Archaeology
 burials, lower Austria, 4997; Eleusis, 16100;
 Mandriola finds, 4988; oaken chest, Gotland, 8973; Ozsentioán settlements, 17888; Pice-
 num, Italy, 19869; weapons, British, 5001
 Bronzes, Chinese, 10910
 Bronzino, Pietà in Poznan, 10890
 Brookings Institution, survey of North Carolina government, 15413
 Brosius, Václav, dispute with Moravian Brethren, 10964
 Brouage, France, historical geography, 19529
 Broughton, Lieutenant W. R., Columbia River trip (1792), 5443
 Brown university, U. S., fraternity controversy, 18271
 Brownlow, William G., U. S. editor, 13152
 Bruck, *Privatversicherung*, critique, 13375
 Brueckner, Alexander, *Etymological dictionary of the Polish language*, 9297
 Brüning, Heinrich: biographical sketch, 1163; leadership, 1162; modification of government, Germany, 6175
 Bruges, Belgium: commerce, tables (1675-98), 409; commercial letters, to Lucca (1407-21), 7273
 Brule, Etienne, and Great Lakes, 13064
 Bruneau, François, Canadian pioneer, 9333
 Bruno of Longoburgo, treatise on surgery (12th cent.), 16199
 Brunswick, Georgia, municipal accounting, standard work units, 6328
 Brusa, Turkey, silk industry, 15896
 Brusch family, Bohemia, history, 12903
 Brussels, Belgium: development, 21790; financial reform (1334-86), 2095; first Protestant martyrs, 10916
 Brussels Corpus of Byzantine Texts, plans, 10990
 Brydges, James, letters and accounts (1705-13), 9324
 Buch, Henry, social program, 9363
 Buchanan, James, home life, 7516
 Buchanan-Douglas feud, U. S., 20591
 Bucharest, Rumania, milk supply, regions, 19474
 Buchlau castle, Moravia, interview of Izvolsky and Aehrenthal, 487
BUDAPEST, Hungary
 cholera, history (1831), 5241; city planning, and traffic, 4460; climate, hot spells, 67; geography, 17735; government, 17116; international exposition of modern architecture, 2148; Jews, living conditions, 6641; labor, wages, 13487; law school (1756-71), Pest, 5397; merchants, 18th cent., Pest, 5398; slums, abolition, 4497
BUDDHISM
 and "Abhiñña, 14446; Ajanta rock temples, 16120; archaeological sources, Tibet, 8981; Asoka's missionaries, 16184; Buddha legend in sculpture, 12795; Ch'eng Yuan, and pure land doctrine, 9250; concept of matter, 16103; and financial straits in Sung age, China, 7296; Hsian Chuang and Wei Shih philosophy, 7294; in India, 10854; influence on Eastern culture, 1500; inner development, 2133; in Japan, 9444, 20555; Kokubunji temples, fall, 14610; Mahāvīra and Buddha, 16182; oldest Buddha representations, Munich, 215; Pāli canon, chronology, 1962; Pāli non-canonical works, 17978; parallel passages, Chinese and Indian canons, 7295; pillar carving from Amarāvati, 12800; Prakrit inscriptions from Nāgārjunikonda, 17910; Sinhalese temples, Ceylon, 3639; statue from China, 14498; Tāntric period, 419; teachings, 9101; tower at Hindukush, 10775; Vajrapāni-Indra, explanation, 12797; worship of Yin-lu Bodhisattva, 7297; Zen Buddhism, development in China, 20233
BUDGETS *see also* **CONSUMPTION; FINANCE, PUBLIC; LIVING**
 Athenian, 425-24 B.C., 10832
 bank, operating, 4060
 Business, 11534
 control: administration, 18507; and cost accounting, 18492; function, 756; means of internal, 5729; and standard costs, 18486
 corporations, 756
 cost accountant's functions, 763
 income, estimate, 9696
 overhead costs and crisis, 9672
 and profits, 9695
 system, cooperative, 9693
 telephone: equipment industry, U. S., 11536; planning, 16697
Family, 9687
 Hamburg, Germany (1925-29), 11830
 Japan, 15244, 15245
 need for study, U. S., 992
 New Zealand, 15243
 street car men, San Francisco, California, 2741
 workers: Belgium, 11829, 21317; U. S., 2739
 farm: control, monetary estimates, 13228
Public
 balancing: Germany, post-war, 21844; and municipalities, Austria (1931), 8277; soundness, 21867; U. S., 17231
 Berlin, Germany, 16th cent., 2101
 bureau, Los Angeles, California, 18987
 California, U. S., 15276
 cities, small, 12054
 colonial, France, 1239
 communal, agricultural aspects, Hungary, 4453
 control: local governments, U. S., 15274; Rumania, 6063
 Czechoslovakia: (1930, '32), 10183; (1931), 12052, 17230
 defense: French colonies, 8272; inflation, 12099; national, 12098
 Dutch East Indies: (1867), 14796; (1932), 8268
 education, Poland, 1243
 Egypt, 18983
 elements of sound practice, 4286, 4405, 6064
 France, 6324, 18985
 Great Britain: (1931), 6305, 17227; (1931-32), 4404
 long range: 18824; Kansas City, Missouri, 1242; national, 7902
 mandates: French, Levant, 1249; Palestine, Transjordan, Syria, and Iraq compared, 15411
 and money, changing value, 21384
 New Caledonia, 4370
 Oklahoma, U. S., 21849
 passage, Denmark, 12053
 policy, Rumania, 2770
 problem, New Zealand, 4287
 and railroad finance, Australia, 18520
 San Francisco, California, 15275
 simplification, France, 2908
 Snowden's third, Great Britain, 8267
 USSR: 10192, 12061; (1931, '32), 8278
 Bücher, Karl: economic theory, isolated economist, 2394; natural economy criticized, 9548
BÜLOW, Prince Bernhard von
 account of Morocco (1901-06), 9306
 Far Eastern politics (1900-02), 7366
 foreign policy, 11225
 and historical truth, 11350
 influence in conclave of Leo XIII, 2170
 memoirs: 11230, 13169, 20479; criticism, 534, 14755; psychological estimate, 2256; vol. 3, 20686
 reminiscences on, 14753
 and Rumania, 14792
 Buenos Aires, Argentina: diphtheria campaign, 10484; geography, 19691; Institute of Criminology, 22535;
 Buenos Aires province, Argentina, rural land values, 13222
 Buffalo, New York: crime and migration, 14079; flour milling, 15968; house ownership, 5666; unemployment, 7963, 11826, 13495
 Buffaloes: North Carolina, U. S., 18305; Pacific Northwest, 20634
 Building cooperatives, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1928), 6035
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
 audit procedure: Great Britain, 18497; New Jersey, U. S., 768, 18505
 Germany, 15161
 industrial employees investments, 15167
 lapsing and conditions of repayment, 13431
 and life insurance protection, 18620
 liquidity, U. S., 16866
 mathematics: and market conditions, 12430; of static condition, 12431
 savings: mathematics, 6813; plan, analysis, 5894
 Buka (Solomon islands), culture, 19800, 19819
 Bukawac (Dutch East Indies): calendar (New Guinea), 12675; legends, 12676
 Bukovina, Rumania: Cernaui village, under Moldavian rule, 14790; in World War, 14789
BULGARIA *see also* **BALKAN STATES; DANUBE REGION**
Agriculture
 capitalism, 18385
 census, representative method (1926), 14114
 cereals, 18402
 credit, 7883
 crisis, 20824
 evolution, 5618
 grain problems, 7650
 land ownership, 6909
 mechanization, 18376
 National Agrarian Union, 18377
 policy, 20825
 rose attar, 18400
 small holdings: 18373; future, 20828
 state: farms, 18411; grain bureau, 7635
 wine, 7638
Archaeology
 Alexandrine tetradrachma from Varna, 19896
 church of Simeon in Preslav, 16262
 ring from Varna, 6th cent., 16247
 Roman denarii, 9076
 Trebeniste, Yugoslavia, work, 3549
 banking, Bulgarian agricultural bank, 7871
Commerce
 (1929), 16785
 Belgium, 2582
 bills of exchange, 19079
 Czechoslovakia, 5781
 tariffs, preferential, agricultural products, 7782, 7784, 7796
 tobacco (1930), 16777
 wine export, 16767
 cooperation: 18794; (1929), 21339; agricultural, 21344
Culture
 art: Byzantine, 10898; influence of Mount Athos, 16214
 Bai Ganyu, representative type of Balkan Slav, 11253
 books: 9th-18th cent., 7485; Russian, influences, 9425
 festivals, Christmas, 14336
 fireplace cult, 17831
 folklore, Drindari, 7019
 folksongs: 17826; significance, 16047
 Italian, influence, 19257
 marriage customs, 7016

BULGARIA (*continued*)

- Strashimirov, Anton, 8590
 Ukraine, influence in, 20132
Economic conditions, 18362, 20773, 20796, 20874
 (1930), 7591
 (1931), 20755
 government enterprise, necessity, 17319
 post-war, 7593
 price, wholesale, index numbers, 8676
 rural, 20812
Education
 girls, history, 9440
 and nationalism, 9431
 women, 8662; after liberation, 7493
Finance
 foreign capital, 5909
 monetary fluctuations, 5864
 public, revenues (1929-30), 17233
Foreign policy and foreign relations
 Austrian politics (1912-13), 9430
 Byzantium (920-30), 16266
 Crimean war and Poland, 20325
 Germany, cultural relations, 17407
 Greece: debts, 22256; migration of national communities, 4559; reparations and debts, 17425
 Rumania, bridge across Danube, 17410
 Russia, middle ages, 9188
 Ukraine, 20132
 Yugoslavia: minorities, 8233; psychological bases, 22191
Geography, 12519, 19487
 earthquakes, effect, 8798
 geophysical calamities (1928-29), 17737
 place names, changes, 17697
 government: economic policy (1931), 19071; insurance, supervision, 10270
History
 Alexander II, debt to, 7491
 Aprilov and Sreznjevski (1831-47), 16463
 British policy (1876), 11161
 Bulgarians of Bessarabia (1806-12), 14791
 Byzantine influence: 7227; on diplomatics, 18035
 Byzantium, status after conquest by Basil II, 16260
 cultural life, 9th-10th cent., 7224
 delegation to Otto I (973), 18032
 Dostoyevski as liberator, 7492, 11254
 first kingdom, inscriptions, 18038, 18040
 fortifications, early, Black sea region, 18039
 Glagolitic and Cyrillic, 18034
 Greek forgery, 13th cent., 18027
 folk ballads, historical, 16261
 Horsemen of Madara, inscription, 9185
 icon painters and nationalism, 7490
 Leontev, Konstantin, *Byzantinism and Slavdom* (rev.), 16465
 liberation, creators, 7487
 marsh villages, Plevna district, 16267
 Praelav, epigraphic material, 18037
 Raeki, Franjo, and Bulgarians, 7486
 Radomir Aaron, seal, 18036
 Rumania, influence on, 9186
 Simeon's title, *tzesar*, 16264
 soldier institution under Turks, 9182
 Sviatoslav and Russian policy, 16254
 Turkish conquest, eve of, 11001
 industry, jute and tobacco, 18456
 insurance: 18625; social, 7827, 9787; supervision, 10270
 justice: capitulations, 19098; legal periodicals, 21461
Labor
 accidents, 7939
 agriculture, 7617
 living standard, 21317
 trade union congress (1931), 11775
 mining, coal: (1931), 20913; depression, 18436; production (1926-31), 18442
 politics: peasant, social outlook, 21735; post-war problems, 18926
 population: density, 10375; marriage, birth, and death rates, decrease, 17479
Religion
 Bogomiles, 379
 Bulgarian church, forerunners of revival, 5283
 factions and sects, 14th cent., 9150
 influence on early Russian canon law, 16229
Taxation
 building, 21369
 land, 8013
 vineyards, 16993
 transportation: Danube river, 10628; ports, Burgas, 3324
 World war, entrance, 9531

- Bulmer, Sir Bevis, business promoter, 11055
 Bulwer, Sir Henry, and U. S. archives (1806), 7371
 Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias: and Curia (1836), 7449; relation to Polish émigrés, 3849
 Bunyan, John, in contemporary religious currents, 5137
 Buranus, Jodocus Lommius, medical works, 12805
 Burekhardt, Jacob, and Francesco de Sanctis, 12685
 Burdett, Sir Francis, M. W. Patterson's biography (rev.), 491
 Burgas, Bulgaria, port, 3324
 Burgenland, Austria: history, 3853; Yiddish folklore, 10719
 Burgess, John William, *The sanctity of law* (rev.), 1056
 Burgkmair, Hans, artistic work, 12833
 Burglary insurance: 15115; and robbery and theft, 16824
 Burgo, legendary king of Småland, 371
BURGUNDY *see also* **FRANCE**
 art: Rhône valley, 5095; sculpture, medieval, 5083
 Catholics and Protestants, Châtillon-sur-Seine (1564), 5117
 center of scientific synthesis, 18th cent., 5243
 Charles the Bold and Liège, 385
 Christian martyrs, early, 5063
 commerce (1788-90), 5355
 conditions (summer, 1595), 5195
 fortresses, Frankish, 5155
 France, medieval relations, 9227
 Grandson family, history, 12th-14th cent., 5177
 "great privilege" of Mary, and provincial autonomy, 3714
 Mayenne, letter about frontier (1578), 5196
 Noiro, captain of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 16th cent., 5192
 notables, 5370
 Philip the Good: and Charles VII of France, 5190; plan to acquire Genoa (1445), 20189
 railway, first, 5359
BURIAL CUSTOMS
 Annamites (Indo-China), 19804
 barrow, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, 19882
 Borneo, 1825
 Brittany, France, 12656
 ceremonies, Italy, 7018
 Chibchas (Colombia), remains, 105
 child sacrifice and suttee, distribution, North America, 10705
 communal, east Baltic and Britain, 17889
 dismemberment, 14293
 funeral songs, Poland, 16041
 Gepides (Hungary), 3461
 Goldi (USSR), 10750
 gypsies: England, 10724; Ukraine, 19772; Wales, 10725
 India: Hindu and Parsee, 16069; remains, 16015
 mounds, origin, 14322
 and mourning dress, Tahiti, 16081
 mummification: and cremation, India, 148; process, ancient Egypt, 9017
 mummy-wrappings, Egyptian, Field Museum, Chicago, 3529
 Mycenae tombs, origin, 4977
 New Ireland, 19814
 Poles, early, 10769
 pot burial, Nigeria, 19790
 pre-Inca, Peru, 1777
 religious significance, pygmies, ancient India, 1779
 Roman, 16157
 Scania, Sweden, mound, 108
 Serbs and Croats, 12661
 skull preservation, Nicobars (Bay of Bengal), 16056
 Solomon islands, 8931
 stelae, Jueznaiia, Morocco, 12625
 suttee, 16061
 Tibet, 14357
 Wa Manyika (Rhodesia), 4940
 Buriats (USSR): Alar, religious beliefs, 16073; culture, 12670; shamanism, 19813
 Burke, Edmund: correspondence with Calonne, 2226; and first Rockingham ministry, 9328
 Burma, India: geography, 4815, 8783, 10615; government, problems, 21634; tattooing, 10739; upper, game sanctuary, Schwe-u-daung, 6891
 Burr "conspiracy," and old Northwest, 13138
 de Burthe d'Annelet, exploration, Algeria and Libya, 4866
 Buses, trolley (*see also* **MOTOR BUSES**), operation, Mettmann-Gruiten, 2536

- BUSINESS** *see also* **BANKRUPTCY**; **BUSINESS ACTIVITY**; **CORPORATIONS**; **CYCLES**; **ECONOMIC**; **FAILURES**; **FORECASTING**; **Insolvency**; **TRUSTS**
 advertising, effect, 5817
 barometer, and gold committee report, 2633
 "big," growth, 20239
 control, and economic planning, 20956
 economics, definition, German committee, 7730
 end pursued, English law, 22052
 ethics, method of study, 17601
 facts, in administration of justice, 10208
 geographical study, 4043
 government in, U. S., 22031
 graft, U. S., 751
 graphic representation, 7722
 license tax, 21830
 methods, and public administration, 12045
 motives, need for new, 7716
 by non-residents, jurisdiction, U. S., 21510
 organization, Institute of Commercial and Industrial Organization, Paris, 3268
 organizations, Babylonian law, 16131
 planning: organization, outlined, 5704; and population trend, 13286
 stabilization, 13293
 statistics: 4750, 11520; and economic statistics, 6762; and mathematics, 15798
 as subject for university education, 4772, 8734
 volume, currency circulating as index, 883
 and world cooperation, 4573
BUSINESS ACTIVITY AND CONDITIONS *see also* **CYCLES**; **ECONOMIC**; **Economic conditions**; **FORECASTING**; names of countries, **Economic conditions**
 cycles, and seasonal fluctuations, 11746
 economic conditions, index, 15832
 electric power as index, 15829
 estimation, Switzerland, 9618
 Harvard index (1919-31), 21181
 index: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 18706; revision, 15830; 3rd revision, U. S., 6809
 insurance, 21065
 measure of employment, index, 9934
 measurement, 7731
 postal checking accounts as index, 16899
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION *see also* **MANAGEMENT**; **RATIONALIZATION**; **SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**
 budgeting, 11534
 course, for Negroes, Atlanta university, 3272
 diagnosis, 7721
 division of tasks and structure, 2501
 executive bonus plan, and judicial intervention, U. S., 5718
 internal organization, 20948
 size of industry and earnings, U. S., and Canada (1910-29), 16705
 trends, 11516
 Business cycle insurance (*see also* Use and occupancy insurance), 16892, 21065, 21080
 Business Historical Society, activities, 3262
BUSINESS STABILIZATION *see also* **CYCLES**; **ECONOMIC**; **MANAGEMENT**; **PLANNING**; **ECONOMIC**; **RATIONALIZATION**
 cotton textile plan, 2498
 and cycles, 13293
 dividend policy, 11524
 financial policy, 16896
 lumber industry, Wisconsin, U. S., 5696
 national aspects, 7875
 and profit motive, 14988
 Swope plan, 2734, 4044, 4045, 7732, 9684, 14982, 21086, 21199
 technological unemployment, intensification, 11812
 vs. unemployment insurance, 983, 9932
 Butler, Colonel Anthony, as diplomat, 5507
BUTTER *see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY**
 demand, 20711; fat, production, cost factors, Pine county, Minnesota, 2451; imports, Germany, 4111; market, international, development, 2596; price, and increase of duty, 18407; standardization, 5827, 18606; tariff, dangers, Germany, 13345
 Bwaka (central Africa): folklore, 16054; initiation ceremonies, 1807; ordeal by poison, 4935
 Byng, Australia, rise and decline of village, 19
 Byrd, Charles Willing, life, 14820
 Byrd, William, and Royal Society, 16377
 Bystrzyca Nadworniańska valley, Poland, upper limits of habitation, 15932
BYZANTINE EMPIRE *see also* **GREECE**; names of countries; **ROME**
 ancestries, 10980

- Arab conquest of Syria, 14539
archaeological work: British, Constantinople, 1860; *Società Magna Grecia*, 19873
Armenian relations, 13th cent., 5146
art: 3638, 5084, 5085; influence in Bulgaria, 10898; International Exposition, Paris, 1994; in Museum of Antiquities, Istanbul, 5101
Basilica, survey, 12886
Brussels Corpus of Byzantine Texts, plans, 10990
buildings, religious, of Trebizond, 10908
and Bulgaria: relations (920-30), 16266; status under Basil II, 16260
bullatirion, 10989
Byzantion, importance, 360
Carbonianian Edict, 16255
Catalan commerce (1380), 10978
chalice, Antiochene, 14488
chapel on Masada (Sebbah), 20118
two charters from Patmos, 10977
Church of the Apostles and Mosque of Mohammed, Constantinople, 14497
church and state, relations, 16256
Codex Justinianus, first edition, 18031
colonies, Vardariote Turks, 10993
Constantinople, provisioning, 14535, 14544
contracts of sale in East and West, 16249
coronation procedure, Book of Ceremonies of Constantine Porphyrogenitus, 14542
Demetrius Cydonius' *Correspondence*, emendations, 2046
Digenes Acritas: 16250, 16251, 16252; romance, new version, 10986
Dioscoros of Thebes, letter of recommendation, 3678
diplomas of imperial chancery, 14541
divinatory books, political and social elements, 18030, 20114, 20121
education, higher, under Leo the Isaurian, 10975
Egyptian administration, 3735
Elias the Eodikos, as author of *Ερετα Κεφάλαια*, 20116
families, Rumania, 9175
Flemish goods sale (1442), 10983
Franks in service, 5147
funerary epigrams, 6th cent., 2048
and Greece, 11th-12th cent., 12885
Greek dictionary, plans, 10987
Greek fire, 14481
Heisenberg, August, life, 16087
history, bibliography, 10992
influence: on Bulgarian, Serbian, and Slavonian diplomatics, 18035; cultural, on Bulgaria, 9th-10th cent., 7224, 7227; on Rumania, 9186
International congress of Byzantine studies, third, Athens, 20117
John VII Palaiologos, work, 9173
joinder of law in libellary procedure, 16259
Justinian's *Novels*, index, 362
Kosovo, battle, sources, 9181, 9183
law, Justinian, D. 41. 2, 8 and loss of possession, 20113
two laws, Rumanian translation, 10995
legend of earthly paradise, new version, 20130
Marutha, mediator between emperors, 7204
Mercati, G., publications, 2047
Michael of Ephesus and Psellus, 9176
Michael III and Basil the Macedonian in Ancyra inscriptions, 10981
monastic institutions in *Novellae* of Leo the Wise, 9174
monuments: Cyprus, 10905; Dzevizlyk, 19091
Morning Hymns of Leo VI, 20069
mosaic of Assumption at Kahrie Djami, 14494
specimen, Guatemala, 16003
theory, 1765
Otomí (Mexico), 9492
Pokonchi (Guatemala), 14330
quadrant theory, 19909
Quiché (1854), 12639
reform, and statistics of industry, 5713
Scripture calendars, England, 13031
types, diffusion, eastern Africa, 3490
Tzeltal (Mexico), 10707
Wadschagga (Africa), 10730
year of 360 days, origin and history, 14316
Calhoun, John Caldwell, and majority rule, 13154
Calicut, India, geography, 15894
CALIFORNIA, U. S.
agriculture: changes (1860-90), 3900; San Joaquin valley, 14281; statistics, bibliography, 11411
alfalfa, 7636
alien land legislation and Japan (1913), 11274
Ames press, pioneer, 5547, 16569
architecture, domestic, 2146
banking, branch, and failures, 9838
bar examinations, statistics, 4776
bee keepers, migratory, 15982
borax mining, 724
Brannan, Sam, herald of gold rush, 5546
British vice-consul (and events of 1846), 5549, 16570
budget, state, 15276
camels: 5476, 16515; bibliography, 16530; *Dollart* case, 5477, 16516; Vischen, Edward, *Pictorial of California*, 5469
civil government, struggle for (1846-50), 5468
colonization, compared with north Africa, 8171
commerce and transportation, Los Angeles and Long Beach, 19671
constitution, revision, 1105
contempt of court, regulation, 17095
cooperative marketing, poultry, 2455
corporations: blue sky laws, 6124; law, 9668; liability of directors for negligence, 15003; rights of dissenting stockholders, 15005; stock purchase warrants and rights, 9846
crime: commission, investigations, 2928; incidence, Orientals (1900-27), 19270
dairy products, prices, 2459
De Long journals (1854-63), 16568
direct primary law, 8247
Dormer party and Relief Hill, 16564
employment exchanges, cost, 6014
Fages, Pedro, and San Joaquin valley (1772), 5446
Nicephorus Genicos, emperor, tenta "vexation," 14536
officials, lists, H. Gregoire's *Recueil*, 10984
Orientalists congress, Vienna, Austria (1930), 10979
Pachymère, George, *History*, MSS, 10988
paintings at Lublin, 14495
philosophy: 4th-5th cent., 10991; bibliography, 12887
Plethon, Georgios Gemistos, 20119
and Poland, 14537
Polyaenus' *Stratagems*, adaptations, 9172
Psalter, analysis, 10918
Psellus, Michel, "applied chronology," 10876
reliquary of despots of Epirus, 16257
right of asylum, inscription, 6th cent., 10976
ring from Varna, Bulgaria, 6th cent., 16247
Roman law, official manuals, 8th-9th cent., 2045
Russian relations, 12th cent., 11010
seals: new collection, 3677 from Silistria, 16248
Serbs at Srbciste, 7th cent., 11015
silverware, Hermitage collection, 14490
Slavs and Avars, last half 6th cent., 10985
Stobi, Serbian Macedonia, ruins, 12721
suzerainty over Latin crusading states, 14540
Tafur, Pero, travel account, 15th cent., 14543
taxation, 16258
texts, select d., for seminars, 361
theater, 4th-13th cent., 9180
Theodora, sketch, 359
Theophanes, continuator, critical notes, 14538
Teizakion, origin of word, 16253
Uspenski, Feodor Ivanovich, historian, 16092
Vatazès, Jean, letter to Gregory IX, 10982
White Croatia, history, 12894
Byzantion, value, 360
forests, fire protection, 13896
Franciscan missions, 9284
geography: Lucia, 3430; northern, 8857; San Francisco, 10686; San Luis Obispo, 3431; Ventura region, 6968
gold mining, safety, 13472
gold rush: Brannan, Sam, herald, 5546; Iowans in (1849), 18283
grapes, price factors (1921-29), 5643
Indians, culture, 3470
Karak: salmon ceremony, 19760; use of tobacco, 19750
music, 16022
Patwin, 10713
Tolowa, 12645
industrial survey, San Francisco bay region, 17781
insurance law, waiver and estoppel, 5842
judges, disqualification for bias, 13644
junior colleges, 13843
justice, appeals, delay, 12090
"Know Nothings," 5483, 16521
land forms, San Geronio pass, 19670
legislation (1931), 13693
legislature, split-session, 6289, 17205
Little Landers' colonies, 3889
mail contract, first, 16566
Mexican trade between Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Los Angeles (1830-48), 5494
milk market, East Bay, 21050
Mofras, Duffet de, memoirs, 20392
motor vehicle accidents, Los Angeles, 21957
municipal home rule, 21779
Old Age Security Act, 15477, 16831
park and boulevard problem, Beverly Hills, 6384
petroleum resources: Central valley, 15979; conservation, 17069
railroad commission, rate theories, 15026
raisins, prices (1921-29), 5649
rapid transit, inter-county, 15034
real estate speculation following gold rush, 20607
recreation centers, training of workers, 4714
Spanish expedition, last, to Northwest, 16581
taxation: for education, apportionment, 13568; municipal, 12064; research, 18822; system, 15265
traffic: courts, Glendale, 21956; regulation, Upland, 12092
unemployed, forest camps for, 13496
water supply: Colorado river aqueduct, 1748, 14282; fires, relation, Los Angeles county, 15978; Hetch Hetchy project, 8380; and land utilization, 12595; Santa Anna basin,

CALIFORNIA (*continued*)

15980; service reservoirs, roofing, 6430; south coastal basin, 15981
water utilities, group operation, 8382
California, Southern, university, legal aid clinic, 6848
Caligula, in interpolation in Josippon, 10867
Caliphate, history and decline, 14591
Calixtus III (pope), no Magyar, 5136
Callao, Peru, port development, 14287, 19683
Callimachus, lock of Berenice, 16148
Calmar *see* Kalmár
Calonne, Charles Alexandre de, (1734-1802), correspondence with Burke, 2226
Calumet and Hecla Copper Company, history, 7549
Calvert, George (1700-71): and descendants, 5512; at Oxford, 5222
Calvin, John: birthplace, 10969; constitutional theory, 18838; grandfather's inn, 10952; inspiration, source, 9140; intellectual development, 2027; life and work, 2005; theory of state, 21419
Calvinism: and Bible, Saxony (1591), 14518; and "big business," 14646; influence on patriarch, Cyril Lucaris, 20097; "Italian cabal" Geneva, 17th cent., 10958
Cambridge, Massachusetts, literary censorship, 10400
Cambridge Ancient History, vol. 8 (rev.), 7144
Camels, U. S.: bibliography, 16530; California, 5476, 16515; *Dollar* case, California, 5477, 16516; Vischen, Edward, *Pictorial of California*, 5469; western mining camps, 5496
Cameo, ancient, Tiflis, Georgia, 206
Camerouns (*see also* AFRICA, CENTRAL), geography: 14255; and government, 76
Camm, Dom Bede, *From Anglicanism to monasticism* (rev.), 3775
Camores islands, vanilla production, 19639
Campanella, Tommaso, *Civitas solis*, compared with Francis Bacon, 1053
Campania, Roman, Italy: family life, 7015; garden and fruit culture, 19504; peasant holdings, 20837
Campas (Peru), culture, 8895, 17824
Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry, recollections, 11163
Campina Sacra, Belgium, Sint-Agnetendal, Arendonk, 473
Campine basin, Belgium, geographic evolution, 10641
Camranh, Annam, map, 19408
CANADA *see also* names of cities and provinces; Newfoundland
Agriculture
credit, 16856
Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, 5619
farm business, Saskatchewan, 9579
gardening, early Montreal, 20362
grain commission, 5617
early history, 9339
settlements, Hudson's Bay Company, 3115
sheep range industry, 7641
wheat and politics, 6286
wheat pool: 2468; prospects, 13353; situation, 4108
archaeology, Algonquian and Iroquois, 4904
Commerce
agricultural products, 11579
Beaver club, first, 9362
Berthelot, Charles, early merchant, 9355
customs union with U. S., 7800
fur trading vessels (1795-1804), 11178
Halifax, 7402
Hudson's Bay Company: crisis (1694-97), 2203; Fort Norman post, 18174; Hudson's Hope post, 3811
tariff on foreign periodicals, 7788
communication: newspapers and magazines published (1764-1840), 20376; Lévis, Quebec, 13062; press, first, Alberta, 11180; radio legislation, 15489; telephone, 16755
Constitutional law
compulsory grain marketing act, 4316
position in British Commonwealth of Nations, 17052, 21481
Statute of Westminster (1931), 18862, 21482
crime, statistics (1881-), 22394
Culture
architects and builders, old French, 20271
architecture: early, Ontario, 3757; old French, 5265
art: domestic, revival, 10428; influence of American Indian, 10709
European villages, 17527
family life, French peasants, 19196

folklore: French, 19753; Ottawa Indians, 8891
folk songs: 8890; comic, early French-Canadian, 20363; French, 19741
defense: ports of New France, 9360; Royal Military College of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1278
Economic conditions and resources, 9869, 20781
(1931), 14908
(1931-32), 11387
asbestos resources, southern Quebec, 14264
development, west, 13195
mineral resources, southeastern Manitoba, 17757
natural gas, Quebec, 14266
Niagara Falls, regulation, 19646
Ontario, 19634
petroleum, Alberta, 15961
prospects, and population, 20772
research, 19380
tin-silver deposits, British Columbia, 1734
Education
commercial, 22526
economics, doctoral dissertations, 4775
engineering, 15858
history, teaching, elementary schools, 14164
Jews in, 21486
law, case method, 10571
Victoria college, University of Toronto, founding (1832), 20370
Finance *see also* taxation
debts, municipal, 21860
gold standard, 7854
money system, 15136, 16836
Foreign policy and foreign relations
labor agreements, adherence, 4575
League of Nations, election to Council, 12188
Oregon settlement and President Polk, 14860
permanent bases, 22236
public opinion, 8437
U. S.: 8468, 15616; St. Lawrence waterway, 13961; survey, 1397
Forestry
Pacific coast, 17776
Queen Charlotte islands, 3414
tree planting, prairies, 3416
Geography
atlas, linguistic, 80
climate, influence of Great Lakes, 3412
exploration: Akpatok island, 19648; discovery of new low pass in Rockies, 19649; Purcell source of Kootenay river, 8850
Fort Garry, lower, 85
Gaspé, 8847
Goderich, 19651
historical: Anticosti island, 19653; Digby Neck, 3413; Magdalen islands, 15962; teaching, methods, 8721
Klondike, 1733
London, 10377
Manitoba, northern, 3417
maps, early, 10589
Montreal, 82
place names: Grand river, Ontario, early, 7406; street, Lévis, Quebec, 9358; Victoria, early, 18180
relation to Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 10678
research, 19652
St. Lawrence, Gulf, southern border, 81
Strait of Georgia, islands, 6961
Topographical Survey, field work, 1736
water supply: Regina, Saskatchewan, 14269; Vancouver district, 17755
Government and administration
appeals to privy council, 4345
church and state, Quebec province, 10017
civil service, 5338
confederation: British North America Act, 18175; British policy, 13053; compact theory, 6168; Head, Sir Edmund, correspondence (1851-58), 11181; origins, 18167
federalism, development, 6167, 6169
immigrant's impression, 6237
intendants, New France: 9337; functions, 13046
legislation, uniformity, 17203
municipal, upper Canada, history, 11177
Nova Scotia and reformers (1848), 7404
parliamentary institutions, 21566
police, conditions of employment, 21824
Prince Edward island, 7401, 9341
separation of powers, breakdown, 6101

statistics, collection, 8674
Health
departments, 15470
disease, New France, 16th-17th cent., 7322
typhoid campaign, 19320
History
Acadia: Canadian policy toward (1751), 503; deportations, 18173; Le Loutre, Abbé, missionary, 2200, 18169; privateer of San Domingo in, 9346; two traitors, 9345; Villebon, letter on (1695), 20379
"affaire du Canada": bibliography, 9342, 13039, 20358
d'Ailleboust de Coulonge, Charles, French Canadian officer, 20353, 20375
alcoholism, 18th-19th cent., 9349
American raid on Prescott (1838), 20371
Amesquequy Indians and de Beau-chaire, council between, 20374
assembly, right of, struggle (1766), 11182
Bigot, trial, bibliography, 9342
Bonaventure, Denys de, biographical facts, 20383
British Columbia: commemorating entrance into Dominion, 3812; and Lord Dufferin (1874-77), 14712
Brulé, Étienne, and Great Lakes, 13064
Bruneau, François, pioneer, 9333
Cartier's discovery, 4th centenary, 13047
Champlain, Samuel, Protestant connections, 407
Chippewa, 10711
citizenship, 13055
colonial wars, influence of sea power, 20364
Crowfoot, Blackfoot chief, 13042
CuratEAU, Abbé J.-B., letters to brother (1778-89), 18178
Dafoe, J. W., *Clifford Sifton in relation to his times* (rev.), 11185
discovery of Western sea, memoir (Apr. 1718), 20381
Dollard des Ormeaux and battle, Long Sault, 20352
Douglas expeditions (1840-41), 5343
election (1878), fraud, 9351
early English rule, French under, 2201
Fenianism and Canadian nationalism, 504
Fort Beauséjour, surrender, 20354
Fort Pitt, diary of Francis Dickens, 2202
Fort Victoria, 18176
Franquet, Louis, French officer, 9335
French Canada: and American invasion (1774-75), 7396; bibliography, 20367; ecclesiastical, bibliography, 11131; first colonies, 5340, 18179; letter of Father Ragueneau (1665), 13045; survival, 7395, 7399
French revolution, Canadians, 11190
in French romance, 2199
frontier theory, validity, 13051
Gauthier, Jean-François, 9359
Glenaladale pioneers (1772), 7403
Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, 9332
Guy, Louis, letter on constitutional committee of Montreal, 20377
Head, Sir Francis Bond, 13059
heroic figures, Montreal, 9343
Hudson's Bay Company: holiday festivities, records, 11175; original agreement with North West Company, 20356; and Red river settlement, 13056; Turnor, Philip, surveyor, 18171
Huot, François, work in Quebec, 9334
Huron chief, Ignace Saouhenhohi, 20369
Iberville, Pierre LeMoyné, genealogy, 20359
interpretation, 5339
Kelsey, Henry, career, 7398
Kingston as capital, 13057
La Salle, house at Lachine, 13044
law officers employed in tribunals, New France (1722), 20380
Lévis, Quebec, bibliography (1859-1932), 20373
Liénard de Beaujeu, Jacques Philippe, 9344
Lotbinière, Chartier de, family archives, 20360
Louisbourg, New France, 3810
Lymburner, Adam, 9353
Mabane, letters to Riedesel, 13060
Macdonald, John A., biographies, 5344
Maritime provinces: economic history, 5342; public records, condition, 13054
Maurepas and Beauharnois, controversy between, 18th cent., 20378
Mézière, Henry, memoir, 9361
Negro colonization schemes (1820-61), 7400

- North West Company, two Simon Frasers in, 20385
- Nova Scotia: assembly, struggle for, 20355; merchants and American revolution, 13043
- Old Bow Fort, 13052
- Papineau, Louis-Joseph: 13038; letter to Hector-S. Huot, 18177
- Prince Edward island, early settlements, 7397
- Quebec: act, 20357; conquest, 20368
- Rebellion of 1837-38: causes, 9354; Duncombe uprising, 11179; influence of American and French revolutions, 9336; Saint Benoit, 20382
- Renty, Gaston de, and La Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement, 18168
- Ryland, Herman Witsius, 7394
- Saint Vincent, Thomas-Antoine de, Baron de Nancy, military history, 20384
- Sallows, Reverend Edward, journal (1848-49), 9352
- Scott, Carlyle, and Dickens, connections with Canada, 505
- Sekani, 10712
- Selkirk purchase (1811), Red river valley: 5345; source material, 13063
- Shortt, Adam, work, 5341
- Spanish explorers, British Columbia, 13058
- spy of J.C.B. (1760), 9338, 9347
- Three rivers, early history, 11176
- tithe, imposition: 20290; Montreal, 20294
- travel literature (1791-1840), 13061
- Verchères, Madeleine de, defense against Iroquois (1690's), 20372
- Wakefield, Edward, Gibbon, and Beauharnois canal, 13048
- Work, John, first journal (1823-24), 11184
- Industry, 18354**
- anti-trust law, 13879
- hydroelectric development (1931), 16676; Ontario, 13578; plan, Beauharnois, Quebec, 1735
- metallurgy, Trail plant, British Columbia, 84
- power development: 7699; Ontario, 8029
- production, quantity (1923-29), 14978
- seal fishing, 14265
- insurance, social, 13386
- Justice**
- (1648-1760), 9350
- criminal law, early, 20366
- legal aid for poor, 1270
- principles, changing, 6101
- Labor**
- trade and labor congress (1931), 11778
- unemployment: 11818; relief, land settlement, British Columbia, 18770
- Young v. Canadian Northern Ry. Co.*, 8096
- Migration**
- Czechoslovaks, 9340
- movements (1868-1925), 20386
- Norwegian settlement, early, 14711
- Mining**
- British Columbia: 7692; importance, 20365
- diatomite, 7674
- gold: 16655, 20907, 20912; production, 5669
- position in British empire, 12573
- sodium sulphate, Saskatchewan, 7673
- Politics**
- Asiaties, voting privileges denied, 4386
- campaign funds, 6280
- democracy, origins, 13050
- election (1930), 4387
- Farmer-Labor party, strength, 6236
- parties, British Columbia (1871-1903), 18170
- and wheat, 6286
- Population**
- birth rate and emigration, southern border, St. Lawrence, 81
- death rate, infant, financial aspect, 4734
- French, statistics, 19223
- growth, prairie provinces, 19229
- Quebec, first census (1666), 9356
- Public works**
- garbage collection, Ontario province, 22088
- sanitation, Toronto, 22082
- water supply, winter, 19650
- race, American Indian, extinction, 4916
- Religion**
- Acadian priests, 20284
- Breton Récollets in Ile Royale (1713-59), 9279
- Cap-de-la-Madeleine, parish, history, 20299
- Champlain county: St. Flore parish, 20311; St. Maurice parish (1830), 20310
- Church of Our Lady of Montreal, family pews, 20293
- Church of Ste. Jeanne Françoise de Chantal, Ile Perrot Quebec, 14667
- Garakontie, chief, baptism (1670), 20305
- Grollier, Père, mission on Mackenzie, 7343
- Maillard, Pierre, apostle of Micmacs, 20287
- Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, 18138
- Mennonites, Ontario, new source materials, 478
- missionaries: 18th cent., 20286; French and Seminary of St. Esprit, 20283; of St. Pierre and Miquelon, 20285
- procession of *vœu royal*, origin, 20361
- Strachan, John, first bishop of Toronto: 16395; letters, 7405
- Research**
- bibliography, economics, 2422
- history: (since 1900), 18172; neglected aspects, 13049; present tendencies, 13040
- social problems: children, illegitimate, care, French regime, 9348; rural community, 12311
- taxation, powers, revision, 13796
- Transportation**
- air: as imperial link, 5772; Mackenzie river, 14268
- Cariboo trail, 14267
- and economic development, 12574
- Hudson bay route, 8849
- railroads
- Canadian National vs. Canadian Pacific, 7760
- Canadian Northern system, 16421
- centenary (1832-1932), 16420
- crisis, 5741
- future, 6736, 5743
- government ownership, 12135
- history, 16419
- Hudson Bay, 83, 5759, 8848, 17756
- increased mileage (1931), 5735
- locomotive, oldest, 5346
- problems, 5755
- wooden railway (1870), 16418
- surveyors of roads (1667-1842), 9357
- water
- St. Lawrence river: 2539; lumber rafts, 1732; waterway project criticized, 11560
- scow brigade, Athabaska, 11174
- new Welland ship canal, 3415
- World War**
- Canal du Nord line, 1st division, 9525
- "Dunsterforce," 9526, 18337
- Trappist monks, Tracadie, Nova Scotia, 13002
- wireless telegraphy, 9529
- Canadian National vs. Canadian Pacific railroads, 7760
- Canadian Northern railway system, 16421
- CANALS** *see also* names of canals; **WATER TRANSPORTATION**
- Canal du Midi, France, history, 18189
- Chesapeake and Delaware, U. S., 6962
- construction, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 15040
- Grand canal of Alsace, 19522
- Königsberg sea canal, Germany, 19551
- Nicaragua: 15985; earthquake problem, 6974; U. S. policy, 3037
- origin in China, Annam, and Cochin-China, 20231
- Panama: and alternative routes, 15983; future water supply, 19675; politics in construction, 22224
- Po-Adriatic-Danube-Black sea proposed, 19470
- Rhine-Danube project, 54, 3360
- Rhine-Rhône project, 10639
- Rhône river project, France, 37, 5768, 6920
- Welland ship canal, new, Canada, 3415
- Canary islands: aborigines' contacts with Spaniards and Catholic missions, 11060; race, evolution, 135, 142
- Canby, Edward R. S., Modoc war (1873), 11315
- Cancer**
- death rates, analysis, Prussia, Germany, 4628
- incidence: increase, 17555; Negroes, American, 14086
- research, Massachusetts, U. S., 3202
- Canisbay, Caithness, place names, 9200
- Cannae, battle, history, problems, 17957
- Canneries, women labor, U. S., 18745
- Cannibalism: Indians, Peru, 17824; origin and significance, 7000; by Pike's Peak, 2360
- Canning, Charles John, Viscount, and his supreme council (1857), 20567
- Canoe, role in primitive society, 17972
- CANON LAW** *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH; LAW**
- bibliography, 5110
- collections, 12862, 12848, 20091
- Lex Christiana*, 12864
- Russian, early, Bulgarian influence, 16229
- Sohm, Rudolph, 2153
- Cansacchi, Umbrian jurisconsult, 20180
- Cantal, France, agricultural crisis, 1684
- Cantaloupes of Delaware, U. S.: consumer demand, 9754; marketing, 13350
- Canteen-makers, Veszprém, Hungary, 20500
- Cantillon, Richard, economist, 13184
- Cape Breton island, Récollets (1713-59), 9279
- Cape of Good Hope, Union of South Africa (*see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**): Huguenot refugees, 2174; wheat farming (1929-30), 13245
- Capellanus, Andreas, *De amore*, condemned in Paris (1277), 7195
- CAPITAL** *see also* **CAPITALISM; ECONOMIC THEORY; FINANCE; INTEREST; INVESTMENT; LABOR RELATIONS; SAVING**
- accumulation: consumers' cooperatives (1924-30), 6043; consumption and property taxes, Germany, 4284; Marx's theory, 5586; for public purposes, financing, 18824, 18826; social, and price policy of public enterprises, 21347
- adjustment, 20965
- in agriculture, Sumatra, 20866
- charges, rigidity, cause of depression, 16948
- consumption, 18344
- export, effects, 15165
- flotations, Great Britain (1928), 5913
- foreign, Poland, 5896, 16872
- forestry concept, 20894
- imports, Australia (1871-1930), 2581
- losses: 18679; questionnaire, Germany, 20723, 20728, 20748
- market: control, 18690; Germany, 4182; and money market, Germany, 4134
- mobility, 16875
- production: and consumer-taking, 13178; and time, 20741
- productivity, diminishing, 20710
- taxation, Venice, 13th-14th cent., 377
- theory: and money, 20716; and property, wealth and income, 20729
- and waiting, Gustav Cassel, 7583
- Capital punishment (*see also* **CRIME; PUNISHMENT**): abolition, Denmark, 1256; as deterrent, Hesse, Germany (1817-1929), 14081; Howard League, work, 15439, 17262; issue, Great Britain, 15429; lack of justification, 4668; Rome, ancient, 9081; theory, 1255; Thomas Aquinas, justification, 323
- CAPITALISM** *see also* **CAPITAL; COMMUNISM; Industrial Revolution; SOCIALISM**
- agriculture: Bulgaria, 18385; Germany, 18372
- appraised: 11892, 11895; Germany, 20758
- Balzac as poet of, 16427
- and Calvinism, 14646
- capitalist market, economic theory, 5821
- under Christian auspices, development, 2077
- commercial policy, capitalistic epoch, 5793
- and communism, 13551
- in conquest of America, 14809
- decline: first crisis, 11896; Germany, 20765
- doomed, 9874, 11891, 18703, 18848
- financial, role, 3954
- fortunes, accumulation and preservation not guaranteed, 21407
- growth, continuance, 17526
- and imperialism, 22286
- Jews: 14674; in Germany, 5318
- liberal industrial policy, 6405
- and materialism, present day, 2784
- modern: 21403; beginnings, 20237
- new offensives, 17014
- origins: influence of church and state, 7261; U. S., 5525
- philosophy, 5590
- and planning, 10005
- and profits, decreasing, law, 20727
- and religion, historical relations, 21401
- reorganization, 20960
- rigidity, increase, 16587
- role, *Hochkapitalismus*, 18682
- Russia, early, 14774
- and social policy, theoretical view, 20717
- socialism: and cooperation, compared, 21413; transition to, 21404
- socialized, 17017
- stability, bibliography, 4300
- and trade unionism, Great Britain, 17160
- USSR, 8226

war, interest in, 8067
and war, possibility of, 21456
Capitalization, reductions, post-depression, 16860
CAPITULATIONS *see* **EXTRATERRESTRIALITY**
Capizuechi family, correspondence of Alexander Farnese, 2093
Capo d'Istria, Count Giovanni Antonio; and France after Waterloo, 3793; national conscience and Greek language, 14793
Cappadocia, St. Basil, medieval pictures, similarity to Roman, 14487
Capponi, Gino, *History of the Republic of Florence* (rev.), 11053
Capsula eburnea, Hebrew translation, 16197
Capucci, Luigi, explorations, 20585
Capuchins: Beauvais, convent, 10954; Chalons-sur-Saône, history, 7179; U. S. missions (1784-1816), 13006
Carabobo, battle, 7557
Caracalla, life, *Scriptores Historiae Augustae*, value, 3605
Caracas, Venezuela, in *Voyage de de Pons*, 3923
Carcoar, Australia, history (1815-81), 2197
Cardan, Jerome, and Leonardo da Vinci, 3626
Cardiacs in industry: 964; placement, 957
Cardiacs and neurosis, 17561
Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, thought, 21462, 21465
Carducci, Giosue, political theory, 21420
Carians, language, 14421
Caribbean countries, commerce, bananas, 17783
Cariboo trail, Canada, history, 14267
Carinthia, Austria: ethnic development, 20513; plebsicite, 1156
Caritate Christi compulsi, and patriotism, 21450
Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia, guests at spa (1676), 13095
Carlyle, Thomas: Canada, connection with, 505; social philosophy, contributions, 6585
Carmelites, Discalced Friars, origin, 328
Carmona, Spain, archaeological work, 1861
Carnijós (Brazil), culture, 12652
CARNIVALS *see* **FESTIVALS**
Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, political role, Directory, 18182
Carol II, Rumania, 15382
Carolingians, idea of imperial unity, 11016
Carroll, Dr. Charles, records on Maryland, 5537
Carp, price factors, Germany, 5829
Carpathian mountains (*see also* **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**): geography, 4854; pastoral life, research, 12655
Carpet and Linoleum Layers Union, 9884
Carr-Saunders, A. M., population theory, critique, 3102
CARTELS *see also* **COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL; HOLDING COMPANIES; KONZERN; MERGERS; TRUSTS**
agreements, registration required, Hungary, 6412
banking, Germany and Austria, 7881, 9836
chemical industry, 9655
concept, 759
control, 6506
cost and allocation problem, 20736
and duopoly, theory, 11357
export, need for, 820
Germany, 7729, 18466, 18477
grain milling industry, Germany, 15000
international: (1931), 20941; dangers, Poland, 7785; development, 6478; economic aspects, 13284; post-war development, 20964; progress, 5720
legislation: Hungary, 4507, 13877; problem, 8370; proposed, Hungary, 9685
membership as problem of business administration, 9682
porcelain, 15075
price: control, 7899; control in crisis, lack, 2497; fixed prices retard recovery, 4189; influence on, 6095
problems: 7712; Germany, 13306
and public policy, 2691
statistics, 20968
superphosphate industry, 18474
Switzerland, 754
taxation, Germany, 11863
textile, Poland, 753
and unemployment, 978
Carter, Farish, forgotten man of old South, U. S., 16504
Cartesianism, French Jesuits, 17th-18th cent., 475
CARTHAGE
Cannae, battle, problems, 17957; coin hoard at Perdasdefogu, 4991; excavations (1915-30), 19871; Hannibal's route, Alps, 20013; Hannibal as statesman, 250, 10838; Ilippa,

battle, 269; Metaurus, maneuver (207 B.C.), 19994; Punic coins, Sardinia, 187; second Punic war, historical background, 16162; third Punic war, juridical pretext, 20002; topography, research, 5053
Cartier, Jacques, discovery of Canada, 4th centenary, 13047
Cartoon, use in schools, 6814
Casablanca, Morocco: economic conditions, 1711; port, 2540
J. I. Case Co., unemployment insurance and savings plan, 9889
Case method: life history, adequacy, 1581; problem children, 4740; research, 15790; rural research, 6761; sociology, 10500
CASE WORK *see also* **SOCIAL WORK**
attitudes, client and worker, 8626
conferences, role of lay members, 12377
consultative work, use, 4697
contacts, short, value to client, 1536
family: effect of depression, 19300; theory "situation" as unit, 1537
intake, selective, 8641
interview: at intake, technique, 17575; problem boys, 3222; short contact, experiment, 22403
juvenile delinquents, worker's load, 15759
life insurance adjustment, 17565
measurement, principles, 6766, 6767
psychiatry, technique: 22406; autobiography, use, 22405; interview, 22404
psychoanalytic, technique, 15760, 17567
records: principles, 4703; new techniques, 17579
relief giving, emotional factors, 8634
rent payment, principles, 8635
standards, and relief, 6713
statistical code, 3191
technique, theory, 4691
treatment, role of worker, 17562, 17568, 17569
unemployment cases, 8628
volunteer, training, 4695
Casement, Roger, vindication, 506
Casentino, Jacopo di, antiphony with miniatures, 10881
Cashew nuts, production, French colonies, 10592
Cashiba (Peru), cannibalism, 17824
Cashman, Nellie, life, 18248
Cashubia, *see* Kashubia
Cassel, Gustav, gold committee report, discussion, 2633; interest rate, future, 917; price theory, 18694; rejection of value theory, reasons, 11366; theory of capital, criticized, 7583
Cassineum, Donauwörth, library, 7454
Cassiodorus, *Variae*, text history, 3683
Caste, India: 6607; and Brahmanism, 16321; influence on defense, 17293
Castelbolognesi, Angelo, and exploration of Bahr-el-Ghazal, 20584
Castellan, Jean, 16th cent. glass-worker, 16210
Castellanos, Israel, contributions to criminology, 10435
Castello, Sébastien, and toleration, Netherlands, 9239
Casterle over Veurne, printed customs, corrections, 391
Castile, Spain: art of reconquest, 5094; monetary inflation (1598-1660), 3713
Castles: Britain, 2080; Craigmillar, Scotland, 1989; drawbridge, 11033; moat, history, England, 7102; Marienburg, Germany, 1990
Castrén, M. A., contributions to ethnography, 1579
Casualty insurance (*see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE; INSURANCE**): administrative statistics, 849; examination, government insurance departments, 11642; personal hazard, 15111; and prevention services, U. S., 15121
Catalonia, Spain: charter of freedom, 8221; commerce in Byzantium (1380), 10978; medieval literature, survey, 12935; Napoleonic policy, 3839; notes on history, 10th-11th cent., 9213; regionalism, historical survey, 13069
Cateau Cambresis, history (1814-30), 7411
Catherine of Siena, letter to avert schism, 7183
Catholic Action Society: 6551; activities, Great Britain, 1206; nature, 6547
CATHOLIC CHURCH *see also* **CHRISTIANITY, EARLY; CHURCH; Concordats; Counter-Reformation; HAGIOGRAPHY; Jansenism; MISSIONS, Catholic; MONASTICISM**; names of leaders and monastic orders; **PAPACY**

Abyssinia, 3786
Albania, 9288
Albert of Stade, chronicle, 3658
Aldobrandini, Tommaso, chronological errors, 16305
America, four ecclesiastical observers (1815-64), 2161
Angelom of Luxeuil and Hrabanus Maurus, 20088
Antony of Padua: bibliography, 7185; life and work, 3657
appointment of clergy, government cooperation, Alsace-Lorraine (1871-72), 538
Aragon and papal levies, 20109
archbishops of Rouen, spiritual jurisdiction in time of Joan of Arc, 20197
art, Rumania, 14639
Bandini, archbishop of Siena (1505-88), 20174
Barstotti, G. B., Roman agent for German bishops (1638-55), 14512
Bavaria (1465-91), Vatican documents, 20104
Becket, Thomas à: and his historians, 16234; murderers, popular tradition, 18051
Belgium, ecclesiastical benefices, under Clement VII, 12873
Bellarmine, St. Robert: defender of church, 10957; Doctor of Universal Church, 5115; scientific mission, 2036; theology, 10932
Berengar and authorship of Aberdeen MS, 12865, 20099
Bernardin, St., of Siena: 18015; sermon on widowhood, 20093
bibliography: 18130; French, 9292
bishops, appointment, 7338
and Bismarck, 20468
Bitterfeld, Henry, *De institutione sacramenti eucharistie*, 9165
and Bolshevism, USSR, 17033
Bonnevaux, priory, history, 13th-15th cent., 3673
Borromeo, Federico, personality, 5119
Bossuet: Abbé Urbain's works on, 14644; relation to England, 2208
Brendan of Clonfert, St., 20086
Broglie, Maurice de, bishop of Ghent (1766-1821), 2234
Bunsen and Curia (Mar. 15, 1836), 7449
Byzantine ritual, use, 452
Calvert, George, at Oxford, 5222
Canary island aborigines, and Spain, 11060
canon of mass, Irish and Roman, 7189
Capranica, Dominicus, legate, Perugia (1430-31), 14509
Catherine of Siena, letter to avert schism, 7183
Celtic church, independence denied, 335
charity: activities, 17316; principles, 19263
Charles IX, religious edicts, 14525
chronicle of bishops of Naples, authorships, 2000
and civilization in middle ages, 2024
Clement VII, and Vatican library, 16225
Clement XI, as Maecenas, 14665
Colombière, W. O. Claude de la, biography, 7346
colonies, agricultural, 16393
complaint action, procedure of bishops, 9th cent., 331
credit-unions, parish, 11119
Czechoslovakia, creation of new diocese, 6281
Davant, conversion, 3652
dedication of places to saints, 20079
and disament, 6496
and Disraeli, 11166
Dodaldus, MS3 of Chartres, paleography, 2031, 2039
Eadmer and Canterbury privileges, 2023
Eckertnach MSS, dates, 20101
Eckhart, research, 5135
and economic progress, 9290
economic and social doctrine (1931), 20721
and education, Spain, 6267
Elizabeth, St., 6118, 7180, 7182, 7192, 7197, 7214, 12856
England, contemporary, 9282, 11126
Episcopal acts in medieval capitular archives, 12866
episcopal election, Lot, France (1791), 3830
Eskil of Lund, biography, 5139
Eudes Rigaud, biography, 12850
and eugenics, Poland, 22347
France: 13019; bibliography, 14381; conflict with (1686-93), Degubernatis' account, 5347; under Directory, 7417; National Archives, 17th-20th cent., 20295; revival, 456, 3771
Franks of Naxos, documents, 468
Frayssinous' lecture at Saint-Sulpice, 462

- Ferrari, Cardinal, activities, 5277
feudalism in legal system, 10936
financial relations of Clement VI and Germany, 12855
Fitz Maurice, James and pontifical army against English, 20196
Frederick II, blasphemy and Pomponazzi, 14507
French Revolution: deportation of non-juring clergy, 14648; juring clergy, département du Nord, 5372
Garasse, Père, work in France, 7341
Gelasius' *Duo sunt*, 16228
Germany: anti papal pamphlets (-1522), 14501; attitude toward France, 8444
George, Hungarian knight, vision, 10931
Gérol, T., *The fathers of the Church and music*, summary, 16227
Giessen MS 876 and Rhine-Frankish Assumption of Mary, 9163
gift, customary, from abbey of Fécamp to bishops of Évreux, 12849
Giles of Rome, condemnation, 12857
glossolalia in medieval Latin prophetism, 18010
Gnapheus, William, and Duke Albert of Prussia, 12882
Gordani, Pietro, and papal restoration at Bologna, 20427
Gottschalk, writings discovered, 12871
Gundulph of Rochester and Vulgate, 3672
Hayes, Cardinal, at San Antonio's bi-centennial, 13001
Helpers of the Holy Souls, Shanghai, China, 11108
Hildegard, St.: 9168; life and work, 5113
Hispanio America, influence of orders, 2179
and Hitlerism, Germany, 21681
Holy Saturday, rites, 20282
Hugo, Cardinal, opponent of Gregory VII, 9152
iconoclasm, Utrecht (1566), 18021
iconology, importance, 5093
imperial abbays, Swabia, culture, 7456
indulgence, letter of, for Hospital della Vita, Bologna, 16224
inquisitorial data, Low Countries, 2001
and international peace, 6573
Iro-Free State, 21696
Iro-Schottish mission in Hesse and Thuringia, Germany, attitude of Boniface, 12880
Isaac de Stella, 20072
Italy, contemporary, 11124
Japanese martyrs, 18th cent., 469
Jesuit call to action, 9270
Joachim of Floris, studies, 7181
Don Juan of Aragon and Anjou, archbishop of Toledo, 14th cent., 20147
Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, restoration, 342
Kolping Society, Germany, 3777
Lanfranc, defense, 7198
languages used by missions, 13th-14th cent., 2002
Lautenbach, collegiate church (1661), 474
law, Christian, influence, 12864
Leo XIII, conclave, Bülow's influence, 2170
Liber de Flore, authorship and criticism, 3661
first liturgical books of Provence, 2022
Loisy, Alfred: *Memoirs*, 2177, 14650; modernist crisis, 18134
Louis of Granada, bibliography, 20073
Lucca: archives, 14522; churches, S. Eupli and S. Eubuli, 14511
Luther, Spanish knowledge of, 16th cent., 350
Lutheran confessions (1530), 12858
Manico, Ito, letters in Vatican library, 14516
Maryland charter in constitutional history, 20630
mass books, medieval, notes, 2010
membership losses, U. S., extent, 6680, 12992, 14666, 18140
The Menace, history, 14846
mendicant orders, origins, 2009
Metternich and Holy See, documents, 20279
Mexican martyr, Anacleto Gonzalez, 18940
Michel the Sabaeen, St., *Passion*, 18023
Möhler, Johann Adam, theory, 2159
Moravian restoration under Bishop Prusinovsky, 9154
Mother Marie de l'Incarnation, 18138
Mother Mary of the Cross, life, 3780
music, history, 2166
Naples, concordat with (1818), 20458
and Negroes, American, 3081, 19260
New Mexico, U. S., early history, 9294
Nicholas of Cusa and Teutonic Knights, 401
Nolens, Willem Hubert, Netherlands, 3838
Notre-Dame de Tortose, 10761
and the novel, French, 451
Old Catholics: and Anglican program of union, 11130, 13007; 12th international congress (1931), 7340; and Mariavites, 5278; U. S., 2158
Orthodox Eastern Church, dispute, dogmatic 11th cent., 12868
papal restoration, 1800-46, bibliography, 14663
parochial clergy, France, status (1900-30), 460
Pastor, Ludwig, historical work, 3513, 14374
Patrick, St.: and politics, 12872; recent studies, 12881; sources for life, 9157
penance: early middle ages, 10953, 16226; papal authority in, 3659
penitentials, prescription of medicine for sin, 18022
Persico, Cardinal Ignatius (1823-95), 13011
Peter, legend, 20025
Peter, Damiani, St., letter to Empress Agnes, 20111
petitions, original, to Avignon popes, 16242
Philip I, France, struggle with, 378
Philippines: administration (1581-1782), 2157; origins, 2037
piety, medieval, Saxn court, 3655
and plague memorials, 7162
Polish-Hungarian cooperation, 20292
Pope, Alexander, religion, 14664
Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges, 14530
prayers, late medieval, and religious, poetry, 5124
and press, 18962
and Protestants in Châtillon-sur-Seine (1564), 5117
punishment in medieval diplomas, 20135
Reading, Nathaniel, trial in "Popish Plot" (1679), 11162
Reformation, spiritual causes, 2032
remarriage after divorce, legal status, Poland, 6593
Renty, Gaston de, and Henry Buch, social program, 9363
revival, social mission, 20313
Ridolfi, Roberto, conspiracy, 16307
and Roman imperial cult, 3624
The two Romes and French public opinion (rev.), 18148
and royal absolutism, 5275
royal titles of non-Catholic princes, recognition, 453
sacred tenth, Ireland, 12876
St. Bertin, monastery and county of Guines, Belgium, 2014
St. Denis, abbey, Merovingian period, 14519
St. Flore, parish, Champlain county, Quebec, 20311
St. Frediano, church, Lucca, never cathedral, 7196
St. Maurice, parish, Champlain county, Quebec, 20310
St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich, England, 14502
St. Vincent de Paul Society, 20289
Ste. Jeanne Françoise de Chantal, church, Ile Perrot, Quebec, 14667
saints: immune to fire, 10967; legends and miracle plays, 2007
Sardi, Archbishop of Lucca, and the Concordat (1806), 7345
Sarum breviary and paraphrase, 7178
Savonarola: *Apology* as source, 356; biographies, 10951
Schenken, bishop, work in Livonia, 7217
first schools in Lowell, Massachusetts, 13009
Scottish monks, emigration, 10929
sermons from Codex Casanatensis (1338), 5129
Sibire, S.-A., Paris curate (1742-1823), 18201
Sixtus V, Henry IV and League, 11039
social movement, 3144
social reform, Third Republic, France, 2158
social theory: 1421, 8596; England, 1422; Germany, 6675
social work, Germany, 6726
and socialism, 1208, 8068
Sohm, Rudolph, and canon law, 2153
The Song of the Ass, Edgerton MS (2615) 2016
Spiegel, Archbishop Count, of Cologne, 20280
"squeezing," sanctity, 18026
states, temporal, 16233
statistics: and history, France, 14654; need, U. S., 10423
status: Spain, 15731; USSR, 17534
stigmata, study, 9145; woman of Konnersreuth, 2178, 11127, 14656
suffragan bishops, 20106
synodal statutes and constitutions from dioceses of charters (1355), 12859
Szeptyckys among Ruthenians, 3769
Temper's condemnation of *De amore* (1277), 7195
temporal power, 2163
Texas, U. S., earliest activities, 2154
Theresa, St.: letters, 20071; prior general, 20074
Thomas, St., and confirmation, 20083
and tithes in Canada, 20290
Tonola, Giuseppe, social reformer, 9278
U. S., history, 12996
Utrecht, cathedrals (1010-26), 14524
Vatican Council and war (1869), 14659
Vercelli-Homiles, 18016
Villaseca, Mexican philanthropist, 20671
Vogelweide, Walther von der, and Fourth Crusade, 20152
White Fathers of Africa, 5282
William, Bishop, from Cologne, and Brünn, Moravia, 10923
World War, compromise peace (1917), 18336
Württemberg concordat, background, 20302
Wycliffe, John, myth, 18019
youth movement, France, 9283
Cattaraugus county, New York, health survey, 14044
CATTLE INDUSTRY *see also* **LIVESTOCK; MEAT**
Africa, eastern and southern, 10674; Alpine pasture economics, prehistoric, 9091; Bekids, Hungary (1724), 20505; early business methods, Texas, U. S., 20605; co-operative marketing, 5823; German interest, Caucasus, 12553; Inlay brothers, Australia, 2198; ancient India, 276; Kansas, records, 3905; and land yields, 13229; Madagascar, northwest, 19640; production costs, Nevada, U. S. (1928-30), 18396; range, management, Alachua county, Florida, 18389; seasonal price fluctuations, U. S., 13352; Spur ranch, U. S. Lands, 7529; standardization, Germany, 2450; Switzerland (1931), 9618; Oregon-Montana cattle trail (1860-90), 14848; Texas-California cattle trail (1854), 20625; Yugoslavia, 13248
Catullus, *Carmen* 42, 1956
CAUCASUS
cattle raising, German interest, 12553
culture: Circassian, 16072; German colonists, 1494; mountain tribes, 147
history, 11012
population, origin, 16057
state, origin and evolution, 2793
Cause, analysis, factor patterns, T. L. Kelley criticized, 15795
Causee Noir and Causee Méjean, France, geography, 17713
Cavallioti, Théodore Anastase, new information, 20539
Cavour, Camillo Benso di, and Mussolini, compared, 8215
Cayman islands, economic conditions, 3436
Cegarra, Colonel, complaints against, 2376
CELEBES ISLANDS
culture, To-Wana, 3512; commerce, east coast, 8772; folklore, Rampi, 7068; Gorontalo, port, 14191; missionary schools, problems, 8515; religion, Banggai, 16067
Cellini, Benvenuto, compared with Defoe, 18161
Celsus: dietetics, 7108; and Origen, 14450
CELTS
Britain, 17974; calendar, and Pliny, 14397; compensation for crimes, 2059, 20142; family organization, 10351; grave at Nagyenved, 17899; Holy Grail, origins, 14548; necropolis at Cournon, totemic survivals, 12718; numismatics, bibliography, 12907; origin, 197
Cement industry, China, 9663, 20933
Cenis, Mount, Alps, Italian hydroelectric development, 10632
CENSORSHIP *see also* **COMMUNICATION; Freedom; PRESS; PUBLIC OPINION; Social control; Tolerance**
Austrian (before 1848), 20503
books: Antwerp judicial document, 16th cent., 405; for children, 8493; condemned, France (1815-1914), 2215; Jewish, Russia, 19th cent., 5301; Massachusetts, U. S., act (1930), 17303
libraries, U. S., 14053
literary, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 10400
press: France, 14048; *Near v. Minnesota*, U. S., 17089; Prussia, emergency decree (1863), 14752; USSR, 17201

CENSORSHIP (*continued*)

radio programs, U. S., 6297
theory and practice, England and Irish Free State, 12113

CENSUS *see also* names of countries; POPULATION; STATISTICAL METHOD; VITAL STATISTICS

agricultural: Bulgaria, representative method, 14114; Estonia (1929), 13212; Irish Free State (1929), 13213; Norway (1929), 16616; proposed plan, China, 14110
city, methods, Tokyo, Japan, 17614
distribution, U. S., 2600, 3230, 22444
family data, U. S. (1930), 1592
industrial: and commercial, Italy, 3232; establishment classification, Czechoslovakia, 3234; inadequacy of data, U. S., 12410; Italy (1876-1927), 18458; taxation, Poland, 15261; Tripolitania, Libya, 18462
labor, male, Germany (1925), 5934
livestock, U. S., date (1930), 22441
nationality: Czechoslovakia, 1589, 6783, 6789; principles, 15808
occupations, U. S. (1930), 21206

Population

census tracts, U. S.: (1930), 15811; urban, Cleveland, Ohio, 17497
China, history, 17605
Dahoméy, French West Africa, 17613
Dutch East Indies (1930), 6614
Greece and Rome, ancient, 3584
Hungary: 12287; (1784-87), 9409; geographical uses, 22502
India (1931), 19215
methods: China, 17472, 17473; Dutch East Indies, 14012; Hungary, 12409; sampling, Japan (1920), 22443; Tokyo, Japan, 17614
Mexico, history, notes, 2374
New England, U. S., 5514
Quebec, Canada (1666), 9356
of Quirinus, 3618
Rumania: 19224; (1930), 3233, 15671
statistics, recent, 10372
USSR (1926), 6627
U. S. (1930), 6631
various countries, 10372
production, Great Britain, 16683
or tax lists, Germany, 6787
unemployment, Sweden (May, 1927), 13501

CENTRAL AMERICA *see also* LATIN AMERICA; names of countries and tribes

aerial exploration, 92, 6973; agriculture, 14285; bibliography, 19647; coffee production, 15986, 19674; culture, Asiatic origin, 1773; culture, pre-Columbian, geographic limitations, 15984; diplomatic relations, 5322; dress, Maya, 6985; human sacrifice, 8892; language, research, Antonio de Ciudad Real, 8726; maps, 12597; railroads, northern, 19677; revolutions, and U. S., 8433; U. S. recognition policy, 6515; U. S. withdrawal, 22200

Central Australian Railway, 18522

CENTRAL EUROPE *see* EUROPE, central
Central valley, California, petroleum resources, 15979

CERAMICS *see also* ART; Terracotta

Acauissa, bowls, 7112
American Indian: New Mexico, 17797; Wisconsin, 3455
amphora with dancing Maenad, 19916
ancient: diffusion, Asia to North America, 19708; study, methods, 12399
Anthesteria vase at Munich, Germany, 14411
Apulian vase, Boreas and Oreithya figures, 1890
Arretine signatures at Corinth, 1883
and Argyballos, 19917, 19923
Asia, western, 9264
Attic vases: black figured, 14409; red figured, 16115
Bailleul, 3759
battle-loutrophoros, Greece, 10786
beads, Michoacan, Mexico, 6981
British: bronze age beakers, dual character, 10767; neolithic, 19889; neolithic, continental affinities, 19881
Caister kilns, 17885
Castellani and Campana vase collection, 1879
Chalcidian ware, origin, 9003
Chimú (pre-Inca, Peru), 3458
China, 5079, 5106
clay resources, Texas, U. S., 10684
Comechingon (Argentina), 1775
Corinth, finds in tombs, 1887
as culture chronology index, Hopi (U. S.), 15999
designs, New Mexico, U. S., 19705

Dionysos, representations, 19924
glassware, ancient, Forez, France, 3460
glazed, U. S. Southwest, 19704
Grahamstown, Union of South Africa, 19635
Greek, early: 7110; from Knossos, 19926
Hegeman collection, vases, 10793
Henry C. Lea collection, vases, 10792
humorous designs, Mimbres valley, U. S., 19764
India, ancient, 8980
industry: Texas, U. S., 10684; wages, Germany, 2716
Iroquois, theory of F. H. Cushing, 1793
Italiote, Sicilian group, 5015
lustre, Persia, 12th-13th cent., 1992
Lydian imitation of Laconian vase, 10791
megalithic, Scama, Sweden, 107
Mexico, types, 1763
Minos pyxis, 10790
Morocco, distribution and source, 4910
New Mexico, U. S., 4902
Onesimus vase in Berlin, Germany, museum, 16124
Orchomenos, neolithic, 7085
Palestine, and history, 1625
Peru, ancient types, 16008
Pueblo, New Mexico, U. S., 8875
pyraunos, origin, 19862
Red-on-buff culture, Mexico, 8871
sand dunes, action, 10784
Sanpoil Indians (Columbia river, U. S.), 7009
scyphus from Nauplia showing Circe, 12742
Steckborn, 18th cent., 11099
Tallapoosa river, U. S., 10696
Thanh Hoa province, China, 5092
Ts'in, 16206
Wedgwood, 20346

CEREMONIES *see also* names of peoples and tribes

agricultural: Balobedu (southern Africa), 3491; Chinkonsai (Japan), 145; India, 8930 and beliefs, Tolowa (California), 12645
birth: Madagascar, 4929; Manchut, Tibet, 19795; marriage, and death, Brittany, France, 12656
burial: Borneo, 1825; New Ireland, 19814
calendar, Hopi (U. S.), 16029
Christmas, history, Provence, France, 3476
circumcision, ritual, 19730
Confucianist theory of mourning, sacrificial, and wedding rites, 20017
coronation, Byzantine, 14542
dance: Basques (Spain), 16038; Chinkonsai (Japan), 145; Hopi (U. S.), 16029
dress, medicine men, Patagonia, 16010
feasts, New Ireland, Bismark archipelago, 14367
fire: Bulgaria, 17831; Queensland, 19832
folk, Solomon islands, 3502
Fox Indians (U. S.), 14324
funeral, Italy, 7018
head-hunting, Dyaks (Dutch East Indies), 7063
Holy Saturday, 20282
hook-swinging, diffusion to America, 3471
house foundation sacrifices, psychological analysis, 112
human sacrifice, Central America, 8892
hunting, Altai Turks (Mongolia), 19809
infanticide, Madagascar, 7043
initiation: Babali-Negroes (central Africa), 10731; Bwaka (central Africa), 1807; Kikuyu (Kenya), 4934; masks, role, 12631; Nuer (Sudan), 8910; Wa Barwe (Rhodesia), 10733
Jewish: ark, lectern, and pulpit, 5316; holidays, social significance, 13021
Khumb Mela, India, 1822
kongôzas (bell ringing), Hungary, 7038
magical: classification of types, 17807; formulae, 6997
marriage: Annamites (Indo-China), 19804; Bantu, 19794; classification, Italy, 19774; Egypt, 12665; Gãa (Gold Coast), 4936; Hungary, 16040; Italy, 4922; Italy (18th cent.), 8905; Tatars (Crimea), 12671
masquerades, history, 12629
ordeal by poison, Bwaka (Belgian Congo), 4935
poetry, ritual, Zuni Indians (U. S.), 19744
procession of *voey royal*, New France, 20361
raid, Somaliland, 3480
rain-making, Anyanja (east Africa), 7046
religious: Bhils (India), 3507; Jewish, perfume flora, 17926; Incas, 17821; India, 17845; Thomas, St. and confirmation, 20083
river-bathing, Siam, 16471
role, in society, 19719

salmon, Karuks (California), 19760
shamanistic, Asia and North America, 3467
survival of ancient: Berbers (north Africa), 7042; Lapland, 7022
types, Zuni (U. S.), 19742
Cernavoda, Thrace, archaeological work, 3551
Cerne, giant of, name, 16174
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, in slave prisons of Algiers, 396
César, Francisco, "legend of the Caesars," 14874

Cevennes region, France, silk culture and manufacture, 17712

CEYLON

banking and credit facilities, 9824; capital, 9th-10th cent., 2126; constitution, 8179; Donoughmore Commission, proposals, 8180; *garuta* pillars, 2124; labor, 750,000 Indian semi-slaves, 11764; politics, survey, 21659; rice and other grains, 12502; Sinhalese temples, 3639

Chaco, South America: boundary dispute, Bolivia-Paraguay, 6562; culture, 14333; culture, Chamococo, 12650

Chad region, French Equatorial Africa (*see also* AFRICA, CENTRAL); as center of north African railroads, 8835; possible union with Nigeria, 13702

Chadbourne plan and Java sugar, 3996, 14949
Chadwick, Edwin, and early public health movement, 5331

Chain mail, history, 5172

CHAIN STORES *see also* MARKETING

accounting, 16727
developments, 4112
eggs, demand, New York, New York (1929), 21054
grocery: operating results, U. S. (1929), 9758; short weights, errors, 2599
vs. independents, grocery field, 2594
market factors limiting growth, 11621
operating results (1929), U. S., 9764
prices: compared with independents, 18599; producers' milk, 13348; single, Germany, 15081
studies, Harvard university, 18609
taxation: basis, U. S., 17063; constitutionality, U. S., 8120; discrimination, menace to all retailers, 11867; hostile, 2759; U. S., 6129, 6163, 6165
trends, 4109
voluntary, private brands, profitable, 5834

Chainaye, Louis, legend of *francs-tireurs*, 2381
Chairs: Philadelphia Windsor, 2322; 17th and 18th cent., 16385; in U. S. National museum, 14407

Chalcedice, prehistoric sites, 19861

Chaldeans, astronomy, Greek indebtedness, 12727

Chamber of commerce: and bankruptcy administration, 3015; functions, Great Britain, 7786; international activities, U. S., 3040; status and significance, France, 2846

Chamberlain, Joseph: memories by secretary (1899-1903), 18162; vindication, 11155

Chambers of labor, Austria, 937

Chamococos (Chaco), culture, 12650

Champier, Victor, French culture at Douai, 17th-18th cent., corrections, 3834

Champlain, Samuel, of Brouage, Protestant connections, 407

Champlain lowland, U. S., geography, significance for Indians, 87

Champoeg meeting, Oregon, modern fallacies, 5531

Chandler, Dr. Charles, activities, 11278

Chandler, Reverend Thomas Bradbury, diary, 16389

Channel islands, town structure, 8804
Channing, William Ellery, and Creole case, 14839

Chansons des gestes, role of physical, 7247

Chapelier law (1791), in French history, 7428

Chapuys, Eustache, humanist ambassador, 20201

Character education: Jews, U. S., 10462; lack in schools, 15712; principles, 15695; role of school, 1478, 1490

Charitable property, tax exemption, U. S., 13801

Chariton, editing, 19968

CHARITY *see* RELIEF; SOCIAL WORK

Charlemagne: epic account of Toledo exile, 18047; imperium and dominions, and coronation, 364; Zürich prose version of legends, 20193

Charles VI (Austria), Pragmatic Sanction, original a forgery?, 2262

Charles VIII (France), decline, 2092
 Charles IV (Holy Roman Empire), chancellor, 2108
 Charles V (Holy Roman Empire): last abdication, 9232; correspondence, 9224
 Charles XII (Sweden): death, 16454; and Northern war, 9419
 Charles Albert (Sardinia): and Giacinto di Collegno, 5378; pages from unpublished diary, 2246; and Tunis, 14682
 Charles Auguste, Conte de Forbin-Janson, report on Catholicism in America, 2161
 Charles university, Prague, *lex Mores*, 9402
 Charleston, New Zealand, coal field, 10600
 Charter-party, development in commercial law, 7253
 Chartier, Alain, letter on Jeanne d'Arc, 14577
 Chastellux, Marquis de, travels in U. S. (1787), 5532
 Chateaubriand, François René de, *Les Natchez*, accuracy, 10716
 Châteauroux, France, historical geography, 17707
 Chaucer, Geoffrey: medieval-modern conflict, 16277; at school, 9234
 Chaucer, Thomas, Kirk's *Life Records*, 16268
 Chavigny, Count de, mission to Frankfurt, Germany (1744), 9307
CHECKS see **BANKING**
 Cheese: farm, cost accounts, Wales, 683; market, trends, Germany, 18610
 Chekiang, China: fruit production, Tangsi, 10608; straw hat industry, 20930; tax on business, 8007
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
 China, 7697; and commerce, Norway and Denmark, 5777; commerce, world, 810; control, and armaments, 1349; developments, Germany (1931), 14976; France (1930), 4023, 5698; geographic distribution, 4795; Germany, 13276; and Glauber salt deposits, Kara-Bugaz bay, USSR, 10617; Great Britain (1931), 7704; international combination, 9655; relation to railroads and tariffs, 11546; tariff, import, Great Britain, 9751; volatile solvents, and industrial diseases, 11787; wages, Germany, 11807; Yugoslavia, 741
CHEMICAL WARFARE see **WAR**
CHEMISTRY
 agricultural, treatise by Alexander von Humboldt, 435; Albert the Great, St., work, 12810; Boyle, Robert, bibliography, 11090; Chevreul, Eugene, as historian, 16361; colloids in medicine, 9257; elements, discovery, 7325; Kopp, Hermann, 16345, 16357; Lavoisier's role, 16360, 16362, 16364; Mayow, John, work, 2140; natron, ancient Egypt, 17918; Pasteur's law, early development, 18118; Piccini, Augusto, biography, 3755; Rhazes, work, 3631; and criminal investigation, 21937, 21941; and war, 21965
 Cheneus (India), cultural survey, 8928
 Cheng Yuan, and pure land doctrine, 9250
CHEROKEES, U. S.
 Claremore Mound, battle with Osages, 18255; and Houston, 16508; as Southern refugees, 11281; trade in Virginia, 11287; medicine, 19754; war path, 18257
 Chesapeake and Delaware canal, U. S., 6962
 Chesapeake bay region, U. S., land utilization, 15977
 Chesebrough, Silas, a journey westward (1817), 5499
 Chevreul, Eugene, historian of chemistry, 16361
 Chevreuse, Madam de, in England (1638-39), 18068
 Cheyenne, Wyoming, zoning ordinance, 11967
 Chiang Kai-shek, accomplishments, 17151
 Chiapas, Mexico, geography and history, 8859
 Chibchas (Colombia): culture, 12653; relics, in Dresden museum, 105
 Chibi family, Southern Rhodesia, notes, 11268
CHICAGO, Illinois
 accounting, public, personnel, 2514
 banking, investment, 5883
 crime, neighborhood gangs, 19278
 field mapping, 4883
 foster parents, education, 1539
 founder, 18274
 geography, urban, 1743
 homeless men (1930-31), 3162
 imprisonment, nonpayment of fines, 8305
 labor, Mexican, 21218
 land valuation, suburban area, 16652
 law among Chinese, 12084
 mental disease, distribution, 17558
 Negro in politics, 15392
 park and playground achievements, 19059

politics, 8164; corruption, 13751
 poor relief: 6394; statistics (1928-31), 19301
 port development, 14275, 17763
 race, distribution, 19203
 railways, street: financing, 2533; reorganization, 2534
 taxation, problems, 2922, 17001
 Thompson, W. H., mayor, 13752
 unemployment (Oct. 1931), 7984
 wage incentives, 16930
 Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, survey of industrial health, 5972
 Chicago, university: Law School, academic preparation for, 14171; new educational plan, 10409
 Chichele, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, biographies, 20089
 Chichen-Itzá, Mexico, art and architecture, Temple of Warriors, 4894, 4895, 4896, 4897, 19701
 Chickasaw Nation, U. S., organization, 16575
 Chihuahua, Mexico, archaeology, survey, 6980
CHILD CARE see **CHILD STUDY**; **CHILD WELFARE**
CHILD HEALTH see **CHILD STUDY**; **CHILD WELFARE**; **HEALTH**
CHILD LABOR see **ALSO LABOR**; **LABOR LEGISLATION**; **SOCIAL LEGISLATION**
 age: of entrance, Switzerland, 15208; minimum, non-industrial international agreement, 21263
 agriculture, Cotswold villages, England (1921-31), 11793
 Argentina, 21265
 attitudes, Germany, 13463
 Bing Law, Ohio, U. S., employers' attitude, 5982
 and compulsory education, Ohio, U. S., 10241
 conditions, Japan, 7952
 continuation school employment problems, 11795
 convention: draft, 15th International Labour Conference, 4562; 16th International Labour Conference, 15182
 decrease, New York, U. S., 9903
 double compensation, injured while illegally employed, New York, U. S., 875
 elimination, as remedy for unemployment, 4222
 health conditions, printing industry, New York, New York, 21264
 and large families, 7953
 legislation, Kansas, U. S., 20620
 mentally deficient, 21262
 placement, unemployment period, New York, New York, 5981
 protection, Poland, 21251
 rehabilitation for disabled, farm work, 968
 review, White House Conference, 15207
 state responsibility, 22009
 tenements, U. S., 9904
 type of jobs, for continuation school children, New York, New York, 9905
 vocational guidance, 5946
CHILD STUDY see **ALSO BEHAVIOR**; **CHILD WELFARE**; **DELINQUENCY**, **JUVENILE**; **JUVENILE COURTS**
 attitudes: nationalistic, 10345; race, effect of motion pictures, 13995
 behavior: effect of motion pictures, 3128; size of sample, 6803; traits, types, 12245
 character training, principles, 15695
 child of divorced parents, fate, Netherlands, 2973
 clinics, use of behavior rating schedules, 6781
 consciousness of personality, high school students, 22303
 death rates: American Indians, 17468; birth accidents, Pennsylvania, U. S., 17475
 defectives, norms, 22309
 delicate children, special education, 1486
 diary materials, method, 8671
 disease, statistics, 4683
 egotism, analysis, 4648
 emotion, development, 8496
 Eskimos, attempt to adjust to warmer climate, 15681
 families, unadjusted, effect, 8507
 fantasy, adjustment, 17450
 feeble-minded, social aspects, 3070
 friendships: pre-school, analysis, 22305; and socio-economic status, 3068
 genetic sociology, definition and scope, 17435
 gifted children, education, 1479
 growth, significance, 15644
 health: and social status, 17447; survey, U. S., 1525
 honesty: and intelligence, 8495; measure-

ment, 12249
 honor, analysis, 19181
 idiocy, eugenic aspects, 19231
 illegitimate children, intelligence, 10347
 infant mortality: 19212; noble families, Germany, 17483; sex differences, 8525
 intelligence: development, 12252; India, 4596; Mexicans, in Texas, U. S., 17449; Negroes, difficulty of testing, 17443; rural community, Germany, 15642; testing, foster children, 4706; tests, Goodenough, 15805
 interview method, problem cases, 3222
 kindergarten, experimental, 15707
 leadership, development, 13989
 literature, censorship, Poland, 8493
 Locke, John, *Some thoughts concerning education*, 18309
 maladjusted cases, 12248
 mental disease: in parents, effects, 19184; problems, Poland, 4686; simulated, delinquents, 8607
 mental problems: introversion, 17446; types, influence of culture, 15645
 methods: Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research, 19183; Montevideo, Uruguay, 14095
 motives: adolescents, 19186; analysis, 17444
 neglect by mothers, causes, 13990
 neuroses, types, 10450
 "only" children, 22307
 orphanhood, statistical analysis, 3105
 over-protection: analysis, 13991, 13993; effect on development, 13988; by mothers, effect of family maladjustment, 14000
 parent-child: conflict, 8512; relationship, significance, 3069
 personality: race differences, 4597; withdrawal type, 22308
 play: activity, 10344; and pubescence, 10346
 problem children: 10343; education, 1472; effect of forced parental marriage, 8506; position in family, 6590; recognition by teachers, 12335; technique of study, 4740
 race: differences, Negro and white infants, 13979; prejudice, measurement, 1442; and sex differences, infants, 3065
 reading interests, selected lists, 15714
 religion, 3071
 rural and urban groups, differences, 12251
 school achievement, effect of broken home, 8505
 school adjustment, 19182
 sex: delinquency, motives, 3178; development, mental aspects, 8494; education, problems, 3217; interests, 13992
 social contacts, methods, 22304
 socialization, observations, 15647
 street play, investigation, 10579
 stuttering, effect on personality, 13994
 suicide, analysis, Poland, 14091
 superstition, Cuba, 19766
 transients, as problem, 19185
 truancy, analysis, Portland, Oregon, 4656
 wishes, effect of environment, 22310
 youth clubs, Keene, New Hampshire, 12326
CHILD WELFARE see **ALSO CHILD STUDY**; **DELINQUENCY**, **JUVENILE**; **JUVENILE COURTS**
 abandoned, care, Argentina, 19052
 adoption: Gilbert islands, 10753; national office, Germany, 22027; neo-Babylonian law, 17924
 boys' clubs, volunteer workers, 10465
 Christian Home Orphanage, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 14833
 clinics, record forms, 22407
 and community organization, 6731, 12370
 cripples: education, 1480, 3132; occupational therapy, 12396; problems, Arizona, U. S., 12360; rehabilitation, Scotland, 15784
 defectives, education, 14066
 education, home, present status, 1428
 feeble-minded, education, 8657
 foster parents, education, Chicago, Illinois, 1539
 family life, role, status, 12250
 guidance: clinics, problems, 1538; Newark, New Jersey, 12333; résumé, 3181
 handicapped: employment, 12323; in industry, 11794
 health: 10485; city supervision, 19317; New York, New York, 3205; Paraguay, 19321; program, Detroit, Michigan, 22421
 illegitimate children, status: 6687; legal, Dutch East Indies, 17455
 infants: care, England, 8664; death rate, Canada, 4734; Italy, 22411; Victoria, Australia, 3206

CHILD WELFARE (*continued*)

institutional care, organization, 15773
 Jews: agencies, effect of depression, 10460;
 Palestine, 6748
 legal rights, safeguarding, 21987
 legislation: Germany, 10251, 12118; Portugal, 6737
 mental hygiene: 6741; in children's institutions, 8650; in emotional disorders, 12385; facilities, 4721
 needs, U. S., 4708
 organization: Poland, 22408; state and community, Alabama, U. S., 4492
 orphans: Mooseheart Home, Illinois, U. S., 17580; Palestine, 6690
 parent education, U. S.: 12325; White House Conference, 10416
 parental attitudes and mental hygiene, 8662
 placement, study, Baltimore, Maryland, 1548
 prenatal care, importance, 6750
 principles, trend, 4647
 problems, Germany, 8630
 protection: Italy, 10260; protective supervision, Czechoslovakia, 8350
 public agencies, defects, 17571
 and social hygiene, 1571
 special-class children, instruction, 4649
 state care, dependent children, New Jersey, U. S., 19070
 summer camps for Negroes, 1542
 traffic, League of Nations' activities, 22180
 training, trends, 17524
 trends, U. S. (1931), 12275
 unemployment relief, Austria, 1540
 USSR, 8647
 vagrants, housing, Frankfurt a.M., Germany, 1541
 working parents, Europe, 14073

Children, in ancient art, 16116

CHILE *see also* **PATAGONIA**

agriculture, research, 14292
 Araucanian Indians, 19714
 archaeology, type of early man, 6987
 commerce, fertilizer, 3442
 conflict of laws, 1336
 corporations, foreign, status, 22050
 economic conditions, progress, 665
 elections, Montero, 17195
 games, children's, 16th cent., 18090
 geography: 3445, 19690; and immigration, contrasted with Argentina, 15994; southern Patagonia, 3444
 Montt, Manuel, administration (1851-61), 3919
 nitrates: industry, 722, 7683; mining, 21162
 securities in default, 11729, 18689
 transportation: air, Valparaiso to Buenos Aires, Argentina, 8868; trans-Andine routes, 3443
 tule boats, origin, 124

Chimani (Bolivia), culture, 14335
 Chimú (pre-Inca Peru), ceramics, 3458
CHINA *see also* Far East; **MANCHURIA**;
MONGOLIA; Pacific area

Agriculture

census, proposed plan, 14110
 cotton, Shanchow and Lingpao, 18408
 cultivated lands, extension, 22
 farmer's life, Yuan age, 7292
 fruit production: 7647; Tangsi, Chekiang, 10608
 groundnuts, production and export, 18587
 locust, menace, 4811
 prices, Wuchin, Kiangsu, 16637
 rice, ancient cultivation, 14444

Archaeology

bronze kettles, origin, 7104
 bronze tools and weapons, 8983
 Chinese Turkestan (since 1900), 12724
 dragon terrestrial and dragon celestial, 5060
 Honan, excavations, 14393
 Mongolian-Tibet expedition, 5003
 tombstone, Han period, 10773
 banking, 21135

Commerce

cotton, 18561
 with Dutch East Indies (1930), 5806
 factors, 15054
 foreign: 7793; development, 18581; 10 year trend, 11599
 fur, 16788
 index numbers (1867-1930), 16771
 India, 4090, 11571
 Japan, 18582
 rapeseed, 18551
 Shanghai, 7804
 status, 18560

U. S., 15066
 communication, newspapers, activity (1931), 6650
 cooperation: agriculture, 13529; rural credit, 4269, 21329

Culture

art, and legends, 14370
 bronzes, 10910
 Buddhist statue, 14498
 ceramics: 5079, 5106; Thanh Hoa province, 5092; Ts'in pottery, 16206
 changes, recent, 1513
 compared with American, 12338
 dance, central Asia, 14605
 diffusion to Central America, 1773
 Diory groups, 7051
 evolution, 10430, 17537
 family, organization, 6395, 10352
 folklore, dream interpretation, 7054
 Han mirrors: composition, 14484; styles, 7111
 influence in Manchuria, 12678
 jades: archaic, 10894; disks, 9127
 Ko Hing, philosopher and alchemist, 14443
 lack of progress, 15724
 painting: landscape, ancient, 9001; landscape, southern school, 5096; scroll, Yen Li-pen, 9131; studies, 7174
 philosophy, 8592
 popular literature, 16472
 romance, translation (605-17), 20234
 sculpture, Museum of Ethnology, Vienna, Austria, newly acquired, 20054
 silks, late middle age, 5105
 Sinkiang, 17852
 study in U. S., 1619
 Van Braam, early American collector, 5433
 Western influence, 3140, 22374
 women, status, 8504, 20023
 writing, simplification, 571

Economic conditions and resources

ancient, 17977
 and commerce, 6877
 economic provinces, 6879
 Manchuria: 14201; Japanese penetration, 14199
 minerals: Kwangsi, 14203; Sinkiang, 18434
 peasants, 20787
 poverty, causes, 20793
 relation to Japan, 2557
 silver, 7848
 statistics, 14113

Education

the blind, 22362
 French activity, 17514
 mass, 13842
 reorganization, League of Nations commission, 22188
 women, 12332

Finance

currencies and exchange, Shanghai, 16844
 financial straits, Sung age, and Buddhism, 7296
 foreign loan refunding, 18827
 minted coins, Kiangsi province, 2284
 money reform, plan, 7840
 public, future, 21855

Foreign policy and foreign relations

alien property: religious, 15562; rights, 19162
 Amherst, Lord, embassy (1816), 14687
 attitude of powers, 15622
 commercial organizations, foreign, 22102
 commercial privileges, equal, extension, 20559
 21 demands (1915), 11261
 diplomacy (1836-49), 7505
 Dutch East Indies, 10122
 extraterritoriality: abolition, 8469; denunciation, 4568; Feetham report, 4346, 6540, 6545, 12195, 17387; surrender, meaning, 12192
 France, Shanghai concession, 6560
 Great Britain: 10314; 17th-18th cent., 2191; extraterritoriality and commerce, 8441; Weihaiwei, retrocession, 12201
 and investments, 1368
 Italy and Tientsin, 20546
 Japan, 12199
 aggression, 12209
 boycott, 4095, 4566, 15372, 17408, 22197
 conflict, 13954, 15627, 22255
 demands: 11261; and replies, 17418
 early relations, 11260
 economic cooperation, 15612
 economic factors, 2557
 imperialism, 22216
 investments, 1368
 Latin American opinion, 22208

and League of Nations, 8477, 13926, 13937, 15597, 17368, 17375, 17378, 19136, 19140, 22161, 22295

Manchoukuo, 22199, 22231

Manchuria: 1387, 6517, 6524, 6531, 6537, 6550, 8414, 8443, 8446, 8448, 8471, 10308, 10316, 12177, 12217, 12220, 13960, 13964, 13967, 14199, 14704, 14705, 14706, 15588, 15627, 17384, 17406, 17426, 17428, 19136, 22192, 22213, 22218, 22219, 22230, 22246; bandit map, 17405; needs contrasted, 19153; objectives, 17402; railway, rivalries, 19165

open door principle menaced, 17397

prolonged resistance, 22197

restoration, 17403

Shanghai crisis, 13956, 15625, 15629, 19151

Shantung and Manchuria, 8469

supremacy, 10306

ultimatum (1915), 13115

Washington conference, treaties, 22212

League of Nations Covenant, Art. 19, 17369

papacy, 4584

railway politics and open door (1916-17), 7498

Shanghai: crossroads, 10126; losses, 22140

tariff independence, 12194

Tibet, 1366

Tsiang documents, 20552

USSR, Manchuria: 6528; Chinese Eastern

Railway, 3044; dispute, 19166

U. S.: 13954, 22210; immigration restriction, 6553; public opinion, 3029

Western, as precedent for Japanese relations, 7499

Geography

and anthropology, Tibetan border, 19444

climatic changes, history, 5432

and culture, 6880

exploration: Konka Rismugongba mountains, 3308; Szechwan, 3307; Tibet

frontier, 6884

floods: 10607; (1931), 17683; control, 23;

Yangtze-Kiang (1931), 8780, 17680, 19439

geographical text, 9th cent., 18104

Hainan, 3304

historical, and culture, 19438

Macao, Portuguese port, 12493

political: 3300; Shanghai, 19441

Ptolemy's geography, 5059

Shanghai: 19442, 19443; and world commerce, 3311

Sinkiang, 8779

soil survey, 14200

Tientsin, 15892

Government

city planning, Shanghai, 14202

Confucianist and Legist theory, 20561

Confucius, democracy and nationalism, 10012

constitution: Five Power system, 4347;

National People's convention (1931), 17097; provisional (1931), 6170

Feetham's report (rev.), 4346

local self-government, development, 7291

municipal, Shanghai, 21597

personnel administration, statistical study, 17221

reconstruction policy, 10327

reorganization, Kuomintang, 17098

socialism, ancient and medieval, attempts, 3739

Sun Yat-sen and Maurice, William, 13605

yuan, powers, 17099

health: activities, Peiping Union Medical

College, 12390; organization, 15782

History *see also* all other subheads

research, European studies, 17657

survey, 6833

History, ancient

conception, Western world, 5062

family, 1425, 8501

Feng-chou T'ien-teh-un, position, 16188

Huns, early Han dynasty, geographical

names, 16183

I, equivalent to Tao, 12794

legalist school, political thought, 20022

matriarchy, 12674

records, chronology, 16187

slavery, Yuan dynasty, 5057

star catalogue, Kan-kung and Shih-shen, 7107

tea, history, 5214

worm infections, old medical literature, 16104

- History, medieval**
 book printing, 3742
 chronology, Chinese Moslem, errors, 5239
 communistic revolt, Sung dynasty, 14608
 Eredia's description (1613), 11050
 expedition against Java (1292), 2130
 family names, peasants, 14606
 Jenghiz Khan in north China, 2129, 18108
 Kung-Yueh tribe, history, 5240
 medicine, early Western, 5250
 Mongolian campaigns, 9251
 slavery, Ka-li dynasty, 5238
 tea monopoly, Sung dynasty, 11083
 Yuan-ch'ao Pi-shi, researches, 3740
 Wei Shu dynasty, 12956
- History, modern**
 Albazianians, 20558
 from Fu Ping to new military system, 7293
 internecine wars, 16470
 Manchurian inscriptions, 2283
 medical and pharmaceutical problem, 20259
 population, coastal, removal, early Tsing period, 20550
- Industry**
 cement, 9663, 20933
 chemical and dye trades, 7697
 cotton: Japanese mills, 9656; and rayon, weaving, Tientsin, 11489
 development, 16597
 factory legislation, 19072
 match, 16685
 silk and tea (1931), 14953
 soap, 20929
 straw hat, Chekiang, 20930
 tanning, 18459
 insurance, 15094
- Justice**
 criminal code (1928), 17253
 law: foreign, legal nature, 22113; influence upon Mongolian law, 18850
 extraterritoriality, 19010, 22122
 penal code, reform, 2930, 19009, 21460
 penal methods, 13819
 procedure, 12084
 revenge, duty, 3872
- Labor**
 conditions, 5942
 factory inspection, 19082
 legislation: 2679; (1929-30), 6403
 wages: 13455; family, 18717
- Migration**
 to Manchurian provinces, statistics, 22332
 to U. S.: assimilation, 17467; crime, California (1900-27), 19270
- Mining**
 alum production, Pingyang, 16662
 salt, primitive methods, 19440
 tin, 18439
- Politics**
 boycott, 15372
 Chiang Kai-shek, accomplishments, 17151
 communism, 2872, 2873, 12344, 21664, 21665, 21736, 21737
 forces, 15374
 golden mean doctrine, 10019
 National government, bureaucracy, 17150
 nationalism, 3022, 4376
 opium traffic, 1158
 problems, 10127
 returned Chinese, 13719
 student participation, 15373
 survey: 21659; (1931-32), 21663
 Tibet, designs upon, 8455
- Population**
 birth control, 6635
 census, history, 17605
 rural: families, Peiping district, 1461; organization, 4632
 statistics: (1743-1910), 17472; (1929), 17473; analysis, 14031; Kwangtung, 19226
 T'ang dynasty (618 A.D.), 9249
 public works: electrification plans, 3310; flood control, 22081
- Religion**
 Buddhist canons, 7295
 Ch'eng Yuan and "pure land" doctrine, 9250
 Christianity: and communism, 12344; medieval missions, language used, 2002; missions, recent trend, 18142
 Confucius, place in history, 20018
 Confucianist mourning, sacrificial and wedding rites, 20017
 cosmogony myths, 20016
 cross of Nestorians, use, 347
 evolution, 8920
 Franciscan missions, 10956
 Helpers of the Holy Souls, Shanghai, 11108
 Hsian Chuang and Wei Shih philosophy, 7294
 John of Montecorvino, work, 5111
 Moslems, Kansu, 20544
 Smogulecki, J. M., Polish missionary, 2020
 new systems of belief, effects of environment, 16394
 Yen T'ieh Lun, citatory element, 1961
 Yin-lu bodhisattva, worship of, 7297
 Zen Buddhism, development, 20233
 research: criminology, 6855; sociology, 10578
 social problems, revolution, effects on living, 22354
- Transportation**
 canals, place of origin, 20231
 highway problem, 24
 Hulutao, port, 15893
 Luan river, 4809
 problems, 7754
 railroads: Chinese Eastern Railroad, 3044, 3873, 7771; construction, narrow gauge, 18525; Hanchow-Kiangshan, 20993; operation, South Manchuria Railroad, 18528; Szechwan, 16065
 shipping, foreign, in Chinese waters, 2542
 water, Hwang Ho, 17681
 Utilities: electric light and power plants, 2775; Peiping artesian field, 3305
 China Foundation, program, 17298
 Chinese Eastern Railroad, 3044, 3873, 7771
- CHINESE TURKESTAN** *see also* Sinkiang
 climatic changes, 19455; quaternary, 19454
 documents: Kharosthi, 10857; Tibetan, 11084
 economic conditions, 6883
 exploration: 6882; Astyn Tagh, 19452; and excavation (since 1900), 12724; Lattimore, Owen, 2; Tien Shan mountains, 19456
 geography: political, Sinkiang, 12496; Lop Nor, 19453
 Stein, Sir Aurel, recent work, 17904
 Chios (island): government (1566-1822), 5429; history, 17th cent., 9433; list of metropolitans, 5267
 Chipman, Nathaniel, political theory, 21422
 Chippewa (North America): folklore, variations, 7007; history, 10711
 Chiropodists, medical status, 10489
 Chi square test, goodness of fit, 8699
 Chitor, India, sieges, 11073
 Chiushi, Italy, explorations, Poggio Renzo area, 12712
 Chivalry, Arabian origins, 415
 Chlorosis, history, 14395
 Chmelnickij, Bogdan, and Turkey (1651-55), 9314
 Choctaws (U. S.): Academy, 18258; and Chickasaw, 16575; Mississippi, 16497; organization, 16575
 Chodes (Bohemia), cultural survey, 17734
 Chokchoero, USSR, geography, 19585
 Cholera, Buda and Pest, Hungary (1831), 5241
 Chopin, Frédéric François, centenary, 16384
- CHOSEN** *see* KOREA
 Chourteau county, Montana, geography and agriculture, 12593
 Christian Home Orphanage, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 14833
 Christian Science, extent, U. S., 14100
 Christian Socialism, Gore, Charles, 13582
- CHRISTIANITY** *see also* **CHRISTIANITY, EARLY; CHURCH; MISSIONS**; names of churches, creeds, and sects; **RELIGION**
 American, influence of colonialism, 2185
 attitude toward: Jews, analysis, 8519; war, 19259
 bibliography: (1929-31), 9271; from 16th cent., 9273
 chronology, correlated with Maya, 15996
 and class consciousness, 12990
 and communism, China, 12344
 concept, international economic order, 20703
 Feuerbach and illusionism, 7342
 and French proletariat, 7333
 and humanity, 11118
 influence: art of Georgia, 12988; culture and economic life, recent contributions, 463; sects of India, 3738
 institutional, and von Hügel, 9272
 and Japanese literature, 13008
Kirchengeschichte, I and II (rev.), 3779
 medieval, and a League of Nations, 22174
 and paganism, 5276
 and political science, 21436
 sociological theory: 15726; and natural law, 3146; significance, 3154; U. S., 3145
 status, USSR, 3143
 struggle with non-Christian religions, 2182
 universalism, origins, 20028
- CHRISTIANITY, EARLY** *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH; HAGIOGRAPHY**; names of saints; **NEW TESTAMENT**; **PATRISTICS**
 Abercius, inscription, 9105
Acta Marcelli, 289
 Aegidius Romanus, 10009
 Africa, north, monuments, 14448
 Apocalypse of Peter, text, 9109
 Asia Minor, importance, 7149
 Augustine, St.: concept of love, 12883; development, 14451; doctrine of creation, 12867; doctrine of eucharist, 12847
 baptism, infant, 1978
 basilica and stoa in early rabbinical literature, 16113
 bibliography, 5067
 Bonn excavations, finds, 7157
 Book of Wisdom, influence, 1979
 Byzantine funerary epigrams, pagan and Christian elements, 2048
 catacomb, Jordani, inscriptions, 17984
 cemetery at Tarragona, 16169
 Christian Apocrypha, 20034
 Chrysostom: idea on missions, 2003, 2004; letters, 2040; misinterpreted, 7206
 Claudius' letter to Alexandrians, disputed passage, 20030
 Clement of Alexandria and Greek philosophy, 7150
 Cologne, finds, 7158
 Coptic fragment of eulogy, St. John the Baptist, 20033
 council of Chalcedon, sixth Nicene canon, 3623
 council of Ephesus: 5126; Armenian-Georgian version, 7209; 1500th anniversary, 12869; decree on forms of faith, 18020; history, 7175; importance, 10928; number of fathers, 18017; papal supremacy, 7201, 18018; return of orientals, 18013
 Cyprian, writings, chronology, 16156
 Cyprus, monuments, 10905
 delegates, synod of Constantinople (450), 20100
 Donatist forgery, St. Jerome letter, 3656
 Erastus of Corinth, identity, 290
 founders, at Rome, 16189
 Genesis, Roman mime, 5069
 Gratian's law against heresy, 7160
 Greek preparations, 9103
 Gregory Nazianzen, new studies, 7152
Hexameron of St. Basil and St. Ambrose, 1969
 Ibas, letter to Mares the Persian, 9134
 ichthus symbol, 3612
 and idealism, 9102
 Isidoros, trial, in so-called Acts of Heathen Martyrs, date, 16163, 20035
 Jesus and origins of Christian universalism, 20028
 Jews in Rome: 1st cent., 7154; communities, 294
 and Julian, 1975
Labarum, etymology, 10863
 Lactantius and St. Augustine, 12852
 Leptis Magna, church, excavation, 4985
 Looris basilica, 10771
 Lord's Prayer, history, 14449
 magic, suppression, 4th cent., 14523
 and Mandaeans, 16230
 martyrology: inscription, Algeria, 287; Jerome, dates, 20080
 martyrs: Burgundian, 5063; Roman, and liturgy, 7156
 Marucchi, archaeologist, 4954
 medical ethics, 14399
 Minucius' *Octavius*, reality of dialogue, 1971
 mission, Christian, development, 7159
 and nationalism, India, 10143
 Nubia, Italian survey of monuments, 14384
 Old Testament, Apostolic age, 14447
 Origen and Celsus, 14450
 early papacy, ideology, 20031
 Paul, St., and Judaism, 12802
 Pedacheton archbishopric, Anatolia, and sacrifice, of the faun, 14503
 Peter, St.: in Gallicantu, not Palace of Caiaphas, 4971; in Rome, 3622; Roman legend, 20025
 poetry, ancient, 16190
pompa diaboli, baptismal liturgy, meaning, 299
 Porphyry's attack, 3619
Pseudo-clementines: problem, 1970; studies, 3620
 rabbi and Gospels, 17986
 and Reformation, 9137

CHRISTIANITY (*continued*)

right of asylum, limits, 7147
early Roman views, 12804
San Salvatore delle Milizie, church, 3547
sarcophagi, two Christian, Rome, 3542
Sardica, Greek text of canons, 1981
social and political theories, 1974
Tatianic readings, Roman antiphony, 5064
Tertullian's *De baptismo*, new edition, 1967
tombs: St. Paul, mystery, 3613; St. Peter, 9106
translation Greek, theory, refuted, 12803
triumph, reason, 9110
Christina of Sweden, antiquities at Rome, 20178
Christine de Pisan, two MSS, 16292
Christmas
celebration: history, Provence, France, 3476;
Bulgaria, 14336; origin, 19723
plays, Swabian, Bavaria, 7021
Christmas tree industry, New Hampshire, U. S., 5661

Christopher, William, and exploration of Webi Shebeli, Italian Somaliland, 7509
Chronicon Bohemorum, Cosma of Prague, Bohemian materials, 12889

CHRONOLOGY *see also* **CALENDAR**; **HISTORIOGRAPHY**; **HISTORY**, **Methods**

Chinese historical records, 16187
cultural: America, 12621; use of ceramics, U. S., 15999
Inca (Tiahuanacu, Bolivia), 16006, 16007
India: 16324; Maurya, 16176
Maya (Mexico and Central America): analysis, 12641; and Christian, correlation, 15996; Paris Codex, 8870; and Pueblos, 12618; recent finds, south Cayo district, British Honduras, 3456; recent finds, Uxmal, 3451
Old Testament, 16137
prehistory: Netherlands, 16011; industries, Europe, 16013
Peellos, Michel, 10876
year of 360 days, origin and history, 14316
Chrysostom, John, St.: commentator of St. Paul, 3667; letters, 2040; misinterpreted by Père de la Taille, 7206; missionary idea, 2003-2004
Chukehi (Siberia): cultural survey, 7056, 10747; education, 7064; fishing implements, 7062; social organization, 10737
Church, A. E. R., correction of errors in memoir, 17629

CHURCH *see also* names of churches; names of countries, Religion; **RELIGION**

attitudes, family problems, 12268
cathedral conflict, Riga, Latvia, 12016, 12017
deputation to orient, 17656
effect on social problems, 22376
function: and social welfare, 3148; in society, Protestant activities, 18131
and industrial problems, U. S., 13469
membership: and crime, statistics, 8614, 15746; and scientific eminence, 4645
and motion pictures, 22372
and race prejudice, U. S., 8597
rural: program for research, 4661; status, 10424
and sex education, 6754
and state: 10017; Byzantium, 16256; church property upon disestablishment, 14653; Norway, 21705; separation, 13597; Spain, 18896; Sweden, 21713; temporal power, theory, 21421
theory, Zwingli, Huldreich, 21423
union: Malines conversations, 14508; movement, 12989
and war, 6087, 17022

CHURCH OF ENGLAND *see* **EPISCOPAL CHURCH****CHURCH OF IRELAND** *see* **EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

Churchill, Winston, *The Eastern Front* (rev.), 14882
Cicero: and *De senectute*, 9088; Greek words in letters, 17965; as historian, 7138; humanism, 20000; iconography, 12740

CIGAR INDUSTRY *see* **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY**

Cilicia: identified as Keftiu, 1920; return to Turkey, 6534

CINCINNATI, Ohio

birth control clinic, 1533
city manager government, 4366
education: Negro, 14057; vocational, costs, 21221
municipal accounting, mechanical equipment, 1234

CINEMA *see* **MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY**; **MOTION PICTURES**

Circassians (Caucasus), culture, 16072
Circe, representations, 12743
Circumcision, ritual, 19730
Cisalpine republic, and Jansenism, 7335
Cistercians: architecture, 5102; early history, 3674; in Ireland, 20076; Isaac de Stella, 20072

Ciudad Encantada, Spain, geography, 1676
Ciudad Real, Antonio de, contributions to American linguistics, 8726

CITIES *see also* **CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT**; **CITY PLANNING**; **COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION**; Metropolitan areas; **MIGRATION**, rural-urban; **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**; names of cities; **PORTS**; **URBAN GEOGRAPHY**

Athens, Greece, 3326
Berlin, greater, Germany, organization, 3364
birth rates, compared with rural, Münster, Germany, 14020
Black Forest, Germany, 19555
Brussels, Belgium, problem of "basin" (1795-1854), 18202
Budapest, Hungary, 17735
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 19691
Buffalo, New York, 15968
census, methods, Tokyo, Japan, 17614
changes, U. S., 12308
children, comparison, rural groups, 12251
commutation of workers, statistics, 10526
crime: compared with rural, Netherlands, 22386; distribution, Indianapolis, Indiana, 17552
distribution, U. S., 19657
Edinburgh, Scotland, 19558
education, responsibility for rural, 8547
free commercial, history, 431
geography: Copenhagen, Denmark, 8822; Sidney, Australia, 8770
growth: causes, 17499; effect on religion, 6678
Jewish population, statistics, Europe, 8531
La Paz, Bolivia, 10690
life: as cause of neuroses, 19294; effect on religion, 10426
migration: internal, U. S., 22350; from, Jews, U. S., 6642; to, Africa, 10393
noise problem, 10394
population: and birth control, Italy, 22336; characteristics, Cleveland, Ohio, 17497; four largest, 10372; Germans, U. S., 3113; statistics, Transjordan, 15683
Poznań, Poland (1787), description, 14784
Rome, ancient, topographical dictionary, 19977
rural antagonism, U. S., 6192
Shanghai, China, 19441, 19442, 19443
standards of living, classification, 22497
Stockholm, Sweden, 19567
Sumerian and Etruscan, 17923
Tientsin, China, 15892
Tokyo, Japan, 10609
Vancouver, British Columbia, 6960
vital statistics: 42 cities (1931), 15677; Germany (1930), 8548

CITIZENSHIP *see also* **NATIONALITY**; **NATURALIZATION**

Canada, 13055
corporations, U. S., 10054
by domicile, Baltic Congress of Jurists (1931), 3009
federal and state, Germany, 8153
Hamburg codification (1864), 14750
lack of, or dual, 19123
privileges, U. S., 2812
reciprocity, 8434
rights, granting, at Brůx, Bohemia (1578-1680), 12890
USSR, 2850

Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition, description, 17679

Citrus fruits: industry, Americas, 7540; production, Palestine, 15897; South Africa, Union, 1729

CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT *see also* **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

advantages, 4366
chief financial officer, appointment, 1237
and city growth, U. S., 17117
Covington, Kentucky, 4367
development, U. S.: 2856; (1931), 11968
failure, Cleveland, Ohio, 6205
freedom to adopt, survey, U. S., 6207
Kentucky, U. S., 4365
and machine rule, U. S., 21601
New York, New York, suitable for, 18909, 18912

and press, relations, 1212
profession of manager, rise, 11963
and public law, U. S., 13661
public libraries under, 21979
survey, U. S., 8164
U. S. (1931), 8163

CITY PLANNING *see also* **COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION**; **HOUSING**; **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**; **REGIONAL PLANNING**; **URBAN GEOGRAPHY**; **ZONING**

and assessments, special, 18975
Berlin, Germany, history, 2255
Boliden, Sweden (1931), 17730
border zones, problems, 14181
borough plan, parks and boulevards, 8361
Bremen, Germany, 4491
building lines, principles, 2855
Cagliari, Sardinia, 17702
Cleveland, Ohio, 10250, 10255
Cork, Ireland, 8817
cost: 21865; Illinois, U. S., 21829; low, 13803
Czechoslovakia, 4494
developments, 4457
draft law, Germany, 13855
and economic planning, 21998
and economy, 10249
elements, 13859
Essen, Germany, 3362
Evansville, Indiana, 21991
finance, Italy, 21836
garden cities, Great Britain, 12124, 22003
geographic background, 4803
and housing: Manchester and Liverpool, England, 12123; principles, 15764
Kansas City, Missouri, 1242
landscape architect, functions, 6395
legal phases, 6200
greater London, England, 17727
Madras, India, 6335
Manchester, England, 19061
and maps: 15875; and procedure, method, 1653

New York, New York, 4464, 22007
open spaces, acquisition, 6404
Oslo, Norway, 12114
Paris, France, 1291, 22005
parks, U. S., 17578
Pompeii, Italy, 16158
Portland, Oregon, 15475
and ports, 1114
preventive value, 6401
principles, 1113, 12376
professional career, 19387
public education, 10252
and reclamation of Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 40

Roanoke, Virginia, 4473
Rome, Italy: 15467; Napoleon, plans, 16425
St. Paul, Minnesota, 6387
Shanghai, China, 14202
Shepherd, work in Washington, D. C., 3901
shortcomings, 21809
under socialism, 22022
survey, U. S., 17576
Sweden: 12108; (1931), 12112
Tacoma, Washington, 90
and traffic: 4472; Budapest, Hungary, 4460; Copenhagen, Denmark, 4467; Czechoslovakia, 4444, 4469; Germany, 4440; Great Britain, 4478; Helsinki, Finland, 4442; Italy, 4441, 4495; Netherlands, 4488; Poland, 4474, 4486; problems, 12115; regulation, 10261; Riga, Latvia, 4463; U. S., 4465
and transportation, 15468
trends, U. S., 19050
USSR, 1115, 1300, 15474, 15480
U. S. (1931), 19058
values, 4470

Civics (*see also* **POLITICAL SCIENCE**): ability, group tests, 6846; teaching, U. S., 10570, 10572, 14174

CIVIL LAW *see also* **LAW**

accused as witness, 15436
code, revision, Austria, 13610
codification, Italy, 1065
and commercial law, 21466
fault, distinguished from fault in criminal law, 4310
and insurance law, Louisiana, U. S., 13614, 21469
Louisiana, U. S., 6102
principles, Mexico, 8307

Civil rights, future, USSR, 15450

CIVIL SERVICE *see also* **MANAGEMENT**; **PERSONNEL**; **TESTS**

administration, trends, 13790

- bureaucracy, Great Britain, 17220
Canada, 5338
certification and reclassification, social workers, U. S., 6302
colonial, France, 519
commissions, U. S., 13791; discretion, 21545
and conservation, Dutch East Indies, 15537
costs, Dutch East Indies, 21840
description, Germany, 1223
discontent in, French West Africa, 8172
efficiency, Great Britain, 1228, 1229
foreign service, U. S.: 21822; examinations, 6304
international, movement for, 3013
liability, individual and state, 13625
Madagascar, 6211
municipal: Germany, 21817; Great Britain, 4400; training, Germany, 6301, 21820
New York custom house, controversy (1877-79), 14840
penal institutions, Great Britain, 1260
pensions, Dutch East Indies, 15420
personal records, Germany, 13788
position, Great Britain, 15407
prison officers, Great Britain, 4398
problems, 21786
promotion system, essentials, 21819, 21821
and public welfare work, 2906
recruitment and training, Germany, 1222, 1224, 1227
retirement and disability fund, U. S., 4485
salaries: Dutch East Indies, 12653; rights, Germany, 13779
statistics, international comparison, 9936
Tomlin Commission report, Great Britain, 15408, 21823
training, Great Britain, 1225
USSR, 13789
Claims commissions: U. S.-Germany, 6465, 6468, 15573; U. S.-Mexico, 10282, 19103; U. S.-Panama, 22139
Clairambault, Pierre, genealogical collections, 13068
Clans, Highland, southern origins, 16275
Clapham, J. H., *Economic history of modern Britain*, critique, 14108
Clareno, Angelo, *Chronicle of tribulations*, 16231
CLARES *see* FRANCISCANS
E. W. Clark and Company, history (1837-57), 20636
Clark, John Maurice: 9549; *The costs of the World War to the American people* (rev.), 11348; theories, 2389
Clarke, Cuthbert, 18th cent. book farmer, 20338
CLASS STRUGGLE *see* SOCIAL CLASSES
Classicism: and deism, 9286; French, 20267; in Kant, 20496
Claudius, in an interpolation in Jossipon, 10867
Claus, L. F., theory of race types, 12401
Clavijero, Francesco Saverio, bibliography, 12681
Clays, ceramic, resources, Texas, U. S., 10684
Clayton, John M., Bulwer and U. S. archives (1806), 7371
Clayton Act, U. S. (*see also* TRUSTS): private suits under, 13834; and Radio Act, 15506; and repudiation of patent protection, 8142; sales policies and price discrimination, 13869
Clayton-Bulwer treaty and Palmerston, 7364
Cleanthes, hymn to Zeus, dependence on Heraclitus, 5035
Cleisthenes of Sicyon, reforms, 1930
Clemenceau, Georges: contrasted with Foch, 5367; *Démophilie* (rev.), 7126
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain): early writings discovered, 2294; a legend, 2331; Southerner, 601
Clement VII, and ecclesiastical benefices in Belgium, 12873
Clement XI (pope), as a Maecenas, 14665
Clement of Alexandria, utilization of Greek philosophy, 7150
CLEVELAND, Ohio
city manager government, failure, 6205
city planning, 10250, 10255
community organization, 4711
jury service, 1273
justice, administration, 21948
light plant, municipal, economics and politics, 1328
population, composition, 17497
public health education, 6389
teachers' salaries, 21272
Cleveland Maternal Health Association, Ohio, birth control clinic, 1458
Clevenger family, fate, 18306
Clifton-on-Teme, England, manors, 393
CLIMATE *see also* Drought; Precipitation
adjustment: Eskimo children, 15681; Europeans, tropics, 10, 8184, 14184
and aerostatics, development by Otto von Guericke, 434
and agriculture
climatology, Perugia, Italy, 4820
Columbia plateau, Washington, 6965
crop yield and precipitation: Gezira, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 15946; Transvaal, 15957; U. S. Great Plains, 12580
crops, bibliography, 3420
meteorology: agro-meteorological stations and colonization, Ural region, USSR, 10666; application to tropical countries, 14180; French Indo-China, 14194; significance, 4786
Siberia, 10622
soils, Australia, 15884
Washington, U. S., 12594
aridity: and Australia, settlement, 19426; conditions, U. S. (1901-20), 10680; Mediterranean region, 69; regions, economics of, 19417
and aviation: Arizona, U. S., 3434; French West Africa, 12566; Greenland air route, 15880; lightning investigation, 6856
bibliography, 3284
Bulgaria (1928-29), 17737
and cacao production, Gold Coast, 19622
changes: Algeria, 1716; China, history, 5432; Chinese Turkestan, 19455; Punjab and Sind, 19460; quaternary, Tarim basin, Chinese Turkestan, 19454
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 3321
and death rates: 6622; and temperature, Switzerland, 10382
effect on reproduction, 10377
fog, distribution, Sweden, 3374
forecasting: Arizona, U. S., 10685; long period, progress in, 19396
French colonies, 8759
frost: damage, Austria (1928-29), 3361; forecasting, and fruit culture, Mobile bay district, Alabama, 15976
Great Lakes, influence, Canada, 3412
Greece, 10627
Haiti, 12600
and health, 8757
and history of mankind, 10586
Hoggar Massif, central Sahara, 3398
hot spells, Budapest, Hungary, 67
Libya, ancient, 7106
medical research, Hungary, 9
meteorological investigations, Greenland (1930-31), 14
North Dakota, U. S. (winter, 1807-08), 2348
polar, Slavonic collaboration, 8768
port, effect on New Orleans, Louisiana, 4886
as a railroad problem, 7
Rome, medieval, contemporary reports, 7248
Savoy, France (1929), 3345
Stockholm, Sweden, 14239
sun's heat, utilization, Africa, northern, 14252
U. S. Northwest, 17771
and vegetation, Black mountain, France, 17708
and water supply, Kenya, 1725
weather proverbs, India, 17844
CLINICS *see also* HEALTH; HOSPITALS;
PUBLIC HEALTH
birth control: Alameda county, California, 1534; Cincinnati, Ohio, 1533; functions, 10458; Negro clients, U. S., 17496; New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio, 1458; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 10434
child guidance: use of behavior rating schedules, 6781; and juvenile courts, 8627; problems, 1538; record forms, 22407
child placement, Baltimore, Maryland, 1548
community, role of social worker, 10470
dental, pay-cost system, 3211
family, Germany, 4701
health, pre-school, 3210
legal aid, value, 6848
marriage: personnel, 8632; statistics, Germany, 19306
medical, history, U. S., 4736
mental hygiene: inadequacy of tests, 4722; social work, function, 22417
problem children, research, 3278
social hygiene, Germany, 17591
venereal disease: need, England, 3216; Stanford university, California, 12393
Clinton, Charles (1729-73), first U. S. Clinton, 9480
Clipperton island, French possession, 1753
Clock making (*see also* Watch and clock industry): early colonial, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 18314; musical clock of Marie Antoinette, 18126
Clothing industry (*see also* names of industries), men's: trends, Germany, 18453; stabilization efforts, U. S., 14996; wages and hours, U. S. (1911-30), 9923
Clovio, baptism, and legend of Gregory of Tours, 20139
Cluny church, France: apse, 7171; architecture, 5086; new excavations, 20056
COAL AND COAL INDUSTRY
accidents: effect of mechanization, U. S., 2707; hauling, Lancashire, England, 18743
accounting: cost, 4047; depletion, 16716
Anthracite
commerce, international (1930-31), 16793
monopoly, U. S., 10066
open-air mines, U. S., 11475
production: 11485; (1930-31), 11486, 18445; cost, Great Britain, 18428; Great Britain and Ruhr compared, 13264; and labor force, Netherlands (1931), 11479; Saar basin (1931), 16667; South and Central America (1913-31), 18446
rationalization, Great Britain, 11474
Upper Silesia (1930), 5682
wages: and hours, U. S. (1931), 11806; Netherlands (1931), 11802; per shift, Saar basin (1930-31), 11801
world economy, 18426
and anti-trust laws, U. S., 16653
Belgium: 11469, 18436; (1930), 44; (1931), 20913
Bituminous
hours and earnings, U. S. (1929, 1931), 970
mechanization, loading equipment, 9650
production, methods (1930), 11473
recent changes, U. S., 7691
stabilization program, 7687
colliery amalgamations, south Wales, 18431
commerce
Germany (1931), 11603; by-products, 11604; foreign (1931), 11596
and hydroelectric power, Great Britain, 734
competition: with natural gas, 7676; with oil and natural gas, mechanization, 7681; with other fuels, factors, 14965
consumption, decrease, English navy, 18444
Czechoslovakia, 9646
decline, U. S., 11472
distribution, Minneapolis and St. Paul, U. S., 21053
Dutch East Indies, 11482
exports: Belgium (1931), 15068; Dutch East Indies, 16796; Great Britain to Germany, 15056; Poland (1929-31), 15073; Minnesota, U. S. (1931), 16794
France (1930), 11483
fuel policy, Great Britain, 9632
Germany: (1930), 2483; (1931), 18443, 20915; earnings, 21277
Great Britain (1930), 9641
hydrogenation, 9633
labor: hours, international agreement, 4236, 15236; mobility, south Wales, 941; output, Great Britain, 5941; productivity, U. S., 9880
Latin America, 3958
lignite industry: Europe, 731; Germany (1931), 11478, 16660; production, Poland, 9645, 16669; Rhine district, Germany, 16657
markets: Europe, northern, 11582; Switzerland (1931), 11605
mechanization, 7682
Netherlands (1930), 11481
Norilsk region, Siberia, 12512
Pécs, Hungary, and Danube Steam Navigation Society, 15931
planning, U. S., 18432
Poland (1930), 9649
problems: France, 5674; Great Britain, 2480
Production
per capita, U. S. (1890-1930), 11760
Decazeville, France, 19521
and exports: Czechoslovakia (1929-31), 13267; Hungary (1929-31), 13268
Germany: (1930), 5686; (1930-31), 11484; decrease (1931), 16666; central Germany and east Elbe district, 9648
and labor force, Ruhr, Germany (1931), 11480
Poland (1931), 16664
regulation, federal, need, U. S., 22043
Rhine-Westphalia, Germany, 5670

COAL AND COAL INDUSTRY (*continued*)

- Rumania (1926-31), 18441
and trade, Bulgaria (1926-31), 18442
U. S.: 18447; (1925-31), 13266
and wages, 14964
world: (1929-31), 16668; (1930), 5678;
(1931), 20916
reorganization, Great Britain, 14962
resources, world, 6865
Ruhr, Germany (1924-30), 5673
Saar, 9642
safety, improvements, 7946
shifts, south Wales, 16671
stripping, U. S., 14969
Turkey, 18440
utilization: Austria, 2477; New Zealand, 20903; research, 7886
wages: cuts, Colorado, U. S., 4210; Germany, 2720
waste, 14961
Cobá, Mexico, archaeology, survey, 17792
Cobden, Richard, influence on Bismarck, colonial matters, 535
Coca production, Peru, 4891
Cocamas (Peru), culture, 17824
Cochin China, French Indo-China: colonization, Rachgia, 1131; hevea production, 19435; place of origin of canals, 20231
Cochiti Indians (U. S.), folklore, 121
Cocoa, overproduction, 2444
Coconut products, Philippine trade and U. S. tariff, 16798
Codex Casanatensis, 1338 sermons, 5129
Codfish industry, 11468
CODIFICATION *see* **LAW** and kinds of law, i.e. **INTERNATIONAL LAW**
Coek von Alost, Peter, book illustrations, 5194
Coefficient: of stability, 19348; of variation, distribution of sample, 6794
COFFEE
bartered for wheat, Brazil and U. S., 5805
Colombia, 9619
control, Brazil, 11446
export, Santos, Brazil, 17788
industry, Mexico, 5653
marketing schemes: 15085; state, 18615
Production
Abercorn, Northern Rhodesia, 12571
control, Brazil, 13251
cost, São Paulo, Brazil, 18403
Brazil, 14289, 15990
Caribbean countries, 15986
Central America, 19674
geography of, Brazil, 12604
indigenous, Abyssinia, 3407
Java, 14956
New Caledonia, 19696
overproduction: 2444, 2453; Brazil, 5640; and restriction, 11445
Sumatra, 19431
stabilization corporation, commercial, need for, Brazil, 13355
staple, world, 13247
survey, consumer habits, 8001
valorization, results, 20864
COINS AND COINAGE *see* **MONEY**; **NUMISMATICS**
COKE INDUSTRY
Germany: (1930), 5687; (1931), 16666; production (1930-31), 11484; production and labor force, Ruhr (1931), 11480
U. S., production: 20908; (1931), 14970
Coke-oven accidents, U. S., 9896
Colca valley, Peru, geography, 19687
Coligny, Gaspard de, French expansion, 16th cent., 411
Colima, Mexico, geography, history, and customs, 14283
Collasuyo, Peru, history, 12651
COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS *see also* **Collective bargaining**; **LABOR RELATIONS**;
Yellow dog contracts, 21243
development, Germany, 15496
discharge of union members, provisions, U. S., 5960
elasticity not desirable, 5959
enforcement, theories, 22023
Italy, 17058, 21242, 21500
legal status: 8096; Germany, 16921
legislation, France, 22039
liability: for failure to execute, Italy, 21245; theories, Germany, 15314
state with personnel, Sweden, 11915
U. S., 10036
wage scale, superannuated union workers, 13488
COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE, USSR
4860, 9565, 11421, 11424, 16612, 18384, 20843; growth, 12037, 16615; growth (1928-

- 30), 16633; Kamchatka district, Siberia, 10624; *kolkhozy*, USSR, 18715; reindeer breeding, 16631
Collective bargaining (*see also* **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS**; **LABOR RELATIONS**; **UNIONS**), Japan, 7924
Collège de France: 4th centenary, 11038; Sanskrit, introduction, 3519
COLLEGES *see also* **EDUCATION**; names of colleges and universities; **UNIVERSITIES**
accounting practice, 11528
athletics, role, student opinion, 22365
Edinburgh Ladies' college (1694-), 7384
enrollment during depression, 9466
Goshen college alumni, statistical study, 5273
graduates
oversupply, Germany, 16957
in industry, U. S.: demand, (1930-40), 16955; requirements, 16929; sales training, 16933; selection procedure, 16928; vocational guidance, 17659
health problems: U. S., 3137; women, 3208
land grant colleges, limitations, Negroes, U. S., 8579
Oregon, U. S., early, 5517
presidents, U. S., 8574
students: attitudes toward marriage, 6661; class distinctions, Germany, 17522; communism among, Japan, 1464; effect of home life, 10355; freshmen, effect of childhood environment, 19191; mental hygiene, 1559, 19245; mental problems, family life as cause, 3177; occupations of parents, 6657; opinions, 1466; personnel, survey, technique, 3220, 6759; personnel study, 2705, 15191; prediction of success in, 6655; suicide, U. S. (1927), 17557
women's, Flexner on, 1485
Collegno, Giacinto di, and Charles Albert of Savoy, 5378
Colloids, medicine, history, 9257
Collomp, P., text criticism, 14380
Colmar museum, Germany, medicine, 15th cent., 9112
Cologne, Germany: early Christian finds, 7158; metropolis of western Germany, 3847
COLOMBIA
Bolívar, Simon, Bogotá residence, 2366; Chibchas, culture, 12653; Chibchas, relics, 105; coffee industry, 9619, 15986; economic conditions, 4889; French expedition against Cartagena (1696), 7367; Geographical Society of Colombia, 4888; geography, 8866; gold, use, ancient, 4905; iron and steel, 8863; ministerial power, abuse, 6460; Mutis, José Celestino, 18th cent. scientist, 18120; national economic council, 17100; poison arrows, 16036; position in Latin America, 3021; securities in default, 18685; settlement zones, Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, 1756; transportation, Magdalena river, 8864
Colombo, Realdo, and Servetus, circulation of blood, 14453
COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION *see* **COLONIAL GOVERNMENT**; **COLONIAL POLICY**; **COLONIES**; **COLONIZATION**; names of countries, dependencies
Colonial Exposition, International (1931): communist propaganda against 1152; and France, 1129, 6216; French retrospective section, 1123; and Indian visitor, 7429; purposes, 13706; results, 1124, 21618
COLONIAL GOVERNMENT *see also* names of countries and colonies
education for: France, 519, 8739; Netherlands, 11997
French and British compared, 13699
governor, office, Italy, 17134
intendant, functions, New France, 9337, 13046
justice, Italy, 1253
and natives: magic, Africa, 14355; political education, French West Africa, 6215
organization, France, 10110
problems, British East Africa, 1434
readiness for independence, criteria, 13700
U. S., survey, 6230
Colonial Institute, International, organization and work, 10107
Colonial law: education, France, 12464; France, *laennec*, 17124; Italy, study, 17135
COLONIAL POLICY *see also* names of countries and colonies
assimilation: France, 11979; Italy, 17137
broadcasting, and international law, 15559
commercial, Italy, 2570
De Kat Angelino, A.D.A., work, criticism, 2861

- education, government and mission, British West Africa, 8182
ethics, 1121
France: and Italy, 6211; and Germany, 8175; theory and practice, 20397
Italian classical economists, 17th-18th cent., 14747, 21429
native: French, in Algeria, 20578; Great Britain, 8104
Orient, 15356
propaganda: Netherlands, 17140; Portugal, 17145
theory of systems, 21428
and trade, 10106
travel and hunting, 11969
and women, Great Britain, 18915
Colonial Studies, First Congress for, Italy (1931), 1145, 17122
COLONIES *see also* **COLONIAL GOVERNMENT**; **COLONIAL POLICY**; **COLONIZATION**; names of countries, dependencies
and art, 5264
Cobden's influence on Bismarck, 535
economic importance of Italian, 18922
forced labor, tropical, 1122
German: and French attitude toward, 17395; in Paraguay, 15655
Germany and Italy, desire for, 10318
health, Great Britain, 15780
Italian studies, Congress of Florence (1931), 22529
and merchant marine, France, 4563
migration problems, Great Britain, 3083
and population, France, 1433
problems, social aspects, 3092
and radio, 1125
COLONIZATION *see also* **COLONIAL POLICY**; **COLONIES**; **MIGRATION**; **POPULATION**; **SETTLEMENTS**
Africa: Europeans, 10362; North, and California, U. S., compared, 8171
agricultural: Belgian Congo, 3401, 15357; Eritrea, first Italian colony, 14808; Sumatra, south, 3294; Tripolitania, Libya, 4872
Algeria: 19598; centers, 21622; high plateaus, 19603
and animal husbandry, Algeria, 19602
Arras, Languedoc, participation, 15th cent., 9237
Brazil: 7553, 15991, 15993; Japanese, 22198
Canada: history, 19229; upper, Negro (1820-61), 7400
Caucasus, 11012
Catholic church, 16393
Coligny's attempts, 16th cent., 411
Connecticut, U. S., and Susquehanna Company (1753-1803), 11276
coolie labor, East Coast of Sumatra, 15888
corporations and north Africa, 21630
Cyrenaica, Libya, 21645
Czechoslovak policy, 22229
Dutch, medieval, in Germany and Poland, 2068
and forests, Algeria, 19605
French Antilles, 21627
and fruit production, Algeria, 19604
geography, Réunion, 19644
Georgia and South Carolina, U. S., Spanish, 20632
German: in eastern Europe, 14760; medieval, 20162; post-war, 22321; South Africa, (1652-1930), 2204
Gold Coast, by Netherlands, 16477
government, Rumania, 13741
and grain production, Algeria, 19594, 19607
Hindus, from South Africa, 19168
Hokkaido (1867), 13113
influence on American Christianity, 2185
internal: Italy, 19064; Jura mountains, Switzerland, 45; Switzerland (1928), 1688
Italy, observation of foreign policies, 1146
Jewish: Association, activity, 6606; history, 16401; Palestine, 17693
Korean, Manchuria, 12495
Little Landers' colonies, California, U. S., 3889
London Company for Virginia, dissolution, 5454
Madagascar, 19638
Manchuria, Chinese, 12494
Morocco, Spanish, 22232
mountain regions, Palestine, 14213
official, Algeria, 21624
Poland and Silesia, border country, Sorb place names, 12895
policy: Italy, 21647; tropical Africa, 8167
possibilities, South America, 17462

- problems, Algeria, 3104
Rachgia, Cochín China, 1131
Rhineland, Roman, 365
Russian Albatzians in China, 20558
Selkirk purchase, Canada (1811), 5345, 13063
Tunisia, French rural policy, 20577
Vardariote Turks, medieval, 10993
and vineyards, Algeria, 19609
white, region adapted to, French West Africa, 1708
- Color: blue and green in ancient Egypt, symbolization, 19931; names, Old Testament, 17931
- COLORADO, U. S.**
archaeology, recent finds, 6984
Central City opera house, 18289
claims and jurisdictions (—1861), 14836
cowboy folklore, 19761
delinquent girls, study, 14077
Espinosas, capture, 11329
geography, 17779
first graves in La Junta, 2296
Indian "stone circles", 17798
industrial disputes, government adjustment, 17323
livestock industry and range vegetation, 1747
Moffat tunnel, 3429
Mormon settlement, Pueblo, 18268
Otis, early, 2302
Pagosa Springs, 14868
park system, Denver mountain, origin, 7518
Pike's Peak country, trip (1859), 2360
pioneer experiences, 7541, 18240
railway, narrow gauge, Denver to Pueblo, 2329
stage coaches, mountain, 11314
Tin Cup mining camp, 7538
Wet Mountain valley, history, 18303
Colorado delta, geography, 1750
Colorado river, U. S.
aqueduct: 1748; and Metropolitan Water District of southern California, 14282
controversy, legal background, 6135
water distribution, 8118
Columbia county, New York, health organization, 19318
Columbia plateau, Washington, agriculture and climate, 6965
Columbia river, U. S.: Broughton trip (1792), 5443; improvement, 19664; irrigation and power project, 3428; survey, 16754
Co umbia university: Council for Research in Social Sciences, automobile accident compensation, 21541; studies in history of American agriculture, 18256
- COLUMBUS, Christopher**
course, San Salvador to Cuba, 3885; discovery of Antigua and St. Martin, 2290; fraudulent documents on, 20586; *idée fixe*, 7514; influenced by Pierre d'Ailly's, *Ymago mundi*, 3707; letter, 20587; and magnetic variation, 20047; nativity, 3886; H. Van Loon, *From Columbus to Hoover* (rev.), 583; first voyage, letter, 3883
Columbus, Realdu, and pulmonary circulation, 12821
- COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL** *see also* CARTELS; HOLDING COMPANIES; Konzern; MERGERS; TRUSTS
chemical industry, 9655
Chilean nitrates, 21162
definition, 9679
electric power, Belgium, 9995
horizontal and vertical, inadequate concepts, 5706
international, progress, 5720
International Steam Pump Company (1899–1915), 20617
Italy, 20958
by sale of assets and distribution, 9848
socialist problems, USSR, 11888
statistics, Germany, 4749
Stinnes Combine, Germany, 11509
technical progress, 13305
watch and clock, Germany, 9651
Comechingon (Argentina), pottery, 1775
Comenius, Johann Amos: and Czech nationalism, 3680; *Praxis pietatis*, 10968
- COMMERCE** *see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; BALANCE OF TRADE; COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL; Commerce, interstate; COMMERCE, THEORY; COMMERCIAL LAW; COSTS; DUMPING; Embargo; FREE TRADE; MARKETS; MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES; names of countries, Commerce; PROTECTION; RETAIL TRADE; SHIPPING; TARIFF; Trade associations; TRADE MARKS; Warehouses
Africa-Germany, post-war, 823
Argentina: 21014; iron and steel, 2576; U. S. and British rivalry, 2569
Australia: capital imports (1871–1930), 2581; and financial conditions (1930–31), 16787
Austria, fuel imports, 18585
Belgium: (1931), 11584; Portugal, 5799; Yugoslavia, 7809
Brazil-U. S., coffee and wheat, 5805
Bulgaria: (1929), 16785; Czechoslovakia, 5781; tobacco (1930), 16777; wine export, 16767
Canada, agricultural products, 11579
Celebes, east coast, 8772
Chile, fertilizer, 3442
China: 7793, 15054, 18560, 18581; (1920–30), 11599; cotton, 18561; Dutch East Indies (1930), 5806; fur, 16788; ground nuts, 18587; index numbers (1867–1930), 16771; Japan, 18582; open door principle and Japan, 17397; U. S., 15066
Cuba: market for oils and fats, 825; U. S., 21021
Czechoslovakia: 5802; (1929), 11595; (1931), 18583; Belgian Congo, 18595; books, 18545; exports to Hungary, 5792; France, 14244; Germany, rivalry, 9745; useless imports, 21009; index numbers, 21013; USSR, 5790
Danube states: 16792; collaboration, 13922
Denmark, chemical industry, 5777
Dutch East Indies: 5800, 21029; Australia, 21010; coal, 16796; and Companies Tax act, 5795; Federated Malay States, 21032; exports, Outer Districts, 21031; gramophones, 4104; Indo-China, 7807; Japan, 21037; rice imports, 5804, 11593; South Africa, Union, 5807; trends, 12485
Estonia, government import monopoly, 13343, 15072
Europe: agricultural products, 18555; central, tourist trade, 4091; northern, coal, 11582
Finland: exports since war, 821; wheat imports, and local production, 4099
France: (1930), 4098; Belgium, 11577; Germany, 18588; import quotas, 16797; imports quotas, U. S. products, 11601; Italy 7798; tonnage trends, Nantes, 11590
French mandates, Levant (1930), 827
Germany: (1931), 7797; Africa, post-war, 823, 11591; Africa, former colonies, 16782; Balkans, 1377; butter imports, 4111; coal (1931), 11596, 11603; coal by-products, 11604; direction, 15048; domestic, post-war, 11610; Dutch East Indies, imports from, 11606; export policy, 21019; Europe, and central, economic union, 16774; foreign and domestic compared, 11613; grain balance, 4102; import bonds, to exporters of cereal products, 15071; India, 7791; industrial products, 5784; Rhine river (1930) 49; statistics, need for, 832
Great Britain: cyclical character, 2574; China, 8441; Dutch East Indies, textile exports, 21036; Far East, 18586; Far East, decline (1930–31), 5786; fuel (1931), 11602; Germany, rivalry with, 6284; India, 9734, 11987
Guinea, Portuguese, potential, 14254
- History**
Adriatic and Trieste, 9406
Aleppo, Syria, English traders, (1658–1756), 7372
art, business of, 20263
Assyrian, middle, relative ownership of buyer, 17920
Australian wool trade (1840's), 11172
banana trade, 18235
Bavaria and Palatinate, union between (1778–), 11231
Belgium: and foreigners, 11202; tables, 17th cent., 409
Berthelot, early Canadian merchant, 9355
big business, rise, 20239
Bordeaux and Southampton, 13th cent., 2082
Boston, Philadelphia, and New York (1680–1715), 11307
Burgundy (1788–90), 5355
two business men under Louis XIV, 2206
Catalan in Byzantium (1380), 10978
cattle industry, early business methods, Texas, U. S., 20605
China, equal commercial privileges, extension, 20559
Cologne, 3347
Covent Garden market, 11168
Croatia, 18th cent., 9399
and discoveries, 13th–15th cent., causes and origins, 12933
Dutch in India, 16476
East India Company, Scattargood MSS, 9448
Egypt, Ptolemaic, 19970
England, mercantilism, 20348
English, Philip, 16485
Europe, northern, middle ages, 9222
Far East, New England ship captain's letters (1850–56), 5475
Flemish goods, direct sale, Levant (1442), 10983
Fondaco dei Tedeschi, Venetian-German trade, 16300
France: America (1778–1806), 20602; American colonies, War of Independence, 20641; Prussia, commercial treaty, 1862, Hannoverian opposition, 14754; Prussia, treaty of commerce (Mar. 29, 1862), 20323; Russia relations, 18th cent., 3857; southern, and North Africa, 12th–15th cent., 5162; Spain, trade (1700–30), 3841
fur trade: Canada, western (1795–1804), 11178; medieval, 12911; trading vessels, list (1795–1804), 11178
Geneva: German linen trade, 17th–18th cent., 2239; imposts, 20219
German *Zollverein*, statistics, 9389
grain laws, Frederick the Great, 14766
Guinea slave trade, profits, 3877
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 7402
Hamburg (1702–10), 5379
Hanseatic League: origin, 16302; shipping agreement (1684), 5390
Hawaiians and Europe, 11258
Hudson's Bay Company: crisis (1694–97), 2203; union with North West Company, 20356
Hungarian-Balkan, 18th cent., 5308
Italy, medieval, recent studies, 20200
Japan: eastward shipping, 14611; rice exchange, Osaka, 18th cent., 20551
Languedoc, France, ice trade monopoly (1659–1775), 3815
letters of marque, U. S. South, 18277
liability, limited, general, 3808
London merchant, Portuguese ventures, 18th cent., 14707
Lopez, merchant, Newport, Rhode Island, 589
Lucca merchants, Bruges and Paris letters (1407–21), 7273
Malabar-Europe, early, 11076
marine insurance, medieval, 2062
Maryland, U. S.: (1753–69), 20623; tobacco trade (1700–25), 5488
Mexican, Santa Fe to Los Angeles (1830–48), 5494
New Mexico (1830–48), 16528
New York and rivals (1815–60), 3888
Newbury, Walter, shipping book (1673–89), 590
North West Company, two Simon Frasers, 20385
Norway: Bjarmeland (1000 A.D.), 9205; Denmark, Russia, 17 cent., 9229; Spain, 17th cent., 9228
Nova Scotia merchants and U. S. revolution, 13043
Pacific Fur Company, Astoria, Washington, sale (1813), 11284
Perry, Micaiah, English merchant, 18th cent., 11153
piracy and sea trade, ancient Greece, 19967
Poland-Flanders, 13th–14th cent., 11024
Portland, Oregon, 19th cent., 5530
Portugal: colonial companies, 15th–18th cent., 2096; Great Britain, port wine and codfish, 18156
prehistoric: Asia, western, and eastern Europe, 9040; and protohistoric, 9050
Rocky Mountain West, furs and ferts, 11288
Roman, Malabar coast, 10846
registration, books of commerce, Tuscany (1603), 11056
Renville, U. S. fur trader, 5439
Roland statue, significance, 2070
Savary, Jacques, 9375
Spain: policy, Floridas and Louisiana, 18326; trading companies, antecedents, 3840
Syrians in France, 6th–7th cent., 367
trade routes: ancient, Denmark, 1702; Norse and Hanseatic, 4852
Turkey-Prussia (1835), 9434
U. S.: British rivalry, Rio de la Plata,

COMMERCE (continued)

South America, 9503; cotton (1866-86), 2362; foreign policy vs. commerce, 3908; southern commercial convention, Savannah, Georgia (1856), 20664; Southwest (1841), 3887

Virginia and Cherokee Indian (1673-1752), 11287

West Riding, Yorkshire, trade protective association, 20345

Work, John, first journal (1823-4), 11184

world crisis (1873-96), beginnings, 14614

Hungary, 11583

India: China, 4090, 11571; Dutch East Indies, 18567; Eritrea, salt, 9735; imports, canned fruit, 11574

Italy: (1929-30), 18546; (1930), 2556; Angola, 15062; corporative organization, 15058; Czechoslovakia, agricultural products, 2578; Egypt, exports (1927-31), 21016; food products, foreign and domestic, 9708; indexes, 2573; South Africa, 15063; Suez canal, 19592; taxation, 2769

Jamaica, 10687

Japan: Chinese boycott, 4095; and Shanghai, China, economic development, 11490; terms of trade, 7795

Java, sugar, 10602

Latin-America, character and distribution, 826

Lithuania, Memel, importance, 10147

Morocco, French, 11597

Netherlands (1931), 11581, 15070, 21033; with colonies, 16773; Dutch East Indies, 2579, 18591, 18594; Dutch East Indies customs union, proposed, 11608; tobacco, 16781; trends (1920-'29), 18593

New Zealand (1925-31), 5809; Pacific countries, 7802

North and South America, 19645

Norway, and chemical industry, 5777

Oregon, U. S., 16770, 16775, 19665

Poland: 18562; agricultural exports, 4106, 5779; cooperatives, 13527; Danzig, relation to, 6941; free ports, 4092; post-war, bibliography, 553

Puerto Rico, 8861

Rumania and Balkans, 11393; cereal exporting, forecasting, 11573; Italy, 16780; petroleum, 21028; wine, export, 16762; Yugoslavia, 16776

Sahara, western, 1718

Salonika, Greece, 14216

Seattle, Washington, 19666

Sweden, 10654

Switzerland: 18557; coal requirements (1931), 11605; embroidery industry, 5798; problem of exports, 11592

Tacoma, Washington, 19667

USSR: 2554, 9746, 16765; (1931), 15047, 16795; agricultural products, imports (1924-1931), 2566; and economic independence, 831; five year plan, 4101; finance, foreign, 914; Germany, 15052; machine imports, 16760; Persian, 1369; policy, 6559; and world trade, 7794, 9741

U. S.: (1931), 7808, 18597; agricultural products, 18569; automotive industry, 2491; and business cycles (1790-1931), 5775; and economic maturity, 4105; Federal Trade Commission (1930-32), 18566; foreign exchange, government control, 4100; Great Britain, 10307; Japan, 3053, 10299; Latin America, 816, 3020; oil, decline, 10593; Orient, 11572; Pacific region, 10309; rice (1790-1930), 11578; survey (1931), 11600; USSR market, 8440, 18577; Webb Export Trade act, results, 9738; Yugoslavia, 5774

Weihaiwei, China, since retrocession, 12201

Yugoslavia: 7806; grain, state monopoly, 13342

COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL *see also* **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; BALANCE OF TRADE; COMMERCE; COMMERCIAL POLICY**

(1930), 2567

(1930-31), 18564

anthracite coal (1930-31), 16793

cereal surpluses, export, 13344

chemicals, 810

and credit, foreign, 18575

discriminations, 13969

and Europe, central, economic cooperation, 11588, 16778

and exchanges, 18559, 21022

exports: cartels, need, 820; methods, 5825; propaganda, 5811; trends, 2580

hogs, 12478

and imperial expansion, 10106

manufactures, 828

motor vehicles, export credit, 15057

oranges, 6861

Ottawa Conference, 18860

progress, 18598

rice, 10596

routes, aircraft in control, 17295

vs. self sufficiency, 811, 18701, 21035

sovereign immunity, modern admiralty law, 1346

statistics, uniform list, 12416

status, 18578

sugar stabilization, 5776

Taussig's opinion, 2575

tea: development, 6; markets for Indian and Dutch East Indian, 4103

tonnage, world (1913-), 11561

woolens, exports, various countries, 2571

Commerce, interstate, U. S. (*see also* CLAYTON ACT; INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION; SHERMAN ACT): appointment of agent to accept process, 6142; carriers, 2819, 2840; criteria in gas and electricity, 8135; electricity, 18831

COMMERCE, THEORY *see also* MERCANTILISM

comparative purchasing power, law, 13176

correctives of exchanges, 18347

currency depreciation, effect on trade, 16845

dumping, 15049

economic policy, 13341

freedom, 15546

functions of trade, 14894

international division of labor: 21015; limits, 9749; U. S. imports, 15064

international values, 14902, 21018

and prices, role in domestic and international trade mechanism, 808, 9856

problems, 11609

purchasing power parity, 11378

terms of international trade: 2562, 7795; and foreign investment, 18596

transfer problem: reparations, 6069; wages, unemployment and tariffs, 2385

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

Canada, 22526; comparative legislation, 10244; Italy, 10560; junior college, U. S., 19379; U. S., 8737; university, 4772

Commercial and Industrial Organization, Institute of, Paris, 3268

COMMERCIAL LAW *see also* BILLS OF EXCHANGE; PATENTS; TRADE MARKS

Assyrian, middle, relative ownership of the buyer, 17920

Case of Monopolies, England, 20186

Caveat emptor, analysis, 7377

charter-party, middle ages, 7253

and civil law, 21466

commodities, standards, statutory, 8376

contract, common law damages in, 13035

conveyances, fraudulent, Roman law, 10841

code, Rumania, 18547

foreign commercial organizations, jurisdiction, Italy, 8395

France (1930), 4502

industrial relations, Great Britain (1883), 18164

institutes of commercial law, Mantua, Italy, 14553

instruments of payment, transfer, U. S., 6030

Japan, 19077

market overt, custom, London, Great Britain, 13034

Palestine, changes (1926-31), 17318

partnership, Babylonia, 19936

sales: administrative measures, validity, Germany, 13775; contract, draft proposals, Sixth Hague Conference on Private International Law, 3010

Slavic, sale of immovables, 12904

COMMERCIAL POLICY *see also* COMMERCE; COMMERCIAL TREATIES; DUMPING; Economic unions; names of countries, Foreign policy; PROTECTION; TARIFF

agricultural products: Europe, central, 2464; Europe, central and eastern, conference, 11607

Australia, and Empire trade, 9736

Belgium: 18563; and Bulgaria, 2582

Bulgaria, 7784

Czechoslovakia, 5787

Danube states, 14906

Dutch East Indies, 21017

economic nationalism and wheat, 11447

and economic self-sufficiency, Germany, 11589

economic and social state, capitalistic epoch, 5793

economists' views and government tendencies, 809

Europe, central, 13338

European economic bloc, and Czechoslovakia, 7609

export credit as substitute for reparations, 17002

France: 11585, 18565; and Great Britain, 11586

Germany, and USSR market, 9747

grain laws, Frederick the Great, 14766

Great Britain, 13337

import and export prohibitions, international convention, 15599

and Indian textile industry, is existence justified? 20921

and international trade, 18573

and iron and steel trade, British empire, 18572

isolation, refute^d, Germany, 5789

Italy: 18548; and Greece, 16768

most-favored-nation principle, interpretation, 805

problems, Germany, 22299

protection and customs, 15055

and protection, 7783

quota products congress, 21024

restrictions, and League of Nations, 8410

self-sufficiency, 18701

surplus economy, 16862

and taxation, double, Italy, 1026

USSR, 13335, 13341, 16765

U. S., and world crisis, 21027

Yugoslavia-Italy, 16769

COMMERCIAL TREATIES *see also* COMMERCIAL POLICY; CUSTOMS UNIONS; MOST-FAVORED NATION CLAUSES; names of countries, Foreign policy; TARIFF

(1929), 818

Americas, development in, 6527

Austria-U. S., 4587

Congo basin, 10325

Czechoslovakia: Austria (1931), 4585; Yugoslavia (1931), 4582

France: (1930), 4097; Germany (1927), 17414; USSR, 6564

Franco-Prussian, Pfirdten's fight against, 9387

Germany-Lithuania, 17399

Latin America, 8460

policy, Italy, 5773

review (1929), 5782

trends, 21026

Commission of Enquiry for European Union, 13344

Commissions of Inquiry *see* Inquiry, Commissions of

COMMODITY EXCHANGE *see* EXCHANGES

Common law (*see also* **LAW**): 18858; *Caveat emptor*, ancient, 7377; inns of court, origin, 16413; and international law, 15304; Old English, stylistic features, 20149; Statute of Westminster II, 3697, 14558

COMMON STOCK *see* STOCKS

Commons, John R., institutional theory of economics, 16591

Communality, definition, 17498

Communes

finance: France, 13793; Germany, 10198, 18808; reform, Italy, 1034

French commune and English borough, 14567

Communication (*see also* **ADVERTISING; CENSORSHIP; LANGUAGE; MOTION PICTURES; NEWSPAPERS; THE PRESS; RADIO; TELEGRAPH; TELEPHONE; TRANSPORTATION; WRITING**): and diplomacy, modern, 1420; international, postal, telegraph, telephone and wireless, 2548; research, 12454; unification, federal control, Germany, 17213; and U. S. national conventions and elections, 20639

COMMUNISM *see also* BOLSHEVISM; names of countries, Political parties; SOCIALISM

and agrarian classes, USSR, 21411

anti-colonial propaganda, 1152

attitude toward Negroes, U. S., 8518

challenge, Great Britain, 13601

China, 2872, 2873, 21664, 21665, 21736, 21737

and competition, 6077

concept, USSR, 3001, 21718

conditions, specifically Russian, USSR, 21719

as conquering force, 1417

development, Germany, 6250

and education, USSR, 10243

eradication, Finland, 13728

- failure to understand capital, 13581
 French elections (1932), 21751
 French Indo-China, 1130
 India, 10121, 21740
 Institute of Marxism-Leninism, Georgia, USSR, 10245
 and intellectual class, USSR, 21720
 Japan: 10146, 21742; defeat (1932), 21757
 and jurists, USSR, 12025
 left and Lenin, 2781
 Marxist-Leninist philosophy, 11905
 modification, USSR, 13949
 and motion pictures, USSR, 21762
 party, USSR, organization, 21592
 philosophical criticism, 15293
 Plato's concept, 8038
 and religion, Asia, 12344
 as religion: 15299; USSR, 13747
 results, USSR, 21721
 Russia, events (1905), 21725
 and Second International, pre-war, 7478
 and social intelligence, 8035
 vs. socialism, U. S., 21730
 students, Japan, 1464
 Sung dynasty, 14608
 suppression, Rumania, 6262
 Tadikistan, USSR, 21724
 technique, Orient, 1063
 transitory stage, economics, 6073
 Trade Union Unity League, and American Federation of Labor, 16914
 USSR: (1931), 21726; policy, Asia, 22223;
 16th party congress, 21723; 17th party conference, 21717; and Spanish revolution, 1194
 U. S. policy, 8440
 and war, possibilities, 21456
 youth organization, USSR, 12036, 21745
 Communist Academy, USSR: regionology section, 1102, 1103; scientific work, role, 10242, 10246, 10247, 10248
 Community (see also CITIES; Communality; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; RURAL COMMUNITY; SOCIAL WORK): changes in form, 17498; as concept, need in social reform, 15682; Jewish in Diaspora, 20321
 Community chests: Jewish participation, 1543; theory, 17577
 Community clinics, role of social work, 10470
 COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION see also Community; RECREATION; RURAL COMMUNITY; SETTLEMENTS; SOCIAL AGENCIES; SOCIAL WORK
 analysis, Cleveland, Ohio, 4711
 centers: 12374; Stryker's Lane, New York, New York, 12367
 and child welfare, 12370
 crime prevention, 6731, 12371, 15761
 and housing, 22426
 inadequacy of present, 3192
 Jewish, modern, 14673
 mental hygiene, 6746, 8656, 8661
 mill villages, U. S. South, 8640
 mothers' aid and the social agency, 4704
 parks, public, U. S., 17578, 22021
 planning: principles, 8637; to avoid slums, 12376; value, 4470
 principles, 15764
 program, Scotland, 15766
 and psychiatry, 4640
 settlements, program, 4707
 Shaker industries, U. S., 18301
 social agencies: coordination, 15762, 15763;
 Jewish and non-Jewish, 12375; relationships, 3190, 6725, 6728
 theories, artists, 19th cent., 5259
 trends, U. S. (1920-30), 12369
 unemployment relief, 6719, 6720
 Comorin continent, Tamil tradition, 12723
 Company acts, Great Britain: Act of 1929, defects, 16706; registrar's duties, 2809; 7 cases, (1931), 16701
 Compass, history, middle ages, 14178
 COMPETITION see also ECONOMIC THEORY; MONOPOLY
 adulteration and imitation, economic aspects, 3936
 communist criticism, 6077
 evils, 14983
 free, Romagnosi, 20709
 limited, Cournot's equations, 20744
 and monopolies compared, tobacco industry, 14993
 under Sherman anti-trust law, 21400
 unfair: commercial bribery, 16813; measures against, 13867; Yugoslavia, 2985
 Comte, Auguste: Coulanges, Fustel de, 11020;
 social theory, influence of mental instability, 17436; stars and numbers, 7414
 Comtino, Mordecai, mathematical text, 10877
 Conant, Liba, New Hampshire country parson, 11133
 "Concern" see *Konzern*
 Concessions (see also EXTRATERRITORIALITY; FIVE YEAR PLAN; IMPERIALISM; USSR): French, Shanghai, China, 6560; government regulation, France, 1308
 Concha, Juan Gutiérrez de la, in Argentina, 9491
 Conciliation see also ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL; ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL; International disputes
 industrial: Australia (act of 1930), 1302
 India, 18736
 international: commissions, role and character, 6472; pan-American and other treaties, 22152
 Concordats: Naples (1818), 20458; (1806), and Sardi di Lucca, Archbishop, 7345; Württemberg, background, 20302
 Condorcet, Marquis Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat de, career of a philosophe, 2229
 Confectionery: distribution, U. S. (1930), 5818; wages, Germany, 5993
 Conferences and congresses see names of conferences and congresses
 Conflict: primitive, Waziristan, India, 17851; social, analysis, 10364; types, 14069
 CONFLICT OF LAWS see also INTERNATIONAL LAW, 22116
 aliens, income tax, France, 19118
 authorship rights agreements, 17350
 bills of exchange: 19109; and checks, 1347, 17358; Geneva Convention, 22124; and promissory notes, conferences, 6451; unification, The Hague conventions (1930-31), 8389
 checks: conference (1931), 17349; international unification, 13901, 15557
 codes: Rumania, 11906; draft, civil, Italy, 8385; international, Franco-Italian draft, 4529; Polish, 10281
 contracts: civil and commercial, *lex loci actus*, 4525; for technical service, USSR and Germany, interpretation, 3004; sales, Sixth Hague Conference on Private International Law, 3010
 copyright, 12165
 and currency depreciation, Germany, 19112
 distinguishing substance and procedure, 8392
 divorce: 13898; Italy, 4527; Polish citizens, 19110; Polish nationals in Germany, 3005
 education, 10573
 Egypt, 6461
 extraterritorial jurisdiction, bases, 13900
 foreign loans, France, 19099
 freedom of election, France, 19113
 international and national law, 15315
 jurisdiction: to appoint administrator, suits for wrongful death, 2821; of sovereign states, 4531
 Louisiana, U. S., 15564
 marriage: annulment, 12172; Italy, 4528; violation, statute of domicile, 8401
 and mixed arbitral tribunals, 19130
 modern development, 22119
 naturalization, international exchange of proceedings, 19128
 Netherlands (1929-30), 1341
 personal status, Germany, 3002
 problems, 3008
 reciprocity in regard to foreign judgments, 22110
renvoi and succession to movables, 12163
 resolution, Poland, 19101
 revision needed, Germany, 17348
 succession: to real property, France, 19102;
 right of, Yugoslavia, 13909
 Syria and Lebanon, 6438
 systems, American, 1336
 territorial principle, Mexico, 8307
 Texas, U. S., 8132
 theory, 22108
 torts: liability, Great Britain, 8391; territorial waters, 13897; Texas, U. S., 1092
 and transfer of property, 19107
 trusts *inter vivos*, 1082
 workmen's compensation acts, U. S., 13649
 Yugoslavia, 3003
 Confucianism: democracy and nationalism, 10012; place in Chinese history, 20018;
 political theory, opposed to Legists, 20561;
 theory of mourning, sacrificial and wedding rites, 20017; Yen T'ieh Lun, citatory element, 1961
 CONGESTION see HOUSING
 CONGO see AFRICA, CENTRAL; BELGIAN CONGO; FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA
 Congrès International Pénal et Pénitentiaire, 1931 meeting, 15866
 Conibos (Peru), culture, 17824
 Conington, Richard de, Franciscan, tract, 20087
 Conkling, Roscoe, animosity toward Blaine, 5457
 CONNECTICUT, U. S. see also NEW ENGLAND
 Adam Stanton House, Clinton, 439
 apple industry (1930), 13240
 dairy farms: cash expenses, 11425; labor, 11762
 forestry, or unemployment relief, 6001
 grand jury reform, 10224
 Hooker, Thomas, democracy, 2332
 land, public and semi-public, 13219
 mineral resources, 8855
 Missouri Company, formation, 2337
 Susquehanna Company (1758-1803), 11276
 utilities, commission regulations, 11883, 19089
Conquista del Peru, text, 624
 Conrad von Hötendorf, Franz, foreign policy, 9412
 Conring, Hermann, precursor of systematic classification of state data, 6772
 Conservation (see also names of countries, Economic conditions and resources, Government and administration; names of specific resources, i.e. FORESTRY) natural resources: economic aspects, 1333; U. S., 15320
 Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, France, teaching of geography, 15842
 Constant, Benjamin, contributions to anthropology, 1761
 Constanta, Rumania, geography, 19485
 Constantine: date of accession, 3607; donation, studies, 3615; helmet with Christian monogram, 17949; source of legends, 254
 Constantine the Philosopher (Cyril): apostle of Slavs, university career, 18014; *Napisanie o prosvě verě*, 5121
 Constantine Porphyrogenitus and White Croatia, 12894
 Constantine Romanov, diary, 7475
 Constantine, Algeria, capture, 14433
 CONSTANTINOPLE, Turkey
 and Bosphorus communities urban geography, 17699; British excavations, 1860; language, foreign elements, 8906; libraries, 566; libraries, Persian historical MSS, 1922, 2123; Museum of Antiquities, Byzantine art, 5101; patriarchate, recent, 9267; slang, 12340
 Constantinus Africanus at Salerno, 14477, 17995
 Constitutional law (see also names of countries, Constitutional law): legislative power, limitations, 6107; post-war developments, 2805, 17051; purpose, 1070; treaty making, provisions, 8094, 8095
 Constitutionality, presumption, U. S. supreme court, 6160
 CONSTITUTIONS
 Abyssinia (1931), 8146, 21568, 21569
 Afghanistan, analysis, 8147
 amendment, power of conventions, 10055
 Argentina, bases, 21570
 Austria: 21474; amendments (1929), 10072; and Germany, emergency decree provisions, 13626; reform (1929), 21571
 Bohemia and Hungary, compared, 11232
 Brazil (1871), declaration of rights of man, 16582
 British Commonwealth of Nations: 1074; development, 1072
 California, U. S., revision, 1105
 Ceylon, 817
 China: developments, National People's Convention (1931), 17097; Five Power Treaty, 4347; provisional (1931), 6170
 Chios (1566-1822), 5429
 Danzig, reform, 15350
 Denmark 21574
 declarations of rights, post-war tendencies, 8093
 Egypt: provisions, 1408; revision, 11943
 year 1830, importance, 14728
 eminent domain, provisions, 8092
 Finland, changes proposed, 21575
 France, revision, 10034
 Germany: crisis, 17055; provisions, 1076; St. Paul's church and constitution of 1919, 11221; social provisions, 22000
 Great Britain: changes (1931), 18893; 18th cent. conventions, 14702

CONSTITUTIONS (*continued*)

India, problems, 1140
Iraq, 21495
Irish Free State, amendment, 13685
Italy: amendment, 17057; changes under fascism, 21447; concepts, 10079
Latvia, development (1922-30), 21502
Maryland royal charter, 20630
Massachusetts Combination (1639), 5518
Minnesota, U. S., amendments proposed, 21595
Netherlands: drafted at order of William I (1832), 525; provisions, 2849; theory, 18867
Ohio, U. S.: legislative provisions, 15353; revision, 6199
Persia, 749
Poland: before and after partition, 21586; interpretation of art. 126, 2811; modification, 4317
post-war: equality before law, principle, 4301; parliamentary system, 21567
Prussia, origin, 7455
Rumania (1918-30), 21504
sovereignty, A. D. Lindsay's theory, 8074
Spain: church and state, 18896; divorce provisions, 4320; international law precepts, 17356; international relations, 21588; provisions, 4321, 10092, 21587, 21589, 21590; provisions, private property, 4318; text, 10093, 13688
state, U. S.: New England charter, transfer, significance, 5500; teaching, legislation requiring, 2959, 12463
Switzerland, protection, 18898
theory and practice, 6173; Schmitt, Carl, 13596
Ukraine (1929), 17059
U. S.: amendment, federal, 8145, 10101; provisions, judicially non-enforceable, 6120; theory and development, Louis Brandeis, 6089; John Winthrop's influence on John Adams, 5479
West Virginia, U. S., amendments proposed, 13696
Yugoslavia: 11957; (1931), 11958, 18904; analysis, 18905; provisions, 13691; unity of state, 10102

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY *see also* HOUSING

accidents, time lost, 4220
activity, Switzerland, 14979
building occupancy, survey, 14120
building permits: indication of activity, 13272; time between issue and beginning of construction, 10 cities, U. S., 4031; U. S. (1930), 7703
building trades, apprentices, Germany, 18741
codes, enforcement, 21990
control: material and equipment, 20943; public, Great Britain, 1312
costs, 15010
cyclical fluctuations, 7905
financial statistics, limitations, 14973
municipal, unemployment relief, 22012
new building, U. S. (1931), 7705
seasonal fluctuations, causes, 743
union enterprises, Germany, 18731
U. S. (1932), 14972
wage census, Germany, 4230

Consuls: Cyprus (1626-), 5431; exemption from suit, U. S., 17355; foreign, jurisdiction over, U. S., 22128; nature of duties, 4535

CONSUMERS *see also* COOPERATIVES, Consumers'

attitudes: measurement, 15080; analysis, methods, 5824
and collectivism, 1051
credit: foreign and U. S. compared, 5885; U. S., 4168
demand, cantaloupes, of Delaware, U. S., 9754
machine age, effect, 18612
organization, U. S., 18797
preference, measurement, 16814
rent, sources, 5594

CONSUMERS' COOPERATIVES *see* CO-OPERATIVES, Consumers'

CONSUMPTION *see also* BUDGETS, Family and agricultural prices, Germany, 20810

alcohol, Denmark, 2751
changes: 9966; in crisis, Germany, 9964; from population trends, 7733; U. S., 18796 and crisis, 16972
demand, and distribution of income, 21321
duty, Palestine, 9965
economic theory, 16979, 18344
elasticity, 2753
family, New York, New York, 7987
farm products (1875-1921), 16978
five year plan, USSR, 14915

fluctuation, cause of crisis, 21188
food: Java and Madura, Dutch East Indies, 6870; Milan, Italy, 9967; world, shifts, 9968
fruit, Great Britain (1930), 2752
individual, social aspects, 21346
maturity, cycles of, in economic process, 2386
meat: England, 2589; and income, Germany, 21345; Longborough, England (1930), 11623
rent as share of expenditures, 6045
tobacco: Italy, 5648; U. S., 14975
trends, U. S., 8000

CONSUMPTION EXCISE *see* TAXATION, sales tax

Contempt of court, U. S.: executive pardon, 6130; jurisdiction over contemnor, 21525; public comment on, pending case, 17079; regulation, California, 17095; summary power to punish, 1271

Contento, Aldo, theory of economic man refuted, 2384

CONTRACEPTION *see* BIRTH CONTROL

Contractors' equipment, sales and rental, accounting, 20974

CONTRACTS

administrative, general theory, 21473
civil and commercial, *lex loci actus*, 4525
constitutional provisions affecting, U. S., 21549
employment, and due process, 2830
freedom, limitations upon, Great Britain, 4476
insurance: accident and health, 18626; law, Baltic states, 844; obligation, interest, 13375; wagering, Germany, 15095
international code, Franco-Italian draft, 4529
labor: collective, public law, Italy, 17058; Egypt, 6th-8th cent., 9177; Italy, 17058, 21242, 21243, 21245, 21500; medieval statutes, 20165; phases, multiple, Germany, 21235
law, Louisiana, U. S., 6102

obligation, police power, U. S., 15322
pledge money, criticism, 8081
sales, draft proposals, Sixth Hague Conference on Private International Law, 3010
state, U. S. constitutional law, 13658
for technical service, USSR, 3004
towing, lake and inland navigation, USSR, 12128
union, with employer, U. S., 10036
yellow dog: anti-yellow dog, Ohio, U. S. (1931), 8347; statutes outlawing, U. S., 1084, 16925

Controller, industry, duties, 16710
Conversation, social function, 15648

Conveyor work (*see also* LABOR PRODUCTIVITY; FATIGUE), wages, 11798

Cook county, Illinois: public defender, 10222; public welfare bureau, 2971

Coolidge Dam, Arizona, U. S., construction, 3433

Cooper, William, and Croghan's land, 9465

COOPERATION *see also* COOPERATIVE MARKETING; COOPERATIVES

Agricultural, 21327

(1930), 1005

Americas, 15582

China, 13529

credit, France, 2649

Czechoslovakia, 1008

Europe, central and eastern, 17376

federal government contribution, U. S., 21341

Great Britain: 15251; and fisheries, 7999

Hungary, 1004

Ireland, 15254

nationalization, Germany, 21330

Norway, 13524, 21336, 21337

purchasing associations, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9962

alliance, international (1931), 13525

capitalism and socialism, compared with, 21413

Congress of Mutual Aid and of Agricultural Cooperation, 19th national, France, 21328

Consumers' capital from savings (1924-30), 6043

definition, 6044

France, 9960

relations with agricultural cooperatives, 9958

USSR, 7998

credit: need, 6031; rural China, 4269

dividends, Switzerland (1930), 21323

education: 9953; Poland, 11842

Egypt, 1011

Europe, southeast, 21335

extent, 16977

farmer-owned business organizations, Ohio, U. S., 21338

Finland, 6039

Hungary, 13528

International Committee for Inter-cooperative Relations, 10293

International Cooperative Congress: (1930), 6506; (1931), 13525

international: developments, 6032, 6033, 6034; economic policy, 13530; and world crisis, 6038

Lithuania (1930), 1007

livestock shipping, West Virginia, U. S., 18788

Movement

and crisis, 1001

different types, organization, 13526

finance, village societies, India, 1012

France (1930), 4267

social education and prerequisites, 4654

statistics, Japan, 7997

USSR, 6036

native, Dutch East Indies: Bali, 6040; societies, supervision, 21333

philosophy, North America, 21342

producers: 21340; and consumers, relations, committee to facilitate, 11843

producers-consumers, 9956

productive, *Le Familistere*, 9955

profits, elimination, 15257

regulation, Spain, 21325

Rochdale principles, 1006

São Paulo, Brazil, 16973

state councils, U. S., 15255

survey, 9957

and syndicalism, 15250

trade union enterprises, Germany, 18731

workers, Italy, 9961

COOPERATIVE MARKETING *see also* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING; COOPERATION; COOPERATIVES; names of agricultural products

cattle, 5823

Germany: 2748, 13354; peas, 15253; trend, 2745

milk, 21326

poultry, U. S.: California, 2455; West Virginia, 18601

principle, 837

strawberries, Kentucky, U. S., 18793

uniform act, problems, U. S., 15497

wheat, state and collective, 9762

COOPERATIVES *see also* COOPERATION

accounting, capital, 1003

Agricultural

audit, Germany, 21332

Bulgaria, League of Nations inquiry, 21344

Catholic colonies, 16393

cotton, U. S., 18790

creameries, U. S.: efficiency, 18795; Vermont, 15249

dairy: France, 4266; Poland, 4265

egg: influence on production practices, 1009; producers, Norfolk, England, 6042

farmers, U. S.: associations, 4270; Pennsylvania, 11841; purchasing, Pennsylvania, 11844

and Federal Farm Board, U. S., 18789

and fish, 15251

Florida, U. S., 16968

and surplus problem, U. S., 18792

USSR, 11421

Wales (1929), 2469

West Indies, 16974

production, Hungary, 2447

Australia, 9959

bakery, France, 4264

banking, 11681

Bulgaria: 18794; (1929), 21339

burial associations, North Central states, U. S., 1010

Consumers'

Austria (1931), 16975

cash sale theory, 2746

Czechoslovakia, 6041

France, 4268

international, control supply and demand, 16971

and producers, collaboration, Italy, 18791

as remedy, 16972

USSR, 16969

U. S. (1929), 15252

wholesale, Germany, 16970

coopers, history, 16976

credit: China, 21329; U. S. (1931), 21343

Czechoslovakia, 9963

distribution, Germany, 2748

finance, small businesses, Switzerland, 15256

- forests: Hesse, Germany, 13523; Dordogne, France, 7996
Germany, 21334
Goldi, USSR, 1845
growth (1929), 6037
industrial, Great Britain (1930), 2749
influence on price, 13439
and insurance, Austria, 2750
legislation: pending, 12138; U. S., 13871
loans, government, Great Britain, 13531
Oregon plan, U. S., 21331
Polish, foreign trade, 13527
and the public, 22042
purchasing associations, farmers, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9962
socialism, Lavergne, 2786
wholesale houses, France, 9954
Coopers, cooperatives, history, 16976
Co-partnership, Great Britain (1931), 16923
Copenhagen, Denmark: city planning, and traffic, 4467; geography, 8822; slums, abolition, 4445
Copernicus, *De revolutionibus*, MS, 9118
COPPER AND COPPER INDUSTRY
(1931), 9637
Calumet and Hecla mining company, history, 7549
consumption, power developments, 7706
control, 7606
Cyprus, ancient, 19857
economic situation, 11471
French syndicate (1887-89), 20388
ills, U. S., 18429
Japan, middle ages, 18106
Lower California, 7670
mine and smelting plant, Kazakstan, USSR, 16663
mining: labor conditions, Katanga, Belgian Congo, 18714; safety, Calumet and Hecla Copper Company, 7936
resources: Keating, Oregon, 17773; Northern Rhodesia, 17752
secondary: effect on market, 721; metal market, 5689
statistics, meaning and use, 11470
tariff, U. S., 2490, 16790, 18424
Copts: fragment of eulogy of Saint John the Baptist, 20033; law, 19971; MSS, survey of libraries, 19932; Yakoub, Maallem, 3867
COPYRIGHT see also PATENTS; TRADE MARK
authors' rights: alien, France, 19104; vs. community rights, 12101; conflict of laws, 12165, 17350
as immune federal instrumentalities, 1083
international conference, 8424
legislation and decisions, Europe (1930), 6108
model act, 15488
newspaper, U. S., 13841
performers: international regulation, 12166; rights, 12104
and radio broadcasting: 15485, 15492, 15494, 22054; music, U. S., 10045; phonograph records, Berne convention, 16757; public performance for profit, U. S., 6132; reception, U. S., 15342
registration of designs, Vestal bill, U. S., 2961
world problems, 1290
Córdoba, Argentina, theatre, early, 9490
Cork, Irish Free State, city planning, 8817
Corn: Congress, first International, 12471; Kenya, 11440; prices, secular trend, 9612; South Africa, Union, 9606; surplus, U. S., 20871
Cornwallis, Lord Charles, surrender at Yorktown, 5440
Coroner, statute law, U. S., 21617
CORPORATION FINANCE
accounting, organization and licensing, U. S., 10264
appreciation and dividends, 16707
balance sheets: standards, 7742; U. S., 9669
bonds: joint liability, for financing small establishments, 20967; negotiability, New York, U. S., 8374; and stocks, U. S., 911, 18676
budget, system, 9693
capital adjustment, 20965
capitalization, reduction, U. S., 16860
cash burdened, 11502
consolidated statements, 16709
consolidation by sale of assets: dissenting stockholders, 15005; and distribution of shares, 9848
crisis, various countries, 9870
dissolution: distribution of assets, preferred and common stockholders, 7718; stockholders' suits to enforce rights belonging to corporations, 5719
dividends: paid out of capital obligations to refund, U. S., 18473; stabilization policy, 11524
earning power: measure, 4173; normal, U. S., 18470
earnings: (1929-30), 13289; and stockholder, 7750
foreclosure, "upset prices," U. S., 4036
funded debts, soundness, 5910
income, U. S.: 18787; (1920-29), 18680
insolvency, definition, 18476
issues (1930), 4185
mergers, and sales of entire corporate assets, U. S., 17081
policies, boom and depression, 20962
profits: Germany (1928-29, 1929-30), 5717; U. S. (1929-31), 13436
protective committees for stockholders, 13298
public service, judicial reorganization, U. S., 21516
redeemable securities, 13294
reorganization: under charter agreement, U. S., 15513; legislative bases, 22029
Russian, retaining property abroad, 19125
sale of assets, stockholders' right to prevent, 4326
stock: dilution, 5703; purchase of own, 9702; purchase of own, liability for manipulation, 4113; transactions in own, 4061, 7751; transfer, restrictions, U. S., 13873
subsidiaries, contracts acquired with lease of property, 11521
surplus, accumulation unsound, 5714
values on stock exchange, Austria (1913-30), 5903
CORPORATION LAW see also Company acts; CORPORATIONS; STOCKS
balance sheet, Germany, 5707
beginnings, Great Britain, 3808
developments, U. S. (1931), 18480
dividends paid out of capital, refund obligations, U. S., 20952
and economic principles, 21453
exchanges, purchase of own seats, New York
Hide Exchange, U. S., 4117
finance, organization, 10263
foreign corporations, Pennsylvania, U. S., 15006
Germany: 8371; (1931), 22045; and Great Britain, 19083
insolvency, 20961
liability of directors for negligence, California, U. S., 15003
limited responsibility, France, 19080
Netherlands, 8367
policy, California, U. S., 9668
powers, judicial review, U. S., 11498
reforms: France and Germany, 13299
Rumania, 13290
reorganization, *Coriell v. Morris White, Inc.*, 13304
right to prosecute, 13817
securities, regulation of sale of own, California, U. S., 6124
Sweden, 12134
Uniform Principal and Income Act, U. S., 15248
CORPORATIONS see also Company acts; CORPORATION FINANCE; CORPORATION LAW; MANAGEMENT; Partnership; STOCKS; TAXATION, Corporations; TRUSTS
access to federal courts, U. S., 4336
business trust and limited liability, U. S., 7719
charters, power of state to alter, 6159
citizenship, U. S., 10054
and colonization, French, north Africa, 21630
criminal responsibility, 19027
director: duties, Great Britain, 18469; personal interest as voiding corporate transactions, 11511; technical, ownership of majority stock, 755
domicile, state laws, U. S., 20945
duration, 1st 5000, Great Britain, 13300
foreign: China, 22102; civil status and functional capacity, 4334; diversity jurisdiction, U. S., 18877; jurisdiction, Italy, 22028; state exclusion, U. S., 2839; status, Latin America, 22050; suit against state, 8400
Germany, 20957
government, in business, 22057
graft, U. S., 751
history, Ohio, U. S., 11512
legal nature, Italy, 20963
limited liability, general, 3808
managers as trustees, 16692, 18464
minority rights: 11514, 13295; Czechoslovakia, 9673
mixed government and private, Germany, 16982
nationality: France, 8107; USSR, 19116
nature, French, 9680
ownership and control, separation, U. S., 4039
penal responsibility, 8231, 8292
personality, problem, 15308
policies, 20950
practice of law, U. S., 4511, 6355
professional associations, Italy, 21500
and public administration, 10164
rationalization, 756
regulation, Dutch East Indies, 1315
relations with stockholders, 17047
responsibility, delicts of agents, Italy, 12075
shares with special voting privileges, regulation, France, 1309
stock: ownership as "doing business," U. S., 2841; plural voting shares, France, 4177; special voting privileges, 2659; vote limitations, Belgium, 16696
stockholders: control, 16689; dissenters' rights, 13521; remedies, 7727; rights of minority preferred stockholders, 9950; rights to restrict acts, Norway, 749
subsidiary and associated, abuse, 11500
supervision, U. S., 19085
theoretical analysis, 20936
CORPORATIVE ECONOMICS, Italy see also ITALY, Government; National Council of Corporations
agriculture, 20822; as branch of applied, 5588; collective labor contract, 21242, 21243; economic man, 5580, 14886; and economic tradition, 5582; equilibrium in, 20737; and experimental procedure, 5584; finance, 21156; in political thought, 20696; private property, thrift, and population, 2390; theory, 641, 5582, 14884
Corpus Christi, Texas, port, 18536
Corradini, Enrico, nationalism, 20448
Corregidor, in Spanish colonial administration, 5553
CORRELATION see also STATISTICAL METHODS
and causality, 8685
computation: methods, modification of Tolley and Ezekiel method, 6798; routine, 6799
covariance: 8686; in time series, 3246
economic cycles, 17619
equal-frequency map, normal correlation surface, 22454
graphic, 14123, 17621
grouping, Gaussian curve, 1599
linear, least squares and line of best fit, 19351
method: determinants, 17624; of tetrad differences, limitations, 17622
multiple: and between general factors, 8689; independent variables with causal relationships, 22455; sampling distribution, 22456; short method, 15815; shrinkage of coefficient, 8690
non-normal surface, 17623
part: coefficient, 22452; formulae, 19352; graphic method, 3 or more variables, 1600; teaching model, 14124
and ranking: 10531; Tonnes, 3239
regression: constants, method, 22453; sampling variability, 8687
Rietz' problem, 17625
sampling distribution, 19350
short cut formula, 17620
short method, 14122
social data, by machine, 15833
spurious, quotients of a common denominator, 15816
standard error of multiple regression, equation, 1603
and theory of cluster types, 8688
unsound application to causal analysis, 10512
and *z* test, 10536
Corsica (see also FRANCE): Bonelli, Ange Mathieu (1793-96), 20410; refuge for exiles from Parma, 20445
Cortona, Italy, archaeological work, 4990
Cosmetics, Rome, ancient, 3610
Cosmogony myths, Chinese, 20016
Cosmography of Ravenna, text, 9117
Cosmology, world before creation, Egyptian concepts, 9006
Cossacks, revolution (1630), 12905
Cossinia, vestal virgin, tomb, 1855
COST ACCOUNTING see ACCOUNTING, COST
COST OF LIVING see LIVING, Cost of

COSTS *see also* ACCOUNTING, COST

allocation: cartels, 20736; retail stores, 11630
analysis, demand curves, 11374
comparative, and comparative purchasing
power, 13176
control, standards, records, 18498
overhead: budgeting, and crisis, 9672; during
depression, 757; farm, New Zealand, 16635
production: for income tax purposes, Ger-
many, 6053; share of wages, Germany,
18749
and rent, 20701
standard, managerial technique, 15013
Theory, 20739
concept, and money, 4055
curves, 5600
decreasing: constant, and increasing, laws,
criticized, 11368; law, 7584, 20715;
mathematical analysis, 16584
displacement, 13174
economics, 2398
and monopoly, 5598
opportunity cost: 14897; farm manage-
ment, 20839
principles, 16592

COSTUME *see also* Masks

Balkan Rumanians, 20534; ceremonial,
Patagonia, Argentina, 16010; evolution,
animistic implications, 19724; hats, magic
significance, 14320; headdress, Swahili (east
Africa), 10726; India, 5th-6th cent., 1817;
Maya (Central America), 6985; Middle Eng-
lish metrical romances, 18053; Ormanyság
(Hungary), 7025; peasants, Hungary, 7037;
prehistoric headdress, Greece, 12705; regalia,
Katsina, Nigeria, 10727; Roman imperial,
9075; Roman red robe, survivals, 1958; royal,
Fung sultans (east Africa), 4937; shako in
British army, 5335
Cotton, John, debate on toleration with Roger
Williams, 471

COTTON *see also* COTTON INDUSTRY

Brazil, and European markets, 11576
commerce, China, 18561
cooperative, objectives, 18790
cultivation: Ukraine, 13250; USSR, 2458
economic-geographic study, USSR, 4861
Egyptian: 13255; demand, elasticity, 12420;
exchange, 18618; government regulation,
1303; price and crop, 9596; price, signifi-
cance, 1159; production, 12558
imports to Java, 15061
International Congress, 11452
markets: Liverpool, England, 840; world, 839
overland movement, U. S. (1866-86), 2362
policy, USSR, 3995
price: and quality, South Carolina, 9601;
speculation, temporary effect, 13369
production: Africa, northern, 19610; Algeria,
12427; areas, and U. S. competition, 19415;
Belgian Congo, 15951; and consumption,
British Empire, 11450; and consumption,
world, 11432; and distribution, U. S., 5644;
government aid, New Caledonia, 3447;
Iraq, 1669, 17692; marginal land, U. S.,
5635; New Caledonia, 12606; Nyasaland,
19628; Russian Turkestan, 14209; South-
ern Rhodesia, 15954; Syria (1929), 17691;
Uganda, 12572; USSR, 16644; U. S., 1746;
world, classification, 12479
quality and price, Alabama, U. S., 2452
Shan Chow and Lingpao, China, 18408
statistics, consumption and stocks (1930-31),
11449
stocks, 2479
Syria, 2456
and tenancy, Oklahoma, U. S., 11418
Textile Institute, stabilizing plan, 2498
weaving, Tientsin, China, 11489
world survey, 695, 2412

COTTON INDUSTRY *see also* COTTON; TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Belgium (1931), 11491
cost accounting, 9691
cotton goods, wares and hours, U. S.: (1910-
30), 972; (1932), 16945
crisis, and artificial silk, 7694
Czechoslovakia, 9662
England's debt to India, 18163
Japanese, in Shanghai, and China, 9656
legislative stabilization, 22041
planning, blocked, 7725
regulation: Egypt, 1303; North Carolina,
U. S. (1861-65), 13159
first spinning factory, Lodz, Poland, 3860
Switzerland, 14974
unemployment, 7968
U. S. (1931), 7646
Counter-Reformation: Scotland, 14521; Trop-

pau (1603), 7199
women workers, U. S., 13475
Counterfeiting: liability of printers for forged
notes, 21100; suppression, convention,
22107

COUNTY GOVERNMENT, U. S.

accounting: 1236; fixed unsalable assets,
6314; procedure, 1235
appraisal, Ohio, 2857
bibliography, 21609
centralized purchasing, San Diego county,
California, 1250
consolidation, vs. functional realignment,
21788
coroners and medical examiners, 21617
county: as education unit, 13840; place in
large urban areas, 21770; as public health
unit, 19056, 21771
county court, Missouri, 10105
county-municipal segregation, New Jersey,
6210
fee system, Texas, 21845
finance: Delaware, 11856; forest communi-
ties, 8266; highway, 21846; receipts and
expenditures, Delaware, U. S., 11856; re-
ceipts and expenditures, Virginia, 21826
forestry, Wisconsin, U. S., 7666
functions, consolidation, 6209
health: activities, 4451; Ontario county, New
York, 22001; work, New York, 21999
Indiana, 13698
manager: proposed, Texas, 17119; tendency
toward, Missouri, 17118
Michigan, 15354
modernization, 8165
National Municipal League committee,
21610
planning: 17121; preventive, value, 6401
reorganization: 2858, 21611-21615; Ohio,
1119
San Diego county, California, 21616
and state centralization, 21798
superintendent, legal status, U. S., 17120;
superintendent of schools, 21975
tax collection, New York, 2916
welfare program, Cook county, Illinois, 2971
Coup d'état, method, 13755
Cournot, A.: deductive economics, 643; de
mand curves, 646

COURTS *see also* JUDGES; JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS;

names of countries, Justice; PERMANENT COURT
OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
administrative: draft law, Germany, 13679;
Great Britain, 10162; Italy, 10082; Ired,
U. S., 6184; and ordinary jurisdiction,
Italy, 10084; Swiss (1803-31), 20514
administration, research, Yale University,
6850
of admiralty, Rhode Island, 7515
appellate, relief, Oklahoma, U. S., 12089
of assizes, procedure, France, 4433
cassation, jurisdiction, Italy, 21499
chancery, and recognition (1804-31), 20332
circuit, Wayne county, Michigan, 6365
civil, government representation, 17290
of claims, nature, U. S., 13689
common pleas, jurisdiction to mandamus,
Ohio, U. S., 17292
commonwealth tribunal, British Common-
wealth of Nations, 21485
conditions, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 8321
correctional, France, 19028
council of state, judicial functions, Italy,
10090
county: Missouri, history, 2301; organiza-
tion, Irish Free State, 19023; court rolls
and records, England, 7254, 7258
and crime, 8294
criminal: appeal, Great Britain, 19008; use of
predictive tables in sentencing, 15733
customs and patent office appeals, U. S.,
10099, 19003
domestic relations: Ohio, U. S., 2853; re-
cords as source data, 12266
electoral, Czechoslovakia, 21573
extraterritorial, China, 19010
federal, study, U. S., 4742
general, of Massachusetts, U. S. (1630-), 5523
international: criminal, 21896; exceeding
competence, 17346; justice of the peace,
Ohio, U. S., 13697
legislation, Iowa, U. S., 6189
local, old English, 9320
mixed, Egypt, 12169, 17101
municipal: Detroit, Michigan, 6366; Sweden,
11966; trial calendars, New York, New
York, 12085; unified system, 13777
organization, Sweden, 12086

and press, U. S., 8302
records of former Galicia (Lemberg), 545
reform: Egypt, 1096; U. S., 15457
specialized jurisdiction, Australia, 10032
Supreme Court, U. S.: business (October
term, 1930), 8157; description, 1104;
Hoover's nominations, 8231; liberal trends,
8115; justices, appointment, 18902
supreme courts sitting in divisions, U. S.,
21950
Swabian Alliance, 5209
system: Mississippi, U. S., 160; Poland,
17279
testimony, accuracy, 6684
unification: Idaho, U. S., 8162; Massachu-
setts, U. S., 11960
Wisconsin supreme court (1880's), 5524
Cousin, Victor de, evolution, 20405
Coutumes, Brabant, 391, 2097
Covent Garden market, London, England, his-
tory, 11168
Covington, Kentucky, city manager govern-
ment, 4367
Cowper, William, and the Throckmortons,
14690
Craig, Andrew, and Croghan's land, 9465
Craigmillar castle, Scotland, history, 1989
Cranach, Lucas (the Elder): first Luther por-
traits, 12834; portrait of a woman, 10888
Crawford, Jane Todd, pioneer heroine of
surgery, 12971
Creagh, Richard, archbishop of Armagh (1515-
85), 20108
Creation: Augustine, idea, 12867; stories,
Maya, 12640; stories, Pomo Indians (Calif-
ornia), 19740
CREDIT *see also* AGRICULTURAL CREDIT;
BANKING; BANKS; ECONOMIC
THEORY; FEDERAL RESERVE SYS-
TEM; INSTALMENT SELLING
absorption, quantitative relations, 11363
acceptance, forms, 905
bank: and accountant, 15144; Dutch East
Indies, 16852; emergency, Dutch East
Indies, 21145; expansion, time deposits
(1922-28), U. S., 5873
Ceylon, 9824
collateral, borrower's bankruptcy, 15157
and commodity prices, 11733
consumer: 7887; foreign and U. S. compared,
5885; U. S., 4168
control, and bank reserves, 13403
cooperatives: China, 21329; need, 6031;
rural, China, 4269; U. S. (1931), 21343
"creation," and business fluctuations, 11742,
15228
crisis: German, lessons, 9842; and gold,
21114; USSR, 4171
and currency needs, 896
cycles, 21186
Dutch East Indies, 7873
economy, Germany, 880
export, motor vehicles, 15057
farm mortgage, U. S., 9844
Federal Reserve, for England and Germany,
2642
financial instruments, medieval England, 403
foreign, and international trade, 18575
and foreign exchange, 21153
German: basis, 5888; stability, 16602
gold standard, crisis, 5870
granting credit, factors, 7889
ills, U. S., 21155
inflation: cause of crises, 924; and deflation,
effect on savings deposits, 15146
inquiry, Germany, 7868
instruments, revaluation, Belgium, 2654
interest, high, and inactive capital, Czechoslovakia, 7906
intermediate term, Paris, 4169
letters, commercial: Italy, 15156; law of,
13432; suspension of issuing bank, 11698,
13407
mechanism in cycles, 13445
misuse, cause of crisis, 5886
Mont-de-piété, public pawnbroking firm
(1777-89), 18185
mortgages: need for statistics, 14973; Switzer-
land, 5901
policy: anti-deflationist, U. S., 18669; and
crisis, 13422, 16897; Germany (1924-31),
16857; more liberal needed by commercial
banks, 4170
problem: in economics, 5891; land utilization
and farm organization, 20818

- and prosperity, world, 21149
real estate, Germany, 21152
and recovery, 21116
reform, problems, USSR, 2981, 9840
retail: farmers' elevators, Iowa, U. S., 11711;
merchants, 4180; occupational groups,
Texas, U. S., 2648; risks, 2587; survey,
U. S., 836
short-term, international situation, 16858
structure, world, 13424
terms, foreign countries (U. S.), 835
trade, Czechoslovakia, 7884
USSR: 3963, 21150; system, 17222
world: problem, 5889; resources, mobiliza-
tion, 7904
Credit-Anstalt, Austrian: 7869; collapse, 18655
Credit insurance: commercial, state and pri-
vate, 853; congress of Berlin (1930), 9774;
France, 9771; nature, 5839, 7823
Credit-union: 2647; Catholic parish, 11119; de-
velopment, U. S., 2656; employee, Rock
Island Railroad, 11724; legislation, U. S.,
4508; scope, U. S., 2653
Creek Indians (U. S.): in *Innerarity* journal,
18321; reconstruction after Civil War,
16540; social organization, 19762
CRETE *see also* GREECE, Archaeology, His-
tory
Anaulochos' excavations, 19858; custom of
snatching money from lenders, 16145; early
commerce, 9050; Egyptian objects, 3527;
epigraphy, 17939; Evans, *The palace of*
Minos, 163; early Greek vases, 19226; hy-
potheque rooms of palaces, 162; Keftiu spell,
16096; medicine, Greek, origin, 7105; Minoan
palace of Mallia, 4981; Minoan pyxis, 10790;
Mycenae tombs, origin, 4977; revolt of 1363,
causes, 9179; two protopalatial houses,
19864; temple-grave, 10764; theatre, 17th
cent., 11256
CRIME *see also* COURTS; CRIMINAL LAW;
CRIMINALS; CRIMINOLOGY; DELIN-
QUENCY; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE;
JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS; Parole;
PRISONS; PUNISHMENT; Reformator-
ies
abortion: incidence, Netherlands, 12357; fol-
lowing rape, USSR, 21910
assassinations in Meiji restoration period,
Japan, 20560
attempts, effect of impossibility, 8306
blackmailing, in Renaissance, Pietro Aretino,
14573
causes: contributing factors, West Virginia,
U. S., 10440; disease, 6695; problems of
determining, 12352; psychological analysis,
10436; U. S., 14080, 15750
and church membership, analysis, U. S.,
8614, 15746
cities, compared with country, Netherlands,
22386
cost, U. S., 10217
and courts, 8294
and defectives, Germany, 22392
detection: biochemistry, 21941; forensic bal-
listics, apparatus, 2941; horse thief de-
fectives, Waseca county, Minnesota,
20613; vehicle tracks, police observation,
1266
distribution, Indianapolis, Indiana, 17552
and drug addiction, relationships, 15752
"fences," statistics, Germany, 4680
and foreign born, U. S., 6343
against foreign state, state responsibility,
22104
and heredity: and environment, survey,
12353; statistical study, Saxony, Germany,
4670
homicide: case study, 8608; K rten, Peter,
Germany, 15747; statistics, U. S., 14075
and illiteracy, statistics, Belgium, 15742
imprisonment, effect, statistical fallacies,
U. S., 15776
incidence: Argentina, 17541; England, 17547;
foreigners, France, 17543; foreign-born,
U. S., 6693; Italy (1923-27), 17551;
and law enforcement, 12354; Negroes, in
Sing Sing Prison, New York, 17545;
Negroes, U. S., 14078; Orientals, Califor-
nia, U. S. (1900-27), 19270; rural and
urban, Netherlands, 22386
indexes, construction, 3248
injunction to prevent, U. S., 10039, 11931,
17070
intent to commit, U. S., 12077
international: criminal police commission,
bureau, Vienna, Austria, 2944, 15451,
15453; institute to prevent, desirability,
21896
and interstate migration, Buffalo, New York,
14079
investigation: automatic duplicator, 2939;
and chemistry, 21937
in Japanese literature, 7502
lynching, Negroes, U. S.: 8617; causes, 19012;
economic bases, 10368
and mental disease: 21925; conduct in hos-
pitals, 17560; murder case, 17540; tests,
17610
motives: analysis, 19284; arson, 22388; psy-
chology, 19285
murder: analysis and statistics, Germany,
4672; confession, case study, 3167;
Negroes, Birmingham, Alabama (1910-
30), 17538; unsolved, Wisconsin, U. S.
(1924-28), 1272
National Commission, on Law Observance,
U. S., report, 8296
neighborhood gangs, Chicago, Illinois, 19278
and neuroses, 22383
in newspapers: analysis, 1467, 19241; de-
crease, 3124; and justice, 2932; Negroes,
U. S., 15693
and obscene pictures, 4676
outlawry, Denmark, 15th-16th cent., 16311
participation, Italy, 8282
and personality, 22384
prevention: community organization, 12371,
15761; indirect, 21891; Mason City, Iowa,
4429; role of medicine, 14082; and social
agencies, 6731
professional, fight against, India, 17291
psychology: murder case, 22382; problems,
19273
public nature, punishment, Argentina, 10031
and public opinion, analysis, 1468
racketeering: bibliography, 6698; federal in-
tervention against, U. S., 17277; securities,
918
rates, construction, 4755
and religion, relationship, 19282
religious, present attitude, 17533
responsibility, theory, breakdown, 4423
sex: analysis, Vienna, Austria, 8618; causes,
15748; charges of children and adolescents,
credibility, 4425; statistics, Germany,
4673; statistical analysis, Saxony, 19271;
types, 14076
Society of Prisons and Criminal Legislation:
congress, Prague (1930), 15443; sessions,
Feb. 1931, 15866
statistics
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 15749
Austria (1929), 19276
Belgium (1925), 15742
Canada (1881-), 22394
Czechoslovakia, 15744
Dutch East Indies, 6776
England: (1930), 19277; and Wales (1929),
6694
Germany: (1830-1930), 22385, 22391;
(1882-), 3170; (1928), 22387
Hungary: (1928-29), 1520; (1930), 19275
international organization, 17608, 19345
Iowa, U. S. (1898-1912), 3165
report, 14117
Switzerland (1930), 19274
U. S.: 4418; and Great Britain, 8309
suppression, federal government, U. S., 4357
theft: motives, 3164; motor vehicle, 10062
treatment: program, U. S., 15774; trends,
Belgium, 19266
trends, U. S. (1931), 12355
and unemployment: 975; Poland, 8616
and vagrants, study, Kiel, Germany, 2947
among women, statistical study, Germany,
4674
Crimea, USSR: bee culture, 14th-17th cent.,
20131; geography, 12554; marriage cere-
monies, Tatar, 12671; primitive medicine,
Tatar, 7029
Crimean War: Polish and Bulgarian questions,
20325; soldiers' rations, 7299
CRIMINAL LAW *see also* COURTS; CRIME;
CRIMINALS; JUSTICE; LAW; POLICE;
PRISONS; PUNISHMENT
appeal, bills of exception, 2940
Athens, ancient, origin, 12770
attempts, criminal, Italy, 13810
blasphemy statutes, U. S., 4427
Canada, early, 20366
censure, criticism, and defamation, Italy,
19016
code
Abyssinia, 21882
China (1928), 17253
Italy, 4414, 4420, 4434, 8285, 8286, 10206
Mexico, 6350, 6353, 13805
Spain, 6337
Switzerland, 10218
USSR, 13811, 15425
codification: principles, 15434; Rumania,
11906; Switzerland, 17250
controversial questions, 21915
Czechoslovakia, 17252
education, U. S., 12461
and eugenics, 17301, 22346
extradition, Italian penal legislation, 4523
fault, distinguished from fault in civil law,
4310
history, England, 7386
identity of the act, 12723
insolvency, fraudulent, Italy, 13812
international: and German reform, 17274;
problems, 18854; Yugoslav attitude, 3003
International Congress of Penal Law, Bu-
charest (1926), 8292
jurisdiction, and territorial principle, 12161
legislation: power, Dutch East Indies, 6226;
U. S. (1931), 8288, 17248
libel of dead, defined, U. S., 11916
merger, U. S.: conspiracy, 10220; *People v.*
Tavormina, 11925
moral turpitude, U. S., 13807
for nations, establishment and application,
15632
penalties, Italy, 21912
perpetration and participation, distinction,
17283
positive school, Italy, 13606
problem, 21898
reform: China, 2930, 19009, 21460; Estonia,
19018; Mexico, 13809; from sociological
viewpoint, 8083
reputation as evidence, U. S., 17096
sports injury, liability, 1263
Switzerland (1831-8), 9414
tendencies: 21905; Austria (1929-31), 17264
theory: 18996; changes, Canada and Great
Britain, 6101; Great Britain, 19022; India
19020; and practice, 21892
torts and crimes, distinction, Great Britain,
8280
unification: 21947; fourth international con-
ference, 15444
USSR: 8598, 21901; development, 1261;
survey (1919-31), 2929
Vaud, Switzerland, 17280
CRIMINALS *see also* CAPITAL PUNISH-
MENT; COURTS; CRIME; CRIMINAL
LAW; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE;
JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS; LAW;
Parole; POLICE; PRISONS; PUNISH-
MENT; Reformatories
abnormals and habitual delinquents, Sweden,
15430
argot in Switzerland, 17th cent., 9413
attitudes, effect on rehabilitation, 3195
classification, Bavaria, Germany, 19316
epileptic, treatment, 19313
feeble-minded, treatment, 1551
imprisoned: attitudes, 6738; conditions,
Belgium, 15775; discipline, 17584; lan-
guage, 4677; mental effects, 14099
intelligence: test data, 1522; women, Ohio,
U. S., 3166
mentally diseased: self-injury, 1521; treat-
ment, 1518, 1519
paroled: prediction of behavior, methods,
12424; role of social work, 12364
personality, introversion-extroversion, 10437
predictive tables in sentencing, 15733
procreation rates, 19283
provisions, Argentina, 15431
psychology, analysis, 19272
recidivist: attempts to control, 22377; ef-
fect of child life, 19191; tests, 8610; treat-
ment, Belgium, 21875
rehabilitation: expunging of records, Czecho-
slovakia, 2927; Mexiplas, Belgium, 14098
released, social work, 6715
sex offenders, sterilization, Denmark, 8648
slang, study, 8612
socialization, function of prisons, 3196
treatment: in prisons, India, 8649; recent
trends, 1552; resolutions, Tenth Interna-
tional Prison Congress, 1260
types, classification, 8613
women, intelligence, 10438
CRIMINOLOGY *see also* CRIME; CRIMINAL
LAW; CRIMINALS; DELINQUENCY;
DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUVENILE
COURTS; PRISONS; PUNISH-
MENT
American Prison Association, congress
(1931), 10575
biological: 6696; function, 3168, 22437; in-

CRIMINOLOGY (continued)

- adequacy of tests, 22436; institutes, Vienna, Austria, and Kiel and Hamburg, Germany, 1505; methods, 22438; record, criminal, Belgium, 10427; status, 4678; theory of types, 19286
- Castellanos, Israel, contributions, 10435
- commission, investigations, California, U. S., 2928
- Ferri, Henry, school in Argentina, 9504
- Italian school, and natural law, 8082
- and psychiatry, 14084
- research: China, 6855; institute, Buenos Aires, 22535; Portugal, 21885; in prisons, 14107; psychology of crime, 6697
- teaching: clinical method, 17663, 17664; Louvain, Belgium, 19392; methods, 3276; principles, 12468
- Crippled children: Arizona, U. S., 12360; education, 3132, 1480, 12323; occupational therapy, 12396
- CRISIS see CYCLES, ECONOMIC
- CROATIA see also AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; YUGOSLAVIA
- Austrian proclamation against Napoleon (1813), 9401
- burial customs, 12661
- cities, types, 29
- economic history, 9399
- gentleman of 18th century, 9400
- judicial system, legal collections, 12899
- landscape gardening, Zagreb, 9266
- revolt, internal (1914-8), 9527
- Serbs, coalition (1825-1931), 14795
- social conditions (1848), 9396
- Croce, Benedetto: anti-historicism concept, 22536; *Storia di Europa nel secolo decimono* (rev.), 20424
- Croghan, George, patent (1786), William Cooper and Andrew Craig, 9465
- Croix, Teodoro de, viceroy of Peru, 5555
- Cromwell, Oliver, and the Anabaptists (1653), 16415
- Croup, therapy (1765-1809), 14619
- Crowd psychology, anti-militarism in the army, 19239
- Crowe, Sir Eyre Alexander, as promotor of Anglo-German rivalry, 482
- Crowfoot, Blackfoot chief, life, 13042
- Crusades: Byzantine suzerainty over crusading states, 14540; importance, 3690; St. Louis' orders on treasury, 2077; western attitude toward Moslems, 3737
- Cruz Paredes, José de la, public career, 3927
- Ctesias, tradition and invention, 1936
- CUBA
- coast, mapping, 8862
- commerce, with U. S., 21021
- criminology, Castellanos, Israel, 10435
- crisis, economic, 5610
- culture: African elements, 14331; characteristics, 8587; university influence, 20677
- economic conditions: (Apr. 1932), 18366; isolation, 20792
- Economic Society of the Friends of the Country: centenary, 11336; and Alexander von Humboldt (1804), 9513
- finance, public, British and French influences, 21854
- Gomez, Maximo, and invasion (1895), 20676
- Heredia y Heredia, José María, 9505
- Isla de Pines, U. S. claim, 8473
- jurisconsults: Arango y Parreño, Francisco de, 11344; Ayala, Pedro Antonio de (1753-1830), 9511; González y Alvarez de Guillén, Rafael (1756-1827), 9512; Hechavarría y O'Gavan, Prudencio de (1797-1846), 20679; Hidalgo Gato, Luis (1749-1833), 9510; Ponce de León y Criloché, Francisco Filomeno (1777-1835), 11345; Serrano y Vélez, Manuel Martínez, 20678
- laws, conflict, 1336
- legends, 8894
- literature: 20668; contemporary, 10401; criticism, 11337
- Machado: difficulties, 6239; regime, 6238
- Martí, José Julián, and Hostos, 9502
- mining, legislation, 22030
- oils and fats, market, 825
- Permanent Court of International Justice, 22170
- Platt Amendment, 4564, 4567
- Revista bimestre cubana*, history, 9509
- poetry, Roncesvalles theme and Bernardo del Carpio, 618
- Saco, José A., statesman, 9493, 16578, 20673
- Spanish-Cuban Historical Institute, 9499
- superstition, in children, 19766
- taxation, Seligman plan, 21358, 21364

- trade schools, Gaspar Villate, 10563
- and U. S. 18th amendment, 3045
- ware for independence: Antonio Maceo, personality, 2370; eastern invasions, 2369
- Cuchumatanes (Guatemala), ancient culture, 12620
- Cuenca, Spain, geography, 1676
- Cufra see Kufara
- Cullmann, O., *The literary and historic problem of the Pseudo-Clementines* (rev.), 1970
- CULTS see also names of cults; RELIGION
- Afosi (Nigeria), 17838
- Akhnaton's god, 16126
- ancestor, Incas (Peru), 17817
- Bacchic: basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 3601, 3603; and Pythagorean, at basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 3601, 3603
- Baro Bhāiyā (India), 17843
- Capitoline triad, origin, 1959
- censuring, Egyptian, 10801
- deer, ancient Caledonians, 16044
- dervish orders, Near Eastern, pre-Islamic culture in, 20221
- Dionysus cult and Euripides' *Bacchae*, 5029
- Egyptian, diffusion in Occident, 14413
- Eleusinian mysteries, sources, 9058
- emperor: and Athenian hymn to Demetrius Poliorcetes, 5039; India, 9093; Laconian, 17969; in Mediterranean and Israel, 5020; in Ovid, 10843; Roman, and Catholicism, 3624; statues, significance, 16121
- female divinities, Cyrene, 188
- fertility: in book of Hosea, 10810; Lupercalia, 12780
- fireplace, Bulgaria, 17831
- fishing, Beshas (India), 16070
- Greek and Roman, bean in, 3475
- healing, U. S., 14100
- Hercules, Tibur, 7090
- Hittite sacrifices, 5026
- Io, Maori (New Zealand), 19828
- Isis, 14428
- Jewish religious objects, recent, 5306
- lars and the *Slava*, 14532
- Linga, beginnings, India, 17907
- maritime, deities, lower Bengal, India, 17980
- nature, Peru, 17818
- Nemesias, 19928
- non-Athenian in Attica, 9053
- Orphism: and Christianity, 7131; development, 12773; legend, 16144; and St. Paul, 5066; theology, 9055
- Phoenicia and Syria, second millennium B.C., 5025
- Roman in Ovid's *Fasti*, 5056
- Svantevit, Rügen, 11013
- twin-headed animals, 19865
- Vroica in French Switzerland, 14440
- Vulcan, Greece and Rome, 3609
- writing gods, Etruscan, 16119
- Yakssas, vegetation deities, ancient India, 9092
- Yakañ (Uganda), 17836
- Yerekh, among Chuvashes (USSR), 17825
- CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY see ANTHROPOLOGY
- CULTURAL SURVEYS see also CULTURE; names of tribes and regions
- Acoma (U. S.), 19765
- American Indian: Arizona, 3432; British Columbia, 8888; Peru, 17824; Virginia, U. S., 17812
- Amur region (Siberia), 3499, 14362
- Araucanian (Chile), 19714
- Arib (Morocco), 141
- Aryans and Dravidians, (India), 3497
- Australia, 16079, 19830
- Babemba (Rhodesia), 14352
- Bachama (Nigeria), 134
- Bakongo (central Africa), 7047
- Banda (French Equatorial Africa), 19781
- Bangkai Archipelago, Dutch East Indies, 16066
- Barabai, Borneo, 17677
- Batonga (Rhodesia), 4927
- Burafat, Yakuts, Tungus (Siberia), 12670
- Bushman (Etocha, south Africa), 17833
- Campas (Peru), 8895
- Canada, European villages, 17527
- Carnijós (Brazil), 12652
- Chaco (Argentina): 14333; Chamococcos, 12650

- Chenchus (India), 8926
- Chibchas (Colombia), 12653
- Chihuahua, Mexico, 6980
- Chimani (Bolivia), 14335
- Chinese-Tibetan border, 19444
- Chodes (Bohemia), 17734
- Chukchi (Siberia), 7056, 10747
- Circassians (Caucasus), 16072
- Colorado River delta, U. S., 1750
- Dalmatians (Irpina, Italy), 7012
- Daur, Solones, Orochones (Manchuria), 12678
- Diog (China), 7051
- Dobruja, Rumania, 10718
- Dolgans (USSR), 14366
- Efe pygmies (central Africa), 7047
- Egypt, 12664
- Eritrea, 14349
- Eskimos (Labrador), 8889
- Europe, pre-Greek civilization, 10824
- Faeroe islands, 8902
- Fulani language (Africa), 17837
- Gadabas (India), 8933
- Gala (east Africa), 4930
- Ges Indians (Brazil), 16032, 16034
- Guarpe (Argentina), 8878
- Guatós (Brazil), 19771
- Guinea, Portuguese, 14343
- gypsies, Vienna, Austria, 7032
- Hawaiian islands, 14371
- Ibo (Nigeria), 8915
- Ifuga (Philippine islands), 10736
- Igorots (Philippine islands), 7057
- Iroquois (U. S.), 19751
- Inleta, New Mexico, 19756
- Ineg (Philippine islands), 16075
- Jebel Druse (Syria), 12669
- Jibaro (Ecuador and Peru), 123
- Kainganga (Brazil), 7010
- Karamoja, Uganda, 12666
- Karelians (USSR), 14341
- Katab (Africa), 140
- Korea, 14361
- Korwas (India), 1818
- Kru (west Africa), 131
- Kulu valley, India, 14363
- Ladakh, India, 12498
- Lemuzes and Lukanés (Czechoslovakia), 1800
- Lumela district, Belgian Congo, 14350
- Lubartow, Poland, 1802
- Luzon, central, 8773
- Malays, 19820
- Manóbo (Mindanao, Philippine Islands), 3500
- Marind (New Guinea), 19805
- Matto Grasso, Brazil, 16033
- Maya (Quintana Roo), 7003
- Mojos (Bolivia), 3474
- Mono Indians (U. S.), 14321
- mountain peoples, Poland, 129
- Mumbwa (Northern Rhodesia), 8914
- Munshi (Nigeria), 19783
- M'zab (north Africa), 3479
- Negritoes (Philippine islands), 3496
- Nepal, 4952
- New Guinea, 8923
- New Ireland, 8534
- Ononghe (New Guinea), 1816
- Ontong (Java island), 16063
- Orient, ancient, 19933
- Ostfaks (Siberia), 7059
- Paiute (California), 16027
- Patwin (California), 10713
- Peru: 3459; pre-Inca, 1777
- pygmies (Africa), 3493, 4939, 16052
- Rennell island, Melanesia: 19802, 19806, 19808
- Romeau Lobi, Africa, 19788
- Rub'al Khali, Arabia, 10749
- Sábians (Iraq), 12667
- Samoyeds (Siberia), 4951, 7060
- San Felipe (U. S.), 16031
- Selk'nam Fuegians (Tierra del Fuego), 122
- Semangs (Malaya), 1821
- Sinkiang, China, 17852
- Siriono (Bolivia), 7011
- Society islands, 152
- Somaliland, Italian, 3485
- South America, 3473
- Sumatra, 146
- Tejas (U. S.), 19745
- Tibet, 12497
- Tongareva island, 19835
- To-wana (Celebes), 3512
- Transylvania, post-war, 3133
- Trascán basin, Rumania, 19477
- Tschokwe (Angola), 7041
- Tuareg (Sahara), 19792
- Tucumán, Argentina, 16004

- Tungus (Siberia), 7052, 7065, 10751
 Tupi, Krafé and Karajá (northeast Brazil), 1796
 Uchur region, Siberia, 8792
 Udmurts (USSR), 10722, 14340
 Ulchi (Siberia), 10742
 USSR, 10723
 Urk island, Zuider Zee, 8811
 Valley of Mexico, 4898
 Vasíugan'e (USSR), 10745
 Vorarlberg, Austria, 19539
 Württemberg, Germany, 14339
 Yavapai (U. S.), 12646
 Zulus (south Africa), 17834
- CULTURE** *see also* **CULTURAL SURVEYS**;
 names of countries, periods, regions, tribes
 age, South America, 1774
 American Indian, in Canadian art, 10709
 analysis, biological method, 3062
- Areas**
 Africa, 4931, 14306, 14354
 America, pre-Columbian, 15984
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 7050
 Asia, 12672
 Assam, India, 10738
 and attitudes, 1496
 Bohus, Sweden, 12543
 China and U. S., 12338
 Chinese-Tibet borderland, 19444
 cliff dwellers, Arkansas, U. S., 17800
 concept, inaccuracies in, 3142
 Czechoslovak in Poland, 8588
 Czechoslovakia, 17531
 and folk tales, 7030
 German, in Gottschee, Yugoslavia, 16045
 Germany: 12533; and France, contrasted, 17530
 Japan, medieval, 14604
 language, Belgium, 12654
 linguistic geography, 15791
 mental problems, influence on types, 15645
 and migration, 6597
 North America, 16020
 Orleans island, Canada, 17810
 Pawnee Indians, 12617
 and population movements, 19175
 research: method, 10499; University of
 North Carolina, 15864; statistical com-
 parison, 22439
 and social organization, Australia, 19825
 Texas, U. S., 15722
 U. S. Southwest, 10420
- Change**
 ancient and modern, 20240
 Egypt, 18084
 Europeanization of Japan, financial causes,
 570
 methods of study, 14154
 principles, 3157
 South Sea islands, 3511
 Swedes, Texas, U. S., 12339
- chronology:** Argentina, ancient, 12622;
 Southern Rhodesia, 4908
- contacts:** French in South America, 6673;
 middle ages and Renaissance, 3690; New
 Zealand, 3510; orient and occident, 3140;
 Tanganyika, 19269
- decline,** Bolivia, relation to geographic
 changes, 12603
- definition,** 13977
- Difusion**
 Africa: to Cuba, 14331; eastern, analysis,
 3490; to Scandinavia, possibility, 4907
 agricultural implements, Asia, 4946
 American Indian, Tierra del Fuego, and
 California, U. S., 3470
 boreal, northern Europe, 16012
 calendar, Africa, 10730
 ceramics: Asia to North America, 19708;
 Morocco, 4910
 child sacrifice and suttee, North America,
 10705
 China: 19438; to Central America, 1773
 community chest principle, 17577
 dog myths, 4912
 domestic animals, Europe, 8879
 folklore, India to Europe, 8908, 19776
 French: attempt among Austrian Slavs
 (1890's), 13227; to China, 17514; to
 Poland, 9423
 geographical problem, 15870
 geophagy, 3465
 Germany and Hungary, 19th cent., 18226
 historical survey, 7001
 hook-swinging, 3471
 Inca architecture (Peru), 6980
 India and East Indies, 12626
 and invention, American Indian, 100, 8896
 Italy to Bulgaria, 19257
- kayak, Eskimos, 16028
 kite flying, 16059
 Labrador, 1794
 loom, U. S., 12643
 Mediterranean world, ancient, 9049
 Mexico, 8871
 New Zealand to America, evidence, 10694
 pack saddle, Lapland 7024
 paleolithic, Sumatra, 6992
 periodicals, Czechoslovak, sent abroad,
 14047
 place names, significance, 97
 plays, Greece to England, 12659
 plow: 14308; complex, 12633
 prehistoric, Asia, 19718
 religious drama, New Mexico, U. S., 10710
 shamanism, Asia and North America, 3467
 skull deformation, Cyprus, 3463
 stone implements, Europe and Siberia, 16990
 theory, 16018
 traps, East Indies and Africa, 10735
 Tungus (Siberia), 19817
 Western: and Asiatic religion, 9441; in
 China, 22374; in Japan, 8585
- distribution,** boat types, 4911
 economic geography, influence of, pueblo,
 New Mexico, U. S., 4918
 European crisis, 5th cent., 18045
- Evolution**
 analysis, 1497
 Argentina, 8586
 Aztec (Mexico), and Inca (Peru), 17801
 China, 10430, 17537
 chronology, Netherlands, 16011
 Dutch East Indies, 17847
 effect on religion, 4663
 Egypt, last 40 years, 5427
 Eskimo, 14326
 Indian, South America, 19713
 Italian renaissance, analysis, 1512
 Mojos Indians (Bolivia), 16037
 Natal, Union of South Africa, 136
 Negroes and whites, 12636
 and origin, America, 12621
 personality, role, 19268
 prehistoric periods, Italy, 19717
 process, 4893
 progress, definition, 8599
 and race selection, 1508
 Rome, ancient, 14439
 and social evolution, contrast, 19267
 South America, 17431
 stage theory, 14153
 Turkoman Republic, 17848
 U. S. Southwest, 1499
- food,** effect on American Indian, 3472
 French: in former colonies, 1123; and Ger-
 man compared, 8464, 8467
 fusion: Bapende (Belgian Congo), 4941; Ger-
 mans in Pennsylvania, U. S., 6599; Swedish
 and U. S., 22373
 and geography: Albania, 10630; China, 6880;
 Julian Alps, Yugoslavia, 12517
 India and West, 12229
 isolation, illustration, Caucasus mountains,
 1494
 and language, Spain, 15723
 mechanization, dangers, U. S., 15725
 modern, growth of materialism, 3159
 Mohammedan, analysis, India, 4662
 North American, attitude of Latin America,
 8591
 in novels, Bulgaria, 8590
 oriental, philosophy, 8592
- Origin**
 America: and age, 16035; pre-Columbian,
 theory, 101
 Eskimo, 1768
 Hawaiian Islands, 1780
 mound builders (U. S.), 1770
 Philippine Islands, 3508
 psychological, 17440
 Silesia, 3462
 parallels: Egyptian and modern customs,
 12744; flint implements, Solomon islands
 and Europe, 17804
 Polish scholarship (1800-80), 14777
 prehistoric: Eskimo, St. Lawrence island,
 10697; Oceania, 1781; Zacatenco, Mexico,
 8872
 pre-Islamic, prose literature, 14600
 primitive: and complex, role of magic, 14312;
 effect of complex civilization, 12635; re-
 search, 19736
 and race, relations, 6994
- Race**
 Africa: opportunities, 10553; status, 22491
 botany, role, 14152
 Far East as field, 12436
- folklore: as index, Aztecs (Mexico), 17809
 use of heroes, 10497; value, 14103
 methods, 22429
 Museum of Man, Czechoslovakia, 10554
 Sweden, 12440
 and state, 17026
 stone age, status, Tasmania, 110
 study, French in German schools, 3135
- Survivals**
 Berbers (north Africa), 7042
 China, 15724
 Lapland, 7022
 Mayo (Sonora, Mexico), 10706
 theory, 113
 totemism, USSR, 17830
- Traits**
 distribution, serpent worship, Africa, 3488
 as indication of social organization, 7002
 in museums, 15846, 15847, 15848
 ornament, diffusion, USSR, 16074
 sanctions, 7040
 similarities: Italy and U. S., 12341; New
 Zealand and Peru, paintings, 19822
 types: 16020; Cuba and Spain, 8587; Nile
 region, east Africa, 6944
- Cuna Indians (Panama), mythology, 8893
 Cunow, Heinrich, and ethnology, 19729
 Curaçao, Dutch West Indies: oil port, 12598;
 religious conditions (1634-1742), 461
 Curatteau, Abbé J.-B., letters to brother (1778-
 89), 18178
- CURRENCY** *see* **MONEY**
- Currie, William Wallace, letter of Edinburgh
 student (1804), 492
- CURVES** *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD**,
 Curves and curve fitting
- Curzon, George Nathaniel, Earl, foreign policy,
 USSR, 6536
- Cushing, F. H., theory of Iroquois pottery,
 critique, 1793
- Cushing, Jonathan Peter, biography, 11283
- Custodi, Pietro, *Raccolta degli economisti clas-
 sici italiani*, 3949
- Custodia de la Conversión de San Pablo*, New
 Mexico, problems, 9294
- Customary law: Brabant, 391, 2097; Caucasus
 mountains, 147; Dutch East Indies, 18923;
 exotic, Orient, 17049; gypsies, England,
 8907; inheritance, Wolhynia, Poland, 4920;
 retroactive force, 13617; theory, 18849
- CUSTOMS** *see* **CEREMONIES**; **MARRIAGE**;
 names of ceremonies, countries, peoples,
 regions
- CUSTOMS** *see* **TARIFF**
- Cuvier, Georges L. C. F.: in council of state,
 20407; as geographer, 15869
- CUSTOMS UNIONS** *see also* **Economic unions**;
EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF; names
 of regions; **TARIFF**
- Anschluss*: 3025, 4093, 8413, 10303, 22254;
 and Austrian crisis, 3023; Beneš' speech,
 10329; causes, 1409; economic effects,
 5780; and European problems, 1388;
 French policy, 6543; French reaction, 1401;
 international law considerations, 22132;
 and iron and steel industry, Luxembourg,
 Germany, 2493; legality, 3024; need for,
 6554; and Permanent Court of Interna-
 tional Justice, 1356, 4544, 4547, 4549, 4550,
 6491, 6533, 8411, 8425, 10319, 13921,
 13924, 13931, 13934, 22155, 22157, 22159;
 political background, 4586; purposes, 1402
 bases, 10329
- Danube region, 17372, 17377, 19157, 22156,
 22158, 22163, 22178, 22179
- Europe: 6480, 6507, 19157; and agrarian
 states, 16786; Austria, Hungary, and Ger-
 many, 2559; central, 13945; geographic
 aspects, 19471; southeastern, 6516; steps
 toward, 6507
- free zones, Upper Savoy and Gex, France,
 6489
- island groups, proposal, 10595
- Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, 11608
- North America, 7800
- Slav, significance for Germany, 22215
- CYCLES, ECONOMIC** *see also* **BUSINESS**
ACTIVITY; **BUSINESS STABILIZA-**
TION; **FORECASTING**; **INDEX**; **IN-**
DEX NUMBERS; **SEASONAL VARIA-**
TION; **STATISTICAL METHOD**, Time
 series analysis, 5927, 9863
- accidents, railroad employees, U. S., 922
- Agricultural, 7901, 18702
 and banks, U. S., 9826
 and business, 11747, 21179
 causes, 11454
 commodities, prices, 11751
 income, 5636

CYCLES, ECONOMIC (continued)

Belgium (1897-1913) and other countries, 925
 bibliography, business and banking periodicals, 11386
 business: activity, and agriculture, 16888;
 of two private enterprises and Belgium
 (1921-31), 927
 Business Cycle Institute, Poland, 11748
 new by-products of industry, influence, 2672
 Causes, 14983, 21182
 and capitalism, 18703
 economic inertia, 16903
 immediate, 15174
 multiple, 21197
 rationalization, 15177
 and remedies: 21195; present depression,
 13448
 tariff, 7801
 and commerce, foreign: France, export, 815;
 Great Britain, 2574; Netherlands, post-war
 depressions, 18593; and other business in-
 dicators, New Zealand, 5809; U. S. (1790-
 1931), 5775
 construction industry, 7905
 consumption, changes, Germany, 9964
 credit: "creation," 11742; inflation, 924; me-
 chanism, 13445; misuse, 5886; policy,
 16897
 Crisis
 (1930-32): 11749, 16891
 advertising, 21048
 avoidance by USSR, 4192
 banking, Germany (1931), 9837
 Belgium and France, 13201
 causes: 2673, 9872, 16902, 21188, 21190,
 21194; statistics, 11745
 characteristics, 9874, 21178
 corporations, finances, 9870
 English theory criticized, 21189
 first in decline of capitalism, 11896
 Great Britain, 2413
 insurance against, 21080
 mathematical theory, 9537
 monetary: character, 923; factors, Great
 Britain, 18704
 and politics, 22275
 problems, 18708
 rationalization, and deflation, 9933
 world: background, 6578; beginnings
 (1873-96), 14614; and Engels, Friedrich,
 (1857), 20481; and gold, 9801; and
 League of Nations, 22182
 curve fitting, post-crisis, 6805
 debts and tariff, effect on recovery, 2670
 deflation, and trade margin, 5814
 demand curves, statistical, 21192
 Depression, 18711
 (1930-32), 16894
 capitalist policy, 17014
 causes: 932, 9868, 9871; Canada, 9869;
 disturbances, preliminary 16898; and
 remedies, 7603
 competitor production, durable products,
 15176
 and economists, 21193
 effect: on birth rates, U. S., 22341; college
 enrollment, 9466; health of children,
 22397; living standards, 21316; mental
 disease rate, 15757, 19299; political,
 18707; public health, 12386; social,
 8601, 21191; student life, University of
 Michigan, 4191; suicide rates, 3174,
 12362
 Europe, central, 13338
 gold: cornering, 934; and prices, 11669
 Hoover economic plan, flaws, 7907
 "inevitable," myth, 11741
 insurance, methods, 16892
 international factors, 16779
 and monopolistic price policy, 20955
 origins, 15173
 and railroad operation, 16734
 readjustment, Australia, 18700
 remedies: 9866, 15175, 16948; building
 bank, 7903; Ford plans, 9739; interna-
 tional price raising, 18712; monetary,
 7904; New Zealand, 20760, 20766; pub-
 lic works, 16904; world program, 14999
 and silver, 725
 stock ownership plans, 16916, 21246
 U. S.: panics, social consequences, 11743;
 since Civil War, survey, 926
 and wage reductions, 7957, 9924
 world, 4193, 5924, 9862, 18710
 diagnosis, 15172
 employment stabilization, 2696
 excess capacity, manufacturing, 20932
 Fluctuations

long period: causes, 2675; and monetary
 gold, 2676; major and minor, 5929
 seasonal: banking, Finland, 11686; business
 activity, 11746
 and government intervention, 16895
 India, 13447
 indices: 933; bank deposits as, 13446; failures
 as, 2674
 investment trusts, 11725
 and life insurance, 16819
 and migration, Poland, 10358
 and modern economic structure, 18698
 monetary theories, 9804, 18705
 money: crisis foreseeable, Germany, 7845;
 panic (1932), 9865
 overproduction, 11750
 payroll fluctuations, Ohio, U. S. (1914-31),
 9861
 Poland, cause, 20786
 policy, practical, Germany, 4195
 Portland, Oregon, 13443
 prevention, 21180
 prices: 929; cartels' price policy, defects,
 2497, 4189; decline forecasted (1930), 9864;
 fluctuations, production and consumption
 goods (1870-1929), Italy, 2666; and unem-
 ployment, 6006
 production: agricultural, as factor, 4194;
 and credit, 21186; variations, Rumania,
 930
 and progress, 9875
 and railroad operation, 18516
 real estate, 13261, 16893
 and rent, urban, 16651
 research: 15178; correlation technique,
 17619; empirical-statistical, 22467; limits
 of statistics, 22470; trend problem, 22468
 retardation, effects, 21196
 revival, method of forcing, 13449
 savings: 9873; accounts, Germany, 9831;
 relation to investment, Keynes' theory,
 5872
 and self-sufficiency, 18701
 shipbuilding, 5930
 short selling, 16816
 and social agencies: preparation, 4715; work-
 ers' salaries, 8642
 and socialism, 21410
 statistics: 10514; mathematical methods,
 17598
 stock prices, industrial (1872-1931), 13450
 symptomatology, 17597
 and taxation: 6056; Germany, 16994
 theory: 928, 16889, 16900, 21184; classical, no
 longer applicable, 18709; Germany, 21187;
 Marxian, by S. de Wolff, criticized, 5923;
 overproduction, 7581; static cycle, in
 Böhm-Bawerk and Marx, 2386
 transportation policies, and world economic
 recovery, 770
 upswing, causes, 21183
 wheat, prices, 11752
 Cymbeline, city, England, excavations, 12716
 Cynics, portraits of Crates, Diogenes, and
 others, 1948
 Cyprian, writings, his interpolations, 16156
 CYPRUS
 annexation to Greece, desire for, 11993
 archaeology, critique, 1778
 Boucialet, Marshall, expedition against
 (1402), 20209
 cloisonné staff-head, 8966
 copper mines, 19857
 Egyptian objects, 3527
 foreign consulates, history, 5431
 forestry, 8789
 monuments, ancient, 10905
 and Nabonidus, chronology, 12764
 Nicosia cathedral, register, cartulary, 10942
 politics: Greek influence, 21644; riots (1931),
 17130
 skull deformation, origin, 3463
 Swedish excavations, 1839
 Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, Utopias, 3059
 CYRENAICA *see* LIBYA
 CYRENE
 architecture of necropolis, 7093; Augustus'
 edicts, 12786, 16164; female divinities, 188;
 Italian excavations, 1857; religious laws,
 5036; testament of Ptolemy VII in favor of
 Rome, 155 B.C., 17966
 Cyril *see* Constantine the Philosopher
 Cyril of Alexandria: and the seven at Ephesus,
 9135; Epistle to Hebrews, Armenian frag-
 ments of commentary on, 20092
 Cyril Lucaris, Calvinistic ideas, 20097
 Czacz, Poland, dispute over, 12218
 Czar, origin of title, Bulgaria, 16264
 Czartoryski, Adam, and nationalism, 485

CZECHOSLOVAKIA *see also* AUSTRIA-HUN-
 GARY; BOHEMIA; CARPATHIAN
 MOUNTAIN REGION; Little Entente;
 Moravia; SILESIA; Slovakia
 Agriculture
 cooperation, 1008
 crisis, 694
 farm management, 7642
 land tenure: large and small farms, 9572;
 reform, 14938
 Silesia, 12548
 sugar beet production, 8826
 Banking
 credit crisis (1931), 7878
 and Keynes' theory, 18343
 law, 18664
 Commerce
 (1931), 18583
 agricultural products, Italy, 2578
 balance of payments: (1929), 5801; (1930),
 16783
 Belgian Congo, 18595
 books, 18545
 Bulgaria, 5781
 European, economic bloc, 7609
 foreign: 5802; (1929), 11595
 France, 14244
 Germany: balance of trade, 9744; rivalry,
 9745
 Hungary, exports to, 5792
 imports: agricultural products (1924-
 1931), 2566; useless, 21009
 index numbers, 21013
 policy, 5787, 14906
 Siam, potential, 6874
 USSR, 6790
 Communication
 newspapers published abroad, 20509
 periodicals: promoting Slavic interests,
 18225; sent abroad, 14047
 wireless and telephone, legal questions,
 6413
 constitutional law, land assignment, 17054
 cooperation: 9963; consumers, 6041
 crime, statistics, 15744
 Culture
 areas, 17531
 Germany, relations, 17407
 Lemuzes and Luaces, 1800
 national museum, state institution, 6374
 printing type production, 7332
 defense, anti-militarism in army, 19239
 Economic conditions
 depression, 5611
 national income and saving, 1000
 nationalities, income tax statistics, 2409
 program, 13194
 Education
 agricultural, 17662
 Charles university, *lex Mares*, 9402
 Czech schools in Moravia-Silesia, 13094
 foreign students, statistics, 14062
 language qualification for school children,
 6244
 German schools, 8575
 legal studies, 8744
 minorities, 2874, 13848, 21667, 21976
 teachers, overproduction, 13515
 Finance
 credit: and high interest rate, 7906; trade,
 7884
 gold crown, 5921
 loan, 9973
 public: (1926-31), 6327; budget (1931),
 12052, 17230; budgets (1930 and 1932),
 10183; economies, 6336
 U. S., aid, 9849
 Foreign policy and foreign relations
 and army, 6546
 Austria, commercial treaty (1931), 4585
 central European cooperation, 6529, 13940
 colonization, 22229
 Danube region, 22190
 disarmament, 10302
 emigration, 4578
 Germany: Bavarian frontier, 13958; inter-
 state judicial procedure, 12174
 nationals abroad, organization, 22220
 papacy, diocese boundaries, 1404
 peace, 3026
 Polish minorities: education, 21984; under-
 standing, 22257
 Spits and Orava: annexation, 12216; and
 Czacz, plebiscite (1919-20), 12218
 recognition, 10278
 Yugoslavia, commercial treaty (1931),
 4582
 forestry, 713

Geography

Bohemian forest, 17734
Carpathian mountains, 4854
Karlsbad, 6936
limestone regions, 10661
maps: modern, 19584; Fabricius' of Moravia (1569), 19409; Moravia, lake area, 16th-18th cent., 10660
place names: Opava and Opavice, 10659; research, 19583
political, 12551
Prague, 6908
Regionalist Society, formation, 10662 and settlement types, Slovakia, 14243

Government

city planning, 4494
economic parliament discussed, 6174
economizing commission, 11942
electoral court, 8243, 21573
executive, damages, responsibility, 8148
language law and state employment, 10033
legislation, drafting, 12041
legislature, age of members, 10075
minorities: constitutional provisions, 10073; legal status, 13678
parliament, attendance, 6172
parliamentary system, 6171
presidency, powers, 6173
regulation of business, railroad property records, 2977
statistical office: Gantt diagrams, 14133; questionnaires, 2808
unification, ministry for, 10074

History

Jirásek, Aloš, 14376
Meisel, Frummet, life, 20112
Roman: inscriptions, Slovakia, 10845; law, modern studies, 10833
Tyrš, Miroslav, and Congress of Sokols, 18223

Industry

census, classification of establishments, 3234
commercial standardization, 13303
corporations minority rights 9673
cotton, 9662
electricity, 7707
production index, 6808
sugar, 9605

Insurance

old age, reserve funds used for building projects, 5875

unemployment: need, 8606; voluntary, 864
Jews, status, 14026
Justice
criminal law: analysis, 17252; reform, 8083;
criminal record, expunging, 2927
juvenile delinquency, draft law, 2926
law, literature (1918-28), 11909
prisons, administration, 4415

Labor

agricultural migration, seasonal, to Austria, 18375
apprentices, deficiency, 7916
employment: bureaus, regulation, 6399; statistics (1926-30), 6003
living, cost, institute for research, 2738
over-time work, payment, 2806
unions, 11774
wages: 6788; trend, 13486

Migration

to Belgium, 3076
to Canada, 9340
congress of foreign Czechs (1932), 22249
emigrants abroad, status, 6600
to France and Germany, 21687
to Louisiana, U. S., 17458
to Poland, cultural status, 8588
policy, 21670
rural-urban, 8550
statistics: 19200; of citizens abroad, 17463
status, 17460
to Texas, U. S., 8514
mining, coal: development (1913-30), 9646; production and exports (1929-31), 13267

Politics and political parties

(1918-31), 18928
Beneš, Edouard, career, 6243
democracy, continuance, 6240
elections: compared with France, 21750; Czech vote in non-Czech communities, 18952; minorities in, 13759
fascism, 10130
German, National-Socialist activity, 13725
language law, 13721
legionaries, affiliations, 6241
minorities: and economic problems, 13723; education, 2874; German, 2875, 6281; libraries, 13839; living abroad, 12002; privileges, 13722; Ruthenian, 21666
National Council, 12032
nationalism, theory, 6079
nationalities, 21668
People's party of Masaryk, 9410

political parties: coalitions, 21669; cost, 21738; Left, criticism, 10131; dependence upon, 8193
reactionaries, organization, 8239
Ruthenians: maladministration, 13720; nationalism, 13724
Slovak autonomy movement, 4377, 10129, 18929
sphere, 6242
Svehla, Antonín, 12003

Population

census of nationality, 1589, 6783, 6789
Czechs in Yugoslavia, 2280
distribution and occupation, 12549
race distribution, 1444
rural, 8553
statistics: 15669; (1930), 15663; (1931), 8541; Moravia and Silesia (1930), 15662; by religions, 15661
Yugoslav Slovaks, 13108
religion: bishops, appointment, 7338; Protestant churches, status, 3150; statistics, 15661
research: Museum of Man, plan, 10554; sociology, 6584

Social conditions, problems, and adjustments

children, protective supervision, 8350
housing, post-war, 4455
marriage law, 2807
persons entitled to maintenance, draft law, 8349
slums, abolition, 4482, 15476
venereal disease, incidence, 22395

Taxation

defects, 1232
direct, reform, 1031
law, 9979
reform, need, 11858

Transportation

navigation, 11562
railroads: 5740; budget problem, 9709, property records and mortgage rights, 2977; rates, 9716, 9717, 13319
traffic and city planning, 4444, 4469

World War

Institute of Freedom, 7570
"Maffia," designs (1914), 9535
Masaryk and Czechs in America (1914), 9516

CZECHS ^{see} BOHEMIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czepko, Daniel von, and mysticism, 17th cent., 9289

D

Dacia, surrender and movement of Goths, 19974
Dafoe, J. W., *Clifford Sifton in relation to his times* (rev.), 11185
Dahomey, French West Africa (*see also* **AFRICA, WESTERN**): fishing, 3400; native society, progress, 11970; palm oil production, 1751; population, statistics, 17613
Dahur (Manchuria), cart, distribution, 1823
Daidalos, Greek artist, 7114
Dairen, Manchuria, Japanese shipping, 11598
DAIRY INDUSTRY ^{see also} BUTTER; Cheese; COOPERATIVES; EGGS; MILK
Blackmore Vale, England: 18395; (1931-32), 20873
Connecticut, U. S.: agricultural labor, 11762; cash expenses, 11425
cooperatives: creameries, costs, U. S., 18795; creameries, Vermont, U. S., 15249; Finland, 6039; France, 4266; Poland, 4265
Denmark, 6771, 13238
farming costs, Grafton county, New Hampshire, 20859
farms: dairy-fruit, Massachusetts, U. S., 9587; management, Kansas, U. S., 13230
marketing: East Prussia, Germany, 13360; and manufacturing, Virginia, U. S., 11441
New South Wales, Australia, 17
Poland, 5639
production study, U. S.: Utah (1929), 9595; California, 2459
profits, New Jersey, U. S., 9592
Vermont, U. S., 13254
winter, Ireland, 7630
Wisconsin, U. S., 14274
Dakar, Senegal (*see also* **AFRICA, WESTERN**): opening of port, 6211; water supply, 3393
Dakota Indians (U. S.), legends, 120
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia (*see also* **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**): climate, 3321; municipal

cent., 12914; name, origin, 9435; Roman language, remains, 19980
Dalton, Hugh, *Foundations of public finance*, 16983
Dalton plan, history curriculum, England, 14162
Dammar, production, Moluccas, 12482
Damascus, Syria: bath, 13th cent., 2122; capital of Umayyads, 5235; Ibn Tulūn's chronicle 10994; irrigation, 3315; St. John (d. 748), 417; population, statistics, 12276
Damhoulder, Joost de, and Wielant, 11057
Dams (*see also* names of dams) high, geological factors in construction, 10587
Dancalia, Eritrea (*see also* **AFRICA, EAST-ERN**), Italians in, 9458
DANCE
American Indian, Mexico, 16021
bear, Ute (America), 14328
ceremonial: Basques (Spain), 16038; Chinkonsai (Japan), 145; Hopi Indians (U. S.), 16029
folk: Denmark, 3478; England, 16043; New Ireland, Bismarck archipelago, 1820; significance, Germany, 7040
Hu-hsuan-wu, central Asia, 14605
India, influence on Far Eastern, 5252
jarabe, Mexico, 1788
Java, 20556
snake, Baining (New Britain), 19796, 19815
sword, Hungary, 16049
types, Mossi (Africa), 19782
DANTE ALIGHIERI
civil liberty, concept, 17019;
De monarchia, 21425
Divine comedy: original draft, 11022; in Venetian dialect, 16290
and Dolcino, 16285
and Guidi castles, 5160
and guild of physicians, 14459

and Mohammedans, 18062
new material, 12912
Parmesan: dialect, episode in, 20169; elements, in poem, 20155
Persian influence, 5167
and *regnum italicum*, 16312
Danton, Georges Jacques, and Fauvelle, 20403
Dantyszek, Johann, 12836
DANUBE REGION ^{see also} EUROPE, central; names of countries
agrarian reform, 16622
balance of trade, 16784
commerce, 16792
commercial policy, 14906
Confederation of states *see also* **BALKAN STATES**, union, 22190
analysis and evaluation, 15592
attitude of powers, 15598
French notes (Mar. 2, 1932) and replies, 17377
four-power conference, 22178
German policy, 15604
impossibility, 15591
and Kossuth, Louis, 20507
and Little Entente, 22179
obstacles, 17372
Poland, economic adherence, 22163
possibility, 22156
Tardieu plan, 22158
customs unions, proposal, 19157
economic: conditions, 18367; and geographic unity, 19579; reconstruction, 18355
political geography, 19578
Danube river: bridge between Bulgaria and Rumania, 17410; navigation, improvements proposed, 10628; and Rhine, canal project, 3360
DANZIG, FREE CITY ^{see also} GDYNIA
bibliography, Polish, 6938
commerce, Polish: 6941; lumber, 1701

DANZIG, FREE CITY (continued)

constitution, reform, 15350
development, 62
elections (1930), international effects, 2894
geography, 60, 15933
German policy, 22243
harbor, legal relations, 17412
International Labour Organization, membership, 6489, 10288
and Königsberg, Germany, rivalry, 6942
and Poland, 22203; Gdynia, rivalry, 63, 6937, 15607, 15618, 17738; treatment of Polish nationals, 22171
Da Ponte, Lorenzo, flight from Venice, 18214
Dardanelles, rivalry for control, 19163
Daremberg, Charles, and Emile Littré, 14633
Darfur, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, sultanate, fall, 3871
Darien isthmus, Central America, Scots settlement, Spanish documents, 5556
Darwin, Charles, and Goethe, 14627
Date, production: future, Algeria, 8832; Mauretania, French West Africa, 3390
Dauger, Eustache, "Man in the Iron Mask," 2220
Daumier, Honoré, work, catalogue of Delteil, 14640
Dauphin d'Auvergne, and evolution of word *dauphin*, 2065
Dauphiné, France: lower, geography, 19527; rural habitat, 4833, 14226; walnut culture, 14224
Daurs (Manchuria), culture, 12678
Davant, Jean, conversion to Catholicism, 3652
Davenport, Herbert Joseph (1861-1931), economic theories, 642
David I (Scotland), life and work, 376
Davidsohn, history of Florence (rev.), 11053
Davis, Dwight F., governor-general, Philippine Islands, 11999
Davis, Jefferson, and sectionalism, 11322
Davison, William, not disgraced, 3732
De expugnacione Lyxbonensi, authorship, 7191
De Liefde ex-Erasmus (ship), sailing charts (1598), 15876
Deaf, psychology, 4601
Deane, Silas, correspondence, 18319
DEATH *see also* DEATH RATES
causes: and longevity, 14036; Manila, Philippine Islands, 14017; and types of mental disease, 3175
effect on attitudes of family, 12263
fear, psychology, 4685
in German lyrics, 17th cent., 9395
DEATH RATES *see also* DEATH; LIFE TABLES; Longevity; names of diseases; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS
accident, Germany (1929), 8539
alcoholism, 17469
analysis, Negro and Indian, U. S., 8522
annual, England and Wales, 17470
calculation: and age grouping, 1609; child, formulae, 19358; Japan, 15828; tuberculosis, 8705; uniformity in tables, 10540
decrease: Bulgaria, 17479; causes, 4624; causes and effects, 3106; tuberculosis, Hungary, 10444
and diagnosis, analysis, Prussia, 4628
distribution, Gaussian law, 22457
industrial, Negroes, 3107
infant: American Indians, 17468; Argentina, 12288; birth accidents, Pennsylvania, U. S., 17475; early, 19212; and economic status, Prussia, 1446; financial aspect, Canada, 4734; Jews, Palestine, 6748; nobility, Germany, 17483; São Paulo, Brazil, 10378; sex differences, 8525; trend, Mexico, 15678; rural, USSR, 16612; and women in industry, 6634
and insurance: Germany (1871-1926), 846; individual impairments at examinations, 21061
insured, Japan, 19208
International Typographical Union (1931), 15203
Makeham's law, 15827
marital status and sex, Germany (rev.), 8537
maternal: 12280; analysis, U. S., 19219; causes, 22339; decrease, U. S., 6633; variability, U. S., 10541
measurement, 4754
and mental disease, 15672
mortality tables, Italy (1881, 1901, 1911, 1921), 10539
obese, rejected from insurance, Italy, 14023
occupational and climatic, methods and data, 6622
Perks, formula, 15837
and race, U. S., 1450

resident: calculation, Syracuse, New York, 19359; and recorded, New York, U. S., 19213
rural: Europe, 1448; USSR, 16612
seasonal, Switzerland, 10382
secular changes, and premium reserves, 1615
statistics: analysis, Italy, 19355; U. S. (1930), 17486, 19227, 19225
substandard and super-standard, actuarial note, 3251
surgeons, criticism, 1608
trends: Germany, 10384; Italy (1800-), 22335; Switzerland, 22330; U. S., 8536
tropical diseases, 3173
urban, 42 cities (1931), 15677
variations and life insurance, 2608
West Indies, 21082
Debtors, honor reprimands, medieval Germany, 5207

DEBTS *see also* FINANCE; names of countries; REPARATIONS

agricultural, reorganization, 18674
compulsory adjustment, Rumania, 12136
domestic, U. S., 21157
execution and default, procedure, Zürich direction letter, Switzerland, 7243
funded: and current industrial, essentials, 5911; industrial, soundness, 5910
international: 15278; Germany, 18686; Greece-Bulgaria, 17425, 22256; hindrance to economic recovery, 2670; Mexico, 7896; moratorium, effects, 1379, 3028; pre-war, Austria-Hungary, 1043, 13572; and reparations, Germany, 13574; USSR, 12211; U. S., and Great Britain, 15277; U. S., policy, 21388; and wheat prices, 16884
neo-Babylonian law, sale of pledge by creditor, 16132
and prices, 15169
Public

constitutional limitation, Kentucky, U. S., 6119
conversion, France, 11876
improvements and, debt redemption, 4272
India, 12067
invested productively, 6066
local government, Yugoslavia, 13570
municipal: Austria, 17242; limits, and financing utilities, U. S., 1085; Oregon, U. S., 11875; and population shift, 12056; U. S., 21542, 21860
productively invested, 6066
repudiation: 8014; southern states, U. S., 6458, 20604; state succession, 13911
redemption, 4272
reevaluation, Memel, Lithuania, 15159
Roman court moratoria, 17971
war: 22195; and armaments, 6583; burden, 9990; effects on standard of living, 2771; and reparations, 1040, 21387; revision, advantages, 1041; U. S. policy, 22221
Declaration of Paris, criticism, 8405
Declarations of rights, post-war tendencies, 8093

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

constitutionality, U. S., 13670
federal courts, U. S.: 21932, 21955; and state statutes, 17087
nature, 10225
against public authorities, Great Britain, 21493
value, U. S., 13638

Dee, Dr. John, astrologer of Queen Elizabeth, 5072

Deer cult, Caledonians, 16044

DEFECTIVES, MENTAL *see* MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Defectives, physical (*see also* specific defects): incidence, Negroes, 19287; sex differences, 3063; statistics, collection, program, 19341
DEFENSE *see also* ARMAMENTS; ARMY; DISARMAMENT; names of countries; NAVY; PACIFISM; PEACE, Movement; WAR

aerial: 19128; control of trade routes, 17295; France, 8332; Great Britain, 21964; Italy, 21958; and land forces, coordination, 10231; North-West Frontier province, India, 10139; Royal Air Force, Great Britain, 10236

aliens, naturalization and bearing of arms, U. S., 2815, 10100

anti-militarist difficulties, Japan, 6370
armored fighting vehicles, Great Britain, 10234

army and navy relations, Great Britain, 20333

beacon watches, Norway, southwest coast 17th cent., 20199

British gunboats in Chinese waters, 10237
budgets: 12098; French colonies, 8272; inflation, 12099; military, Germany (1930), 17294

caste influence, India, 17293

civil population, 1287

coast, Roman, 17955

colonial troops, France, 10229

conscientious objectors, health service, 15460

cost: control, India, 6323; France and Germany, 8454; India, 21857; Japan, 15409; limitation, 21961

and disarmament: 8333; naval, 3051

and education, Hungary, 6372

Elizabethan army life, England and *Othello*, 18074

encephalitis in military service, Argentina, 8351

Europe, central, 1274

Fezzan, Libya, 2865

French-Belgian military plans, 1157

Germany, launching of *Deutschland*, 1281

home, modern principles, 12096

India and Simon Report, 1282

and industry: 1283; preparedness in, raw material aspect, 4437

labor and, U. S., 1286

land: and air, Australia, 10228; and sea, France, 12093

landsturm, women's auxiliary, Sweden, 6369

marine corps, U. S., 8331

medicine and, 18386

merchant marine: act, U. S. (1928), 8329; Great Britain, 10233

militia: Italy, 21966; Warwickshire, England (1759-60), 20350

naval bases, Great Britain, 21959; Germany, 3041; Great Britain and London Naval Conference, 1280, 1288; policy, Great Britain, 12095

North-West Frontier province, India, 10112, 10113, 10139, 10232, 11980

organization: Sweden, 2957; USSR, 8338

Poland: 21960; and Rumania and USSR compared, 2955

police: military, Burma, India, 21963; Royal Canadian Mounted, 10678

policies: France, 15610; war, U. S., 12091

Polish Corridor, 4570

power fuel, 10227

problems, India, 8178

property draft, U. S., 6371

Roman camp, Polybius' descriptions, 17959

Royal Military College of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1278

security, practical, 10230

U. S.: confused plans, 10301; and Nicaragua canal, 3037

Defensor pacis, text criticism, 7245

DEFOE, Daniel

appreciation, 7381; and Cellini, 18161; conception of history, 3280; geography, 9315; recent investigation, 18157; and Quakers, 11160; vogue in France, 18155

Degubernatis, Marcello, Holy See and France (1886-93), 5347

Deir el Médineh, Egypt, archaeological work (1928), 4961

Deism and classicism, 9286

Dekhroun, Israel (Aris Israelian) (1885-1916), biographical sketch, 567

Del Carretto, Marchioness, diary, Napoleon in Italy, 11198

Delacroix, Eugène, painter, 5253

Delaware, U. S.

cantaloupes: consumer demand, 9754; marketing, 13350

county government expenditures, 11856

taxation, highway finance, 9977

Delaware river, U. S., law of interstate waters, application, 8126

De Leon, Captain, expedition to Texas, fore-runner (1670-75), 18313

Delesquille, Napoleon's history professor, 16433

Delessert family, letters, 515

DELINQUENCY *see also* CRIME; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE

abnormal and insane, reform in handling, 21897

causes, social 19279

criminal procedure against, League of Nations activities, 21951

habitual, treatment, Belgium, 21875

non-imputable, obligations for damages, 1257

and unemployment insurance, 6702

vagrants, analysis, 17546

DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE *see also* CRIME; JUVENILE COURTS

analysis: girls, 14077; sex problems, 3178

attitudes, 8611
and broken homes, 17549
and case work, 15759
causes: 3163, 22311; in feeble-minded, 6699;
physical, 17445; role of family, 22306
clinics: guidance, 8627; research, 3278
draft law, Czechoslovakia, 2926
and environmental factors, 6701
follow-up, value, 17542
and foreign-born, U. S., 3169
girl leaders, characteristics, 12246
home conditions, 19281
and intelligence, 8615
Jews, New York, New York, 15745
mental disease: cases, study, 12356, 19280,
22393; simulated Argentina, 8607
Negro, 1517
penal code, Italy, 8287
position of child in family, 6590
prevention: community program, 6731;
France, 15440
problems, Italy, 4679
psychological aspects, 17448
and public recreation, 8357
punishment: Denmark, 1256; effect of early,
15646; Netherlands, 19001
rates, Ohio, U. S., 12351
rating, Whittier scale, 19342
readjustment, 22413
restlessness, 1523
and school achievement, 15743, 19180
and socio-economic status (Sims), 6710
survey: Berlin, Germany, 22389; France,
17269; New York, New York, 17550;
North Carolina, U. S., 17548; Portland,
Oregon, 4671
tests, 12247
treatment: 4718, 8609, 8659; Argentina,
19052, 22378, 22415; Dutch East Indies,
12378; Great Britain, 21874; and inci-
dence, Italy, 14083; institutional, 8651
truncity, Portland, Oregon, 4656, 22390
types, 17539
De Long, Charles E., journals (1854-63), 16568
Delphi, oracle, 7084
Deltell, Loys, catalogue of Daumier's works,
14640
DEMAND
agricultural products (1875-1929): 16978;
changes, 16980
curves: classification, 7588; construction, use
of "trends in residuals," 14128; cost analy-
sis, 11374; demand and supply, Cournot vs.
Marshall, 646; demand and supply, em-
pirical determination, 20722; increasing,
20732; meaning, 17634; Pigou's method,
15826; statistical derivation, 2400; sta-
tistical, and price correlation, 20706; statis-
tical, in study of business cycles, 21192
and distribution of income, 21321
elasticity: 7588; average, 2393; of consump-
tion, 2753; Egyptian cotton, 12420; as
marketing concept, 11627
equations, and mathematical theory of
crises, 9537
hypotheses, 13177
law: 20734; and business acceleration, J. M.
Clark's theory defended, 7576; empirical
determination, 5576
market, measurement, 9759
mathematics, statistical approach, 16585
milk and butter, 20711
nature and intensity, 20725
psychological foundation, 13185
statistical methods, 20724
Demetrius, Greece, history, 9184
Demetrius Cydones, *Correspondence*: 3664;
emendations in Budé series, 2046
Demetrius Poliorcetes: Athenian hymn to,
5039; after battle of Ipsus, 3597, 5040;
letter to, 3594
DEMOCRACY *see also* **DICTATORSHIP**;
names of countries
Belgian democrats (1789), 522
British (1832-1932), 16414
Canada, origins, 13050
Confucius, 10012
crisis: 8058, 8069; legislatures, criticism, 8078
criticism: 10021; Stephen, James Fitzjames,
2790
Czechoslovakia: continuance of, 6240; con-
trol, parliament, 6172
and dictatorship, 21444
vs. dictatorship, 20th cent., 10022
failure, 8057
future, 1064, 8061
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, defender, 8046
integral, and Marxism, 2783
introduction, Indian states, 2863

and militarism, 11086
nature, 2792
organs, political and administrative, 6082
political parties necessary, 8056
problem, and Nietzsche, 21427
purpose, Jefferson, Thomas, 11898
religion of, 8052
Russia, czarist, 549
social novel during July monarchy, France,
2212
and social rights, 17040
trend, Japan, 13687
in world crisis, 8073
Demosthenes: Clemenceau's study, 7126; politi-
cal aims, 17941
DENMARK *see also* **SCANDINAVIA**
Agriculture
compared with Switzerland, 11405
crisis, 11410
dairy industry, 13238
education, 4N-clubs, 19248
harvest yield, 18405
land: policy, 14935; rent, decline, 14th
cent., 16272
on world market, 12544
colonial policy: Greenland, natives, 6212;
Iceland, Faeroe islands, and Green-
land, 3377
commerce: and chemical industry, 5777;
Russia, 17th cent., 9229
communication, radio, regulation, 15499
Culture
folk dances, 3478
folklore: research, Wilhelm Mannhardt,
1623; Seeland, 125
French influence, 5411
Molière, influence on de Montaigne, 516
skaldic poem, 10th cent., doubted, 363
Vedel, Anders Sørensen, late work, 12943
education, folk high school, 12331
Finance
budget, passage, 12053
coin wear and state profit, 2630
gold standard, 21114
money policy, 21103
re-organization (1816), 16451
foreign policy: Germany, 10th cent., 5154;
Iceland, 18939; Norway, Greenland con-
troversy, 4537, 6548, 8470, 22259, 22260
Geography, 66
compared with Wales, 55
concepts in Danish schools, 8720
Copenhagen, 8822
old trade routes, 1702
political, 61
government, constitution, 21574
History
duchies (1864-1918), 16450
Jelling stone, interpretation, 5170
Kalmar union (1397), 381, 408
outlawry, 15th-16th cent., 16311
Saxo and the *Knytingasaga*, relationships,
16284
Schleswig, north, German character, 13098
Sophie of Russia, identity, 16269
Svend Estridsen, King, biography, 2063
industry: alcohol, consumption and taxation,
2751; dairy, 677; fishing, laws regulating,
2988
insurance, health, 9789
justice: copyright law, 6108; execution of
punishment, 1256
labor, unemployment, 2726
politics, language problem, settlement, 6245
population: distribution, 12546; forecast,
12286
Religion
Kierkegaard: and Grundtvig, 20296;
renaissance, 20288
Lutheran confessions (1530), 12858
Social conditions and problems
housing, post-war, 4455
slums, abolition, 4445
sterilization, 8648
taxation, and income, agricultural, 20816
transportation: and city planning, 4467;
railroad operation (1928-30), 16745; ship-
ping, 15037
utilities, electric rates, 17012
World War, submarine war, 9523
Dentistry: Black, Greene Vardiman, 16347;
clings, pay-cost system, 3211; exodontist's
fee, 16th cent., 16203; history, 11088; in
Talmud, 16109
Denyse de Phourna, manual of painting,
Rumanian translation, 20061
Denver, Colorado: real estate and vacancy
survey, 5667; traffic survey, 2951

DEPARTMENT STORES *see also* **MARKET-
ING**
costs, regressive tendencies, 6797
credit, occupational groups, Texas, U. S.,
2648
delivery districts, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,
15684
departmental accounts, 4051
electrical appliances, demand for, U. S.,
21039
expense and profits, U. S. (1922-32), 16810
Germany, 11620
Japan, 16808
operating results (1930), U. S., 9763
performance, U. S. (1931), 13351
problems, 7812
results (1931), U. S., 21047
standards of performance, monthly and an-
nual, 2586
trends, 4109
U. S. (1931), 21044
DEPENDENCY *see also* **OLD AGE; RELIEF;
SOCIAL WORK**
and age distribution of population, U. S.,
17487
agricultural labor, Germany, 8605
begging, analysis, 12348
and birth control, 1516
and birth rates, laboring classes, 6628
casual labor group, Duluth, Minnesota,
11757
children, Jews, Palestine, 6690
and economic depression, 8601
and heredity, 15741
homeless men, Chicago, Illinois (1930-31),
3162
and housing: laborers, Europe, 14074; princi-
ples, 15788
Jews: Poland, 8604; USSR, 1514
laborers, Czechoslovakia, 8606
and mental disease, 15757
produced by relief, England, 8645
rural settlement as remedy, 14042
and school achievement, 17520
survey: Franklin county, Illinois, 12350;
London, England, 10468; Merseyside,
England, 1515; Pennsylvania, U. S., 6688
transient men and boys, 22381
Dependents, maintenance, draft law, Czecho-
slovakia, 8349
Depletion: accounting, coal mines, 16716; cin-
chona plantation, Dutch East Indies,
20973
DEPOPULATION *see* **POPULATION**
DEPOSIT CURRENCY *see* **BANKING**
DEPRECIATION *see also* **ACCOUNTING**,
18488
accounting: railroads, U. S., 4515; taxation,
England, 11525
appraisal values, 9700
corporation income tax accounts, France,
11852
cost accounting, 18490
geometrical-degressive, 20972
life tables for physical properties, 7752
municipal services cost, 5723
physical assets, 20977
problems, 2511
readjustment of property values, 16728
stabilized, 2516
tax free exchanges, U. S. tax law, 11853
United Railways case, 13575
utilities: 17010, 17011; two definitions,
20978; U. S. Supreme Court decision, 4290
Deroin, Jeanne, candidacy (1849), 7433
Dersim, Armenian origin, 568
Dervish orders, influence on Islamic culture,
20221
De Sanctis, Francesco, and Jacob Burckhardt,
12685
Descartes, René: letter from Mersenne on
pendulum, 306; use of x for unknown, 3635
Desorchs, Marquis de Sainte Croix, journey
to Constantinople (1793), 5354
Desert Church of Languedoc and François
Guizot, 14660
DESERTION *see* **DIVORCE; FAMILY**
Deserts (*see also* **DISCOVERY AND EX-
PLORATION**; names of deserts), explora-
tion, 1
Desideri, Father Ippolito of Pistoia, MSS on
mission to Tibet, 2282
Desuetude, Scotland, 8304
DETROIT, Michigan
employment, fluctuations (1921-31), 21295
politics, 8164
port, described, 12584
public health: education, 6389; program,
22421

DETROIT (*continued*)

public relief program, 1297
 special assessments, 21837
 traffic accidents and lighting, 21972
 Detroit river, U. S. and Canada, water supply,
 Essex border region, Michigan, 14276
 Devolution: conference on, proposals, Great
 Britain (1920), 10178; theory and practice,
 10165
 Diadochi: Demetriad war, new document, 246;
 epigraphy, 245; problems, 248; warfare, 243

DIALECTS *see* LANGUAGE; LINGUISTICS

DIAMONDS

Congo, 14967
 cutting, medieval, 1995
 industry: Antwerp guild regulations (1754),
 528; economic survey (1908-31), 16659
 mining, Borneo, 4805
 Shinyanga field, Tanganyika, 14260

Diatomite, 7674

Dickens, Charles, connection with Canada, 505

Dickens, Francis, diary, 2202

DICTATORSHIP *see also* DEMOCRACY;

names of countries
 and corporate system, 21449; and crisis of
 democracy, 8058; and democracy, 21444; vs.
 democracy, 20th cent., 10022; Lincoln,
 Abraham, and Wilson, Woodrow, U. S., 6187;
 Lithuania, 12019; organization, Italy, 10086;
 or parliament, Spain, 1192; revival, 8069;
 U. S. recognition, Latin America, 1376; Yugo-
 slavia, 15389, 21733

Dictionaries: communes of Italy, 10634; *Dic-
 tionary of moral and political science*, plan
 for (1821), 18193; Greek language, me-
 dieval, projected, 10987; medieval Greek,
 plans, 10987

Diderot, Denis, works, 18195

Didon, R. P., *Letters*, 16387

Dier de Mudén, Rudolphus, biographer of
 Geert Groote, 14587

Dieri (Australia), kinship system, 16076

Diesel engine, origin and development, 20497
 Diets: Celsus, dietetics, 7108; farm families,
 Ohio, U. S. (1926-28), 4257; Greece and
 Rome, ancient, 1869; urban and rural,
 Palestine, 9965

Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von, and Goethe, 5380
 Digby Neck, Nova Scotia, geography, histori-
 cal, 3413

Digenes Acritas: cantilenes and Andros-Trebi-
 zond MS, 16251; deeds of Omar in Thou-
 sand and One Nights, 16250; romance, new
 version, 10986; earlier sources, 16252

Dijon, France: development, 3344; Protestants,
 17th cent., 5132

Dinarian race, origin, 1801

Dio Chrysostom, lost work, 9077

Diocletian: conservatism and philosophy,
 12790; provincial reorganization, genesis,
 17950

Dionysios, the dog scholar, work, 2049
 Dionysus: cult, in Euripides' *Bacchae*, 5029;
 legend of childhood on Roman relief, 173;
 work, Scotus Erigena's translation, 14552
 Dioy (China), cultural survey, 7051

Diphtheria, campaign, Buenos Aires, Argen-
 tina, 10484

DIPLOMACY *see also* names of countries,
 Foreign policy
 of conference and conversations, and France,
 22261

diplomatic representatives: immunities, In-
 stitut de Droit International, 15551; im-
 munities, and prohibition, U. S., 8387,
 10284; local law, binding effect, 6446;
 privileges and immunities, officials of in-
 ternational organizations, 6447, 6457, 8386;
 Warszewicki, *De legato et legatione*, 3681

function, 19167

interpreter, role, 22269

modern, and communications, 1420

Netherlands (1576-1929), 1367

open, technique, 15628

ancient Rome, 19987

DIPLOMATICS

biography (1926-30), 17942; Byzantine,
 influence, 18035; and form of official docu-
 ments, 16274; Hungarian, Szentpétery,
Magyar Okleveltan, 12918; notes, 14551;
 papal letters, middle ages, 5134; Prou,
 Maurice, work, 2054

DIRECTORS *see* BANKS; CORPORA-

TIONS; and other types of organization

DISABILITY INSURANCE *see also* HEALTH

INSURANCE

calculation, note, 10546; Great Britain,

21057; interpretation by courts, U. S., 21078;

reserves, 9775; and retirement fund, civil
 service, U. S., 4485; technical development,
 11656; U. S., 15109, 21074; values, 9773

DISARMAMENT *see also* ARMAMENTS;
 DEFENSE; London Naval Conference;
 PACIFISM; PEACE, Movement; WAR

Asia, 22297

bibliography, 6582

Catholics and, 6496

conference (1932): 1411, 17433; bases, 1410,

12231; conditions of success, 1414, 1416;

documents, 15634; and Fascist militia,

21966; future, 22290; preparations, 12222,

12227; and world crisis, 22282

congresses: (1931), Paris, 12233; Budapest,

League of Nations Societies, resolutions,

1412; and Congress for World Peace, 3052

economic, 3053

elements, 8333

and equality, 17429

and financial recovery, Great Britain's policy,

12193

and freedom of seas, 19172

and gas warfare, 2949

Germany's views, 15608

influences working toward, 13971

and international law, 22101

League of Nations, 1418, 6570, 8478, 15585,

22175, 22273

in light of history, 6576

Madariaga, Salvador de, suggestion, 6498

methods, effectiveness, 6088

military expenditures, increase (since 1913),

22272

naval, and defense, 3051

necessity, 22279

obligations, Germany, 21679

obstacles, 6575, 8483, 19171, 22295

and Pact of Paris, 6571

and Pepys, Samuel, 7375

policy: Czechoslovakia, 10302; France, 6579,

22228; Germany, 22278; Italian, 17409;

U. S., 8449, 8458

political foundation, 6580

position: French, 15614; neutral, Germany,

22283

possibility, 6581, 12180

problem: 4589, 22288; approaches, 8484

proposals: 12228; French (1831), 11145;

Napoleon III (1863), 7423

psychology, 22296

and public opinion, France, 1374

qualitative, 22289

and security, France, 8454

struggle for, 10333

survey: 10328; (1918-31), 10335

voluntary, 6512

and war debts, 6583

DISCOUNT *see* BANKINGDISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION *see also*

names of countries, expeditions, explorers,

regions

Abyssinia and Italian Somaliland, Duke of

Abruzzi, 12570

aerial, Central America, 92, 6973

Africa: first circumnavigation (1291), 14612;

Matteucci and Massari expedition (1881),

5436

d'Ailly and Columbus, 3707

Akpatok island, Hudson strait, 19648

Amazon and Orinoco rivers, 17785

America: apocryphal voyages to northwest

coast, 17th cent., 18238; by whom dis-

covered, 11272; pre-Columbian voyages,

14812

Amsterdam islands, 3292

Antarctic: (1929-30), 19425; first sighting

(1831), 5327

Archenu and Auenat, Libya, 1717

Arctic: air route, British, 19423; Umberto

Nobile, 15881

Asia: central, Third Dutch expedition, 6887;

Citroën expedition, 3299, 17679; French,

8776

Astyn Tagh mountains, Chinese Turkestan,

19452

Australia: central, 6868; Hunter river, 502;

journey, Barrow creek to Victoria river,

1656; Spanish voyages to, early 17th cent.,

11170

Baffin island, J. Dewey Soper, 3291

Bakhtiari country, Persia, 19463

Belgian Congo, 75

Blanche bay and Simpson harbor, 20553

Böttego, Vittorio, two notes on, 20568

Bougainville, career, 2224

Bouvet island, problem of location, 3293

Brazil: 3441; Amazon valley, 1759

Brulé, Étienne, and Great Lakes, 13064
 de Burthe d'Annelet: Africa, western, 19591;
 Algeria and Libya, 4866

Canada, discovery of low pass in Rockies,
 19649

Capucci, Luigi, Abyssinia, 20585

Castelbolognesi, Bahr-el-Ghazel, Anglo-Egypt-

ian Sudan, 20584

China-Tibet frontier, 6884

Chinese Turkestan, 6882

Chukatsk-Anadir region, Siberia, 15900

Columbia river, U. S. (1792), 16484

Columbus, Christopher: 2290; course, San

Salvador to Cuba, 3885; fraudulent docu-

ments on, 20586; *idde fixe*, 7514; letter of,

20587; first voyage, letter, 3883

Condé Museum collection of books, 11049

deserts, 1

Desideri in Tibet, 2282

13th-15th cent., discoveries, causes and

origins, 12933

Douglas expeditions (1840-41), 5343

Eredia's description of Malacca, Meridional

India and Cathay (1613), 11050

false travel accounts, 7304

favorable conditions, latter 13th cent., 18086

Fourneau, Alfred, and Congo, 20575

French: Great Lakes, 5489; navigators (1400-

1830), 14732

Garhwal, India, 10613

geographical knowledge as determining fac-

tor, 20588

German, central Asia and Arctic, Trinkler,

Emil, and Wegener, Alfred, 8722

Girard in Africa, 9449

Greenland, eastern, Louise A. Boyd, 19420

Hadamaut, Arabia, 6901

Harvey basin, Oregon (1826-60), 16492

Hegata, expedition to American Northwest

coast (1775), 5376

Indigra river, USSR, 15899

Indigirka river, Siberia, 15898

Irob, zone contested by Abyssinia and

Eritrea, 6959

Italia pass, Karakoram mountains, India,

19457

Italian: Karakoram, 4814; navigators, me-

dieval, 14561

Jan Mayen island, 1618

Jordan valley, Palestine, 10619

Kangerdlugsuak and Mt. Ferrel, Greenland,

19422

Konka Rismugongba mountains, China, 3308

Kootenay river, Canada, 8850

Kufara, Libya: oasis, 9453; sanitary mission,

14249

Kurile islands, Japan, 19447

Labrador, northern, 15959

Libya: 14250; (1929-30), 6945; Tripoli to

esc-Sciuref, 4862

Lop Nor, Chinese Turkestan, 19453

Marco Polo and book: 20154; Latin version,

18050; story of text, 18058

Matteucci, Pellegrino, 20574

medico-geographical, Ecuador, 10688

Negro companions of Spanish explorers, 5189

Nile river, east Africa, source, 19629

Norwegian Lapland (1930), 8821

Novaya Zemlya: (1931), 17740; southern

coast, 15940

Olekma-valley, Siberia, 17695

Palestine and Syria, 14210

Paraguay and Paraná rivers, Matto Grosso,

Brazil, 15992

Patagonia, Argentina, 17789

Peruvian Andes, 10691

polar: First International Polar Year, 15879;

history, 8766; since introduction of flying,

11; modern era, 15878

progress (1928-29), 2

Purchas His Pilgrimes, 9231

Reventador, Ecuador, 4890

Rohlf, Gherardo, 20580

Romagnoli, Abyssinia, 3882

Romans, Bernard, and Pacific (1773), 11164

Rub'al Khali, Arabia, Bertram Thomas,

10749

Sacconi, Pietro, in Africa, 3881

Sahara: and Nigeria, and Sudan, 14253;

among southern Tuareg, 1720, 1721

Santa Fe expedition, first, 16559

Sayan mountains, Siberia, 17694

Sixte de Bourbon, travels, 18181

Somaliland: and Baudi di Vesme, 7513;

French, 17754; Italian, 17753

- 16581; explorers of British Columbia, 13058
 Svalbard (1930-31), 14240
 Szechwan, China, 3307
 Szechwan-Tibet expedition, Sun Yat-sen university, 10604
 Tian Shan mountains, Asia, central, 17687, 19456
 Tibet, history, 6881
 topographical expedition, Cyrenaica, Libya, 8837
 Trans-Asiatic expedition, 8778
 Turkey, 19464
 USSR (1930), 19588
 Varthema, Lodovico de, nationality, 2094
 Venezuela: 19682; southeastern, 1755
 Vinland voyages, 584
 Wallin, G. A., in Arabia, 9438
 Webi Shebeli, Somaliland: 19627; and William Christopher, 7509
 Wele river, Belgian Congo, 5437, 9452
 Western sea, memoir for discovery of (Apr. 1718), 20381
 Widerer, George, expedition to Monterey, 11285
 Yemen, Arabia, 6900, 14211
 zoogeographical, southern India, 6888
DISEASE *see also* **DEATH RATES**; Defectives, physical; **DRUGS**; Handicapped; **HEALTH**; **INDUSTRIAL DISEASE**; **MEDICINE**; **MENTAL DEFICIENCY**; **MENTAL DISEASE**; names of diseases; Physicians; **PUBLIC HEALTH** and civilization, 16376
 cost, Great Britain, 1562
 and crime: 6695; in children, 17445
 death rates, trends, 4624
 economic aspects, 9897
 epidemics: in history, sources, 9253; rural community, 8619
 incidence, Negroes, U. S., 17478
 inheritance, 14035
 and marital condition, Ruhr coal miners, Germany, 12359
 pest tractate before Black Death, 14479
 primitive theories, 19720
 Rome, medieval, and climate, 7248
 sickness: Italy, 14141; rates, inadequacy, 1611; seamen, merchant marine, Italy, 9901; types, 14129; and unemployment, 4218
 statistics: 10509; children, 4683; Italy, 14129, 14141
 susceptibility, race differences, 14085
 time lost, U. S., 16934
 tropical, incidence, 3173
 and unemployment, hospital care, 19314
DISMISSAL WAGE *see* **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**
 Disraeli, Benjamin: and Catholicism, 11166; and constitution, 7380; and Salisbury, 11151
 Distilling industry, organization, Poland, 14992
DISTRIBUTION *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **MARKETING**
 census: U. S., 2600, 3230, 22444
 coal, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota, 21053
 coffee, 8001
 cost: reduction, 16803; regressive tendencies, 6797; research, 18500
 cost accounting, pharmaceutical supplies, 4050
 machine age, effect, 18612
 meat, England, 2589
 motor trucks, 795
 quantitative factors, 11363
 theory, 18348
 wholesale, electrical goods, 2583
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA *see* **WASHINGTON, D. C.**
DIVIDENDS *see* **INCOME**; Stock dividends; **STOCKS**
 from premiums on stock, U. S. decisions, 16690; profits and surplus available, 18475; stabilization policy, 11524; Swiss companies (1929), 5916; and wage reductions, 9916; yields, Paris bourse (1922-31), 18683
DIVISION OF LABOR *see* **LABOR**
DIVORCE *see also* **MARRIAGE**
 alcoholism as grounds, Germany, 17454
 attitudes, effect of newspaper reports, 3072
 and children, Netherlands, 2973
 conflict of Polish rabbis, 17th cent., 12884
 constitutional provisions, Spain, 4320
 foreign decrees, execution, Italy, 4527
 incidence, probability, 22315
 laws: England, 8511; mental disease as grounds, 8510; Polish nationals in Ger-
- many, 3005; trends, 19310; U. S. (1931), 6380
 Polish citizens, conflict of laws, 19110
 problems, psychological aspects, 19197
 recent trends, 1426
 and remarriage, Catholics, Poland, 6593
 statistics, U. S.: (1930), 10383; Pennsylvania, (1931), 19214
 Yucatan, Mexico, recognition in U. S., 13898
 Djibouti, French Somaliland, map, 19408
 Dnieper industrial combine, USSR, 18460
 Doak, William N., rise, 17181
 Dobrovský, Josef, letters concerning, 13093; orientalist and Slavic student, 3515
 Dobruja, Rumania: cultural survey, 10718; place names, 6907
 Dock labor *see* Longshoremen
DOCTORS *see* **PHYSICIANS**
Doctrina Christiana, first printed book in South America, 623
 Dodaldu of Tours, MS 3 at Chartres, paleography, 2031, 2039
 Dodecanese islands: archaeological finds (1930-31), 4978; railways, 4065
 Dodewaard, Holland, Roman tombstone, 1862
 Dönme of Saloniki, history, 14672
 Dogs: in mythology of Pacific peoples, 4912; breeding, Indigirka river, Yakutsk, 3320; breeding, eastern Siberia, 12508
 Dolcino, and Dante, 16285
 Dołęzanie on the Oder, history, 12896
 Dolgans (Siberia), culture, 14366
 Dollar mark, origin, 3891
 Dollard des Ormeaux, and fight at Long Sault, Canada, 20352
 Domela-Nieuwenhuis, F., correspondence with Marx, 11226
 Domestic animals: diffusion, Europe, 8879; Greece and Rome, ancient, 7124; history, 14294; use in transportation, Africa, 8829
 Domicile: citizenship by, Baltic congress of jurists (1931), 3009; statute, marriage in violation of, validity, 8401
 Dominican Republic (*see also* **HAITI**; Santo Domingo): public finance, reorganization, 13535; public works, since American occupation, 12154
 Dominicans: Didon, R. P., *Letters*, criticized, 16387; and Loyola, 5116; origins at Galata, 9136; in Thorn, 10965
 Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, Canada, 5619
 Donation of Constantine, studies, 3615
 Donatists, forgery of letter of St. Jerome, 3656
 Donaudi delle Mallere, Ignazio, economist, Turin, Italy, 18th cent., 9546
 Donne, John, sermons and sonnets, 5108
 Dopsch, economic stages, criticism, 4739
 Dordrecht, Netherlands, port, 42
 Doré, Gustave, centenary, 14641
 Dorsey, George Amos, anthropologist, biography, 12609
 Dostoyevski, Feodor Mikhailovitch, and Bulgarian liberation, 7492, 11254
 Double jeopardy, U. S.: 13655; civil suit to collect penalty, prior conviction as bar, 2837; identity of offenses, 10065; merger of conspiracy in completed crime, 11925; tests, 10044
 Dougherty, Lewis Bissell, experiences on Oregon Trail, 2365
 Douglas, James: expeditions, Canada (1840-41), 5343; and Fort Victoria, 3812
 Doumer, Paul: governor general of Indo-China, 16469; life, 1203
 Doumergue, Gaston, presidency, 6246
 Dourado, Ferman Vaz, 16th cent. geographer of India, 12952
 Douville, J. B., exploration in Brazil, 16032
DRAINAGE *see* **RECLAMATION**
DRAMA *see also* **THEATER**
 Christmas, Swabian, Bavaria, 7021
 Easter, medieval, France and Germany, 9233
 Euripides' *Bacchae* and Dionysus cult, 5029
Everyman, Hungarian version, 20508
 Indian, ancient, in modern novels, 13129
 political satire in London stage plays (1680-83), 499
 religious: *The Green Pastures*, 6676; New Mexico, U. S., 358, 10710
 saints' legends and miracle plays, 2007
 tragedy: Aristotle's view, 12771; Greek, 9060, 14424
 types, Greek and English, similarities, 12659
 Yiddish comedy from Poznań district, Poland, 9305
 Dreams, interpretation: China, 7054; Navaho Indians, 17815
 Dresden, Germany, Protestant altar at palace chapel, 2019
 Dress industry: arbitration, 7925; cost accounting, 16725
 Dreyfus affair: final chapter, 14727; new sources, 3519
 Drindari (Bulgaria), folklore, 7019
 Drouard, Claude René, and vaccination, 16351
 Droughts, U. S. (*see also* **CLIMATE**): frequency, 15963; national aspects, 3421; South Dakota (1890), 3909; and water supply, Illinois (1930), 17761
 Droysen, Johann Gustav, and Prussian-German question, 5384
 Drug stores: arrangement, 13346; failures, causes, U. S., 13365; prescription department, sales, analysis, U. S., 15079
DRUGS *see also* names of drugs
 addition: education against, U. S., 15473; etiology, 19293; incidence, U. S., 19298; and mental deficiency, 14089; problems, 4725, 10448; prosecution, U. S., 18898; psychology, 14088; responsibility, Argentina, 21876; types, 15752
 import, India, 12106
 industry, story of Squibb, 739
 laws, identity of offenses, 10065
 misuse, in penal reform, Germany, 21922
 pure, federal regulation, U. S., 18887
 treaty, limiting manufacture, 13907
 Drum, ancient Peruvian, 14304
 Drummond, Thomas, early American naturalist, 599
 Druses (Syria), culture, 12669
 Dry cleaning shops, hygienic conditions, Poland, 4465
 Du Barta, *Les capitaines et Le schisme*, 17025
 Duboisson-Aubenay, *Itineraria*, Roman inscriptions, Belgium, Holland, England, 3550
 Dubos, Jean B., and Montesquieu, 20440
 Dubrovnik *see* Ragusa
 Duccio, and 13th cent. Greek ikons, 311
 Ducharme, Jean Marie, invasion of Missouri, U. S., 2338
DUE PROCESS OF LAW *see also* **UNITED STATES**, Constitutional law
 alien exclusion and deportation cases, U. S., 2831
 business affected with a public interest, U. S., 18878, 21505
 and contracts, U. S., 21549
 crime, reputation as evidence, U. S., 17096
 and employment contract, U. S., 2830
 and federal estate tax, U. S., 4337
 freedom of speech, U. S., 8116, 8129
 under police power, U. S., 11928
 statutory presumptions, U. S., 8124
 taxation, vested remainder, U. S., 1081
 trading stamps, restriction of use, 2829
 Dürer, Albrecht, foreign influences, 7173; illustration of *Ritter vom Turm*, 1998
 Düsseldorf, Germany, city archives, 17115
 Dufferin, Lord, and British Columbia (1874-77), 14712
 Dufoureq, Albert, French ecclesiastical historian, 16085
 Dugdale, William, *Antiquities of Warwickshire*, Thomas' edition, 3694
 Duguit, Léon, theory of international law, 22121
 Duhamel, Georges, *Géographie cordiale de l'Europe* (rev.), 15725
 Duhr, Bernhard, historical work, 7073
 Duke University, U. S., legal aid clinic, 15447
 Duluth, Minnesota, unemployment, casual labor, 13512
 Dumba, Count: memoirs, 7569; recall, 5561
DUMPING *see also* **COMMERCE**; **PROTECTION**; **TARIFF**
 American shipping services, 21008
 anti-dumping, regulations, Union of South Africa, 13336
 economic consequences, Dutch East Indies, 5796
 and international sugar trade, 817
 prevention, methods, 18576
 theory, 15049
 USSR: 7781, 7792; and capitalistic system, 5785, 5808; compared with ordinary dumping, 5778; denied, 2568; economic results, 4094; policy, 806, 1382, 16789; and Swiss commerce, 7805
 Duncombe, Dr. Charles, uprising (1837), 11179
 Dunkerque, France: commerce with Gdynia, Poland, 4829; geography, 19526; port, 3340; waterways, 3347
 Dunlop, Robert, historian, Ireland, 10754
 Duns Scotus, John, note, 2006
 Dupont, Pierre, song writer (1848), 7432

Dupuis, Vice Consul, "missing" dispatch (Jun. 23, 1876), 11161
 Duquesne, Marquis, founder of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 20608
 Dura-Europas: house of records, 7080; Roman map fragment, 20009; temples, 16093
 Durance valley, France, agriculture, 15909
 Durham, New Hampshire, land utilization, 4881
 Durkheim, Emile: sociology, critique, 19176; theory of nationalism, 18839
 Duruy, Victor, work for French education, 9372
 Dutch Central Asian expedition, third accomplishment, 6887
DUTCH EAST INDIES *see also* **JAVA**; names of islands and tribes; **NETHERLANDS**; **SUMATRA**
Agriculture
 cinchona plantation, depletion, 20973
 and commerce, Gambier, 17678
 food, 8775;
 experiment stations, 11415
 land tenure, mortgages, 679
 native, changes, 15586
 nutmeg plantations, 14948
 public lands, 21650
 rice: culture, 20879; import duty proposed, 15060
 rubber, restriction, 3993
 sugar, 20844, 20880
banking: checking service, 11995; credit bank, 7873, 16852; credit in crisis, 21145
Commerce
 Australia: 21010; (1930-31), 16787
 balance of payments (1931), 18590
 balance of trade: 2561; (1931), 15074
 with China (1930), 5806
 coal exports, 16796
 and Companies Tax Act, 5795
 cotton goods, 15061
 customs union with Netherlands, 11608
 dumping, consequences, 5796
 exports: Germany, 11606; and import, trends, 12485; Outer Districts, 21031
 French Indo-China, 7807
 gold, 15053
 gramophones, 4104
 importance, 21029
 imports: textiles from Great Britain, 21036; rice, 5804, 11593
 India, 18567
 Japan, 21037
 Malay States, Federated, 21032
 Netherlands, 2579, 18591, 18594
 policy, 21017

rubber, native, 5810
 South Africa, 5807
 tariff preferences, Netherlands, 8186
 tea, 4103
 cooperation, native: 6040; societies, supervision, 21333
 corporations, regulation, 1315
 crime, statistics, 6776
Culture
 Banggai archipelago, 16066
 Bay of Tanahmera, 8923
 food, types, 19798
 head-hunting, Dyaks, 7063
 legends, Bukawac, 12676
 magic, Nad'a, 14356
 mental disease, treatment, natives, 16065
 music, native, 7053
 social evolution, 1511
 traps, origin and diffusion, 10735
 disease, tuberculosis, 8620
Economic conditions, 5800, 9556, 20770
 (1931), 7592
 compared with British India, 15887
 credit banks, 16598
 native agriculture and wages, 20805
 need for foreign capital, 2405
 education: need for literary high school, 572; organization, 6688
Finance
 budget, public: (1867), 14796; (1932), 8268
 gold standard, 11679
 public: crisis, 2913; general audit office, 15412; officials, income, 21862; pension expenses, 15420; personnel expenditures, 21840; retrenchment, 4406; and value of money, 21384
 forestry, service, organization, 10168
 geography: and ethnology, 1660; maps (1920-29), 12486
Government, 10122
 census of officials, 12051
 conservation, natural resources, 15537
 education of officials, 11997
 employees, salaries, 21653
 Indianization, 21649
 municipal, additional powers, 21774
 municipalities, native, 6227
 orphans' court as bankruptcy trustee, 4504
 parliamentary immunity, 17142
 police administration, 6296
 political unions, regulation, 17141
 public property, 21791
 reorganization: Outer Districts, 10176, 15366, 17144; reform in People's Council, 1149

villages, native, 2866, 21787, 21810
 history, Lima-pahala (Gorontalo), organization, 16468
Industry, 20935
 fisheries, sea, Java, 20901
 government mines, 2868
 health and safety, 22013
 rubber: native, 20878; remilling, 20928
Justice
 criminal law, power to make, 6226
 customary law, 18923
 distinctions between native and foreigner, 6362
 native, 1148
 scientific property, protection, 1313
Labor
 conditions, 5942, 15179
 coolie, regulation, 2965
 forced, 15368
 leave of absence, European employees, 2678
 legislation, 21995
 printers and booksellers, Bandung, 14924
 protection, 15479
 safety inspection service, 20557
 unemployment, 6018
 and League of Nations (1930), 1357
 migration, coolies, 1431
 mining, coal, 11482
 politics: nationalism, 18924; survey, 21659
 population: census (1930), 6614, 14012; Eurasians, status, 19220
 race, problems, 4617, 6609
 religion, Nad'a, 1811
Social problems and conditions
 children: delinquent, treatment, 12378; illegitimate, legal status, 17455
 opium smoking, 12117
 slums, abolition, 4458
 taxation: double, 1025; property, 21355
Transportation
 history, 15017
 aviation: 10603; routes to Netherlands, 6869
 railroads, liability for passengers, 774
 Dutch Federation of Trade Unions, 25th anniversary, 529
 Dutch Guiana *see* Surinam
 Dvornikov, V. *Our cultural orientation in contemporary Europe* (rev.), 9427
 Dyaks (Dutch East Indies), head-hunting ceremonies, 7063
 Dyestuffs industry, China, 7697
 Dzevizlyk, monuments, 19091

E

Eadmer, and Canterbury privileges, 2023
 Eakins, Thomas, originality in "brown decades," U. S., 445
 Early, Jubal A., campaign (1864), 3912
EARNINGS *see* **WAGES**
EARTHENWARE *see* **CERAMICS**
 Earthquakes: economic effects, Bulgaria, 8798; and Nicaragua canal project, 6974; psychological effects, 13987
 East India Company: end of 18th cent., 20564; Mir Qasim's intrigues, 2285; Raghunath Rao's agents in England, 2286; Scattergood, MSS, 9448; taxation of salt, 16474
EAST PRUSSIA, Germany
 14925; bibliography, Polish, 6938; dairy products, marketing, 13360; economic conditions, 659; geography of Prussian highlands, 15922; geography, Seeker range, 12538, 19556; island, 21685; southern, cultural geography (from 1300), 412; waterways, 14233
 East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, U. S., history, 16520
 Eastman, Seth, painter of American Indian, 20265
 Ebel, Johann Gottfried, unpublished letters of Fichte, Hölderlin, Görres, 2259
 Ebers papyrus, analysis, 5007
 Ebert, Max W. L. Friederich, *Reallexikon der Vorgesichte* (rev.), 19902
 Ebn Jounis, Hakemite Tables, 7168
 Eckhart, historical research, 5135
 Eckley B. Cox, Jr., expedition to Egypt (1929-30), 17862
 Ecology, man and region, balance, 12473
 Economic conditions (*see also* **AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION**; **CYCLES**, **ECONOMIC**; names of countries, **Economic**

conditions): Italy and other countries, 13360; legislation, Germany (1930), 12139; legislation needed, Poland, 4354; prosperity, politics of, 11900; system appraised, 11895
 Economic Conference: central European, 6th (Mar. 18-19, 1931), 11395; international, for concerted economic action in commerce, 11607; Ottawa, Canada, 18860, 20888, 21479
 Economic councils: advisory, various countries, 13677; Colombia, 17100; Czechoslovakia, 6174; France, 13600; Germany, 13680
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY *see also* names of countries, industries, products, and the like
 arid regions, 19417
 bibliography: recent literature, 6864; statistical sources, India, 6892
 consumption geography, significance, 22497
 customs as of islands, 10595
 economic nationalism and wheat, 11447
 maps: atlases and wall, 14185; Europe, 12516
 scope and educational value, 12437
 sugar production, geographical trends, 6863
 tax lists, basis of study, Arizona, U. S., 17780
ECONOMIC HISTORY *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **ECONOMICS**; names of countries; names of economists; special subjects, e.g., **GUILDS**
 bibliography (1930-31), 7305; Business Historical Society, activities, 3262; Canada, 12574; genealogy, contribution, 12449; natural economy, 9548; prices, research, 2669; quantitative method, J. H. Clapham, *Economic history of modern Britain* (rev.), 14108; tasks, 4739; teaching, universities, 10556, 15856

Economic interpretation of history: Marxist historical science, problems, 3265; and general legal theory, 21459
 Economic life, linguistics as aid in research, 19378
ECONOMIC PLANNING *see* **PLANNING**, **ECONOMIC**
 Economic Society of the Friends of the Country, Cuba, centenary, 11336
ECONOMIC THEORY *see also* **BANKING**; **CAPITAL**; **COMPETITION**; **CONSUMPTION**; **CORPORATIVE ECONOMICS**; **COSTS**; **DEMAND**; **DISTRIBUTION**; **ECONOMICS**; **Enterprise**; **HISTORY**; **INTEREST**; **LABOR**; **LIBERALISM**; **Marginal utility**; **MONEY THEORY**; **MONOPOLY**; names of economists; **PRICE THEORY**; **PRODUCTION**; **Productivity**; **RENT**; **Risk**; **SAVING**; **SOCIALISM**; **UNEMPLOYMENT**; **VALUATION**; **VALUE**; **WAGE THEORY**; **WEALTH**
 and advertising, 3935
 agriculture, and economic theorists before Adam Smith, 13175
 arbitration, labor questions, 9545
 Aristotle to present, continuity, 14891
 Austrian school, and mathematical methods, 20746
 bourgeois, 6760
 in case law, Great Britain, 11907
 Christian viewpoint, 15726
 classical liberalism, 5578
 collective man, USSR, 15687
 collective relationship, 16811
 colonies, Italy, 21429
 concepts: changes, 11361; nominalistic and

- realistic, 2395
 consumers rent, 5594
 crisis in Ricardo, 5593
 criticism, 4739
 currents, post-war period, 6095
 deductive, Cournot and Walras, 643
 dynamics: price dispersion as measure of dynamic processes, 22449; methods of study, 22432; and static, 5579; theory, 648, 11355
 economic activity, 14899
 economic circulation, Böhm-Bawerk and Marx, 9540
 economic life viewed from different theories, 9547
 economic man: Contorno's theory refuted, 2384; corporative state, 5580, 14886; reality, 20699; as taxpayer, 5595
 elasticity, 14895
 equilibrium: 3942; in corporative regime, 20737
 and ethics, *Rerum novarum*, 18137
 experimental procedure: 15794; corporative economics, 5584
 exploitation, 11359, 20705
 friction, 20707
 frontiers, 9539
 history: 19210; beginnings of historical value, 5597; corporative economics in, 20696
 hypothesis, role, 13177, 20738
 industrial economy, 16588
 industry and agriculture distinguished, 7580
 institutional, 3940, 9544, 13182, 16591
 Italian classical school: 5591; influence, 3949
 Italian influence, 5591
 Jewish literature in German language, 5589
laissez faire: and economic planning, 13302; origin, 9538
 and Leo XIII (pope), 18136
 "limited" economy, 20697
 mathematics in, 16593
 method, 5581, 15793
 morphology, Schack, 11360
 motives in business, need for new, 7716
 national economy: List, 542; and regional, 5577; unity, older German thought, 14892; and world, 7575
 natural economy: 9548; and money, in world history, 11087
 organic-universalistic system, 5585
 Physiocrats, 3956
 and policy, 5592
 political and economic groups, law of evolution, 2794
 property and money, 7582
 psychological sources of opposition to, 2392
 quantitative, 9536, 11363
 quantum problems, 11365
 Quesnay's *Tableau économique*, 20742
 relativity principle, 14890
 satisfaction curve, 647
 and sociology, 19179
 space economics, 11377
 and state, 20704
 systems of thought, 11364
 supply, elasticity, 7586
 supposition, method, 17599
 technical progress: case against, 20719; cost factor, 13183
 teleological, 16586
 time: analysis, Marshall, 7587; factor in production, 18352
 variations, economic, 11355
 wants and activities, Marshall, 3953
 world economy: 14889; reorganization, 18349
Economic unions (see also CUSTOMS UNIONS; EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF; names of regions): Balkans, 2560; Europe, 19471; central Europe, 11588, 16778; central Europe, meaning to Germany, 16774; European economic bloc and Czechoslovakia, 7609; Scandinavia, 1002
ECONOMICS (see also ECONOMIC THEORY; ECONOMIC HISTORY)
 bibliographies, 12460
 communism, transition to, 6073
 encyclopedia, Germany, 9550
 and idealism, great systems of, 8044
 institutes, Italy, 3267
 Italian, recent, 13181
 and law: corporative, 21453; international, 22138; sciences, correlation, 18855
 liberalism in Polish economic literature (after 1863), 14920
 London School of Economics and Political Science, 14175
 mathematical, 14893
 and politics, 10018
 and psychology, 22301
 research: agriculture and public finance, 1630; Canada, 19380; doctoral dissertations, Canada, 4775; study of symptoms, 17597
 a science, Gunnar Myrdal's critique, 20731
 social: and doctrines of Holy See, 20721; Hoene-Wronski, 20718
 and sociology, 19177
 and statistics, 6764
 survey, methods, Germany, 22430
 teaching: 22521; illiteracy, economic, abolition of, 10566; junior college, U. S., 19379; project method, elementary school, 12457, 14168; text books, 10564; Warsaw university, 19th cent., 6844
 world: 14889, 18570; changes, 20785; changes, post-war, 9874; politics, 10334
Economists (see also names of economists): British, attitude toward colonies, 3809, 11376; and economic policy, 5592
ECUADOR
 archaeology, survey, 16009; conflict of laws, 1336; education, status, 12334; elections, trend toward normalcy, 17195; exploration, Reventador, 4890; Galapagos islands, 93, 19684; Jibaro tribes, culture, 123; labor legislation, 13861; medico-geographical observations, 10688; salt production, 17786; tule boat, origin, 124
 Eddy, Thomas, proposals regarding care of insane (1815), 20260
 Eddystone islands, culture, magic, 10752
 Edessa, Image of, history, 7210
 Edgeworth, F. Y., economic theories, 18353
 Edinburgh, Scotland: geography, 57, 19558; university settlement, 15716
 Edinburgh Ladies' College (1694-), history, 7384
 Edinburgh, University of, and Sir Walter Scott, 14692
 Edom, Palestine, archaeological work, 1840
EDUCATION (see also ADULT EDUCATION; AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION; COLLEGES; COMMERCIAL EDUCATION; JUNIOR COLLEGES; LAW; names of colleges, institutes, schools, universities; names of countries. Education; names of subjects, e.g. HISTORY, Teaching; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; PUBLIC HEALTH; RELIGION; SCHOOLS; SEX; TEACHERS; UNIVERSITIES; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WORKERS' EDUCATION)
 abnormal psychology, student reactions, 17523
 achievement: and athletics, high schools, 10405; and delinquency, 15743, 19180; and economic status, 17520; prediction, 8702; school, effect of broken home, 8505
 administration, U. S.: boards, powers, 10070; Montana, 10239; North Carolina, 2905
 Agazzi method, 8582
 aims: 8569; U. S., 4655
 American Indians: federal-state cooperation, U. S., 8340; Mexico, 10091; Minnesota, U. S., 6665, 6735
 army, developments, 2948
 art, children, 8583
 blind: China, 22362; Egypt, 18232
 Boarding School for Nobles, Parma, Italy (1601), 14570
 budget, Poland, 1243
 cartoon, use in school, 6814
 case workers, volunteer, 4695
 Catholic schools, Lowell, Massachusetts, 13009
 character: Jews, U. S., 10462; lack in schools, 15712; principles, 15695; role of school, 1478, 1490
 children, trends, 17524
 children's books, Italy, 1477
 children's village, Ben-Schemen, Palestine, 6739
 China Foundation, program, 17298
 for city planning, 19387
 class composition, USSR, 10152
 college: ability, prediction, 14065; and birth rates, 12300; effect on religion, 14067; effect on superstitions, 10342; India, 10238; selective principles, 10403; status, U. S., 19251; University of Chicago, new plan, 10409
 for colonial administration: France, 520; Netherlands, 11997
 and communism, USSR, 10243, 15463
 Communist Academy, USSR: duties, 10247; role, 10246, 10248
 compulsory, Ohio, U. S., 10241
 constitution, teaching, legislation requiring, U. S., 2959
 constitutional provisions, U. S., 4439
 content vs. method, 1474
 continuation schools, training of unemployed
 New York, New York, 1487
 cost: Hungary, 21850; Ohio, U. S., 17224; Oregon, U. S., 8263; per capita, city schools, U. S. (1929-30), 8261; U. S., 6373
 county superintendent, U. S.: 21975; legal status, 17120
 county unit, U. S., 13840
 criminology: methods, 3276; principles, 12468
 crippled children, 1480, 3132
 defective children, 12323, 14066
 democratic, and political parties, Czechoslovakia, 8193
 against drug addiction, U. S., 15473
 effect on social classes, 6653
 elementary, distress, Prussia, Germany, 13845
 engineering: 17660; Canada, 15858
 English, use, Togo, 4658
 eugenics: courses, function, 19393; lack, 8546
 and eugenics, U. S., 4657
 evangelism in schools, Near East, 1117
 evolution, National Educational Association, U. S., 17511
 extension, Rutgers university, U. S., 15710
 extra-curricular activities: high school girls, 8578; social significance, 3126; trends, 17521; work, high school, 8566
 for family life, problems, 12267
 fascist, Italy, 12329, 21698
 feeble-minded children, 8657
 financial restrictions, Germany, 12102
 financing, U. S.: Michigan, 12068; public lands, Texas, 21980; and tax reform, 11861
 first reader in Latin schools, 15th cent., 3728
 under five year plan, USSR, 13844
 foreign cultural relations, Hungary, 6372
 foreign scholars, Belgium, 14061
 foreign students, statistics, Czechoslovakia, 14062
 foster parents, Chicago, Illinois, 1539
 and Freemasonry, France, 4378
 French culture, study, German schools, 3135
 German culture, study, Sorbonne, France, 15839
 gifted children, 1479
 for government service, Tunisia, 13703
 graduate work, land-grant institutions, U. S., 2958
 "The Great Awakening," influence, 13135
 guidance: methods, 10406; Newark, New Jersey, 12333
 higher: Constantinople, 10975; effect on religion, 15732; medieval and American, 11027
 historical materialism, 14170
 history, 3744
 home, present status, urban families, 1428
 home economics, and sociology, 4782
 Howe's Academy, Iowa, U. S., 2316
 Hutterite, 16th cent., 5112
 illiteracy, U. S. South, 10413
 influence on pacifism, 3122
 institutional children, organization, 15773
 insurance, college, U. S., 22523
 and intelligence, nurses, 4735
 intercultural relations, Germany and Slav countries, 17407
 in international relations: 8417, 22298; Germany, 19160; Germany and U. S., 12465
 Jews: academic professions, training, 11139; Austria-Hungary, 3129; effect of depression, 10404; Palestine, 15711; Poland, 6669; status, U. S., 12321, 12322
 Jews in, Canada, 21486
 judicial authorities, 2925
 kindergarten, experimental, 15707
 laboring classes, colonial New England, 3902
 language: Arabic script, reform, Egypt, 17299; qualification for school children, Czechoslovakia, 6244
 legislation: bills pending, 72d congress, U. S., 12105; Blair bill, Tennessee, U. S., 9482; conflict of laws, 10573
 mass, China, 13842
 medical, early, Asia, 3750
 mental defectives: methods, 1553; role of emotion, 1556
 in mental hygiene: 15778; methods, 10475
 methods: Germany, influence of U. S., 12328; individualizing instruction in social studies, 4764; sociological, 3136
 minorities: Czechoslovak, Volhynia, Poland

EDUCATION (continued)

- 21984; Czechoslovakia, 2874, 13848, 21667, 21976; Germany and Poland, 6247; Polish-Czech understanding, 22257; USSR, 10240 by missions: Africa, 3077; Arabia, 1492; British West Africa, 8182; Celebes, 8515; India, 3084, 15706
by motion pictures: 3128, 6652, 6664, 6666, 8564; Cinematography, 3d International Congress, resolutions, 3014; talking pictures, use, 4651
music department, Baltimore, Maryland, 21978
and nationalism, Bulgaria, 9431
nationalization, Tatar Republic, 17300
native: Chukchi (Siberia), 7064; French Sudan, 17841; India, 8921; Karo-Bataks (Sumatra), 6656; Morocco, 8570; Sakhalin island, USSR, 8580; Solomon islands, 3501
Negro, U. S.: 15464; bibliography, 8563; Cincinnati, Ohio, 14057; North Carolina, 19250; Ph. D. degree, Negro holders, 15703; status, 17515, 22369
nurses: cost, 4735; cost, New York, U. S., 4727; intelligence tests, 19252; mental hospitals, 15777; problems, 12380
organization: Dutch East Indies, 6668; Nenets (USSR), 4923; role of laymen, 17512; state, U. S., 19246; Virgin islands, 19249
orphans, Mooseheart Home, Illinois, U. S., 17580
parent: mental hygiene, 8662; principles, 15705; program, 12319; role of colleges, 17517; Spencer, Anna G., 12318; U. S., 12325; White House Conference, U. S., 10416
and peace, 1061
penology: modern aids, 19386
personnel administration, U. S., 18871
philosophy of, U. S., 6662
physical education and medicine, history, 19906; methods, 1489
pioneers, Illinois, U. S., 2326
and playgrounds, 19253
policy, Mexico, 12142
political: natives, French West Africa, 6215; Red Army, USSR, 12035; USSR, 17185
political interference, U. S., 13750
political science, 4777
and politics, USSR, 15388
popular, and international relations, 19169
primary, statistics, Germany, 15717
principles: need of mental hygiene, 12336; special-class children, 4649; trend, 4647
prison officers, federal, U. S., 12079
in prisons, status, U. S., 3198
problem children, 1472
problems: France, 14059; Germany, 1473; Norway, 10410; Poland, 8568
professional, defects, Argentina, 8565
project teaching, 1476
propaganda for outside purposes, undesirability, 6654
psychiatric social work, 4696
psychiatry, methods, 12469
for public administration, 22528
publications, official, exchange, U. S. and Germany, 21974
publicity, principles, 17513
and radio: 22370; British Broadcasting Company, 17505; principles, 12320; U. S., 22364, 22366
reading lists, selected for children, 15714
reform: Austria, 4646; France, 3134; Poland, 4659, 15465
reorganization: China, League of Nations commission, 22188; USSR, 13846
research: bureaus, functions, 8749; Slavonic Congress (1931), 8753; statistical method, 17604
Rhodes scholarships, and international understanding, 6518
Roman, Greek influence on, 5046
rural: federal aid, U. S., 2960; Mexico, 10411; problems, Poland, 8753; research, 14064; responsibility of cities, 8547
safety: accident prevention, 8577; program, 19247
scholarships, U. S., 10414
scope, increase, experiment, Utah, U. S., 6660
secular movement and school reform, France, 3828
seminars for workers, Hungary, 3266
social, prerequisite of cooperative movement, 4654
and social class, Germany, 17522
and social insurance, Italy, 6392
social psychology, text-books, 8746, 12470
social science: methods, 22490; role, 12434; and social work, University of Oregon, U. S., 4763
social work, Argentina, 22367
social workers, methods, 8747, 8751
Socrates as educator: 3582; pedagogical method, 240
special: delicate children, 1486; and mental hygiene, 1554; Germany (1780-1930), 5383
state aid, Irish Free State, 17165
state idea in, 21982
statistics: Italy (1926-27), 10417; U. S. (1929-30), 10407, 10408
status: Bolivia, 14056; Ecuador, 12334
student aid, Jews, Germany, 6670
subsidies, foundations, U. S., 8644
support, inequalities, Oregon, U. S., 19041
survey: Belgium, 17509; British East Africa, 19255
taxation for, U. S.: burden, apportioned, California, 13568; and eminent domain, 6111
technical, USSR, 10242, 14058
text-book, German, 15th cent., 20188
theory: Hegel, 20478; Kerschensteiner (Germany), 12324; Locke, John, *Some thoughts concerning education*, 18309; schools of education, function, 17525; Wisconsin Experimental college, U. S., 14063
trends: Africa, 19256; U. S. (1931), 12327
truancy, survey and analysis, Portland, Oregon, 4656, 22390
of unemployed: New York, New York, 6375; Poland and Germany, 8573
university: and the depression, University of Michigan, U. S., 4191; function, Flexner, 1488; Germany, 6250
and wage rates, 21269
women: Bulgaria, 7493, 8562, 9440; China, 12332; problems, Germany, 22363
and world peace, 8485
Educational Cinematography, 3rd International Congress, 3014
Educational sociology: 15718; bibliography, Germany, 3130; content and scope, 15718; Germany, 6663; and home economics, 4782; research trends, 17666
Edwards, Jonathan: radicalism, 458; and "Young Folks' Bible," 13144
Edwards, Ninian letters, 5487
Edwards plateau, Texas, sheep ranching, 14277
Eerdmans, B. D., *De Godsdienst van Israel* (rev.), 14417
Efe pygmies (central Africa), cultural survey, 7047
EFFICIENCY *see also* **LABOR**
by-stimulus, effect on task, 18740
economic, measurement, 15002
governmental purchasing department, measurement, 6293
industrial, USSR, 4042
labor: and incentives, 9893; mining, German districts (1931), 11767; and physical training, 21252; and production, 11783; and rest periods, 21207
Eggleston, General Chauncey, personal reminiscences, 14853
EGGS *see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY**
cooperatives: Oregon, U. S., influence on production practices, 1009; producers', Norfolk, England, 6042
demand, chain stores, New York, New York (1929), 21054
imports, market channels, Germany, 2588
market: Berlin, Germany, 18602; Great Britain, 21043
production: and international trade, Palestine, 11451; and marketing, Germany, 18398; Oregon, U. S., 9611
standardization, 3988
storage studies, New Mexico, U. S., 3971
Egotism, of children, Causes, 4648
EGYPT *see also* **AFRICA, NORTHERN**
Agriculture
cotton: 13255; demand curve, 12420; price and crop, 9596; production, 12558; regulation, 1303
relation to Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 6943
rice culture, 7644
small land owners' crisis, 16603
and taxation, 13726
Archaeology
Abydos national temple, 17863
administrative officer, statue, 8962
Aegean area, Egyptian objects, 3527
Amenophis III, notes, 3521
appearance-window and balcony, royal palace in Medinet Habu, 8954
Armenian wood in shops of Egyptian cartwrights, 12692
Asyut, calendars on coffin lids, 10779
bronze statue of Bes, 3524
coin moulds, feudal, 8957
Deir el Medineh, excavations (1928), 4961
figurine, archaic, 155
forgeries, 8960
Hamzah, Mahmud, excavations at Qantir, 14383
Hatshepsut, Queen, torso fragments, 8961
hippopotamus figures: two glazed, 1829; middle kingdom, 8956
Kharga oasis expedition, 156, 19841
lion-figures, survival, 9000
magic ivory wand, 17864
mastaba of Snofru 'ini-istef, 8996
Medamoud, Greek dedication, 4960, 8955
Meydum, Eckley B. Cox, jr., expedition (1929-30), 17862
mummy-wrappings, Field Museum, Chicago, Illinois, 3529
Napata, temple, 3522
Nile ruins, close of 16th cent., 17860
Nubia, Italian survey, 14384
Osiris in boat, 8951
pavilion of Nilometer, Island of Roda, 3526
pre-dynastic figures of women and their successors, 3525
queen at political function of Ramses II, 8952
Reshef statues, 9042
rhinoceros representation from Kerma, 8953
scribes' palettes, British Museum, London, England, 19842
sculpture, frontality, 10789
seal representations, 8959
shipbuilding, 17914
sistrum, various forms, 9002
Sumerian gold statuette, Thebes, 1885
Tebtunis, Italian work, 3520
tile-architecture, 9004
tombs: 'imn-m-'int, administration chief, 8958; sacred bulls, 12691
Tuthmosis I, reburial, 3530
Tuthmosis III and Hatshepsut portraits, 3523
Uronarti, fort, Harvard-Boston expedition, 17861
Commerce
balance of payments, unfavorable, 11580
early, history, 9050
Italy (1927-31), 21016
Ptolemaic foreign, 19970
tariff, 15051
cooperation, 1011
Culture
Arab Museum of Cairo, 5090
change (1890-1930), 5427
French orientalism, 18th cent., 5424
Moukhtar, sculptor, 3760
Economic conditions and resources
cotton: culture, 13255; exchange, 18618
crises, second phase, 20754
prices, wholesale, 11734
Education
Arabic script, reform, 17299
Azhar Mosque, Cairo, history, 5422
blind, schools for, 18232
Finance
budget, 18983
and capitulations, 19014
money, standard, and currency, 13397
securities, 11719
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Great Britain: (1924-31), 17415; negotiations (1930), 1408; Sudan, 22222
Government
constitution: provisions, 1408; revision, 11943
parliament during reign of Ismā'il, 11249
parliamentary, under Sidky Pasha, 12038
regulation of cotton and sugar industries, 1303
secretariat, Moslem, middle ages, 7282
History, ancient *see also* **Archaeology**
Actium, battle, study, 9087
Akhmenaten: 16126; and monotheism, 12746
Alexander the Great: occupation, purpose, 7129; and oracle, 3598
Amenophis IV, not source of Israelite monotheism, 9032
amulets: against evil-eye, 9014; and tattooing, 10802
art of 'Armarnah period, 16123
Ay, successor of Tut 'Ankhāmūn, 16127
blue and green, symbolization, 19931

- building technique, 14408
 Caesar's campaign, 7136
 censng, significance, 10801
 chronology: compared with Mittani and
 Hittites (1418-1350 B.C.), 9035; revision,
 1894
 Civil Procedure Ordinance, 16128
 civilizations, successive, 10804
 copper target, sphinx-inscription of Tuth-
 mosia IV, 9013
 cults, diffusion in Occident, 14413
 customs, similarities to modern and me-
 dieval, 12744
 debtor-servitude and slavery, Ptolemaic
 times, 16130
 double receipts, Greek, 17948
 entertainment in villages, 2nd cent. B.C.,
 16129
 Euergetes II, will, 20003
 Gardiner, Egyptian grammar, remarks,
 3567
 geometry, 3559
 Hermopolis, geography and deities, 9011
 Hyksos, Tell el Ajjul finds, 158
 influence: on Isis cult, 14428; on Phoeni-
 cian and Syrian cults, 5025
 inscriptions: Babylonian, influence, 17866;
 two, late period, 3528
 iron, references in texts, 17919
 irrigation systems, 19930
 Kom Ombo, double hymn, 9007
 language comparisons with Semitic, 1902,
 10803
 law, Greco-Egyptian: marriage, 9066;
 novation in, 17947; slavery, 17946
 letters, Greek, 14414
 literature on world before creation, 9006
 magical medicine against beasts of prey,
 9008
 mathematics: 3557; technique, 1872
 metempsychosis, Greek conception, Eryp-
 tian origins, 3586
 mummification process, 9017
 music, Greek, Cairo fragment, 1886
 natron, references in texts, 17918
 New Kingdom hieratic, transcription, 3566
 Nile flood, 6th year of King Taharqa, 1895
 numerals, Egyptian-Hamitic, 9019
 oaths, Ptolemaic, Greek and Egyptian ele-
 ments, 17945
 oracle, consultations, 9015
 Osiris myth, double versions, 9012
 Ostrakon No. 2973, Hermitage, Leningrad,
 1892
 papyri: biblical, Chester Beatty, 9108;
 Ebers, analysis, 5007; Greek, from
 Achmim, 3565; Latin, fragments, 10842
 Paser, vezier, as high priest of Amon, 9005
 poem of Pentaour and report of battle of
 Qadesh, 1893
 Ptolemy II and Arabia, 3596
 Ptolemy, son of Lysimachos, identity, 9067
 rain-charm in Pyramid texts, 9018
 Setna story, analysis, 9010
 shepherd's crook and "flail" of Osiris, 3568
 ship building, prehistoric, 12745
 statue in east Africa, Greek influence,
 19921
 stele from Balou'a in Moab, influence,
 19845
 syntaximon and laographia, 1942
 Syrian god and Amen-Ra, 9016
 Syrian wars, of Ptolemies, 3595
 Tachos' campaign, 9009
 women as guardians, 3583
- History, medieval**
 Byzantine administration, 3735
 civilizations, 10804
 Coptic labor contract, 9177
 Hakemite Tables of Ebn Jounis, 7168
 King Mutton, MS of Mameluke period,
 414
 Mansur al-Kamili, work in Cairo mint,
 304
- History, modern**
 letters on Egyptian expedition (1798-
 1801), 507
 Mohamed Ali: recent works, 11252; in
 Sudan, 557
 Napoleon's Commission of Arts and Sci-
 ences (1799), 3869
 Yakoub, Maallem, life, 3867
- Justice**
 conflict of laws, 6461
 courts: mixed, 12169, 17101; reform, 1096
 reform, 15428
- Politics**
 corruption, 13726
 Ismail Sidky Pasha, accomplishments, 1159
 movement for oriental union, 15375
 survey, 6282
 social conditions, wakfs, administration,
 17311
 taxation, Moslem capitation and land tax,
 5233
 transportation, road construction, 12559
 Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried conception of mid-
 dle ages, 7077
- EIGHT HOUR DAY** *see* **HOURS OF LABOR**
- Elam, name, in Sumerian, Akkadian, and
 Hebrew, 3570
- ELASTICITY OF DEMAND** *see* **DEMAND**
- Elbe river, and Czechoslovakian transporta-
 tion, 11562
- ELECTIONS** *see also* names of countries,
 Politics; **PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION**; **VOTING**
 Ballot Act (1872), Scotland, 15397
 by-elections (1931), Great Britain, 1204
 campaign funds, Canada, 6280
 Canada (1930), 4387
 candidates, attitude scale, 22440
 communal, Czechoslovakia (1931), 6281
 conduct, Great Britain, 13762
 congressional districts, creation, U. S., 21553
 Corrupt Practices Act, Oregon, U. S.: 15327;
 criticism, 4391
 cost, Germany, 21753
 Czechoslovakia, Czech vote in non-Czech
 communities, 18952
 Danzig, Free City of (1930), 2894
 direct primary: failure, 8242; law, California,
 U. S., 8247; legislation, U. S. (1930-31),
 13766
 East Prussia, Germany, minority votes,
 17188
 Egypt (1931), 6282
 electoral court: decisions, Czechoslovakia,
 8243, 21573; English borough, common
 council, 12942
 France (1932), 18953, 18955, 18956, 18957,
 21479, 21751
 Germany (1932), 15393, 15396, 18957, 21754
 Great Britain: (1924, '31), 21755; (1930),
 4388, 4389; (1931), 6284, 8245, 13761,
 15398, 15399, 17190-93
 Hungary (1931), 1172
 indirect, India, 17194
 Irish Free State (1932), 13763
 law: federal, Germany, amendment, 15395;
 federal, Germany, reform, 15394; Italy
 (May 17, 1928), 1100; violation, Sweden,
 18958
 to legislature, Louisiana, U. S., 1205
 mayor, Seattle, Washington, 18959
 minorities: Czechoslovakia, 13759; Poland
 (1930), 2895
 municipal, Vienna, Austria, 21748
 national conventions, U. S. (1932), 21759
 National Council, Austria, 4385
 National-Socialists, Germany: 17187; limits,
 17189
 Negro disfranchisement, Texas, U. S., 21556
 outlook, U. S. (1932), 17196
 party bolting, U. S., 17197
 party strength: Japan (1932), 21756; Ru-
 mania (1931), 6285
 political combinations, U. S., 13767
 presidential: France (1931), 1202, 1203, 6283;
 Germany (1932), 21752
 procedure, Egypt, 12038
 Puy-de-Dôme, France (1848), 7427
 reform, Great Britain, 10138
 Rumania: (1931), 4390; (1932), 21758
 short ballot, Virginia, U. S., 21761
 Somerset, England (1614), 3710
 South America, 17195
 Soviets, northern, USSR, 8246
 States-General, call for information (1788),
 14721
 Switzerland (1931), 13764
 trends, France, 18954
 U. S.: (1864), 14824; Maine as barometer,
 21760; Silver Republicans (1896), 14827;
 social and economic elements (1932), 13765
 women, Great Britain (1931), 10160
 works councils, Germany (1931), 5956
 Yugoslavia: 4359; (1931), 18961
- ELECTRIC POWER** *see also* **ELECTRIC UTILITIES**; **ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY**; **POWER**; **UTILITIES, PUBLIC**
 accidents, 11789
 accident prevention, 2706
 cheap, and industry, 20927
 and copper consumption, 7706
 consolidation, Great Britain, 11884
 development, Italy, 2428
 distribution, France, 19516
 and economic system, faults, 11885
 exportation, state prohibition, U. S., 17338
 future: 6807; U. S., 11886
 Hydroelectric
 vs. agriculture, Rheinwald, Switzerland
 19534
 Beaubarnois plant, Canada, 1735
 Canada (1931), 16676
 Dnieper combine, USSR, 7735
 Dnieprostroy, USSR, 18450
 France (1930): 4025; regions, 19517
 Ganges project, India, 6893
 influence on coal trade, Great Britain, 734
 Italian development, Mont Cenis, Alps,
 10632
 Ontario, Canada, 13578
 Pacific coast region, U. S., 14280
 potential: French Equatorial Africa, 3402;
 Scotland, 1698
 Pyrenees, French, 10636
 resources, Poland, 19580
 Sweden, 4353
 survey, 2412
 Truère river, France, 15906
 Warche river, Germany, 1695
 index of business fluctuations, 15829
 industry, U. S.: (1931), 9664; technological
 developments, 21395
 interstate commerce, 18831
 labor productivity and displacement, 18724
 and light: gains, U. S., 10002; plants, China,
 2775
 merchandising, U. S., 4291
 monopoly, Germany, 13277
 operating and earning power, 21397
 planning, U. S., 14986
 price and consumption, 21398
 St. Lawrence project, 17331
- ELECTRIC UTILITIES** *see also* **ELECTRIC POWER**; **UTILITIES, PUBLIC**
 common carrier, 8021
 control, U. S., 15529
 cost accounting, 20980
 federal regulation, U. S., 21508
 Germany, 12153
 Los Angeles, California, operation, Bureau
 of Power and Light, 1045, 13579
 market research and rates, 4292
 merchandising of appliances, U. S., 1327,
 4296, 9996, 18830, 15527
 mixed companies, Germany, 4513
 monopoly, Germany, 13277
 municipal
 light plant, Cleveland, Ohio, 1328;
 Nebraska, U. S., 13890
 municipal ownership: Italy, 6425; Los
 Angeles, California, 6415; Seattle, Wash-
 ington, 6416; U. S., 22077; Wisconsin,
 U. S., 15526
 undertakings, Vienna, Austria, 22071
 Ontario, Canada, 8029
 ownership, U. S.: 1044; private, 11882; private
 and public compared, Massachusetts,
 4294; public vs. private, 15284
 planning, U. S., 17005
 and politics, U. S.: 1316; Seattle, Washing-
 ton, 1200
 practices condemned, U. S., 1046
 rates: for classes of service, U. S., 8024; do-
 mestic, 2777, 8022, 8025; domestic and
 commercial, 8018; fair regulation, U. S.,
 8027; policy, Denmark, 17012; private and
 municipal, compared, 15525, 22073; resi-
 dential, U. S., 22080; and taxation, Austin,
 Minnesota, 21390; trend, U. S., 17009;
 uniform area, 13577
 regulation, U. S., 4512, 21344, 22074
 reserves and fixed charges, 13580
 rural, 17008
 St. Lawrence development, consumers' role,
 2774
 survey (1910-40), 1047
 trusts, Belgium, 9995
- ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY** *see also* **ELECTRIC POWER**; **ELECTRICITY**; **POWER**
 appliances: consumers' demand, U. S., 21039;
 household, market analysis, 2593
 companies forbidden to merchandise, Kansas
 and Oklahoma, U. S., 2779
 France (1930), 4028
 General Electric Company, history, 18269
 Germany (1925-30), 5700
 goods, distribution problems, U. S., 2583
 unemployment insurance plan, U. S., 16830
 Electrical prospecting methods, 9636
ELECTRICITY *see also* **ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY**; **POWER**
 cost, U. S., 6417
 European capitals, 10273

ELECTRICITY (*continued*)

export forbidden, Maine and West Virginia, U. S., 17332
 farm, New England, U. S., 18388
 geographic phases, France, 3349
 in interstate commerce, U. S., 8135
 Parma, Italy, history, 20459
 production and distribution, Belgium, 732
ELECTRIFICATION *see also* **POWER**; **RAILROADS**
 China, plans: 3310; Kwantung, Macao, and Hongkong, 4808
 Europe, present time not favorable, 7707
 railroads: 13322; Europe, 11543; Lake Constance-Toggenburg, Switzerland, 2522; New Haven railroad, U. S., 3916
 Eleusinian mysteries, sources, 9058
 Eleusis, Greece: archaeological work, 4979; in the bronze age, 16100
 Eleutheropolis, in 4th cent., 10807
ELEVATED RAILROADS *see* **RAILWAYS**, **STREET**
 Elias the Ecdikos and the authorship of *ερεπα κερδάλια* 20116
 Elizabeth Farnese, Queen of Spain (1714-66), 20414
 Elizabeth, St. (Hungary and Thuringia): adoration in Hungary, 7214; father's confessor, 7197; in Hungarian history, 7182; and problem of sanctity, 10914; research on, 12856; seventh centenary, 5118; as tertiary, 7180; in Thuringia, 7192
 Ellenbog, Dr. Ulrich, work (1480), 14470
 Ely, Samuel, forerunner of Shays, 7535
 Elyot, Sir Thomas, and *The boke called Cortigiano in Italian*, 14580
 Embargo: as instrument of international organization, 15572; Japanese, against German dyestuffs, 6555; and neutrality, U. S., 6467
 Embroidery: Florence, Italy, 14th cent., 5097; industry, commerce involved, Switzerland, 5798
 Embryology: modern, foundation, 7323; old ideas, 16108
 Emerie, St., legend, 5128
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, and Swedenborg and B. F. Barrett, 9277
EMINENT DOMAIN *see also* **EXPROPRIATION**
 in European public law, 13619
 legal concepts, 6117
 modern constitutions, 8092
 municipal corporations, U. S., 13632
 public purpose, U. S., 6111
 roads and bridges, U. S., 6110
 state power for purpose of U. S., 17094
 taxation, U. S., 13636
EMOTION *see also* **Instincts**
 and age, tests, 17612
 conflict, and family life, 17556
 development, adolescents, 8496
 disorders: children, treatment, 12385; criminal women, 10438
 in earthquake situation, 13987
 expression, texts of judgment, 6588
 maturity, measurement, 8680
 role: in education of mental defectives, 1556; in social life, 12255; in social work, 4702
EMPEROR CULT
 and Athenian hymn to Demetrius Poliorcetes, 5039; India, 9093; Laconian, 17969; Mediterranean and Israel, 5020; in Ovid, 10843; Roman, and Catholicism, 3624; statues in precious metals, significance, 16121
 Empire Marketing Board, Great Britain: 16812; activity, 5816; and agricultural research, 2430
 Empiricists, Greek, 19956
 Employee stock ownership
 20 companies, 2701
 and depression, U. S., 21246
 purchase plans: depression effect, 16916; U. S. (1931), 5912
 sales problems, 916
 Employers' associations, U. S., 21230
 Employers' liability act, federal, U. S., 17078
EMPLOYMENT *see also* **EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**; **INDUSTRY**; **LABOR**; **PERSONNEL**; **UNEMPLOYMENT**
 blind workers, 956
 casual workers, Minnesota, U. S., 11757
 children, mentally deficient, 21262
 coal mining: anthracite, Great Britain and Ruhr compared, 13264; anthracite, Netherlands (1931), 11479; Ruhr, Germany (1931), 11480
 code for industries, U. S., 2697
 college graduates, industry: 16928; demand

(1930-40), 16955
 conditions, New York, U. S., 16965
 continuation school students, in depression, 11795
 creation, international measures, 9944
 decline, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Duluth, Minnesota (1930-31), 21296
 dismissal legislation, 13878, 15232
 distribution, Utah Copper Company, U. S., 16951
 finding jobs, methods, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5998
 fluctuations, U. S.: Detroit (1921-31), 21295; guaranteed time, stockyards, Chicago, 2733; manufacturing, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and U. S., 15229; Ohio (1914-29), 18767; Ohio (1930), 9931; payrolls, Ohio (1914-31), 9861
 France, 13516
 Great Britain (1931), 7917
 handicapped, placement, 18772
 hiring, cost, 11784
 household, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 16964
 index, Czechoslovakia (1926-30), 6003
 Jews, USSR, 16949
 junior placement, New York, New York (1929, '31), 5981
 made, use in social work, 4700
 measure, absolute, 9934
 older worker, U. S., 15220
 and population, 21304
 post-war, Europe, 18713
 public services, southern states, U. S., 17310
 and rationalization, 21309
 regulation: Spanish Banking Corporation, 9927; unified rules, legislative tendency, 22051
 right: theatrical and motion picture actors, Germany and Austria, 21293; workers' legal right to job, 7977
 seasonal variations, manufacturing industries, U. S., 5996
 short time, Germany, 16952
 spreading: extent, U. S., 21284; Germany, 18766; policy, 40 typical company plans, 2730
 stabilization: 11501; factory, 9935; methods, 2696; municipal projects, long range planning, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6005; research, University of Minnesota, U. S., 7973, 8732, 9930; wage reserve, 6013
 Switzerland, 13504
 teachers, 11810
 technological changes, U. S.: motion picture theaters, Washington, D. C., 4251; motor vehicle industry, 7983
 trends, Minnesota, U. S., 3 cities, 11822
 USSR, 16953
 U. S. (1931), 13494
 voluntary service: Austria, 21301; Germany, 21312
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES *see also* **EMPLOYMENT**; **UNEMPLOYMENT**
 commercial, Hungary, 7980
 cost, California, U. S., 6014
 federal role, U. S., 4449
 Germany, 2732, 13500
 handicapped workers, U. S., 5995
 history, Italy, 974
 Jewish, Berlin, Germany, 6007
 as labor clearing house, Great Britain, 15237
 objectives, U. S., 4239
 Poland, 7979
 private, regulating, 18757
 public: 21294; administration, 18762; problems, 5999; recommendations by labor, U. S., 18764; Rochester, New York, 15225, 15230
 regulation, Czechoslovakia, 6399
 U. S., 18760
 Encephalitis, and military service, Argentina, 8351
 Enclosures, England: Berkshire (1794), 16407; Two Towns, Great Britain, 3804
 Encyclopaedia Britannica, Jesuits and middle ages, 3772
 Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences, history, 10549
 Encyclopaedia, Yiddish, project, 9299
 Endocrinology: early history, 9259; in paintings by Ingres, 9258
 Eneolithic age, Mandriola finds, 4988
 Engels, Friedrich: article on European labor (1877), 9385; contributions to ethnology, 22506; and world crisis (1857), 20481
ENGINEERING
 Diesel engine, origin, 20497
 education: Canada, 15858; for industrial management, 17660

history: bibliography, 2144; Washington, George, 9485, 18267
 power, early evolution, 16202
 problems, in tropics, 8755
 Roman: aqueduct of Augusta Praetoria, 14398; Pont du Gard, 17912
 sanitary, contributions to public health, 20247
ENGINEERS
 earnings, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 5990
 employed, U. S., 7966
 foreign, in USSR, 11755, 16960
 and lawyers' cooperation, petroleum industry, 19015
 unemployment, U. S.: 11811; professional engineers committee on unemployment, 9937
ENGLAND (to 1707) *see also* **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS**; **BRITISH EMPIRE**; **GREAT BRITAIN**
Agriculture
 Croyland Abbey (1257-1321), 11036
 petition of Booking tenants, 14th cent., 372
 prehistoric, 1865
Archaeology
 Anglo-Saxons, find in Latin riddle, 12909
 antiquities, Warwickshire, 3694
 anvil and palstave, Flax Bourton, Somerset, 12717
 barrow, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, 19882
 beakers, dual character, 10767
 bronze age, weapons, 5001
 burial, communal, 17889
 Celts, 17974
 coins: finds, Caerwent, Monmouthshire (1923), 17895; Roman, 17833; Wood Eaton, 267
 cultivations, ancient, Northumberland, 196
 Cymbeline, city of, excavations, 12716
 grave-mound cluster, Mill Hill, 4998
 Grossdykes, 17902
 hillfort, Ladle Hill, 7101
 moat, history, 7102
 pottery: bowls, Acaunissa, 7112; kilns, Caistor, 17885; neolithic, 19889; neolithic, continental affinities, 19881
 Roman Britain: bibliography (1930), 7097; building construction, 17917; building at Knowl Hill, Berkshire, 17900; cemetery, Baldock, Hertfordshire, 19898; coast defences, 17955; excavations, 1864; Hadrian's Wall (1921-30), 191; inscriptions and antiquities, 3550; occupation, south Wales, 17894; pigs of lead, 7103; roads, layout, 16173; villa at Mager, near Camborne, 14442
 ancient track alignment, proof, 1863
 Verulamium: fortress gate, 17898; prehistoric, 17901
 banking, origins, 18082
 colonial policy, India, earliest report, 2287
Commerce
 Bordeaux and Southampton, 13th cent., 2082
 free trade, history, 11587
 mercantilism, 20348
 wheat: measures in Winchester rolls, 3705; prices and commodity price indexes for England (1259-1930), 498
Culture
 abbey of St. Mary, Malling, Kent, 20058
 Anglian crosses, pedigree, 18002
 Bedford House of Russell earls, Exeter, inventory, 14496
 brasses and mural monuments, Berkshire, 3649
 carvings: alabaster, 20062; Suffolk church, 10903
 castles, architecture, 2080
 Charleston manor house, 18123
 Chaucer, Thomas, Kirk's life records, 16268
 costume in romances, 18053
 decorative woodwork, East Anglian, 18005
 folk dances, 16043
 Hogarth, William, founder of English painting, 11100, 11104
 individualism, 17th cent., 20202
 Irish analogies to Roman British barn dwelling, 17916
 Machiavelli and Elizabethans, 20211
 late Old English rune names, 18065
 painter of Richard II, 9128
 Piers Plowman, as symbol, 20218
 Renaissance, recent literature, 12931
 St. Matthew's church, Harwell, history, 16219

- sculpture, Saxon and Norman, 7170
subscription publication, beginnings, 17th cent., 5191
Sussex church plans, St. Andrew, Edburton, 18122
towers, timber framed, 1997
defense, Elizabethan army life, and *Othello*, 18074
education, Oxford, 13th cent., 3692
finance: exchequer under Cromwell, 3726; financial instruments, medieval, 403
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Fénelon, negotiations with Elizabeth, 18073
financial relations of Louis XIV and James II, 483
French expedition against Cartagena (1696), 7367
histories (1660-1715), 11159
Portugal alliance (1662), 5321
regicides in America (1660), 7532
Geography
Alfred, description of Germany, 3684
land-marks and maps, middle ages, 9208
medieval sources, 20163
Government and Administration
exchange of seats after elections (1535), 18093
letters patent and writs, dating and delivery, 14th cent., 18096
ministers in parliament: Edward I, 3698; Edward II, 14564
parliament, origins, 5176
representative, origins, 13586
sheriffs, rolls, 16th-17th cent., 9245
state documents of 16th cent., Wales, 18091
History
Agreements of the People (1647-49), 11045
Anglo-Saxons: bibliography, 9196; grammar, 9197; myth, 18046
Arthur legend, origin, 5157
assize of bread, 16th cent., 11052
Bishops Fox and Oldham, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 14569
Blake, reduction of Scilly isles (1651), 493
borough: common council, election system, 12942; and French commune, compared, 14567; and mint of Rye in reign of Stephen, 18049
Bossuet, relation to England, 2208
Bouvines, battle, geographical background, 5165
did Britons paint for battle, 2055
Britons of north, persistence of institutions to 12th cent., 20160
Bulmer, Sir Bevis, business promoter, 16th-17th cent., 11055
Cerdic and the "Cloven Way," 18043
Clifton-on-Teme, manors, 393
coats of arms, Berkshire churches, 3648
Cuthwulf's invasion, 366
Davison, not disgraced, 3732
de expugnacione Lyzbonensi, authorship, 7191
Dee, Dr. John, Queen Elizabeth's astrologer, 5072
Duina, battle (1639), in diary of Peter White, flag-captain, 18085
Elyot, Sir Thomas, Italian influence, 14580
Epitaphium Ceadwallae, unrecorded, 2058
Fitz Maurice, James, "generalissimo of the pope," 20196
forfeiture and grant, Scotland, 13th-15th cent., 16282
French heraldry in poem on siege of Carlaverock, 18060
giant of Cerne, name, 16174
Gordon, Sir John, medical work, 18111
"The Grand Remonstrance" (1641), 12930
Hall, Edward, will and chronicle, 12944
Hawkins, Sir John: admiral and administrator, 20207; in Florida (1565), 7274
Hengham, dismissal date, 9209
Henry III, personal rule (1258), 18063
Henry VIII, divorce, 12948
Heywood, *The troubles of Queen Elizabeth*, sources, 9226
Hooker, plan of Exeter (1587), 18072
king's household, place in constitutional history, 16286
Leicester, governorship of Netherlands, 11041
Magna Carta, role of communes, 3699
Mary, Queen of Scots, trial, 20217
Mayow, John, scientific work, 2140
middle ages, bibliography, 5161
More, Sir Thomas: in *The mirrour of vertue* (rev.), 387; and Roger family, 16301
muniments of Edmund de Mortimer, and his liberty of Trim, 20171
parish life, medieval London, 373
pennants and standards, middle ages, 7238
personal and place names, origin, 1643
Peterborough and Barcelona (1705), 7390
political satire in London theatre (1680-83), 499
Purchas His Pilgrimes, 9231
raid on Baumes manor (1347), 3688
receipt roll totals, under Henry IV and Henry V, 14566
revolution: comparison in *Athalia*, 508; legal theories, 13588
Richard I, German captivity, 3700
Richard II and death of Duke of Gloucester, 14589
Ridolfi, Roberto, conspiracy, 16307
right of resistance, 6078
Roman garrisons, northern, 17953
royalists at sea (1650), 2192
science: and language, mid-17th cent., 20043; literature (1550-1650), 12817
Somerset election (1614), 3710
Streeche, John, chronicle (1414-22), 7279
swan-marks of Berkshire, 16313
tea, history, 5214
teaching in elementary schools, 6835
Tudor period: books on, 18079; and Stuart periods, personalities, 14576
Wace and Geoffrey of Monmouth's *History of the kings of Britain*, 20146
Walsingham, Thomas, and St. Albans chronicle (1272-1422), 9210
water works, London, Sir Edward Ford's patent (1655), 1986
Williams, Roger, and English Revolution, 384
Winchester, rout, 7252
witchcraft, 11046
women, three books on, 16th cent., 9244
Yarmouth, dealer in wardrobe bills, 7256
Industry
calico printing, debt to India, 18163
paper-making, 17th cent., 11044
patents, early history, 16354
Plymouth pilchard fishery (1584-91), 12946
insurance companies, beginnings, 2131
Justice
Anglo-Norman legal use of "fine," 13th cent., 2078
Case of Monopolies, 20186
constables, Elizabethan, 400
control of sex expression, 3722
county court rolls and records, 7254, 7258
an early fine, 20164
frank almoign tenure, judicial aspects, 9212
legal profession, historical status, 20210
Old English law, stylistic features, 20149
Roman law MSS, secret influence, 12923
statute of Westminster II, and case, 3697
14558
labor, masons and apprenticeship, medieval, 14581
Religion
Aelfric, lives of saints, sources, 5127
Becket, Thomas: and his historians, 16234, murderers in popular tradition, 18051
Belloc, Hilaire, *The transformation of England* (rev.), 12878
Blundell, Nicholas, S. J. (1640-80), charges of treason, 18152
Bunyan and religious currents of day, 5137
Chichele, Archbishop, two lives, 20089
church wardens, accounts, West Tarring, 5133; 18024
conversion by St. Augustine, 349
Cromwell and Anabaptists (1653), 16415
devotional literature (1600-40), 5140
Donne, John, sermons and sonnets, 5108
Eadmer and Canterbury privileges, 2023
episcopal acts in medieval capitular archives, 12866
Fletcher, Giles, 18025
Goring priory, rent roll (1546), 3709
Gundulph of Rochester, and the Vulgate, 3672
hymnology, Middle English, 5123
Lanfranc, defense, 7198
Lollards' tower, 11048
Neckham, Alexander, as teacher, 14527
Reading, Nathaniel, trial (1679), 11162
religious drama, early, 358
Richard, St., legend and miracles, 20077
St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich, visitation, 14th cent., 14502
Sarum breviary, and paraphrase, 7178
"squeezing," sanctity, 18026
Strasbourg Protestant refugees (1547-63), 20078
Vercelli-Homilies, 18016
Wycliffe, John, myth, 18019
taxation, scutage, origin and purpose, 9207
Englisch, Karel: crisis theory, criticized, 21189; *Financnt Veda* (rev.), 11849
English, Philip, commerce builder, 16485
Engraving (see also **PRINTING, HISTORY OF**), pre-Hispanic, Patagonia, 1776
Enköping, Sweden, urban geography, 10656
Entrepreneur: need for new motives, 7716; psychology, 2396
Enterprise (see also **GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE; UTILITIES, PUBLIC**): economics of 2398; government and private mixed, Germany, 1016, 16982; increasing returns, theory, 3941; private, in economic history, 11356; and risk, 2388; size and earnings, U. S. and Canada (1910-29), 16705; size of establishment and price, 14898
ENVIRONMENT (see also **HEREDITY**)
adaptation, outline of process, 22349
and criminality, survey, 12353
effect, study of recidivistic criminals and college freshmen, 19191
influence on: culture, 12473; race characteristics, 1454
and juvenile delinquency, 6701
role in personality, 12253
Enzyklopädie der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft, part III, jurisprudence section, 20012
EPHESUS, COUNCIL OF
acts, in Armenian-Georgian version, 7209; 1500th anniversary, 12869; Cyril of Alexandria and the seven, 9135; decree on forms of faith, 18020; history, 7175; importance, 5126, 10928; number of fathers, 18017; and papal supremacy, 7201; relationship to pope, 18018; return of orientals, 18013
Epicureanism: and French literature, 18th cent., 7418; and Vergil, 7135
Epicurus, works, Vogliano's edition (rev.), 14422
Epilepsy: criminals, treatment, 19313; folklore and cultural history, 8989; Hippocratic Corpus tirade against unscientific treatment, 14403; incidence, U. S., 10452
Epirus, Greece, bibliography (1865-88; 1544-1930), 560
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Broad Church movement, 13018
Chandler, Reverend Thomas, Bradbury, diary (1775-85), 16389
Church of Ireland, attitude toward birth control, 8594
Donne, John, sermons and sonnets, 5108
episcopate in America, establishment, 14652
history, U. S., MSS, 9291
home reunion, 17th cent. bases of agreement, 5271
and monasticism, 3775
New Jersey, U. S., 9295
suffragan bishops, 20106
union with Old Catholic: negotiations, 11130; program, 13007
Epitaphium Ceadwallae, unrecorded, 2058
Equality: egalitarianism, campaign against, USSR, 8225; before law, principle, modern constitutions, 4301; of states, and disarmament, 17429
EQUATION OF EXCHANGE (see **EXCHANGE**)
EQUITY (see also **JUSTICE; LAW**)
and accounting, Great Britain, 7747
federal cases, intervention, U. S., 19026
federal courts, and state statutes, U. S., 19025
ineffective remedy, adequacy, U. S., 12078
injunctions against, U. S.: crime, 10039; picketing, Rhode Island, 11932
jurisdiction, U. S.: criminal, public nuisances, 17061; issues involving title to office, 4323; labor injunctions, 21529
quieting title, possession by plaintiff, U. S., 17071
Erasmus, Desiderius, modern ideas, 12997
Erchembert, Lombard historian, 2056
Erech, Syria, quadratic equations in time of Seleucids, 1874
Erech-Warka, Syria, ruins, 157
Eredia, description of Malacca, meridional India and Cathay (1613), 11050
Eric Chronicle, sources, 20157
Erie, Pennsylvania, social hygiene program, 12392
Erigena, Johannes Scotus, translator of Dionysius, 14552

ERITREA *see also* **AFRICA, EASTERN**

agricultural colony, first Italian, 14808; culture, 14349; economic conditions, 78; geography of zone contested by Abyssinia (Iròb), 6959; irrigation projects, 6956; Italian expedition to Massawa (1885), 3876; monetary policy, Italian, 14803; ports, Massawa, 3410; railways, 4065; roads, 6958; salt, commerce with India, 9735

Eriza, edict, new remarks, 1941

Ernie, Lord, childhood, 14698

Error (*see also* **CORRELATION; PROBABILITY; SAMPLING; STATISTICAL METHOD**): nomogram, representative method, 8711; probable, interpercentile ranges, 14121; probable, Mendelian ratios, 17628; size and shape of plots, sugar beets, 16625; standard, graphic method, 8691; standard of multiple regression equation, 1603; theory, 22460

Erzberger, Matthias, politics, Germany, 6248

Esarhaddon, Assyria, tablets, 9020

Esino basin, Italy, population, geographic distribution, 17700

Eskl of Lund, archbishop, biography from Clairvaux, 5139

ESKIMO *see also* names of Eskimo tribes

children, in warmer climate, 15681

culture: analysis, 14326; prehistoric, St. Lawrence island, 10697; survey, Labrador, 8889

folklore, festivals, 12649

kayak, origin, 16028

origin: 1768; Alaska, 14327

protection, Greenland, 6212

Esperanto: future of movement, 22294; use, International Police League, 21971

Espinosa, U. S., capture, 11329

Esschen, John van der, sources, 10916

Essen, Germany, city planning, 3362

Essertier, Daniel: life and work, 8941; sociology, 19176

Essex, England, geography, historical, 3371

ESTATE TAXATION *see* **TAXATION**, death duties, Inheritance Tax

Estates, methods of settling, Great Britain, 4263

Este, Italy, archaeological work, 168

Esterházy, legal philosophy, 6098

Esthetics: Greece, ancient, 241; and police power, U. S., 10063; Thomas Aquinas, 339

Estimates (*see also* **Error; FORECASTING**): population parameters, moments and distributions from fragmentary samples, 22463

ESTONIA *see also* **BALTIC STATES; RUSSIA**

agriculture: census (1929), 13212, 20833; reform, failure, 18382

center parties, weakness, 1160

criminal law, reform, 19018

economic conditions, 16601

foreign relations, influences, 12212

geography, market regions, 19569

German minority, autonomy, 19135

import monopoly: 15072; government, 13343

railroads, state (1929-30), 9722

ETHICS *see also* **MORALITY**

Aristotle: critical notes, 1935; *Nicomachean Ethics*, 242; *Eudemian Ethics*, critical notes, 1935

Augustine, St., moral doctrine, 354

business, method of study, 17601

criminal law, origins, ancient Greece, 12770

and economics, *Resum novarum*, 18137

English case law, 6105

Jesus and war, 14452

and law: in classical Roman world, 12774; in Justinian's Code, 9071

legal, 10204

and legal criticism, 8084

medical, early evolution, 14399

modern, beginnings, 12949

New Testament: 9104; lists of virtues, 10861

and politics: 6083; of international peace, 6094

and religion: Greek and Rome, ancient, 3588; early Semites, 3569

revenge, duty, China, 3872

and social science, history of relations, 12397

systems, Hindu, 14071

theory, Shaftesbury, contributions, 4592

Vergil and new morality, 231

ETHIOPIA *see* **ABYSSINIA**

Ethnogenesis, definition, 19237

ETHNOLOGY *see also* **CULTURAL SURVEYS**

ethnography: in Armenian historians, 20024; scope and methods, 12444

evolution, stages, Karl Vollgraff, 12611

history: Armenia, 22504; as science, 7001

and magic, 6995

maps, race distribution, 19327

museums, USSR: 15851; Jewish, 15850

in novels, USSR, 14309

relation to geography, 15870

research: Alaska, 14300; bias, USSR, 12443; Castrén, M. A. contributions, 1579; Cunow, Heinrich, 19729; Engels, F., 22506; ethnobotanical laboratory, University of Michigan, U. S., 22505; folklore, value, 14103; Hungary, 6821; India, 8725; Institute of the Peoples of the North, USSR, 12441; lack, Rumania, 17650; Lalayan, Yervant, 14150; Meiners, Christoph, 17652; use of motion pictures, 12400; museum, Göttingen university, Germany, 17653; Museum of Man, Czechoslovakia, 10554; opportunities, Africa, 10553; Palestine, 17651; program, Africa, 8917; role of archaeology, 19370; role of biology, 19328; role of botany, 14152; Schebesta, Paul, 19728; significance of place names, 97; status, USSR, 8723, 22507; Yugoslavia, 6820

scope and functions, 19178

as separate science, 98

survey, Mexico (before 1870), 19739

ETRUSCANS

architecture, Sovana, 210

inventors of Capitoline triad, 1959

city types, 17923

excavations: Cortona, 4990; in Poggio Renzo area, Chinski, 12712

early history, 5042

influence: on Latin language, 253; in Ras Shamra tablet, 10811; on Roman religion, 3606, 17956

inscriptions from Veii, 1858

intaglios, 8998

philology, 1950

and Pompeii, 10834

research, problems, 17967

Roman roads, and power, 9072

terra cottas: 181; early statues, 14412

writing gods, 16119

Eubulus, author of *Ways and means*, 1938

Eugene, Oregon, municipal lien collections, 11875

EUGENICS *see also* **BIRTH CONTROL; HEREDITY; SELECTION; STERILIZATION**

and anthropology, 19237

bibliography, Germany, 4766

and criminal law, 22346, 17310

and education: present lack, 8546; U. S., 4657

history, 12306

legal aspects, 13608

legislation, USSR, 6393

positive, desirability, 4629

program: 12307; Negroes, U. S., 17492

status, Poland, 22347

teaching, in universities, 19393

Eulenburg, F., theory of comparative purchasing power, critique, 13176

Euler, Leonard and Albrecht, iconography, 16218

Eupen-Malmédy, Belgium: in municipal and international law, 21478; rural geography, 8808

Euphrates bridge, Deir-az-Zor, Syria, 771

Eurasia, water spirits, 19777

Eurasians, status, Dutch East Indies, 19220

Euripides

Bacchae: origin, 5029; psychopathic study, 19907

Cyclops, 14427

events (431-424), 1928

text criticism, 239

EUROPE *see also* **EUROPE, UNITED STATES**

OF: names of countries

accounting, development, 16718

agrarian bloc, 2nd conference, Sofia, Bulgaria (1931), 20823

agrarian reform, results, 18381

agriculture: cooperation, 17376; crisis, 11454; geographic basis, 8793; policy, 703; sugar products (1932), 20868

archaeology: flint implements, similarity to Solomon islands, 17804; prehistoric industry, chronology, 16013

artificial silk manufacture, distribution, 4819

banking: and gold standard, 7846; and industry, 18652

bills of exchange, regulations, 18677

boundaries, determination, 15609

central: agricultural crisis, solution, 20814; agricultural policy, 2464; air transporta-

tion, 19468; balance of trade, Danube

states, 16784; commerce, Danube states, 16792; cooperation, 13945; and economic

cooperation, 11588, 13922, 13940, 16778; economic depression, 13338; economic union,

and Germany, 16774; federation, factors, 13942; Federation of Central Euro-

pean Inland Navigation, creation and purpose, 802; geography, 7894; geography, political, 12514, 19578; history, need for re-

interpretation, 18222; military situation, 1274; minorities, 21672; organization, 12184; railroad operation, problems, 5739; tourist trade, 4091; union, French policy, 13959

city types, 19469

commerce: agricultural products, 18555; agricultural states, east and central conference on, 11607; exchange regulations, various countries, 13427; foreign exchange, travel regulations, 18556; and pan European customs union and agrarian states, 16786

crisis: 1151; 5th cent., 18045; chronicle of events, 1153

culture: diffusion, domestic animals, 8879; evolution and diffusion, 16012

customs union: 6480; and depression, 19157; steps toward, 6507

death rates, rural, 1448

eastern: geography, observations from air, 4857; Jews, 7610; minorities, 1385; and port development, 18540; problem, 664; tariffs, preferential, agricultural products, 7796

economic conditions: and social conditions, 4590; and U. S., 13191

economic plan, proposed, 20763

economic union, geographic aspects, 19471

fascism: 2878; significance, 1154, 2878

finance, public, survey, 10194

fiscal monopoly, organization forms, 9969

folklore: diffusion from India, 8908; Indian origin, 19776; survey, 14342

foreign exchanges, regulation, 21159

forests, 12515

geography: and agriculture, 19467; political, 12551; Nordic region, 15901; relation to types of houses, 48

geology and prehistoric industries, correlations, 16013

housing: policy, post-war, 8669; problems, labor, 14074

Jews: status, and migration, 15654; urban, 8531

labor: (1877), 9385; international division, 5607, 21015; market, organization, 6000

law, development, juristic and judicial, 6099

a life area, 21455

lignite coal industry, 731

maps: economic, 12516; photo-mapping methods, 1577

medicine, legal, 21906

minorities: 6232; and peace, 19135

missions, status, 3080

northern, commerce: coal, 11582; and transportation, city and state formation, middle ages, 9222

peace movement, 8076

political parties: 21673; social reform, 3158

politics: post-war, 12221; revolution, effect on literature, 22353; role of radio, 10366; situation, 1398

population: mountain, 4818; post-war, 1295; problems, 4621; trends, 6612

power development, 7706

problems, and U. S. policy, 17401

racism, bibliography, 7026

railroads: (1830-48), 4817; development (1895-1925), 20987; electrification, 11543; freight time tables, 9712

relations with Latin America, 22234

religious history, 11110

sagas, significance, 7023

stabilization, post-war, 12232

stockholders, voting rights, 16698

unemployment (1928-31), 7965

water transportation: Po-Adriatic-Danube-Black sea canal, proposed, 19470; Rhine, Rhône, Danube, and Elbe, 10626

EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF *see also* **CUSTOMS UNIONS; Economic unions; EUROPE; names of countries and regions**

advantages, 10021

aims, 17362

Briand's proposal, results, 6503

commission of study for, 6508

composition, 10296

criticism, 8412
development of idea, 3012
efforts toward, 8413
European union under Napoleon, 3831
France: memorandum, 6542; negotiations
and League of Nations interest, 6478
and international civil service, movement for,
3013
and League of Nations, 17366
misnomer, 4551
obstacles, 17361
opinions, 10298
outlook, 6483
and Pan American Union, 6477
plan: endorsement, 17371; approval, 10291
reasons for, 4555, 12187
and sovereignty problem, 6434
steps preceding proposal, 1419
utopian, 17374
European Association, and constitution of
India, 6224
Euthydemus, historicity, 16149
Evans, Arthur J., discovery of temple grave at
Knossos, 10764
Evans, Griffith, discoverer of trypanosome,
12966
Evans, John, explorer, 5510
Evansville, Indiana, city planning, 21991
Evenski district, Siberia, economic conditions,
14215
Everyman, Hungarian version, 20508
EVIDENCE *see also* **JUSTICE**
blood tests: 13829; paternity trials, 13821,
15446
comment on, right of trial judge, 18876,
21953
handwriting, classification, 13826
pistols, identification, 3943
psychological expert, role, 1269
rules: discretion of court, 8318; and trade
secrets, 10226
and scientific methods, 22433
Evliya Jelebi, chapters about Athens (1660),
5430
Evolution (*see also* **HEREDITY**; **SELEC-**
TION; **SOCIAL EVOLUTION**), doctrine:
Augustine, St., 357; two Italian forerun-

ners, 3748
EXCHANGE *see also* **BILLS OF EXCHANGE**;
ECONOMIC THEORY; **Exchanges**; **MAR-**
KETS; **MONEY**; **STOCK EXCHANGE**;
VALUE
bank department, accounting, 898
Bulgaria, fluctuations, 5864
control: and commerce, New Zealand, 21166;
and gold standard, 21098
correctives, 18347
equation and price stabilization, 15171
foreign: and credit, 21153; and profits, 9699;
regulation for travel, Europe, 18556
France: 16th cent., 3708; (1930), 4145
India (1919-20), 16842
lira, fluctuations, and savings banks, Italy,
5878
mathematical theory, 20695
New Zealand, 9752
peseta, Spain: calculating par, 11720; and
economic parity, 7789; fluctuations, 876,
877, 2634
purchasing power parity theory, 11378
regulation: Austria, Bulgaria, Czecho-
slovakia, Germany, Hungary, Yugoslavia,
2651; central Europe, 5908; Europe, 13427,
21159; and gold standard, 21119; laws,
5898; New Zealand, 21166
Shanghai, China, 16844
sterling: 13430; since abandonment of gold,
11663
and U. S. commerce, 4100
Exchanges *see also* **STOCK EXCHANGE**
bourse of Antwerp, 15th-16th cent., 383
cotton: Egypt, 18618; Liverpool, England,
840
produce: futures markets, function, Italy,
2604; hedging, 21055
purchase of own seats, New York Hide Ex-
change, 4117
Exorcism, Babylonia, 9023
Expatriation, doctrine, early American, 20643
EXPEDITIONS OF DISCOVERY *see* **DIS-**
COVERY AND EXPLORATION; names
of countries, regions; names of expeditions,
Experimental method in social psychology,
14105, 19332

F

Fabian socialism, contrasted with Marxism,
5587
Fabian society, leaders, 20347
Fabricius, map, Moravia (1569), 19409
Factories
inspection: China, 19082; Germany, 7926;
and safety, U. S., 2709; and social insur-
ance, 2972
labor, protection, Dutch East Indies, 15479
legislation, China, 19072
Faeroe islands: folksongs, Nibelungen sagas,
source, 7039; government, 3377; industry,
8902
Fages, Don Pedro, diary of California, 5446
FAILURES *see also* **BANKING**; **BANK-**
RUPTCY; **Insolvency**
drug stores, causes, St. Louis, Missouri, 13365
financial ratios, 20 companies (1920-29), 9692
Germany and U. S., 9870
as index of economic conditions, 2674
research, Yale university, U. S., 4746, 4747,
6850
U. S., 11506
Fajardo, Saavedra, bibliographic annotations,
18206
Falaire, Normandy, art, 10885
Falkenhayn, E. von, campaign plan (1915),
20694
Falkland islands, U. S.-Argentina dispute, 5319
Fall River, Massachusetts, finance, state con-
trol, 4407
Le Familistère, cooperative society, Brussels,
Belgium, 9955
FAMILY *see also* **BUDGETS**; **CHILD WEL-**
FARE; **CHILDREN**; **Family allowances**;
Family law; **KINSHIP**; **MARRIAGE**
adjustment: agencies, types, 15758; domestic
relations courts, 2853, 12266
authority, role, 4605
bereaved, attitudes, analysis, 12263
bounties, in *Rerum novarum*, 18127
broken: effect on education, children, 8505;
and juvenile delinquency, 17549
budget studies, Japan, 15244, 15245
burdens, equalization, 7955

clinics, Germany, 4701
community property, taxation, U. S., 2914
conflict, Negroes, U. S., 8516
customs, Plains Indians (U. S.), 17814
date, tabulation, U. S. census (1930), 1592
desertion: and foreign decrees for support,
15427; as international problem, 22318
evolution: 8500; and inheritance taxes, 4644;
methods of study, 10419; sex aspect, 14310,
16019; early U. S., 15651
history: Celtic, 10351; China, 1425, 8501; to
19th cent., 12261; U. S., early, 12259; U. S.,
19th cent., 12260
and housing crisis, France, 17302
income, influence, 10356
industrial association, upper Rhine, Germany
(1920-30), 5940
insurance: compulsory, 15127; Italy, 863
and juvenile delinquency, 6701, 22306
large, subsidies, France, 17494
life: Campania, Italy, 7015; changes, French
Canadian, 19196; education, 12267, 17517,
19302; effect on children, 10355; effect on
delinquency, girls, 19281; and emotional
conflict, 17556; psychology, 22313; role in
child training, 12250; rural, China, 1461;
early Teutons, 6596
maladjustment, effect on children, 8507,
14000
marital condition, coal miners, Germany:
12292; sick, 12359
and mental problems, 3177, 19296
monogamous: future prospects, 22314; weak-
ness, 12262
organization: central Africa, 1804; Aztec
(Mexico), 1787; Bantu (Africa), 10353,
19794; China, 6595, 10352; ancient China,
12674; Gol'ds (USSR), 10743; Hehe
(Tanganyika), 17832; India, 6594; Jebel
Druse (Syria), 12669; Kono (west Africa),
8913; Mesecalar Apache (U. S.), 19749;
Mexican in U. S., 10357; Moi (French Indo-
China), 12680; Ontong Java, 8924
parent-child relationship: conflict, 8512; sig-
nificance, 3069

EXPLORATION *see* **DISCOVERY AND EX-**
PLORATION
Explosives, production, U. S., 5691
Export bounties, New Caledonia, 829
EXPORTS *see* **COMMERCE**
EXPORTS, INVISIBLE *see* **BALANCE OF**
PAYMENTS
Expositions
Colonial Exposition, Paris, France (1931):
1129; and Indian visitor, 7429; purposes,
13706; results, 1124
London to Buenos Aires (1851-1931), 18598
EXPROPRIATION *see also* **EMINENT DO-**
MAIN
Italy, 1078
land, Czechoslovakia, 17054
limitations, 17028
right: Great Britain, 4484; Spain, 4318
slums, abolition: Budapest, Hungary, 4497;
Copenhagen, Denmark, 4445; Czecho-
slovakia, 4482; Dutch East Indies, 4458;
France, 4484; Germany, 4447; Great
Britain, 4459; Italy, 4490; Netherlands,
4461; Norway, 4456; Rumania, 4489; U. S.,
4496; Vienna, Austria, 4466
Extradition: international, 3007; Italian penal
legislation, 4523; statute, Illinois, U. S.,
8314
Extrapolation, life annuities, method, 4759,
22484
EXTRATERRITORIALITY *see also* **Concessions**
abolition: China, 8469; China, Feetham Re-
port, 6520, 12195; Egypt, 1096; Siam, 1384
capitulations claimed to exist, Bulgaria,
19098
China, 22113, 22122
and commerce, China, 8441
denunciation, China, 4568
effect of war, 17357
and financial crisis, Egypt, 19014
Iraq, 21886
mixed courts, Egypt, 12169
modern aspects, Turkey, 21890
policy, U. S., 17391
surrender, meaning, 12192
Eznik of Goghph, popular belief in works, 12851
Ezra Apocalypse, value, 16138

parent education: colleges, role, 17517; foster
parents, Chicago, Illinois, 1539; mental
hygiene, 8662; principles, 15705; program,
12319; Spencer, Anna G., 12318; U. S.,
12325; universities, U. S., 17517; White
House conference, U. S., 10416
pioneer home, U. S., 7523
primitive, types, Africa, 16053
problems: analysis, 14002; church, interest,
12268; types, 17456
professional women, 1427
relations associations, upper Rhine industries,
9886
relationships, analysis, 10350
relief, statistics, reliability, 1588
rural: method of study, 6761; research pro-
gram, 4607; social relationships, 14043
size: decrease, U. S. (1890-1910), 6623; and
differential wages, 22348; and heredity,
12299; and intelligence, 3066, 4595; present,
U. S., 14001
social change, effect, 22317
and social insurance, France, 17308
social work: aims, 1544; defects, 3182; de-
pression, effect, 19300; functions, 1545;
and mothers' aid, 3183; Negroes, problems,
3184; situation, study, necessity, 1537;
trends, 15767; unemployment, effect, 8633,
8643; U. S., 12363
stability, newspaper divorce stories, effect,
3072
status: Africa, 10354; France, 12269; India,
4638; USSR, 8503; U. S., 8508; various
countries, 13997
taxation: burden, France, 4282; Germany,
13799
traits, in folklore, 14317
transient, relief, 6716
trends, U. S. (1931), 12264
types, contemporary, 13999
Ukrainian (1870), 5417
unemployment, Buffalo, New York, 13495
urban, educational function, present status,
1428
widows, immolation, New Guinea, 8936

Family allowances (*see also* **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**): Great Britain, 21200, 21270
FAMILY BUDGETS *see* **BUDGETS**, Family
 Family law: French north Africa, 21629; USSR, 6393
 Famines, Roman Empire, 4th cent., 9083
FAR EAST *see also* names of countries;
PACIFIC AREA
 archaeology, survey, 16014
 art, characteristics, 15734
 British trade: 18586; decline (1930-31), 5786
 Buddhism, influence, 1500
 culture: as field for study, 12436; survey, 19933
 dance, Indian influence, 5252
 economic conditions, 14922
 geography, political, 3300
 heraldry, Polish, contacts with, 14782
 investments, foreign, 16877
 labor, 5942
 missions: publications, 3090; statistics, 3086; workers, 3091
 oriental studies, American colleges, 10551
 policies, following Washington conference, 12230
 politics (1900-02), 7366
 population, problems, 14744
 rayon, 9665
 religion: social significance, 15727; and Western civilization, 9441
 textile industry, 14489
 twin-headed animals, cult, 19865
 U. S. trade (1850-56), 5475
Far Eastern Area, Siberia: cooperatives, Goldi, 11845; education, Chukchi, 7064; exploration, Chukotsk-Anadir region, 15900; sea animal trade, Chukot peninsula, 7062
Fara, Babylonia, archaeological work, 4963
FARM BOARD *see* **FEDERAL FARM BOARD**
FARM LABOR *see* **AGRICULTURAL LABOR**
FARM LIVING *see* **LIVING**, farm
FARM MANAGEMENT *see also* **ACCOUNTING**, agricultural; **AGRICULTURAL LABOR**; **AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION**; **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**; **AGRICULTURE**; **COLLECTIVE AGRICULTURE**; **INCOME**, agricultural, **LAND UTILIZATION**
 adjustments, U. S., 20827
 Aereboe's philosophy, 6843
 Arkansas, U. S., 9581
 buildings: small peasant farms, Germany, 11409; farm house, 9590
 cane farms, Louisiana, U. S. (1930), 9588
 cheese farms, Wales, 683
 cost: opportunity, basis of substitution method, 20839; overhead, New Zealand, 16635
 credit problem, 20818
 crop relationships, Germany, 14942
 crops, drought-resisting, 7632
 dairy farms, U. S.: cash expenses, Connecticut, 11425; Kansas, 13230; profits, New Jersey, 9592
 dairy-fruit farms, Massachusetts, U. S., 9587
 debts, Australia, South and Western, 5621
 Denmark and Czechoslovakia, 7642
 Devon, England, 9586
 family farms: Germany, 7628; Hungary, 5616
 frontier region, Jordan, Montana, 3427
 grain, bulk handling, U. S. northwest, 11422
 Grayson county, Kentucky, 18391
 grazing and pasture, Australia, 13236
 harvesting corn crop, methods, Illinois, U. S., 688
 history, U. S. (1908-), 11414
 human factor, 11431, 20848
 interest rate, future, 917
 inventory, 9582
 large scale: 13224, 13233; disadvantages, 9580; Spain, 7626
 layout: and labor required, 16907; and utilization of labor, index, Wales, 685;
 Michigan, U. S., Upper Peninsula, 16629
 mid-Cheshire, England, 13225
 New Mexico, U. S., 11420
 organization, U. S.: 20845; corn belt, 20840; New England, 20852; northern Great Plains area, 20846; South, 20842
 paying practices, Illinois, U. S., 13226
 peasant farms, Persia, 7633
 planning, North Carolina, U. S., 9583
 plantations, Asia and Africa, 3301
 potato: distilleries, 11427; yields, related to area and stock of hogs, 7634
 profits: correlation analysis, 20851; New

Jersey, U. S., 16634; factors in, Illinois, U. S., 5634; Scotland, 13235
 research: coordination, western states, U. S., 6841; correlation analysis, 22455
 Rhode Island, U. S., 11429
 Saskatchewan, Canada, 9579
 size and shape of plot, sugar beets, 16625
 size of farm: optimum, 7629; reconsolidation of holdings, Germany, 18393; U. S., 12581
 small farm, ownership, government aid, 7625
 survey, Hertfordshire, England, 2442
 systems: "high farming," Great Britain, 2441; Minnesota, U. S., 15971; Oklahoma, U. S., 9589; Red river valley, Minnesota, U. S., 18390
 types of farming: Highland districts, Scotland, 59; Michigan, U. S., 1740; Texas, U. S., 1744
 U. S. Department of Agriculture, 11430
 wage outlays and yields, 7631
 Wiltshire, England, 9598
 Farm relief *see* **AGRICULTURAL relief**
FARM TENANCY *see* **LAND TENURE**
 Farnese, Alexander: unpublished letters, 2093; and would-be successors, 20175
 Farnese, Odoardo, campaign of 1635, 16304, 16306
 Farnese family, and Latium-Caprarola, 14586
FASCISM *see also* **DEMOCRACY**; **DICTATORSHIP**; **ITALY**, Government
 accomplishments, Italy, 17166
 aims, Italy, 21741
 and Catholic church, encyclical *Quadragesimo anno*, 6092
 composition, Germany, 8248
 and conservatism, 18841
 and crisis, state, 8060
 Czechoslovakia, 10130
 doctrine of state, 21442
 domain, Italy, 21580
 education, Italy, 12329, 21698
 a European problem, 2878
fascio, as symbol, 19983
 Finland, 13727
 future, Italy, 6278
 government, type, 21438
 and labor, Italy, 7912
 literature, Germany, 8075
 nature, 18846
 occupation of Cremona, 17169
 political deportees, 17168
 press, Italy, 17503
 as revolution of the right, 8070
 significance for Europe, 1154
 sympathy for, U. S., 18951
 theory, 1062, 8070, 10020, 11901
 Fashions, study, 5813
 Fatigue, industrial *see also* **INDUSTRIAL HEALTH**; **PERSONNEL**
 eye, 18739
 finding most favorable work conditions, method, 7929
 position, effect on work, 2704
 study, method, 22431
 subconscious element, 2702
 Faust, Bernhard Christoph, social hygienist, 14623
 Fauvel, and Danton, 20403
 Favorinus, portrait, 5043
 Fay, Sidney, *Origins of the World War*: 18339; review by Marxist historian, 638
FECUNDITY *see* **BIRTH RATES**; Fertility
FEDERAL FARM BOARD (U. S.) *see also* **AGRICULTURAL relief**
 agricultural marketing facts, 18413
 cooperatives, 18789
 critical position, 701
 grain, 704
 stabilization, failure, 11455
 wool marketing, 11614
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT *see* **GOVERNMENT**
 Federal Home Loan Banks, dangers, 9828
 Federal Radio Commission, licensing broadcasting stations, U. S., 2990
FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S. *see also* **BANKING**; **UNITED STATES**, Banking
 administration, 16847
 collection, agents only, 11701
 credits: England and Germany, 2642; policy, and price control, 21127
 development, 21126
 Glass-Steagall bill, 21116
 gold, loss, and policy, 16850
 indebtedness and demand deposits, 16848
 marginal collateral, 9839
 policy: during crisis, 11708; Iowa, 5879
 rediscounting, finance company paper, 18651

reserve requirements: 13403, 15153; (1931), 11693
 tested, 18666
 Federal Trade Commission, U. S.: (1930-32), 18566; appraisal, 15515
 Federalism, in thought of Giuseppe Ferrari, 8041
 Federation of Central European Inland Navigation, creation and purpose, 802
 Fee, John G., founder, Berea college, Kentucky, U. S., 597
Feeble-Mindedness and the Feeble-Minded *see also* **MENTAL DEFICIENCY**; **MENTAL DISEASE**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**
 children: and delinquency, 6699; education, 8657; eugenic aspects, 19231
 criminals, treatment, 1551
 and employment, child, 21262
 heredity, 1457, 3179, 8542
 incidence: 4688; Pennsylvania, U. S., 19297
 place in industry, 5969
 sexual abuse, law, Switzerland, 8284
 social aspects, 3070
 suicide, 4687
 Feliński, Archbishop, tragedy, 13102
 Feminism (*see also* **WOMEN**): Derooin, Jeanne, candidacy (1849), 7433; France, history, 9369
 Fénelon, Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe, as ambassador to England, 18073
 Feng-chou T'ien-teh-un, China, position, 16188
 Fenianism, and Canadian nationalism, 504
 Fenland, England, historical geography, 4847
 Ferdinand of Bourbon, Duke, religious youth, 14748
 Ferdinand of Castagnola, exile in Corsica, 14746
 Ferrari, Cardinal, activities, 5277
 Ferrari, Giuseppe, political theory, 8041, 21426
 Ferrandi, Captain Ugo, at Lugh, Abyssinia, 20582
 Ferri, Henry, school, Argentina, 9504
 Ferriere la Vayer, Marquis Jean Théophile
 Anne de, report on Belgium (1842), 2236
 Ferrucci, Francesco, Volterranean documents, 16291
 Fersen, Hans Axel: papers, and their editors, 9420; sketch, 5414
 FERT, historico-archaeological institute, Rhodes, 17875
 Fertility (*see also* **BIRTH CONTROL**; **BIRTH RATES**; **EUGENICS**; **POPULATION**): and age difference of parents, 12301; and homogeneity, 3111; and intelligence, 19233; native whites, U. S., 19234; Tartar women, 22337
 Fertility cult: in book of Hosea, 10810; Luper-calia, 12780
 Fertilizer: artificial, use, Poland (1924-31), 14943; commerce, Chile, 3442; effect, soils and vegetation, Leningrad region, USSR, 10664; industry, phosphate, Italy, 13280; USSR, 20922
FESTIVALS
 Avila, Spain, 1471
 Azume, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 10728
 Christmas: Bulgaria, 14336; origin, 19723
 eating, role, New Ireland, 14367
 folk dances, England, 16043
 folklore, Eskimos, 12649
 harvest, Sulm valley, Austria, 17828
 Hudson's Bay Company records, 11175
 institution, history, 12638
 jarabe dance, Mexico, 1788
 mascararas, Mexican, 17th cent., 9496
 play-party, U. S., 8887
 summer, Netherlands, 7020
FEUDALISM
 Bohemia (1419-1620), 9191
 causes, 11020
 Finnish cities, 14546
 frank almoign tenure, judicial aspects, 9212
 Germanic vassal system, 20143
 Japan: loyalty, manor community, 20232; and European, 12954; "pan" and "pén," Ch'un-chin era, 12798
 in legal system, Roman curia, 10936
 Merovingian era, rural administrative districts, 12908
 in modern industrial society, 1069
 oath, fidelity, and conception of power, 20138
 Palestine, remains, 16246
 petition, Booking tenants, 14th cent., 372
 rents: contracts, Ghel (1448), 390; and holdings, Tielen (1440), 392
 Russian and Prussian serfs compared, 18th cent., 20520
 Scandinavia, origin, 5173

- scutage, origin and purpose, 9207
serfdom, Hungary, 7272
status, Kurdistan, 22324
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, and illusionism, 7342
Fezzan, Libya (*see also* AFRICA, NORTH-ERN), defense, 2865
F.I.A.T. establishments, Italy, labor relations, 21247
Fiber industry, world, post-war, 13252
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb: doctrine, 2254; league of nations, 13584; Machiavelli, revaluation, 8036; and Maimon, Salomon, 20317
Fidelity bonds, 16824
Fidelity insurance, and suretyship, 21071
Fiedmont, L. T. Jacau de, and surrender of Beauséjour, 20354
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, exhibit, commercial woods, 5664
Figo, Azariah, sermons, 2043
Figs, production, north Africa, 19611
Fijiislands, magic, 10752
Fikret, Tevîq, poems, 7489
FINANCE *see also* CAPITAL; CORPORATION FINANCE; FINANCE, PUBLIC; INSTALLMENT SELLING; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; LOANS; MONEY; SAVINGS; SECURITIES; STOCKS
and banking, 5880
control over industry, rewards, 18684
five year plan, USSR, 4137
foreign trade, USSR, 914
gas companies, 9853
history
bookkeeping under Fuggers, Germany, 20190
E. W. Clark and Company (1837-57), 20636
London merchant, England, 18th cent., 14707
South Sea Company, 11156
Wall street, New York, leadership (since 1893), 11309
home, 16865
international: French, and Balkans, 8442; Great Britain, difficulties, causes, 3966; Hungary, 5895; influence of France, 21096; London, England, role, 2650; problems, 15158
Macmillan report, Great Britain: 5867, 9827; international significance, 16870
money trust, U. S., 5899
personal: 2661; digest of laws, U. S., 18675
policy, Sweden, 16863
ratios: analysis, Illinois, U. S., 13437; gas companies, 10001; 20 failures, U. S., 9692
societies for small business, Switzerland, 15256
urban building statistics, limitations, 14973
utilities, 9998, 15281
world crisis, remedies, 15163
FINANCE, PUBLIC *see also* BUDGETS; COUNTY GOVERNMENT; DEBTS; LOANS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT; RELIEF; REPARATIONS; STATE GOVERNMENT; TAXATION
administration: Great Britain, 1238; North Carolina, U. S., 2905; South Africa, Union of (1920-29), 13802
Algeria, 1248
audit office, supervision, Dutch East Indies, 15412
Australia, 8004, 8270, 17148
Austria and Hungary and League of Nations, 6509
Belgium, 11848
board of national investments, proposed, India, 13536
borrowing, and capital market, 5904
bureaucracy, cost, Italy, 21858
capital: budgeting, 18824; financing, 18826
and centralization, North Carolina, U. S., 2905, 17110, 21772
China, 21855
control of expenditures: 13567; Great Britain, 1233; methods, 4273; U. S., 6320
corruption: Chicago, Illinois, 13751; Egypt, 13726
costs, U. S.: Massachusetts (1910-26), 12069; rising, 12055; unit costs, 10196
criminal justice, cost, West Virginia, U. S., 17236
Cuba, French and British influences, 21854
Czechoslovakia (1926-31), 6327
Dalton, Hugh, work, 16983
defense expenditures: budget, Germany (1930), 17294; India, 6323, 21857; limita-
tion, 21961; program, Japan, 15409
deficits, southern states, U. S., 15415
Dutch East Indies, 2913, 4406
economy: 6317, 10184; commission, Czechoslovakia, 11942; Czechoslovakia, 6336; Great Britain, 10195; India, 6313; in public services, Great Britain, 10188; U. S., 17243, 21852
education costs: Bombay Presidency, India, 12103; Hungary, 21850; Michigan, U. S., 12068; Ohio, U. S., 17224; Oregon, U. S., 8263; U. S., 2917
employment, public, cost, significance, U. S., 6322
fascist regime, 21156
federal: aid acts, U. S., 6116, 6329; expenditures, U. S., 21839; federal, state, and local, Germany, 15418
fees: franchise, Oregon, U. S., 21833; system, Texas, U. S., 21845
Finanzarchiv, change of editor, 18806
France (1930), 4410
Germany, 1076
Great Britain and Germany compared, 13778
History
British: exchequer, stop of (1672), 9318; exchequer under Cromwell, 3726; treasury (1660-1714), 3803
Denmark, re-organization (1816), 16451
Europeanization of Japan, financial causes, 570
Florentine, medieval, 14553
Hamilton, letters from business men, 3914
larger Italian towns, medieval, 20148
king's household, place, medieval England, 16286
receipt roll totals, Henry IV and Henry V, 14566
Savoy, 3842
Sung age, China, and Buddhism, financial straits, 7296
Tokugawa shogunate, Japan, 9442
improvements and debt redemption, 4272
Indiana, U. S., 18986
investments, Netherlands, 2867
Italy, 10187
law, Italy, 21828
national expenditures, report, Great Britain, 13792
national revenue, USSR, 21872
navy, costs, U. S., 8264
New Caledonia: 4369; and New Hebrides, 21631
New Zealand, 18802
North Carolina, U. S., 21381
and parks, U. S., 18979
pension expenses, Dutch East Indies, 15420
personnel expenditures, Dutch East Indies, 21840
and politics, Australia, 1155
and population policy, Italy, 21351
postal, Great Britain, 2911
post-war, USSR, 17222
provincial: Argentina, 6332; and central, India, 17234
public welfare, cost, U. S., 21383
and public works expansion, 2999
purchasing: centralized, Great Britain, Germany, and U. S., 10186; centralized, San Diego county, California, 1250; essentials, 18988; efficiency, measurement, 6293; system, U. S., 8265
reconstruction: Australia, 1246, 6331; Dominican Republic, 13535
reform: aims, 4275; and organization, Austria, Germany, Great Britain, 1231
research in relation to agricultural economics, 1630
revenues: allocation, Austria, 11866, 11874; Bulgaria (1929-30), 17233; and rent policy, United Provinces, India, 21831; resources, India, 11872; from state labor laws, 1039
Riga, Latvia, 4408
Rumania (1910-29), 8003
roads: county, U. S., 21846; improvements, 12057; U. S., 21847
rural decline, problems, New York state, 6055
Schanz, Professor, autobiography, 18805
sewer financing, service charge, 1244, 18992, 1853, 21871
Siam, 17107
Simon report, India, 8181
sociology, 13777
and state enterprise: Australia, 6311; management statistics, Germany, 12066
statistics, international, 12415
street lighting, cost: Illinois, U. S., 12060; Oklahoma, U. S., 13804
streets, cost, Alhambra, California, 12065
survey, 10194
Switzerland, 9974, 13537
taxpayers' association, value, Indiana, U. S., 15259
Tennessee, U. S., 1037
theory: Andreae, W., 4271; Einaudi, Hobson, Grižottii, 2762; Engliš, Karel, *Financnt Veda* (rev.), 11849; fallacies, 2756; Italy, 21350; principles, history, research needed, 18803; teleological, 18804, 21349
USSR, 9972
U. S.: 6318; emergency, 4274
war, Germany, England, France, 6065
water works, financing, Tacoma, Washington, 6315
Yugoslavia: (1919-30), 2419; dinar stabilization, 6334
Finanzarchiv, editor changed, 18806
Fine, legal use in 13th cent., Anglo-Norman, 2078
FINE ARTS *see* ART
finished goods: price statistics, 8709; industries, South America, 13279; taxation, Germany, 21370; world crisis, 931
FINLAND *see also* BALTIC STATES; LAPLAND; names of Scandinavian countries; RUSSIA; SCANDINAVIA
agriculture: crisis, remedies, 5615; regions, 19571
animism and totemism, 16071
banking, seasonal fluctuations, 11686
commerce, post-war, 821
communism, eradication, 13728
constitution, changes proposed, 21575
cooperation, 6039
economic conditions, 7614, 14918
fascism, 13727
feudal cities, 14546
folklore, research, 8724
foreign policy: treaties for settlement of disputes, 13915; USSR, treaty of non-aggression, text, 15630
forestry: 64, 6932; areas of fertility, 8824; and drainage of moors, 4851, 10655; Petsamo and Lapland, 4850; prospects, 6935; survey (1921-24), 4848
geography: 6934; regions, methods of determination, 3373; Jyväskylä region, 19574; publications, 3378; Valamo, 65
housing, post-war, 4455
imperialism, 12206
industry, development, 18357
land utilization, potential, 17733
nationalism, 12100
place names, Petsamo, 15929
politics, psychological background, 18963
population, geographical distribution, 3372, 10657
ports, 19568
press, modern, 20515
prohibition: failure, 12131; health and, 14102; repeal, 12004, 12005
sawmills, 10653
skis, origin, 9416
statistical work, 17606
and Swedes in Gardarike, 9219
traffic and city planning, Helsingfors, 4442
wheat imports, and local production, 4099
wood, Helsingfors as market, 8823
Finno-Ugrians, Mordvinians, 17th-18th cent., 18228
FIRE
departments, rural communities, 1284
drill school, small town, 19036
forests, 2471
control, and transportation, 4000
damage, appraisal, 3999
effect: on growth, long leaf pine, 13257; on tourist travel, 13340
pretection: cooperative, financial aspects, U. S., 9625; improvements, 7661; state forests, California, U. S., 13896; U. S., 6431; West Virginia, U. S., 6433
salvaging, Modoc National Forest, California, U. S., 4521
losses, reduction, 6367
protection, city apparatus, use outside, 8337
Rome, ancient, 19978
Fire ceremonies, Queensland, Australia, 19832
FIRE INSURANCE *see also* INSURANCE
beginnings, 2131
co-insurance clause, 5841
fire prevention, developments, 15120
Flanders, 12th-14th cent., 3695
forests: Belgium, 7825; state, Bavaria, Germany, 4122

FIRE INSURANCE (*continued*)

- insurer's liability, after payment of partial claim, 9772
 Interstate Underwriters Board, U. S., 7824
 Minnesota, U. S., 10057
 mutual, history, U. S., 843
 public property, 2609
 reinsurance, 855
 Fireplace cult, Bulgaria, 17831
 Firmin, Thomas, unemployment relief (1632-97), 7392
 First International, origin (1864), and Marx, 6076

FISHERIES AND FISHING

- north African seas, ancient times, 17935
 Brittany, southern, France, 14221
 Chukot, Siberia, 7062
 codfish industry, 11468
 cult, Besthas (India), 16070
 Dahomey, lower, 3400
 Greenland, 15
 herring, Scotland, 1700
 high seas, Germany: 4005; (1930), 720; export, 1697; financing shipping, 13433
 IJmuiden, Netherlands, 12526
 Italy, 20900
 Java, 20901
 methods: Bohus, Sweden, 12543; commercial, 719
 Newfoundland codfish and Portuguese port wine, 18156
 Ob-Irtysh station, Ural region, 3316
 oceanographic aspects, Calabrian sea, 35
 Oysterville, Oregon (1840-97), 16560
 Plymouth pilchard (1584-91), 12946
 ports, Polish, 13263
 price factors, carp, 5829
 Quebec, Canada, 11467
 regulation: Denmark, 2988; medieval Normandy, 20191
 report, upper Mississippi, U. S., 4882
 salmon, Oregon, U. S., 18273
 Sampaico, lake, Luzon, 19433
 seals: Morzhovets island, 7033; past and present, Canada, 14265
 Spanish, in Newfoundland, 16th cent., 11186
 Taz river, Siberia, 10748
 Turkey, Dardanelles and Black sea, 10620
 USSR, growth (since 1928), 14960
 Westminster fish market, papers, 11158
 Fitzhugh family, genealogy, 16503
 Fitz Maurice, James, "generalissimo of the pope," 20196
FIVE YEAR PLAN, USSR *see also* **UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS**, 660, 667, 9683, 14913
 (1931), 9557
 achievements, 5602
 and agriculture, 15936
 analysis, 10096
 commitments (1932), 7726
 consumption, 14915
 contracts, technical service, 3004
 criticized, 5712
 and development to complete socialism, 6071
 and economic development, Siberia, 8791
 failure, 14911
 housing program, 20899
 methods, 2892
 planlessness, 11951
 program, 7710
 railroads, 2532
 results, 653
 second: 14916, 17015, 18363, 18365, 18899; bases, 10094
 second year (and 1931), 9562
 significance: 14904; international, 7787
 and social democracy, 10151
 success: doubtful, 1198; and failures, 1195; predicted, 2406
 Five river delta, Netherlands, changes, 6926
 Flacius, Mathias, church historian, 2029
 Flagellants, Hospital della Vita, letter of indulgence, 16224
 Flage: *Labarum*, etymology, 10863; middle ages, 7238
FLANDERS *see also* **BELGIUM**
 and beginnings of modern capitalism, 20237
 colonization, Germany and Poland, middle ages, 2068; culture, 17th-18th cent., 3758;
 direct sale of goods, Levant (1442), 10983;
 economic relations with Poland, 13th-14th cent., 11024; fire and cattle insurance, 12th-14th cent., 3695; geography, 3339; nationalism, 4375, 12001; original charter, Baldwin VII (Oct. 18, 1113), 380; paintings, Cracow, 16th cent., 10895; rights to Schelde, 14th cent., 2081; struggle against French-Belgian

- military plans, 1157; Wielant and Damhouder, jurists, 11057
 Flaubert, Gustave, interest in Poland, 7483
Flax industry
 Lodz, Poland (1820-30), 3864
 Oregon, U. S., 16681
 production: Argentina, 14291; improved methods, 4
 Fleming, D. F., *The United States and the League of Nations 1918-1920* (rev.), 15613
 Flemish language: demand, Antwerp (1896), 523; laws, Belgium, 13718; problem, 10125, 17149, 21662
 Fletcher, Giles, religion, 18025
 Fleury, abbey, France, construction, 5080
 Flexner, Abraham: on universities, 1481, 1488; on woman's college, 1485
 Fliche, Augustin, historian, Hildebrandine reform, 2026
FLOOD CONTROL
 China, 23, 22081; and deforestation, France, 19518; history, Hungary, 6940; Po valley, Italy, 19508; policy, U. S., 8851; and railroads, 20986; relation to forests, Ire basin, France, 17709; remedies and prevention, southern France, 6917; Schelde river, Belgium and Netherlands, 17715; Tongking, French Indo-China, 14195; U. S., 17759
FLOODS
 Adour basin, France (1930), 3341
 agricultural damage, Lat-Garonne region, France, 6918
 causes: China, 10607; and results, France, southwest (1930), 6923
 China (1931), 17683
 forecasting, France, 6922
 France (1930): 8806; southern, 4834; southwestern, 1685, 8805
 Garonne basin and Languedoc, France (1930), 3348
 relation to reforestation, France, 3336
 Tarn-Garonne region, France, agricultural damage, 6916
 and water level variations, Swedish rivers and Lake Malaren, 14241
 Yangtze-Kiang, China (1931), 8780, 17680, 19439
FLORENCE, Italy
 Alamanni, *La comtesse de Toulouse*, analysis, 3711; embroideries, 14th cent., 5097; finance, medieval, 14553; and Ghibellines of Prato, 13th cent., 14562; histories, Capponi and Davidsohn (rev.), 11053; MS, dialogue, events (1494-1530), 16294; podestas of Prato (1265-82), 14563; port problem (1402-05), 16303; last republic, history, 3844; Scaglia, Tifi, 14565; Tuscan military organization under Medicis, 16298
 Flores island, geography, 4807
FLORIDA, U. S.
 agriculture: evolution, 12586; status and problems, 6963
 air mapping, coast, 17769
 bank failures, 893
 Bowles, W. A.: in *Forbes* journal (May, 1803), 3897; invasion (1788), 3913; seizure of Panton's Apalachee store (1792), 18281
 cattle, range, management, Alachua county, 18389
 chancery procedure act, 4432
 contemporary judgment, 18318
 cooperatives, 16968
 Creek country, international rivalry (1783-89), 9475
 East Florida: in American Revolution, 18295; revolution (1812-14), 5551; slavery (1776-85), 7542
 Hawkins in (1565), 7274
 Innerarity, James, letters: *Forbes* purchase, 7547; William Panton's estate (1812), 16562; War of 1812, 7546
 Innerarity, John: (1783-1854), 18265; Creek nation in journal, 18321
 Lafayette lands, 9459
 Loyalists (1774-85), 16553
 Olustee, battle, 587
 Pensacola: real estate development (1835-37), 7521; terrace, 17766
 first printing, 3147
 salt-making, federal naval raids (1862-65), 16534
 soldiers, Florida history (since 1812), 615
 Spanish commercial policy, 18326
 taxation: forest, effect on property holdings, 2473; reform, 13566
 teachers' minimum salary schedule, 19043
 transient families, relief, 6716
 truck crop, competition, 7817

- tung oil production, 17767
 uniform securities act (1931), 4509
 Florinski, T. D., historical work, 7072
 Flour milling, Buffalo, New York, 15968
 Florencia, Gustave, and Count de Gobineau (1868), 16402
 Flower language, Hungary, 9405
 Foch, Ferdinand, contrasted with Clemenceau, 5367
 Fodder crops, Brazil, 6975
 FOG *see* **CLIMATE**
 Fognio, Savelli di, literary activities, 20444
FOLK DANCE *see* **DANCE**
FOLKLORE *see also* names of tribes and regions; **MYTHOLOGY**; **POETRY**; **PROVERBS**; **Sagas**
 Achumawi Indians (California), 7006
 Africa: north, 16050; southeast, 19785
 Ainu (Japan), 12673
 America, 19737
 American Indians, Patagonia, Argentina, 1795
 animal legends, Madagascar, 138
 Arabia and Persia, 4947
 Armenia: 8927; Tchougha and India, 11257
 and art, China, 14370
 Bakongo (Belgian Congo), 4943
 Basuto (Transvaal), 3487
 Bogomiles, disseminators of popular poetry, 379
 Bukawac (Dutch East Indies), 12676
 Bulgarian historical ballads, 16261
 and burial mounds, Seeland, Denmark, 125
 Bwaka (Ubangi, central Africa), 16054
 children's games, Spanish, 16th cent., 18090
 chronicles of Albelda and Alfonso III, 20213
 Coochiti, 121
 cowboy, Colorado, U. S., 19761
 Cuba and Brazil, 8894
 as cultural index, Aztecs, 17809
 dance of death theme, 307
 deer cult, Caledonians, 16044
 diffusion, India to Europe, 8908, 19776
 division of India, 1814
 dog, role, 4912
 dream interpretation, China, 7054
 Drindari (Bulgaria), 7019
 epic cycle, Winkelried, Switzerland, 3477
 epic songs, Yugoslavia, 16046
 epilepsy, 8989
 evolution, Rügen island, 19773
 Eznik of Goghph, popular belief, 12851
 family characteristics, 14317
 festivals, Eskimos, 12649
 Fouta Djallon kingdom, French Guinea, 1808
 French West Africa, 17842
 and geography, Lipari islands, 34
 German fables in rhyme, 16-18th cent., 2251
 gypsy, Rumania, 10720
 heroes: Khalkha (Mongolia), 1819; use in culture analysis, 10497
History of Armenia, by Moses of Khorene, fables, 20115
 Iceland, 4921
 incest, American Indian, 19738
 India, 19811
 Iraq, 17850
 Ireland, 1798
 Japan, ancient, 3506
 Java, 1815, 10740, 10741
 Jewish: Judas Iscariot, 20029; survey, 17806
 Kesar saga, Hunza, 14364
King Mutton, Egyptian tale, Mameluke period, 414
 Kiniramba (south Africa), 8912
 Laguna, Brazil, 8897
 legend of earthly paradise, new version, Russia, 18th cent., 20130
 light and darkness, ancient Palestine, 1903
 Lot, France, 16042
 Luba (Belgian Congo), 4928, 14346
 magic, role, 6995
 medical, India, 14360
 Middle English metrical romances and costume, 18053
 migration of legends, 11065
 miracle books, Maria Eck, Traumwalchen, Köslarn, and Halbmelle, 11116
 motifs, explanatory, significance, 19731
 museums, function, 15845
 Negroes: Africa, 1810; *The Green Pastures*, 6676; U. S., 12648
 New Hebrides, 4950
 New Mexico, U. S., 10708
 Nkundo (Belgian Congo), 4942
 Norway, 8900
 Oglala Dakota Indians, 120
 origins: analysis, 19734; French Canadian,

- 19753; tales, Hans Christian Andersen, 7014; theory, 12637; Wieland myth (Germany), 12658
- Paracelsus, Saxony, Germany, and Transylvania, Rumania, 12807
- Pentecost island, 1824
- plants, role, Poland, 12663
- poetry, Lapland, 7027
- Poland: 16th-19th cent., 128; 17th cent., 127
- proverbs: Kazan-Tatars (USSR), 19775; Kru (Liberia), 1805; weather, India, 17844; Zulu (south Africa), 10734
- psychoanalytic interpretation, 8498
- Punjab, India, 19812
- pygmy, among American Indians, 16023
- Rampi (Celebes), 7068
- rape of Helen, origin, 236
- religious: Japan, 16064; Rome, 3475
- research: (1929-30), 12445; Finland, 8724; France, post-war, 14151; history, Spain, 10552; Mannhardt, Wilhelm, Denmark, 1623; use in history, 12402; value, 14103
- Sabala legend, Sienkiewicz, 14780
- sea, 14319
- Sepa (New Guinea), 19816
- Setna story, ancient Egypt, 9010
- sex, Queensland, Australia, 19829
- Shahabad district, India, 4948
- significance, America, 10702
- Solomon islands, 12668
- "squeezing," sanctity, 18026
- superstition: children, Cuba, 19766; cotton-plant motif, U. S., 19752; origin, analysis, 19734; role of Jew, Latvia, 6674
- Swazi (Bantu) (Africa), 133
- symbolism of shoe, 14420
- types: Breton, 14338; Gothland, Sweden, 1799; Portugal, 1803; survey, Europe, 14342
- USSR, 7055
- variations: 7030; Chippewa Indians (U. S.), 7007
- water demons, USSR, 4926
- wells, India, 8929
- Winnebago Indians (U. S.), 7008
- Yemen, Arabia, 144
- Yiddish, Burgenland, Austria, 10719
- !Xam Bushmen (south Africa), 132
- FOLK MEDICINE** *see* **MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**
- FOLKSONGS** *see also* **MUSIC**
- Canada, 8890
- children's, Cairo, Egypt, 130
- cultural significance, Kerala, India, 10746
- Faeroe islands as source of Nibelungen sagas, 7039
- French, Canada, 19741
- funeral, Poland, 16041
- gypsy: Germany, 16048; and native, Hungary, 7013; Ukraine, 4919
- historical, and newspapers, 14318
- Hungary, 7028
- Japan, 7058
- Norway, 8903
- Olaf, St., 370
- origin, 12634
- Ramallah, Palestine, 3504
- revolutionary, Mexico, 7004
- satirical, Lebanon and Syria, 8934
- significance, Bulgaria, 16047
- Turkish, Anatolia, Turkey, 14368
- types: American Indian (California), 16022; Bulgaria, 17826
- Venetian street song, 17th cent., 9223
- Fontaine, Arthur, labor leader, international movement, 9939
- Fontana, Giovanni, medical work, 9111
- Fontgalland, Guy de, work, 1112
- FOOD** *see also* **CONSUMPTION**; **Diets**; **names of foods**
- broiled fish and honeycomb, Palestine, 10866
- commerce, foreign and domestic, Italy, 9708
- consumption: Java, and Madura, 6870; Milan, Italy, 9967; shifts, world, 9968
- geography, distribution of practice, 3465
- influence on culture: American Indian, 3472; Polynesian, 19799; Pueblos, 6983
- inspection, 13856
- prices: regulation, Great Britain, 8369; and stocks, 16885
- production, Java and Madura, 6870
- pure, federal regulation, U. S., 18887
- requirements, agricultural laborers' households, 4259
- supply: Constantinople, provisioning, Byzantine and Ottoman, 14535, 14544; producing areas for Rome, Italy, 17703; USSR, 18409
- types, New Guinea, 19798
- Football, Scottish (1424-1815), 2195
- Forage crops, production, Apulia, Italy, 19499
- Forbes, John, journal (May, 1803), 3897
- Ford, Sir Edward, patent for water works (1655), 1986
- Ford, Henry: and economic crisis, Italian view, 9739; labor policy, 21240, 21241; lowest paid worker, standard of living, 994; social philosophy, 6585
- Ford Motor Car Company, unemployment policy, 15227
- FORECASTING** *see also* **BUSINESS ACTIVITY**; **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**; **MARKET ANALYSIS**; **POPULATION**, and special topics; **PREDICTION**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**, **Time series analysis**
- business cycle research: limits of statistics, 22470; trends, 22468
- climate: and floods, Arizona, U. S., 10685; floods, France, 6922; long period, 19396
- crop yield estimates, U. S., 17639
- demand for Douglas fir lumber, 18418
- economic: for Bohemia, southern, 6939; failure, U. S., 12422; Harvard method, critique, 22467; influence of money, 13444; Poland, 11748; problems, 3247; value, 12423
- electric power, method, 6807
- grain exports, Rumania, 9742, 11573
- markets, household furnishings, 7816
- prices: agricultural products, 17638; index sensitive, 10544
- telephone requirements, 15042
- wheat yield, 7 months before harvest, 16639
- Foreign born (*see also* **ALIENS**), and crime, U. S., 6343
- Foreign judgments: assertion, execution, 15427; authority, France, 19129; effect, Germany, 19114
- Foreign policy (*see also* **names of countries**): conduct, technique, 15628; determining factors, 19158; new type statesman, 1058
- Forest communities, government organization, U. S. South, 8266
- FORESTRY** *see also* **FORESTS**; **LUMBER**
- accounting, 4046
- administration: Delaware and Hudson Railroad, Adirondack forest, U. S., 13260; Germany, 21799, 21814
- afforestation: France, central, 19528; idle lands, use, 2434; prairies, Canada, 3416
- and air photography, 10652, 14186
- Austria, 11459
- Belgian Congo, 15950
- Belgium (1830-1930), 3998
- Bengal, India, 19459
- bibliography, 8733
- British Columbia, 3997
- Burgenland, Austria, 11464
- and capitalism, 18421
- commercial woods, museum, U. S., 5664
- cooperatives, Hesse, Germany, 13523
- crisis, Germany, 2474
- county program, Wisconsin, U. S., 7666
- Cyprus, 8789
- Czechoslovakia, 713
- deforestation, effects, Mexico, 19673
- and drainage, effect, Finland, 4851, 10655
- dune area, coastal, New Zealand, 10599
- economics, time not factor in production, 18352
- education: U. S., 8738; various countries, 20895
- Elizabeth, Louisiana, 9627
- Europe, 7665
- experiments, wood pulp, south Africa, 8845
- Finland, 6935
- and flood control, France, 715, 3336, 17709, 19518
- France, 7660, 11462
- future, 7658
- government reorganization, U. S., 13776
- hardwoods, U. S., 5659, 9624
- income yield calculation, 7655
- and iron works, Burgundy, 18th cent., 5351
- Italian colonies, Africa, 19590
- Italy, 9626
- Jura region, France, 15910
- land utilization: 20892; U. S. South, 9578
- legislation: comparative, 18419; Oregon, U. S., 13895; Switzerland, 7664
- Mexico valley, Mexico, 20896
- museum, 5658
- Northern Rhodesia, 4876
- operations, Prussia, Germany (1930), 18420
- organization: Dutch East Indies, 10168; Switzerland, 4397
- personnel, Germany (1925), 14959
- pine, loblolly, conditions for quality and value, 5662
- Poland, 708
- policy: afforestation idle land, various countries, 711; defects, U. S., 2472; Great Britain, 707, 3370, 22093; private forests, Belgium, 714
- power methods, tree felling, 5665
- private, pine region, U. S. South: 7657; financial aspects, 9629
- problems, undeveloped countries, 8735
- productivity: Krieger's index criticized, 4001; measurement, 4003
- and railroads, U. S.: Arkansas, 709; South, 9725
- reforestation: and navigation, Loire river, France, 17706; Philippine islands, 12483; with poplars, France, 8807; Puerto Rico, 3435; Rumania, 6911; and soil reclamation, Italy, 3330; U. S. Northeast, 8854
- regulations, mountain, 7667
- Reichswald and old Nürnberg, Germany, 14559
- rent, 14957, 16648
- Rhine-Westphalian district, Germany, 20893
- Rumania, 7659
- Scotland: 18417; Lewis and Harris, 10648
- stands, classification, 16649
- survey: Douglas fir region, U. S., 9623; Finland (1921-24), 4848; Mississippi delta, U. S., 3424
- Thuringia, Germany: 7663; history, 20475, and unemployment relief, U. S.: camps, California, 13496; Connecticut, 6001
- USSR, 2475, 20897
- valuation: 11460; soil, Faustmann's formula, 16650; soil rental theory, false, 712
- and water supply, U. S., 1332
- yields, 13258
- FORESTS** *see also* **FORESTRY**
- areas, Germany, 9573
- Aspe valley, France, 19523
- Brazil, 14290
- climate and water supply, influence, Kenya, 1725
- and colonization, Algeria, 19605
- conservation: Australia, 8384; Belgian Congo, 15950; Dutch East Indies, 15537; economic aspects, 1333; as function of state government, U. S., 15538; Himalayas, 7662; Mexico, 14284; private, Belgium, 19097; Timber Conservation Board, U. S., 6432; Washakie National, Wyoming, 19668
- damages from mining operations, Bavaria, Germany, 7656
- economic importance, India, 6895
- extension, Thuringia, Germany, 17719
- fertility areas, Finland, 8824
- fires
- control, and transportation, 4000
- effects: 2471; damage appraisal, 3999; on growth, long leaf pine, 13257; on tourist travel, U. S., 13340
- insurance: Belgium, 7825; state, Bavaria, Germany, 4122
- losses salvaged Modoc National Forest, California, U. S., 4521
- protection: California, U. S., 13896; cooperative, financial aspects, U. S., 9625; improvements, 7661; U. S., 6431; West Virginia, U. S., 6433
- geography, Finland, 6932
- Georgia, U. S., 15975
- Grande Chartreuse, France, 11457
- growth per cent, U. S., 11461
- as investment for social capital, 5660
- Kashmir, India, 8784
- as land, not capital, 20894
- Lüneburger heath, Germany (1419-1850), 7461
- and lumber industry, Sweden, 19559
- Maya (Mexico and Central America), 19700
- national: as local economic factor, U. S., 4522; Poland, 8828; U. S., 17345
- Pacific coast, North America, 17776
- Paris region, France, 17710
- Poland, 20891
- production, profits, Poland, 13259
- regions, Finnish Lapland and Petsamo, 4850
- reservations, Polish Carpathians, 10663
- resources: Europe, 12515; Finland, 64; French colonies, 3379, 3380; world, 12477, 15877
- Sweden, 2476, 4004
- taxation: delinquency, North Carolina, U. S., 21378; effect on holding, 2473; as hindrance, Wisconsin, U. S., 5663; inheritance, 705; legislation, U. S., 15539; Oregon and Washington, U. S., 2764; U. S., 15540

FORESTS (*continued*)

- types, Thuringia, Germany, 15921
 USSR, 14958, 19586
 Ural mountains, USSR, 3318, 3319
 woods, valuable native, Northern Rhodesia, 6957
Forez, France, archaeology, ancient glassware, 3460
Forgeries: of Bruneto Latini's letters on compass, 19th cent., 14465; Egyptian scarabs 8960
Formosa, competition of Spain and Holland, 17th cent., 11082
Formosus, Pope, bull in favor of St. Denis, 2011
Forschoudt, Elizabeth, visions (1640), 330
Forster, John, and first English book on potatoes, 20340
Fort Douamont, France, battle, 9518
Fort Garry, lower, Canada, geography, 85
Fort Hartuff, Nebraska, founding, 20644
Fort Kearny, Nebraska, founding, 20661
Fort Norman, Canada, Hudson's Bay Company post, 18174
Fort Ramirez, Texas, buried gold, 2310
Fort Robinson on the Holston, Tennessee, 13161
Fort Victoria, British Columbia, history, 18176
Foundries (*see also* **IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**), accounting, moving expense ratios, 2512
Fourier, Paul, historical work, 2222
Fournau, Alfred, exploration of Congo, 20575
Fouta Djallon kingdom (French Guinea), history, 1808
Fox, George, psychopathology, 2171, 20301
Fox, Bishop Richard, and Bishop Oldham, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 14569
Fox Indians (U. S.), ceremonies, 14324
Fracassini, Antonio, *De affectionibus infantiae ac pueritiae*, 3746
Fracastorius, medical works, 17993
Fragmentum Donaveschingense, description, and importance, 14462, 14463
Fraguero, Mariano, biography, 9500
FRANCE *see also* **BURGUNDY**; **FRENCH REVOLUTION**; names of colonies and mandates; **NAPOLEONIC ERA**
Administrative Law
 compared with Anglo-Saxon countries, 4313
 civil responsibility towards private persons, 18863
 legislative delegation, 15311
 liability in damages, 21487
 principles, 18864
 weekly rest period, syndical agreement, 8109
Agriculture
 credits, cooperative basis, 2649
 crisis, 668, 670; Cantal, 1684
 Durance valley, 15909
 floods, damage: Lot-Garonne region (1930), 6918; Tarn-Garonne region (1930), 6916
 geography, Trégorrois, 4832
 grafting, Dauphiné, 4830
 grain prices, 13th cent., 2071
 grape culture, statute, 8366
 history (1795-), 14928
 hops production, Alsace, 4836
 implements, market for U. S., 15078
 labor, survey, 11753
 land abandonment, southwestern, 14041
 national mark for products, 21040
 Normandy, 39
 policy: 7654; to prevent depopulation of rural districts, 2463
 poultry industry, Bresse, 1683
 production (1930), 3980
 walnut culture: Dauphiné, 14224; Grésivaudan, lower, 12525
 wheat, national, compulsory use, 19076
 wool, 696
Archaeology
 Aegina, identified as Biot, 1947
 Celtic necropolis at Cournon, totemic survivals, 12718
 French school at Rome, Italy, 14729
 Gallo-Roman mosaic at Longepierre, 17883
 ancient glassware, Forez, 3460
 Le Puy-de-Lacan, Corrèze, excavations, 17891
 military fortifications, 200
 Périgueux, congress, 192
 Roman engineering, Pont du Gard, 17912
 Roman remains, Vézère, 195
Banking *see also* Bank of France, 5882, 7865 (1930), 4158

- archives of a contemporary bank as source material, 514
 Caisse de Dépôts et Consignations, 11682
 concentration and deposit fluctuations (1926-30), 4151
 credit, intermediate, 4169
 under Henry II, 3708
 savings (1930), 4167
Colonial Policy *see also* names of colonies (1931), 21623
 administrative set-up, 10110
 Africa, 21625
 army, 13835
 Chad and Niger, central government, 13702
 north: 1133; conference (1931), 1128, 1132; family law, 21629
 sanitation, 13701
 west: discontent in civil service, 8172; political education, 6215; public health, 8168
 agriculture, protection, 4368
 air service, increase, 1126
 Algeria, 13704
 Algiers, Laferrère and Révoil, 9455
 banking politics, 20573
 civil status, natives, 21626
 colonization: centers, 21622; official, 21624
 conquest, *Souvenirs* of Abbé Seve, 2205
 Deval, expedition, 14801
 economic crisis, 1248
 problems, native, 20578
 American: colonial wars, influence of British sea power, 20364; first colony, 5340
 Antilles, rural colonization, 21627
 art industries, native, revival, 8170
 assimilation, 11979
 Bigot, intendant in Canada, trial, 9342
 Bonelli, Ange Mathieu, and Corsican independence (1793-96), 20410
 budget: 1239; for defense, 8272
 climatological investigation, 8759
 Coligny and expansion, 16th cent., 411
 colonial administration, general competitive examination and recruitment, 519
 colonial empire: first, 5361; formation (after 1871), 486
 colonial exposition (1931): 1129; and Indian visitor, 7429; purposes, 13706; results, 1124
 compared with: Germany, 8175; Great Britain 13699
 cultural influence, 1123
 Dahomey, French West Africa, 11970
 Doumer, Paul, governor general of Indo-China, 16469
 education: 12464; for administration, 8739
 Fournau, Alfred, west African mission, 20575
 Franquet, Louis, officer in Canada, 9335
 Girard, Charles, exploration of Niger (1866), 9449
 Great Lakes, exploration, 5489
 India, 18th cent., 20564
 last Indian council at Detroit (1762), 9481
 Indo-China: 6213, 8173, 17123; (1931-32), 21628; Annam, impressions, 8169; civil code, Tongking, 1134; colonization, Rachgia, 1131; labor, compulsory, 6217; model government, Laos, 6214; nationalist movement, 4371; Pasquier, policy, 10109; problems, 10111, 18914; reform in Tongking, 1135; reforms, 15358; revolution, Annam, 1130; rubber research, 12491
 intendants of New France, 9337
 jurisprudence, *lacunae*, 17124
 la Rivière, le Mercier de, at Martinique (1759-64), 16435
 Lastours, François Rigail de, in Africa, 9457
 Louisiana, land grants, first law, 13157
 Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve: 8194; training in Madagascar and Oran, 7506; work, Morocco (1914-15), 14733
 Madagascar: 11976; administrative evolution, 1136; expedition (1894), 3875; medical assistance, 11972; and Réunion, 10108
 Malamine, Sergeant, episode, 581
 mandates: budgetary situation, 1249; Mediterranean Levant, economic conditions, 13196; non-cession, 17395; Syria, 6484
 Martinique, 11971
 merchant marine, 4563
 mission, 6216

- Mocha expedition (1737), 18233
 Morocco: (1901-06), 9306, 14802; Berbers, 8174, 11977; conflict with Germany, Mannesmann mining interests, 14807; pacification, 11975, 21621; resources, 21632
 New Caledonia: 11973, 11974; finance, 4370; and public works, 4369; and New Hebrides, economic crisis, 21631
 Nigeria, colonies of Moslems, 16479
 Oceania, 19698
 Oran, Algeria, uprising of Amalat of Oudjda, 20583
 radio communication, 1125
 Réunion, 11978
 Sainte Marie, island, ancient monograph, 9450
 Santo Domingo, deputies' letter (1789), 3832
 Senegal and Sudan, French West Africa, conquest, 14805
 survey (1931), 6211
 Syria: 15359; administration, dissatisfaction, 1127; Armenian settlements, 8223; mandate, 6484
 theory and practice, 20397
 tithe: imposition, 20290; in Montreal, 20294
 travel and hunting, 11969
 troops, native, 10229
 Tunisia: 13705; education for government service, 13703; nationalism, Musulman, 8176; rural, 20577
Commerce
 Africa, north, 12th-15th cent., 5162
 agricultural products, Algeria and Spain, 1713
 American trade (1778-1806), 20602
 balance of payments (1930), 4096
 bankrupt records as source of history of trade and banking, 2217
 Belgium, 11577
 Bordeaux and Southampton, England, 13th cent., 2082
 Burgundian (1788-90), 5355
 two business men of time of Louis XIV, 2206
 chambers of commerce, status and significance, 2846
 customs changes by decree, 8150
 Czechoslovakia, 14244
 Dunkerque, and Gdynia, Poland, 4829
 exports, crisis, 815
 foreign (1930), 4098
 free trade, 812
 fuel (1931), 16791
 fur, medieval, 12911
 Germany, 18588
 Great Britain, 11586
 ice, monopoly, Languedoc (1659-1775), 3815
 import quotas: 16797; U. S. products, 11601
 Italy, 7798
 legislation (1930), 4502
 Nantes, and American colonies during Revolutionary War, 20641
 policy, 11585, 18565
 Russia, 18th cent., 3857
 Savary, Jacques, 9375
 Spain (1700-30), 3841
 Syrians as merchants, 6th-7th cent., 367
 tariff: 4571; recent tendencies, 21023
 tobacco (1786), 5369
 toll-registers, 18th cent., 2209
 tonnage trends, Nantes, 11590
 treaties (1930), 4097
 Yugoslavia, 3325
Communication
 Latouche, Henri de, journalist, romantic period, 2228
 newspapers: first (1631), 9242; government control, 14048
Cooperation
 bakeries, 4264
 Congress of Mutual Aid and of Agricultural Corporation, 19th national, 21328
 consumers', 4268, 9960
 dairy, 4266
 movement (1930), 4267
 wholesale houses, 9954
Crime *see also* Justice
 delinquency, juvenile, prevention, 15440
 incendiaries, lower Normandy (1830), 20389
 incidence, foreigners, 17543
Culture
 architecture: Cistercian, 5102; Cluny, 5086, 20056

- art: Burgundian, Rhône valley, 5095;
French artists at Parma (1748-89),
16381; Italian influence, 14491; me-
dieval, 14483
and Austrian Slavs (in 1890's), 18227
Bayle, Pierre, unpublished letters, 18190
Bergson, *Weltanschauung*, 7422
Bibliothèque Nationale, acquisitions (1929-
31), 18196
birth, marriage and death customs, 12656
Boffrand, German, and Arsenal, 20262
books: condemned (1815-1914), 2215; in-
dication of size on title pages, 16th cent.,
5188
Canada in French romance, 2199
Catalan, Arnaud, troubadour, 16270
Cathédrale Saint Étienne, Toulouse, 316
Chansons des gestes, role of physical, 7247
Chapuy, Eustache, humanist ambassador,
20201
chateaux and cathedrals, 217
Christine de Pisan, 2 MSS, 16292
Christmas celebration, Provence, 3476
churches and abbeys, 308
classicism, 20267
comedians of Farnesi (1716), 16424
compared with German, 17530
Congrès Archéologique de France, Toulouse,
1929, excursions, 1991, 1993
contributions to Argentine, 8586
Cousin, Victor, evolution, 20405
as seen by Czech painters, 450
Daumier, Honoré, work, Delteil's cata-
logue, 14640
Defoe, popularity, 18155
Delacroix, painter, 5253
Dictionary of moral and political science,
plan for (1821), 18193
Diderot, works, 18195
Doré, Gustave, centenary, 14641
Easter plays, medieval, 9233
Église de la Dalbade, Toulouse, 314
Église des Jacobins, Toulouse, 315
epistemological criticism, history, 5349
folklore, Lot, 16042
glassworkers (1647-1709), 16210
Goethe: 11217; studies, 13081
goldsmith work, 9124
Hegelianism, 20402
d'Holbach, Baron and Baroness, letters to
Abbé Galiani, 2225
houses: ancient Toulouse, 312; Renais-
sance, Périgueux, 322
humanism, French and German, 18199
influence on: Denmark, 5411; Flanders,
17th-18th cent., 3758; Italian monu-
ments, 20066; Poland, 9423; South
America, 6673
Julian, bishop of Arras, 18198
La Boétie, *Servitude volontaire*, authorship,
398
Lamartine, evaluation, 509
Lamennais, social romanticism, 20395
language: contrasted with German, 17528;
Dutch words, 20412; influence of Ger-
man, 9204; and thought, 18th cent., 510
Latin comedy, 12th cent., 7249
libraries: Lyons, 7412; provincial, begin-
nings, 9371
literature: activity at court of Marguerite
of Austria, 7264; conflict against Epi-
cureanism, 18th cent., 7418; French,
New York, New York (1750-1800),
2327; in Italy, influence, 18th cent.,
20436; modern, influence of paganism,
3156
Marie de France, geography and history
in lays, 2067
miniatures, 15th-16th cent., 5099
Molière, influence on de Montaigne, 516
musical clock of Marie Antoinette, 18126
Nodier and poems of Bassein, 20409
Notre Dame du Tour, Toulouse, 317, 318
ornamentation, Franco-Saxon, Tours, 3640
paintings: 5 centuries, 20276; in chapel
Saint-Antoin aux Jacobins, Toulouse,
310
Paraisal legends, origins, 18064
Périgord, museum, 194
pottery, Bailleul, 3759
Proust, letters to Countess Noailles, 518
Rabelais and royal protection, 399
romanticism: influence, Italy, 7446; and
royalist press, 18187
St. Étienne de la Cité, 193
St. Front chapel, 190
St. John chapel, Périgueux, 201
St. Sernin, Toulouse, 309
sculpture: 12th-13th cent., 5088; Morel
and Dijon school, 5089
"sensitivity," 18th cent., 520
status, China, 17514
study, in German schools, 3135
tapestry: Bayeux, borders, 16205; Berlin,
Germany, early 18th cent., 14642
thought, history, from Descartes to Con-
dorcet, 20390
Tory, Geoffroy, Humanist printer, 16th
cent., 18072
Toulouse, Augustinian convent, 2030
Voltaire, bibliography, 2218
Wagner studies, 7330
Watteau's *Bombardment of 1792*, Lille
Museum, 7326
Defense
air ministry, 8332
army, African, 18335
colonial troops, 10229
cost: 8454; limitation, 21961
disarmament: 6579, 6581, 15614, 22228;
(1831), 11145; and public opinion, 1374
gas warfare, 2949
land and sea, 12093
Weygand, General, 13729
disease: leprosy, Ain, middle ages, 17994;
syphilis, and marriage, 19290
Economic conditions and resources, 20789
Alsace, 14225
cost of living, compared with Indo-China,
13518
crisis, 13201
employees and wage reductions, 15233
investments, foreign, 4172
prices: (1930), 4187; wheat (1750-1800),
2219
prosperity, 11401
trusts, fiduciary, Anglo-Saxon, 18778
Education
Caen, university, 500th anniversary, 18069
Collège de France, 4th centenary, 11038
colonial: administration, 8739; law, 12464
Cuvier in council of state, 20407
Duruy and Ferry, 9372
and Freemasonry, 4378
German culture, Sorbonne, 15839
history teaching in universities, 6832
mathematical statistics, 3270
Montbéliards, college, matriculation rec-
ords, 479
Paris university, 13th cent., 3692
Porchall, girls' schools project (1848), 7430
problems, 14059
reform, 3134
republican schools, 50 years, 14736
secular movement, and school reform
(1879-82), 3828
sociology, status, 15865
students at Paris, status, 13th cent., 2064
Toulouse, university, 14th-15th cent., 2106
Finance *see also* Taxation
accounting, private, history, public rules
(1675-1807), 18493
air transportation, appropriations, 1126
bonds, national defense, 21385
budget: 18985; (1931), 6324; colonial, 1239;
colonial defense, 8272; simplification,
2908
burdens, fiscal, 21348
Charlemagne, monetary policy, 18048
communal, 13793
debt conversion, 11876
gold: 5865; inflow, 13402; movement, 2660;
policy, 21096
investment trusts: 13425; and thrift, 21161
local, reform, 10197
Louis XI, wardrobe accounts, 12947
money: circulation, annual (1870-1913),
20394; market, and foreign exchanges
(1930), 4145
Mont-de-piété, public pawnbroking firm
(1777-89), 18185
organization, Paris bourse, 4115
Philip VI of Valois, household expense ac-
count (1337), 12916
public: (1930), 4410; influence on Cuba,
21854
war, 6065
St. Louis, orders on treasury, 2077
securities issued (1930), 4184
stock exchange (1930), 4114
stocks: prices (1928-31), 7890; yield (1922-
31), 18683
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Africa, north (before 1830), 20322
Agadir, Morocco (1911), 9311
American deposit at New Orleans, 11150
Anschluss, 1401, 1409, 3024, 3025, 6543,
22254
antagonisms, 19154
Asia, penetration, 22223
Balkans: financial aid, 8442; unrest, 17383
Baltic states, 12212, 22205
Bautru, Guillaume, 11051
Belgium: diplomatic report on (1842),
2236; influence on, English reports, 521;
military plans, 1157; and Prussia (1866),
16439; revolution (1830), policy, 2232,
3837
Briand, Aristide, 12200
Burgundy, middle ages, 9227
Chavigny, Comte de, mission (1744), 9307
China, Shanghai, concession, 6560
cooperation, central European, 13940
crisis (1875), 7425
Czechoslovakia, influence, 6546
Danube states, 13959
diplomacy of conference and conversations,
22261
disarmament, 1374, 6579, 6581, 15614,
22228
documents, vol. II, 2nd ser., 7370
Dual alliance, origins, 20331
Egypt, Yakoub, Maallem, 3867
England (1653-54), 5324
Entente Cordiale, and English "military
conversations," 14676
Europe: southeastern, 6516; union, 6542;
union, negotiations, 6478; tariffs, 1419
Fénelon, negotiations with Elizabeth,
18073
and financial relations of Louis XIV and
James II, 483
foreign arbitral sentences, execution, 22099
Franco-Prussian treaty of commerce (Mar.
29, 1862): 20323; and Pforden, 9387
Gauvain, Auguste, chronicles (1908-31),
9310
Germany, 3019, 6561, 10133
antipathy, 6541
armaments, 1411
Briand, hopes, 1202
Catholic opinion, 8444
coalition against, 1379
commercial treaty (1927), 17414
cooperation against USSR, 1394
cultures, supplementary, 8464, 8467
differences, 1388, 4572
distrust, 1378
economic entente, 3043
economic understanding, 12213
encirclement, 13951
feud, 17421
mandates, 12196
problem, 13966
rapprochement: 12204; attempts, 50
years ago, 13028
reparations: 1365, 8459; vs. cooperation,
22250
Rhineland occupation, 4576
Ruhr: occupation, 13957; settlement,
1400
Saar Basin, 17389
treaty provisions, 15602
Gobineau, and Gustave Flourens (1868),
16402
Great Britain: differences in policy, 6525;
leadership in world affairs, 6532
Greek insurrection (1819-29): Capodis-
trias, efforts (1815), 3793; Frenchmen in
service, 18234; Navarino, battle, 563;
Quai d'Orsay documents, 14685
hegemony: aims at, 4574; in Europe, 8439
Hohenzollern candidacy (Jul. 1870), 9309
Hungary, and Little Entente, 6254
three invasions, analysis, 7420
investments, foreign, 8447
Italy: 22227; (since 1815), 18148; code of
obligations (1927), 22134; Libyan bound-
ary, 4581; misunderstanding, 22233;
policy of Francis I, 7265; problems,
10326; rivalry, 8450; treaty revision,
17390
Japan, friendly understanding, 19148
Leleux, Pedro Antonio, aid to Venezuela,
7556
Lucinge, René de, ambassador of Savoy,
and treaty of Lyons (1601), 18087
Mexico, ownership of Clipperton island,
1753
military predominance, 6580
Mofras, Duflet de, memoirs, 20392
Morocco: crisis (1905), 7369; crisis, Eng-
lish policy (1911), 20326; port of
Nemours, 12214
Napoleon III: and John Bigelow, American

FRANCE (continued)

- consul, 14677; intervention in Mexico, 16404; secret politics, 5373
Panama canal, construction, 22224
papacy, 10315
and parliament, 12007
Pointis, Baron de, expedition against Cartagena (1696), 7367
Poland: 10322; (Aug. 1920), 22226; alliance, 13948; friendship, 10320
Portugal, Marie Françoise Elisabeth, 5375
post-war, criticized, 6513
principles, 19156
reparations, 15620
Rhine, upper, opening, 17417
Richemont, mission (1825), 7497
Risorgimento, 3843
Rochambeau's activities at Williamsburg, Virginia, 5456
Scotland, 13029
security: 10310, 15610; and disarmament, 8483; and sanctions, 13955
Siam, return of Angkor to Cambodia (1907), 16403
Switzerland, free zones, 6489, 15626, 22266
Talleyrand, guiding principle, 14681
tariff: 4571; administrative protectionism, 8430
treaties, sanctions, 22136
Triple Alliance (1902), attack on, 11147
Tripoli, 17th cent., French surgeon's, description, 20570
Turkey, Syrian frontier, 17423
USSR, commercial decrees, 6559, 6564
U. S.: antagonism, 22202; Hoover-Laval conversations, 13968; Laval's visit, 12210; misunderstanding, 6521
Yorktown celebration, American gratitude, 5460
- Forestry**
afforestation, central France, 19528
Aspe valley, 19523
cooperative associations, Dordogne 7996
and floods, 715
Gard, 11462
Grande Chartreuse, 11457
inheritance taxes, 705
Jura region, 15910
Paris region, 17710
parks, national, 12158
Puy-de-Dôme, Haute Loire, 7660
reforestation with poplars, 8807
timber sales (1931), 11458
- Geography**
and administrative decentralization, 15905
Causse Noir and Causse Méjean, 17713
central western, 10635
Châteauroux, 17707
Clichy-la-Garenne, 10638
climate: Savoy (1929), 3345; and vegetation, Black mountain, 17708
compared with Rumania, 3323
Condé Museum, books, 11049
Dauphiné, lower, 19527
Dijon, 3344
Dunkerque, 19526
electric, 3349
fishing, Brittany, southern, 14221
floods
(1930): 8806; Adour basin, 3341; causes and results, southwest, 6923; Garonne basin, and Languedoc, 3348; southern, 4834; southwest, 1685, 8805
control: and deforestation, 19518; southern, 6917
forecasting, 6922
and forests, relation, Ire basin, 17709
and reforestation, relation, 3336
forests and navigation, relation, Loire river, 17706
Guérande peninsula, 14222
historical: Belvès, 3338; Brouage, 19529; lower Dauphiné, 4833; Paris, 3342; Trévaux, 6919
hydroelectric regions, 19517
limestone, influence on human geography, 15908
maps, Provence coast, Séguiran (1633), 19412
occupation, prehistoric and present, Vézère basin, 15907
Oisons, 4831
population decline, Alps, 19515
Provence, 19530
regional: Normandy, 39; Tricastin, 12523
and religion, Brittany, 1680
Riviera, 1679
rural habitat, Bas-Dauphiné, 14226
teaching, Conservatory of Arts and Crafts, 15842
Thiérache, 3346
town structure, Brittany, 8804
Tricastin, 19524
urban, comparison of French and Rumanian villages, 3322
- Government and administration**
administration: concept, 11944; and courts, 10162; Sens, 13th-18th cent., 3720
"administrative monarchy," under Louis XIV and Louis XV, 18197
air ministry: and defense, 8332; and state aviation, 8149
associations, legal status, 8051
cabinets, personnel, 10076
chambers of commerce, status and significance, 2846
constitution, revision, 10034
customs changes by decree, 8150
damages to *sociétés*, 17208
departmental law, 2903
estates: Brittany in St. Brieuc (1602), 5183; Normandy (1422-35), 3727
legislation, procedure, 13771
ministerial instability, 8151
mixed undertakings, 18972
municipal, trends, 21775
notarial formularies, archives of Provence and Venaissin, 12926
presidency, 21576
regulation of business: accounting, public, 5731; concessions, 1308; corporate shares with special voting privileges, 1309; grape culture, 8366; patent law, 6411; railroads, 7761
rural administrative districts, Merovingian era, 12908
syndicalism and politics, 13600
health, organization, 8663
- History see also ALSACE; BURGUNDY; FRENCH REVOLUTION; NAPOLEONIC ERA**
alliances (after 1871), problem, 486
Alsations, loyalism, 5360
Altkirch, arrondissement (1821), 11192
Amanieu, Arnaud, and French monarchy (1364-80), 3721
Angoulême, Duke, and naval school, 14716
arson as means of warfare, 7268
L'Avenir and Polish question (1830), 14731
Balzac and modern capitalism, 16427
Barbey d'Aurevilly, and historians, 16089
Bauffremont collection, 9364
Razaine at Metz, military question, 517
Belgium, administration after Thermidor, 7434
Besançon: (1830), 14735; university and archbishopric in conflict (1758-63), 2207
bibliography, 14381
Bodin, Jean, life, 16th cent., 395
Boétie, Etienne and Hotman, François, 17025
Bonaparte family, in Sarzana, 20425
Borda, Captain Étienne de (1528-1610), 12937
Bougainville, circumnavigator, 2224
Boutry, Maurice, work, 5353
Bouvines, battle, geographical background, 5165
Boyesoné, correspondence, 3716
Brittany and France, union, 400th anniversary, 20398
bull raid, Strasbourg, 20406
Carloman's campaign against Vienne (881-82), 12910
Cateau Cambrésis (1814-30), 7411
Champlain, Samuel, Protestant affinities, 407
Charlemagne: Toledo exile, epic account, 18047; Zurich prose version of legends, 20193
Charles VI and Charles VII, royal stables, 12941
Charles VII and Philip the Good of Burgundy, 5190
Charles VIII, struggle for dominance in Italy, 2092
de Chevreuse, Madame, in England (1638-39), 18068
Clairambault, Pierre, collections (1698-1740), 13068
Clovis, baptism, legend of Gregory of Tours, 20139
first colonial empire, 5361
commune, and English borough compared, 14567
coup-d'état (May 16, 1877), 16422
dauphin, evolution of word, 2065
Declaration of Rights (1789), 8092
decrees of French kings, collection, 7262
Delessert family, letters to, 515
Deroin, Jeanne, candidacy (1849), 7433
discoveries (1400-1830), 14732
Douai: culture, 17th-18th cent., 3834; sarcophagus, remains of Southwork, 3785
Dreyfus: final chapter, 14727; innocence, 3819
Dupont, Pierre, political song writer (1848), 7432
feminism, 9369
Fitz Maurice, James, in rebellion against English, 20196
France and Italy, royal prerogative, 14556
Franco-Prussian War: and English Benedictines, 3835; propaganda, 16423; recollections, 5358; soldiers' rations, 7299
Franklin, triumphs, 598
Fredon of Toulouse, Count, diploma, 3682
French in Dalmatia (1806-09), 20408
Froissart, *Chronicles*, language, 16309
frontier, northern (1552), 5200
Gapençais, comte, military journey to Flanders, 12920
Garat, Dominique Joseph, life and work, 11193
Gobineau, Italian friends, 2216
grain supply, two wars, 14700
Guibert de Nogent, *De Vita Sua*, passage interpreted, 16283
Guinglaiff, in service of Charles VII, 7260
Henry of Guise, and Philip II, relations, 2110
heraldry in poem on siege of Carlarock, 18060
historiography, development, 7071
Hungarian mutual aid Society, 11201
Isarn of Castre, viceroy of Armenia, 3678
Jews, 6610
Joan of Arc: 14588; appeal to Riom, 20179; bibliography, 5202; Chartier, Alain, letter, 14577; costume, 18078; patron of peasants, 3717; quinqucentary, 5215
judgments, contemporary historical, 18th-19th cent., 18183
July revolution (1830): Côte d'Or, 14720; Dijon, 5364; and department of Gard, 3827; Nantes, 14722
Kruisschans, battle (1832), 530
de la Bignes, dynasty, Breton physicians, 20245
Languedoc, participation in colonization of Arras, 15th cent., 9237
La Sale, Antoine de, MS, 10959, Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels, 12934
Latrade, Louis, 7413
Lévy, Armand, revolutionary activities (1827-91), 16431
Lezay-Marnesia, letters (1814), 3821
Louis XI: and abbey of Saint-Claude, 12932; Balzac's picture, 3724; characterization, 7263
Louis XIII, epilepsy, 9120
Magi, Abbé, 18th cent., academician, 3823
Magne, Pierre, statesman, 7415
Mahdia, siege, 14th cent., 5212
Maintenon, Madame de, collected works, 9370
mandamus of Henry VI on Dieppe bridge (1427), 406
Man in the Iron Mask, identity, 2220
Marquise d'Angoulême, by Pierre Jourdan (rev.), 2089
Marignano, battle, description, 7276
Mayenne, letter about frontier (1578), 5196
Médel, Madame de, correspondence (1770-89), 9376
medical relations with Italy, 15th-16th cent., 14455
Merovingian: cemetery, Arcueil, 2057; script, origin and characters, 14550
Montespan, Madame de, sister, 5368
Montesquieu, Boulainvilliers, and Dubos, 20404
Montmartre, memories, 14717
Morès, Marquis de, life in America, 18253
Muret, battle tactics, 2073
Muslim invasions, 14593
Napoleon III: disarmament project (1863), 7423; fugitive, 7409; marriage project, 3814; prefects and *coup d'état*, 3817
national rights doctrine, 10014
Navarre kings, tombstone at Lescar, 14556
newspaper, opposition, under Louis Philippe, 5371

- Noirot, captain of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 5192
 novels, democratic, during July monarchy, 2212
 Paris Commune (1871): 5356; literature, old and new, 11200
 Pascal, Norman, ancestor, 16297
 pennants and standards, middle ages, 7238
 Philip I, divorce proceedings, 378
 Philip of Valois, before accession to throne, 2079
 physicians: imprisoned for libel, 17th–18th cent., 18114; rascality, 18th cent., 16432; Viennese, in Paris, 19th cent., 16356
 Physiocrats, and absolute monarchy, 17023
 "presidents at Paris" under later Capetians, 16278
 Prévost-Paradol, political theory, 17020
 printing, origins, Nancy, 5210
 Prou, Maurice, medieval work, 8947
 Puy-de-Dôme, department, elections (1848), 7427
 Raynal, Abbé, and British humanitarianism, 5330
 Renard, Georges, recollections (1870–71), 7426
 research, Russian (1911–30), 14377
 Revolution and Empire, bibliography, 14726
 Rheims stag, and traditions, 5365
 Rhenish people and Prussia, 16446
 Richelieu, early career (1607–17), 16308
 Rochambeau, Marshall, career, 2230, 2309
 Rollo, horn, 16279
 Saint-Simonism, 20393
 sale of offices, 20204
 Schelle, Gustave, life and work, 16437
 sea fight between English and French vessel (Sep. 12, 1808), 14697
 Second Empire, end, 2213
 Sixte de Bourbon, Prince, work and travels, 18181
 Talleyrand: biography, 7410; death, 18188; and treason, 7421
 Talleyrand, by Lacour-Gayet (rev.), 11195
 Thiers, Louis A.: 14715; and Commune, 11194
 Third Republic, Catholic social reform, 2158
 Toulouse, Count of, biographical sketch, 11191
 travellers, French, in U. S. (1765–1931), 16539
 Valois dynasty, beginnings, 14554
 Vendean war (1832), centennial, 18194
 Vergennes and La Fayette vs. farmers general, 5369
 Victor Amadeus II, duke of Savoy, and revocation of Edict of Nantes, 13066
 Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, theory, 21416
 warren of Saint-Germain-en-Laye (1660), 13065
 Weiss, André, life and work, 1337
 Weygand, General, 11199
 windmills, 2135
 witchcraft trial (1805), 5366
- Industry**
 associations with limited responsibility, 19080
 chemical (1930), 4023, 5698
 cloth, Valenciennes, middle ages, 3691
 concessions, regulation, 1308
 corporations: 9680; law reform, 13299; nationality, 8107; shares with special voting privileges, 1309
 damages to *sociétés*, 17208
 electric power: distribution, 19516; Truycère river, 15906
 electrical (1930), 4028
 fishing, Normandy, medieval regulation, 20191
 fluctuations, 18457
 glass, documents (1790–1838), 2223
 hydroelectric: (1930), 4025; Pyrenees, 10636
 ice, monopoly, Languedoc (1659–1775), 3815
 iron and steel, 16675, 20926
 metallurgical: 11477; crisis, 7680; Landes, 15911; and metal trades (1930), 4009
 motor vehicle (1930), 4026
 petroleum: 9634; (1930), 4010
 Pluymers, Jean, Flemish lace-maker, 3816
 production (1930), 4020
 shares, plural voting, 4177
 silk: 7700; culture and manufacture, Cevennes region, 17712; manufacture, Bourgoin-Jallieu, 6921
 silviculture and iron works, Burgundy, 18th cent., 5351
 textiles (1930), 4014
 wine making: 10269; regulation, 12129
 wool: 2485; Mazamet, 19514
- Insurance**
 (1930), 4118
 accident, 19063
 agricultural, project, 11646
 credit, 9771
 law, 9779
 social: beneficiaries, 19065; and family, 17308; law (1928), 19046; new law, 869; mines and slate quarries, 15129; and mutual benefit societies (1930), 4128
 tendencies, 15100
 unemployment, and aliens, 19121
- Jews**
 French rabbi, 3789
 Lambert, Mayer, work (1863–1930), 10757
 Yiddish weekly (1789–90), 5309
- Justice**
 appeal, period, 8313
 court: of assizes, procedure, 4433; correctional, 19028
 delinquency, juvenile, 17269
 foreign judgments, 19129
 loans, foreign, 19099
 notaries, 9252
 penal colony, French Guiana, 6364
 penal responsibility of non-moral persons, 8292
 reforms: 17249; (1926) abolished, 17261
 Société Générale des Prisons et de Législation Criminelle, 17262
- Labor**
 accidents in course of employment, 8110
 Chapelier law (1791–1884), 7428
 Christian syndicalism, 21228
 conditions, 4201
 employees on public works, legal status, 8106
 guilds, masters and apprentices, 13th–14th cent., 16276
 legislation, collective agreements, 22039
 occupations, 13516
 Proudhon, ideas, 18833
 relations, family relations association, Haut Rhin industries, 9886
 troubles, Haut Rhin (1847), 7424
 unemployment, 4245, 11820
 wages: (1930), 4225; family allowances, 11831
 weekly rest period, syndical agreement, 8109
 workmen's compensation, legal nature, 8108
- Law**
 aliens, authorship rights, 19104; succession to property, 19102
 compared with Germany, 8088
 copyright, 6109
 damage from material causes, liability, 2802
 freedom of election, 19113
 nationality, 22100
 and psychiatry, 17281
- Migration**
 to Canada, 19223
 from Italy to Gascony, 1429
 labor, from Poland, 22320
 Louisiana, U. S., ship lists of passengers (1718–24), 18320
- Mining**
 (1930), 4007
 coal: (1930), 11483; Decazeville, 19521; problems, 5674
 copper syndicate (1887–89), 20388
 petroleum policy, 9638
 potash (1930), 9647
 salt, Lorraine, 19520
 situation (1930), 728
- Political parties and politics**
 beginnings (1815–30), 14714
 Briand, Aristide: 21674; criticism, 2877; ministry, fall, 8195
 Czechoslovak minority, 21687
 developments (since 1870), 2876
 elections: (1932), 18953, 18955–18957, 21749–21751; presidential (1931), 1202, 1203, 6283; trends, 18954
 Freemasonry, and education, 4378
 middle class ideology, 17152
 ministerial declarations (1928–32), 18932
 ministries (1928–32), 18931
 parliament and foreign policy, 12007
 parties, psychology, 18964
 Polish propaganda, 12208
- political thought, 18th cent., studies (since 1920), 20400
 Radical party, congress, 12033
 and religion: 21675; Alsace, 17153, 18930
 Socialist party (1920–28), 17154
 survey under Doumergue's presidency, 6246
- Population** *see also* Migration
 birth rates, stimulation, 17494
 Bouches-du-Rhône, movement (1821–), 16428
 changes (1930), 4620
 and colonial problems, 1433
 decline, Alps, 19515
 Polish (1927), 10373
 problems, 4626, 14015
 Saracen, along Saône, 5362, 5363
 statistics: (1931), 15674; Gironde (1821–1920), 19209
- Public works**
 employees, status, 8106
 parks, national, 12158
 progress (1831–1931), 511
- Religion**
 Abelard, school, 20090
 archbishops of Rouen, spiritual jurisdiction in time of Joan of Arc, 20197
 Beauvais convent of grey nuns, 9159
 Bersier, Eugène (1831–1931), 9276
 Bible of Francis I, 5130
 Bonnevaux, priory, history, 13th–15th cent., 3673
 Bossuet: on Abbé Urbains' works, 14644; eloquence, 14734
 Capuchins: Chalons-sur-Saône, history, 7179; convent, Beauvais, 10954
 Cartesianism among French Jesuits, 17th–18th cent., 475
 Catholic: 13019; bibliography, 9292; in French novel, 451; revival, progress, 456, 3771; social reform under Third Republic, 2158; statistics and history, 14654; youth, 9283
 Catholics and Protestants in Châtillon-sur-Seine (1564), 6117
 chapters and vicars observant of province of province of France, 9285
 Charles IX, religious edicts, 14525
 Christianity and proletariat, 7333
 Clares: Dinan monastery, 9164; Le Puy monastery, 10924; Ypres, abbey, 13th–14th cent., 10946
 clergy, parochial, status (1900–30), 460
 College of Montbéliards, book of matriculation records, 479
 conflict with Holy See, Degubernatis' account (1686–93), 5347
 conventuals of Provence, 10960
 Cordeliers provinces, statutes, 10962
 council of Paris (1310), 9167
 Davant, conversion to Catholicism, 3652
 Desert Church of Languedoc, and Guizot, 14660
 Directory, policy, 7417
 Dufourey, Albert, historian, 16085
 Eudes Rigaud, biography, 12850
 Fécamp, abbey, gifts to bishops of Évreux, 12849
 Formosus, Pope, grant to St. Denis, 2011
 Franciscans: first monastery, Lorraine, 10935; monasteries, Versailles, before Revolution, 466; provincials of Alsace, list, 1113
 Frayssinous, lecture at Saint-Sulpice, 462, 3820
 Garasse, Père, work, 7341
 Grande Chartreuse, history, 14520
 Guéranger, Dom, and liturgical revival, 20307
 heretics, persecution (1522–89), 10971
 Huguenot history, and portraits, 20081
 first liturgical books, Provence, 2022
 Loisy, Alfred F.: *Mémoires*, 14650; modernist crisis, 18134
 Louis XIV, and missions, 3824
 Mabillon, letters, 20306
 Margaret of Austria, and church of Brou, 18066
 martyrs, early Christian, Burgundy, 5063
 Maurist reform in Normandy, 16239
 missionaries, and Pontiac conspiracy, 3910
 missionary studies, bibliography, 2172
 National Archives, 17th–20th cent., 20295
 Ozanam, Frédéric, and Society of St. Vincent de Paul, 14723
 Paris theologians before Peter Lombard, 324
 and politics: 21675; Alsace, 17153, 18930

FRANCE (continued)

- Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges, 14530
 Protestants: 2025; Dijon, 17th cent., 5132;
 refugees, Cape of Good Hope, 2174
 Reformation, historical problems, 20098
 René I, works, 10920
 Rochefort ships, 14648
 royal baptism at Semur (1590), 14506
 St. Bertin monastery, and county of
 Guineas, 2014
 St. Denis abbey, Merovingian period,
 14519
 St. Nicholas monastery, Angers, founda-
 tion, 9155
 St. Vincent de Paul Society: 14723; activ-
 ity, 20289; missions, 16429
 Sixtus V, Henry IV, and League, 11039
 synodal statutes and constitutions, Char-
 tres (1355), 12859
 Vatican policy (1888-1929), 20329
 Veuillot, Louis, mourning letters, 7419
 Vierzon cartulary, 9166
- Research**
 Essertier, Daniel, work, 8941
 ethnology, colonial exposition, 17654
 folklore, 14151
 medieval studies, Collège de France, 3514
 orientalism in Egypt, 18th cent., 5424
 Sanskrit, Collège de France, 3519
 sociology, schools of thought, 15639
 statistics, 22525
- rural community: development, Limagne**
 (Saulzet), 22532; houses, 20057
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**
 family, status, 12269
 government hospital, 22011
 housing: 4681, 8668; crisis, and family,
 17302; post-war, 4455
 legislation (1930), 4475
 leper colony, Parthenay, 15th-19th cent.,
 3833
 prisons, administration, 4415
 relief (1930-31), 22020
 slums, elimination, 4484
 unemployed, state aid, 13850
 welfare: communal, 17316; activities of in-
 dustries, 17315; organization, 17306;
 state potash mines, 16920
 women, legal position, 8352
- Taxation see also Finance**
 burden, family, 4282
 business, U. S., 15417
 income: aliens, 19118; corporation, 11851;
 corporation, depreciation, 11852
 legislation (1930), 4409
 sales, 16995
 "twentieth" taxes, Normandy, 20391
 wine, production restriction, 21375
- Transportation see also TRANS-SAHARAN**
RAILROAD
 air: 15045; ministry, and state aviation,
 8149; routes, Africa, 803; routes, Indo-
 China, 6876
 motor vehicle accidents, responsibility,
 8327
 ports: Dunkerque, 3340; equipment for
 handling petroleum, 4083; Le Havre,
 1686, 4835, 19519; Marseilles, 3343;
 and merchant marine (1930), 4081;
 Paris, project, 3337; Rambaud, Lyons,
 6915; St. Louis du Rhône, 14223; St.
 Malo, 1682; south coast, 17711
 railroads: (1830-48), 4817; accidents,
 16740; Alsace-Lorraine (1914-31), 19525;
 first in Burgundy, 5359, 14724; large
 companies (1931), 20990; national, 7769;
 nationalization, 18523; operation, 4064;
 Paris-Marseilles, history, 16436; rates,
 2528; reorganization, 5756; reorganiza-
 tion, post-war, 7761; state operation
 (1930), 11553
 roads, 16th cent., 2084; between rivers
 Armançon and Ouche, 5348
 water: Grand Canal of Alsace, 19522;
 Lower Artois, navigation, to 18th cent.,
 3826; Compagnie Générale Transatlanti-
 que, 15036; Dunkerque region, 3347;
 inland, northern France, 43; Lez river,
 18-19th cent., 9373; Canal du Midi,
 18189; petroleum, 4084; Rhine-Rhône
 canal project, 10639; Rhône river, 5768,
 6920, 8803, 10626, 10637; Rhône-Saône
 canals, project, 37; and water power,
 Rhine river, 12513
 utilities, public: 2772; mixed companies, 4513
- World War**
 beginning of hostilities, 18333
 Belgian neutrality, and Schlieffen plan,
 5571
- Clemenceau and Foch, memoirs, 5367
Documents: 5574; II, 2nd ser., 7370; III,
 1st ser., 11353; III, 2nd ser., 9532
 Doumer, mission to Russia (1915), 18338
 German responsibility, French viewpoint,
 3930
 intervention in Odessa, Russia (1919), 5418
 Joffre, 2221
 Sharp, memoirs, 637
 Francesco Maria I della Rovere, *Life*, author-
 ship, 16288
 Francia, José Gaspar Rodriguez, dictator of
 Paraguay, 16577
 Francis I (France): Bible, 5130; Italian policy,
 7265
 Francis Ferdinand (Austria Hungary), in recent
 literature, 2260
 Francis Joseph I, character, 2261
 Francis, St.: characterization, 327; and Renais-
 sance, 16223; stigmata, analysis, 9145
- FRANCISCANS see also MONASTICISM**
 Alexander, Master, *Questiones de fato, de*
divinatione, de sortibus, 10926
 Alsace, provincials, 11113
 Anselm of Esch, Father, 464
 Anthony of Padua, St., 10961
 art, 9293
 Beauvais convent, France, Grey nuns, 9159
 books of hours, 313 MSS, 7212
 Bremer, John, citations of scholastic writers,
 20094
 Campina Sacra, Sint Agnetendal at Aren-
 donk, Belgium, 473
 chapters and vicars observant of province of
 France, 9285
 Clarenco, Angelo, *Chronicle of tribulations*,
 16231
 Clares, monasteries: Dinan, 9164; Le Puy,
 10924
 Conington, Richard de, tract, 20087
 first convent in Lorraine, France, 10935
 Conventuals of Provence, France, 10960
 Cordeliers, provinces, France, statutes, 10962
 Elias and Bonaventura, and ideal of poverty,
 9142
 Fontgalland, Guy de, work, 11112
 and de Givry, Cardinal, 1115
 Hessian advance to Reformation, 7177
 Janknecht, Gregor, work, 14655
 John of Capistrano, victor at Belgrade, 7221
 John of Montecorvino in China, 5111
 Martinus Anglicus, works, 10944
 missions: California, 9284; in China, 10956;
 research, present status, 2169
 monasteries, Versailles, before French Revolu-
 tion, 466
 Netherlands, sources, 9151
 Neuss, Recollect Monastery of Immaculate
 Conception of Mary, 11125
 Rainier of Borgo San Sepulcro and contem-
 porary religious movements, 10938
 Recollects, Ile Royale, Canada, 9279
 Richard, Jean-Baptiste, journal (1741-68),
 11128
 Rigaud, Eudes, 13th cent., 10948
 Sabatier, Paul, studies, unpublished, 10927
 Salimbene, mendicant and gentleman, 7203
 Spiritual, *Libro de Flore*, criticism and au-
 thorship, 3661
 Texas expeditions (1670-75), 18313
 tombstone at Bourges, 14th cent., 10943
 Franck, Sebastian, creed, 14517
 Frank, E. H., letters on Vicksburg campaign,
 2357
 Frank, Louis, and tropical diseases, 20255
 Franke, Kuno, contributions to sociology, 4784
 Frankfurt a. M., Germany: handierft industry,
 4022; housing, juvenile vagrants, 1541
 Frankfurt Compromise (1539), in religious his-
 tory, 14578
 Franklin, Benjamin: and bourgeois spirit, 3895;
 and colonial money, 7539; and *General*
Magazine and Historical Chronicle, 20595;
 political and intellectual triumphs in
 France, 598; and von Steuben, 14849
 Franklin county, Illinois, dependency, survey,
 12350
 Franks: *Bernovini episcopi carmina*, 3687; Bur-
 gundian fortresses, 5155; imperium, domin-
 ions, and coronation, 364; in service of
 Byzantium, 5147
 Franquet, Louis, work in Canada, 9335
 Franz the Florentine, architect of palace of
 Wawel, 12838
 Fraser, Simon, two of same name in North
 West company, 20385
 Fraser river, Washington, gold rush, 5472
 Fraustadt, battle (1706), compared to Cannae,
 2265
- Frayssinous, Abbé, at Saint-Sulpice, 462, 3820
 Frazer, Sir James, contributions to anthropol-
 ogy, 10498
 Frederick I (Hohenstaufen): political concepts,
 7246; sources and studies, 5169
 Frederick II (Elector Palatine), history, 12938
 Frederick II (the Great): and Prince Henry,
 3848; Schlegel's estimate, 13080
 Frederick August II (Saxony), correspondence
 with Frederick William IV, 14759
 Frederick William II (Prussia), and revolution-
 ary propaganda, 11222
 Frederick William IV (Prussia), letters to
 Frederick August II of Saxony, 14759
- FREE TRADE see also PROTECTION; TARIFF**
 attitude: Austria, 824; France, 812
 Dutch East Indies, 21017
 and economic production, 16764
 and economic recovery, Netherlands, 11570
 economic viewpoint, 2565
 history, Great Britain, 11587
 moral advantages, 830
 problems, Germany, 807
 vs. protection: Great Britain, 5797; U. S., 819
 and U. S. trade policy, 822
 Free zones, Upper Savoy and Gex, France,
 15626, 22266
 Freedom, right, 15295
 Freedom of press: India, Rammohun Roy,
 13119; U. S., 6123, 8116, 8129, 21763
 Freedom of the seas and disarmament, 19172;
 medieval conception, 16293; and prize law,
 future, 3405
 Freedom of speech, U. S.: constitutional
 guarantee, 6123; senate, 21728
Freedom's Journal, early Negro newspaper,
 18266
- FREEMASONRY**
 Bohemia: aims, 5410; *Amici Crucis*, 20512;
 Sporck, publications, 5392
 and education, France, 4378
 Rumania, 15383
 and Suroweki, Karl, Poland, 20526
 and women, 14616
 Yugoslavs, 9432
 Freiburg, Silesia
 Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany: foundation,
 11215; municipal undertakings, 22069; dis-
 tinguished poets, 2277
- FREIGHT see RAILROADS; SHIPPING**
- FRENCH AFRICA see AFRICA, FRENCH**
 French colonies (see also FRANCE, Colonial
 policy; names of colonies): cashew nut pro-
 duction, 10592; cocoa and coffee overpro-
 duction, 2444; forest resources, 3379, 3380
- FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA see also**
AFRICA, CENTRAL
 air transportation, routes to France, 803
 Brazzaville, 50th anniversary of founding, 578
 economic conditions, 8841
 Fournneau, Alfred, route, 20575
 geography and population, Djemah-Ben-
 guima-M'baka region, 14256
 hydroelectric power, potential, 3402
 Italian expedition, Bornu and Uadai (1881),
 5436
 Lastours, François Rigail de, work, 9457
 Malamine, Sergeant, and French post, 581
 opening, 6211
 old traditions, Congo, 7508
 Ubangi (1892-1902), 9456
 Wele river, discovery, 9452
 French Guiana, penal colony, inhuman condi-
 tions, 6364
- FRENCH INDO-CHINA see also names of**
 subdivisions
 agricultural meteorology, 14194
 agriculture, crisis, program, 10111, 19436
 air routes to France, 6876
 Bayon, temple, and Angkor Vat, 5004
 changes, recent, 6213
 colonization, Rachgia, 1131
 commerce, Dutch East Indies, 7807
 criminal jury, 17289
 Doumer, Paul, governor-general, 16469
 economic conditions: 6875; development,
 17123
 education, 3127, 8581
 family organization, Mof tribes, 12680
 government reforms, 15358
 labor: compulsory, regulation, 6217; condi-
 tions, 5942
 living costs, compared with France, 13518
 Mandarin Road, 1663
 Manimekhala, 5103
 Mekong river, plans for improvement, 3302
 mining: 16658; production (1930), 2482
 nationalism, 4371
 politics: (1931-32), 21628; and Pasquier's

- policy, 10109; problems, 18914; survey, 21659
- revolutionary disorders, 1130
- Reynaud, Paul, projects, 8173
- rice production, 6873, 12489
- rubber: production, 21; research, 12491
- tea production: 20, 1664; future, 14198; Laos, 14196
- travel, 12490
- wood oil production, 3303
- FRENCH OCEANIA** *see* **OCEANIA**
- FRENCH REVOLUTION** *see also* **FRANCE, History**
- apothecaries imprisoned in Bastille, 20401
- ballooning, 7431
- bibliography, 14726
- Burke and Calonne correspondence, hostility to Revolution, 2026
- cahiers de doléances* (1789), 14730
- Canadians in, 11190
- Carnot's political role in Directory, 18182
- Chapelier law, duration, 7428
- clergy: juring, Département du Nord, 5372; non-juring, Rochefort ships, 14648; Schneider, Euloge, juring clergyman, 18192
- Committees of Public Safety and General Security, rivalry, 3825
- Condorcet's career, 2229
- conflict between generals at Lille (1793), 3822
- Cuvier in council of state, 20407
- Directory: economic situation of canton of Ribeaupville, 512; religious policy, 7417
- diplomat's journey to Constantinople (1793), 5354
- England and La Vendée, 16434
- Episcopal election in Lot (1791), 3830
- Fauvel and Danton, 20403
- Fersen papers, editing, 9420
- Grégoire, Abbé, 7416
- Henriot, escape, 9365
- and Hugo, Victor, 14725
- Irishmen before tribunals, 13067
- Lamartine as historian and politician, 19837
- Landes, advocate, and *Discours aux Welches*, 14718
- Lombardy occupation (1796-97), 7447
- Mathiez, Albert, 14382, 17858
- and Mexico, 3924
- Mézière, Henry, memoir on Canada, 9361
- Molleville, Bertrand de, minister of navy (1747-1818), 5350
- Moreau and Klinglin papers, 20399
- Provence, Comtesse de, flight, 2227
- First Republic, date of proclamation, 5352
- rights of man and citizen: Declaration, influence in Canada (1837-38), 9336; National Assembly debates (1789-91), 11197
- Gadabas (India), cultural survey, 8933
- Gail valley, Yugoslavia, geography, 19483
- Gajda, Rudolf, leader of reactionaries, Czechoslovakia, 8239
- Gala (east Africa), cultural survey, 4930
- Galápagos islands, Ecuador, geography, 93, 19684
- GALEN**
- autobiographical fragments, 10778; bibliography by Hunain ibn Ishaq, 17989; date of birth, 12729; *On medical names*, Arabic and German edition, 205; *de puero epileptico*, 3553; second journey in Italy, 10782; treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 7109
- Galena, Illinois, history (1700-1860), 20653
- Galiani, Abbé, correspondence: and Diderot's works, 18195; with d'Holbach, 2225
- Galicia: eastern, autonomy, 21671; provincial judicial records, Lemberg, 545; Ukrainians, oppression, 1185
- Galileo: and problem of longitude, 19395; as writer, 10870
- Galla language, in Abyssinia, 14348
- Gallenga, Antonio, and Mazzini, 12111
- Galton, Francis, on genius and heredity, 22345
- Galveston, Texas, blockade and *Harriet Lane*, 2356
- Gambia (*see also* **AFRICA, WESTERN**), aerial photography, 3389
- Gambier production, Dutch East Indies, 17678
- Games (*see also* names of games; **RECREATION**; Sports): Greek boys', 10822; primitive, Punjab, India, 16060; Scottish popular football (1424-1815), 2195; Spain, 16th cent., 18090; types, Somali (Africa), 17839
- GANDHI**, Mohandas K.
- arrest, 15376; attitude toward war, 10140; autobiography, 6255; career, 1173; criticism, 12015; English view, 10141; sketch, 1175
- "Ganger," labor recruiting system, India, 4199
- Ganges river, India, fluctuations, and economic life, 25
- Ganivet, Angel, and Spanish ideology, 18203
- Garašanin, Ilija, and Yugoslav state, 14794
- Garasse, Père François, life in France, 7341
- Garat, Dominique Joseph, life and work, 11193
- Garbage collection: Ontario province, Canada, 22088; Sacramento, California, 1330; urban centers, 22086
- Garbelei, Perot des, world map, 19406
- Gard, France, forestry, 11462
- Gardens (*see also* Truck gardens): allotment, Poland, 6381; early, Montreal, Canada, 20362; small, as remedy for unemployment, 6008
- Gargano, Monte, region, Italy, geographic and economic conditions, 8801
- Garhwal, India, exploration around Kamet, 10613
- GARIBALDI**, Giuseppe
- letters: to Antheime Fritz, 20419; to Faustino Tanara, 14739
- military experience, South America, 20437
- military theories, 18210, 20417
- originality, 20426
- political activity (1861), 20439
- Sicilian campaign, 20416
- and Victor Emmanuel, 20422
- consumption and sources, Great Britain (1930), 2752
- dairy-fruit farms, Massachusetts, U. S., 9587
- and frost forecasting, Mobile bay district, Alabama, 15976
- imports, India, canned and bottled, 11574
- marketing, motor truck, U. S., 4107
- production: Cheshire, England, 9613; China, 7647; and colonization, Algeria, 19604; cost and purchasing power, 11443
- railroad shipments, U. S., 4073
- and truck crops, Company, Italy, 19504
- FUEL** *see also* names of fuels
- alcohol, 4027
- commerce: foreign, Belgium (1931), 15068; France (1931), 16791
- competition, 14965
- exports, Great Britain (1931), 11602
- imports: Austria (1929-31), 18585; Italy (1931), 21030
- policy, Great Britain, 9632
- Fülöp-Miller, René, *Macht und Geheimnis der Jesuiten* (rev.), 3669
- Fürstenberg, Count Frederick Rudolph zu, Swedish captivity, 12928
- Fujiyama, Japan, ascent, 10610
- Fulani (Africa), culture, survey, 17837
- FUNCTIONAL REPRESENTATION** *see* **REPRESENTATION**
- Fundamentalism, and law, U. S., 4427
- Fung sultans (east Africa), costumes, 4937
- FUR TRADE**
- Arizona, U. S., trappers, 16531
- China, 16788
- Europe, medieval western, 12911
- Italian Somaliland, 10672
- Pacific Fur Company, Astoria, sale (1813), 11284
- Renville, Joseph, U. S., 5439
- Rocky Mountain West, forts, 11288
- vessels, western Canada (1795-1804), 11178
- Work, John, first journal (1823-24), 11184
- FURNITURE**
- chairs: 17th-18th cent., 16385; Philadelphia Windsor, 2322
- industry: hours and earnings, U. S. (1931), 9921; structural changes, Germany, 18463
- marketing, Germany, 18604
- seating, in U. S. National Museum, 14407
- Fustel de Coulanges, and Auguste Comte, 11020
- FUTURES** *see also* Exchanges; Hedging; **SPECULATION**
- cotton: 839; Liverpool, 840
- functions: 838; produce exchanges, Italy, 2604
- hedging and wagering, 4116
- rice, Italy, 2605
- youth, 11207
- Garonne basin, France, floods (1930), 3348
- Garzoni, Giovanni, on ruling a city, 6081
- Gäs (Gold Coast), marriage customs, 4936
- GAS** *see also* **COAL**; **PETROLEUM**; **POWER Industry**
- accounting: engineering cost, 769; sales, practices, 4049
- air conditioning, possibilities, 8028
- Consolidated Gas Company, pension plans, 2728
- financial plan, 9853
- history, Switzerland, 10003
- marketing, salesman rating plan, 7810
- operating and earning power ratios, 10001
- pipe lines, U. S., 15966
- profits, 9757
- tax burden, 8011
- manufactured: by-products, 736; production statistics, U. S., 9999, 10000
- Natural**
- competition with coal, 7676
- and petroleum industry, 18435
- production: western Kentucky, U. S., 12589; Montana, U. S., 7675, 17775; Quebec, Canada, 14266
- regulation: federal planning board, need, U. S., 17005; interstate pipe lines, U. S., 8135, 17334; Texas, U. S., 10043; trends, 2993
- rent and royalty, transfer, U. S., 7993
- resources, Blue grass region, Kentucky, U. S., 12590
- utilization and costs, U. S., 18829

G

GAS (continued)

- Utilities**
 appliances, merchandising, 1327, 4296, 9996, 15527, 18830
 European capitals, 10273
 Germany, 9994
 municipal ownership, Italy, 6425
 rates: house heating, New England, 8023; small users, 21396; therm basis, 8019, 21391
 Vienna, Austria, 10275
- Gasoline**
 filling stations, wages and hours, 15216
 as fuel, 7677
 taxation, U. S.: constitutionality, 21548; and consumption, 18817; used by interstate planes, 10069, 11924
- Gaspé, Canada, geography, 8847**
- Gatewood, Lieutenant Charles B., and surrender of Geronimo, 18263**
- Gaul (see also FRANCE, Archaeology, History):**
 battle attire, 10835; Caesar's command, term, 9070; Favorinus, rhetorician, 5043; place names in Auvergne and Velay, 9090
- Gautier, Jean-François, History of maple sugar, reprint, 9359**
- Gauvain, Auguste, chronicles (1908-31), 9310**
- Gāvuta pillars, Ceylon, 2124**
- Gayet, G. Lacour, Talleyrand, vol. III, account of death, 18188**
- Gaza (Tell el Ajjūl), Palestine, Hyksos finds, 158**
- Gdynia, Poland: commerce with Dunkerque, France, 4829; and Danzig, Free City, 63, 6937, 15607, 15618, 17738; as factor in Baltic transportation, 4856; lumber export, 1701; port, 801**
- Gelasius (pope), Duo sunt, 16228**
- General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, analysis, 6476, 19131**
- General Electric Company, U. S.: history, 18269; research expenditure, 4035**
- Genesius, Roman mime, martyr, 5069**
- GENETICS see EUGENICS; HEREDITY**
- Geneva basin, Switzerland and France, political geography, 15917**
- Geneva School of International Studies, Switzerland, 22533**
- Geneys, Admiral Giorgio des, naval career, 20452**
- Gengenbach, abbey, Baden, history, 18139**
- Genghis Khan, and Mongols, 2129, 18108**
- Genius: hereditary, theory of Galton, 22345; and leadership, relation, 22361; longevity, 22342**
- Gennadios Scholaris, apologetical writings to Moslems, 14514**
- Genoa, Italy, German linen trade, 17-18th cent., 2239**
- Genovesi, Antonio, economic theory (1713-69), 14887**
- Gentile, Giovanni, philosophy of art, 449**
- Geoffrey of Monmouth, History of the kings of Britain, and Wace, 20146**
- GEOGRAPHY see also ECONOMIC, HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, and URBAN GEOGRAPHY; MAPS; names of cities, countries, and regions, Geography**
 bibliography: Condé Museum collection, 11049; Italy (1925-30), 6912; works of Wilhelm Valz, 4787
 and cartography, official, aims, 8719
 and cinema, 15792, 22496
 cultural: defined, 1621; landscape, interpretation, 10584; and linguistics, 15791
 definitions and problems, 15872
 descriptive, value, 6758
 dynamic: and Geopolitik, 1578; Spelthmann, H., method of presentation, 17647; vs. "static," 3256
 ecology, man and region, balance, 12473
 field studies: Kecskenémét, Hungary, 12550; Pirovano, Argentina, 8867; Princetion, region, Illinois, 19661; six farms, Peru, 12602; Spann, Kentucky, 12588; Ventura, California, 6968
 frontier: pioneer settlements, cooperative studies, 19404; pioneering process modern conception, 17669; theory, French, 17668; theory, validity in Canada, 13051
 habitat, human: 8756, 19403; phases, 19403; rural, 4785; rural, classification, 19401
 History, 1622
 Alfred, King, ideas, 3684
 apocryphal voyages to northwest coast of America, 16th cent., 18238
 Arab contributions, 15868
 Chinese topographical text, 9th cent., 18104

- Defoe's knowledge, 9315
 Donrado, geographer of India, 12952
 Great Britain, 14179
 Greece, study, 10818
 knowledge, ancient and medieval, leading to discovery, 20588
 latitude and longitude, determination, middle ages, 14178
 Ptolemy and eastern Asia, 5059
 Roman frontier in Pannonia, 9080
 Syria, ancient, 4967
 Turkish knowledge of Hungary, 16th-17th cent., 5149
 Varenus, ancient models, 12811
 influence on thought, Near East, 19943
 linguistics: 3282; Saxony, Germany, 12534; Sierra de Puebla, 13165
 medical: and anthropology, 19399; Ecuador, 10688; health administrator's attitude, 19402; research, 19400
 method of presentation: 14145; Rügen, Germany, as example, 10647
 mining, effect on landscape, 12474
 mountain economics, 3283
 pastoral, 19397
 and philology, 6860
 problems: Asiatic, at International Geographical Congress, 15890; Austria, 15841
 progress, expeditions, international congresses and bibliography (1927-30), 12439
 publications, Finland, 3378
 regional: comparative, and causality, 22501; sociological viewpoint, University of North Carolina, 15864
 regional interdependence, 15874
 relation to: ethnography, 15870; social studies, 1641, 6857
 Research, 22499
 Alpine society, Switzerland, 6928
 Canada, 19652
 Cuvier, Georges, works, 15869
 Geographical Society of Colombia, 4888
 German, 8722
 Greece, ancient, 10818
 Lower California, Mexico, 6970
 maps, economic, problem, 17674
 method: of determining regions, Finland, 3373; of evaluating landscape by symbols, 19410
 need, Spain, 17705
 Regionalist Society of Czechoslovakia, formation, 10662
 relation to colonization, USSR, 10667
 scope and aims, 1646
 settlements: origin and development, 19398; rural, studies, 22428
 social: defined, 14183; in practice, 6757
 Teaching
 Conservatory of Arts and Crafts, France, 15842
 critical problems, 6817
 Germany: 15843; and curriculum, 22498
 historical, Canada, 8721
 Italy, public schools, 22495
 landscape, interpretation, 6819
 lectures, value, 6818
 maps, use, Germany, 17646
 and motion pictures, 17648
 needs, 14147
 Netherlands, 22493
 political geography and Geopolitik, 14146
 position, Scandinavian schools, 8720
 regional, 14149
 Rumanian public schools, 22494
 statistics and graphs, use, 22503
 U. S., colleges, 17645
 terminology: 6859; U. S. West, 19655
 topographic research: School of Topography, Military Geographical Institute, Italy, 14220; USSR, 17741, 17744; Ural Area, USSR, 15938, 17742
- GEOMETRY see also Algebra; MATHEMATICS**
 in Egyptian mathematical texts, 3559; Euclidian, and physics, 8991; Hindu names for, 1867; Hultsch-Cantor order of letters in geometrical figures, 19908; Karābīst, measurement of circles, 3625; rectilinear geometrical figures (500-350 B.C.), 16105; Tābit b. Qurra's treatise on semi-regular fourteen-sided figure, 20037
 Geophagy, distribution, 3465
 George III (Great Britain), letter to Thomas Townshend, 9329
 George V (Great Britain), and World War origins, 3932
 George, Hungarian knight, vision, 10931
 George Frederik of Brandenburg, mediator between Protestant princes, 3670
- George, Henry, and teaching of political economy, 4773
 Georgia, Transcaucasia: art, influence of Christian church, 12988; communication with Russia, 16th-17th cent., 16263; Institute of Marxism-Leninism, 10245
- GEORGIA, U. S.**
 colonial: houses, 16493; Indian trade, 20616; Negro religious education, 18282; silk industry, 16535
 forests, 15975
 foundations (1783-98), 20631
 Galphin claim, 20599
 nationalism, struggle for, 16491
 Negro, free, ante-bellum, 20618
 nullification, western viewpoint, 16538
 origins, 16496
 Pardo and Boyano, 18307
 planters' problems, ante-bellum, 16505
 rotten boroughs, 1108
 Savannah (1829), 16483
 schools: common, system, 18311; earliest private, Savannah (1733-1800), 18324
 Sherman's march to sea, 18264
 Spanish colonies in, 20632
 taxation: 13555; administration, 13546; system, 13557; vital statistics, Savannah (1831), 18270
 Watson, Tom, and Jefferson, 5545
 Zubly, John Joachim, 16546
- Georgia, Strait, British Columbia, islands, geography, 6961
- Gerasa, Palestine: archaeological work, 3535, 14387; foundation, court, excavations, 12699; synagogue excavation, 1835
- Gerbert and Lupitus of Barcelona, 7166; scientific work, 305
- Gerlach, Leopold von, idea of Holy Alliance, 2190
- German East Africa (see also Ruanda-Urundi; TANGANYIKA), colonial war (1914-18), 20682
- German language: dialectic, 14148; in Luther's early lectures, 2012; Pennsylvania, U. S., 6599; North Schleswig, 13098; in U. S. religion, 13003
- GERMAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS see GERMANY, Transportation**
- German Peace Society, proceedings, session (1931), 6567
- GERMANIC LAW**
 blasphemy in *lex romana curiensis*, 3685; Cologne chest records, beginnings, 7244; court of Swabian Alliance, 5209; debt action, Zürich direction letter, execution and default procedure, 7243; *Forum judicum*, 9199; G. Vis. II, 9, 17 and doctrine of *contrarius consensus*, 20136; Gerharden references, Allgau, 5204; honor reprimands and infamous pictures, 5207; *Las Siete Partidas*, 9214; *Leges Bajuvariorum*, bibliography, 9202; magic and token, and Roland statue, 2070; and place names, 5174; and Roman law, 7235, 7236; sepulchral finds, significance, 5159; trial procedure, 17952; in Ukraine, 16273
- GERMANS, EARLY**
 archaeological sources, 8977; attitude toward work, 9201; Boethius' trial and Roman senate, 14549; of Elbe, late Roman times, 11018; family life, 6596; Frisians and Scandinavians, relations, 20144; in Prignitz, 2060; Lentienses, Gratian's campaign, 14436; Roman colonization, Rhineland, 365; runic script, 14441; sepulchral finds, 5159; Varus, defeat, studies, 1952, 9079; vassal system, 20143
- GERMANY see also GERMANS, EARLY; names of cities and states**
- Agriculture**
 accounting, 13231
 agrarian reform, 14936
 bee culture, lower Saxony, 1691
 capital and industrialization, 18372
 catastrophe, 14927
 cheese market trends, 18610
 crisis, 2426, 3987, 7621
 debts, 20820
 east, 17725
 egg industry, 18398
 farm buildings, small peasant farms, 11409
 farm management, family farm, 7628
 geography, Thuringia, 12536
 horses, future supply, 13239
 horticultural settlements, 13216
 land: holdings, reconsolidation, 18393; holdings, redistribution, Westphalia, 14232; reform program, east, 14757; settlement, 13218; tax cadastre, Württemberg, 15272; utilization, 9573; valuation theories, 9574

- marketing: 13354; cooperative, peas, 15253; dairy products, East Prussia, 13360
- milk supply company, Bavaria, 9599
- peasant, mechanization, 12327
- policy, 16646
- Pomerania and Brandenburg, 12539
- population changes, effect, 7620
- post-war, 9569
- and potato distilleries, 11427
- prices, and consumption, 20810
- productivity and income, 18374
- relief, east, 17305
- Schleswig, 11223
- strawberry culture, 18401
- technical changes, 20811
- wheat, national, compulsory use, 19076
- Archaeology**
- Arkona, rampart and gate construction, 2074
- baths, imperial, at Trier, 8974
- Christian finds: Bonn, 7157; early, Cologne, 7158
- Lübeck ridge, prehistoric antiquities, 4999
- Roman estate, Köln-Braunsfeld, 7098
- Roman stone monuments, Bonn, 7100
- Roman traces, Lippe and Ruhr districts, 12782
- Banking, 18654**
- bank for officials, 901
- cartels, 7881, 9836
- control, 13417
- credit inquiry, 7868
- crisis: 7880; (1931), 9837
- failures since stabilization, causes, 4153
- Jews, 5876
- policy: 4157; price (1931), 21177
- regulation, 9829
- Reichsbank, crisis (1931), 18661
- reorganization, 11694
- savings: (1880, 1913, '30), 894; municipal, 15149
- Saxony, 891
- supervision, 11696
- Colonial policy see also names of colonies**
- Bismark, Cobden's influence, 535
- Blanche bay and Simpson harbor, New Pomerania, discovery, 20553
- contrasted with France, 8175
- eastern Europe, forms, 14760
- Commerce**
- Africa, post-war, 823, 11591
- African colonies, former, 16782
- amber, 19545
- balance of payments: (1930), 5803; (1931), 15069; (since 1925), 5794
- balance of trade: with Czechoslovakia, 9744; grain, 4102
- butter: standardization, 18606; tariff, dangers, 13345
- and central European economic union, 16774
- chain stores, single price, 15081
- coal: (1931), 11596, 11603; by-products, 11604
- Cologne, history, 3847
- commercial union between Bavaria and Palatinate (1778-), 11231
- customs union, Austria, 5780
- domestic: need for statistics, 832; post-war, 11610
- and economic self-sufficiency, 11589
- export: policy and world trade, 21019; propaganda, 5811
- foreign: changes (1931), 7797; and domestic, compared, 11613; industrial products, 5784; trend, 15048
- France, 18588
- Franco-Prussian commercial treaty, 1862, Hannoverian opposition, 14754
- free trade, problems, 807
- Hamburg (1702-10), 5379
- imports: bonds, to exporters of cereal products, 15071; butter, 4111; coal, from Great Britain, 15056; from Dutch East Indies, 11606; egg, market channels, 2588
- India, 7791
- Königsberg vs. Danzig, 6942
- linen trade, Genoa, 17-18th cent., 2239
- medieval, and towns, 2107
- policy: isolation, refuted, 5789; problems, 22299
- retail trade: shifting processes, 13366; statistics and organization, 18611
- Rhine river (1930), 49
- rivalry with Czechoslovakia, 9745
- shipping agreement (1884), 5390
- speculation, history, 9391
- statistics: sources, 14119; Zollverein, 9389
- USSR, 9747, 15052
- Communication**
- press: developments (1931), 17199; regulation, 13769
- radio: broadcast, property rights in, 13623; broadcasting, phonograph records, 16757; interference, legislation needed, 22059; legislation, 15514
- Constitutional law**
- bona fides*, 21490
- copyright law, 6108
- in economic crisis, 21489
- emergency decrees, 13627, 21492
- fundamental rights, protection, 15312
- international law, and national law, conflicts, 15315, 15316
- private property, protection, 13624
- Young Plan, statutes enacting, 13622
- Cooperation, 21334**
- agricultural: audit, 21332; nationalization, 21330
- consumers' wholesale cooperative, 16970
- marketing trend, 2745, 2748
- Crime see also Justice**
- analysis, Saxony, 19271
- "fences", analysis and statistics, 4680
- and mental defect, 22392
- murder: analysis and statistics, 4672; mass, Peter Kürten, 15747
- prisoners, classification, Bavaria, 19316
- punishment, theory, 1265
- sex, statistics, 4673
- statistics: (1830-1930), 22385, 22391; (1882-), 3170; (1928), 22387
- vagrants and, 2947
- women, statistical study, 4674
- Culture**
- abbeys, imperial, contribution, Swabia, 7456
- Abert, Hermann, work, 14638
- architecture: baroque, religious sociology, 16382; churches, medieval double naved and late Gothic, 5104; Middle High German poetry, 12839
- areas, study, Saxony, 10499
- Arndt, Ernst, Moritz, freedom and subjection, 7458
- art: late medieval, character, 321; rococo, 3762; Romanesque, 9126; Strasbourg collections, 17th-18th cent., 11103
- Burgkmair, Hans, artistic work, 12833
- compared with French, 17530
- death, in lyrics, 17th cent., 9395
- Dürer, foreign influences, 7173
- fables in rhyme, 16th-18th cent., basis, 2251
- folk dances, analysis, 7040
- folklore, Rügen island, 19773
- Goethe: books, attitude toward, 20486; and idealism, 11219; and von Diez, 5380
- Gottfried von Strassburg, 20167
- Haase, correspondence, 7465
- Hesekiel, George, writings, 20485
- humanism, French and German, 18199
- influence in Hungary (prior to 1848), 16448
- Kant, enlightenment, classicism and romanticism, 20496
- language: contrasted with French, 17528; influence on French, 9204
- Lessing monument in Wolfenbüttel, 2258
- library: of Elector, Berlin, income (1620-88), 7463; Royal Berlin, Schinkel's plan, 7460; Windheim city library, 7464
- literature in *Boston Transcript* (1830-80), 16525
- Lutheran tradition, influence, 20489
- Mainz illumination, 9th-10th cent., 5081
- Marienburg castle, 1990
- Meiners, Christoph, contributions to ethnology, 17652
- miracle books of Maria Eck, Traumwalchen, Köslarn, and Halbmeile folklore, 1116
- Nietzsche, Anglo-American estimates, 541
- Paracelsus in folklore of Transylvania and Saxony, 12807
- peasant cottage, Köslin, 9263
- plays: Christmas, Swabia, 7021; medieval, Easter, 9233
- Rathenau, Walther, 7457
- relations with Hungary, 19th cent., 18226
- romantic poets and problem of disease, 12972
- romanticism and science, 7309
- Sans Souci picture gallery and Adriaen van der Werff, 5261
- Schlosser, F. C., characteristics, 16445
- sculpture, Gothic, 3646
- songs, gypsy, 16048
- survey, Württemberg, 14339
- theatre during Renaissance, 2090
- unpublished letters of Fichte, Hölderlin, etc., 2259
- votive shafts of St. Wendelin in Mudau, 11106
- Weber, Max, importance in history of thought, 20476
- Wieland myth, origin, 12658
- Defense**
- chemical warfare, 2949, 21965
- expenditure, 8454
- military budget (1930), 17294
- naval: *Deutschland*, 1281, 3041; strategy, Hanseatic period, 5224
- Disease**
- contagious, middle ages, 10879
- and death rate, marital status and sex (1925), 8537
- tuberculosis, effect of war, 8621
- Economic conditions and resources, 649,** 2408, 13199, 15138
- (1931), 7613
- attorneys' income, 15213
- Braun Commission recommendation, 4195
- capitalism: 20758; decline, 20765
- credit: restoration needs, 5889; stability, 16602
- crisis: 11381, 20791; and consumption charges, 9964
- cycles (1923-29), 21187
- east: 1694; (before 1918), 13073
- East Prussia, 14925
- economic life (1350-1500), 2107
- emergency legislation, wages and hours, 21276
- family: income, and women's work, 16936; rural, 2424
- government enterprise, 18798
- impoverishment, increasing, labor, 13452
- inquiry, 1631
- internal and foreign relations, 3967
- Jews, 20777
- land as security, 20898
- living costs, labor: 21318; index revision, 13519
- living standard: construction worker, 9947; income, distribution, methods, 15812; income and meat consumption, 21345; and wage cuts (1930-32), 18775
- market: analysis, household furnishings, 7815; competition, meat, Berlin, 13368; survey, sales tax data, 2585
- National Socialism, program, 18835
- Palatinate, end of 18th cent., 20493
- plant extension since stabilization, 662
- post-war, 11610
- price commissioner, 9859
- rent, share of income spent, 6045
- Sammin, development, 11220
- self sufficiency vs. world trade, 811
- survey, methods, 22430
- uncertainty, 10132
- and water economics, 19540
- water power, Warche river, 1695
- Young plan, 1042
- Education**
- accountants, 4058, 10565
- adult, music, 19254
- agriculture: economics problems, 12456
- motion pictures, 3969
- Cassineum, library, Donauwörth, 7454
- elementary, distress, Prussia, 13845
- Emergency Association of German Science, 17398
- financial restrictions, 12102
- French culture, study, 3135
- Geopolitik* in modern schools, 12438
- historicism, criticism, 14155
- history curriculum in Karl Marx school 14165
- influence of U. S., 12328
- Institute of Municipal Science, University of Berlin, 4779
- international relations, 12465, 19160
- legal: and business positions, 10574; prison clinics, 6849
- license to teach at universities, 15th-17th cent., 5208
- Polish minorities, 6247
- the press and university groups, 10412
- primary, statistics, 15717
- problems, 1473
- reader, first, in Latin schools, 15th cent., 3728
- schools: in Czechoslovakia, 8575; special (1780-), 5383; system, administration, 21986

GERMANY (continued)

and social class, 17522
 social science, encyclopedia, 9550
 sociology: 6663; bibliography, 3130
 of South Africans, 17386
 teachers, oversupply, 11817
 theory: Hegel, 20478; Kerschenshtein, 12324
 of unemployed, 8573
 universities: 6250; in letter of Savigny, 5391; present problems, 4653
 women, problems, 22363
 Zirn, Peter van, school text, 15th cent., 20188

Finance *see also* Reparations; Taxation

bonds, convertible, and stock purchase warrants, 11727
 budget, balancing, 21844
 building and loan savings, 15161
 capital: market, 4182; in Poland, 15164
 central purchasing, 10186
 cities, 21382
 communal, 10198, 18808
 credit: policy (1924-31), 16857; problems, 5888
 crisis (1931), 18661
 criticism, 1392
 currency depreciation: 13th-14th cent., 2066; law, 19112
 debts, foreign, 18866
 federal, state, and local, 15418
 German-Austrian monetary convention (1857), 543
 instalment selling, 21045
 investments: (1921-28), 2664; foreign, 8447; foreign, in Germany, 5907; stocks or bonds, investigation (1883-1913), 13434
 Jews: position, changing, 5937; loan funds, 5915
 loans, industrial, American, 21169
 local, Württemberg, 21856
 military budget (1930), 17294
 money: and capital markets, 4134; and credit economy, 880; crisis, foreseeable, 7845; inflation, 4135, 21112; reform, Wagemann plan, 11670; system, 21109; "Wara," Schwanenkirchen, Bavaria, 18645
 municipal: 15414, 17223; debt policy, 1247; deficit, 17235; treasury audits, 21868
 organization and reform, 1231
 public enterprises, management statistics, 12066
 real estate mortgages, 21152
 savings accounts, 9831
 stock exchange, law and position, 11637
 stockbroker, law, 18619
 taxation, administrative distribution, 13798
 war, 6065
 Würzburg (1909-29-30), 8275

Foreign policy and foreign relations

Agadir, crisis (1911), 9311
 Austria, Anschluss: 1353, 1 88, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1409, 2559, 3023, 3024, 3025, 4093, 4544, 4547, 4549, 4580, 4586, 6491, 6554, 8411, 8425, 10319, 13029, 13921, 13924, 13931, 13934, 15580, 15590, 22132, 22155, 22157, 22159, 22254
 Balkans, 1377, 8451
 Baltic states: 1383, 2205, 12212; political concepts, 20532
 Belgian question, documents (1887), 3792
 Bismarck: advance to England (Jan. 1876), 2188; Italy, and War of 1866, 7450
 Bülow's policies, 11225
 Bunsen: answer to Curia (Mar. 15, 1836), 7449; and Polish émigrés, 3849
 Chavigny, Count de, mission (1744), 9307
 colonies: 10304; desire for, 10318; need for, 17395
 Czechoslovakia: Bavarian frontier, 13958; inter-state judicial procedure, 12174
 Danube confederation, 15604
 Danzig, Free City, 22243
 Denmark, 10th cent., 5154
 disarmament, 15608, 22278, 22283
 eastern frontier, 51
 and economic conditions, 3967
 economic neo-pan-Slavism, 22215
 English treaty negotiations (1898-1901), 14689
 Europe: central, cooperation, 13940; eastern, hegemony, 3035; *Mitteleuropa*, 1386, 12197
 evolution (1919-30), 22225
 France: 6561; antipathy, 6541; armaments, 1411; attempts at rapprochement (ca. 1880), 13028; Briand's hopes, 1202;

Catholic opinion, 8444; commercial treaty (1927), 17414; differences, 1388, 4572; distrust, 1378; economic entente, 3043; economic understanding, 12213; feud, 17421; three invasions, analysis, 7420; mandates, 12196; problem, 13966; rapprochement, 12204; Rhineland occupation, 4576; Ruhr occupation, 1400, 13957; Saar basin, 17389; supplementary cultures, 8464, 8467; Triple Alliance, attacks (1902), 11147; and USSR, 1394, 3019

Great Britain: 6561; distrust, 1390; mandates, 15601

Heydebreck, and continental system, 9394

international police force, 22235

Italy, and Kismayu (1886), 7507

Japan, post-war, 6555

League of Nations, proposal (1919), 13933

Lithuania, commerce, 17399

Morocco (1905-14), 18150; conflict with

France, Mannesmann mining interests, 14807; crisis (1905), 7369; crisis, English

policy (1911), 20326

papacy, 10315

Poland

claims, liquidation agreement, 17413

Corridor: 1380, 1389, 3034, 12207, 17382,

17385; abolition, 17392; defense, 4570;

and peace, 17396

East Prussia, 19155

minorities, 6479

Pomerania, expansion into, 22241

reparations agreement (Oct. 31, 1930),

19164

residents in Hamburg (-1795), 5323

tariff war, 22211

Upper Silesia, 4579, 6526, 10287, 12198,

12203

West Prussia and Poznań, 12022

post-war, 8462

problems, 22299

Rhine, upper, opening, 17417

river disputes, Netherlands and Belgium,

14228

Slav countries, cultural relations, 17407

South Africa, Union of, cultural relations,

17386

Spain, present views, 536

treaty revision, 10324

USSR: books, exchange, 22217; industrial

agreement, 6508; reinsurance treaty,

22127; trade, 15602

U.S.: claims commission, 6468; official

publications, exchange, 21974; ship

claims arbitration, 6465; treaty with

Prussia (1828), 22144

Forestry

administration, 21799, 21814
 cooperatives, Hesse, 13523
 crisis, 2474
 damage from mining operations, Bavaria, 7656
 income, loss, 7658
 lumber provisions, 716
 operations, Prussia (1930), 18420
 and paper industry, 11463
 Reichswald and old Nürnberg, 14559
 Rhine-Westphalian district, 20893
 Thuringia: extension, causes, 17719; history, 20475; ordinance (Sep. 17, 1930), 7663; types of forests, 15921
 valuation, 7655

Geography

bibliography: central, 1693; place names, Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, and Lübeck, 6929; Polish, East Prussia, 6938
 Black forest, northern, 3376, 19547
 compared with Netherlands, 3356
 economic: Lippe, 19553; regions, 14230; Saxony, 19548; unity, pre-war, east, 12530
 Hannoverian Wendlands, 19543
 historical: central, 10644; Hamburg, 19544; Harz mountains, ancient iron works, 1690
 industry, influence on landscape, Vogtland, Saxony, 12535
 intermediate position, 12533
 Jasmund peninsula, Rügen, 10647
 Königsberg, 4841
 linguistic: 14148; Saxony, 12534
 Lippe, 6930
 maps: government topographic service, 50; official, 15920; population, 19554; preliminary, regional planning, 14234; soil, Hesse, 19549; topographic (1:5,000), 8816; topographic (1:500,000), 3365; use in teaching 17646

Mecklenburg, 53

moors, utilization, 17721

and nationality, 17718

place names, Pomerania, 8815

plant ecology, Lübeck, 17722

political: 4845, 14231; Saxony, Lower, 17717

Poznań-West Prussia, 8814

Prussia, highlands, 15922

relation between man and environment, north, 47

Rhine loess region, lower, 19542

Rhine-Westphalian district, lower, 3359

Seesker range, East Prussia, 12538, 19556

settlement: Black forest, 12537, 15919,

17720; Oldenburg, central, 6931; Rhön-

vorland, 19552; and soil, Pomerania,

eastern, 52; types, Angeln, 1692

teaching, 15843; and curriculum, 22498

Tilsit, 4844

urban: Main, upper, and Fichtel moun-

tains, 1696; Stolp, 10646

Government and administration

administrative code, Württemberg, 15405

administrative court, draft law, 13679

advertising, control, 21038

Berlin, greater, 3364

bureaucracy: Prussia, 18th cent., 7453;

technique, reform, 13780

cabinet and parliament, 13682

citizenship, 8153

city planning, Essen, 3362

city-state consolidations, 10174

civil service: description, 1223; encroach-

ment upon rights, 15317; liability,

13625; personal records, 13788; recruit-

ment and training, 1222, 1227; salary

rights, 13779

codification of Hamburg citizenship law

(1864), 14750

compared with Great Britain, 13778

constitution: Carl Schmitt's interpreta-

tion, 13596; fundamentals, 17055; origin,

Prussia, 7455

coordination, 10171

disciplinary procedure, 13787, 21816

division of powers, 17214

economic and social legislation (1930),

12139

economic advisory council, 13680

enterprises: 11847; federal, increase in

powers, 17102; profits, 13533

interim cabinet, 11945

local: authorities, higher, *Kompetenz-*

Kompetenz, 10166; autonomy, disap-

pearing, 8072; welfare and health activi-

ties, 2900

modification under Brüning, 6175

municipal *see* MUNICIPAL GOVERN-

MENT

organization, 1076

parliamentary system: 13682, 15351; and

crises, 21577

police, Prussia: administration, 13784;

law, reform, 13781

post office: administration, 17213; mechan-

ization, 10177; rates, determination,

1220

president's emergency power, 13626, 13683

Prussia (1848-1918), 9388

reform: 6291; Prussia, position, 13681

regulation of business, company law (1931),

22045

sales measures, validity, 13775

Saxon diet, history, 9386

state, acting cabinets, 13692

state attorney's office and criminal police,

merger, 2899

statistics: official, Saxony, 6777; service,

cost, 15800

undertakings, mixed, 18972

unitary, development, 20491

Württemberg, administration, 21797

Health

child, and depression, 22397

Faust, Bernhard Christoph, work, 14623

housing hygiene, 13854

marriage clinics, 4701

organization: 4731; program, 10490

ships in harbors, 13860

venerable disease campaign, 1567

History *see also* GERMAN, EARLY; names

of cities and provinces

anatomical theatre, Cassel (1779), 12976

Baden: in Dresden conferences (1850-

51), 11228; nobility, legislation for

(1805-19), 20480; politics and early

liberalism (Jul. 1830), 20469

Bavaria (1825-1912), 16443

- Berlin Charité, psychiatric division (1854), 20253
 Berlin and Cölln, medieval relations, 5206
 bibliography: (1930), 9384; medieval, 20150
 Bismarck: Baden-Baden memoir, 20487; and Bavaria (1851-59), 3850; and Bülow, reminiscences, 14753; and Catholic church, 20468; and council of war at Czernahora (1866), 3846; and Empire, 20495; foreign judgment of, 20498; letters to Ludwig II, 20483; and Ludwig II, 20484; period, in conservative and liberal German historical writings, 537; and Polish question, 5382; studies, new, 5387
 bookkeeping under Fuggers, 20190
 Brentano, Lujo, 14751
 Bülow and Rumania, 14792
 burgher and state, 20166
 Cashubia, Polish movement, 13078
 class struggle and military policy, 20474
 colonization: Flemish-Dutch, middle ages, 2068; Poland and Silesia, border country, Sorb place names, 12895; Silesia, medieval, and church, 12924; Veneti, Slav, and German, ethnic meaning, 12901
 Droysen, and Prussian-German question, 5384
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb: conception of League of Nations, 13584; doctrine, 2254; Machiavelli, revaluation, 8036; and Maimon, Salomon, 20317
 fight, after Jena (1806), 3852
 Franco-Prussian war: memoirs, 5338; propaganda, 16423; soldiers' rations, 7299
 Franconia, medical superstition, late 18th cent., 11092
 Frederick II, Elector Palatine, 12938
 Frederick II (the Great): grain laws, 14766; and Prince Henry, 3848; Schlegel on, 13080
 Frederick William II and revolutionary propaganda, 11222
 Frederick William IV, letters to Frederick August II of Saxony, 14759
 Freiburg im Breisgau, foundation, 11215
 Fried, Alfred H., 3851
 fugitive's diary (1849-66), 16444
 Gelnhäuser diploma, 20156
 Goethe and Chancellor von Müller, 2248; and political catastrophes, 13072; and state, 20488
 Grünwald, battle (1410), 20206
 Gutenberg's Strassburg experiments and early Dutch printing, 7281
 gypsy persecution, 18th cent., 20471
 Havel river, Slavic name, 12898
 Hegel: centenary, 20477; and Fichte, revaluation, Machiavelli, 8036; influence, 14761; law, theory, 13587, 13592, 17041; and Melancthon, school at Nürnberg, 5389; philosophy, analysis, 20473; political philosophy, 13590; renaissance, 20470
 Heine, Heinrich: *Atta Troll*, political satire, 9392; radicalism, 14762
 Heinemann, Karl, life, 14769
 Hildebrand, Bruno, work, 14375, 14767
 historiography, stages, 7071
 Hohenzollern candidacy (Jul. 1870), 9309
 Ilberg, Johannes, 14758
 imperial policy, medieval, and German east, 20162
 insane, treatment, Mecklenburg, 18113
 Kauer, Robert, life, 14765
 List, Friedrich, national economy, 542
 Louis the German, chancellor, 18044
 Luden, Heinrich, nationalism, 11216
 Ludwig II, death, 20492
 Ludwig Wilhelm of Baden-Baden, contemporary notice, 18218
 Lusatia, upper, and Silesia (1617-55), 2247
 Mainz, elector's policy (1672) and *Consilium Aegyptiacum* of Leibnitz, 18220
 medicine, 15th cent., 9112
 middle ages, conception, Herder to Ranke, 7077
 militia of Strassburg (1521-1681), 20184
 Moser, Justus: 14372; concept of history, 16086
Monumenta Germaniae Historica, new publications, 20134
 Müller, Johannes von, in Weimar, 18217
 Napoleon in Potsdam and Berlin (Oct. 24-Nov. 24, 1806), 2252
 nationalism, middle ages, 2112, 3693
 Necker, David de, *Stammbuch* (1579 16310
 peasant revolt: significance, 2109; near Worms (1431-32), 11043
 pennants and standards, middle ages, 7238
 Pfau, Ludwig, and Carl Vogt, exile letters (after 1848-49), 13084
 philosophy of evolution, 15867
 Polish National Alliance, Kwidzyn and Gniez (1848-50), 11224
 printing: 16th cent., 5193; invention, and metallography, 7259; sources, Bamberg, 15th cent., 5225
 Prussia, emergency decree (1863), 14752
 Prussian state of Teutonic Order, foundations, 20161
 revolution, county of Eberstein (1587), 11040
 Rhenish people and Prussia, 16446
 Roland statue, significance, 2070
 Rügen, Slav primitive names, 12897
 Ruesch, Otto, life, 14768
 Ruge, Arnold, *Hallischen Jahrbücher*, 9393
 St. Paul's church, constitution, influence, 11221
 Saxony, reaction (1849-55), 11218
 Schöpplin's correspondence with Herbster on *Historia Zarugo Badensis*, 18221
 Sellon, Count, advocate of League of Nations, 14770
 Sigismund, documents, 11047
 socialism of Hardenberg and Stein, opposition of landholders, 7467
 state manifestos and pamphleteering (1756), 7459
 Stein, Freiherr vom: 18219; and German state, 20494; reforms, 14756
 Stralendorf memorandum and anti-imperial policy of Prussia, 7271
 Sybel, Heinrich von, political ideas, 10010
 Thorn: bloody judgment, 13104; uniform of national guard, conflict (1809), 11246
 Treitschke, and address by Crown Prince Frederick, 7462
 unitary state, development of idea, 20491
 York, General, 2253
Industry
 accidents: 11788; statistics, error, 9900
 accounting: Act (Sep. 21, 1931), 9698; audit, compulsory, 16724; balance sheet, legal and economic concept, 18509
 agricultural machinery, 4018
 aliens, participation, 17056
 arbitration, 17322
 arms, history, international business, 7300
 beef, market trends, 5819
 cartels: 18466, 18477; and concerns, 7729; legislation, 8370; problems, 13306
 chemical: 13276; (1931), 14976
 clothing men's, trends, 18453
 coal, production and wages, 14964
 coke (1931), 16666
 company law: 19083; (1931), 22045
 construction, wages, 4230
 corporation: 20957; profits (1928-29, 1930-31), 5717; and tax laws, 8371; law reform, 13299
 costs, share of wages, 18749
 department store business, 11620
 Diesel engine, origin, 20497
 districting, 19538
 electrical: 12153; (1925-30), 5700
 Engels, Friedrich and world crisis (1857), 20481
 fishing, deep sea, 720, 1697, 4005, 13433
 furniture: marketing, 18604; structural changes, 18463
 gas, 9994
 grain milling, cartel, 15000
 handicraft, Frankfurt-am-Main, 4022
 household furnishings, 745
 inquiry, 7701
 iron and steel: 4024; (1929), 5699; open-hearth process, origins, 540; Siegerland, 3358
 Jews, changing position, 5937
Konzern statistics, 4749
 leather, 4029
 milling, 4019
 mixed government and private enterprise, 16982
 paper: and pulp, post-war, 4034; wages, 4032
 petroleum, 2481
 psychology, 5964
 public and private, 12140
 shipbuilding (1930), 735
 shoe, standard figures, 18616
 silk, artificial, 4021
 Stinnes combine, 11509
 sugar: 3994, 4015; economic association, 11442
 surplus capacity, 13275
 textile (1928), 5701
 tobacco, compared with Austrian monopoly, 14993
 unfair competition, 13867
 watch and clock, concentration, 9651
 wholesale trends, 18608
 women in, protection, 8354
Insurance
 accident: private, 15093; reform, 15132
 education, experts' examinations, Berlin, 16822
 government, 12137
 hail, mutuels, 18624
 investments, 15106
 life: companies, form, 18629; first bank, 5388; private, 15097
 motor vehicle, 2612
 over insurance, 21066
 private, legal decisions, 848
 social: (1931), 21085; agriculture, 9790; crisis, 867, 18642; crisis and welfare work, 21089; criticism, 9795, 17039; experience, 50 years, 13388, 18644; navigation, inland, 15131; reform, 865, 13390; reorganization, 13391; survivors, relief, 13392
 against strikes (1872), 14764
 suicides, 9777
 supervision, audit, 15099
 tendencies, 15108
 transportation: 21069; wine leakage, 16820
 unemployment: 2617, 13387; benefits and relief, 2622; budget, 11660; by industry, 4126; proposed modifications, 2621; reform, 870; Zeiss firm, 4125
 wagering contracts, 15095
Jews
 antisemitism, history, 5308
 banking, 5876
 Barbados, in Hamburg minute book, 10973
 biblical criticism in middle ages, 2044
 birth rates, decrease, 6615
 Brunswick prayer-books, 5314
 capitalism, 5318
 Cologne (1685-1715), 16399
 decrease, 6618
 economic conditions, 7598, 7602, 20767, 20777
 economic crisis, 7599
 in finance, changing position, 5937
 Hirsch letters, 5297
 industrialization, 6686
 in industry, changing position, 5937
Israelitischer Anzeiger, weekly, 5303
 loan funds, 5915
 occupation, 7913, 5931
 physicians, Mannheim, 12968
 proletarianization, effects, 6608
 prostitutes, 8533
 ritual, conflict with Christians, Altkirch (1790), 14671
 scholars, training, 11139
 statistics, 8532
 status, constitutional and legal, in cities, 13th cent., 5143
 studentaid, 6670
 survey, 7355
 synagogue, Museum of Brunswick, 5315
 Vienna exiles in Hamburg, 17th cent., 5290
 worship, present day, 9303
 youth movement, 6646
Justice see also GERMANIC LAW
 arrest, correctional, 21893
 asocial personalities, legislation, 1252
 compensation for pursuing criminals, 21895
 constitutional provisions, 19013
 courts: civil, government representation, 17290; juvenile, 21889; labor, 10077; Swabian alliance, 5209
 criminal institutes, 17256
 crisis, 8152
 foreign judgments and arbitral awards, 19114
 honor reprimands and infamous pictures, middle ages, 5207
 injunctions, police enforcement, 13824
 and international penal law, 17274
 law: 21470; compared with France, 8088; conflict of laws, personal status, 3002; conflict of laws, revision needed, 17348; corporation, balance sheet, 5707; divorce, Polish nationals, 3005; of real property, development, 2257

GERMANY (continued)

notaries, 9252
 parole and pardon, 17272
 poor, privilege of, 13820
 prison sentences: decline, 4422; and parole, postponement of execution, 21920
 prisons: administration, 4415; staff, training, 19019
 and psychoanalysis, 17260
 punishment, determination, 6344
 reform, misuse of drugs, 21922
 state attorney's office and criminal police, merger, 2899
 torture, abolition, Bavaria (1806), 20490

Labor

agricultural: dependency, 8605; Hannover, southern, 11761; Polish seasonal, 16909
 apprentices, building trades, 18741
 arbitration: industrial, 11781; statistics, 4212
 artisan guilds and councils, 11042
 brain workers, 13493
 census (1925): foresters, 14959; male, 5934
 collective agreements: 15496, 16921; liability theories, 15314
 contract, multiple agreements, 21235
 courts, 10077
 creating work, and credit, 15228
 emergency decrees, 11799
 employee representatives, resolutions reviewable by courts, 21201
 employment: exchanges, 2732, 13500; right, actors, 21293; spreading work, 18766

government employee pensions, 2623
 guilds' rights of Überlingen, restrictions (1461), 18084
 history, 20194
 housing, company owned, Ruhr, 21220
 increase in proportion occupied, 938
 legislation and politics, 21677
 marital condition of coal miners: Ruhr, 9882; sick, 12359
 mining, 9640
 occupational shifts, Saxony, 16956
 oversupply of university graduates, 16957
 professional workers, distress, 11816
 railroad, 9908
 share of workers in social product, 2715
 short time work, 16952
Sozialpolitik, 2683
 strikes, legal aspects, 16918
 supply, and birth rates, 4623
 teachers, without prospects, 11821
 unemployment, 4243, 16962
 (1930), 6017
 (1930-31), 2736
 causes, 21307
 commission, 22008
 living conditions, 13506
 regional variations, 2729
 relief: 3036, 7978, 16959, 18756; small farms, 13511; small gardens, 6008, 15231
 remedy: creating work program, 15235; public works, 15241
 usual, 4130

unions: business activities, 18733; enterprises, 18731; congress (1931), 5954; secretary's position, 2693; women, 9902
 voluntary labor service, 21312

wages: (1931-32), 18751; agreements, union, 9888; brewing industry, 5992; ceramics, 2716; chemical industry, 11807; coal industry, 14964, 21277; confectionery, bakery goods, and macaroni industry, 5993; construction industry, 4230; and cost of living index, 995, 9919; cuts, and directors' salaries, 9915; iron and steel industry, 16943, 18755; loss in crisis, 15212; lumbering, 2721; miners, Ruhr (1931), 11800; official statistics, 6791; paper industry, 4052; rates (Jan.-Jun. 1931), 4226; rates, statistics, 1593, 1594, 11805; textile industry, 5994; (1930-32), 18750

women: agricultural, 967; food stores, 13478; overtime regulations, 5978; and wages, 7950

works councils: 7926, 15190; election (1931), 5956; law, 21244

youth welfare and vocational training, 2967

Migration see also Population

to Alaska, 15675
 to Argentina, Germans of Russian origin, 15653
 to Australia, 18165
 to colonies, post-war, 22321

to Gottachee, Yugoslavia, 16045
 international post-war, 6603
 to Jamaica, 15665
 to Latvia, vocational guidance, 13451
 to Paraguay, 15655
 to Pennsylvania, U. S., cultural aspects, 6599
 from Poland, seasonal, 19199
 to Poznań-West Prussia, Poland, 15181
 social status of Germans abroad, 15656
 to South Africa, Union of, 2204
 statistics, 4608, 4609
 to Styria, medieval, 12921
 to Sumatra, 15668
 to Sweden, middle ages, 5218
 to Ukraine, German laws, 16273
 to U. S. urban settlements, 3113

Mining

asphalt, Eschershausen, 14968
 coal
 (1930), 2483
 (1931), 18443, 20915
 anthracite, production and labor force
 Ruhr, 13264
 coke and briquettes industry (1930), 5687
 foreign workers, Ruhr district, 11823
 lignite: industry (1931), 11478, 16660; production, 9648; Rhine district, 16657
 production: 5670; (1930), 5686; (1930-31), 11484; (1931), 16666; and labor force, Ruhr (1931), 11480; Ruhr (1924-30), 5673
 wages, 2720

gold washing, Rhine river, 4842
 iron ore, Prussia (1930), 5681
 labor efficiency (1931), 11767
 ore production (1930), 5685
 petroleum, asphalt, graphite (1930), 5684
 potash (1930), 5680
 Saxony, medieval, 2104
 state, Prussia, 18801

Political parties and politics

(1931), 17156
 (1932), 21684
 anti-democratic elements, 5462
 bourgeois ideology, crisis, 8197
 Brüning, Heinrich: and Hitler, negotiations, 12010; leadership, 1162; strength, 1163
 Catholic church and fascism, 6092
 crisis, 10133
 Czechoslovak minority, 21687
 demoralization, 21688
 disarmament obligations, 21679
 east Germany: 8201; problems, 8198
 East Prussia: elections, 17188; "island," 21685
 elections: (1930), 10159; (Jul. 31, 1932), 21754; (1932), 13393, 15396, 18957; 21752; costs, 21753; federal law, 15394, 15395; National Socialism, limits, 17189; women's suffrage, 10158

Erzberger, 6248
 fascism: 2878, 8075; composition, 8248; impossible, 1154
 Hindenburg, Paul von, career, 1165; character, 10134

Hitler, Adolf: 21686; and Catholic right, 21681; character, 8241, 12011; citizenship, 21678; movement, 17186, 18935, 18936; power, 18933; psychological type, 21682

and ideology: 19th cent., 20472; middle class, 17152

Junkers, post-war fate, 1161
 Kapp putsch, 8199

and labor legislation, 21677
 libel, protection against, 13770

National Socialist party: 8241, 11893, 18934; aims, 8196; development, 17187; economic program, 6251, 18835; organization, 21739; portent, 12011; program, 6249; strength, 8202; theories, 8060

nationalism, 12008
 pacifists, emergency law against, 4379

periodicals and uniforms, political organizations, 13768

political parties, evolution (1918-30), 17155
 proportional representation, 8244

Protestant church, 21680
 and religion, 2896

revolution: danger, 6250; prelude, 21676
 Social-Democratic party: methods, 8240; and parliamentarism, 8203

socialists and communists, atheists and freethinkers, 8200
 state of mind (1930-31), 12039

talent for politics, 12009
 uncertainty, 10132
 youth movement: 14045; characteristics, 15691; history, 14046

Population see also Migration

birth rate: decrease, 14016; decline, nobility, 8543; differential, 19218; Münster, 14020; and social classes, 1445; war, affect, 17471, 17489

daily commutation, statistics, 10526
 death rates: accidents (1929), 8539; infant, 17483; trend, 10384

decrease: 8526; Rhine, 13075
 family status, Ruhr district, 12292

future, birth rates, fallacious as index, 6617
 history: East Prussia, southern, 412;

Saxony, 8904
 Livonia, parish, German inhabitants, 18th cent., 14763

nationality, loss, 1443
 problems, 12284

psychology of people, 13086
 Schleswig, peasants and fishermen, 9390

social classes: 22325; nobility, 8517
 statistics (1930), 8548

suicides: (1924, '29), 3174; (1929), 6632
 trends, analysis, 6630

war, effect, 1456
 race: Nordicism, 12662; Swabians, 4924

Religion

Anabaptists: in Hesse, 16th cent., 336; upper Rhine, 10939

anti-papal pamphlets (-1522), 14501
 Barsotti, G. B., services in Rome for German bishop, 14512

Begunns, history, 13th cent., 7215
 Besserer, George, and abandonment of

Nürnberg-Brandenburg *norma doctrina*, 14529

Calvinist edition of Bible (1591), 14518
 Catholic church: social theory, 6675; and social work, 6726

Eckhart, research, 5135
 Evangelical Church Federation, 11129

financial policy, Clement VI, 12855
 Franciscan advance in Hessen, 7177

Frank, Sebastian, 14517
 Frankfurt compromise (1539), 14578

freedom, protection, 15313
 Gengenbach, abbey, history, 18139

George Frederick of Brandenburg, mediator between Protestant princes, 3670

German in Luther's early lectures, 2012
 Gogarten, Friedrich, 20297

Heiler, Friedrich, leader, 15660
 High church movement, 15660

Hildegard of Bingen, biographers, 9153
 Husserl, Edmund, influence, 7337

Iro-Scottish mission, Hesse and Thuringia, 12880

Janknecht, Gregor, services, Saxon province of Holy Cross, 14655

Kirchengeschichte I and II, by Kirsch and Veit (rev.), 3779

Kolping Society, 3777
Libet de unitate ecclesiae conservanda, list of expressions in, 20105

liturgy of Strasburg, origins, 20110
 Lutheran confessions (1530), 12858

medieval piety, Saxon court, 3655
The Mirror, devotional book, 15th cent. 16222

missions, activity (1928-30), 3085
 Musculus, Wolfgang, Lorraine and Alsace, 10949

petitions to electors of Saxony, 3653
 Poullain, Valérand, work (1545), 14528

present trend, 3152
 relations between different groups, 6611

Saal church of German Brethren, 18th cent., 470

St. Mathias abbey, Trier, library, 9160
 Schleiermacher: Christ in preaching, 20300; idea, religion, 5280

and socialism, 6679
 Reformation, spiritual causes, 2032

statistics, 4751
 stigmatized girl at Konnersreuth, 2178,

9145, 11127, 14656
 Strasburg Protestant refugees, England (1547-63), 20078

Swabian Anabaptists, documents, 16391
 task of church, Thuringia, 7344

Theologia Deutsch, text, 348
 Vatican: documents on Bavaria (1465-91), 20104; meeting, of William II and

Leo XIII (1888), 20329
 Wernher of Staufien, bishop of Constance,

- history, 16236
Wirsberg brothers, teachings, 9162
Württemberg concordat, background, 20302
- Reparations**, 1365, 6539, 9989, 15603, 15620
capacity of transfer, 6069
and debts: 6284; commercial, 13574
and disarmament, 1379
estimates, 9992
final liquidation, 6565
and France, 8459, 22250
impossible, 11713
suppression, 21386
and treaty revision, 3032
Young Plan, revision, 1164
- Research**
anthropology: 15852; and eugenics, bibliography, 4766
archaeological collections, private, East Prussia, 178
classical studies, program of publications (1932), 9061
collaboration with international labor institute, 6778
and economic history, 12449
Emergency Association of German Science, 17398
ethnology: Göttingen university, 17653; Vollgraff, Karl, 12611
history, aid in, 1626
Marquart, Arneological work, 8942
Rhamet-el-Khalel, archaeological work, 1842
social hygiene, 15861
sociology: 15640, 17441; history, 3058, 22302; theory, résumé, 13978
statistics, 22525
Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von, historical work, 8946
- rural community**: children, intelligence, 15642; life, compared with American, 19238
- Social conditions, problems and adjustments**
adoption office, national, 22027
alcoholism, statistics (1927), 8622
child welfare: legislation, 12118; problems, 8630
city planning, 13855
divorce, alcoholism as ground, 17454
eugenics, and criminal law, 17301
governmental aid, 10257
housing: 12125; Gerdauen, 1463; policy, 6397; post-war, 4455
illegitimacy, among teachers, 3161
immigrant aid, federal regulation, 6390
land settlement, 21997
legislation: 4471; in constitution, 22000; *Rerum novarum*, influence, 20312
marriage: 18th cent. Bavaria, restrictions, 20482; clinics, 17591, 19306
maternity, problems, 19066
mental defectives: cost, 17583; extent and cost, 1531; home care, 10461
prostitution: campaign, 22424; Jews, 8533
public welfare: 13863; trends (1931), 13853; work, 6386
relief: east Germany, 17305; statistics, 17573
slums, abolition, 4447
social hygiene, 10496
social policy, 21992
social work by religious groups, 10456
social workers, unemployment, 17570
sterilization, status, 3108
suicide: 3174, 6632, 14011; Hamburg, last fifty years, 16447
vagrants, Kiel, study, 2947
youth welfare: 14097; law, 10251
- Taxation**
ability to pay, 8010
burden: 21356; mining industry, Ruhr, 16665
and business cycle, 16994
and capital accumulation, 4284
cartel, 11863
corporations: change from commercial to other forms, cause, 11868; income, cost of production, 6053; laws, 8371
evasion, legislation against, 15416
and family, 13799
fee, legal concept, 11869
finished goods, 21370
income, system, 2766
mergers, 8008
real estate and house rent, 13549
receipts (1928-29 to 1930-31), 1033
- Transportation**
air: 15045; cooperation with railroads, 804; legal aspects, 13883; progress, 21007; recent developments, 21006
canal boat towing, Main river, 800
and city planning, 4440
harbors, government owned, 12155
inland shipping, 2541
Königsberg sea canal, 19551
merchant marine, reconstruction, 15038
Moselle river, 10643
motor licensing, and state regulation of competition, 7773
navigable waterways, 12531
policy, 15019
ports, inland, 19546
railroads, 11545
(1929), 776
cooperation with air transportation, 804
freight cars, large, use, 782
geographic structure, 19541, 19550
Magdeburg district, reorganization, 777
motor trains, 7757
national, 2525, 2531, 7770
operation: (1931), 15024; and reparations, 18524
Reichsbahn and Berlin, traffic problems, 4483
speed, 11544, 15022
Rhine river: 12513; (1930), 49
Rhine-Danube canal project, 54, 3360
shipping, financing, high seas fishery, 13433
street traffic, accidents (1931), 9705
trans-Atlantic passenger service, 4080
trolley-buses, Mettmann-Gruiten, 2536
- Utilities**
electric monopoly, 13277
government ownership, 17335
mixed companies, 4513
municipal ownership: 1323, 6422, 6427; Freiburg, 22069
private and public, 12143
transport undertakings, ownership, 4519
- World War**
battles, East Prussia, 2378
Belgian neutrality and Schlieffen plan, 5571
and birth rates, 17471, 17489
Bülow, *Memoirs*: 11230, 13169, 20479; criticism, 534, 14755; psychological estimate, 2256; and historical truth, 11350
Center party, change of front (1917-19), 634
crisis (July 1917), 5569
Crowe, promoter of Anglo-German rivalry, 482
Falkenhayn's plan (for 1915), 20694
General Staff and British documents (vol. VI), 9534
German East Africa, operations (1914-18), 20682
Konopisch conference, mystery, 13171
navy, importance, 5564
official history, 7573
origins: German manuals, 9522; July crisis (1914), 5563
first period, cooperation with Austria-Hungary, 5567
Polish army, plans for organization, 11352
Polish provinces, loss, 5386
Rosen, Friedrich, memoirs, 7567
submarines, and neutrals, 9523
Transylvanian campaign, 20680
war guilt: Art. 231, Versailles treaty, origin and meaning, 9517; Art. 231, Versailles treaty, verdict, 20692; French viewpoint, 3930; reconciliation, 20689
- Géröld, T., *The Fathers of the Church and music*, summary, 16227
Gerondi, En-Bellsham Ephraim, 14th cent. mathematician, 17991
Gerry, Elbridge, views on salaries and stage, 5544
Gervase of Tilbury, maps, 3289
Ges Indians (Brazil), culture, 16032, 16034
Gesell scale, 12252
Gex, France, free zone, 15626, 22266
Gezira, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, rainfall and crop yield, 15946
Ghadames, Libya, geography, 10668
Gheel, Belgium, rent contracts (1448), 390
Gherardo da Sabbionetta, and Toledo as center of Arab literature, 13th cent., 12830
Ghevont the Elder: historical work, 7069; and Moses of Khorene, 8940, 9171
Ghirza, Libya, archaeological work, 3546
Ghôr, Palestine, archaeological work, 1843
Ghotakamukha, views on marriage, 4th cent. B.C., 16180
Gibraltar tunnel project: importance to Spain, 3334, 4825, 4826; and intercontinental communications, 4827
- Giddings, Franklin H.: contributions to sociology, 3057, 10338, 13975; letters to Ward and Small, 12242
Gide, Charles, economist, 16590
Gierke, Julius K. O. v., legal theory, 15302
Gilbert islands, adoption of children, 10753
GILDS *see* GUILDS
Giles of Rome, condemnation, 12857
Gilgamesh epic: and Alexander, 12749; mountain of cedars, 14415; reed house, diorite slab of Ur-Ninas, 12751; voyage to Paradise, 12750
Gilles, Antoine, the elder, master surgeon of Brie, 16194
Giorgi, Giorgio, and Antonio Mordini, 7448
Girard, Charles, exploration of Niger (1866), 9449
Gironde, France, population statistics (1821-1920), 19209
Gist, Christopher, colonial backwoodsman, 20645
Givry, Cardinal de, and Franciscans, 11115
Gjerstad, *Prehistoric Cyprus* (rev.), 1778
Gladstone, William E., reminiscences of, 14704
Glanville, Joseph, 17th cent. iconoclast, 14625
Glass industry: guilds, Bohemia, 17th-18th cent., 13090; Saint Gobain (1790-1838), documents, 2223
Glassware: Moslem, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, 14486; Roman, in Colmar and Mulhouse museums, 14405
Glatzer, Nahum Norbert and Ludwig Strauss, *Ein jüdisches Lesebuch* (rev.), 15658
Glauber salt, deposits, Kara-Bugaz bay, USSR, 10617
Glendall, California: service reservoir, roof, 6430; traffic checks, 21956
Gmünd, Swabia, passion theatre, 2090
Gnapheus, William, and Duke Albert of Prussia, 12882
Goat, domestic animal, shipments, Texas, U. S., 13356
Gobi desert, central Asia, exploration, Owen Lattimore, 2
Gobineau, Count Joseph Arthur de: and Gustave Flourens (1868), 16402; Italian friends, 2216; musical esthetics, 5251; theory of Nordicism, 12662
Godavari river, India primitive oil extractor, 16058
Goderich, Canada, geography, 19651
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, defender of democracy, 8046
Görres, Joseph, conception of middle ages, 7077
Göteborg, Sweden: administrative organization, 12046; historical researches, 2267
- GOETHE**, Johann Wolfgang von
attitude toward books, 20486; and Bancroft, 2330; and Comenius, 13089; and Darwin, 14627; and von Diez, 5380; economic views, 11354; and 18th cent., 13076; and England, 13085; in France, 13081; and French culture, 11217; and German idealism, 11219; and Hegel, 5381; Jews and Yiddish, 13022; and Müller, Chancellor von, 2248; as naturalist, 13087; philosophy of life, 13088; and political catastrophes of his time, 13072; as representative of bourgeois age, 13082; and Scandinavia, 13074; as scientist, 20251; in service of law, 13083; and state, 20488
Göttingen, university, Germany, ethnological museum, history, 17653
Gogarten, Friedrich, Barthian school, 20297
- GOLD** *see also* GOLD STANDARD; MONEY
Canada, 20912
clauses, Netherlands, 5900
cornering, and depression (1929-), 934
crisis, 7604
distribution: 11678, 21120; and world crisis, 9801
exports, India, 9815
France: 5865; and world prices, 7841
international exchange: Dutch East Indies, 15053; use, 9813
League of Nations: Financial Committee report, 11664; Gold Delegation report, critique, 5869, 18650
and long period fluctuations, 2676
loss, Federal Reserve policy, 16850
mining: California rush, 5546; California rush, Iowans (1849), 18283; costs, U. S. and Canada, 20907; Fraser river, rush, 5472; New Zealand, 4799; safety, California, U. S., 13472; South Africa, 726; trend, Canada, 16655; washing, Rhine river, Germany, 4842
and money: policy, 2628; theory, 881
movement: France, 2660, 13402; from India,

GOLD (continued)

- 9798; recent, 5866; and wheat prices, 16884
and New York money market, U. S., 7863
policy, Bank of France, 2641, 21096
and prices, 920, 2632, 11669, 18697
production: Canada, 5669; and consumption, 21106; Gold Coast, 16478; medieval Italy, 9236; and money, 7859; world (1930), 5683
problem: 2636, 9811; and business barometer, 2633; and League of Nations, 4142
purchasing power: changes, effects, 15154; on world market, index number, 10542
reserves: central (1926-31), 9825; legislation, Sweden, 2976
resources: Bolivia, 15989; river deposits, Honduras, 19672
shortage, remedy, 882
and silver, compared, stability, 21099
and "sterling" crisis, 7850
supply, and bimetalism, 11677, 21102
use: ancient Colombia, 4905; Incas (Peru), 19711
and world monetary system, 4143
Gold Coast (see also AFRICA, WESTERN): climate, and cacao production, 19622; colonization, Netherlands, 16477; commerce, cacao, 6952; education, government and mission, 8182; gold resources, 16478
Gold exchange standard: application, 9800; breakdown, 2635; criticized for China, 7840; reform, 21113
GOLD STANDARD see also Gold exchange standard; MONEY
abandonment: 9803; agricultural prices, Great Britain, 13442; effect on Indian commerce, Great Britain, 15065; Great Britain, 6525, 9814, 16832; Sweden, 5608 and banking, Europe, 7846
Canada, 7854
credit: crisis, 5870; and recovery, 21116
crisis, 5871, 11680, 16840
Czech crown, 5921
and deflation, 9810
Denmark, 21114
Dutch East Indies and Netherlands, 11679 and Dutch florin, 21110
and foreign exchange: control, 21098; regulation, 21119
functioning: 13398; faulty, causes, 21115
Great Britain, 7862
international aspects, 15140
and monetary management, 2625, 9806
price level control, 13441
problems, 21117, 21118
requirements, 7860
and Scandinavian currencies, 21107
and U. S. gold tradition, 21094
Gold's (USSR): burial customs, 10750; kinship systems, 10743
Goldsmith work, France, 9124
Goleacu, Dinicu, Rumanian traveler in Italy (1826), 20438
Gomez, Maximo, and invasion of Cuba (1895), 20676
GONORRHEA see VENEREAL DISEASE
Gonzalez, Anacleto, Catholic martyr, Mexico, 18940
González y Alvarez de Guillén, Rafael, Cuban juriconsult (1756-1827), 9512
Gonzalo de Ocaña, life and work, 346
Goodenough, Florence, intelligence tests, reliability, 15805
Goodnight, Charles, scout for Texas rangers, U. S., 20626
Goodwill: in international relations, 3050; taxation and depreciation, 1028; value, determination, 5728
Gorčakov, Prince Alexander Mikhailovide, role in Near Eastern crisis (1876-78), 11241
Gordani, Pietro, and papal restoration at Bologna, Italy, 20427
Gordon, Charles George, character, 16409
Gordon, J. L., Haskalah writer, bibliography, 7358
Gordon, Sir John, medical work, 18111
Gordon, Reverend William, historian of American Revolution, 5539
Gore, Charles, Christian Socialist, 13582
Goring, priory, rent roll (1546), 3709
Gorontalo, Celebes, north, port, 14191
Goshen college, Indiana, U. S., alumni, statistical study, 5273
GOTHIC ART see ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF; ART, HISTORY OF; SCULPTURE
Goths, and surrender of Dacia, 19974
Gottfried von Strassburg, poetics, medieval, 20167
Gottl-Ottlilienfeld, Friedrich von: economic theory, 3943; theory of life sciences, 17643, 17644
Gottland, Sweden: folklore, 1799; iron age houses, 202; oaken chest, bronze age, 8973; part of realm of Sweden, evidence from Grobin finds, 19888; solidi, new finds, 189; Vendel shields, 8976; viking ships, 7232
Gottschalk, writings rediscovered, 12871
Gottschee, Yugoslavia, German settlement, 16045
Gourounsi (Africa), houses, 19779
GOVERNMENT see also all government topics following: ADMINISTRATION; PUBLIC; CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT; COLONIAL GOVERNMENT; CONSTITUTIONS; COUNTY GOVERNMENT; FINANCE, PUBLIC; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT; names of countries, Government; PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT; POLITICAL THEORY; REPRESENTATION; Representative government; STATE GOVERNMENT
bibliographies, 10559
confederation, compact theory, Canada, 6168
costs, rising, U. S., 12055
under fascism, type, 21438
federal: attitude of parties toward, Austria, 12000; development, Canada, 6167, 6169; India, 6176; and international labor agreements, 4575; and state governments, use of powers, U. S., 21594; supremacy, U. S., 10098; in thought of Giuseppe Ferrari, 8041; Tucumán and Córdoba, Argentina (1820), 18329
five power constitutional system, China, 4347
forms, St. Thomas Aquinas, 8043
functions, theory of performance, 21439
and individual, usurping power of, criticism, 22035
international: beginnings, 1359; concept, 4556
majority rule, theories, 21441
reform, 8077, 17037, 21452
regional, movement toward, France, 2903
republican, U. S., 5518
structure, science of, U. S., 17207
GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES AND OWNERSHIP see also MONOPOLIES; MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; specific fields of enterprise, e.g., HOUSING, INSURANCE, SUBSIDIES, 22057
administration: 17209; statistics for control, Germany, 12066
Australia, 6311
Austria, 12109
Germany, 12140, 12155, 17337, 18798
government as private entrepreneur: 22046; and individual, fundamental difference between, 6046
mixed: 1016, 16982; Great Britain, France, and Germany, 18972
necessity, Bulgaria, 17319
organization, 17335, 17336
price policy and capital accumulation, 21347
vs. private: comparison, 13534; electric utilities, 4292, 15284
profits, Germany, 13533
Switzerland, 12152
Viag company, Germany, 11847
U. S., 17339
GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS see also Clayton Act; COMPETITION; Federal Trade Commission; INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION; names of countries and industries; National Council of Corporations, Italy; PRICES, fixing; RESTRICTION; SHERMAN ACT; special subjects, e.g., CORPORATIONS, PETROLEUM, RAILROADS, TRUSTS, UTILITIES
accounting: 2978, 2982; Italy, 1301; publicity, 13315; Rumania, 6063
arguments against, 6408
assize of bread, London, 16th cent., 11052
Australia, 15490
building, Great Britain, 1312
business: 17013; affected with public interest, U. S., 21530; commercial bribery, 16813; U. S., 22031
commodity standards, 8376
concession companies, France, 1308
under constitution, U. S., 13642
credit unions, U. S., 4508
Hawkins, Benjamin, and federal factory system, 13142
Hungary, 6421
individualism, myth, U. S., 6085
intervention, cause of economic crisis, 21185
inventions, technical, 1307
Italy, 12146
license laws, U. S., 2987
and prosperity, 11900
before Adam Smith, 20238
and sound economic life, 22038
theory, 10025
types, 15285
Graft, business, 751
Grafting, walnut trees, Dauphiné, France, 4830
Graham, Sylvester, and popular health movement (1830-70), 5248
Grahamstown, South Africa, Union of, ceramic industry, 19635
GRAIN see also names of countries and products balance of trade, Germany, 4102
bureau, state, Bulgaria, 7635
commission, Canada, 5617
cost control, Holland (1565), 2083
export: Hungary, 6254; of surpluses, 13344
exporters, import bonds issued, Germany 15071
Federal Farm Board, U. S., 704
forecasting, exports, Rumania, 9742
futures: accounting, 9690; exchanges, Italy, 2604
laws, Frederick the Great, Germany, 14766
marketing, India, 2592
milling industry, cartel, Germany, 15000
monopoly, state, importing and exporting, Yugoslavia, 13342
prices: Bulgaria, 18402; distinguished from "grain rents," 2071; fall, Turkey, 20869
problem, Bulgaria, 7650
production
Algeria: 12560; and colonization, 19594, 19607; evolution, 19593
Ceylon, 12502
Europe, 19467
trade: forecasting, Rumania, 11573; statistics, 16640; USSR, 18571
Grain elevators: farmer-owned, costs and incomes, 2747; farmer-owned, Ohio, U. S. (1930-31), 5833, 13367; selling on account, Iowa, U. S., 11711
Gram-Charlier, expansion of function, 8693
Gramophones, import, Dutch East Indies, 4104
Grand Coulee, Washington, U. S., irrigation project, 6966
Grand Portage, Minnesota, history, 5449
Grand prairie, Arkansas, rice production, 19663
Grand Trunk Railway, Canada, locomotives, 16358
Grande Chartreuse, France, history, 14520
Grandson family, history, 12th-14th cent., 5177
Grant, Sir Archibald, farming author, 18th cent., 20337
Grapes: culture, statute, France, 8366; industry, Algeria, 6211; prices, factors, California, U. S. (1921-29), 5643
Graphite, production, Germany (1930), 5684
Gratian (Roman emperor), law against heresy, 7160
Gravelbourg, Canada, history, 9332
Graves, Samuel, encounter with Hallowell (1775), 5471
Gravitation, law, discovery, 20048
Grazing, use of idle lands, 2434
GREAT BRITAIN (after 1707) see also BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; ENGLAND; IRELAND; SCOTLAND; WALES
Agriculture
adaptation (1875-1900), 16416
Clarke, Cuthbert, 18th cent., book farmer, 20338
Council of Agriculture, report, 9568
crisis, and banks, East Anglia, 11684
dairy
Blackmore Vale, 18395, 20873
milk production: 20870, 20883; mid-Cheshire, 13225; tuberculin-tested herd, 20882
eggs, market, 21043
enclosure: Berkshire, by mutual consent (1794), 16407; Two Towns, 3804
farm management: mechanized, 13227, 13234; results, Devon, 9586; survey, Hertfordshire, 2442
farmer, (1700), western counties, 14699
farming journals, early, 16408
fruit growing, Cheshire, 9613
game laws in 1840's, attack, 11157

- Hitt, Thomas, 18th cent. heathland farmer, 20341
 horticulture, electricity in, 682
 importance prior to Adam Smith, 13175
 Kent county, 14237
 land: utilization, national plan, 9576; survey, 58, 16623
 livestock, movements, 20865
 marketing act: 11619; compared with American, 15083
 Meager, Leonard, *Mystery of husbandry* (1697), 20339
 methods, harvester-thresher, 691
 policy, 7618
 potatoes: first book on, 20340; farming, mid-Devon, 9607; marketing organization, 13364; prices (1909-10 to 1913-14), 5641
 poultry industry, 13205
 prices, abandonment of gold standard, 13442
 products, England and Wales, 9617
 profits, Wiltshire, 9598
 Randall, John: schoolmaster-farmer (1764), 20335; *The semi-Virgilian husbandry*, defense (1764), 20336
 research: 22527; and Empire Marketing Board, 2430
 sugar beet, 9610
 sugar subsidy, 13876
 wheat act, 20889, 20890
 wool, marketing, 21051
- Banking**
 Bank of England, and South Sea Company, 9326
 "Big Five" (1931), 11709
 gold and "sterling" crisis, 7850
 Macmillan report, 2640
 safe deposit, 11688
 transactions with married women, 15247
- Colonial policy** *see also* names of colonies
 admiralty court, Rhode Island, 7515
 Africa
 east: criticism, 17131; report, 15363; closer union, 21643
 west, mission teaching, 8182
 Bahr-el-Ghazal, exploration by Castelbolognesi, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 20584
 Black Hole of Calcutta, new light, 9447
 Blanche bay and Simpson harbor, New Pomerania, discovery, 20553
 Canadian confederation, policy, 13053
 Canning and supreme council of India (1857), 20567
 capitalism, and conquest of America, 14809
 Ceylon: constitution, 8179; Donoughmore Commission, 8180
 Chastellux, Marquis de, remarks (1787), 5532
 Columbia river, North America, exploration (1792), 16484
 compared with France, 13699
 crown colonies, 21640
 Cyprus: Greek activities, 21644; and Greek annexation, 11993; riots (1931), 17130
 Darfur, Sultanate, fall, 3871
 Dufferin, Lord, and British Columbia, Canada (1874-77), 14712
 Florida, U. S., Bowles' invasion (1788), 3913
 imperialism (1764-83), 5333
 India, 8213, 8214, 10327, 17127
 early administration, Bombay, 13116
 army, Indianization, 8177
 autonomy, administrative issues, 8178
 civil disobedience, 21638
 between conferences, 1142
 constitution, 1140, 21642
 control necessary, 17129
 debt, public, 12067
 defense: and caste, 17293; North-West Frontier province, 10112, 10113, 11980
 democracy in states, 2863
 drugs, import, 12106
 economic factors, 10121
 end of 18th cent., 20564
 expenditures: military, 6323; reduction, 6313
 federation, 10115, 10116, 13710
 firmness needed, 2862
 future, 21639
 Gandhi, 1173
 government: federal, 6176; by ordinance, 15360; problems, 10120; reorganization, 6221; safeguards, 6224
 independence undesirable, 15362
 Irwin-Gandhi agreement, 8183
 Kashmir, problem, 21633
 labor, royal commission, 18919
 legislature, federal, 17126
 liberalism, 17128
 minorities: 11989; Hindu, 10117
 Moslems: 11986; in government, 10114
 National Congress, resolutions, 2881
 national movement, 8212
 peasant, 10118
 persecution, 18917, 18920
 police, organization, 1279
 politics (1931), 6223
 problems: 13711; Burma, 21634
 provincial system, 13707
 religious cleavage, 8211
 rent and revenue policy, 21831
 revolution, 1174
 Round Table Conference: 1139, 1144, 11988, 11990, 11992, 11994, 13712, 15365, 17133, 18916, 18918, 18921
 Simon report, 1282, 8181
 states: 11984, 11985; and central government, 15361; constitutional position, 4352; and federation, 1099; native 21636; smaller, representation, 10119; sovereignty, 17132
 suggestions, 6220
 terrorism, 11981
 unity, obstacles, 2882
 unrest: 6218; village, 1176
 Whitley report, 4498
- Indian immigrants, problems, 3083
 Ireland, John Redmond and parliament, 14713
 Jamaica, 4372
 Kenya, natives, 2864
 Lawrence, T. E., and Philby, H. St. J. B., as representatives, 3027
 liberty and American Revolution, 5328
 London Company, dissolution for Virginia, 5454
 Malaya, problems, 17125
 Malta, language question, 13708
 mandates, 15601
 Maratha navy (1713-33), 20566
 Mauritius (island), 10108
 Milner period in South Africa, 20387
 money supply, colonial, 7385
 Natal, Union of South Africa, provincial council, 4355
 New Guinea, treatment of natives, 6606
 Northern Rhodesia, parliamentary visit (1930), 21641
 Palestine: Arab-Jewish conflict, 1143; investigation committee, report, 6219; Jewish national home, 1137; relations defined, 11991
 Rhodesias, movement for union, 4373
 Somaliland, development, 21637
 South Africa, Union of, native mind, 11983
 Tanganyika: native administration, 1141; tsetse reclamation work, 10676
 Tory imperial beliefs in America on eve of Revolution, 607
 and trade, 10106
 training natives for responsibility, 8104
 Transjordan, constitution, 1138
 tribal problems, Sandeman policy, 17164
 Tristan da Cunha islands, 9327
 West Indies, foundation dates, 18331
 women and, 18915
 writs of assistance in America, 7528
- Commerce**
 Aleppo, Syria, English traders (1658-1756), 7372
 Asiento (1713-50), 3841
 balance of payments (1927-31), 13339
 balance of trade: 9748; and fall of pound, 11612
 Braund, William, Portuguese ventures, 18th cent., 14707
 Covent Garden market, history, 11168
 exports: Argentina, 2569; coal, to Germany, 15056; textiles, Dutch East Indies, 21036
 Far East, 18586
 fish market, Westminster, papers, 11158
 foreign, cyclical character, 2574
 France, 11586
 free trade vs. protection, 5797
 fruit, consumption and source (1930), 2752
 fuel (1931), 11602
 Guinea slave trade, profits, 3877
 Hudson's Bay Company agreement with North West Company, document, 20356
 import duties, chemicals, 9751
 India: 11987; early, 2286; (1930-31), 9734
 inferences from a prospectus, 12080
 liability, limited, general, history, 3808
 market overt, sale in, 13034
 marketing: Empire Marketing Board, 5816; national market (1930), 5831; retail trade practices, 9761
 mercantilism, 20348
 merchant officer training, 6406
 between Newfoundland and Portugal, 18156
 Perry, Micajah, 18th cent. merchant, 11153
 and peseta exchange rates, Spain, 7789
 policy, 15067; protective, 11611, 18558
 price maintenance, 16886
 South Sea Bubble and Snell, 20344
 tariff: (1932), 9750; policy, 13337, 13953; relation to trade, 11594
 with U. S., 10307
 West Riding trade protective association (1849-70), 20345
 wheat quotas, 16772
- Communication**
Ladies Mercury, first English periodical for women (1793), 497
 newspapers: and periodicals in Huntington Library, California (-1801), 9323; status, 6651
 press: censorship, 12113; and leadership, 2897; and party leaders, 1209; regulation, 1207
 radio broadcasting, 1210, 12048
- Cooperation**
 agricultural: 7999, 15251; egg producers, Norfolk, 6042; marketing, government loans, 13531
 industrial societies (1930), 2749
- Crime** *see also* Justice
 increase, 17547
 nature, 8280
 penitentiary at Port Arthur, Tasmania, early, 18166
 statistics: 8309; (1929), 6694; (1930), 19277
- Culture**
 architecture, 18th-19th cent., 2151
 Cowper and Throckmortons, 14690
 Defoe, Daniel: 7381; and Cellini, compared, 18161; and France, 18155; recent investigation, 18157
 Goethe studies, 13085
 gypsy: burial customs, 10724; law, 8907
 Johnson, Samuel, and Boswell, 14695
 Kent, William, design for houses of parliament (1730-40), 20270
 lecterns, brass, 17th-18th cent., 20273
 mummery's play, similarity to Greek, 12659
 musicians (1830), 441
 Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, life and times, 14696
 poetry: and Mendelssohn, 5296; and music, 18th cent., 20268
 Royal Society, and Dr. Wilkins, 5249
 rural communities, revival, 12312
 Scott, Sir Walter, and University of Edinburgh, 14692
 Wedgwoods, pottery, 20346
- Defense**
 administration, Aden, 6368
 aerial: 21964; royal air force, 10236; service, 5332
 armored fighting vehicles, 10234
 army: (1831-1931), 5337; active service (1758-59), 14693; education, 2948; reform, Wolseley, 20334
 cost, India, 21857
 gunboats in Chinese waters, 10237
 London Naval Conference (1930), restrictions, 1280
 militia, Warwickshire (1759-60), 20350
 navy
 and army, relations, 20333
 bases: 21959, 21969; Singapore, Malay Strait Settlements, 22201
 coal consumption, decrease, 18444
 disarmament, 19172
 history, 5325
 merchant, 10233
 policy: 12095; (1902-07), 20343
 signalling (1800), 7382
 supremacy, 8336
 theory, 13838
 uniforms, 18310
 Pepys, Samuel, and disarmament, 7375
 sea fight between English and French vessel (Sep. 12, 1808), 14697
 shako, 5335
 Tower of London, military storehouse, 11154
- Disease**
 mental, legislation, 1296

GREAT BRITAIN (continued)

- venereal: campaign, 19324; clinics, needs, 3216
- Economic conditions and resources**, 2407, 2416, 3962, 7603, 16600, 20756, 20788
- census, production, 16683
- changes, 5603
- crisis: 2413, 2880; 20th cent., 1699; and remedies, 7611
- economic cycles, foreign trade, 2574
- estates, settlement, methods, 4263
- family allowances, 21270
- financial position, 11385
- interest rates, 21160
- Macmillan report, 652
- meat distribution and consumption, Loughborough, England, 11623
- prices, food, regulation, 8369
- problems, 5612
- rationalization, 758
- Education**
- accounting, 19377
- adult, 21977
- agricultural: Cheshire, 14169; Cornwall, 14167
- London School of Economics and Political Science, 14175
- public administration, 19388
- religion, among laborers, 3149
- sectarian schools, public aid, 13847
- vocational guidance, Birmingham, 16905
- Finance** *see also* **Taxation**
- bankruptcy, criminal offenses, 18779
- budget: (1931), 6305, 17227; (1931-32), 4404; Snowden's third, 8267
- building and loan associations, auditing, 18497
- crisis of sterling, 18704
- exchequer, stop (1672), 9318
- gold standard: 7862, 21094; abandonment, 16832; history, 9803; suspension, 9814
- international, role of London, 2650
- investments, foreign: 8447; (1929), 5902; (1830), 16869
- Macmillan report, 652, 5862, 5867, 5868, 5928, 9827
- money: 16833; crisis, 11668, 21097; pound depreciation and crisis, 18648; simplification, 7839; supply, colonial, 7385
- postal, 2911
- public
- control: 1233; administrative, 1238; purchasing, 10186
- economy: 10195; in local government, 10190; in public services, 10188
- influence on Cuba, 21854
- local government: cost, 21841; reconstruction, 21843; supervision, 2907
- national expenditures report, 13792
- organization and reform, 1231
- receivers and debenture holders, 16868
- South Sea Company, 11156
- sterling exchange: 13430; prospects, 11667
- stockholders, auditors' duties, to 18501
- treasury (1660-1714), 3803
- upset, cause, 3966
- war, 6065
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
- (spring 1878), 20327
- Afridia (India), 9446
- ambassadors, American and British, compared, 2189
- Amherst, Lord, embassy to China, 14687
- Anglo-Japanese alliance (1902), 3794
- Anschluss*, 22254
- Arabia: 4382; Lawrence, T. E., and Philby, H. St. J. B., 3027; Wahhabi, differences, 17420
- Argentina, 8445
- Asia, penetration, 22223
- Baltic states, 1383, 12212
- Belgian question, German documents (1887), 3792
- Bismarck, advance (Jan. 1876), 2188
- Blanche bay and Simpson harbor, New Pomerania, 20553
- Brazilian slave trade, abolition, 7555
- British vice-consul in California, and events of 1846, 5549, 16570
- Bulwer, Sir Henry, and U. S. archives, 7371
- Canadian frontier, and President Polk, 14860
- Central America, 5322
- Chavigny, mission to Frankfurt, Germany (1744), 9307
- China: 17th-18th cent., 2191; extension of equal commercial privileges, 20559; extraterritoriality, and commerce, 8441; Feetham report, 12195; investments, 1368; Weihaiwei, retrocession, 12201
- continental policy (1740-60), 20328
- continental system, and Heydebreck, 9394
- disarmament, and financial recovery, 12193
- Dupuis, "missing" dispatch (Jun. 23, 1876), 11161
- eastern policy before and after Berlin Congress, 11151
- Egypt: (1924-31), 17415; courts, reform, 1096; negotiations (1930), 1408; Sudan, 22222; Sudan and Suez, 6943
- Elgin marbles, repatriation in international law, 12176
- Entente Cordiale, and "military conversations," 14676
- Europe, tariffs, 1419
- Falkland islands, 5319
- Far East, 10314
- France: differences in policy, 6525; leadership in world affairs, 6532
- French mission (1653-54), 5324
- Germany: 6561; distrust, 1390; equality, 12221; free state in Africa, 13947; treaty negotiations (1898-1901), 14689
- Green, Duff, and quintuple treaty (1841), 5533
- histories (1660-1715), 11159
- Iraq: (1922-32), 4583; mandate, termination, 1363, 6481, 8475, 11982, 13709, 15364, 17105, 21694
- Irish Free State, oath of allegiance, and land annuities, 22270
- isolation, abandonment, 19th cent., 5320, 5329
- Italy: 22227; Malta, 17394; trans-Juba boundary, 17411
- Labour government, 13943
- La Vendée, during French revolution, 16434
- de Liniers, and Argentina, 5559
- Macartney in Russia (1765-67), 9312
- mandates, Africa, 12196
- Morocco: (1830-41), 11144; crisis (1911), 20326
- Napoleon III, marriage project with Princess Adelaide of Hohenlohe, 3814
- Napoleonic interests in India (1797-1807), 3818
- navigation, fluvial, 22098
- Nejd, 1182
- Pacific area (1930-31), 1381
- Palestine: Arab-Jewish conflict, 8218; as factor, 6222; oil politics, 16611
- Palmerston, and Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 7364
- parliamentary control, 17381
- permanent bases, 1370
- Persia: and Anglo-Russian entente, 3791; imperialism, 15621
- Plata river, South America, rivalry with U. S. (1820-30), 9503
- Poland (Aug. 1920), 22226
- post-war: 8439, 22239; trends, 15605
- reparations, 6539, 15620
- reservations to General Act, 19131
- Risorgimento, 3843
- Russia, interest in India, 9313
- Stratford de Redcliffe, late career, 14686
- tariff, 13953
- Tibet: 1366; designs upon, 8455
- USSR, Curzon's policy, 6536
- U. S.: Oregon treaty (1818), 8470; petroleum, 13970; petroleum problems, 1399; war debts, 22195; world peace, 3012
- Walker, financial mission in American Civil War, 11327
- western posts, refusal to surrender to U. S., 5450
- Forestry**
- policy: 707; empire, 22093; proposed, 3370
- Geography**, 10650
- and city plan, greater London, 17727
- Defoe, Daniel, geography, 9315
- Hastings, 10649
- historical: Bristol, 3369; Fenland, 4847; glacial regions, Essex and Hertfordshire, 3371
- history, 14179
- livestock markets, England and Wales, 3368
- maps: land utilization, Leicester, 3367; land utilization, survey, 8819; Ordnance Survey, 8820, 12541
- natural calamities, bibliography, 12542
- North Rona island, 4846
- place names: significance, 97; Sussex, 14709
- rural settlement: Derwent basin, 8818; Shropshire, 10651
- Sark, Channel islands, 17726
- urban, East Anglia, 14235
- Government and administration**
- administration, and courts, 10162
- administration, public: research, 1632, 1633; training, 19388
- administrative law: early company acts, 2809; declaratory judgments, against public authorities, 21493; development, 4313, 13628; municipal corporation, status, 11934; servants of the crown, 21494
- ballot, secret, controversy, 5334
- bureaucratization: 21804; tendency toward, 13773
- cabinet: future, 11947; government at accession of Queen Victoria, 14703
- civil service: annual reports on efficiency, 1228; on bureaucracy, 17220; evidence to Royal Commission, 21823; position, 15407; recruitment and training, 1224; Tomlin Commission, report, 15408; training, 1225
- compared with Germany, 13778
- constitutional conventions, 18th cent., 14702
- coordination in administration, 10171
- devolution, 10178
- Disraeli, and the constitution, 7380
- economic functions of state, 21776
- House of Lords: abolition or reform, 1097; and Parliament Act, 21578; reform, 18894
- judges, constitutional position, 11946
- king, importance, 4348
- licensing laws, 12122
- local *see* **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- Lord Chancellor, duties, 13783
- martial law, 13837
- municipal *see* **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**
- national government, changes made, 18893
- navy, coal consumption, decrease, 18444
- parliament: control of foreign policy, 17381; debates, report (1803-1908), 13032; position, 4349; reform, 1098, 1214, 1215; system, 15351
- parks, national system, 6400
- personnel administration, efficiency testing, 1229
- poor law, administration, 12047
- proceedings, by and against crown, 17288
- regulation of business: building, 1312; end pursued, 22052; mining, 10271; motor transportation, 2979
- right of assembly, 18865
- Southwark, borough, powers, 15406
- statistical publications, 19339
- statutory rules and orders, 13772
- Thomson, Lord, air minister, 10136
- undertakings, mixed, 18972
- Health**
- Chadwick, Edwin, 5331
- colonial, 15780
- education and training for service, 8359
- hospitals, history, 3203
- insurance, 13865
- Local Government Act (1929), 8342
- London School of Hygiene, training of workers, 6747
- maternal and infant, 8664
- program, and cost, 1562
- and public assistance, 8360
- History**
- Acland, Lady Harriet, 18th cent. lady, 14688
- Advocate's Library, Edinburgh, and David Hume, 11152
- Algeciras, Spain, battle (1801), 5374
- American colonial wars, influence of sea power, 20364
- American literature on England, early 19th cent., 2342
- Antarctic, first sighting (1831), 5327
- Belloe, Hilaire, work evaluated, 494
- Bentham, Jeremy, on legislative procedure, 2789
- Bird, John, mathematical instrument maker (1709-76), 9256
- Bishop, Isabelle, Victorian traveller, 2193
- Blake, reduction of Jersey (1651), 13033
- Bradley, James, and Gregorian calendar computations, 5246
- Burdett, Sir Francis, Tory, 491
- Burke, Edmund: Calonne correspondence, 2226; and first Rookingham ministry, 9328

- Brydges, James, letters and accounts (1705-13), 9324
- Byrd William, and Royal Society, 16377
- Campbell-Bannerman, and Haldane, memories, 11163
- Chamberlain, Joseph: memories, by secretary (1899-1903), 18162; vindication, 11155
- charters from English register of Godstow Abbey, Sussex, 14708
- democracy (1832-1932), 16414
- Edinburgh student, letter (1804), 492
- emancipation, neglected period (1803-23), 13036
- Ernle, Lord, childhood on Isle of Wight (b. 1851), 14698
- Fabian Society, leaders, 20347
- Froude, James Anthony, 17857
- game laws in 40's, attack, 11157
- George III, letter to Thomas Townshend, 9329
- Gladstone, reminiscences of, 14704
- Gordon, character, 16409
- Grange, Lady, imprisonment, 14706
- Haldane and Nicolson, portraits, 16410
- Hinchingsbrooke, drawings of battle of *Lyon and Elizabeth* (1745), 490
- humanitarianism and Abbé Raynal, 5330
- Huntington Library, California: collections, 9330; MSS, 9316
- imperialism, and economists, 3809
- "Junius," identified as Thomas Mante, 18160
- Keats, interest in politics, 5336
- legal history, and bibliography, 16412
- London parish registers, Sussex entries, 14691
- marriage, two tracts, 13037
- medical profession, public relations (1600-1870), 437
- members of inns of court, rôle in U. S. history, 7534
- Milner, Alfred, South Africa (1897-99), 7373
- Morier, J. J., *Adventures of Hajji Babba of Isfahan*, dedication, 3870
- Napoleonic legend in Belgium, travellers' reports on, 4521
- Napoleonic wars: forgotten campaign, 14680; land strategy (1803-14), 9317; peninsular war, purposes, 2237
- natural rights, doctrine, 10014
- Palmerston, and parliamentary representation, 16406
- privateering voyages of *Tartar* of Bristol, 495
- Psalmanazar, 18th cent. hoax, 7374
- Rosebery, Lord: 7388; work, 7376
- Royal Society, and medicine, 7314
- Salisbury, Lord: (1885-92), 7383; wit and humor, 3806
- Scott, Sir Walter, and parliament house, 18154
- societies of England and Wales, guide to publications, 7391
- Stephen, James Fitzjames, critic of democracy, 2790
- Strachey, Lytton: as historian, 14378; memoirs on, 19836
- Stuarts, 7379
- Tout, T. F., historical work, 8945
- unrecognized states, admiralty and common law courts (1805-26), 22103
- Victoria, Queen, recent studies on, 20342
- Walpole, Horace, letters, 7389
- Waterloo, narrative of French officer, 18186
- Weavers' Company of London, court books (1610-1730), 7393
- Wilkes, John, humanist, 16411
- Wyndham-MacDonnell, controversy, 9322
- Industry**
- accountants, liability, 7744
- accounting: 7747; balance sheet, publicity, 13315
- Albion steam flour mill (1786), 11169
- American engineering competition (1850-70), 3801
- anti-trust law, 13879
- arms, international traders, 7300
- building, public control, 1312
- business, end pursued, 22052
- calico printing, history, 18163
- chemical, 7704
- Companies Act (1929), 16706, 19083
- company: auditing requirements, 15012; seven cases, 16701; limited, duration of first 5000, 13300
- corporation directors, duties, 18469
- electric power, consolidation, 11884
- fuel, policy, 9632
- hydroelectric, and coal trade, 734
- industrial revolution, and factory, 7387
- iron trade (1717-50), statistical history, 2194
- motion picture: 9660; status, 8559
- oil from coal, 9633
- organ building, 19th cent., 16369
- Owen, Robert, and socialism, 18159
- production, neglected factors, 4254
- psychology, 5975
- quarries, Salcombe Regis, history, 14694
- rural, 19557
- silver fox farms, 2460
- socialization, 1305
- sugar-beet, 9666
- surveys, south Wales and southwest Scotland, 18461
- textile, 11487
- Insurance, 15113**
- health: actuarial report, 18640; and poor law, 13865
- life: amalgamations, 5840; disability benefits, 21057; dividend calculation, 5844
- motor vehicle, 9781
- unemployment: 874, 979, 2617, 7828, 7833, 9794, 9796, 10254, 15124, 21084; as cause of unemployment, 6396; crises, 4129; industry pays, 980; numbers issued, 4131; and reserve fund plan, 872; and wages, 21088
- Justice**
- appeal, right of, 15454
- capital punishment: criticism, 15439; issue, 15429
- caveat emptor*, ancient maxim, 7377
- conflict of laws: marriage, annulment, 12172; *renvoi*, and succession to movables, 12163
- corporations, criminal responsibility, 19027
- courts: chancery, and recognition (1804-31), 20332; criminal appeal, 19008; local, 9320
- criminal: characteristics, 13828; England, 7386; general principles, 19022; prosecution, 8293
- damages in contract at common law, 13035
- economic theory, 11907
- equity and accounting, 7747
- foreign law, recognition, 19108
- Howard League, 17262
- inns of court, origin, 16413
- judges: charge to jury, 21952; salaries, 21902
- law: case law, and ethics, 6105; damage from material causes, liability, 2802; development, juristic and judicial, 6099; divorce, England, 8511; observance, as condition of jurisdiction, 12076; Roman, influence, 18857; Scottish, assimilation, 21463
- notaries, 9252
- Paley, on time sentence, 3807
- for poor, 12083
- prisoners, treatment, 1260
- prisons: administration, 4398, 4415; commissioner, report (1929), 15426
- procedure, reform (1932), 21936
- proceedings, by and against crown, 17288
- reform, 13783
- R. v. Kylsant*, 12080
- Royal Mail Packet case, 9688
- tort liability, 8391
- treaties, interpretation, 15560
- summary jurisdiction, 17287
- young offenders, treatment, 21874
- Labor**
- child, Cotswold villages (1921-31), 11793
- conditions (1931), 7917
- employment exchanges as clearing houses, 15237
- family endowment, 21200
- industrial relations, law, origins (1883), 18164
- law, theorems, 17045
- mobility: coal miners, South Wales, 941; occupational, 939
- profit-sharing, and co-partnership (1931), 16923
- psychology, research, 15197
- seamen, census, 11769
- shop assistants, conditions, 11754
- strikes: (1930), 13468; bill (1930), 17157; and lockouts (1931), 16922; woolen textile industry (1930), 2698
- Thornborough estate, 18th cent., 14701
- Trade Disputes, and Trade Union Act (1927), 15516
- trade union membership (1930), 2695
- unemployment: 4233, 7833, 21297; (1930) 15226; causes, 21302; cotton industry, 7968; duration and frequency, 21311; and government (1930-1932), 16417; relief, 13461; relief, 17th cent., Firmin, Thomas, 7392; and tariff, 15221
- wages: legislation, minimum, 4476; mining, 21274; regulation, agriculture, 13490; social workers, 14094
- women, organized, 16937
- migration: Polish colony in London, 19th-20th cent., 14788; status of emigrants, 6602
- Mining, 20911**
- coal
- accidents, haulage, 18743
- amalgamation, South Wales, 18431
- anthracite: costs, 18428; production, and labor force, 13264; rationalization, 11474
- and iron (1930), 9641
- labor output, 5941
- present problem, 2480
- reorganization, 14962
- government regulation, 10271
- South Wales, 16671
- Political parties and politics**
- Balfour, Arthur James, 8208
- Ballot Act, Scotland (1872), 15397
- biographies, 5326
- by-elections (1931), significance, 1204
- Catholic Action Society, 1206
- coalition government (1931), 10135
- communism, challenge, 13601
- Conservative party: tariff program, 8204; survey, 1170; weaknesses, 6277
- crisis: 2880, 6253; (1931), 21693
- democracy, failure, 8057
- elections: (1924 and 1931), 21755; (1930), 4388, 4389; (1931), 6284, 8245, 13760, 13761, 17191, 17192, 15398, 15399; conduct, 13762; effect on Labour party (1931), 17193
- Labour government, accomplishments (1929-31), 8206
- Labour party: Catholic membership, 1208; defeat (1931), 8207; difficulties, 1167; fall, 1168; future, 13756; in office and opposition, 10137; revitalization, 17190; shortcomings, 1166; and socialism, 17159
- Liberal party: crisis, 2879; decline, 1169; policies, 12014
- Liberal Unionism, revival, 6252
- Macdonald, Ramsay, portrait, 18938
- national government, 17162, 21690-21692
- nationalism, 21689
- political parties: future, 15390; and national crisis, 13731; reforms (1926), 15689
- problems, solution, 18937
- Snowden, Philip, puritan socialist, 17163
- socialism: 8205; trend toward, 13730
- Socialist party: dilemma, 17161; in power, 12012
- student, 17158
- survey (1929), 12013
- syndicalism law, and reform bill (1930), 17157
- three-party system, 10138
- trade unionism, and capitalism, 17160
- Whigs, oligarchy, myth, 3799
- women: 17200; in elections (1931), 10160
- Population** *see also* migration
- death rates, annual, 17470
- decrease, 12289
- distribution: (1931), 12540; and growth, 14236
- theory, history, 19210
- trends, England, 12279
- public works, Act (1863), 3805
- Religion**
- bibliography (1929-31), 9271
- Broad church movement, 13018
- Catholic church: contemporary, 11126; recent years, 9282
- churchwarden, accounts, West Tarring, 14705
- French Protestant church, legacy of 1,000 acres in America, 2155
- home reunion, 17th cent., basis of agreement, 5271
- in literature, 19th cent., 11109
- Malines Conversations, minutes, 14508
- non-jurors, reunion with Orthodox church, correspondence (1716-25), 5266
- Smyth, John, and Dutch Mennonites, 480
- spiritual authority, 3770
- Research**
- administration, public, 1632, 1633

GREAT BRITAIN (continued)

- anthropology, Beddoe, 12442
 archaeological work, Constantinople, 1860
 Catholic school of sociology, 1422
 safety, London police, history (13th cent. to 1840), 20349
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
 alcohol, consumption, 13851
 alcoholism, royal commission, 22014
 birth control, status, 6637
 boys clubs, 10465
 crippled children, rehabilitation, 15784
 dependency: London, 10468; Merseyside, 1515
 housing, post-war, 4455
 marriage law, 11911
 mental defectives, English cities, 19295
 old age pensions, and poor relief, 12126
 poor law, new, 13030
 relief, producing dependency, 8645
 slums, abolition, 4459
 suicides, statistics, 8520
Taxation see also Finance
 accounting, depreciation, 11525
 burden, 21354
 excessive, 2915
 land: classification, 12058; and land planning, 6333; values, 6310
 real estate, 21368
Transportation
 air, regulation, 13870
 aviator and landowner, 22055
 coordination, London, 18513
 highway, finance, 18535
 London transport, 3802
 motor regulation, 2979
 railroads: 15025; (1923-30), 5749; economic aspects, 5753; liability of common carrier, 12133; locomotive trials (1829), 2139; management, 11545; mineral, and tramways, early, 3800; miniature, Romney to Dymchurch, 18153; vs. motor transportation, 7768; operation (1920-30), 7758; operation (1931), 15028, 18526; present and future, 9724; vs. roads, 11549, 11554; signalling, development, 2136
 rates, proposed, 11538
 regulation, London, 22068
 Royal Mail Steam Packet case, audit practices assailed, 7753
 traffic: control, 15032; problem, London, 4480
Utilities
 accounting, 16729
 future, 8377
 public and quasi-public, 12149
 regulation, power company rates, 8027
World War
 Anglo-Belgian conventions, 2379
 Belgian neutrality, and Schlieffen plan, 5571
 blockade, effects (1914-15), 13172
 British documents (1898-1921), (rev.), 496
 Crowe, influence on Anglo-German rivalry, 482
 entry, 13167
 George, King, 3932
 German General Staff, and British documents (vol. VI), 9534
 Gray, and English cabinet before war, 14710
 ice-breaking in White Sea (1918-19), 5572
 interpretation in literature, 11349
 strategy, 5568
 Turkey, entry, 3929
 Great Lakes, North America: as climatic influence, Canada, 3412; French exploration, 5489
GREECE see also BALKAN STATES
Archaeology see also CRETE; History, ancient; SICILY
 Anthesteria vase at Munich, 14411
 architecture, originality, 212
 Artemis of the Lateran, 10795
 Athens: agora, excavation project, 14391; new discoveries, 17876
 battle-loutrophoros, 10786
 Cape Colias, Phalerum, and Phaleric wall, 12704
 Chalcidian ware, origin, 9003
 Chalcidice, prehistoric sites, 19861
 coinage, art, Sicily, 4986
 coins, protohistoric armour, 19866
 Corinth: ceramics, 1887; decorated roof terra-cottas, 7113; Roman chamber tombs, 4983; theatre and tombs (1929), 1849; tombs, survey, 4982
 dedicatory decree, treasury of Athenians,

- Delphi, 230
 Delphi oracle, 7084
 Doric mutule, origin, 10788
 Egyptian objects, 3527
 Eleusis: bronze age, 16100; excavations, 4979
 excavations: (1930), 161; (1931), 19856
 FERT, historico-archaeological institute, Rhodes, 17875
 finds (1930-31), 4978
 grave-relief from Rhodes, 4980
 headrest, prehistoric, 12705
 helmet of Huelva, 4996
 Lydian imitation of Laconian vase, 10791
 Minoan pyxis, 10790
 Mycenaean wooden box, 12707
 Numantia, archaeological work, 7099
 Olenin cameo, 10798
 Olynthos: excavations (1931), 16101; new inscriptions, 16102
 Orchomenos, neolithic ceramics, 7085
 Paestum, temples, 12708
 Parthenon fragments, Vatican, 166
 Piraeus finds, 165
 pyraunos, origin, 19862
 sculpture: Asia Minor, 211; frontality, 10789
 Sparta, excavations (1924-28), 19867, 19868, 19965, 19966
 statuette of youth, hellenistic period, 164
 stoa, north of temple, Corinth, 7087
 Strymon region, 7121
 Thera, archaic statues, 4984
 Thermi in Lesbos, excavations, 19863
 Thiaki excavations, 19855
 Tiryns, treasure, 12706
 Tomba of Saratsé, excavations (1929), 19860
 twin-headed animals, cult, 19865
 vases: Hegeman collection, 10793; Henry C. Lea collection, 10792
 volute, temple of Priene, 10799
 windows, representations, 8999
 Zygouries, prehistoric settlement, 7086
 banking, flexible reserve provisions, 902
 commerce: bills of exchange, 19079; Italy, 16768
 economic conditions: 11397; data, 13190
Foreign policy and foreign relations
 Bulgaria: migration of national communities, 4559; reparations and debts, 17425, 22556
 Capodistrias: and France (1815), 3793; national conscience and Greek language, 14793
 Cyprus: annexation, 11993; consulate, 5431; political activity, 21644
 Gobineau and Gustave Flourens (1868), 16402
 Turkey: campaign (1919-22), 22194; friendship, 17419; Macedonian question, 22264; rapprochement, 13962; treaties, 8472
 U. S., 9428
 Yugoslavia, free access to sea, 3046
 geography: 3327; 12519; Athens, 3326; and climate, 10627; cultural, Argos, 12518; 19th cent. treatise, 558; Vardar region, 19478
 government, Chios (1566-1822), 5429
History, ancient see also Archaeology
 Aeschylus' *Agamemnon*, Cassandra scene, 16150
 Aetolian-Acarnanian treaty, date, 244
 African seas, resources, 17935
 Alexander the Great: and Libyan oracle, 3598; occupation of Egypt, purpose, 7129; passage of Hydaspes and battle with Poros, 19972; in Troy, 5041
 Alexander of Macedonia, philhellene, 9054
 amphora with dancing Maenad, 19916
 Apollonios and Zenon, letters from Egypt, 14414
 Archilochus, epode, 1932
 Archimedes' conception of center of gravity, 1876
 architecture, 8995
 archons, eponymous, of Boeotia, 19947
 Argos, plain, 12518
 Aristophanes, Suidas' biography, 10817
 Aristotle: idea of god, origin, 1924; life and *Politics*, 9045
 Armenian god Aray, 9096, 9097
 Arretine signatures, pottery, Corinth, 1883
 art: earliest, studies, 7110; new valuations, 10785; significance, 17536
 arylballos: 19917; how suspended, 19923
 astronomy, indebtedness to Chaldea, 12727
 Athens: budget, 425-24 B.C., 10832; hymn

- to Demetrius Poliorcetes, 5039; industry, 4th cent., Xenophontine *Ways and Means*, 1935; senate and oligarchy (404-03 B.C.), 7122
 athlete in sculpture, 16117
 atomists, infinitesimal theory, 19911
 Attic vases: black figured, 14409; red figured, 16115
 Autolykos and Hypsicles, textual revision, 1871
 basilica and stoa, in early rabbinical literature, 16113
 Berlin painter, 12737
 Bervé, *Greek history*, vol. I (rev.), 19950
 bibliography: (1930), 1925; non-literary papyri, 9063
 Boeotian city loans, 3d cent. B.C., 247
 botanical lexicon of Greek MS, Paris, 2419, 1868
 two bronzes, 12735
 Callimachus, lock of Berenice, 16148
 census, methods and results, 3584
 Chariton, editing, 19968
 children and art, 16116
 Cleanthes' hymn to Zeus, and Heracleitus, 5035
 Clearchus' address to troops, compared with Caesar's, 19959
 Cleisthenes of Sicyon and reforms, 1930
 Clemenceau, *Demosthene* (rev.), 7126
 copper mines, Cyprus, 19857
 Corinth, 19963
 criminal law, origin, 12770
 Ctesias, tradition and invention, 1936
 culta, extra-urban, and unification of Attica, 9053
 Daidalos, artist, 7114
 Delos, population, end of 2nd cent. B.C., 19960
 Demosthenes, political aims, 17941
demotrioides in Attic society, 9062
 Demetria war, new document, 246
 dietetics: 1869; of Celsus, 7108
 Dionysos, in Greek vases, 19924
 domestic animals, 7124
 double receipts, Egypt, 17948
 drama: Thracian, similarity to English, 12659; tragic, 9060, 14424
 Egyptian statue in east Africa, influence, 19921
 Eleusinian mysteries, sources, 9058
 Elgin marbles, repatriation, in international law, 12176
 embryology, old ideas, 16108
 empiric school, 19956
 Epicurus, edition of works (rev.), 14422
 epigrams, 16147
 esthetics and literary criticism, 241
Eudemian Ethics, 1935
 Euripides: *Bacchae* and Dionysus cult 5029; *Cyclops*, satyric drama, 14427; and events of 431-424, 1928
 Europe, western and northern, cultural influence, 9049
 Favorinus, Gallic rhetorician, 5043
 financial decree of Kallias, 1940
 Fulvius and siege of same, 7139
 Ga and Themis worship, Delphi, 237
 games, boys', 10822
 geographical study, 10818
 German program of publications (1932), 9061
 Gorgo and matriarchy, 16143
 Heraclitus and Parmenides, influence, 19953
 Heraion of Perachora and children of Medea, 19958
 Hermetic religion and Fourth Gospel, 17985
 Herodes Atticus, biography, 7137
 Herodotus: and Hebrew historians, 17925; *History*, aetiology, 17936
 Hieronymus of Cardia and policy of Demetrius Poliorcetes, 19973
 Hippocratic: Corpus, origins, 14400; doctors and anatomy, 19912
 Homer: anachronisms in, 1939; and Attic art (560), 5016; dialect, criticism, 19951; Ionian research, and influence, 14396; studies, 10819; untruthfulness, 19964
 impiety, actions against philosophers, 3585
 influence: on Kant, 9051; on Roman education, 5046; in Svantevit sanctuary, 11013
 inscriptions: 10829; choregic from Aexone, 235; hellenistic, 245; Mycenaean, 1934; Praisos, notes, 5031; Sôlian-Mésoréma, 232; Spartan, note, 17937; Syria, 7125

- Ipsus*, battle, situation following, 3597, 5040
Iris hymn, of Andros, 14428
 justice, Socrates and Plato, 10011
 Kirchner, *Inscriptiones Graecae* (rev.), 19952
 law, prosecution of animals and lifeless things, 5033
 legal documents: from Dura, Mesopotamia, 17944; hellenistic, 19969
 library, Rhodes, 7132
Little Iliad and Rylands papyrus XXII, 3593
 Lysias, new speech, 3590
 Macdonald, Sir George, bibliography of writings, 17972
 Maiandrios, memorial, 5038, 9064
 Marathon campaign, 19954
 marriage law, Greco-Egyptian, 9066
 mathematics: 3557; order of letters in geometrical figures, Hultsch-Cantor theory, 19908; origin, 1870
 medicine: 8992; Cretan origin, 7105, ethics, 14399
 metallurgy and culture, 19962
 metempsychosis, Egyptian origin of concept, 3586
 money, origins, 14426
Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, I, analysis, 3592
 mosaics from Olynthos, 12742
 music, new fragment in Cairo, 1886
 mythology, research: 14425; modern methods, 9057
 Nemesis, cult, 19928
 neo-classic Greek, bibliography (1907-29), 17943
 Nike parapet, Athens, sculptural composition, 1882
 notaries, 9252
 Notium, battle, revision, 233
 numismatics, 12725
 oaths, Ptolemaic, Greek influence in, 17945
 Olympian victor, welcome, 10823
 O'Neill, *Ancient Corinth* (rev.), 19963
 Onesimus, vase in Berlin Museum, 16124
 Opisthodomos, burning, 19859
 Orpheus cult: extension, 12773; legend, 16144; theology, 9055
 papyri: from Achmim, 3505; literary (1928-31), 9052
 Pericles, policies, 9059
 Pheidippos, work, 12738
 Philip of Macedonia, peace treaty and army roll, 17940
 Philochorus, new fragments, 17938
 philosophy: of Clement of Alexandria, 7150; concepts of matter, 16103
 piracy and sea trade, 19967
 Pittakos of Lesbian milling chant, 10825
 Plato: communism, 8038; Dialogues, studies, 9048; doctrine of temperance, 9056; and Euthydemus, 16149; ideal of numbers, dieteric origin, 3552; *Lysis*, and Greek family law, 19948; paternal religion, 10016; philosophy, Eidos and Psyche, 12768; religion, 9046
 Plutarch's *Lives*, relative chronology, 9086
 preceding civilization (4th to 1st millennium), 10824
 first psychological conceptions, 238
 Ptolemy's geography of eastern Asia, 5059
 Pygmalion myth, name Galatea, 12769
 Pythagoras, 16146
 rape of Helen, origin of tale, 236
 religion: 14423; ascension of soul, 1933; bibliography, 10827; laws, Cyrene, 5036; and morality, relationship, 3588
 science, natural, research methods, 1873
 sculpture: beginnings, 12739; Constantinople, 3564; representing Jews, 3563
 seeing, theory, 16106
 ship's papers, 10828
 slavery, law, Egypt, 17946
 Socrates: art of conversation, 3589; dialectic in Aristophanes, 10826; pedagogical method, 240, 3582, 5037
 Solon, property classes, 9047
 stone, 10830
 statuary, originality, 14406
 statue of Artemis Ephesia, of Robert Mond, 19922
 Stoicism, influence on Roman law, 8089
 Thasos, stele of Philis, 19920
 Theopompus, historical work, 3591, 5034
 Thucydides: new interpretation, 16151; war, 431-404 B.C., and World War compared, 18332
 tithe of Apollo and harvest of Decaele, 19957
 "Tom Thumb" and Great Bear, and Hermes, 16142
 trial procedure, 17952
 tribute lists, Delian League: 1927; 425/4 B.C., 7127; and non-tributary members, 7128
 Troy: Homerie, identity, 8969; and Mycenae, and Agamemnon's kingdom, 1926
 Tyrtaeus, poetry, 19961
 Velia, Lucania, civilization, 3541
 Vulcan cult, influence on Rome, 3609
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, work, 8946
 women: as guardians, 3583; veiling, 5032
 Xanthos monument in Lycia, funerary Nereids, 1937
 Xenophon's *Hellenica*, Hude edition, 5030
 Zoroaster references, 7119
History, medieval see also BYZANTINE EMPIRE; TURKEY
 archons in Serbian kingdom, 14th cent., 18041
 bibliography (1928-31), 5426
 Crete revolt of 1363, causes, 9179
 Demetrias, 9184
 Morea, origin of name, 5145
 Neophytos, pillar, inscription, 5148
 Roger de Luria, embassy to Venice (1365), 9178
History, modern see also TURKEY
 Allatius' papers, modern texts, 2278
 Athens in *Travels* of Evlia Jelebi (1660), 5430
 bibliography (1928-31), 5426
 Capo d'Istria's national conscience and Greek language, 14793
 Chios, 9433
 Epirus, bibliography (1865-88; 1544-1930), 560
 insurrection: Austrian espionage (1816-22), 559; French documents (1819-29), 14685
 Kolettis, John, biography, 564
 Korae's correspondence with Jefferson, 13106
 Navarino, battle, 563
 "secretaries," government, first minutes, 9424
 Thessaly, "unwritten" districts, 9436
 Volo, castle, 9426
 war of independence, foreigners in service, 18234
 insurance, social, 21091
 Jews, Donmeh of Saloniki, 14672
 mining, magnesium deposits, Mytilene, Lesbos, 6905
 politics: 4381; and foreign policy (1918-31), 4380
 religion: Chios, list of metropolitans, 5267; Franks of Naxos, documents, 468
 transportation, state railroads, 9713
 World War: Macedonian campaign, economic consequences, 11347; Salonika, expedition, origin, 9514
GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
 Greek fire, and Byzantine firearms, 14481
 Greek language, medieval, projected dictionary, 10987
 Green, Duff, defender of slavery, 5533
The green pastures, religious aspects, 6676
 Greenbackers, Missouri, U. S. (1875-79), 2328
GREENLAND
 air transportation and climate, 15880
 Danish-Norwegian controversy, 4537, 6548, 22259, 22260
 exploration: Bartlett expedition, 16039; Boyd, Louise A., 19420; Kangerdlugsuak and Mount Ferrel, 19422; Rice, Hamilton and Koch, L., expeditions, 2
 fishing, 15
 geography: and history, 19421; southern, 10597
 government: 3377; natives, protection, 6212
 legal status in middle ages, 582
 meteorological investigations (1930-31), 14
 ornaments, 16074
 place names, 8760
 Greenwich, Connecticut, tax assessment, 4277
 Grégoire, Abbé, and French Revolution, 7416
 Gregoire, H., *Collection of the Christian Greek inscriptions in Asia Minor*, descriptive lexicon, 10984
 Gregory VII (pope), reforms, Fliche's views, 2026
 Gregory XIII (pope), death, Mercati's account, 7184
 Gregory XVI (pope), as missionary (1831-46), 2180
 Gregory of Aghtamar, life and work, 9147
 Gregory Nazianzen, new studies, 7152
 Gresham's law, neglected aspects, 16837
 Grey of Fallodon, and World War, 14710
 Griffen, John, ironmaster (1878), 3883
 Griffith, Reverend Patriok, in South Africa, 5270
 Grillparzer, Franz, as revolutionary, 5393
GROCERIES
 chain and independents: 2594; weights, errors, 2599
 retail: 13358; competition, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota, 18614; merchandising cost survey, Louisville, Kentucky, 13357, 13359
 wholesale: cost control, 15077; Illinois, U. S. (1900-29), 2601; U. S., 13347
 Grolier, Père, apostle of Mackenzie, 7343
 Groot, Geert, biographers, 14587
 Grotius, Hugo: natural law theory, 13591; and Pufendorf, compared, 8047
 Grodnuts, production and export, China, 18587
GROUP (social) see SOCIAL GROUPS
GROUP INSURANCE
 annuity pensions, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 856
 extent, U. S., 873
 growth, U. S., 16823
 Illinois Central Railroad, 857
 labor union, Union Cooperative Insurance Association, U. S., 845
 life: 21067; British Columbia Mining Company, 7692; Switzerland, 15090; technical average premium, 14139; value, 11654
 Ohio, U. S., 2614
 Grünwald, Mathias (Gothard Nithard), research, 10899
 Grushevskii, M. C., contributions to ethnology, 12444
 Guadaluja, Mexico, journals in colonial period, 619
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, treaty, carrying out, 5495
 Guadapada, *Arkas*, source, 17982
 Guariento di Arpo, paintings, 12835
GUATEMALA
 archaeology: Cuchumatanes, 12620; recent Maya finds, 1771; research, 3457
 calendar: Maya, specimen, 16003; Pokonchi, 14330
 culture problem, Maya, 14286
 drama, Quiché, 6986
 geography, west coast, 12596
 history, outline (1527-1821), 13166
 Petén district, abandoning of Maya Towns, causes, 91
Popol Vuh, author, 14811
 railroad building, 4887
 will, Kekchi, 10717
 Guatós (Brazil), culture, 19771
 Guayule industry, Mexico, 1754
 Gudea, Babylonian, notes, 16134
 Günter, Anton, and Austrian romanticism, 14772
 Günther, A., geographic study of Alpine society, reviewed, 6928
 Günther, F. H., *Rassenkunde des deutschen Volkes*, critique, 1497
 Günther, Hans F. K., theory of Nordicism, 12662
 Guérande, France, geography, 14222
 Guéranger, Dom, liturgical revival in France, 20307
 Guericke, Otto von, aerostatics, 434
 Guibert de Nogent, *De Vita Sua*, interpretation of passage, 16283
 Guicciardini, Francesco: ideal, compared with Farini, 7439; political realism, 1054
 Guiccioli, Alessandro, unpublished diary (1796-1849), 20465
 Guild socialism, 18847
GUILDS see also LABOR; names of countries, History; National Council of Corporations
akkis, craft guilds of Islam, 7223
 borough common council, election system, 12942
 chest-records, Cologne, beginnings, 7244
 diamond industry, Antwerp, regulations (1754), 528
 German and Austrian, 11042
 glassmakers, Bohemian, 17th-18th cent., 13090
 and Italian cities, liberation, 5178
 masons and apprenticeship, medieval England, 14581
 masters and apprentices, French, 13th-14th cent., 16276
 National Council of Corporations, Italy, and similar institutions, 20937

GUILDS (*continued*)

- rights, restriction, Überlingen, Germany, 18084
shoemakers, Poznań (1280-1793), 18230
and social Catholicism, age of Louis XIV, 9363
Guilt, neurosis, 8625
Guinea: slave trade, profits, 18th cent., 3877;
upper, missions, source material (1622-70), 2168
Guinea, French (*see also* AFRICA, WESTERN),
banana production, 8840
Guinea, Portuguese (*see also* AFRICA, WEST-
ERN), commerce and agricultural possi-
bilities, 14254

- Haas, Dr. F. Joseph, and Russian refugees, 3856
Haase, Heinrich G. F. C., correspondence, 7465
Hacker, Ervin, *The influence of religion on crime in Hungary*, critique, 19282
Hadad, Syrian sun god, 1906
Hadik, Andreas, war historian (1739), 5400
Hadhramaut, Arabia, exploration, 6901
Hadrian, epistula, 121 A.D., 17970
HAGIOGRAPHY
Acta Sanctorum, 4th vol. for Nov., data on
Slavs, 18033
development, 12686
Jerome, martyrology, some dates from, 20080
Latin MSS, catalog, Treves, 16241
mediaeval vernacular literature, 2013
metrical lives of saints, 12th cent., 2038
Michael the Sabaeus, St., *Passion*, 18023
places dedicated to saints, 20079
The Hague, Netherlands, Peace Palace, library
(1927-28), 1345
Hahn, Eduard, theory of social evolution,
critique, 95
Hai-Thoung Lan Ong, physician, Annam, 20249
Hail insurance: deductible clause, 11645; mu-
tuals, 18624; Switzerland, 21081
Hailé Selassié I, genealogy, 6234
Haiman, China, geography, 3304
HAITI *see also* Dominican Republic
archaeology, survey, 16002
climate, 12600
education, 20670
foreign relations, U. S.: criticism, 4577;
future, 4567
geography, 3437
Hakemite tables, of Ebn Jounis, 7168
Hakuseki, Arai: historian, 14379; and Mateo
Ricci, 14797
Hal Tarxien sanctuary, Malta, excavation, 1856
Haldane, Richard Burdon: memories, 11163;
portrait, 16410
Halelujah, Rabbi, Mahalalel, Ancona, Italy,
letters, 2186
Halifax, Nova Scotia, trade, 7402
Hall, Edward, will and chronicle, 12944
Haller, Albrecht von: attitude toward religion
and science, 18115; as man of letters, 20250
Hallowell, Benjamin, encounter with Graves
(1775), 5471
Hamburg, Germany: commerce (1702-10),
5379; family budget inquiry (1925-29),
11830; police institutes for criminal in-
vestigations, 1505; suicide (1882-1932),
16447; twins, study, 13983
Hamelin, Octave, and Hegelianism in France,
20402
Hamilton, Alexander, and letters on federal
fiscal policy (Nov. 1879), 3914
Hamilton, William Rowan, and conical refraction,
11097
Hammurabi, code of: analysis, 9024; river
traffic, 9021
Hamzah, Mahmud, excavations, Qantir, Egypt,
14383
Handicapped: placement center, U. S., 5995;
placement, scientific, U. S., 18772; voca-
tional guidance, 11765; vocational training,
11794; workers, Western Electric Com-
pany, 7927
Handicraft industry, Frankfurt a. M., Ger-
many, 4022
Hand spinning, India, 16950
HANDWRITING *see* WRITING
Hanka, Wenzel, forgeries of epic poems, 7470
Hannibal: route through Alps, 20013; as states-
man, 256, 10838
Hannover, Germany, geography, Wendlands,
19543

- Guinglaff, Breton prophet, in service of Charles
VII, 7260
Guizot, François, and Protestant Church of the
Desert, 14660
Gujars (India), nationality, 426
Gundulph of Rochester, and Vulgate, 3672
Gunkel, Hermann, Hebraic studies, 19838
Gunpowder, Greek fire and Byzantine firearms,
14481
Gustaf Vasa (Sweden), system of succession,
prototypes, 5181
Gutenberg, Johann: forged letter (1438), 5216;
Neumeister, assistant? 2103; numerical
proof, 3715; Strassburg experiments and
Dutch printing, 7281
Guy, Louis, letter on constitutional committee

H

- Hanseatic League: origin, 16302; sea strategy,
5224; shipping agreement (1684), 5390;
trade routes, 4852
Hanson, John: first U. S. president, 18279;
president of Continental Congress, 9478
Hanson family, history, 11313
Harby, Isaac, Jewish religious leader, 11140
Hardenberg, Karl August von, socialism op-
posed, 7467
Hardin county, Illinois, description, 5509
Harding, Warren Gamaliel, reappraisal, 2298
Hardware, distribution, U. S. Southwest, 9753
Hari Rud basin, Persia, exploration, 17689
Harlan house, Iowa, U. S., historic land mark,
2311
Harmon, Judson, life, 14847
Harnack, Adolf von: life and work, 296; on
Melancthon's idea of Protestant human-
ism, 2018
Harney basin, Oregon, exploration (1826-60),
16492
Harpedonaptai, ancient world, 3555
Harriet Lane, and blockade, Galveston, Texas,
2356
Harriott, Isaac H., Spirit Lake, Iowa, massacre
(1857), 16519
Harris, N. Sayre, journal of tour in Indian ter-
ritory (1844), 16507
Harrison Gray Otis House, loan exhibition
(1932), 11331
Harte, Bret, Jewish ancestry, 13020
Harûg, Libya, geography, 14248
Harvard Economic Society, Boston, Massa-
chusetts, business cycle research, critique,
22467
Harvard index, economic conditions (1919-31),
21181
Harvard university: Business School loan fund
(1910-1931), 5893; College, fire (1764),
7544; Law School, teaching, 6847
Harvard-Boston expedition to Uronarti, Egypt,
17861
Harvest festivals, Sulm valley, Austria, 17828
Harvey, William: Aberdeen contacts, 5077;
circulation theory, 10871; circulation
theory, bibliography, 10875
Harz mountains, Germany, ancient iron works,
1690
Hasselquist, T. N., career, 9268; Hassidism,
forgeries, 18147
Hastings, England, geography, 10649
Hastings, Lansford W., project for invasion of
Southwest, 18276
Hat industry: International Federation of Hat-
ters, Congress (1931), 5957; straw,
Chekiang, China, 20930
Hatsheput, Egypt, portrait, 3523
Hauriou, Maurice, and Suarez, influence on
Marshall, 20642
Havel river, Germany, or Ptolemeusza, Slavic
name, 12898
Le Havre, France: geographical position, 19519;
port, 1686; port (1930), 4835
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
American frontier, 5447
archaeology, finds, 1780
culture: 14371; origin, 1780
economic adjustment to Europe, 11258
geography, 19693
government, development, 21656
labor conditions (1929-30), 13456
population, and agriculture and aquiculture
(1853), 20547
race, mixture, 10389
sugar cane and pineapple production, 6978
Hawkins, Benjamin, and federal factory sys-
tem, 13142

- of Montreal, Canada, 20377
Guy de la Marche, author of satirical poem,
13th cent., 2028
Gymnastics, and Hieronymus Mercurialis, 16th
cent., 14464
GYPSIES
burial customs: England, 10724; Ukraine,
19772; Wales, 10725
culture, Vienna, Austria, 7032
folklore, Rumania, 10720
folk songs: artificiality, Hungary, 7013; Car-
inthia, Austria, 4925; Germany, 16048;
Ukraine, 4919
history, Welsh sources, 9321, 12657
law, England, 8907
persecution, Germany, 18th cent., 20471

- Hawkins, John: admiral and administrator,
20207; in Florida (1565), 7274
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Italian experiences,
5491; and politics, 13155
Hayek, F. A., *Prices and production*, criticized,
11676
Haygarth, John, apostle of sanitation, 16375
Hazard, Samuel, proposed colony in Tennessee,
U. S. (1775), 9486
Head, Sir Edmund, Canadian confederation
(1851-58), 11181
Head, Sir Francis Bond, in Canada, 13059
Head hunters, ceremonies, Dyaks (Dutch East
Indies), 7063
HEALTH *see also* CLINICS; DEATH RATES,
DISEASE; HEALTH INSURANCE; HOS-
PITALS; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; IN-
DUSTRIAL HEALTH; MEDICINE; PUB-
LIC HEALTH
constitution and gymnastics, Mercurialis
views, 16th cent., 14464
costs: charges, law, Argentina, 8299; medi-
cines and drugs, 14101; U. S., 4729, 22422
examinations: industrial workers, 961; pris-
oners, value, 17582; statistical procedures,
19337
medicine, socialization, 12387
and mental hygiene, 10478
relation to climate, 8757
research: climate, Hungary, 9; tuberculosis,
Saranac, New York, 8745
HEALTH INSURANCE *see also* Casualty in-
surance, SOCIAL INSURANCE
actuarial report, Great Britain, 18640
agricultural and forestry workers, Tirol, 2618
Denmark, 9789
employees: mutual benefit associations, U. S.,
7837; small earners, 15092
group, growth, U. S., 16823
with life insurance, 18627
mutual benefit societies, conference, interna-
tional (1931), 5854
National Sick Fund for Commercial Em-
ployees, Italy, 21090
personal, contract, 18626
physician, free choice of, 7829
and poor law, Great Britain, 13865
reform, 2619
sickness data, 10509
statistics, 17615
substandard lives, Italy, 21076
trends, U. S., 15105
Heart disease *see* Cardiacs
HEBREWS *see* JEWS
Hechavarría y O'Gavan, Prudencio de, Cuban
jurisconsult (1797-1846), 20679
Hedging (*see also* FUTURES; MARKETS;
SPECULATION): commodities, 21055;
and wagering on produce exchange, 4116
HEGEL, Georg William Friedrich
centenary, 20477
civil society, concept, 21432
and contemporary thought, 11227
dialectic of will, and legal personality, 8040
educational theory, 20478
and Goethe, 5381
and Greek philosophy, 7466
as guide and enemy, 14761
influence: reasons, 17024; USSR, 15297
legal theory, 13587, 17041
Machiavelli, reevaluation, 8036
and Melancthon school in Nürnberg, 5380
middle ages, concept, 7077
natural right, theory, 13592
personality, 5385
philosophy: analysis, 20473; political, 13590,
18837; of religion, 5268; and science, 20258

- rationalism, 13077
significance, contemporary, 13079
and Slovakia, 11233
- Hegelianism: France, 20402; renaissance in Germany, 20470; revival, 10580, 11085
- Hehe (Tanganyika): bride purchase, 14344; family organization, 17832
- Heiler, Friedrich, German religious leader, 15660
- Heinrich Augustin decision, 6435
- Heine, Heinrich: *Atta Troll*, political satire, 9392; bibliography, 5312; radicalism, 14762
- Heinemann, Karl, life and work, 14769
- Heisenberg, August, life, 16087
- Hejaz: Nejd, conflict, 4382; Netherlands, pilgrimages to Mecca, 1391; railroads, Pilgrim Line, control, 1180
- Heller, conception of middle ages, 7077
- Heller, Otto, *Der Untergang des Judentums* (rev.), 15658
- Heller, Rabbi Yom-Tob Lipman, bibliography, 7356
- Helmert, proof of standard deviation distribution, 10533
- Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, and Leibnitz and Stahl, 14631
- Helper, Rowan, champion of southern poor whites, 612
- Helsingfors, Finland: traffic and town planning, 4442; as wood market, 8823
- Helvetius, and Spinoza, on transmutation, 20256
- Helwig of Goldbach, work as commander of Teutonic Knights, 3663
- Henckel von Donnersmarck, Lazarus, banker (1550-1624), 2102
- Hengham, dismissal, date, 9209
- Henriot, François, escape from death, 9365
- Henry of Bitterfeld, *De institutione sacramenti eucharistie*, 9165
- Henry of Cologne, German printer at Bologna, 15th cent., 3729
- Henry III (England), personal rule (1258), 18063
- Henry VIII (England), divorce, 12948
- Henry of Guise, relations with Philip II (1578), 2110
- Henry, Prince (Hohenzollern), and Frederick the Great, 3848
- Henshaw, Henry W., contributions to anthropology, 3258
- Hepthalite coin inscriptions, 11074
- Heracitus: influence, 19953; influence on Cleanthes, 5035; legal philosophy, 19955
- Heraldry: coats of arms, Berkshire churches, 3648; Far Eastern contacts, 14782; French in poem on siege of Carleverock, 18060; Polish eagle, origin, 11004; protohistoric armour on Greek coins, 19866
- Hercegovina (see also AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; YUGOSLAVIA), preparation for insurrection (1881-82), 9308
- Herculaneum, Italy, library, 7091
- Hercules cult, Tibur, Italy, 7090
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von, conception of middle ages, 7077
- Heredia y Heredia, José María, biography, 9505
- HEREDITY see also ENVIRONMENT; EUGENICS; SELECTION
albinos, Panama Indians, 20669
Aristotle's causal explanation, 14401
college students, statistical study, 8544
and crime: statistical study, Saxony, Germany, 4670; survey, 12353
and dependency, 15741
and disease, 14035
and feeble-mindedness, 1457, 3179, 8542
and genius, theory of Galton, 22345
and intelligence, 10341
and longevity: 14036; statistical study, 14040
mechanics, 17490
and mental disease: 1528; dementia praecox, 14034
mental and physical traits in siblings, 13980
and Mongolian idiocy, 14037
and sexual selection, 1455
and size of family, 12299
statistics in aid of, 12406
theory, Lenz, Fritz, 6640
twins, differences, 12297
- Heresies: Gratian's law against heresy, 7160; persecution, France (1522-89), 10971
- Herman the Lame, and astrolabe, 5073, 5078
- Hermann von Sachsenheim, poems, text and chronology, 9241
- Hermberg, Paul, concept of general price index criticized, 22474
- Hermes Triamegius, Hermetic religion and Fourth Gospel, 17985
- Herodes, Atticus, life, 7137
- Herodotus: aetiological motive in composition of *History*, 17936; and early Hebrew historians, 17925; and Tower of Babel, 3533
- Herring, fishing, Scotland, 1700
- Hertfordshire, England: farm management survey, 2442; geography, historical, 3371
- Herzen, Alexander Ivanovitch, biography, 550
- Hesekiel, George, writings, 20485
- Hesse, Germany: forestry, cooperatives, 13523; murder and capital punishment (1817-1929), 14081; soil maps, 19549
- Hewart of Bury Lord, *The new despotism*, criticism, 15300
- Von Heydebreck, and continental system, Prussia, 9394
- Heyne, Johann Christoph, pewterer, Lancaster, England, 7327
- Heywood, Thomas, *The troubles of Queene Elizabeth*, sources, 9226
- Hexameron of St. Basil and St. Ambrose, nature and Christianity, 1969
- Hickory Point, Kansas, first day's battle, 2346
- Hidalgo Gato, Luis, Cuban lawyer, 9510
- Hides (see also Leather), prices, Wales, 18692
- Hieronimus of Cardia, and policy of Demetrius Poliorcetes, 19973
- HIGHWAYS ROADS
Hildebrand, Bruno, work, 14767
- Hildegard of Bingen, St.: biographers, 9153; life and work, 5113, 9168
- Hillebrand, Karl, life and works, 14375
- Hindenburg, Paul Ludwig von: career, 1165; character, 10134; position, 6250
- HINDUISM
ethical theories, 14071
fatalism, 16068
old Javanese documents, 14609
Kausitaki Brahmana, notes, 17975
thought-patterns, 5058
Usas, hymns of Rgveda, 17979
Vedas and Avestas, 9095
Vedic divisions, 17976
- Hindukush, Afghanistan, archaeological discoveries, 10775
- HINDUS
architecture, Java, 10740
burial customs, India, 16069
indeterminate analysis, origin, 8987
and Moslems: Bengal, India, 21635; differences, India, 1144; India, 1142; Kashmir, India, 21633
women, status, 19801
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, life, 14823
- HIPPOCRATES
and chlorosis, 14395
Hippocratic Corpus: epilepsy, tirade against unscientific treatment, 14403; origins, 14400; and Periaeron, 3554
and MS *Περὶ ἀφαιρέσεως τῆς πύλης*, 17915
prognostic, Latin fragment, 12827
Hippopotamus, glazed figures, Egypt, 1829
- Hira, Iraq, excavations, 14389, 16097
- Hirsch, Rabbi Saul, letters (1793), 5297
- Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César*, new MS, 11029
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY see also GEOGRAPHY, History; HISTORY; names of countries; PLACE NAMES
Bohemia, 13th cent., 9217
Bristol, England, 3369
Brouage, France, 19529
Byzantine Egypt, administrative divisions, 3735
Cappadocians and Keftiu, Asia Minor as homeland, 5028
Carthage, Roman, 5053
Châteauroux, France, 17707
China: 19438; geographical text, 9th cent., 18104
and climate, 10586
Damascus, capital of Umayyads, reason, 5235
defined, 15871
economic basis, Pueblo culture, 4918
English land-marks and maps, middle ages, 9208
Essex and Hertfordshire, England, 3371
Fenland, England, 4847
Fivel delta, Netherlands, 6926
France, northern frontier (1552), 5200
Gallic Wars, topography and ethnography, 19985
Geneva basin, Switzerland and France, 15917
Germany: central, 10644; early settlement areas, 10645
Greece, modern, Psalidas' treatise, 558
Hamburg, Germany, 19544
- Hannibal's route in Alps, 20013
- Hittite realm, Asia Minor (1380 B.C.), 9036
- Hungary, 15930
- iron manufacture, Landes, France, 15911
- Lippe, Germany, 6930
- and maps, Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 10660
- Maures, France, 12522
- medieval sources, 20163
- Netherlands, according to Peutinger chart, 15914
- Paris, France, 3342
- peddling and cattle trade, Uvdal, Norway, 15926
- Pistoia, Italy, 5164
- Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 17764
- Raetia I and II, boundaries, 1951
- research, and aerial photography, 15873
- Rhônevorland, Germany, 19552
- Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 4892
- St. Gallen, canton, Switzerland, 6927
- Schelde and Rhine rivers, Netherlands, connection between, 15913
- Spokane, Washington, 12592
- Sweden: agriculture, 14242; significance of beach ridges, 15928; and variation in water levels, 14241
- Tarkari, India, location, 12796
- trade routes, Norse and Hanseatic, 4852
- Trévaux, France, 6919
- Yugoslavian coast lands, 19481
- HISTORIOGRAPHY see also BIBLIOGRAPHY; HAGIOGRAPHY; HISTORY; names of historians
Abert, H., work, 14638
Adam of Bremen, and Baltic countries, 5180
Albert of Stade, chronicle, 3658
ancient, East and West, aims, 3516
Antilles, French studies (since 1900), 626
archaeology, development as science, 7074
Ari, chronology, 7234
Armenian MSS at Etchmiadzin, 7495
bankruptcy records, source for banking history, 2217
Barbey d'Aureville, views on historians, 16089
Barthold, W., work, 16084, 16090
Baufremont collection, France, 9364
Becket, Thomas à, 16234
Belaiev, Nikolai Mikhailovich, Russian archaeologist, 16088
Belloc, Hilaire, evaluated, 494
biblical criticism, 3574
Bismarck period in conservative and liberal German writings, 537
Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo, work, 2238
Burekhardt, Jacob, and Francesco de Sanctis, 12685
Byzantine: Brussels corpus of texts, plans, 10990; imperial chancery diplomas, collecting, 14541
Caesar, indirect transmission of text, 7133
Cajori, Florian (1859-1930), 16082
Canada: (since 1900), 18172; present tendencies, 13040
Caracalla, life, *Scriptores historiae Augustae*, value, 3605
Charles V, correspondence, 9224
Chevreul, Eugène, historian of chemistry, 16361
Cicero, 7138
Clavijero, Francesco Saverio, bibliographical study, 12681
Collomp, P., text criticism, 14380
Ctesias, reliability, 1936
development, stages, 7071
Dobrovský, orientalist and Slavic student, 3515
Dufoucq, Albert, French ecclesiastical historian, 16085
Dühr, Bernhard, work, 7073
Dunlop, Robert (1861-1930), 10754
Erchembert, Lombard historian, 2056
Essertier, Daniel, life and work, 8941
Ethiopia, ancient history, documentary sources, 5005
Europe, central, comparative literature, problems, 22513
Fersen papers, editing, 9420
Flacius, Matthias, and *Magdeburg Centuries*, 2029
Fliche, Augustin, and Hildebrandine reforms, 2026
Florinski, T. D. 7072
Fourier, Paul, work, 2222
French: collection, 14381; decrees of kings, collection, 7262
French history, Russian studies (1911-30), 14377
Froude, James Anthony, 17857

HISTORIOGRAPHY (continued)

- Ghevont the Elder: 7069; and Moses of Khorene, 8940, 9171
 Giessen MS 876 and Rhine-Frankish Assumption of Mary, 9163
 Gordon, Reverend William, and American Revolution, 5539
 Gumilla, Padre José, historian of Venezuela, 2367
 Gunkel, Hermann, Hebraic studies, 19838
 gypsies, Welsh sources, 9321
 Hadik, Andreas, Turkish campaign (1739), 5400
 Hakuseki, Arai, 14379
 Harnack, Adolf von, life and work, 296
 Heinemann, Karl, 14769
 Heisenberg, August, Byzantine history writer, 16087
 Hermann von Sachsenheim, poems, text and chronology, 9241
 Herodotus: and early Hebrew historians, 17925; *History*, aetiology, 17936
 Hillebrand, Karl, life and works, 14375
Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César, new MS, 11029
 Horovitz, Josef, work, 4958
 Hungarian, new paths, 12688
 Ilberg, Johannes, 14758
 Islam, new approach, 2116
 Italian: (1900-25), 20464; (1929), 20441; (1930), 20442
 Jirásek, Alois, 14376
 Josephus and Philo, 9030
 Katona, Stefan, and Koloman Mikes, 5395
 Kauer, Robert, 14765
 Keen, Effie Robinson, Arizona historian, 18280
 Kéghām dēr Garābēdian, Armenian historian (1865-1918), 565
 Kopp, Herman, historian of chemistry, 16357
 Koran, plan for critical edition, 413
 Lamartine, Alphonse de, 19837
 Lambert, Mayer (1863-1930), 10757
 Lanman, C. R., work in Indology, 4955
 Livy and Augustus Caesar, 12776
 Mabillon, letters, 13010
 Macdonald, Sir George, bibliography of writings, 17972
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, public records, condition, 13054
 Marquart, Josef, Armenological work, 8942
 Marucchi, Orazio, archaeology, 4954
 Marxian history of religion, tasks, 18135
 Mathiez, Albert, 14382, 17858
 Mazuranić, Vladimir, works, 11000
 medieval: conditions and problems, 9156; time required for writing MS, 7269
 Melli, Giuseppe, editor of *Aurea Parma*, 14738
 Mercati, G., Byzantine scholar, work, 2074
 Meyer, Eduard, work, 3517
 Michael of Ephesus and Psellus, 9176
 middle ages: concept, from Herder to Ranke, 7077; studies at Collège de France, 3514; vernacular literature, need for *corpus*, 2013
 Migliorini, A. M., archaeology work, 184
 Minnesota Historical Society (1931), 20596
 Mitsuaki, Tokugawa, 14379
 Möser, Justus: concept of history, 16086; historian of law and economics, 14372
 Montesquieu, Boulainvilliers, Dubos, 20404
Monumenta Germaniae Historica, new publications, 20134
 Müller, Johannes von, Swiss historian, 18217
 Muratori, Lucchese correspondents, 7440
 Netherlands counts, accounts, 9220
 Niebuhr, B. G., life and work, 3263, 4959, 19991
 Noldeke, Theodor, 8943, 12684
 Nordau, Max, 539
 Pan Slavism and West, 9422
 Panzini, Alfredo, 20456
 Pastor, Ludwig von, Catholic historian, 3513, 14374
 Plutarch: biographical technique, 10831; *Lives*, relative chronology, 9086; studies, 10848
 Pokrowski, M. N., 17859
 Polish: analysis, 20528; annals, 11th-16th cent., 10998
 Polybius, method of work, 7142
 Pontifical Oriental Institute, Rome, 12683
 Potter, Louis de, Belgian historian, and Italian scholars, 16083
 Prescott, account of Peru, reexamined, 622
 printing, history, requirements, 3712
 Prochaska, Anthony, 7075
 Prou Maurice, medievalist, 2054, 8947
 Purchard, *Gesta Witigowonis*, 9203
 Reformation, France, problems, 20098
Res gestae divi Augusti, origin, 16171
 Roman pontifical college, work, 12791
 Rostovtzeff, M. I., life and work, 16091
 Ruesch, Otto, 14768
 Russian historical science, 11240
 Sabatier, Paul, studies, 10927
 St. Albans "school" of historians, criticism, 9210
 Sambucus, John (1531-84), 14454
 Santo Domingo, present status, 9508
 Schöpflin, Johann Daniel, correspondence, 18221
 Schubert, Hans von, 10755
 Shortt, Adam, 5341
 Söderblom, Nathan, works, 14373
 Sohm, R., and canon law, 2153
 Spanish-Cuban Historical Institute, work, 9499
 Strachey, Lytton, 14378, 19836
 Streeche, John, chronicle (1414-22), 7279
 Stumpf, Johannes, Swiss historian of Reformation, 2015
 Tacitus, analysis, 19989
 Theopompus, 3591, 5034
 Thucydides, new interpretation, 16151
 Tout, T. F., work, 8945
 Tuhau-Baranowski (1865-1919), 555
 Turkey, Ottoman period, 5428
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 4956, 19839
 U. S. history, rewriting, 7076
 Ureña y Smeñud, Rafael de, work, 3518
 Uspenski, Feodor Ivanovich, Byzantine scholar, 16092
 Van Loon, H., *From Columbus to Hoover* (rev.), 583
 Varangian-Russian problem, Russian origin, 7226
 Wace and Geoffrey of Monmouth's *History of the kings of Britain*, 20146
 Warbury, Aby, 7070
 Webb, Benedict J., Kentucky historian, 13145
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von, historical work, 8946
 Wille, Jakob, 10756
 Xenophon's *Hellenica*, Hude edition, 5030
 Yugoslavia, 562
 Zimmermann, Heinrich, Assyriological work, 8944, 8948, 12690
 Zwiefalten monastery, MSS, 3666
- HISTORY** see also **ARCHAEOLOGY**; **HISTORIOGRAPHY**; names of arts, churches, cities, countries, sciences
- Interpretation**
 aesthetic moment and value, 22520
 ancients, East and West, 3516
 attitude of historians of thought, 4957
 Barbey d'Aurevilly, great man interpretation, 16089
 Christian metaphysics of history, 10581
 cycles, portrayed in art, 1638
 Defoe, Daniel, 3280
 Europe, central, comparative literature, problems, 22513; need for re-interpretation, 18222
 Hegelian, revival, 10580
 historicism: and anti-historicism, 22536; and transcendence, 1639
 idols, historical, 12687
 India, periods, 11266
 Kant and problem, 1637
 literary: 22512; methodology, 19371; task, 19372
 Marxist historical science, problems, 3265
 material culture, 22511
 materialistic: and education, 14170; and general legal theory, 21459
 middle ages, term and meaning, 8754
 Möser, Justus, 16086
 Niebuhr, B. G., and historical criticism, 3263
 North American history, 5339
 objectivism, 22537
 periodisation, Bohemian history, 11009
 philosophy of, evolution, Germany, 15867
 progress as main concept, 10582
 Rome, fall of, theories, 19394
 as science, 12682
- Research**
 American Historical Association, 46th annual meeting, 8727
 Anglo-American Conference of Historians (1931), 6836
 Arizona pioneers (1854-64), project, 16533
 Bobbio catalogue, 332
 Bombay Historical Congress (1931), 17658
 Business Historical Society, activities, 3262
 Canada: (since 1900), 18172; neglected aspects, 13049
 ceramics, importance, 1625
 church history deputation to Orient, 17656
 deputation to orient, 17656
 folklore, use, 12402
 genealogy and economic history, 12449
 geology, aid, 1626
 international cooperation and national history, 3261
 Irish ecclesiastical history, school, 13004
 legal papyri and ancient law, 9089
 literature: national, comparative, 22514; practical methods, 22510; vital function, 22515
 local historian and newspaper, 22519
 medicine, historical method, 19374
 medieval studies: original texts, collection, 18059; origins of towns, 18061
 Menghin, *History of the Stone Age*, 14295
 paleography, wider conception, 3264
 papyrology, Collomp's work, 14380
 parliamentary debates, value, 13032
 Pennsylvania, U. S., program, 9464
 sinology, European studies, 17657
 Szentpétery's Hungarian diplomacies, 12918
 technology, summaries and outlook, 19375
 travel literature as source material, upper Canada (1791-1840), 13061
 ultra-violet ray examination of documents and paintings, 4771
 U. S. state history, 11305
 Vatican archives, international cooperation, 1629
 role in sociology, 8489
 as science, 12682
- Teaching**
 aids, high school, 6825
 American Historical Association investigation, 6815
 ancient history, curriculum in British schools, 12453
 bibliographies, modern and American history, and government, 10559
 bulletin board, 10550
 Byzantine texts for seminar, 361
 calendar, 15854
 Canadian elementary schools, 14164
 class projects and supplementary reading, 6830
 counter-chronological order for certain topics, 6828
 critic teaching, Hunter college high school, New York, 12450
 Dalton plan, curriculum in England, 14162
 dramatization of French Revolution, 6826
 economic history, in universities, 10556, 15856
 English elementary schools, 6835
 exercises in use of historical evidence, 4770
 Far East, 6833
 French universities, 6832
 high school and junior college, improvement, 6822
 historical verity and emotional factors, 22516
 historicism, 14155
 Hungarian elementary schools, 6827
 Jewish, recent tendencies, 6829
 Karl Marx School, Berlin, Germany, curriculum, 14165
 laboratory method: 8731; manual, 8729
 Latin American history in U. S. textbooks, 6824
 library, high school, and reading problems, 6834
 Lincoln, choice of material, 8730
 medieval: based on study of handicraft, 14156; bibliography, 6838
 modern European, syllabus, New York City, 4769
 museum methods, 19373
 oriental studies in American colleges, 10550
 pictures, use, 12446
 Poland: 12451; secondary schools, 14163
 primary schools, 15853
 radio-vision broadcast, 8728
 Roman: term's work, 12448; viewpoints, 12447
 Rumania and Sweden, 10558
 Russia, pre-revolutionary, 6823
 Scandinavian countries, 17655
 Slavic, in U. S., 4768
 test, bee sting, 12433
 text-book requirements, 10557
 U. S. history: basic vocabulary for middle grades, 10555; Revolution, study outline, 15855; study guide, junior high school, 6837
 Hitler, Adolf: and Catholic right, 21681; char-

- acter, 8241, 12011, 12686; citizenship, 21678; movement, 17186, 18935, 18936; power, 18933; psychological type, 21682
- Hitt, Thomas, 18th cent. heathland farmer, 20341
- HITTITES** *see also* **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**
- Anatolia, Alishar mound, excavations (1927-29), 19852
- architecture, 5013
- in Asia Minor: and Caucasus, 8970; extent of realm (1380 B.C.), 9036
- Boghazkeui acropolis, excavation on Büyük Kale, 19850
- Carian place names, 9033
- chronology: compared with Mitanni (1418-1350 B.C.), 9035; of kings (before 1420), 9034
- hieroglyphs, attempt to decipher, 17933
- horses, training, in Mitannian-Hittite text, 14th cent., B.C., 17934
- inscription of Telibinu, 9038
- language: 1919; history and decipherment, 1921; and Moscho-Hitte, 9041
- relief in Aleppo, 12702
- sacrifice scenes, 5026
- and Subareans, historical survey, 10815
- treaties, 5027
- treaty of Subbiluliuma, 9037
- Hoarding: U. S., 9812, 13396; and depressions, Keynes' theory, 885
- Hobbes, Thomas: attitude towards medicine, 12814; and Pufendorf, Samuel, compared, 8047
- Hobhouse, L. T., work, 640
- Hoene-Wroński, Joseph M., social economy, 20718
- Hofhalter, Rafael and Rudolf, printer, 16th cent., 7267
- Hogarth, William, founder of English painting, 11100, 11104
- Hogs (*see also* **LIVESTOCK; MEAT**): international trade, 12478; price differences, four markets, Illinois, U. S., 21175; prices, influence on market receipts, Chicago, Illinois, 20877; surplus, U. S., 20871
- Hohenstaufen, decline of rule in Sicily, 2072
- Hokkaido, Japan, colonization (1867), 13113
- d'Holbach, Baron and Baroness, correspondence with Abbé Galiani, 2225
- HOLDING COMPANIES** *see also* **CARTELS; COMBINATION, INDUSTRIAL; MERGERS; SHERMAN ACT; TRUSTS**
- consolidation, provisional form, 9671
- federal regulation, need, 7723
- Kreuger, debacle, 14991
- and labor, 18681
- Liechtenstein, law and taxation, 4499
- in public utilities, elimination, 17006
- public utility regulation: 2997; court rules on commission control, U. S., 8140; U. S., 1318, 8017, 17072, 21507, 21536
- pyramiding, 7720
- uses, 13292
- HOLLAND** *see* **NETHERLANDS**
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.: evolutionary concept of society, 6104; legal theory, 2798, 2799, 4312, 18859; political theory, 4304
- Holstein *see* Schleswig-Holstein
- Holy Alliance, idea of Leopold von Gerlach, 2190
- Holy Grail, Celtic, 14548
- HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE** *see also* **AUSTRIA; BOHEMIA; GERMANY; HUNGARY; ITALY; PRUSSIA; ROME**
- Austro-Prussian rivalry, and dissolution of princes' alliance (1789-91), 544
- banker of Rudolph II, sketch, 2102
- Bouvines, battle, geographical background, 5165
- Charles V: conquest of Tunis, documents, 11058; correspondence, 9224; last abdication, 9232
- Frederick Barbarossa, sources and studies, 5169
- Gavi and Bisio marches, 5221
- imperial unity in Carolingian literature, 11016
- Italian and Eastern policy, analysis, 5175
- Ludwig IV, collection of diplomas, 20151
- Maximilian, autobiography, 3723
- political concepts, Hohenstaufen, 7246
- Pomponazzi and blasphemy of Frederick II, 14507
- Roneaglia statutes, imperial diet, 5166
- Rudolph von Friedberg, chancellor to Charles IV, 2108
- Holy Saturday, rites, 20282
- Holy Sepulchre, Knights' of, restoration, 342
- Home economics, and sociology, 4782
- Home industry, India: hand-spinning, 16950; Malabar, 15895
- Home ownership, Buffalo, New York, 5666
- Homen, Lopo, map (1519), 1649
- HOMER**
- anachronisms, 1939
- and Attic art, 5016
- battle of pygmies and cranes, historical background, 10821
- Iliad*, Agamemnon's kingdom, 1926
- Ionian research influence, 14396
- scientific knowledge, criticized, 12728
- studies, 10819
- Troy, identification, 8969
- untruthfulness, 19964
- Homework: industrial, New York, U. S., 9878; legislation, Poland, 4443; legislation, survey, 4481
- Honan, China, excavations, 14393
- Honorius, role in theologic controversies, 5122
- Honduras, gold washing, 19673
- Honeyman, John C., history of Lutheranism in central New Jersey, U. S., 2164
- Hongkong, China, electrification, project, 4808; *mui tsai* system, 8362; population, statistics, 14028
- Honolulu, Hawaii, geography, Manoa valley, 19694
- Hooker, John, plan of Exeter, England (1587), 18072
- Hooker, Richard: and Jesuits, 6080; and Locke, John, 21417
- Hooker, Thomas, and early Connecticut democracy, 2332
- Hoover, Herbert Clark: at mid-term, 6274; moratorium plan and politics, 6273; nominations to supreme court, 8231; record, 17183
- Hop production: Alsace, France, 4836; Oregon, U. S., 9616
- Hopewell culture, Ohio, U. S., finds, 4903, 19709
- Hopi Indians (U. S.): agriculture, 16025; ceremonial calendar, 16029; chronology, ceramics as index, 15999
- Horace, *Secular hymn*, observations, 12778
- Horn, Tom, scout chief, 18254
- HOROLOGY** *see* **CALENDAR; CHRONOLOGY**
- Horowitz, Josef, historical work, 4958
- HORSE POWER** *see* **POWER**
- Horse-racing, "horse-frightener" in hippodrome of Caesarea, Palestine, 12700
- Horse thieves, detectives, Waseca county, Minnesota, 20613
- Horses: breeding, Belgium, 10642; early Hungary, 11019; future supply, Germany, 13239; training, by Indo-Europeans, 14th cent. B.C., 17934
- Horticulture: electricity, use, Great Britain, 682; flower production, Riviera di Ponente, Italy, 19509; products and trade, U. S., 14270; settlements, Germany, 13216
- Hosiery industry: employment market, methods of securing work, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5998; price decline (1873-95), 11332
- HOSPITALS** *see also* **CLINICS; PUBLIC HEALTH**
- cost accounting, 9686
- government, France, 22011
- India, ancient, 12731
- management: 12381; economic problems, 12384
- Mental
- Berlin Charité, psychiatric division (1854), 20253
- cost of operation, Switzerland, 22414
- criminal insane, conduct, 17560
- for feeble-minded, 10472
- legal reform, 22006
- nurses, training, 15777
- occupational therapy, 1550
- organization, 10473
- overcrowding, Saxony, Germany, 3193
- records, readjusted cases, 15810
- and social work, 4717, 4719
- nurses, training, problems, 12380
- out-patient service, history, England, 3203
- public, plan, 8355
- rehabilitation, vocational, 12395
- tuberculosis, occupational therapy, organization, 1549
- unemployed patients, care, 19314
- Hostos, Eugenio Maria de and Martí, 9502
- Hotel industry, Switzerland (1930), 15050
- Hotman, François, *Francogallia*, 17025
- Hottentots (South Africa): Cape Colony, 20579; Korana catechism of C. F. Wuras, 579
- HOURS OF LABOR** *see also* **EMPLOYMENT; LABOR; VACATIONS**
- agriculture, regulation, 11824
- baking, U. S. (1931), 13492
- blast furnaces, U. S. (1931), 4228
- boot and shoe industry, U. S.: (1910-30), 9922; (1932), 21278
- cane sugar refining, U. S., 5991
- coal mining: anthracite, U. S. (1931), 11806; bituminous, U. S. (1929, '31), 970; international agreement, 4236, 15236
- cotton goods manufacturing, U. S.: (1910-30), 972; (1932), 16945
- eight hour day, Spain, 6019
- five day week, U. S. (1931), 986
- forty hour week: effects, 21285; Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 18768
- foundries and machine shops, U. S. (1931), 5987
- furniture industry, U. S. (1931), 9921
- gasoline filling stations, U. S. (1931), 15216
- Great Britain (1931), 7917
- legislation, Uruguay, 4479
- men's clothing industry, U. S. (1911-30), 9923
- metal mining, U. S. (1931), 15217
- motor vehicle repair garages, U. S. (1931), 16944
- overtime, payment, Czechoslovakia, 2806
- railroad, Germany, 9908
- reduction: as business stabilizer, 20956; possibility, 5606; as remedy for unemployment: 4237, 4242, 7971, 9942, 11827, 13498; USSR, 21290
- rest periods: and productivity, 21207; weekly, Switzerland, 18763; weekly, syndical agreement, France, 8109
- seven hour day, effects, USSR, 21292
- ships, Netherlands, 6012
- short time work, Germany, 16952
- silk and rayon industry, U. S. (1931), 5989
- six hour day: 13514; metallurgy and chemical industries, USSR, 21308
- slaughtering and meat packing, U. S. (1931), 15218
- textile, dyeing and finishing, U. S. (1930, '32), 18754
- union scales, U. S.: (May 15, 1930), 2719; (1931), 18752; (1932), 21280
- weekly, U. S., 21310
- woolen and worsted industry, U. S. (1932), 21281
- Household furnishings: forecasting market, 7816; industry, Germany, 745; market analysis, 7815
- Household work: conditions, Baden, Switzerland, 13459; employment, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 16964; importance, 13477; U. S., 7911
- HOUSING** *see also* **CITY PLANNING; CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY; PUBLIC HEALTH; SLUMS**
- Amalgamated Housing Corporation: dwellers' standard of living, 6026; new buildings, New York, New York, 15186
- and city planning, Manchester and Liverpool, England, 12123
- and community, relation, 22426
- community planning, principles, 15764
- by company for employees, Ruhr mining district, Germany, 21220
- construction: household management problems, 17593; principles, 17592
- costs: Austria (1929-30), 17314; Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island, New York, 13262
- crisis, and family, France, 17302
- federal aid, U. S., 18422
- Germany, 12125
- hygiene, Germany, 13854
- juvenile vagrants, Frankfurt a. M., Germany, 1541
- for lower income groups, principles, 15788
- mining regions, U. S. and Cuba, 15242
- multifamily, increase, 718
- Negroes, U. S., 19325
- occupancy surveys, 14120
- one-family, Stockholm, Sweden, 12107
- policy: Germany, 6397; post-war Europe, 4455, 8669
- President's conference, U. S., 19049
- problems: France (1930), 4681; Ireland, 6706; Jewish quarters, Berlin, Germany, 6705; laborers, Europe, 14074; survey, U. S., 17576
- program: USSR, 20899; Vienna, Austria, 1574
- progress: France, 8668; Irish Free State, 9630; Vienna, Austria, 1294, 12109, 13849
- proposal, American Institute of Architects, 22019

HOUSING (continued)

- public, organization, 12127
 relief, Paris, France, 1291
 as remedy for unemployment, 13502
 rent: payment, by social agencies, 8635; restrictions, Vienna, Austria, 17304
 research, International Congress, Berlin, Germany (1931), 15863
 rural: lower Dauphiné, France, 4833, 14226; Gerdauen, Germany, 1463; Morocco, 4637; Nebraska, U. S., 7988; Sweden, 1575
 standards, U. S., 22427
 and tax exemption, new dwellings, 1023
 types: Nigeria, 1806; relation to geography, Europe, 48
 USSR, 15474
 urban, U. S., Germany, USSR, and Sweden, 7669
 vacancy survey: 14120; Denver, Colorado, 5667
 workers, and health, 7941
 Houston, Sam, life among Cherokee Indians, 16508
 Howard League: and capital punishment, 15439; work, Great Britain, 17262
 Howells, William Dean, and economic novel, 20658
 Howe's Academy, Mount Pleasant, Iowa, historic sketch, 2316
 Hrabanus Maurus, source of commentaries by Angelom, 20088
 Hsüan Chuang, and Wei Shih, philosophy, 7294
 Hubbell, Don Lorenzo, of Ganado, in Arizona, U. S., 16541
 Huber, Ulrich, Dutch jurist, work, 9377
 Hudson Bay Railroad, Canada: construction, 8848; economic significance, 5759; history, 17756

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

- crisis (1694-97), 2203; Douglas, John, 3812; holiday festivities, 11175; Hudson's Hope, 3811; Kelsey, Henry, career, 7398; original agreement with North West Company, 20356; posts, Fort Norman, 18174; and Red River settlement, Canada, 5345, 13056; Turner, Philip, surveyor, 18171
 Hugel, Friedrich von, and institutional Christianity, 9272
 Huemac, reign, Mexico, 3928
 Hugo Candidus, Cardinal, life and work, 9152
 Hugo, Victor, ideas of Revolution, 14725
 Huguenots: college of Montbéliards, matriculation records, 479; Davant, conversion to Catholicism, 3653; history in portraits, 20081; Weavers' Company of London (1610-1730), 7393
 Hugues de Romans, archbishop of Lyons, legateship under Urban II, 378
 Huitotes (Peru), cannibalism, 17824
 Hulutao, China, port development, 15893
 HUMAN ECOLOGY *see* GEOGRAPHY
 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY *see* GEOGRAPHY
 Human Relations, Institute of, Yale University, U. S., purpose, 15840

HUMANISM

- Bendictine, 17th cent., 14658
 Boyssoné, Jehan de, correspondence, 3716
 Chapuys, Eustache, 20201
 Cicero, 20000
 French and German, 18199
 Genoa and Liguria, 15th cent., 20182
 Gnapheus, William, and Duke Albert of Prussia, 12882
 modernist movement, and Erasmus, 12997
 Petrarch: inner man, 2076; first collection of Italian poems, 12925; and Parma, 14572; Vellutello's map of Vaucluse and *Carte de Tendre*, 18095
 Polenton, Siccio, first historian of Latin literature, 12945
 Protestant, Melancthon's idea, 2018
 Vanegas, Toledo, 16th cent., 3704
 Walther, Hans, *History of the Latin literature of the middle ages* (rev.), 12919
 Wille, Jacob, sketch, 10756
 Zanobi da Strada, poet-laureate, 14579
 Humboldt, Alexander von: and Cuban Economic Society (1804), 9513; treatise on agricultural chemistry, 435
 Hume, David: and Advocates' Library, 11152; economic theory, 3946
 Hunain ibn Ishaq, Galen bibliography, 17989
 Hungarian Mutual Aid Society, Paris, France, history, 11201
 Hungarian Statistical Society, 14112
 HUNGARY *see also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; DANUBE REGION; HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE; Transylvania

Agriculture

- agrarian reform, 7624
 Alföld, 9408
 and cooperatives, 1004, 2447
 credit, 7886
 farm, family, and crisis, 5616
 land: entailed, 5627; mortgaged, problems, 3978; reform, 2435, 11417; revalorization proposed, 5630; tenure, legislation, changes needed, 5625
 pastoral economy in Beskids, maps (1724), 20505
 serfdom, development, 7272
 wheat prices: 7649; formation, 2443

Archaeology

- bronze age settlements at Oszentiván, 17888
 Gepides, burials, 3461
 Kőkenydomb, neolithic settlements, 17886
 La Tène tombs, Szőreg, 17887
 migration period, mysterious bones, 19893
 Nagyenyed, Celtic grave, 17899
 neolithic house, 19915

Commerce

- balance of payments: (1929), 18579; (1930), 7803
 Balkan, 18th cent., 5398
 bills of exchange, 19079
 exports, 11583
 law, proposed, 9685
 cooperation, 13528
 crime, statistics: (1928-29), 1520; (1930), 19275
 Culture
 architectural remains, upper east, 5255
 ceremonies: bell-ringing, 7038; marriage, 16040
 dress: Ormányásy, 7025; peasants, significance, 7037
Everyman, version of play, 20508
 flower language, 9405
 folk-songs: 7028; native and gypsy, 7013
 German influence (prior to 1848), 16448
 in Italian literature, 20511
 Kozma, Ludwig, artist, 7331
 libraries, 7468
 Master, M. S., identity, 16211
 needs of agricultural communities, 4453
 relations with Germany 19th cent., 18226
 seals, goldsmith guilds, 16th-19th cent., 5257
 sword dance, 16049
 youth societies, Somorja, 17829

Disease

- cholera in Buda and Pest, 5241
 death rates, tuberculosis, decrease, 10444
 Friedmann tuberculosis serum, controversy, 14634
 venereal, incidence, 12358
 economic conditions: 14907, 20775; income, national, 11835
 Education
 cultural relations, foreign, 6372
 history in elementary schools, 6827
 Pest law school (1756-71), 5397
 workers' seminars, 3266

Finance

- borrowing capacity, 5895
 corporation law, and auditors, 16723
 education, 121850
 monetary crisis, 21122
 securities in default, 18687
 Foreign policy and foreign relations
 customs union, with Austria, 2559
 Danube federation, 13942
 France: influence, 6516; and Little Entente, 6254
 Kossuth, Louis, 20506
 League of Nations, report (1931), 6509
 papacy, 10315
 Turkey, neutrality (1848-49), 7365

Geography, 17738

- Budapest, 17735
 climate: hot spells, Budapest, 67; medical research, 9
 flood protection, 6940
 Keeskemét, 12550
 political and historical, 15930
 Szegedin, 68
 Turkish knowledge of, 16th-17th cent., 5149

Government

- Central Statistical Office, 19338
 constitutional development: 13684; compared with Bohemia, 11232
 municipal: Budapest, 17116; Dalmatian municipal constitution, 12th cent., 12914
 postal system, survey, 13785
 regulation: anti-trust law (1931), analyzed,

- 18842; cartels, 4507, 13877
 royal chancellery in administration (1458-1526), 7278

History

- archives: diet (1848-49), 5409; Palatine (1790-1848), 5401; Veszprém, 5405
 Bern, encounters with Puchner (Mar. 1849), 5399
 Bethlen, Gabriel: history, 5182; and mining towns of Oberland, 20212
 Bohemian literary activities (1770-1850), 9405
 canteen-makers, Veszprém, 20500
 equestrian life, date, 11019
 grave of diplomat, Rome, 5184
 Hunyadi, and Seclari, 5185
 Katona, Stefan, and Koloman Mikes, 5395
 Kossuth, Louis: Danubian Union, 20507; foreign policy, 20504
 legal philosophy, 6098
 Mailáth, Graf Johann, and Joseph von Lassberg, 18224
 monarchic thought, 20173
 mutual aid society of Paris, 11201
 Obuda buildings, and Marsigli, 5396
 "Partium," and Transylvania, 7471
 Rákóczi, Prince, itinerary (1703-11), 5402
 siege of Érsekújvár (1621), 5213
 Szentpétery, diplomatics, 12918
 troops in Polish army (1580), 9190
 Tynau medical faculty (1770-07), 14626
 volunteer contingents (1859), 5394

Industry

- book production, statistics, 19343
 cartel agreements, registration required, 6412
 petroleum, compulsory association, 6409

Insurance

- health, free choice of physician, 7829
 occupational diseases, 5971
 social: obligation to insure, pensioners, 7836; reform, 7831

justice, Bolshevik legislation, 21924

Labor

- agricultural, 18723
 employment agencies, commercial, 7980
 wages, real, increase, 4223

Migration

- analysis, 19201
 ancient, art as indication, 19929
 printers in other countries, 15th cent., 386
 Slavonia, settlements, 5407
 mining: coal, production and exports (1929-31), 13268; Pécs region, 15931

Politics

- Bethlen, Count Stephen de: premiership, 1171; resignation, 6254
 elections (1931), 1172
 leaders of non-Hungarian parentage, 8209
 minorities: 6231; Slovak, 1732

Population

- birth control, desirability, 6636
 census: (1784-87), 9409; and geography, 22502; methods, 12409; statistics, 12287
 problems, 12291
 production ages, 15673
 statistics: history, 16449; recent, 10381

public works, 1331

- race, Swabians (Trautsondorf), origin, 12660

Religion

- Calixtus III, no Magyar, 5136
 Catholic missions (896-), 2165
 cooperation with Poland, 20292
 Elizabeth, St.: adoration, 7214; in Hungarian history, 7182
 Emeric, St., legend, 5128
 Reformation in Bánska Bystrica, 9146
 research: ethnography, 6821; historical writing, new paths, 12688
 rural community, organization, 3119
 social conditions: prison for compulsory hard labor (1798-1842), 5408; slums, elimination, Budapest, 4497
 taxation: income, system, 2766; system (1605-48), 5186

Transportation

- and city planning, 4460
 motor licensing, and state regulation of competition, 7773
 railroads, nationalization, 9714
 utilities, public, government ownership, 6421

World War

- Hungarians at Verdun, 5566
 sources, 9521
 Transylvania, and Slovak Honved (1917), 5570

- Huns: Attila, miraculous birth, legend, 9195; extent of activities, early Han dynasty, 16183

Hunter, John, influence on medicine, 16348
 Hunter river, Australia: discovery, 502; basin, geography, 1658
HUNTING
 ceremonies, Altai Turks (Mongolia), 19809
 in colonies, 11969
 game laws, attack in 40's, 11157
 implements, Poland, 7036
 lower Tunguska river, Siberia, 10625
 Uchur region, Siberia, 8792
 Huntingdon Library, California: collections,

9330; incunabula medica, 9113; resources, 9316
 Hunyadi, John, and Filippo Scolari, 5185
 Huot, François, work in Quebec, 9334
 Huron Indians (U. S.), chief Ignace Saouhen-hohi, 20369
 Hus, John, philosophy and theology, 14531
 Hussein, Taha, on pre-Islamic Arab poetry, 9247
 Hussler, Edmund, "phenomenology," 7337
 Hutterites, school discipline of 1578, and Peter

Scherer, address to schoolmasters, 5112
HYDROELECTRIC POWER *see* **ELECTRIC POWER**, Hydroelectric
 Hygiene (*see also* **HEALTH**), rural, League of Nations, conference, 6490
 Hyksos (Egypt), Tell el Ajjul finds, 158
 Hymnology: *kontakion*, origin, 7186; Middle English, 5123; Montgomery, James, Moravian, 2160
 Hypsicles, textual revision, 1871

I

Iassos, Asia Minor, inscriptions, origin, 1918
 Iatmul (New Guinea), social organization, 19797

Ibas, bishop of Edessa, letter to Mares the Persian, 9134

Ibero-Americanism, air convention, 15544
 Iberville, Pierre Le Moyné, genealogy, 20359

Ibn-abi-al-Sarh, book of magic, 12950
 Ibn Khaldun: economic ideas, 20730; social theory, 15720

Ibn Sa'ud, Sultan of Nejd: champion of Wahhabis, 1179; policies, 1182; and Wahhabis, 20541

Ibn-at-Tathriya, "poet of the dairy," 14595
 Ibn Tulun, chronicle, value, 10994

Ibn Zafer, *Political comforts*, and end of Moslem rule in Sicily, 7285

Ibn-Zaydun, life and work, Spain, 5227
 Ibo (Nigeria), religion and morals, 8915

Icco of Tarent, medical work, 5076
 Ice industry, monopoly, Languedoc, France (1659-1775), 3815

ICELAND *see also* **SCANDINAVIA**

Ari, chronology, 7234; economic conditions, 16599; folklore, 4921; geography, survey, 13; government, 3377; industries, 12; maps, history, 10598; population, origin and history, 8899; Rollo, horn, history, 16279; Schofield Memorial, collection, 546; status, international, 12162; thermal springs, utilization, 17732; unrest, 18939
 Icen (England), pottery kilns, 17885

Iconography (*see also* **HISTORY**): Bulgarian, and nationalism, 7490; and Christian art, 5093; Duccio and 13th cent. Greek work, 311

Idaho, U. S.: courts, unification, 8162; judicial council, 8159

Idealism: and Christianity, 9102; German, and Goethe, 11219; systems, state and economics, 8044

Idelsohn, A. Z., *Hebräisch-orientalischer Melodienschatz*, 5298

Ifugaos (Philippine islands), culture, 7057, 10736
 Ignatiev, Nicholas Pavlovich, role in Near Eastern crisis (1876-78), 11241

IJmuiden, Netherlands, fishing and fish marketing, 12526

Ilberg, Johannes, biography, 14758
 Ile Royale *see* Cape Breton island

ILLEGITIMACY *see also* **Abortion**
 forced tests to establish paternity, 13821, 15446

forced marriage, effect on children, 8506
 French Canada, care, 9348

and intelligence: children, 10347; statistical study, 4675

social implications, 6687
 status, legal, Dutch East Indies, 17455

among teachers, problems, Germany, 3161
ILLINOIS, U. S.

agriculture: farm management, paying practices, 13226; farm profits, factors, 5634; farming, large scale (1850-70), 11289; harvesting corn crops, methods, 688

architecture, history, 16383
 Carlinville, Methodism, 5284

Chandler, Dr. Charles, 11278
 Chicago, Owen, T. J. V., founder, 18274

city planning, cost, 21829
 courts, juvenile, jurisdiction, 13814

first Des Plaines camp meeting (1860), 14829
 drought, and water supply (1930), 17761

education, early, 2326
 Edwards, Ninian, letters, 5487

extradition, statute, 8314
 Galena, history (1700-1860), 20653

geographical: field maps, Chicago, 4883; Princeton region, 19661; urban, Chicago, 1743

gold-silver controversy, 16482
 grocery wholesaling (1900-29), 2601

Hardin county, description, 5509
 hog market, price differences, 21175

immigration, leaders, 16488
 legislative (1931), 6190

Legislative Reference Bureau, work, 4361
 Lincoln and Macon county (1830-31), 20610

living, family, farm and small towns (1929-30), 4253
 early music and musicians, 16378

newspapers, catalogue, 5502
 peace movement during Civil War, 2324

penitentiary, investigation, 2942
 ports, Chicago, 17763

printing, pioneer, 13147
 public domain, disposal (1848-56), 11290

retail stores, mortality (1925-30), 11617
 search and seizure, 21522

soldiers, reservation, 2335
 state planning, 19054

street lighting, cost, 12060
 Stuart-Swett congressional campaign (1862), 2343

taxation: income, 21511; property, general, 21367; situation, 1030

trails, early eastern, 20592
 U. S. army surgeons, Fort Armstrong, 14837

utilities public, marking and grading, 15518
 wages, payment by check, 5988

zoning, 22004
 Illinois Central Railroad: group insurance, 857; land policy (1851-70), 3898

Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research, child study, 19183

Illiteracy, extent, U. S., 22371
 Imlay brothers, cattle and sheep raisers, Australia, 2198

IMMIGRANTS *see also* **MIGRATION**; names of countries, **Migration**; **POPULATION**

aid, federal regulation, Germany, 6390; and crime rates, U. S., 6693; Czechoslovak, status abroad, 6600; Czechoslovak, Texas, U. S., 8514; deportation, U. S., 6185; from Great Britain, status, 6602; impression of Canada, 6237; recollections, Minnesota, U. S. (1865), 13153; rural communities, function, 1462; social work with, U. S., 6717

IMMIGRATION *see* **IMMIGRANTS**; **MIGRATION**; names of countries, **Migration**; **POPULATION**

Impeachment, Texas, U. S., 21935
IMPERIALISM *see also* **Intervention** and British economists, 3809

China, 7499
 colonial, ethics, 1121

decline, 10304
 and disarmament conference, 22273

European, and Soviet competition, 22223
 Finland, 12206

Great Britain (1764-83), 5333; in Persia, 15621
 Japan: in China, 22216; in Manchuria, 19153, 22246; and U. S., in Manchuria, 22192

problems, 4546, 8067
 struggle inherent in capitalism, 22286

theories: 18843; Tory, in America on eve of Revolution, 607

USSR, 8463
 U. S.: 13952, 22238; in Mexico, 2572; in Pacific, 11279

IMPLEMENTS
 agricultural, diffusion, Asia, 4946

axes, Keokuk, distribution, U. S., 4900
 boats and navigation, origin and distribution, 4911

bone: Argentina, 19715; primitive, 14296; Wisconsin, U. S., 104

cart, distribution, Dahur (Manchuria), 1823
 fishing: Chukchi (Siberia), 7062; seal, Morzhovets island, 7033; Taz river, Siberia, 10743

flint, Solomon islands, compared with Europe, 17804

grinding tools, Maya (Yucatan), 19702
 hunting, Poland, 7036

kayak, origin, Thule culture, 16028
 oil extractor, India, 16058

pack saddle, origin, Lapland, 7024
 pipes, ancient, Tallapoosa valley, U. S., 1766

plow, origin and evolution, 14308
 primitive, magic functions, 10700

stone: Malay peninsula, 6991; Siberia, relation to European, 6990

traps, diffusion, Dutch East Indies, 10735
 tule boat, origin, Chile and Peru, 124

IMPORTS *see* **COMMERCE**
INCAS (South America)

abacus, 17996
 architecture, types, diffusion, 6989

chronology, Bolivia, 16006
 Collasuyo, history, 12651

flood myth, 17823
 gold, use, 19711

houses, types, 19716
 medical knowledge, 8877

religion: 17817, 17818; ceremonies, 17821; effect on natives, 17816; gods, 17819, 19768; morality, 19769; sun worship, 17820; survey, 17801

social organization, 19770
 syphilitic skull, 106

territorial extent, 14288
 writing, early, 17802

Incendiaris, lower Normandy, France (1830), 20389

Inceat: folklore, American Indian, 19738; origin of taboo, 8884, 10349, 14310

INCOME *see also* **WAGES**
 agricultural: Arkansas, U. S., 14941; effects of 1930 depression, 5636; Germany, 18374; and taxes, Denmark, 20816

attorneys, Germany, 15213
 and capital, 20729

and charitable contributions, relations, 12365
 comparative equivalents, different countries, 18776

corporation, U. S.: 18787; (1920-29), 18680
 curve: 10537; Pareto, 21319

distribution: and demand, 21321; of earned, Switzerland (1925-28), 6029; Italy (1894, 1902, '23), 18782; measurement, 11832; measurement, Austria (1903-10), 18786; shifts, World War, Austria, 16966; Taranto, Italy (1908, '14, '22, '28), 996; U. S. (1929, '32), 16967

family: China, 18717; and women's work, Germany, 16936

National
 estimates revised, U. S., 11834

Italy, post-war, 11836
 Hungary, 11835

Japan, 21320
 Netherlands, 7995

and saving: Czechoslovakia, 1000; U. S., 18784

USSR, 11839
 U. S. (1930), 9951

officials and individuals compared, Dutch East Indies, 21862

personal: Italy (1928), 2742, 18783; U. S. (1929-30), 7994

physicians, U. S., 7992
 psychic, distribution, 11379

social, 21322
 statistics, North Carolina, U. S., 6027

tax statistics, and welfare distribution, Germany, 9949

INCOME TAX *see* **TAXATION**, Income
 Incunabula: Biblioteca Comunale di Rieti, Italy, 18216; Biblioteca del Seminario Patriarcale, Venice, catalog, 18092; music printing, 10897; Orvieto, Italy, 9235; science and medicine, 10874

INDEX *see also* **INDEX NUMBERS**; **PRICE INDICES**

INDEX (continued)

agricultural products, price and purchasing power, 10543
cost of living, Germany: 1995; revision, 13519
crime, construction, 3248
economic conditions: 15832; Harvard, performance (1919-31), 21181; Harvard, revision, 15830; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 18706; postal checking accounts, 16899
employment, 9934
food production, Japan, 15831
foreign trade: Great Britain, 2574; Italy, 2573
income distribution, 11832
production
Belgium (1897-1930), 733
industrial: 8708; Czechoslovakia, 6808; Leong's compared with others, 22472
methods, 12427
physical, U. S.: 7708; (1919-29), 12426
tax capacity, 8010
unemployment, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 16240
volume of trade, U. S., 3rd revision, 6809
INDEX NUMBERS *see also* INDEX; PRICE INDICES
circular test, 1610
foreign trade: China (1867-1930), 16771; Czechoslovakia, 21013
in mathematical economics, 14130
and probability, "student's" ratio, 1602
production and distribution, U. S., 8710
INDIA *see also* names of Indian states
Agriculture
alkali soils, improvement, 1667
common commodities, historical account, 13126
crisis, 20797
grain marketing, 2592
irrigation: (1927-30), 13223; works, indigenous, 1668
jute, 16638
Malabar, 12499
relation to population, United Provinces, 6889
Archaeology
Assam, megaliths, 5002
burial mounds, 16015
cave tombs, rock-cut, south Malabar, 8978
finds, recent, 12626
Indus, lower, old sites, 14392
Linga cult, 19707
Mathurā, pillar inscription, 3556, 17905
Mohenjo Daro: excavations, 14394; and Indus valley civilization, 19900; and picture writing, 20020
Prakrit inscriptions, from Nāgārjunikonda, 17910
sculpture, Roman influence, 214
Simhapura, great Shan capital, 19899
soak-pits, Chetput, Madras, 8980
Taxila, architecture, 5009
Banking, 16854
central: 13413; inquiry (1931), 11703
exchange, 11690
problem, 21141
rural, 21132
Commerce
China, 4090, 11571
Dutch East Indies, 18567
East India Company, and Scattergood, 9448
early European trade, 11076
finance, influence on, 15065
foreign, wheat, 21025
Germany, 7791
Great Britain: 11987; (1930-31), 9734
imports, canned and bottled fruits, 11574
markets for agricultural crops, 14207
Raghunāth Rāu's agents in England, 2286
tea, 4103
cooperation, finance of village societies, 1012
crime, fight against, 17291
Culture
Apabhramsa poem, by Jayadevamuni, 425
areas, Assam, 10738
Aryans and Dravidians, 3497
astrology, practice by Hindus, 16068
Beethas (Vellore), 16070
Bhils, 4945
Bhutadama cult, 8919
burial customs: 148; Hindu, 16069; Nicobars, 16056; pygmies, 1779
ceremonies: agricultural, 8930; *Khumb Mela*, 1822
Chenchus, 8926
ancient drama in modern novels, 13129

Ekādāśyadhikarana, Murāri Mīśra, 424
family, organization, 6594
folklore: diffusion to Europe, 8908; influence on Europe, 19776; Shahabad district, 4948; of wells, 8929
folksongs, India, 10746
Gadabas, 8933
games, Punjab, 16060
headress, 1817
influences on Far Eastern dances, 5252
intellectual relations with West, 11263
Jitāri, *Jātinirārktī*, 428
Kayasthas caste, 8935
Kesar saga (Hunza), 14364
Korwas, tribe, 1818
legends: 19811; Punjab, 19812
magic, and taboo, 1813
medicine, primitive, 14360
miniatures: early, in German collections, 10794; of Great Moguls, Vienna, Austria, 16217; history, 7172; painting, history, 5091, 14485
Mohammedan analysis, 4662
music, and royal house of Travancore, 12984
oil extractor, primitive, Gadavari river, 16058
painting, 100 references, 10887
Pallava sculpture, head-offering, 10800
poetry, Armenian, 11257
pre-Islamic monuments, Terméz, 10907
proverbs, weather, 17844
regicide, Zamorins, 8925
reliefs, early historical, 14403
social organization, Khasis, 19821
Spengler, Oswald, views, 14369
Tamil culture, 16175
tattooing, Burma, 10739
and West, 12229
women, status, 19801
Defense
army: foundations, 11265; Indianization, 8177, 8330
Birdwood, Sir William, command (1925-30), 11267
Burma, military police, 21963
and caste influence, 17293
cost, 21857
North-West Frontier province, 10113, 10232, 11980
problem, 8178
and Simon Report, 1282
Economic conditions and resources, 20753
compared with Dutch East Indies, 15887
as debtor country, 20790
depression, 13447
exchange problem (1919-20), 16842
hand spun and woven cloth, 11495
industrial and commercial movement, 2417
industrial workers, 15184
living, standard, 18774
mortgage debts, four Taluks, Mysore, 655
poverty, 7594
resources, 7595
Education
Bombay Presidency, 12103
colleges: 10238; Christian, status, 15706
intelligence, children, 4596
primitive, 8921
Finance
Board of National Investments, proposed, 13536
central and provincial, 17234
and city planning, 6335
defense, 21857
expenditure: military, control, 6323; reduction, 6313
gold: exports, 9815; movement, 9798
public debt, 12067
rent and revenue, policy, United Provinces, 21831
revenue resources, 11872
Simon report, 8181
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Afghanistan, 21658
Afridis, British relations, 9446
International Colonial Exhibition, Paris, 7429
International Labour Organization, 15596
Napoleonic interests (1797-1807), 3818
Russia, interest, 9313
status in international law, 1348
South Africa, Union of: 17424; Cape Town agreement, 19168
Forestry
Bengal, 19459
conservation, Himalayas, 7662
economic importance, 6895
Kashmir, 8784

Geography

agricultural, Malabar, 12501
Bhutan, 1665
Calicut, 15894
climate and drainage, changes, Punjab and Sind, 19460
Comorin continent, Tamil tradition, 12723
Dourado, Fernam Vaz, 16th cent. geographer, 12952
east coast, 10614
economic, statistical sources, 6892
exploration: Garhwal, 10613; Italia pass, Karakoram mountains, 19457; Karakoram, Italian expedition, 4814; zoogeographical, south, 6888
Ganges river, fluctuations and economic life, 25
Indus valley, 26
Kashmir, 1666
Khyber pass, 10612
Ladakh, 12498
place names, Malabar, 14206
and public health, Malabar, 12500
urban, Malabar, 14205
west coast, 6894
Government
administration, 6th cent. B.C., 9094
autonomy, administrative issues, 8178
British control necessary, 17129
British policy, 17127
Burma, problems, 21634
and civil disobedience, 21638
constitution: 21642; problems, 1140, 8390
demands of resident British, 4350
democracy in states, 2863
federal, 6176
federation: 2848, 10115; or confederacy, 2847
firmness needed, 2862
forms of government, medieval, 427
independence undesirable, 15362
international aspects, 15352
legislature: 17126; composition, 4351
liberalism, 17128
liberty, philosophy, 8055
minorities, Hindu, 10117
Muslims in, 10114
municipal: Bombay, 10104; described, 4363
North-West Frontier province, 10112
by ordinance, 15360
problems, 10120, 10327, 13711
provincial system, 13707
reorganization, 6221
Round Table Conference: 1139, 1142, 1144, 11988, 11990, 11992, 11994, 13712, 15365, 17133, 18916, 18918, 18921
safeguards, 6224
states: 11985, 21636; and central government, 15361; constitutional position, 4352; and federation, 1099, 10116; relation to Great Britain, 11984; smaller, representation, 10119; sovereignty, theories, 17132
suggestions, 6220
terrorism, 11981
village, and unrest, 1176
health, drugs, import, 12106
History, ancient, 16185 *see also* Archaeology;
Culture
agricultural land, 10853
Ajanta rock temples, 16120
Āpastamba Śrauta Sūtra, Caland translation, 9100
Āśoka: Buddhist missionaries, 16184; edicts, 9099; religious history, 274
ballad, of Kerala, 20021
Bhagavadgītā, chronological analysis, 275
Brāhmana period, society and culture, 16177
Brahmanical asceticism, 281
Buddhism: and *Abhiñāsa*, 14446; later, 10854; and Mahāvira, 16182
cattle and cattle-raising, 276
Catuṣṭaya of Nāgārjuna, two hymns, 17983
chronology, problems, 17981
Comorin continent, in Tamil tradition, 12723
concepts of matter, 16103
cults of maritime deities, lower Bengal, 17980
geomety: Hindu names, origin, 1867; in Jaina cosmography, 1866; terms (500-350 B.C.), 16105
Ghotakamukha, views on marriage, 4th cent. B.C., 16180
Guadapāda's *Kārikās*, source, 17982

- Hathur and Arura, 20019
Hindu indeterminate analysis, origin, 8987
hospitals, 12731
Indus valley, civilization, 16185
inscriptions in Brahmi (A.C. 300), 20014
jewelry, ancient from Yasin, 16122
Kāpiśi and Pushkarāvati, cities, 10852
Kausitakibrahmana, notes, 17975
Kharosthi: documents from Chinese
Turkestan, 10857; inscription, 10855,
10856
Kautilya and Machiavelli, comparison,
8045
Kautsa, no sceptic, 283
Kṛṣṇa, problem, 284
legend of ancient division of country, 1814
local self-government in Vedic literature,
20015
Mahāvira, relation to Śrīdhara, 12726
Malabar coast, Roman trade centers, 10846
Mandasor inscriptions, 5061
Māthara, and Pāramartha, 1965
maund, variation in weight, 9098
Maurya, chronology, 16176
Odontotyrannus legend in Palladius,
10872
Pali non-canonical works, 17978
Pāṇini: lost phonetic sūtras, 1966; and
Sukla Yajurveda, 280
periods, 11266
Pramai, 10849
Prasenajit, king of Kosala, overthrow,
16179
Pūjyapāda, Jainendra-Vyākaraṇa chron-
ology, 12799
rite of tooth-cleansing, in Smṛti literature,
16178
Salva, early people of Punjab, 14445
Sanskrit as spoken language, 279
Satapathabrahmana, note, 12793
social, recent investigations, 1964
Sohgaure, copper-plate inscription, 10850
state, ancient, 3611
Subhacandra, and Prakrit grammar, 12801
Sunga inscription from Ayodhya, 16186
Tarkkari, location, 12796
wealth: distribution, theory, 282; theory,
272
Unādi Sūtras of Pāṇini, 278;
Uṣas hymns of Rgveda, 17979
Vajrapani-Indra, explanation, 12797
Vedas, and Upanishads, 286
Vedic divisions, 17976
vinā, method of playing, 16181
Viṣṇudharmottara, 10851
History, medieval
Akbar's MS of Tarikh-i-Alfi, 14592
Anantavīra's date, Pathak, view, 16344
Andra inscription of China, 11080
Assam, historical and antiquarian studies,
18103
Bahmani kingdom, and Mahmud Gawan,
2128
Bhāvaprakāśa, ophthalmological therapy,
17990
Brahmanism, and caste, 16321
Brooke, Pieter van den, Surat (1620-29),
18102
Buddhism of Tāntric period, 419
Chitor, sieges, 11073
chronology, 16324
coins: 16325-16330, 16332, 16333, 16336,
16339-16342; Hephthalite, inscriptions,
11074; series of Nūr Jahān, 18101
currency system of Muhammad and Firūz
Tughlaq, 18100
two dāgabas of Parākrama Bāhu I, 2125
Dharmakīrti, and Bhāmaha, 16334
Eredia, description (1613), 11050
Gujars, nationality, 426
Islam, power, 11072
Joindu, and Apabhramsa works, 429
Kaumidmahotsava, historical data, 422
kingdom of Vellore, 20225
Kotavumachgi inscription, Vikramaditya,
20228
Malabar: pepper, 12951; and Tamils,
11077
Mandu, fragmentary inscription, 11075
Mārāṭhi literature, beginnings, 16331
Mogul period from Assamese sources,
20230
Nāgar Brāhmins, and Bengal Kāyasthas,
16320
Nālandā stone inscription, reign of
Yāsovarma, 16337
Paharpur copper-plate grant (Gupta year
159), 20224
Pāficatantra, originality, 11078
early Pandyan chronology, 20229
periods, 11266
Prince of Wales Museum, inscription of
Jayakeśi III, 2127
Sanskrit literature of Vaiṣṇavas, Bengal,
420
Sena kings of Bengal, chronology, 418
Sidi 'Alī Shelebi, account of travels (1554-
56), 20227
social and economic life, 7th-16th cent.,
16318
Srikantha Kavi, *Rasakoumudi* date, 421
Suketri dynasty, beginnings, 16338
Tamil inscriptions of Lalgudi, 16319
Travancore, 14th cent., 12953
Trivikrama, date, 16343
Tughlaq, House of (1351-88), 18099
Unādi Sūtras of Jaina Śākatāyana, 16335
Viśākha Datta, a Bengali, 16323
Yavarajadeva I of Tripuri, 423
History, modern
Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, and his ministers,
9445
Ahmad Shah Abdali, invasions, 13117
Armenians at Agra and Gwalior, 13127
Aungier, report on Bombay (1673), 2287
Bāqir Agāh, and Urdū (1745-1805), 20563
Black Hole of Calcutta, new light, 9447
Bombay Historical Congress (1931), 17658
early British administration, Bombay,
13116
Canning and supreme council (1857), 20567
Dutch rule, 16476
France, and East India Company at end
of 18th cent., 20564
Jahan, Shāh, reign, 20562
Jain sects, antiquity, 20226
Kashmir, economic survey (1588-1819),
573
Kerala, kings and Christians, 13122
Kipling, 576
Lanman, C. R., work, 4955
Madras Council, and Golconda administra-
tion, 16475
Maratha: navy (1713-33), 20566; state
policy, royal edict, 2289
Mir Qāsim: character, 16473; intrigues
against Mir Jāfor, 2285
Moguls, last days, 13128
old imperial *Sanad* on New Delhi, 2288
periods, 11266
Rammohun Roy, and freedom of press,
13119
Rheinhardt, Walter, Nabob of Sirdannah,
and Begum Joan, 5434
Roberts of Roberts' Horse (d. 1873), 574
Rūpa Bhawānī, life, 20565
Rustamji Māvāk, Parsi broker, 13120
Sayyid Ahmed, Khan, work, 16464
Satak copper-plate grant, Jaintia (1809),
11264
survey, 5435
suttee, case (1741), 16061
Travancore: (1830), 13123; dynastic re-
cords, 4th ser., 13125; expedition to
Cochin (1857), 13124; Maharajas and
literature, 13118
Industry
England, debt to Indian calico printing,
18163
home: 16950; Malabar, 15895
localization, 19458
modern, 19461
sugar, 20934
textile: justification of existence examined,
20921; Kashmir, 10611
Jews, Bene Israel, 16398
Justice
criminal law, theory, 19020
prisoners, transportation, 15423
prisons: administration, 17259; conditions,
8649
proof of possession under smṛtis, 285
Labor, 21208
Bombay, 7910
conditions: 18719, 18774; industrial, 4202,
21203
disputes, causes, 2699
hand-spinning, 16950
management, 951
ordnance factory, 4199
relations, 18736
Royal Commission report, 945, 11770,
18919
750,000 semi-slaves in Ceylon, 11764
trade union movement, 949
turnover, 18742
Whitley report, 4498
women, 15205
Migration
Aryan immigration, 273
to British colonies, problems, 3083
inter-provincial, history, 8928
Political parties and politics, 8210, 8213
communism, 21740
desire for freedom, 18917
economic factors, 10121
elections, indirect, 17194
future, 21639
Gandhi: arrest, 15376; attitude toward
war, 10140; autobiography, 6255; career,
1173; criticism, 12015; English view of,
10141; sketch, 1175
Irwin-Gandhi agreement, 8183
minorities: 11989; and League of Nations,
6256, 8423
Moslems and Hindus, Bengal, 21635
National Congress, resolutions, 2881
nationalism: 8212; and Christianity, 10143
North-West Frontier province, revolt,
10139
peasant, 10118
and press in Great Britain, 18920
problems: 8214; Kashmir, 21633
religious cleavage, problems, 8211
revolution, proletarian hegemony, 1174
social justice, 10142
survey: 21659; (1931), 6223
tribal problems, Sandeman policy, 17164
unity, obstacles, 2882
unrest, 6218
Population
Bihar and Orissa, 8782
birth rates, seasonal, 19221
caste system, 6607
foreign elements among Hindus, 277
problems, 8524, 8529
social organization, 4638
statistics (1931), 19215
surplus, remedies, 17432
public works, Ganges hydroelectric project,
6893
Race
history, 8922
migration, 3112
origins: 4944; primitive tribes, 3498
Religion
Bāro Bhāiyā cult, 17843
beliefs, Kulu valley, 14363
Buddha, teachings, 9101
Buddhist canons, 7295
ceremonies: 17845; Bhils, 3507
Christianity: influence on sects, 3738; me-
dieval missions, languages used, 2002;
missions, 3084, 3087
contemporary, 1502
contribution to international relations,
3022
divinity of kings, 9093
ethical systems, 14071
Hinduism, thought-patterns, 5058
Hsian Chuang, and Wei Shih philosophy,
7294
Krishnamurti, 13121
Moslems: 11986; evangelization in Bengal,
575; southern India, 577
Nyāyaprovesā, by Haribhadra, 1963
Pāli canon, chronology, 1962
tolerance, medieval, 14602
Vedica and Avestva, 9095
Yakṣas, vegetation deities, 9092
research, ethnology, 8725
safety, police organization, 1279
social problems: blood feuds, Waziristan,
17851; mental disease, treatment, 22418
taxation, salt: under East India Company,
16474; history, 11262
transportation, railroad pattern, Malabar,
12503
**INDIAN, AMERICAN see AMERICAN
INDIAN**
INDIANA, U. S.
archaeology, bibliography, 17796
city planning, Evansville, 21991
county government, 13698
criminal actions, prosecution, 10221
finance, public, 18986
geographical contrasts, 3426
justice, procedural reform, 13827
land utilization, pasture, 20838
local expenditure, state control, 13797
prosecuting attorneys, extending term, 13675
Swift, Lucius B., life, 18259
taxation: control, 17228; plan, 18995; tax-
payers' associations, 15259
townships, anachronism, 21608
Indianapolis, Indiana: crime, distribution,
17552; poor relief, 2964

Indigirka river, Yakutsk, dog breeding, 3320
Individual: nature, in society, 13974; social life, effect of, 12255; and society, relations, 17437

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES *see also* HEREDITARY TESTS

adults, 10340
emotional development, adolescents, 8496
gifted students, characteristics, 10348
intelligence, 10341
married and single individuals, 4604
memory for motion pictures, 3064
mental and physical, siblings, 13980
musical talent, Seashore tests, 14118
twins, 12297, 13984; identical, 4594
Individualism: American culture, 10397; Bacon, Francis, 382; English life, 17th cent., 20202; rugged American, myth, 6085; as social philosophy, history, 6585; in western civilization, history, 14617

INDO-CHINA *see* FRENCH INDO-CHINA
Indus valley, India:14392; civilization, Marshall, Sir John, discoveries, 16185; geography, 26
Industrial Commission, Colorado, U. S., and wage cuts, 4210

INDUSTRIAL DISEASE *see also* DISEASE; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

cadmium poisoning, 16935
dust hazards, fire brick manufacturing, 7940
metals, poisoning, 9899
mining hazards, 5970
nervous, 15193
poisons, Argentina, 8343
radioactive substances, 11790
trend, Leningrad, USSR, 21255
volatile solvents, 11787
wood industry, 7947
workmen's compensation: Hungary, 5971; U. S., 10059

Industrial Fatigue Research Board, industrial psychology studies, 5965

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE *see also* DISEASE; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE

activities, Chicago, Illinois, 5972
cardiacs, 957, 964
dry cleaning shops, Poland, 4468
Dutch East Indies, 22013
international development, 7944
International Typographical Union, mortality experience (1931), 15203
medical service, U. S., 966
mental, USSR, 2710
nurses employed, U. S., 21256
organization: 10482; Sumatra, 8665
physical examinations, to reduce accidents, 7943
physical training, USSR, 21252
solarium, 7938
in state monopolies, 15201
sugar plantations, Java, 7942
Sumatra, 8665
time lost, U. S., 16934
women: 7949; and children, Poland, 21251
and work environment, 7941

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY *see* PSYCHOLOGY

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS *see* LABOR RELATIONS

Industrial Revolution (*see also* names of countries): beginnings, Italy, 14740; and big business, 20239; and factory, Great Britain, 7387; Russia, 17th-18th cent., 14774; Sweden, 19th cent., 547, 2266

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY *see* ACCIDENTS, Prevention

INDUSTRY *see also* BUSINESS STABILIZATION; EFFICIENCY; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE AND OWNERSHIP; GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS; Industrial Revolution; Manufacturing; names of countries and industries; PLANNING, ECONOMIC; PRODUCTION; SUBSIDIES

and agriculture, distinguished, 7580
agricultural wastes in, 4012
aliens, participation, Germany, 17056
Anglo-American engineering competition (1850-70), 3801
Association of Governmental Officials in Industry of U. S. and Canada, convention: Boston, Massachusetts (1931), 11766; Louisville, Kentucky (1930), 1218
Athens, 4th cent., 1938
and banking, Europe, 18652
business men, American, biographies (1830-1932), 20649
by-products, new, and cycles of industry, 2672
census: data, inadequacy, U. S., 12410; es-

tablishment classification, Czechoslovakia, 3234; Italy, 3232; Italy (1876-1927), 18458; taxation, Poland, 15261; Tripolitania, 18462

characteristics, U. S. South, 5709
and commercial development, Shanghai, China, 11490

concentration, and technical progress, 13305
contracts for technical service, USSR, 3004
and defense, 1283
development: Campine basin, Belgium, 10641; USSR, 4030, 16606; U. S. (1760-1830), 20650; U. S. (since 1900), 738

distribution, survey, San Francisco bay region, California, 17781
effect on landscape, Vogtland, Saxony, 12535
excess capacity: 16695, 20932; Germany, 13275; U. S., 16684

experiments, Italian, Somaliland, 14253
extraterritorial, U. S. nationals, 22112
and government laboratory, 17297

home, India: 16950; Malabar coast, 15895
homework: legislation, Poland, 4443; legislation, survey, 4481; New York, U. S., 9878

human energy cost, bibliography, 21213
improvement of quality by credit policy, 4040
industrialization, Sweden, 6933

integration, horizontal and vertical, inadequate concepts, 5706
international agreements, economic aspects, 13284

inquiry, Germany, 7701
Jews in, Germany, 6686
and law: modern feudal system, 1069; and law, theory, 10025

legislation: to aid, Hungary, 4507; Palestine (1926-31), 17318
liberalism, Brandeis, Louis, 21454
localization: Belgium, 12527; factors, 14990; India, 19458; Italy, 6914

location: distorting, Germany, 19538; shift, Belgium, 15915
machines, defense, 14971
Madrid, Spain (1584-1650), 2091

mass production and fine arts, 16680
modern, India, 19461
nationalization: Great Britain, 1305; USSR, 9659

ownership and control, separation, U. S., 4039
plant, initial cost, factors affecting, 13287
and politics, Australia, 8192

power using, Italy, 13278
rationalization, Netherlands (1922-29), 748
research, U. S., 20919

rural, Great Britain, 19557
statistics: Italy, 22447; various countries, 20920

surveys, south Wales and southwest Scotland, 18461
technological changes and personnel, 18738
unemployment, responsibility for, 4248

variations, France, 18457
war damages to societies, France, 17208
welfare activities, France, 17315

INFANT MORTALITY *see* DEATH RATES, infant

INFLATION *see* BANKING; MONEY

Influenza: epidemic, U. S. (1918-19), 10441; history, 12808

Inghirami, Tommaso Fedra, Latin songs (1470-1516), 11054
Ingres, Jean A. D., thyroid gland in paintings, 9258

INHERITANCE *see also* PROPERTY; TAXATION

Carbonianian Edict, 16255
customary law, Volhynia, Poland, 4920
intestacy and devolution, modernizing laws, U. S., 13522

life insurance, testamentary nature, 13376
Roman will, origin, 17960
small farms, Switzerland, 9577

succession: France, 19102; New York, U. S., 19105

Initiative: Oregon, U. S., 21767; procedure, principles, 8252; and referendum advantages, Switzerland, 8251

INJUNCTIONS

crime prevention, U. S., 10039, 11931, 17070
criminal prosecutions, restraint, 8122
enforcement, police, 13824

extension, U. S., 17090
extraterritorial nuisance, 10056
federal: judgment of state court, U. S., 13831; proceedings in state courts, U. S., 21934

jurisdictional amount, test, U. S., 13833
labor

in disputes, U. S., 17082

Federal Anti-Injunction act, U. S. (Mar. 25, 1932), 10041, 13676, 16925

origin, 13637
picketing: prior illegal acts as ground for, 8141; Rhode Island, U. S., 11932

U. S., 21529
loan sharks, U. S., 15343

by state, against municipal corporation in another state, U. S., 18884
statute, violation, prevention, U. S., 15336
and zoning ordinances, U. S., 18875

INJURIES *see* ACCIDENTS

Inland Waterways Corporation, U. S., control, 6418
Innerness, James, letters: Forbes purchase, 7547; William Pantan's estate (1812), 16562; War of 1812, 7546

Innerness, John: journal (1812), 18321; life (1783-1854), 18265
Inoculation, work of Charles Maitland, 433

Inquiry, commissions of: advisory opinions, 22143; development, 13918; place in peaceful settlement of international disputes, 14479

Insolvency *see also* BANKING, Failures; BANKRUPTCY; FAILURES

bank: general depositors, rights, 9833; since stabilization, causes, Germany, 4153
corporation, 20961; U. S. (1931), 7734

INSTALMENT SELLING *see also* FINANCE; MARKETING, 18678

18678; accounting system, 18485; consumer credit, U. S., 4168; criterion for stabilizing of company, 15014; finance, racket, 919; Germany, 21045; industrial equipment, 5826; taxation, proposal, 6058; value, 833;

Instincts: as basis of society, fallacy of theory, 15719; definition, 13982; popular conception, 15643

Institut de Droit International
declaration of rights of man (1930), 13599
diplomatic privileges, 15551

sessions: 36th, 4533, 17353; 40th, 4542, 13914, 22117

Institute of Commercial and Industrial Organization, Paris, 3268

Institute of Criminology, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 22535

Institute of Human Relations, Yale university, purpose, 15840

Institute of Marxism-Leninism, Georgia, USSR, 10245

Institute of Municipal Science, University of Berlin, 4779, 22530

Institute of Pacific Relations: clubs, 10332; conference (1931), 12224; 4th meeting (1931), 8426

Institutions, social (*see also* types of institutions, e.g. PRISONS): definition, 1493; increase, Europe, 3158

INSURANCE *see also* ACCIDENT, Agricultural, Burglary, Business cycle, Casualty, Credit, DISABILITY, Employers' liability, Fidelity, FIRE, GROUP, Hail, HEALTH, Liability, LIFE, Marine, MOTOR VEHICLE, OLD AGE, SOCIAL, Strike, Transportation, UNEMPLOYMENT, Use and occupancy, and Windstorm insurance; ANNUITIES; Hedging; INSURANCE COMPANIES; Life insurance trusts; LIFE TABLES; Mutual benefit societies; PENSIONS; STATISTICAL METHOD, Actuarial Mathematics; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

actions, time limit for, 18632
bank deposits, 7877
boiler and machinery, 16818

brokers and agents, distinction between 15096
Bulgaria, 18625

civil law influence, Louisiana, U. S., 13614
conservational and preventive work, 860
contract: accident and health, personal, 18626; law, Baltic states, 844; obligation, interest, 13375; wagering, Germany, 15095

definition, 859
double, Germany, 21066
education: college, U. S., 22523; experts' examinations, Berlin, Germany, 16822

against elements, 852
Flanders, 12th-14th cent., 3695
France: (1930), 4118; laws, 9779
government, Germany, 12137

incontestability clause, 13370
Latin America, 13379
law: Switzerland, 13377; waiver and estoppel, California, U. S., 5842

limits, 13374
mortgage clause, rights under, 11639
premiums, non-participating, considering

withdrawals, 21064
 press, historical review, Netherlands, 18623
 private: (1930), 4120; legal decisions, Germany, 848; price formation, 18631
 reinsurance: fire, 855; U. S., 21068
 reserves, widows' and orphans' pensions, 18636
 responsibility of insurer, U. S., 841
 risk concept, 2611
 scientific property, 9776
 and state, 21077
 subscribers, Switzerland, 11641
 surplus, distribution, 9778
 tendencies: China, 15094; France, 15100; Germany, 15108; Great Britain, 15113; Italy, 15119; Japan, 15112
 union, Germany, 18731
 unity of, 13378
 voiding of policy, misstatement, estoppel, 13384

INSURANCE COMPANIES
 arbitration, compulsory, U. S., 13373
 economic conditions, effect, 13380
 investments: common stocks, 16871; Germany, 15106; U. S. (1860-1931), 16874
 liability to settle, U. S., 4124
 office, economies, 15089
 organization costs, 15103
 recording system, 16712
 regulation: audit, Germany, 15099; Bulgaria, 10270; foreign companies, Latin America, 842; U. S., 2814
 taxation, local, U. S., 6050, 6051
 Intellectual cooperation (1929-30), 12190
 Intellectual Cooperation, Institute for, Paris: 1306, 6510; activities, 8417; and universities, 17370
 Intellectual workers: distress, Germany, 11816; economic status, USSR, 5983, 18947; labor market, Germany, 13493; proletarianization, 18716; unemployment insurance, Poland, 7830

INTELLIGENCE *see also* **TESTS**
 as basis for immigration restriction, U. S., 10360
 children: development, 12252; illegitimate, 10347; India, 4596; Mexican, in Texas, U. S., 17449; rural Germany, 15642
 criminals: test data, 1522; women, 3166, 10438
 of delinquents, 8615
 distribution, and growth, 13986
 and education, nurses, 4735
 and false beliefs, 4600
 and fertility, 19233
 growth, statistical analysis, 12252
 and heredity, 10341
 and honesty, in children, 8495
 and illegitimacy, statistical study, 4675
 Negroes, U. S. North and South, 4598
 and race mixture, 12302
 rural and urban, differences, 8552
 and size of family, 3066, 4595
 and social evolution, 15739

Inter-cooperative Relations, International Committee, organization, 10293

INTEREST *see also* **BANKING; ECONOMIC THEORY; MONEY MARKET**, 2637
 economic evil, 14883
 incidence, 18341
 rate: determination, 14900; discount, 906; future, 917; long term, Great Britain, 21160
 and saving, 11358
 theory: 3937, 18346; Böhm-Bawerk criticized, 7578, 13179; Feder, Gottfried, criticized, 5601

INTERNATIONAL *see* **COMMUNISM**; Labour and Socialist International; Second International

International Agricultural Credit Bank, 2467, 15147

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Bank, 7622, 8413, 8427, 11689

International American Conferences, and Pan American Union, 15589

International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, meeting (1931), 15204

International Colonial Exposition, Paris, France (1931): communist propaganda against, 1152; and France, 1123, 1129, 6216; and Indian visitor, 7429; purposes, 13706; significance, 1124, 21618

International Commission for Air Navigation, organization and program, 8416, 19144

International Commission of Cape Spatel, development, 6505

International Committee for Inter-cooperative Relations, organization, 10293

International Committee of Statistical Experts, Geneva, Switzerland (1931), 12408

International Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, work, 15581

International conference for concerted economic action in commerce (1930-31), 11607

International Congress of Byzantine Studies at Athens, Greece, 3d, 20117

International Congress of Educational Cinematography, 3d, resolutions, 3014

International Congress of Penal Law, Bucharest, Rumania (1926), penal responsibility of non-moral persons, 8292

International congress of prehistoric and proto-historic sciences, 1st, 19840

International Congress of Psychotechnique, 7th, 15192

International congresses of geographers, résumé (1927-30), 12439

International cooperation: 3047; criminal police commission, bureau, Vienna, Austria, 2944; shipping, 16752

International Cooperative Alliance: (1931), 13525; congress, Vienna, Austria (1930), 6506

International Copyright Conference, 8424

International Corn Congress, 1st, 12471

International Cotton Congress, 11452

International Criminal Police Bureau: establishment, 15451; functions, 15453; work, 2944, 2945

International disputes *see also* **ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL**; Conciliation, international; Inquiry, commissions of economic sanctions, 22281, 22284
 essential nature, 17430
 settlement: loans of individuals to foreign states, 22145; standards, 13920; treaties, Finland, 13915

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS *see* **COMMERCE; FINANCE; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; REPARATIONS**

International Federation of Hatters, congress (1931), 5957

International Federation of Trade Unions: activities (1931-32), 13467; general council meeting, Berne, Switzerland, 18729; secretariats, international, 18732

International Geographic Congress, African problems (1931), 15942

International government: beginnings, 1359; concept, 4556

International Housing Congress, Berlin, Germany (1931), 15863

International Industrial Relations Association, conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands (1931): 4196; Soviet viewpoint, 11513

International Institute of Agriculture: legal status, contracts of employment, 8396, 12164; survey, 12182

International Institute of Cinematography, history, 6666

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation: 1306, 6510; activities, 8417; and universities, 17370

International Institute of Sociology: congress (1933), program, 10577, 22434; research program, 4783

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, 5935
 activity, 19141
 conference of labor statisticians, recommendations, 3225
 cost of living inquiry, 6025
 and Dutch East Indies, labor, 15179
 56th session (1932), 11768
 labor law, development, 3016
 Netherlands' participation (1929), 1362
 public works plans, 17344
 real wages, comparisons, 4756, 4757
 statistical inquiries, Germany, 6778
 Thomas, Albert, 21211
 and treaty making, 8094
 and unemployment: 8428; survey (1931), 6011

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION
 conference
 child labor convention, 15182
 and Latin America, 18721
 sessions: (1930), 6499; 15th, 4203, 4207, 4562, 6501, 11763; 16th, 19142, 21209
 unemployment remedies (1930), 2735
 conventions, U. S. ratification, 13666
 India, claim to seat on governing body, 15596
 membership: Free City of Danzig, 10288; non-members of League of Nations, 4552

public works loans, 22085
 and unemployment, 8427
 work, 22181

INTERNATIONAL LAW *see also* **AIR LAW; CONFLICT OF LAWS**; Institut de Droit International; **MARITIME LAW**; names of theorists; Neutrality; **PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**; **WAR**

American Institute of sessions, 13914
 artist performers, rights, 12166
 breach, Colombia telephone contract, 6460
 citizens abroad, judicial notice to, 15549

Codification
 aliens, protection, 6450
 Hague Conference (1930), 1342, 1343, 6448, 6454
 nationality, 4539, 6443, 12170, 12171, 13910
 state responsibility, 4526, 6437, 6445
 territorial waters, 6436, 6459
 Institut de Droit International, 13914
 over-stressed, 10279
 prospect, 13903, 19106
 and common law, 15304
 competence, 22125
 counterfeiting, convention for suppression, 22107
 courts exceeding competence, 17346
 debts, repudiated, redress, 6458
 definition of terms needed, 6500
 denial of justice, meaning, 22106
 development: 3012, 10285; (1906-31), 13913;
 post-war, 6477, 8388
 and disarmament, 22101
 domestic questions, 15567
 Duguit, Léon, theory, 22121
 economic factors, 22138
 extraterritorial industries, U. S. nationals, 22112
 floating island-seadromes, status, 22126
 freedom of commerce, theories, 15546
 gaps, 12175
 Hague conventions (1899 and 1907), status, 6471
 illegal acts, restitution, 1335
 instrumentalities of foreign states, immunity, 10286
 and international society, 4540
 interpretation, monistic or dualistic, 13618
 judgments: against property of foreign states, 8398; non-valid, norms and method of determination, 22148; foreign, recognition, U. S., 17354
 jurisdiction: criminal, and territorial principle, 12161; extraterritorial, bases, 13900; foreign consuls, suits against, U. S., 22128; foreign states, suits against, 6439, 6462; municipal courts, over foreign states, 8399 and League of Nations, 15552
 library, Peace Palace, The Hague (1927-28), 1345
 measures short of war, 15572
 minorities: 4557, 19115; protection, 4558
 modification: 6103; methods, 8393
 Moslem, 3001
 municipal courts, recognition of foreign laws, 19108
 and municipal law: conflicts, Germany, 15315, 15316; relations, 15550; U. S., 15566
 national identity and vitality, 22123
 navigation: inland, Geneva conference (1930), 3011; river, unification, 13906
 Nolens, Mgr. W. H., views, 1334
 norms: contradictory, 15565; valid, as general principles of law, 13902
 obligatory basis, 15305
 penal law: for nations, establishment and application, 15632; Germany, 17274; problems, 18854

Personality
 Bank for International Settlements, 1339, 6463
 British dominions, status, 1074, 6456
 Eupen-Malmédy, 21478
 Iceland, 12162
 India, 1348, 8390
 International Institute of Agriculture, 8396, 12164
 Iraq, requirements for statehood, 22189
 Mongolia, 13908
 Palestine's development, 22115
 papacy, 3331
 Tangier, 4524
 Vatican City, 4530, 4534, 15563, 15568
 policy and organization, 8418
 pragmatism, juristic, 17048
 procedure, inter-state judicial, 12174
 procedural and substantive, 15552

INTERNATIONAL LAW (*continued*)
 public services, foreign states, in U. S. law, 19124
 Pufendorf, Samuel, natural law, 8047
 questions, German and English, on depreciation of pound, 17351
 radio: and colonial broadcasting, 15559; conventions, 15548; protection, 22036; regulation, 15510, 15541, 22114; Rome convention, 15561
 recall of witnesses, Walsh Act, U. S., 15325
 religious liberty, 22118
 schools of thought, Anglo-American and continental, 19117
 scientific property, protection, 17347
 sea, medieval legal conception, 16293
 self-defense, and air power, 19126
 sources: 19111; system, 15306
 sovereignty: 1055, 4555, 6434; immunity, modern admiralty law, 1346; and territorial rights of state, 1057
 and Spanish constitution, 17356, 21588
 state, right of foreign corporation to sue, 8400
 state responsibility, undeveloped, 4536
 study, cooperation, 8417
 survey (1929-30), 1340
 telegraphy, congress, Liège, Belgium, 15553
 territory, annexation, theories, Italy, 4538
 theories, Italy, 4541
 travaux préparatoires, as evidence, 8403
 and treaty making, 8095
 and vested rights concept, 1338
 violation: by Japan, 19161; of Pact of Paris, U. S. policy, 15578
 Vitoria, Francisco de, Thomist principles, 15569
 war, legality, 8406
 Weiss, André, life and work, 1337
International Law, Academy of, activities (1929), 1344
International Law Association, 19127
International Management Institute, conference, 2nd (1931), 5716
International Medical Congress for Industrial Accidents, 5th, 11789
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION *see also* **INTERNATIONAL LAW; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**; names of specific organizations, e.g. **BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS, INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION, LEAGUE OF NATIONS, Pan American Union, PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**; proposed unions, e.g. **DANUBE REGION, Confederation, EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF** for adult education, 17516
 Christian concept, 20703
 economic institutions, 20761
 government: beginnings, 1359; concept, 4556; parliamentary or federal, 6502
 intellectual cooperation (1929-30), 12190
 language, 1440, 1441
 peace agencies, critical examination (1919-31), 22166
 physics, research, definitions of terms, 8482
 police force, 12191, 15583
 and sanctions, 22277
 social legislation, 22168
 students' associations, aims and results, 1360
 Veblen, Thorstein, papers, 22162
International Penal Congress, 10th meeting, recommendations, 15443
International Polar Year, and polar geography, 15879
International Police League, Esperanto, use, 21971
International postal congress, London, England (1929), 4561
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS *see also* **names of commissions, committees, conferences, congresses, institutes; names of countries, Foreign policy and foreign relations; WORLD POLITICS**
 agencies for understanding, 10332
 conduct, India, 15352
 crisis, and disarmament conference, 22282
 diplomacy, function, 19167
 economic, political aspect of discrimination, 22274
 economic basis, 10327
 education: 22298; Germany, 19160; Germany and U. S., 12465; popular, 19169
 enduring bases, 22291
 Geneva school, 22533
 historical parallels, 1417
 Holy Alliance, Leopold von Gerlach's ideas, 2190

philosophical problem, 22276
 press as factor, 22280
 problems, 10331
 and Rhodes scholarships, 6518
 stabilization, post-war, 12232
 study, round table method, 10569
 trends, post-war, 6577
 and Utopia, 15633
 Warszewicki, *De legato et legatione*, 3681
 wheat, importance, 1413
 women in, 3038
International Society of the Geography of Pathology, 1st meeting (1931), 19399
International Statistical Institute: and Germany, 6778; Madrid meeting (1931), 10517, 14109, 14111, 14115, 15796; Tokyo meeting, 10515
International Steam Pump Company (1899-1915), 20617
International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, activities, 17367
International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication, nature and activities, 6504
International Telegraph Convention, and wireless, 15586
International Typographical Union, mortality experience (1931), 15203
International Workmen's Association, and Polish independence ideas, 14787
Internationalism: vs. nationalism, post-war, 6095; obligations, 2795; role in social work, 17563; Zamenhof, Ludwik L., 20531
Interparliamentary Union, discussions, Budapest, Hungary, 4591
Interstate Commerce Act, carrier's benefit from shipper's insurance, U. S., 8134
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION U. S., see also RAILROADS; UNITED STATES, Constitutional law
 depreciation, accounting, ruling, 4515
 history and work, 6295
 jurisdiction, 18868
 mileage rates, decisions, 7759
 powers: 18874; intrastate rates, 13668; railroad rates, 2827, 6115; transportation rates, 10057
 railroads: operation, 9711; rate increase denied, 2524; rates, reparation award, 15347; reorganization, 6147, 13868; reorganization expenses, 8144
 recapture revived, 21812
Intervention (see also IMPERIALISM): and international law, 15572; limits, 22208
Interview (see also STATISTICAL METHOD), method, 15825
 Intestacy, modernizing laws, U. S., 13522
INVENTION *see also* **Industrial Revolution; names of inventions and industries; SCIENCE, HISTORY OF**
 American Indians, 100; distribution, U. S., 12346; government regulation, 1307; and Jefferson, Thomas, 20666; organ building, English, 19th cent., 10369; patents, early history, 16354; plow, and diffusion, 12633; psychological analysis, 12258; typewriter, 9254; Vergil, Polydore, *De inventoribus rerum*, 12812
 Inventory: control, Taylor Instrument Company, 4048; farm, 9582
Investment Bankers Association of America: convention (1931), 4164; history and membership, 4152
INVESTMENT BANKING *see* **BANKING**
INVESTMENT TRUSTS *see also* **Trust companies, 915, 2663, 4183**
 accounting: tax bases, 11530; U. S., 13429
 and business cycles, 11725
 changes in form, 907
 chemical company holdings (1931), 910
 and crisis, U. S. (1929-30), 21164
 financial results, U. S. (1931), 13429
 fixed: and commercial banks, 4163; and taxation, U. S., 6061, 9851
 France, 13425, 21161
 income reports, 2655
 management, 4174
 U. S., 7892
INVESTMENTS *see also* **FINANCE; INVESTMENT TRUSTS; LOANS; SECURITIES; STOCKS**
 bonds, tax free vs. taxable, 21163
 capital, Germany (1924-28), 2664
 country bank policy, 16849
 Foreign
 in Albania, Italian, 22244
 in Bulgaria, 5909
 in China, 1368
 in Far East, 16877

France and Great Britain, 4172
 Great Britain: (1929), 5902; (1930), 16869
 insecure, 13438
 in Latin America, 912
 national and international control, 8447
 in Poland, 2653
 and terms of trade, 18596
 U. S.: 7867; estimate, 4175; in Germany, 5907; in Latin America, 11717, 21165; protection, holders foreign bonds, 11718
 insecurity, need for new motives in business, 7716
 insurance companies, life: 5897, 21058; common stocks, 16871; objectives, 15102; return, 15107; tendencies, 15160; U. S., 7821, 11722; U. S. (1860-1931), 16874
 policy, during depression, 9852
 preferred stocks, 11726
 public funds, government council, Netherlands, 2867
 pyramiding false values, 9845
 railroad securities, yields, U. S., 909
 real estate mortgages, 9841
 savings banks, and lira fluctuation, Italy, 5877
 stocks or bonds, investigation, Germany (1883-1913), 13434
 trust funds: 9850, 9952; mortgage participations, 7894; supervision, 6028
 utilities securities, 2662
Inyo Independent, California, "earthquake issue," 5547
Io: cult, Maori (New Zealand), 19828; insanity, 19905
IOWA, U. S.
 abandoned towns, 2334, 7536
 bar, integration, 6195
 Bloomfield's military company (1898), 7545
 buffalo trails, 7550
 Christian Home Orphanage, Council Bluffs, 14833
 constitutional amendments, 13669
 Council Bluffs: emigration, 7522; *Frontier-Guardian*, 605
 courts, legislation, 6189
 crime: prevention, 4429; statistics (1898-1912), 3165
 criminal justice, survey, 19017
 congressional redistricting, 2852
 farm family living, 9566
 farmers' elevators, selling on account 11711
 first gazetteer, 20629
 Harlan house, home of Mrs. Robert T. Lincoln, 2311
 Howe's academy, historic sketch, 2316
 Indian massacre (1857), 20627
 Iowans in California, gold rush (1849), 18283
 Jasper, geography, 4884
 judicial council, need for, 4360
 legislation (1931), 8161
 Mount Hope Church (1830), 7348
 newspaper collection in historical department, 9479
 Old Zion Church, 18315
 pioneer home, 7523
 place names, Van Buren county, 2315
 political convention, 18243
 poultry: industry, 20872; marketing, 11631
 psychological laboratory, state university (1887-97), 20646
 railroads, narrow gauge, 14870
 Spanish pioneers, 18261
 state planning, 19054
 Wittenmyer, Annie Turner, public service, 2317, 2318
 workmen's compensation, 13659
 Iowa State Normal School, U. S., 7551
 Iowa state university, psychological laboratory (1887-97), 20646
Ipsos, battle, situation following, 3597, 5040
IRAQ *see also* **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**
 agriculture, problems, 19465
 boundary, 8461
 budget, 15411
 constitution, 21495
 cotton production, 1669, 17692
 extraterritoriality, 21886
 folklore, 17850
 government: 17105; future, 15364; problems, 8154; self, 11982
 Kurds, operations against, 1181
 petroleum: agreements, 6544; Mosul-Haifa pipe line, 16654; Mosul to Palestine and Lebanon pipe line, 772
 relations with Great Britain: (1922-32), 4583; mandate, 13709; mandate termination, 6481, 21694, 22189; status, 1363; treaty (1929), 8475
 survey, 21659

- taxation, system, 16988
 Irawadi basin, Burma, regional geography, basis, 10615
 Ire basin, France, floods and forests, relation, 17709
IRELAND *see also* **GREAT BRITAIN; IRISH FREE STATE**
 agriculture, John Wynn, Baker, 18th cent., 3813
 archaeology, palaeolithic remains, 3449, 12719
 architecture, early churches, 3644
 Brendan of Clonfert, St., life, 20086
 Casement, Roger, vindication, 506
 charter schools, 7407
 church history, school, 13004
 Cistercians, history, 20076
 Creagh, Richard, Archbishop of Armagh (1515-85), 20108
 dairying, winter, 7630
 Dunlop, Robert, historian (1861-1930), 10754
 economic history, bibliography, 7275
 family organization, Celts, 10351
 folklore, 1798
 houses analogous to Romano-British barn dwelling, 17916
 independent church, theory denied, 335
 Irishmen before tribunals of French Revolution, 13067
 early laws and institutions, 11017
 longevity, 17455
 Mag Tured, second battle, and Celtic mythology, 3686
 missions, South Africa, 5270
 monastic scribes at work, 2016
 Patrick, St. and politics, 12872; recent studies, 12831; sources for life, 9157; tradition, 20095
 Redmond, John, and English politicians, 14713
 sacred tenth, 12876
 St. Declan cathedral, Ardmore, 7241
 sinners' stone, 2061
 Wyndham-MacDonnell, controversy, 9322
 Iringa province, Tanganyika, agricultural policy, 15952
IRISH FREE STATE *see also* **GREAT BRITAIN; IRELAND**
 agricultural census (1929), 13213
 Catholic church, 21696
 city planning, Cork, 8817
 constitution, amendment, 13685
 cooperation, agricultural, 15254
 Cosgrave ministry, 10144, 21697
 county courts, organization, 19023
 currency, 13395
 Drumm-Michelin rail car, 5737
 economic conditions, 20782
 election (1932), 13763
 forestry, policy proposed, 3370
 government, local, 21607
 housing, 6706, 9630
 independence, 10145
 industrial safety, 17312
 land transfers, 18378
 language struggle, 21695
 leadership shifts, 15377
 legal aid to poor, 17265
 minorities, 13733
 oath of allegiance, Great Britain: 15378; and land annuities, 22270
 politics: student in, 17158; ten year survey, 17165
 press, censorship, 12113
 religion, and birth control, 8594
 revenue and expenditures (1924-25 to 1929-30), 8005
 Shannon power plant, 56
IRON *see also* **IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**
 Egypt, ancient, 17919
 Griffen, John (1843-78), 3893
 ore: mining, Prussia (1930), 5681; production Great Britain (1930), 9641
 reserves: India, 7595; USSR, 18423
 and silviculture, Burgundy, 18th cent., 5351
 Iron age: houses, Oland and Gottland, 202; Ladle Hill, England, unfinished hillfort, 7101; La Tène culture, Celts as carriers, 197
IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY *see also* **IRON**
 accidents (1930), 4221
 alloys, significance, 5693
 ball-bearing plant, USSR, 16687
 blast furnaces: labor productivity, U. S., 18720; wages and hours, U. S. (1931), 4228
 Colombia, 8863
 commerce: Argentina, 2576; British Empire, 18572
 development: Belgium, 8813; Siegerland, Germany, 3358
 England and Wales, statistical history (1717-50), 2194
 foundries, accounting, moving expense ratios, 2512
 France, 16675, 20926
 future, 9654
 Germany, 4024, 5699
 high costs, 16682
 Japan, 14204, 17684
 labor productivity, U. S. (1925-29), 5944
 Landes, France, 15911
 Luxemburg: 16677; customs unions, 2493
 manufacture, Yugoslavia, 4013
 open hearth process, historical origins, 540
 price, 16887
 production management, standards, 7713
 stabilization, possibilities, U. S., 14994
 steel: alloy, economic significance, 5693; marketing, basing-point system, 10067
 Swedish monopoly, history, 18077
 wages: Germany, 18755; and production, Germany, 16943; USSR, 2718
 Wheeling, West Virginia, 17765
 Iroquois Indians (North America): compared with Algonkian, Canada, 4904; history, 10714; pottery, theory of F. H. Cushing, 1793
IRRIGATION *see also* **RECLAMATION**
 Algeria, 19595
 Baalbek, Syria, 1673
 Columbia river project, U. S., 3428
 Damascus, Syria, 3315
 district, organization and finance, U. S., 3975
 economics, Kingdom of Naples, Italy, 3329
 Egypt, ancient, 1930
 extension, U. S. West, 6967
 India: (1927-30), 13223; indigenous works, 1668; need, 6220
 national problem, U. S., 3422
 policy, U. S.: defended, 8852; establishment, 8851
 and population, Peru, 10689
 prehistoric, Arizona, U. S., 16561
 projects: Presidente Calles, Mexico, 8860; Eritrea, 6956; Grand Coulee, Washington, 6966; Madagascar, 19643
 Russian Turkestan, history, 10616
 Spain, 14931
 Tongking, French Indo-China, 1662
 Tripolitania, Libya, 19621
 U. S., 1737
 and water power, Morocco, 15944
 Isaac de Stella, 12th cent. Cistercian, 20072
 Isaiah, a Nabi? 5017
 Isarn of Castre, Abraham, viceroy of Armenia, 3679
 Ishii, Viscount Kikujiro, memoirs, 20554
 Isidore of Seville, Latin-Romance lexicography, 368
 Isis cult, Andros Isis hymn, 14428
ISLAM *see* **MOSLEMS**
 Islamic law, oath in, 8087
 Islands (*see also* names of islands), customs areas, proposed, 10595
 Isle of Pines, U. S.-Cuban treaty, 8473
 Ismailism, in work by Nasir'u'd-din Tusi, 2115
 Isneg (Philippine islands), culture, survey, 16075
Israelitische Anzeiger, Yiddish weekly, 5303
 d'Istria, Dora (Helena Ghica), letters, 20538
 Istria, Italy, proverbs, 17827
 Istroums, Indian place-name for Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 18300
 Italia pass, Karakoram mountains, India, exploration, 19457
 Italica, Spain, archaeological work, 5000
ITALY *see also* **ROME**
 Agriculture
 central, 13244
 conditions, 11408, 13207, 20821
 and credit, 11712
 and Fascist regime, 20822
 and food producing areas for Rome, 17703
 forage crops, Apulia, 19499
 garden and fruit culture, 19504
 grain, battle, 7645, 9615
 industrial plants, 9609
 irrigation, Kingdom of Naples, 3329
 land: improvement, 19494; tenure, contract on joint account, 687; tenure, metayer system vs. paid labor, 2433
 northern, 13242
 olives, 9594
 peasant holdings, Roman Campagna, 20837
 policy: 18412; and results, 3968
 reclamation, 14940
 rice, 9608
 Sardinia, Sicily, and Italian colonies, 14219
 silk, decline, 9600
 statistics, 10510
 tobacco, prices and consumption, 5648
 vine growing, 20867
 wheat, national, compulsory use, 19076
 Young, Arthur, travels (1789), 20446
Banking
 (1930), 2645
 credit institution, 21148
 letter of credit, 15156
 savings: 2646; investments, lira fluctuation, 5877, 5878
 small and large, 2638
Colonial policy, 21647
 (1931), 6211
 Adowa, battle: 9451; analysis, 20581; new investigations, 20572
 Africa: east, monetary policy, 14803; and forestry, 19590
 agriculture, 14219
 assimilation, 17137
 Böttego, Vittorio, second expedition (1895), 7511; two notes on, 20568
 Capucci, Luigi, explorations, 20585
 classical economists, 17th and 18th cent., 14747
 congress of colonial studies, 1145
 corporate principles, 17136
 Cyrenaica, 21645
 Dancalia, Italians in, 9458
 economic importance, 18922
 economists' views, 21429
 Eritrea, first agricultural colony, 14808
 Ferrandi, Captain Ugo, at Lugh, 20582
 Fezzan, Libya, defense, 2865
 governor, office, 17134
 Harrar country, Abyssinia, Romagnoli's and Porro's expedition, 3882
 health activities, 8184
 Jefren, fall, 14806
 jurisprudence, study, 17135
 justice, 1253
 Libya: corporate system, 21646; hydrographic mapping, 19613
 Massawa expedition (1885), 3876
 Matteucci, Pellegrino, 20574
 observations of foreign colonial policies, 1146
 Piaggia, Carlo, and Abyssinia, 20569
 Rhodes: administration, 1147; legal system, 17042
 Rohlf, Gherardo, expeditions, 20580
 Sacconi, Pietro, pioneer in Africa, 3881
 Somaliland: (1876-1928), 20576; banana trade, 18235; Baudi di Vesme, explorations, 7513
 studies, Florence congress (1931), 22529
 Torelli, Luigi (1810-87), 7510
 Tripolitania, preparations for conquest (1902), 14745
 Zoli, Corrado, *Cronache Etiopiche* (rev.), 18236
Commerce
 (1929-30), 18546
 agricultural products, Czechoslovakia, 2578
 commercial books, registration (1805), 11056
 corporate organization, 15058
 Egypt (1927-31), 21016
 foreign: (1930), 2556; and domestic, food products, 9708
 France, 7798
 fuel imports (1931), 21030
 German linen trade, Genoa, 17-18th cent., 2239
 Greece, 16768
 indexes, 2573
 legislation: 1301; exchange, 22124
 most-favored-nation clause, 2555
 Portuguese Africa, 15062
 Rumania, 16780
 South Africa, Union, 15063
 Suez canal, 19592
 tariff policy: 18548; colonial 2570; U. S., and Smoot-Hawley bill, 18552
 treaties, and railroad policy, 5773
 Yugoslavia, 16769
 communication: medical journalism, 3752; telephones, under fascist regime, 11567
 cooperation, consumers and producers, collaboration, 18791
Culture
 Aragon kings of Naples, MS bindings, Bibliothèque Nationale, 12940
 Ariosto, revival, 20187
 Barberini library, 3774
 Bologna university, Parmesan teachers,

ITALY (continued)

- 14th-17th cent., 16295, 16296
 Borromini, works, 20070
 Cellini and Defoe, compared, 18161
 Ceppo hospital, Pistoia, frieze, 3637
 ceremonies: burial, 7018; marriage, 4922, 19774; marriage, 18th cent., 8905
 comedians of Farnese, France (1716), 16424
 compared with U. S., 12341
 cruciform churches, 20068
 Dalmatians, Irpinia, 7012
 Dante: Parmesan elements in work, 20155; in Venetian dialect, 16290
 Elyot, and *Cortigiano*, 14580
 family life, Campagna, 7015
 Foligno, Savelli di, literary activities, 20444
 Fredi, Bartolo di, reconstruction of Madonna della Misericordia, 20053
 French influence: language, 18th cent., 20436; ancient monuments, 20066
 French romantics and Italy, 7446
 Gargano, Mount, monument, origin, 14493
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, experiences, 5491
 Hungary in literature, 20511
 incunabula: catalogue, Biblioteca del Seminario Patriarcale, Venice, 18092; Biblioteca Comunale di Rieti, 18216
 influence on: Bulgaria, 19257; French art, 14491
 Inghirami, Tomasso Fedra, Latin songs, 11054
 Leopardi, Giacomo, Rome (1822-23), 16440
 libraries: 7445, 18209, 21985; national library, 18213; organization, 9383; Turin metropolitan seminary, 18208 and linguistics, 1210
 literary relations between Parma and Urbino: (1596-1606), 14571; (1602-08), 16288
 Lombard sculpture, 12th cent., 16212
 Madonna of Guido da Siena, restoration, 20053
 magic healing, districts around Rome, 7031
 Marchesi, Luigi, unknown picture by, 20266
 Merulo, Claudio, friend of *literati*, 16208
 Michel Angelo, biography, 5100
 painting: 16th-18th cent., 5256; Sienese artists and portraits of St. Anthony, 20065
 Parini's ideal, compared with Guicciardini, 7439
 Perugia, 9381
 pianoforte music, earliest, 16380
 early poetry, 11021
 Poland, relations, 11146
 Ponte, Lorenzo da, 18214
 Potter, Louis de, relations with collaborators of *Antologia*, 18207
 proverbs: Calabria, 7035; Istria, 17827
 Renaissance studies (1931), 12929
 Sanctis, Francesco de, and Jacob Burckhardt, 12685
 Umbrian, 19717
 Volterra, Daniel da, and motif in *Deposizione della croce*, 20055
 Zanobi da Strada, poet-laureate, 14579
- Defense**
 aerial, 21958
 Central Italian League army (1859-60), 20430
 militia, 21966
 volunteer troops, history, 18211
 disease, malaria, ancient and recent thought, 20252
- Economic conditions and resources**, 2401, 2412, 13192
 (1880-1930), 2423
 (1919-31), 2411
 bibliography, recent, 13181
 census, 3232
 crisis, 13187
 effect on birth rate, 10370
 evolution, 11384
 futures markets, rice, 2605
 income: distribution (1894, 1902, '23), 18782; distribution, Taranto, 996; national wealth and, post-war, 11836; private, 18783; private (1928), 2742
 mineral resources, 19505
 prices: production and consumption goods (1870-1929), 2666; Sardinia, history, 18th-19th cent., 11206
 produce exchanges, future markets, 2604
 retail dealers, number, and prices, 2598
 retail price index, 21176
 review, 18360
- Riviera di Ponente, 19509
- Education**
 Agazzi method, 8582
 agricultural rural schools, Faina, 3271
 Boarding School for Nobles (1601), 14570
 Bologna university, 13th cent., 3692
 children's books, 1477
 commercial, 10560
 under Fascism, 12329, 21698
 higher, economics and commerce, 3267
 under Napoleon, 18215
 political science teaching, universities, 22531
 and social insurance, 6392
 statistics (1926-27), 10417
- Finance** *see also Taxation*
 city planning, 12836
 distribution of wealth, central Italy (ca. 1750), 20443
 Fascist, 21156
 Florence, medieval, 14553
 in larger towns, medieval, 20148
 money, stabilization, 16834
 public: 10187; bureaucracy, cost, 21858; communal, reform, 1034; corporative, 2757; law, independence, 21828; theory, 21350
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
 Abyssinia: 3880; designs upon, 1372
 Adriatic sea, control, 6523
 Africa, mandates, 1373
 Albania: 6538; financial state, 22244; influence, 6530; penetration, 6522
 annexations of territory, post-war, 4538
 Balkans, union desired, 4565
 Bismarck and preliminaries to War of 1866, 7450
 Charles Albert and Tunis, 14682
 colonies, desire for, 10318
 Danube federation, 13942
 disarmament, 17409
 central European cooperation, 13940
 France: (since 1815), 18148; code of obligations (1927), 22134; Libyan boundary, 4581; misunderstanding, 22233; problems, 10326; rivalry, 8450; treaty revision, 17390
 Genoese commercial imposts, 20219
 Great Britain: Malta, 17394; Trans Juba boundary, 17411; Kufara, Libya, occupation, 8438, 8456
 League of Nations, 12180
 mandates, right to, 22242
 Near East, Rabbinical College of Rhodes, 7438
 Palestine, substitution as mandatory, 15611
 papacy: 4584, 8476, 10315; Catholic Action, 1407, 6547, 6551; claims, 1406; conflict, 6556; legal relations, 1405, 12215; Roman settlement, 12219, 15623, 15624, 22263
 Poland, 10322
 Portugal, interest in Angola, 1371
 post-war, 22227
 Sardinia and Tunis, controversy (1830), 14683
 Savoy, Lucinge, René de, and treaty of Lyons (1601), 18087
 Tientsin, China, 20546
 Triple Alliance, French attacks (1902), 11147
 USSR, commercial agreement (1931), 6559
 U. S., air navigation treaty, 17416
 Yugoslavia, Dalmatia, 22209
 Zanzibar and Kismayu (1886), 7507
- forestry**, 9626
- Geography**, 19495
 agricultural climatology, Perugia, 4820
 Alpine community, 19502, 19503
 Badia, Val, 17704
 bibliography (1925-30), 6912
 Cagliari, Sardinia, 17702
 Calabria, 19496
 and climatology, study, 3328
 cultural, Julian Alps, 12517
 dictionary of communes, 10634
 economic problems, 19500
 flood control, Po valley, 19508
 Gargano, Mount, region, 8801
 and habitat, Varaita valley, 17701
 Lipari islands, in light of folklore, 34
 maps, topographic, Aosta valley, 4821
 Matese region, 19493
 mountain economics, 19498
 Pistoia, 5164
 Po valley, 4823
 political, teaching, secondary schools, 22500
 Pontine marshes, drainage, 8800
- population distribution, Esino basin, 17700
 ports: 19488; on Adriatic sea, 6913
 school of topography, Military Geographical Institute, 14220
 seaside resort, development, 10631
 settlements: Lombardy, 19491; rural, 19492; structure, 8802; types, 19489; types, Pistoia, 19506
 soil reclamation and reforestation, 3330
 strategic importance, 32
 teaching, public schools, 22495
 temporary habitations, Ala valley, Piedmont, 10633
 Tuscany, coast, 33
 urban: Apennines, 15904; Reggio Calabria, 15902
 water power and navigation of Po, 19490
- Government and administration**, 5580, 14886
 administration, competence, 10087
 administrative court, 10082
 administrative and ordinary jurisdiction, 10084
 administrative law, private property, expropriation, 1078
 administrative units, 21800
 Central Institute of Statistics, 8677, 17607
 Charter of Labor, 1079
 class, theory, 13602
 constitution: changes under fascism, 21447; concepts, 10079
 corporations, foreign, jurisdiction over, 8395, 22028
 corporative system, 1077, 5582, 6177, 6178, 6179, 8155, 11948, 17031, 18847, 21581, 22058
 council of state: 10078; (1848-65), 11208; centenary, 10089; judicial functions, 10090
 criticism, 10081
 dictatorship, organization, 10086
 electoral law (May 17, 1928), 1100
 fascism: 21580; legislation, 11950; reorganization, 13686; theory, 8060
 grand council, art. 12 of law on, 17057
 labor: corporative regulation, 10083; unions as organs, 11949
 laws and decrees, promulgation, 21501
 ministry of corporations, 21579
 municipal: organization, 11964; utilities ownership, 8378
 nation, definition, 13593
 state, defense in courts, 10085
 trade marks, transfer, 1311
 treaty-making power, 17103
- Health**
 main hospital and market place, Parma, 16th cent., 20216
 seamen, merchant marine, 9901
 treatises on hygiene, 16th cent., French translation, 20039
- History** *see also* all other subheads
 Abba, Giuseppe Cesare, war diary (1860), 20415
 Africa, first crossing (1881), 5436
 Alberoni, Giulio, and Italian independence, 20431
 Aldobrandini, Tommaso, chronological errors, 16305
 Anelli di Lodi, Luigi, 17021
 anti-revolutionary movements (1799), Guastalla, 14744
 Apennines, central, 15904
 asphyxiating gas in war, medieval use, 3634
 d'Azeglio, Massimo, integrity, 5377
 Baldissera, Antonio, 20450
 Bandini, archbishop of Siena (1505-88), 20174
 Barsanti, Eugenio Niccolò, in Belgium, 3745
 Bellini, Lorenzo, work, 3747
 bibliography: 18212; 15th-18th cent., 20447
 Boccalini, Traiano, political thought, 21434
 Bonaparte family in Sarzana, 20425
 Bonello in codex Cap. Veronese LXXXIX, 16271
 Bonghi, Ruggero, political theory, 8042
 Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, birthplace, 12809
 Boucaiet, Marshall, expedition against Cyprus (1402), 20209
 bourgeoisie, origin and development, 2244
 Campagna, Roman, and property, 3845
 Carducci, Giosue, 21420
 Castelbolognesi, Angelo, and exploration of Bahr-el-Ghagal, 20584
 Charles VIII decline, and European struggle for dominance, 2092
 Charles Albert of Savoy: diary, 2246; and Giacinto di Collegno, 5378

- Christina of Sweden, antiquities at Rome, 20207
 Circe, as ancestress, 12743
 Cisalpine republic and Jansenism, 7335
 last concordat at Naples with Holy See, 20458
 Corradino, Enrico, nationalism, 20448
 Corsica, refuge of exiles from Parma, 20445
 Croce, Benedetto, *Storia di Europa nel secolo decimono* (rev.), 20424
 Dante, Alighieri: civil liberty, 17019; and Dolcino, 16285; and *regnum italicum*, 16312
 economic, medieval, recent studies, 20200
 Erchembert, Lombard historian, 2056
 Fabrizi brigade, Salerno to Capua, 20421
 Farnese, Alexander, duke of Parma and would-be successors, 20175
 Farnese, Odoardo, campaign (1635), 16304, 16306
fascio as symbol, 19983
 Ferdinand of Bourbon, Duke, religious youth, 14748
 Ferdinand of Castagnola, exile in Corsica, 14746
 Ferrari, Giuseppe, 8041, 21426
 Ferrucci, Francesco, Volterrann documents, 16291
 Florence: port problem (1402–05), 16303; and Prato, relations, 13th cent., 14562; siege, military aspects (1530), 20198; studies, 3844
 Fontana, medical work, 9111
 Fraacassini, Antonio, and pediatrics, 3746
 Fraacastorius, treatise on contagion, 17993
 Francis I, Italian policy, 7265
 Gallenga, Antonio, and Mazzini, 11211
 Garibaldi: military theories, 18210; original, 20426; political activity (1861) 20439; Sicilian campaign, 20416; strategist, 20417; unpublished letters, 20419; youth, 11207
 Gavi and Bisio, marches, 5221
 Geneys, Admiral Giorgio des, naval career, 20452
 Genoa: and Liguria, 15th cent., humanism, 20182; and Piedmont (1814–15), 20466; and Savoy, relations (1537–44), 20176
 Genoese: circumnavigation of Africa (1371), 14612; colonists in Sicily, 13th cent., 20170; insurrection (Dec. 1746), 20467
 Genovesi, Antonio, philosopher-economist (1713–69), 14887
 Giorgi, G., and Mordini, A., 7448
 Gobiueau's Italian friends, 2216
 Gordani, Pietro, and papal restoration at Bologna, 20427
 Guiccioli, Alessandro, unpublished diary (1796–1849), 20465
 guilds and liberation of cities, 5178
 historiography: (1900–25), 20464; (1929), 20441; (1930), 20442
 incest, legalized, 9th cent., 126
 Keralio, Baron di, teacher of Don Ferdinando, 20420
 Latium-Caprarola, Farnesian influence, 14586
 Lombardy, French occupation (1796–97), 7447
 Lorraine, House of, archive, Florence, 16442
 Luzzatti, Luigi, *Memoirs*, vol. I (rev.), 2241
 Machiavelli, letters, 16299
 MS, dialogue on events in Florence (1494–1530), 16294
 Maria Amalia and Luisa Maria, correspondence with banker, 20449
 Maria Teresa of Savoy, autobiography, 20457
 Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando, work, 5406
 Mascagni, Paolo, documents from prison, 3755–3756
 Massa, establishment, 20214
 Mazzini: letter on Milanese revolt (1852), 14743; and refugees in Switzerland, 9415; unpublished political letter, 2243; and Solari family, 20455
 Medici, Lorenzo de', autograph, 14584
 medicine: and natural science, bibliography, 20243; Parmesan teachers at Bologna, 20038; relations with France, 15th–16th cent., 14455; source materials, 20040
 Melli, Giuseppe, editor, *Aurea Parma*, 14738
 Morena, Ottone, and Acerbo, and chancery script, 14557
 Morgagni, G., scientific work, 2242
 Murat, administration of Naples (1808–15), 7441
 Muratori, Lucchese, correspondents, 7440
 Naples, Kingdom and Angevin, decadence, 7444
 Napoleon: campaign, 11198; kingdom, 18215; plans for improvements in Rome, 16425
 navigators, medieval, 14561
 Nile ruins, 16th cent. traveller's account, 17860
 Panzini and history, 20456
 Parma (1848–49), 20451
 Peterwardein, battle, and Stephen Orsetti, 7442
 Philip the Good, plan to acquire Genoa (1445), 20189
 physicians: specialists, medals in honor, 20242; 17th–18th cent., Monte Cassino documents, 20246
 Piacenza (1848–49), 20423
 Piccini, Augusto, chemist, 3753
 Piedmontese navy: and Barbary (1830), 20433; campaign in Adriatic (1848–49), 20453; and Italian warships at Tunis (1843–44 and 1864), 20434
 Pilarino, Giacomo, nationality, 20244
 Pisa, Genoa, and Florence, early 15th cent., 20208
 political theory, Dante to Machiavelli, 21425
 Prato, podestas of commune (1265–82), 14563
 Provana, Giacinto, minister of war (1848), 20428
 Puteanus, Erycius, biography, 18083
 Ranuccio Farnese: candidacy for throne of Portugal (1578–80), 20177; conflict in his court, 20185; imperial aspirations, 20215
 Regaldi, Giuseppe, at Parma, 14749
 revolution, 18th cent., 16441
 revolutionary attempt in Marches and Romagna (1817), 20460
 Riboty, Augusto, 20432
 Riccasoli and Roman question, 11213
 Ridolfi, Roberto, conspiracy, 16307
 Risorgimento: in American writers, 11212; European political problem, 3842; feminine patriotism, 2240; origins (after 1815), 20440; soldiers' rations, 7299; Zucchi in, 20429
 Romagnosi, Gian Domenico, juvenile biography, 14741
 Roncaglia diet, statutes, 5166
 royal prerogative, French origin, 14556
 Rumanian traveler, memoirs (1826), 20438
 Salvagnoli, Vincenzo, friendship with Massimo d'Azeglio, 20454
 Sardo-Neapolitan squadron, Tunis (1830), 20435
 Savona, statute (1404–05), 20203
 Savoy: finances, 3842; house of, origin, 5164
 Scaglia Tifi, bisarve Florentine, 14565
 Scolari and Hunyadi, 5185
 Senarega, Bartolommeo, Genoese chronicler of Renaissance, 20205
 Sicilian fight for freedom, 14742
signori, collegi, and senato, 14585
 social evolution, Renaissance, 1512
 street names, 11214
 Tanara, Faustino, letters by Garibaldi and Mazzini, 14739
 Theoderic the Catalan as Italian, 3630
 Tommaseo, Niccolò, and conspiracies, 20463
 Tripoli war, Austrian documents, 3797
 trumpeter of Calatafimi, 11209
 Tuscan military organization under Medici, 16298
 typewriter, inventor, 9254
 Varthema, Lodovico de, 2094
 Venice: origins, 5171; spies, 20172
 Verri, Pietro, reformer, 7443
 vicarage of western Riviera of Liguria, 20159
 Victor Emmanuel and Garibaldi, 20422
 Voltorno, battle of (1860), 20462
 White mountain, battle, Bohemia, Italian reports (1620), 20192
 fishing: 20900; Calabrian sea, 35
 hydroelectric development, Mont Cenis, 10632
 illumination of Parma, history, 20459
 large scale, beginnings, 14740
 localization, 6914
 motor vehicle, and protection, 9653
 National Council of Corporations, 2496, 20937
 patent legislation, 2499
 phosphate fertilizer, 13280
 post-war, 13270
 power: 20923; electric, 2428; water, development, 36
 power-using establishments, 13278
 rope and hemp manufacture, Venice, 15th cent., 20195
 silk, 13273
 state: quinine, 2755; salt, 2754
 statistics, 22447
 sugar, and protection, 3979
 syndicalism, theory and practice, 22058
 tobacco monopoly, 1014
 wholesaler, 9760
 Insurance
 family, 863
 health, substandard, 21076
 life, policy, evolution, 19th cent., 2245
 National Sick Fund for Commercial Employees, 21090
 social: accident, 15122, 21083; elementary schools, 6392
 tendencies, 15119
 Jews
 communities, 10080
 disputes between rabbis (1623), 5142
 Hebrew elegies, Ferrara (17th cent.), 5289
 Mahalalel Halelujah's letters, 17th cent., 2186
 Marranos of Leghorn, 3676
 Rabbinical College of Rhodes, 7438
 sermons of Figo, 2043
 Justice
 administrative conciliation, 21949
 alcoholism and, 19011
 arbitration, judgments, execution, 8407
 censure, criticism, and defamation, 19016
 civil code: project, 1065; theory of juridical persons, 1066
 colonial, 1253
 concept of law, 10079
 conflicts of law: 8385; civil and commercial contracts, 4525; divorce, 4527; marriage, 4528
 corporations, responsibility, delicts of agents, 12075
 court of cassation, jurisdiction, 21499
 criminal attempts, 13810
 criminal law: penalties, 21912; positive school, 13606; procedure, 4434, 8283
 criminal participation, accessory character, 8282
 criminality, prevention, 21891
 criminology, school, and natural law, 8082
 detention and reeducation, 15432
 extradition and penal legislation, 4523
 extraterritorial penal competence, 21894
 fault in civil and penal law, 4310
 fraudulent insolvency, 13812
 institutes of commercial law, Mantua, 14583
 international law, theories, 4541
 Laurens case, 21496
 lawyers, reduction of numbers, 4505
 legal research, tendencies, 7437
 minors, penal code, 8287
 penal cases for contravention, private action, 21942
 penal code: 8285; articles 199–240, 21916; draft, 4420; evaluation, 10216; norms of dangerousness, 10206; and penal establishments, 10215; promulgation, 8286
 penal responsibility: 8300; legal persons, 8281
 preventive and penal institutions, regulation, 4426
 prison reform: 4416; military, 21877
 protection of wealth, criminal code, 4414
 public professional associations, 21500
 punishment, administration, 21913, 21914
 Labor see also Government
 Charter of Labor, 1079
 contracts: 21242, 21243, 21500; collective, liability for failure to execute, 21245; collective, in public law, 17058; medieval, 20165
 corporative regulation, 10083
 disputes, settlement, 15498
 employment exchanges, 974

ITALY (continued)

and Fascism, 7912
 health, state monopolies, 15201
 railroad and steamship lines, 4412
 unions: congress, studies, 21224; as govern-
 mental organs, 11949; industrial syndi-
 cates and state, 21229
 wages, agricultural, 15214
 migration: to Gascony, 1429; problems, 6601
Mining
 gold, middle ages, 9237
 and metallurgy (1931), 20914
Political parties and politics
 ethical state and political liberalism, 20418
 equilibrium of social classes, 1177
 exiles, 17168, 21699
 Fascism: 11901, 17186; accomplishments,
 3031, 17166; aims, 21741; d'Annunzio,
 Gabriele, 6258; and Azione Cattolica,
 21701; future, 6278; intolerance, 21700;
 nature, 18846; and press, 17503; theory,
 10020
 minorities, 6231
 Mussolini: and Cavour, compared, 8215;
Concentrazione against, 10156; *coup*
d'état, 6257
 occupation of Cremona, 17169
 religious regulations, 17167
Population see also migration
 birth rates, economic conditions, effect,
 10370
 colonial, statistics, 8538
 death rates, probability, 19355
 distribution, Umbria, 19501
 forecast, 8703
 Gallo-Italic colonies, south Italy, 2075
 increase, Calabria, 31
 life tables: compared with other countries,
 19360; male (1921), 8714; uniform meth-
 ods, 10539
 logistic curve, 22466
 mortality of obese refused insurance, 14023
 movements, statistics (1800-), 22335
 nomadic groups, 10721
 prediction (1961), 12282
 problems, 12283

statistics: (1921-31), 10386; (1931), 14025;
 Apulia, 8527; sickness, 14141
 urban: and birth control, 22336; develop-
 ment, vs. rural, 3332
 vital statistics, 13th cent., 20153
 public works, water supply, 22087
Religion
 Bernardin, of Siena, St.: 18015; sermon
 on widowhood, 20093; sermons, 20082
 cabal, Geneva, 17th cent., 10958
 Catholic church, contemporary, 11124
 church of St. Frediano never cathedral of
 Lucca, 7196
 Ferrari, Cardinal, activities, 5277
 grotto chapels in south, 2033
 heretics' social principles during Renais-
 sance, 12853
 hospice of St. Leodigard, Settimo Vittone,
 5153
 Joachim of Floris, critical survey, 12861
 law, ecclesiastical, 17167, 21497, 21498
 Lucca: archives, 14522; churches, founda-
 tion, 14511; papal bulls in state archives,
 16232
 Manzoni and Jansenism, 9382
 monks, Parma, 18th cent., 20461
 Richard, St., legend and miracles, 20077
 Savonarola, *Apology*, source, 356
 Toniolo, Giuseppe, social reformer, 9278
Research
 archaeological work: Maruechi, 4954;
 Migliarini, 184; at Tebtunis, 3520; at
 Tripolitania, 7088
 statistical atlas, methods, description,
 19335
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
 crime: juvenile, incidence and treatment,
 4679, 14083; Longhi, Silvio, theories,
 15433; statistics (1923-27), 17551
 housing, post-war, 4455
 infant and maternal welfare, 10260, 22411
 internal colonization, 19064
 present, 10389
 slums, abolition, 4490
 social work: organization, 22402; veterans,
 22010

welfare work, criticism, 22002
Taxation
 ability to pay, 18818
 communes, 18819
 double, and commercial expansion, 1026
 family, 21373
 income: corporation, 6049; taxpayers' sur-
 plus, 2760
 industry, 21359
 retail trade, 2769
 syndicates, trade union and employers, 2763
Transportation
 air: 11568, 19507; personnel, labor condi-
 tions, 18720
 and city planning, 4441, 4495
 merchant marine, 13328
 motor vehicle accidents, responsibility
 10035
 railroads: 19497; (1928-29), 781; (1929-
 30), 779, 9730; (1930), 16748
 relation to regional planning, 4452
 roads: improvement, 2998; through San
 Boldo pass, 4824
 traffic, Milan, 9704
Utilities
 municipal ownership, 6425, 8378, 22072
 organization, 12146
 syndicates, jurisdiction, 1322
World War
 diplomacy, 9528
 entrance and Salandra: 3931, 5562; *Mem-
 oirs* (rev.), 632
 Garibaldian regiment, 20685
 Macedonian campaign, 20690
 Mérey's Roman mission, 13168
 ransom of prisoners, Tarhuna, 14879
 war plan against Austria, 20684
 Itamaracá island, Brazil, geography, 19688
 Ithaca, archaeological work, 19855
 Ituraean principality, urbanization under
 Rome, 7140
 Ituri pygmies (Africa), culture, 14353, 16052
 Ives, St., patron of lawyers, 11035
 Ivory Coast, French West Africa (see also
AFRICA, WESTERN): opening of Abi-
 djan port, 6211; palm oil production, 17749

J

Jackson, Andrew, Tennessee, U. S., revolt,
 13148
 Jade, Chinese: archaic, 10894; disks, 9127
JAILS see PRISONS
 Jains: concepts of matter, 16103; geometry,
 1866; Nyāyapravēsa by Haribhadra, 1963;
 Sākatāyana, Unādi Sūtras, 16335; sects,
 antiquity, 20226
 Jacksa, last ruler of Branibor, 20126
 Jam Sattarsal of Novanagar, patron of Sri-
 antha Kavi, 421
 Jamaica: geography, 12599; geography, agri-
 cultural, 10687; government, 4372
 James II (England), financial relations with
 Louis XIV, 483
 Jan Mayen island, history and economic im-
 portance, 16
 Janknecht, Father Gregor, work, 14655
 Janković, Velizar, reminiscences, Serbia (1914),
 2383
 Jansenism: and Cisalpine republic, 7335; and
 Manzoni, 9382
JAPAN see also FAR EAST; KOREA; Man-
 chokuo; MANCHURIA
Agriculture, 9567
 crisis, 7619
 depression and peasant movement, 20817
 food production index, 15831
 production, 13197
 rice: policy, 5656; production, and rela-
 tions with Korea, 19451
 statistics, 15801
Archaeology
 copper sword, Mukatsuku, Nagato prov-
 ince, 10774
 finds: Mikumo village, 8979; Suku, 8982
 mirrors: pieces, Ihara, 17909; Suku, 8984
 banking, trust companies, articles of contract,
 7879
Colonial policy
 Korea, 17138
 mandates, administration, 17139
 South Sea islands, 21648
Commerce
 China, 18582
 code, 19077
 department stores, 16808
 Dutch East Indies, 21037

and industrial development, Shanghai,
 China, 11490
 rice exchange, Osaka, 18th cent., 20551
 trade terms, 7795
 communication, press and public opinion,
 22360
 cooperation, 7997
Culture
 adoption of Western, 8585
 ceremonies, Chinkonsai, 145
 folklore, 3506
 folksongs, peasant, 7058
 linguistic reforms, 9443
 literature: Ainu, 12673; Edo period (1603-
 1867), life of pleasure quarters, 7503;
 Luchu islands, 12955; social fiction,
 7501; women, role, 8502
 medieval, foundations, 14604
 mythology, 12679, 16064
 philosophy, 8592
 Roman letter movement, history and bib-
 liography, 13112
 sword-fittings of Samurai, 3647
 defense: anti-militarist difficulties, 6370; cost,
 22272
Economic conditions and resources
 (1870-1930), 20548
 after abandonment of gold standard, 20794
 crisis, 20771
 development: 2403; since Meiji restora-
 tion, 16467
 economic position, 2414
 family budget studies, 15244, 15245
 five year plan, 20806
 income and wealth, 21320
 land values, rising, 13221
 peasants and teachers, 20774
 predicament, 11382
 rice quotations, spot and future, corre-
 lated, 9770
 and silver standard, 21121
 statistical works, 15803
 education: early school texts, 14161; Meiji
 era, early, 14800
Finance
 causes of Europeanization, 570
 and defense, 15409
 development, 2404

Foreign policy and foreign relations
 Anglo-Japanese alliance (1902), 3794
 Asia, chief interest, 8479
 blockade, possibilities, 19149
 and boycott, 19133
 China: 12199, 15372; aggression, 12209;
 boycott, 4095, 4566, 17408; conflict,
 13954, 15627, 19151, 22255; crisis, 13956,
 15625, 15629; demands, 11261, 17418;
 early, 11260; economic cooperation,
 15612; economic factors, 2557; imperial-
 ism, 22216; investments, 1368; Latin
 American opinion, 22208; and League of
 Nations, 8477, 13937, 15997, 17368,
 17375, 17378, 19136, 19140, 22161,
 22295; Manchoukuo, 22199, 22231;
 Manchuria, 1387, 6517, 6524, 6531, 6537,
 6550, 8414, 8443, 8446, 8448, 8471,
 10128, 10308, 10316, 12177, 12217,
 12220, 13926, 13960, 13964, 13967,
 14199, 14704, 14705, 14706, 15588,
 17384, 17402, 17404, 17406, 17426,
 17428, 19136, 19153, 19165, 22192,
 22213, 22218, 22219, 22230, 22246; open
 door principle, menaced, 17397; order,
 restoration, 17403; resistance, prolonged,
 22197; Shantung and Manchuria, 8469;
 supremacy, 10306; ultimatum (1915),
 13115; Washington Conference treaties,
 22212
 France, friendly understanding, 19148
 Germany, post-war, 6555
 Great Britain, 10314
 imperialism, Western precedents, 7499
 Ishii, memoirs, 20554
 Korea (1860-1919), 20545
 population surplus, 17432, 22248
 USSR: Far East, 22253; Manchuria, 6528;
 oil leases, 12223
 U. S.: 8443; alien land legislation Cali-
 fornia (1913), 11274; economic factors,
 10299; friendship, 10323; strength in
 Pacific, 22206; trade, 22210
 violation of international law, 19161
 Yedo, withdrawal of foreign representa-
 tives (1861), 14799
Geography
 and anthropology, Okinoshima, 1944~

- exploration, Kurile islands, 19447
 Fujiyama, 10610
 political: 3300; and Manchuria, 19445
 ports, 19449
 Sado island, 19448
 settlement: areas, 17685; types, rural, 4812
 Tobishima island, 19450
 Tokyo, 10609
 Yatsugatake region, 4813
- Government**
 democracy, trend, 13687
 diet, business and organization, 1101
 mikado, position, 21582
 privy council, 18895
 treaty-making power, 6180
- History** *see also* all other subheads
 Asakawa, K. *The documents of Iriki* . .
 (rev.), 12954
 battle dress, feudal, 18107
 colonization of Hokkaido (1867), 13113
 crimes in literature, 7502
 economic life viewed through literature,
 7298
 Hakuseki, Arai, and western maps, 14797
 Han dynasty, relationship with Korea,
 10774
 Heijo-kyo, medieval population, 11081
 Kamakura shogunate, administrative ideal,
 11079
 manor community, loyalty, 20232
 maritime law, Jo-o era (1222-23), 14603
 Meiji era: assassinations (1858-82), 20560;
 social and juridical ideas, in newspaper
Hyoron (1875-76), 14798
 Mitsukuni, Tokugawa, and Arai Hakuseki,
 14379
pan and *pên* in Ch'un-ch'in era, 12798
 peasants without family names, 14606
 Russo-Japanese war, from Siao-Yang to
 Mukden, 16405
 warrior's life (1330-1570), 14607
- Industry**
 accounting profession, 11535
 copper production, middle ages, 18105
 cotton mills in China, 9656
 iron and steel manufacture, 14204, 17684
 silk, prices, pegging, 21170
 subsidies, 1304
 trends, 3053
- Insurance**
 life: tables, 19208; table No. 4, 22486;
 mortality rate, determination, 15828
 tendencies, 15112
 justice, prisons: officials, training, 19005; or-
 ganization, 3199
- Labor**
 collective bargaining, 7924
 conditions, 4204, 5942
 movement, 10323
 unemployment, 13503
 unions, 21222
 wages, 13455
 women: 15206; and children, 7952
- migration: Brazil, colonization, 22198; Cali-
 fornia, U. S., crime (1900-27), 19270
 mining, production, 13197
- Politics**
 (1870-1930), 20548
 changes, 10327
 communism: 10146, 21742; defeat (1932),
 21757; among students, 1464
 elections, party strength (1932), 21756
 patriotism, 13734
 war lords, 21702
Ziakai Minshu, program, 21743
- Population** *see also* migration
 birth rates, differential, 14038
 census: sampling method (1920), 22443;
 Tokyo, 17614
 density, and wealth, 12290
 distribution, 15676
 and foreign policy, 22248
 life, natural length, 15838
 mobility: 14030; effect of World War,
 17482; social classes, 14004
 problems: 12278; political aspects, 22334;
 Tokugawa era, 20549
 statistics: 4625; (1920-25), 17476
- Religion**
 Buddhism, 9444
 Christianity: early literature, 12874; in
 literature, 13008; martyrs, 18th cent.,
 469
 Kagawa, message, 454
 Kokubunji temples, fall, 14610
 Mancio, Ito, epistles in Vatican library,
 14516
 missions, recent trend, 18142
 nationalist character, 20555
- research, anthropology, 3259
 rural community: organization, 4639; prob-
 lems, 22351; survey, method, 14106
 social problems: in literature, 7504; prostitu-
 tion, licensed, 1569
- Taxation**
 burden: large cities, 15267; salaried men
 and farmers, 13556
 corporation, income, stoppage at source,
 9982
 Manchuria, south, 2768
 Tokugawa shogunate, 9442
- Transportation**
 road construction, 793
 shipping: Dairen, 11598; eastward, 14611;
 moored vessels, 21002; problems, 5766;
 problems, financial, 5767
 World War, entry, debate (1914), 3933
 Jasper, Iowa, geography, field study, 4884
- JAVA** *see also* DUTCH EAST INDIES
- Agriculture**
 coffee production, 14956
 foodstuffs, production, 6870
 potato culture, 5650
 rice production: 12488, 14193; research,
 6872
 soy bean, 16636
 sugar: 20863, 20880, 20934; and Chad-
 bourne plan, 3996; finance, 11438; pro-
 duction, 14102; production and com-
 merce, 10602
- archaeology, research, aims and methods,
 17903
 banking: control, Kudus, 21130; credit and
 crisis, 11710
- Culture**
 dancing, art, 20556
 evolution, 17847
 folklore, 1815, 10740, 10741
 marriage customs, 8932
 music, native, 7053
 Singosari, kingdom, legend of origin, 3741
 forestry, teakwood: 19432; government
 monopoly, 10266
 geography: 19429; place names, 10601
- Government**
 powers: distribution, 1150; village com-
 munities, 2866
 principalities, union, 15367
 regency councils, west, 17143
 health, sugar plantation, 7942
 history: Chinese military expedition (1292),
 2130; epigraphy, 14609
 industry: batik, labor conditions, 16911;
 cigarette, 6871
 labor, agricultural, pension funds, 4132
- Population**
 problems, 4622
 relation to environment, 3297
 surplus, 19216
 railroad development, 7766
 Jayadevamuni, Apabhramsa poem, 425
 Jeanne of France, order of the Annunciate,
 death mask and biography, 10940, 10941
 Jecht, Horst, *Weesen und Formen der Finanz-
 wirtschaft*, 21377
 Jefferson, Oregon, early history, 5463
 Jefferson Institute, Oregon (1857-99), 11282
- JEFFERSON**, Thomas
 correspondence with Koraes, 13106; de-
 cimalization of weights and measures, 7316;
 as inventor, 20666; and mathematics, 16556;
 and purpose of democracy, 11898; and Tom
 Watson, 5545
 Jelling stone, interpretation, 5170
 Jemdet Nasr, Iraq: cuneiform texts, 7078; ex-
 cavations, 12694
 Jerash *see* Gerasa
 Jericho, Palestine, archaeological work, 17871
 Jerome, St.: author of *Letter to the Hermits*,
 12865; Donatist forgery of letter, 3656;
 martyrology, some dates from, 20080;
 Psalms and Roman psalter, first transla-
 tion, 5109
 Jerusalem, Palestine: Jewish life, late 19th
 cent., 14669; mosaic map, 12506; mosque
 Al Aqsa and Justinian's Nea, 11062;
 paronomasias on name, 12758
- JESUITS** *see also* MONASTICISM
 Basque college, Mexico, 3918
 Blundell, Nicholas (1640-80), 18152
 call to action, 9270
 dispersion, Spain, 13630, 17175
 Duhr, Bernhard, historian, 7073
 French Cartesianism, 17th-18th cent., 475
 Fülöp-Miller, study, 3669
 Gumilla, José, missionary, Venezuela, 2367
 Kino of Pimeria Alta, 20314
 Loyola: and Dominicans, 5116; military
- career in Pamplona, 12863
 and middle ages, 3772
 missions: Goshoppen, Pennsylvania,
 13016; Latin America, 7336; and Pontiac
 conspiracy (1761-63), 3910; Rio Grande do
 Sul, Brazil, 14651; work (1921-28), 3768
 physicians, early, China, 5250
 political teachings, 6080
 printing, origin, Rio de la Plata, South
 America, 5558
 schools, Poland, history, 20281
 settlement at Naxos, documents, 17th-18th
 cent., 468
 Spanish, and lepers, 14632
Spiritual Exercises, historical setting, 2041
- JESUS**
 conceptions, present day, 5279; correspond-
 ence with Abgar, 10558; crucifixion, studies,
 7155; death, cause, 301; in interpolation in
 Josippon, 10867; "Lord Jesus," meaning,
 1972; trial, 298; and war, 14452
- Jewelry** (*see also* DIAMONDS): ancient, from
 Yasin, 16122; Regulusi, John, artist, 18th
 cent., 11102; silver, Navajo Indians (U. S.),
 10715
- Jewish Colonization Association**, activities,
 6605
- JEWS** *see also* names of countries, **Jews**, **Race**;
OLD TESTAMENT; **PALESTINE**; **Zion-
 ism**
 Acts of Isidore, new fragment, date, 16163
 Adler, Joseph, Bohemian Maskil, 5304
 alphabets, Serabit inscriptions, 19846
 Al-Qirisan's account, 10974
 Amato, João Rodriguez, medical work, 9116
 Amsterdam, modern temple, 5291
 antisemitism: Germany, historical survey,
 5308, 6249; psychoanalyzed, 7353
 and Arabs, Palestine, 1137, 1143, 6219, 8218,
 21744
 ark, lectern and pulpit, 5316
 in art: 5293; Poland, preservation, 7359
 autonomy, Biro-Bidzhan, 18946
 Axenfeld, Israel, work, 5294
 banking, Germany, 5876
 baptisms, Ukraine (1742), 5300
 Barbados Jews, Hamburg minute book,
 10973
 basilica and stoa, early rabbinical literature
 16113
 Bayer, Pérez, and Hebrew and Iberian in-
 scriptions of Murviedro, 18204
 Beilis, trial, 5311
 Belgium, 18th cent., 11138
 bibliography, 9300
 birth rates, decrease, Germany, 6615
 Bohemian maps of towns showing habita-
 tions, 13023
 Bosnia, Spanish dialect, 20315
 British West Indies, wills (to 1800), 11142
 Brunswick prayerbooks, MSS, 5314
 Cabbalistic literature, 9169
 and capitalism, 14674
 catacomb of Via Nomentana, decorative de-
 vice, symbolism, 16112
 child welfare, Palestine, 6748
 Christian attitudes, analysis, 8519
 and Christian medieval missions, 2002
 Cologne, Germany (1685-1715), 16399
 colonization, Palestine, 17693;
 comedy from Poznań district, Poland, 9305
 communities: Italy, 10080; legal status,
 14673; ancient Rome, 294, 7154
 Comtino, Mordecai, mathematical text,
 10877
 cult objects, recent, 5306
 days of week, history, 5006
 delinquent children, New York, New York,
 15745
 dentistry, Talmud, 16109
 dependent, Poland, 8604
 divorce, 17th cent., conflict of Polish rabbis,
 12884
 documents, life in Jerusalem (1620-30), 18028
 Dutch archives, American Jewish history,
 11137
 economic conditions: east Europe, 7610; Ger-
 many, 7598, 7599, 20767, 20777
 economic forces as causes of migrations, 481
 economic literature in German language,
 5589
 education: Austria-Hungary, 3129; Ben-
 Schemen village, 6739; Canada, 21486;
 depression, effect, 10404; Palestine, 5310,
 15711; Poland, 6669; scholars, training,
 11139; student aid, Germany, 6670; U. S.,
 10462, 12321, 12322
 elegies, Ferrara, 17th cent., 5289
 employment exchange, Berlin, Germany, 6007

JEWS (continued)

ethnological museums, USSR, 15850
ethnology, research, Palestine, 17651
Europe, east, social and economic life, post-war, 20318
expulsion from Spain, 16243
Figo, Azariah, sermons, 2043
folklore: Burgenland, Austria, 10719; survey, 17806
French rabbi, 3789
Gaon, work on Sephiroth theory, 9170
and Gentiles, comparison, 4619
Germany: biblical criticism, middle ages, 2044; statistics, 8532; survey, 7355
ghetto, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 6691
Ginzei Nistarot, letters of Besht and his pupils, 20316
Goethe and Yiddish, 13022
Gordon, J. L., bibliography, 7358
Greek conflict under Claudius, 9073
Halelujah, Rabbi Mahalalel, of Ancona, 17th cent., 2186
Harby, Isaac, 11140
Harte, Bret, ancestry, 13020
Hasidism, forgeries, 18147
health work, effect of depression, 10457
Hebrew language: comparisons with Egyptian, 1902; revival, 3868; in schools, colonial America, 11143
Heine, bibliography, 5312
Heller, Rabbi Yom-Tob Lipman, bibliography, 7356
Hirsch, Rabbi Saul, letters (1793), 5297
history, teaching: current issue, 15857; recent tendencies, 6829
holidays, social significance, 13021
Horowitz, J., historical work, 4958
House of Waters, by R. Simeon b. Aderet, 7219
housing problems, Berlin, Germany, 6705
immigration, American, reaction of press, 9302
India, *Bene Israel*, 16398
industrialization, Germany, 6686
influence on Polish language, 9297
Israelitischer Anzeiger, 5303
Italian rabbis, dispute (1623), 5142
James and Judaism, 1976
Jewish Colonization Association, work, 6605
Josephus: on Pharisees' doctrine of fate, 9031; and Philo, 9030; Slavonic, 14416
Judaism in Voltaire, 16397
Judas Iscariot in legend, 20029
Kahilla in Diaspora, 20321
Karaitic letter (1768), 18146
Lambert, Mayer, historical work, 10757
law, legacies to creditors and satisfaction of debt, 16244
Levin Satanower, Mendl, 9304
life in Jerusalem, late 19th cent., 14669
Lithuanian insurrection (1831), 11141
living conditions: Budapest, Hungary, 6641; USSR, 1514
loans: Germany, 5915; papal control, 9143
Lodz, Poland, textile industry, 3790
Luzatto, Rabbi M. H., epithalamia, 7362
Macedonia (1430-1912), 20319
Maimon, Salomon: and Fichte, 20317; mathematics, 5242
Maimonides, physician and philosopher, 16200
Marranos of Leghorn, 3676
medicine: contributions, 7319; Hebrew literature, 8988
Meisel, Frummet, research on life, 20112
Mendelssohn and English poetry, 5296
mental disease, incidence, 15756
migration from cities, U. S., 6642
mortuary art, Palestine, 5305
music: Idelsohn, A. Z., 5298; romantic, 5288; vocal and instrumental, ancient, 5008
nationalism: 17146, 21657; mysticism of, 20320
Nordau, Max, as historian, 539
occupations, Germany: 7913; occupational and social changes, 5937; prospects, 5931
old age: care, U. S., 12349, 12383; institutions, pensions, effect, 12382
orphans, problem; Palestine, 6690
Passover Haggadot, bibliography: 7354; sup-plement, 7361
pastoral life, Rumania, 19484
Paul, St., and Judaism, 12802
perfume flora in religious customs, 17926
physicians, old Mannheim, Germany, 12968
policy toward, Poland, 17172
Polish-Jewish press, 5313
in Polish literature, 7360
political state, history of, 16401

population: occupational distribution, Palestine, 6619; statistics, French West Africa, 12285; statistics, Prussia, Germany, 6629
Poznań (1379-1502), 16245, 18029
a pre-Haskala reform work, 9301
prejudice against, Germany, 6249; girls, and vocational guidance, 5951
press (1926-30), 5287
priesthood and laymen, 5th cent., 2042
problems: modern, 5317; Palestine, 1439; survey, 15658
proletarianization, effects, Germany, 6608
prostitution: Berlin, Germany, 8533; campaign against, Argentina, 6751
Purim: festival, blood libel (1764), 5299; first "maarib," 3675
Rabbinical College, Rhodes and mission of Italy, 7438
rabbis and Gospels, 17986
race: attitudes, 4616; characteristics, 4915; mixture, 4618
race suicide, Germany, 6618
Responsa literature, bibliography, 7218
ritual, conflict with Christians at Altkirch, Germany (1790), 14671
Roman inscriptions, 5045
Russian censorship of ethical books, 19th cent., 5301
Russian pogroms (1881), 14670
Sabbatai-Zvi and Dönme of Saloniki, 14672
Schottlaender, Bendet, love letters, early 19th cent., 2187
first scientific bookstore, eastern Europe, 5302
sculpture, in classical, 5363
Selden, John, and Jewish law, 7378
Sepher Ha-Kundas, copy, 7357
settlement house, Berlin, Germany, 6718
sex regulation, religious, 6681
shoe as symbol, 14420
social agencies: effect of depression, 10469; relations with non-Jewish, 12375
social work: with children, effect of depression, 10460; and community chests, 1543; effect of depression, 10459, 10464; problems, 1546; recreational, effect of depression, 10466; relief, statistics, 1547; U. S., 6730
Sokolka, Poland (1698), 9298
status: constitutional, German cities, 13th cent., 5143; Czechoslovakia, 14026; eastern Europe, 15654; France, 6610; Germany, 5318, 7602; Malabar, India, 10369; Mexico, 1437; USSR, 16949, 19205
superstitions, Latvian, role in, 6674
synagogues: ancient, Galilee, 4974; Museum of Brunswick, 5315; spirit, 5292
Taharni, autobiography (1835-30), 14675
Vienna exiles in Hamburg, Germany, 17th cent., 5290
Vilna, Poland, Jewish city, decline, 5609
vital statistics: Berlin, Germany, 6625; cities, Europe, 8531; Warsaw, Poland, 6620
vocational guidance bureau, Berlin, Germany, 5952
women's organizations, international, 6649
worship, present day, Germany, 9303
Yiddish: books, statistics, 5307; encyclopedia, project, 9299; spoken in Polish colleges, 12337; weekly (1789-90), 5309
youth movement, Germany, 6646
Zohar, sayings and aphorisms, 5144
Zola, relation to, 5295
Jibaro (Ecuador and Peru), culture, 123
Jirásek, Alois, life and work, 14376
Jitári, Játinirákrti, 428
Joachim of Floris: critical survey, 12861; studies, 7181

JOAN OF ARC
appeal to inhabitants of Riom, 20179; appraisal, 14588; bibliography, 5202; Chartier, Alain, letter, 14577; costume, 18078; Lang, Andrew, lecture, 20181; patron of peasants, 3717; quincenary, 5215
Joffre, Marshal Joseph J. C.: interviews with Sharp (1918), 637; life and work, 2221
Johann Philipp von Schönborn, and *Consilium Aegyptiacum* of Leibnitz, 18220
John II (France), appraisal, 14554
John the Baptist, Bethany beyond Jordan, location, 3614
John of Capistrano, victor at Belgrade, 7221
John of Damascus, St., family, 417
John the Deacon, authorship in chronicle of bishops of Naples, 2000
John George I (Saxony), public acts in upper Lusatia and Silesia, 2247
John of Montecorvino, Chinese missions, 5111
John VII Palaiologos, life and work, 9173

John Rylands library, Manchester, England, Spanish MSS, 11205
John the Scot, and origin of medieval mind, 338
Johnson, Samuel: and Boswell, 14695; unpublished letters, 9331
Joidu, Apabharama, works, 429
JOINT COSTS see COSTS
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES see CORPORATIONS
Jones, John Rice, history, 2354
Jonston, Johann, as physician, 16192
Jordan, Montana, frontier region, 3427
Jordan valley, Palestine, exploration, 10619
Josephus: *Contra Apionem* and Philo, 9030; Pharisees' doctrine of fate, 9031; Slavonic, 14416
Josippon, interpolation on Jesus, Caligula, and Claudius, 10867
Joule, Dr. J. P., apparatus and works, 18109
Jourdan, Pierre, *Marguerite d'Angoulême* (rev.), 2089
JOURNALISM see NEWSPAPERS; THE PRESS
Juan Fernandez archipelago, history, 625
JUDAISM see JEWS
JUDGES
and administration of punishment, 10210
appointment, New York, U. S., 13694
broad knowledge necessary, 15438
constitutional position, Great Britain, 11946
disqualification for bias, California, U. S., 13644
education, post academic, 2925
federal, U. S.: 21593; appointment, 6186
and grand jury, U. S., 19030
modification of law in decisions, 10205
Morena, Ottone and Acerbo, and chancery script, 14557
restraints upon, Switzerland, 10218
salaries, Great Britain, 21902
selection: 1264; large cities, 6201; Ohio, U. S., 8158; U. S., 2851, 2854
significance in libel cases, 10201
training, 17245
Washington, George, as judge, 11306
Judicial council: duties, methods of accomplishment, 10212; Idaho, U. S., 8159; national union, U. S., 6354; for social defense and protection, Mexico, 15422; work, U. S., 4360, 21918, 21928
JUDICIAL REVIEW see also UNITED STATES, Constitutional law
administrative findings, U. S., 18889; Australia, 11913; doctrine, U. S., 13633; Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, U. S., 21535; Ohio, U. S., 1106; proposed, Finland, 21575; survey of provisions, 10030
Judith of Flanders, and library of Weingarten abbey, 5168
Julian, Emperor: character, 1975, 5052; influenced by hellenism, 5070
Julian Alps, Yugoslavia and Italy, cultural geography, 12517
Julian of Halicarnassus, opponents' works, 14505
Julien, bishop of Arras, life and work, 18198
Julius Caesar see Caesar
JUNIOR COLLEGES
California, U. S., 13843; economics and business education, U. S., 19379; evolution, U. S., 15700; legislation, U. S., 15466; social function, 6659; trend, U. S., 15715
"Junius," identified as Thomas Mante, 18160
Jura mountains: forestry, France, 15910; internal colonization, Aargau, 45
Jurisprudence (see also LAW, theory): creative, 21467; historical, criticism, 18849
JURY see also COURTS; JUSTICE
abolition, 17284
charge to: 10057; criminal cases, 21952; on facts, prohibitions, U. S., 6358
dissenting opinion, reading, 10203
civil, and law's delay, 21943
civil cases, issues, 4430
control, parole evidence rule, 21944
court of assizes, France, 4433
examination, state courts, U. S., 10223
French Indo-China, 17289
grand: inquisitorial functions, U. S., 13825; and judge, U. S., 19030; reform, Connecticut, U. S., 10224; survey, U. S., 6361; system, criticism, 10568; waiver, U. S., 15455
interrogation, U. S.: insurance, negligence cases, U. S., 13832, 21555; special, Pennsylvania, 13830
and litigation organization, New York county, New York, 8324

- race prejudice challenge, 10213
 reform, 15452
 selection, improvement, 8301
 service, Cleveland, Ohio, 1273
 slander cases, 15437
 special verdict as aid, 6363
 substitution of arbitration, 6359
 trial by: 8316; right to, criminal cases, U. S., 4328; petty offenses, 8322
 waiver, U. S.: 2935; criminal cases, 2820; felony cases, 8315, 10051, 17285, 21523; Michigan, 6357
JUST PRICES *see* **PRICES**
JUSTICE *see also* **CIVIL LAW**, Contempt of court; **COURTS**; **CRIMINAL LAW**; **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS**; **DUE PROCESS OF LAW**; **EQUITY**; **EVIDENCE**; **INJUNCTIONS**; **JUDGES**; Judicial councils; **JURY**; **JUVENILE COURTS**; **LAW**; Legal aid; Parole; **PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**; **PRISONS**; **PUNISHMENT**; Torts
 accused: examination, 21940; as witness, 15436
 administration: reform, 21904; and social scientists, 17257
 and alcoholism, Italy, 19011
Appeals
 assignment of error, need, 2938
 delays, U. S.: 13822; California, 12090
 federal courts, and writs of error, 21554
 final judgment as basis, U. S., 13823
 Great Britain, 15454
 jurisdiction, Permanent Court of International Justice, 4548
 period, France, 8313
 presumptions as to fact not found by trial court, 2936
 reversible error, principles underlying, 18999
 USSR, 17286
 arbitration, industrial, foreign awards, enforcement, 13818
 arrest: correctional, Germany, 21893; slaying in connection with, 6345
 asocial personalities, legislation, Germany 1252
 associations, right to prosecute, 13817
 Babylonian gods and, 19937
 bail: administration, U. S., 8320; excessive, vagrancy cases, U. S., 2813
 Bolshevik legislation, Hungary, 21924
 and business facts, U. S., 10208
 business principles applied, Cleveland, Ohio, 21948
 case authority, 19004
 Chinese, in Chicago, Illinois, 12084
 citizens resident abroad, Blackmer case, U. S., 15549
 civil, research, New York, U. S., 6851
 colonial, Italy, 1253
 compensation for pursuing criminals, Germany, 21895
 constitutional provisions, post-war Europe, 19013
 conviction: of innocent, U. S., 21879; meaning, 10207
 corporations: criminal responsibility, 19027; delicts of agents, Italy, 12075; ministry of, Italy, 21579
 cost, West Virginia, U. S., 17236
 Crain removal case, statistical method, U. S., 19336
Criminal
 characteristics, Great Britain, 13828
 courts, flexibility in sentencing power, 21926
 history, England, 7386
 institutes, Germany, 17256
 principles, USSR, 8598
 prosecution: Great Britain, 8293; Indiana, U. S., 10221; for lesser crimes, criticism 8301
 research, China, 6855
 trends, Belgium, 19266
 crisis, Germany, 8152
 in Croatian collections, 12899
 crown, proceedings by and against, Great Britain, 17288
 decisions, conflict: state and federal courts, Kentucky, U. S., 6118; factors, 13806; legal rules in, 4308; modification of law, 10205; non-valid, in international law, 22148; precedent, 13813
 defendant's liability insurance, informing jury, U. S., 21555
 deficiencies, northern Caucasus, 21900
 delay, Argentina, 8319
 denial: meaning, 22106; state responsibility, 6441
 detention: and reeducation, Italy, 15432; before trial, and determination of facts, 18997, 19007
 drug addicts: Argentina, 21876; U. S., 18998 and ethics, English case law, 6105
 extradition, Illinois, U. S., 8314
 fee system, U. S., 21887
 felony trials, county, Michigan, U. S., 6357
 fines: elastic, Sweden, 21911; nonpayment imprisonment, Chicago, Illinois, 8305; voluntary offer and administrative conciliation, Italy, 21949
 foreign judgments: effect, Germany, 19114; desertion, execution, 15427; France, 19129
 foreign law: judicial notice, 17268, 19108
 Gastonia strikers' case, 15441
 Howard League, Great Britain, 17262
 ideal element: 4309; U. S., 6352
 identity of offenses, U. S., 10065
 impeachment, Texas, U. S., 21935
 incitement to war, punishment, 17263
 indictment: quashing, grounds, 10200; waiver, New York, U. S., 10052
 information vs. indictment, U. S., 19031
 injunctions, federal, against proceedings in state courts, U. S., 13831, 21934
 international offenses, 21880, 21881, 21894
 judicial conference, federal, U. S., 21946
Jurisdiction
 civil and military, Switzerland, 10209
 concurrent, preliminary analysis, U. S., 15458
 diversity, U. S., 15449
 expanding principles, 15435
 extra-territorial, bases, 13900
 federal, U. S., 21908
 non-residents in business, U. S., 21510
 of subject matter, and *res judicata*, U. S., 10046
 juristic papyrus survey, 17962
 law enforcement: colonial New England, 18293; and lawlessness, 8311
 lawyers': advice to clients, bases, 17266; responsibility, U. S., 17247, 17258
 laymen, participation, 13808
 legal medicine: criminal liability, criteria, 19029; U. S. and Europe, 21906
 legal persons, penal responsibility: 8292; Italy, 8281
 legal tender cases, U. S., 19021
 liability: damage from material causes, France and Great Britain, 2802; joint, 8295
 lynching, causes, U. S., 10368, 19012
 malice in consensual murder and injuries, 21921
 meaning, 8290
 medical charges, Argentina, 8299
 mens rea, 17271
 mental deficiency: reduction of degree of offense, 2924; sexual abuse, Switzerland, 8284
 minors, Italian penal code, 8287
 in Montreal (1648-1760), 9350
 motor vehicle cases, legislation, U. S., 4436
 native: Dutch East Indies, 1148; and foreigner, distinction, Dutch East Indies, 6362; Morocco, 6347
 and newspaper reporting, 2932, 19006
 Norwood Law, Ohio, U. S., effects, 1259
 oath, Norway, 10214
 pardoning power, Massachusetts, U. S., 10211
 Pennoyer v. Neff, U. S., 15435
 pleadings, use of legal conclusions, 12073
 police data, 21907
 political prisoners: principles governing, 21930; uniform treatment, 21917
 primitive, Australia, 19823
 private suits: under anti-trust laws, U. S., 13834; in cases for contravention, Italy, 21942
 for poor: Germany, 13820; Great Britain, 12083
Procedure
 arbitration, U. S., 8323
 calendars, New York, New York, 12085
 chancery, Florida, U. S., 4432
 civil: development, Latvia, 2934; reform, 21954
 court-martial, U. S., 15456
 inter-state, 12174
 new trials, Belgium, 2933
 Ohio, U. S., history, 14814
 Permanent Court of International Justice, 13929
 Poland, medieval, 12891
 pre-trial, 12087
 prosecution and defense, Italy, 8283
 reform: federal courts, U. S., 1267; Great Britain (1932), 21936; Indiana, U. S., 13827; Sweden, 21938
 rules, legislation, 11926
 U. S., 21945
 and psychiatry: Germany, 17260; reconciliation, 17281
 public defender, 10219; Cook county, Illinois, 10222; investigation, 6360
 punishment, execution, Denmark, 1256
 radio, tool of law enforcement, 8317
 reform: Egypt, 15428; France, 17249; Great Britain, 13783; misuse of drugs, Germany, 21922; Poland, 17279; U. S., 21888
 removal proceedings, federal, conclusiveness of indictment, U. S., 21931
 responsibility: vs. imputability, Italy, 8300; non-imputable delinquents, 1257; theory, breakdown, 4423
 revenge, China, 3872
 R. v. Kylsant, Great Britain, 12080
 rights of individuals, Permanent Court of International Justice, 1361
 self-incrimination, U. S.: immunity statutes, 13664, 13672; privilege against, 4327
Sentences
 convicts question, 8289
 execution: and changes in law, 17267; problems of statistics, 1584
 indeterminate sentence: and supervised parole, 17270; Sweden, 15430
 judicial finality, 8308
 predictive tables, 15733
 prison: decline, Germany, 4422; and parole, postponement of execution, Germany, 21920
 time, and Paley, 3807
 void, effect, 10202
 social phases, 17282
 Socrates and Plato, concepts, 10011
 state, immunity from suit, U. S., 6442
 state attorney's office and criminal police, merger, Germany, 2899
 statistics, Poland, 4417
 statutes: interpretation, preliminary questions, 21923; misrepresentation, 21927
 statutory presumptions, value, 12070
 substantive law and procedure, role, 13607
 summary judgments, New York, U. S., 21933
 summary jurisdiction, Great Britain, 17287
 survey, Iowa, U. S., 19017
 testimony: criminal, accuracy, 6684; medical, 8297, 8303; of missing witness at second trial, Massachusetts, U. S., 12072
 third degree, U. S.: 12088; remedies, 8312
 trial before three federal judges, U. S., 8310
 unrecognized governments, U. S. courts, 15542
 vagrancy, compulsory labor for, 21919
 venue, change, U. S., 13674
 verdicts, inconsistent, civil trials, U. S., 19024
 warrants, preparation, and identification by confrontation, 2937
 witness, U. S.: competency, 12081; credibility, Texas, 15424; duty, absent nationals, 6136; extraterritorial subpoena, 2832; recall, Walsh Act, 15325
Justinian
 code: ethics and law, 9071; manuals, 8th-9th cent., 2045; page from ancient copy 18031
 index to *Novels*, 362
 legislation and rule of St. Benedict, 7188
 Jute industry: Bulgaria, 18456; India, 16638
 Juvenal, sixth satire, 261
JUVENILE COURTS *see also* **COURTS**; **DELINQUENCY**, **JUVENILE**; **JUSTICE**; **Reformatories**
 Argentina, 21883; and child guidance clinics, 8627; Germany, 21889; jurisdiction, criminal cases, Illinois, U. S., 13814; movement, Ohio, U. S., 6338; Peru, 17254; statistics, U. S. (1929), 15442
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY *see* **DELINQUENCY**, **JUVENILE**
 Jyväskylä region, Finland, geography, 19574

K

- Kabyle (north Africa), women, status, 17835
Kachelofen, Konrad and Johannes, printers, 16th cent., 3719
Kadets (1905-06), 16457
Kágaba (South America), goddesses, 14332
Kagarov, E. G., contributions to ethnology, 12444
Kagawa, Toyohiko, message, 454
Kainganga (Brazil), cultural survey, 7010
Kairuan, Tunisia, holy city of Africa, 5438
Kalabaktepe, Asia Minor, archaeological work, 4976
Kalahari, South Africa (*see also* AFRICA, SOUTHERN), geography and population, 1731
Kalmar, union of: accomplishments, 408; analysis, 381
Kan-kung, star catalogue, 7107
KANSAS, U. S.
agricultural extension program, wheat belt (1925-30), 13215
Baptist missions, early, 9275
cattle industry, records, 3905
child labor legislation, 20620
dairy farm organization, 13230
freighting on Santa Fe Trail, 3917
frontier defense: (1864-65), 9469; (1866-67), 20621; military post (1865-69), 2319
frontier scouts, 20663
Hickory Point battle, 2346
early impeachments, 20615
Indian tribes and liquor question (1804-81), 16509
Kansas Wars (1856), 16537
Leavenworth Board of Trade (1882-92), 20593
Martin, Governor John A., and prohibition, 3906
Pittsburgh, industrial history, 14841
Pratt collection, 9474
printing, pioneer, 3904
southern boundary survey, 9476
Swedes, assimilation, 22373
taxation: property, 15271; real estate (1910-29), 13545
Kansas City, Missouri: charter (1875), 2297; health department, social hygiene, 10493; ten year improvement program, 1242
KANT, Immanuel
and ancient world, 9051; contemporary criticism of natural science in France, 5349; enlightenment, classicism, and romanticism, 20496; ideas on anthropology, 15849; on method in sociology, 17437; and problem of history, 1637; sociology, critique, 19176
Kanter, Helmut, exploration, north central South America, 19681
Kappeler, Joseph Anton, Bavarian field and staff physician, 12974
Karaites, letter (1768), 18146
Kara-Kalpak, USSR, economic conditions, 20804
Karakoram, India, Italian expedition, 4814, 19457
Karamoja, Uganda, cultural survey, 12666
Karatchians (Caucasus), racial origin, 16057
Karelians (USSR), culture, 14341
Karlsbad, Czechoslovakia, geography, 6936
Karo-Bataks (Sumatra), native education, 6656
Karoo, Union of South Africa (*see also* AFRICA, SOUTHERN), agriculture, 4875
Karuk Indians (U. S.), mythology, 16026; salmon ceremony, 19760; use of tobacco, 19750
Kashmir, India: economic condition (1588-1819), 573; forests, 8784; geography, 1666; textile industry, 10611
Kashubes (Poland), history, 12207
Kashubia, Polish national movement, 13078
Kastein, Josef, *Eine Geschichte der Juden* (rev.), 15658
Kat Ängelino, A. D. A. de, *Staatkundig beleid en bestuurssorg in Nederlandsch-Indië* (rev.), 2861
Katab (Nigeria), cultural survey, 140
Katanga region, Belgian Congo, geography, 19626
Katona, Stefan, and Koloman Mikes, 5395
Katsina, Nigeria, dress, 10727
Kaua MS, analysis, 8870
Kauer, Robert, life, 14765
Kaumidimabotsava (drama), historical data, 422
Kaunitz family, textile undertakings in Moravia, 11234
Kaushtakibrahmana, notes, 17975
Kautilya, and Machiavelli, compared, 8045
Kayasthas (India), history, 8935
Kazakstan, USSR: copper works, Lake Balkhash, 16663; demonology, 14358; sugar industry, 20853
Kazan-Tatars (USSR), folklore, 19775
Keating, Oregon, copper deposits, 17773
Keats, John: interest in politics, 5336; reaction to adversities, 436
Keen, Effie Robinson, Arizona historian, U. S., 18280
Keene, New Hampshire, children's clubs, study, 12326
Keep path, Mount Katahdin, Maine, and successors, 86
Keftiu, Asia Minor: Crete or Cilicia, 1920; identical with Cappadocia, 5028; spell, 16096
Kegham dër Gärabedian (1865-1918), biography, 565
Kehr, Eckart, *Schlachtflottenbau und Parteipolitik* (1894-1920), 19032
Kekchi (Guatemala), ancient will, 10717
Kelley, T. L., factor patterns, criticized, 15795
KELSEN, Hans
criticism of definition of scope of science of politics, 8090; *Der Staat als Integration* (rev.), 13595; *Grundnorm* theory, 15305; legal order, pyramiding, 15303; as practical statesman, 15371; theory of state, 15292
Kelsey, Henry, career, 7398
Kemal Pasha: reforms, 17176; work, 18945
Kent, William, design for houses of parliament, England (1730-40), 20270
Kent county, England, agriculture, 14237
KENTUCKY, U. S.
city manager government, 4365; conflict of decisions, state and federal courts, 6118; debt, public, constitutional limitations, 6119; farm families, living standard, Grayson county, 9946; farm management, Grayson county, 18391; field study, Spann, 12588; land utilization, Laurel county, 15974; long hunters and James Knox, leader, 2292; Mammoth Cave (1863), 16557; Maxwell, William, publishing experience, Lexington (1793), 608; mineral resources, Ashland, 4885; municipal government, 4364; natural gas, mining, 12589; oil and gas, Bluegrass region, 12590; school enrollment, prediction, 19357; taxation, sales, 11870, 13563; utilities, regulation, 8379; Watterson, Henry, editor of Louisville *Courier-Journal*, 588; Webb, Benedict J., historian, 13145; Wilkinson, Mrs. Ann Biddle, letters (1788-89), 7527
KENYA COLONY *see also* AFRICA, EASTERN
agriculture, problems, 3408; air mail, 19631; corn, 11440; geography, lake region, 14261; land policy, 5623, 9571; livestock industry, 1724; policies toward Kipsigis, 2864; water supply, 1725
Kepler, Johannes, mathematical work, 303
Kerala, India, folksongs, 10746
Keralio, Baron di, teacher of Don Ferdinando, 20420
Kerschenteiner (Germany), educational theory, 12324
Kesar saga, India, oral version, 14364
Keynes, John Maynard: interest rate, future, 917; money theory, 885, 4138, 5872, 7843, 7855, 9805, 13400, 18646, 21101, 21105; neoprotectionism, criticized, 9737; saving theory, criticized, 18343
Khalkha (Mongolia), hero tales, 1819
Kharga oasis, Libya: archaeological work, 156; geography, 4863; Royal Anthropological Institute, expedition, 19841
Kharosthi: documents from Chinese Turkestan, 10857; inscription, 10855, 10856
Khasis (India), social organization, mother right, 19821
Khmer art, southeastern Asia, history, 9122
Khyber pass, India, description, 10612
Kiel, Germany: police institutes for criminal investigations, 1505; vagrants, study, 2947
Kiel, treaty (Jan. 14, 1814), genesis, 548
Kielmeyer, Karl Friedrich: as biologist, 12963; a forgotten genius, 12965; speech (Feb. 11, 1793), 12962
Kierkegaard, Søren: and Grundtvig, 20296; renaissance of ideas, 20288
Kiev, Russia, beginnings of state, 2053
Kikuyu (Kenya), initiation ceremonies, 4934
Kilquane, Ireland, sinner's stone, 2061
King Mutton, Egyptian tale of Mameluke period, 414
Kiniramba (south Africa), folklore, 8912
Kino, Eusebio Francisco, of Pimeria Alta Jesuit missionary, 20314
KINSHIP *see also* FAMILY; MATRIARCHY; names of countries and peoples
analysis, 10350; Australia, 16078, 19826
Arana (Australia), 19827
Batutsi, Bahuta, Batwa (central Africa), 1804
Belgian Congo, 14351
Dieri (Australia), 16076
evolution, methods of study, 10419
exogamy, origin, 10701
Kono (west Africa), 8913
Mexico, 17808
Minang (Sumatra), 8500
mother right, Malays and Khasis, 19821
Murngin (Australia), 8939
name system, Tiwi (Australia), 17854
Polynesians, 1580
terminology: American Indian, 14323; Pueblo Indians, 19757
totemistic, New Guinea, 7067
Turks (Siberia), 19818
types, Africa, 16053
Kipling, Rudyard, and India, 576
Kipsigis (Kenya), British policy toward, 2864
Kirchner, *Inscriptiones Graecae* (rev.), 19952
Kirghiz (USSR): demons, 14358; social evolution, 15738
Kirkpatrick, E. L., cost-consumption unit scale, compared with Zimmerman's scale, 2740
Kirsch, Johann Peter, *Kirchengeschichte I.* (rev.), 3779
Kish, Asia Minor: archaeological work, 4962; real estate transactions, ancient, 10806
Kite-flying, significance, Polynesia, 16059
Klondike region, Canada, geography, 1733
Knickerbocker Trust Company, U. S., receiver-ship, 11691
Knights Templar, trial, France, date, 9167
"Know- Nothings," California, U. S., 5483, 16521
Knox, James, leader of long hunters, 2292
Knythingasaga, relationship to Saxo, 16284
Königsberg, Germany: geography, 4841; port, vs. Danzig, 6942
Königsberg, university, Germany, influence on Poland and Lithuania, 3866
Köslin, Pomerania, peasant cottages, 9263
Ko Hung, philosopher and alchemist, 14443
Kokomoruki island, geography, 19697
Kolettos, John, Greek prime minister, biography (c. 1770-1807), 564
Kolima region, Siberia, private trade, 3317
Kolping Society, work in Germany, 3777
Komandorskie islands, Siberia, geography, 10623
Komi district, USSR, economic conditions, 15934
Kontakion, origin, 7186
Konzern: concept, 759; statistics, 4749
Kootenay river, Canada, exploration of Purcell source, 8850
Kopara, primitive justice, Australia, 19823
Kopp, Hermann: as chemist, 16345; as historian of chemistry, 16357
Korae, correspondence with Jefferson, 13106
Koran: plan for critical edition, 413; translation, legality, 14597
Koranna (Bechuanaland), catechism of C. F. Wuras, revised version, 579
KOREA *see also* JAPAN
bibliography, 8781; culture, survey, 14361; foreign relations (1860-1919), 20545; geography, 3306; Han dynasty, relationship with Japan, 10774; Japanese policy, 17138, 17404; national character in literature, 13114; population, statistics, 8528; rice production, and relations with Japan, 19451
Korwas (India), culture, 1818
Kosovo battle, Byzantine sources, 9181, 9183
Kossuth, Louis, and Danubian Union, 20507; foreign policy, 20504; Hungary's greatest foreign diplomat, 20506
Kotzebue, August F. F. von, Siberian exile, 16455
Kouns, Nathan Chapman, in Missouri, U. S., 2361
Kozma, Sudwig, as book artist, 7331
Kremnica *see* Schemnitz
Kremer, Ivar: economic organizations, 16867; debacle, 14991; match industry, 15008
Krieger, forest productivity index: criticized, 4001; defended, 4003
Krishnamurti, J., thought, 13121

Kru (west Africa): cultural survey, 131; prov-
erbs, 1805
Kruisschans, battle, Belgium (1832), 530
Krzyszczak, Jerzy, and Poland, 7432
Kuban district, USSR, petroleum resources,
15937
Küchük Köhne, Anatolia, coins, 17874
Kuenen, Abraham, *De Godsdienst van Israel*
(rev.), 14417
Labastida, Francisco de, complaint to supreme
chief, Venezuela, 2376
La Baume, Eugène de, account of Antwerp
campaign (1832), 2231
de la Bignes, Breton physicians, 20245
La Boétie, *Servitude volontaire*, reexamined, 398
LABOR *see also* all labor topics following;
ACCIDENTS; **AGRICULTURAL LABOR**;
APPRENTICES; **CHILD LABOR**; **COL-**
LECTIVE AGREEMENTS; **Collective bar-**
gaining; **EFFICIENCY**; **Employee stock**
ownership; **EMPLOYMENT**; **Factories**; **in-**
spection; **Fatigue**; **Handicapped**; **Home-**
work; **HOURS OF LABOR**; **Household**
work; **HOUSING**; **INDUSTRIAL DIS-**
EASE; **INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND**
HYGIENE; **Intellectual workers**; **INTER-**
NATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE; **INTER-**
NATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION;
LIVING, Cost of, Standard of; **MIGRA-**
TION; **names of countries**, industries, and
occupations; **OCCUPATIONS**; **Older**
worker; **PERSONNEL AND PERSON-**
NEL ADMINISTRATION; **PRODUCTIV-**
ITY; **PROFIT SHARING**; **PSY-**
CHOLOGY, Industrial; **RAILROAD LA-**
BOR; **SAFETY**; **SLAVERY**; **SOCIAL**
LEGISLATION; **SOCIALISM**; **UNEM-**
PLOYMENT; **UNIONS**; **VACATIONS**;
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; **WAGES**;
WOMEN IN INDUSTRY; **Workers' edu-**
cation
agreements, international, adherence of fed-
eral governments, 4575
aliens, regulation, U. S.: 22033; Michigan,
16910
Association of Governmental Officials in In-
dustry of U. S. and Canada, convention:
Boston, Massachusetts (1931), 11766;
Louisville, Kentucky (1930), 1218
attitudes of U. S. (1931), 11772; working chil-
dren, Düsseldorf and Essen, Germany,
13463
bankruptcy, wage earners, U. S., 946, 13462
chambers of, Austria, 937
compulsory (*see also* forced), USSR, 9881,
13470
Conditions
Abyssinia, 16912
batik industry, Java, 16911
Dutch East Indies, 15179
France, 4201
Franklin county, Illinois, 12350
Hawaii (1929-30), 13456
increasing impoverishment, Germany,
13452
India, 4202, 18719
industrial worker, India, 21203
Japan, 4204
motion picture industry, 936
Shanghai, China, 18727
shop assistants, Great Britain, 11754
Tunisia, 7918
USSR, 2703, 5933, 5938, 5947
coolie: colonization, east coast, Sumatra,
7915; regulation, Dutch East Indies, 2965
and defense, U. S., 1286
demand, theory: 21287; Mill's theorem dis-
cussed, 9541
distribution, Africa, 2686
education: colleges, inquiry, 15859; religious,
England, 3149
and fascist system, Italy, 7912, 10083
forced (*see also* compulsory): abolition,
Sumatra, 8185; Dutch East Indies, 15368;
Liberia, 2883, 8362; porter duty, Belgian
Congo, 3405; tropical colonies, 1122
government, Tanganyika, 2688
history, Germany, 20194
human energy cost, industry, bibliography,
21213
as ideal, Italian heretics, Renaissance, 12853
and immigration policy, U. S., 4235
international conventions, U. S. ratification,
constitutionality, 13666

Kufara, Libya: description, 19614; exploration
of sanitary mission, 14249; explorers, 9453;
geography, 8834; occupation by Italy,
8438, 8456
Kuftin, B. A., contributions to ethnology, 12444
Ku K'ai-chih, *Treatise on landscape painting*,
9001
Kungälv, Sweden, urban geography, 17729

L

international scheme, proposal, 4590
legal and social position, workers, 2963
and machine, 11771, 14971
male, census, Germany (1925), 5934
marital condition, Ruhr coal miners, Ger-
many, 9882
market: liberal organization, 5932; organiza-
tion, Europe, 6000; Poland (1923-29),
4209; and population, 4623, 21304; pro-
fessions, Germany, 13493
Martial's Epigrams, references, 12789
mobility: coal industry, south Wales, 941;
occupational, Great Britain, 939; and un-
employment, Canada, 11818
native: in cities, Union of South Africa,
13453; Madagascar, 21202; Rhodesia, 5943
occupied, increase in, and effect, Germany,
938
press, changes in appeal, central Europe, 8560
prison: problem, U. S., 4421; survey, inter-
national, 21219
problems: north Africa, 12270; ordinance fac-
tory, India, 4199; and *Quadragesimo anno*,
2788
Proudhon's concept, 4297
regulation, India, 15184
research, institute, USSR, 22522
Royal Commission report, India, 945, 11770,
18919
Royal Social Board, Sweden, 4487
salaried workers, in crisis, 11813
saving, in clerical work, 21802
scarcity, Morocco, 942
science, social economic problem, 940
shock brigadier, USSR, 21409
and social policy, 2787
statisticians, conference, 4th international,
14116
statistics: 6763; handbook, U. S. (1931),
5948; international inquiries and Germany,
6778
supply, and birth rates, Germany, 4623
turnover: 13465; costs, 7746; hiring, cost,
11784; India, 18742; manufacturing, U. S.,
18769; methods of measuring, 4743; statis-
tics, standard method, 8706
unskilled, birth rates, 6628
voluntary service: Austria, 21301; Germany,
21312
Whitley report, India, 4498
LABOR BANKS *see* **BANKING**; **BANKS**
Labor Charter, Italy, 1079
Labor contracts (*see also* **COLLECTIVE**
AGREEMENTS; **CONTRACTS**; **LABOR**
RELATIONS; "Yellow dog" contracts):
Egypt, 6th-8th cent., 9177; employment,
and due process, 2830; medieval statutes,
20165; phases, multiple, Germany, 21235
Labor courts: collectivism and individualism,
21231; Germany, 10077; Switzerland,
14773
LABOR DISPUTES *see also* **ARBITRATION**,
INDUSTRIAL; **Conciliation**; **Lockouts**;
STRIKES
first American court case (1805), 13150;
Austria, Rumania (1930-31), 15187; bill,
Great Britain (1930), 17157; causes and fre-
quency, India and other countries, 2699;
Great Britain (1931), 7917; injunctions, U. S.,
17082; law, Anglo-American, theorems,
17045; law, England, origins, 18164; rail-
ways and steamship lines, Italy, 4412; settle-
ment, Italy, 15498; Trades Disputes and
Trade Union Act (1927), Great Britain,
15516; trend, U. S., 21233; U. S. (1916-31),
16924
LABOR INJUNCTIONS *see* **INJUNCTIONS**
LABOR LEGISLATION *see also* **Factories**, **in-**
spection; **SOCIAL LEGISLATION**; **names**
of specific legislation
(1930), 6398
beginnings, Switzerland, 18722
China: 2679; (1929-30), 6403
drafting and enforcement, 1213
Dutch East Indies, 21995

Kung-Yueh (central Asia), T'u-chueh tribe,
history, 5240
Kurds, operations against, Iraq, 1181
Kurile islands, Japan, exploration, 19447
Kwangsai, China, mineral resources, 14203
Kwangtung, China: electrification project,
4808; population, statistics, 19226
Kyamtwara (west Africa), history of kings,
8909
Ecuador, 13861
French Indo-China, 6217
functions, change, 21239
international: codification, 3012, 6486; de-
velopment, 3016; influence of Dutch
Catholics, 1334
necessity, 6377
Paraguay, 13862
political significance, Germany, 21677
revenues, state, U. S., 1039
Rumania, 6383
sources, 8091
Spain, 15180
standards, international and U. S., 8344
U. S. (1931), 19062
Venezuela, 10258
LABOR MOVEMENT *see also* **UNIONS**
collapse, U. S., 7920
culture, Poland, 12034
decline, U. S., 4205
Japan, 10323, 21222
Mannson, Fabian, Swedish leader, 11236
political action: Australia, 2893; Palestine,
15380
riots, Haut Rhin, France (1847), 7424
Spain, 21225
trade unions, rise, beginnings to Marx, 2694
Labor organization (*see also* **SYNDICALISM**;
UNIONS): **artel**, USSR, 21226; **mental**
workers, international, 947; **household em-**
ployees, Switzerland, 15188; **Negroes**,
U. S., 948; **textile**, U. S. South, 7921
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS *see also* **GUILDS**;
SYNDICALISM; **UNIONS**
American Federation of Labor, histories,
member unions, 591
American Federation of Musicians, 950
Chapelier law (1791), 7428
Christian syndicalism, France, 21228
family relations association, Haut-Rhin in-
dustries (1929-30), 5940
International Federation of Hatters, con-
gress (1931), 5957
paper industry, conference (1931), 7923
and police, 2950
U. S., 21223
LABOR PARTY *see* **names of countries**,
Political parties
LABOR PRODUCTIVITY *see also* **EFFI-**
CIENCY; **Productivity**
agricultural: 7631; U. S., 692, 13209,
blast furnaces, U. S., 18726
coal industry: Great Britain, 5941; U. S., 9880;
U. S. (1890-1930), 11760
and displacement: 11758; electric light and
power industry, U. S., 18724; leather in-
dustry, U. S., 21313; printer telegraph,
U. S., 11825; private wire systems, 16961;
ticker telegraph, U. S., 15238
and emotional state, 7931
inquiry, 935
iron and steel industry, sheet department,
U. S. (1925-29), 5944
and lighting, jute weaving mill, 2681
mining, German districts (1931), 11767
street and road building and ditch digging,
5945
typists, 16932
LABOR RELATIONS *see also* **ARBITRATION**,
INDUSTRIAL; **COLLECTIVE ARGREE-**
MENTS; **Collective bargaining**; **Concilia-**
tion; **Employee stock ownership**; **IN-**
JUNCTIONS; **Labor courts**; **LABOR**
DISPUTES; **PERSONNEL AND PER-**
SONNEL ADMINISTRATION; **Profit**
sharing; **STRIKES**; "Yellow dog" con-
tracts
Baltimore and Ohio plan in manufacturing,
U. S., 2700
boycott, government regulation, Norway,
17317
and church, assumption of responsibility,
U. S., 13469
congress, Amsterdam, Netherlands (1931):
4196; Soviet viewpoint, 11513

LABOR RELATIONS (continued)

council, Poland, 21234
and credit union, 2647
employee attitudes, 15196
employee representation: administration costs, 21236; and interviewing, Western Electric Company, U. S., 9892; resolutions reviewable by courts, Germany, 21201
employees' associations, 21230
Ford, 21240, 21241
India, 18736
industrial employment code, U. S., 2697
liberal policy, 6405
overspeeding of labor, myth, U. S., 4217
regulation, Australia, 10262
and *Rerum novarum*, 1177, 18129
social peace, organization, 953
studies, Europe, Zeiss works, F.I.A.T. establishments, Philips works, Sandvik steel works, 21247
Swope plan, U. S., 21086, 21199
unemployment insurance and savings plan, J. I. Case Company, U. S., 9889
U. S. South, 21237
war in mountains, Harlan, Kentucky, 15189
welfare work: Australia, 9959; U. S., 9885
workers, suggestions from, U. S., 21232
Labour and Socialist International (see also Second International): congress (1931), 4208, 6233, 8237
LABOUR PARTY see names of countries, Political Parties
Labrador: culture, origin, 1794; Eskimos, 8889; survey, 15959
Lace industry, Jean Pluyms, Flemish lace-maker, 3816
la Colombiere, W. O. Claude de, biography, 7346
Lacour-Guyet, G., *Talleyrand* (rev.), 11195
Lactantius Firmianus, and St. Augustine, 12852
Ladies Mercury, first English periodical for women (1793), 497
Ladle Hill, England, unfinished hill fort, 7101
La Fayette, Marquis de: vs. the farmers' general, 5369; Florida lands, 9459; visit to Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Apr. 1825), 593
Laferrère, governor of Algeria, 9455
La Follette, Robert Marion, Sr., and Theodore Roosevelt, 9484
Lagash, Babylonia: archaeological work (spring, 1929), 1830; culture, 12693
La Grange, interpolation, and points of infection, 12432
Laguna, Brazil, folklore, 8897
Laird, John C., journey to Minnesota, U. S. (1850), 5513
Laissez-faire: and economic planning, 13302; origin, 9538
La Junta, Colorado, first graves, 2296
Lalayan, Yervant, contributions to ethnology, 14150
Lamar, Lucius Quintus, Cincinnatus, and reconstruction, 7526
Lamartine, Alphonse de: evaluation, 509; as historian and politician, 19837
Lambert, Charles, letters on Mehemet Ali in Sudan (1838), 557
Lambert, Mayer, historical work, 10757
Lamennais, Hugues F. R. de, social romanticism, 20395
Lamps, Jewish Palestinian, 1846
Lamsdorf, V. N., diary, 16458
LAND see also AGRARIAN REFORM; LAND ECONOMICS; REAL ESTATE; SETTLEMENTS; SOILS; TAXATION
abandonment, southwestern France, 14041
drainage, and malaria control, Italy, 2755
economic inventory, Wisconsin, northern, U. S., 17760
forest concept, 20894
improvement: Italy, southern, 19494;
marginal: concept, 16620; and cotton crop, U. S. South, 5635
occupancy, agricultural, isopleth maps, 1650
policy: Denmark, 14935; Kenya, 5623, 9571
projects, Poland, 9575
public: conservation, U. S., 17345; Dutch East Indies, 21650; and education, Texas, U. S., 21980; finance, Texas, U. S., 20635; government house domain, Sidney, Australia, 500; pioneer officers, U. S., 5452; and semi-public, Connecticut, U. S., 13219
records: Baltimore county, Maryland (1671), 16550; Transylvania, Rumania, 16619; title registration, New York, U. S., 6191
sale, transfer tax on contracts, 6162
as security, German law, 20898
surveys, soil erosion, U. S., 4878
LAND ECONOMICS see also LAND topics;

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS; AGRICULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT; MORTGAGES; Public domain; REAL ESTATE; RENT
farm real estate, U. S.: situation (1931), 3977; value, Missouri (1927-30), 13220
land trusts, 999
urban: home ownership and apartment house increase, U. S., 718; production costs, Sunnyside, Long Island, 9631
valorization, proposed, Hungary, 5630
Land mortgage banks, need, 11697
LAND REFORM see AGRARIAN REFORM
LAND TENURE see also AGRARIAN REFORM; Agricultural ladder; FARM MANAGEMENT; LAND ECONOMICS; RENT; SETTLEMENTS
acquisition, Yugoslavia, 2844
Africa, east, 20829
Agricultural Holdings act, Scotland, 15507
alien land legislation, California (1913), 11274
Alpine valleys, Tirol, Austria, 3366
assignment, Czechoslovakia, 17054
Belgian Congo, 15357
Campagna, Roman, Italy, 3845
classification, Bulgaria, 6909
"common land," colonial Mexico, 3922
consolidation of holdings: Germany, 18393; needed, Rumania, 2432; Poland, 14937
"contract on joint account," Italy, 687
distribution, Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 675
entailed lands, Hungary, 5627
Estonia, 20833
expropriation, south Russia (1915-17), 13101
feudal nature, Persia, 5624
forfeiture and grant, Scotland, English occupation, 16282
grants: first law regulating, French colonial Louisiana, 13157; to railroads, U. S., 7763
holdings, new, settlement legislation, 21997
Irish Free State, 20782
large and small farms, Czechoslovakia, 9572
law, Orkney and Shetland, 18052
legislation needed, Hungary, 5625
metayage: Dutch East Indies, 679; and paid labor, Italy, 2433
Mexico, 10091
ownership, Rumania, 16621
peasant holdings, Roman Campagna, 20837
Persia, 18386, 20834
preemption, U. S. frontier, 14854
redistribution: holdings, Westphalia, Germany, 14232
rural administrative districts, Merovingian era, 12908
size of holdings: and agricultural crisis, Egypt, 16603; small, Bulgaria, 18373; Spain, 7623
Spain, 1186
survey, Fremont and Boscawen, New Hampshire, 18387
swamp areas, northern Morocco, 3388
tenancy, and cotton farming, Oklahoma, U. S., 14148
Torrens system, North Carolina, U. S., 20832
transfers, Irish Free State, 18378
West Indies, 20831
LAND UTILIZATION see also FORESTRY; IRRIGATION; RECLAMATION
abandoned land, Chesapeake bay region, U. S., 15977
agricultural: Philippine islands, 20826; pasture, Indiana, U. S., 20838; research, 2431; research, Alger county, Michigan, 15972
credit problems, 20818
extension work, 5626
and farm problem, U. S., 20835
Finland, 8824
Germany, 9573
Laurel county, Kentucky, 15974
maps, Leicester, England, 3367
marginal, Nicholas and Webster counties, West Virginia, 17768
Ohio, southeastern, U. S., 680, 15973
Palestine, 17693
planning: national, Great Britain, 9576; New York state, U. S., 20847
and population, increase, West Friesland, Netherlands, 3351
potential, Petsamo, Finland, 17733
public, Philippine islands, 12159
readjustments, taxation, U. S., 21365
Rio Grande valley, Texas, 14278
shifts, Michigan, U. S. (1930), 3974
South Africa, Union of, 14262
submarginal land, Lake states, U. S., 2438
survey: Durham, New Hampshire, 4881; Great Britain, 58, 8819, 16623; Tanganyika, 14257

and tenure, Pirovano, Argentina, 8867
use and misuse, 20830
and water supply, Ferris valley, southern California, 12595
yields, and cattle raising, 13229
LAND VALUES see also LAND ECONOMICS; LAND UTILIZATION; REAL ESTATE
assessment, classification method, Wisconsin, U. S., 13547
principles, Germany, 9574
rising, Japan, 13221
rural, Buenos Aires province, Argentina, 13222
taxation, Great Britain, 6310
vacant land, suburban areas, 16652
valuation: methods, 13232; principles, Germany, 9574; early, Scotland, 18089
Landais, Admiral Pierre reappraisal, 2341
Landes, Pierre, advocate, and *Discours aux Welches*, 14718
Landes, France, metallurgy, 15911
Landscape gardening, in old Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 9266
Lanfranc: and Canterbury privileges, 2023; defense, 7198
Lang, Andrew, on Joan of Arc, 20181
Langia-Acholi mountains, boundary, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Uganda, 1723
LANGUAGE see also ALPHABET; COMMUNICATION; LINGUISTICS; names of countries, languages, and peoples; WRITING
Abyssinia, dialects, 3483
Afghanistan, 10123
Americanisms (1831), 5444
analysis, Libya, 3482
Anglo-Saxon, grammar, 9197
Arabic: dialect, new document, 12th cent., 5229; grammatical miscellanies, 7286
area, high German, Belgium, 12654
Armenian, history, 10816
assimilation, Jews, Polish colleges, 12337
Caddo (American Indian), dialects, 17813
Carians (Asia Minor), 14421
changes, Russian in U. S., 17532
contemporary, development, 10431
criminals, argot: 8612; Switzerland, 17th cent., 9413
and culture, Spain, 15723
differences, France and Germany, 17528
distribution: 6860; Africa, 7044; Berber, North Africa, 14347; Germany, 14148
Dutch words in French, 20412
English: and science, mid-17th cent., 20043; use, Togo, 4658
Ethiopic, history, Abyssinia, 3484
Etruscan: history, 1950; influence on Latin, 253
Flemish, demand for (1896), 523
flower, Hungary, 9405
French: 18th cent., 510; in Geofroy Tory, *Champ Fleury*, 16th cent., 18071; German influence on, 9204; influence on Italian, 18th cent., 20436
Galla (Abyssinia), 14348
Gardiner, Egyptian grammar, remarks, 3567
German: in Luther's early lectures, 2012; Pennsylvania, U. S., 6599; north Schleswig, 13098; in U. S. religion, 13003
Glagolitic, and Cyrillic, 18034
Greek, medieval, projected dictionary, 10987
Hebrew, revival, 3868
Hittite: hieroglyphs, attempt to decipher, 17933; history and decipherment, 1921; and Moscho-Hittite, 9041
Homeric, dialect, criticism, 19951
Indo-Germanic, Hittite and "Asia Minor" languages, 1919
and intelligence tests, effect, 13985
international: Esperanto, 21971, 22294; functions, 1440, 1441
interpreter, role in diplomacy, 22269
Japan, reforms, 9443
Latin: Dalmatia, 19980; Etruscan influence, 253; French comedy, 12th cent., 7249; literature, 15th cent., history, 12945; Ruodlieb, use of, 3696; verses added to glossary, 15th cent., 3731
Latin-Romance, in Isidore of Seville, 368
laws: Belgium, 13718; Czechoslovakia, 13721
missions, 13th-14th cent. knowledge and study, 2002
and nationalism, 17465
Negro, patois, 1498
New Kingdom hieratic, transcription, 3566
Norman and Viking, 20137
Nuba mountains, Africa, 3492
late Old English rune names, 18065
origin: 3139; Basque, 14337
Pai Hua, China, 13842

- philology, classical, seminar, University of Erlangen, Germany, 1628
Phrygian and Mysian, 9065
Polish, Jewish influence, 9296
prehistoric, as index to cultural evolution, Italy, 19717
pre-literate, Fulani (west Africa), 17837
problem: Alsace-Lorraine, 8593; Belgium, 10125, 17149, 21662; Denmark, settlement, 6245; Irish Free State, 21695; Malta, 13708
qualification, school children, Czechoslovakia, 6244
and race, 6999
Ras Shamra tablets, 1838, 1905, 1915, 7118, 10811, 10814, 12754, 17928
romance, studies, analysis, 11026
runic: origin, 7148; Halland monuments, Sweden, 7250
Sanskrit as spoken language, 279
Scotland, medieval, 18057
Sierra de Puebla, Mexico, geography, 13165
slang: effect of prohibition, U. S., 8589; Istanbul, Turkey, 8906, 12340
sociology, 15638
and state employment, Czechoslovakia, 10033
study, methods, 3219
Swahili, east Africa, 3486
symbols, early Incas, 17802
terminology, social science, adequacy, 1576
in treaties, 15555
Turkish: letters from Hungarian Institute at Berlin, 20120; south, 55 poems, 7220
types, lower social classes, 12272
vocabulary: convicts, 4677; technical, 18th cent., 9255
Yiddish, and Goethe, 13022
Languedoc, France, floods (1930), 3348
Lanman, Charles Rockwell, Indologist, 4955
Laos, French Indo-China: government, model, 6214; tea production, 14196
la Parra, Juan Adam de, Spanish inquisitor, 18132
La Paz, Bolivia, geography, 10690
LAPLAND *see also* **FINLAND**
ceremonies, ancient, 7022
Finnish: forest regions, 4850; place names, Petsamo, 15929
folklore, 7027
mythology, 7034
Norwegian, exploration (1930), 8821
pack saddle, origin, 7024
Larceny, punishment, Poland, 15th cent., 7228
la Rivière, le Mercier de, at Martinique (1759-64), 16435
Larrazábal, Felipe, Mexican experiences, 7559
La Sale, Antoine de, MS 10959, study, Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels, 12934
La Salle, Robert Cavalier de, house at Lachine, Canada, 13044
Laski, Albert, relations to Rumania, 7229
Las Siete Partidas, history, 9214
Lastours, François Rigail de, African work, 9457
LATERAN ACCORD *see* **PAPACY**
Lathrop, Julia C., work, 21988
LATIN AMERICA *see also* **CENTRAL AMERICA**; **MONROE DOCTRINE**;
names of countries and leaders; Pan American topics; **SOUTH AMERICA**
advertising, radio, 2595
air transportation, 15046
Anglo-American rivalry on Plata river (1820-30), 9503
Bermúdez, General, centenary, 11342
Bolívar, Simon: address at Angostura (Cuidad Bolívar, Venezuela), 627; Bello correspondence, 621; last journey, 3925; obsequies, 7558; politician, 2371; youth, 620
boundary problems, 3042, 6563
Boves, proclamation, 7561
Carabobo, battle, 7557
coal production (1913-31), 18446
commerce: character and distribution, 826; U. S., 816
commercial treaties: 6527; policy, 8460
conquest and colonization, cruelties in, 14810
La Conquista del Perú, and *Libro Vltimo del Summario delle Indie Occidentali* (1534), 624
corridor in colonial administration, 5553
Costa Firme, campaign, 7554
culture: attitude toward North American, 8591; Spanish influence, 7560
Doctrina Christiana, first printed book, 623
economic conditions: 14872; development, 9560
economic contributions to Spain (1518-1704), 13163
federalism (1820), 3926
foreign relations
Europe and U. S., 17431, 22234
Ibero-Americanism, air convention, 15544
in League of Nations, 13930
and Sino-Japanese conflict, 22208
Spain, interference, 8434
U. S.: 17380; bonds, 8431; business understanding, 3020; Clark memorandum, 10305; difficulties, 1376; improvement, 4564; loans, 11730; policy, 4567; understanding, 3021
fuel and power, 3958
Garibaldi, work, 20437
history, teaching, in U. S. schools, 6824
immigration, African, 11340, 20674
insurance: 13379; regulation, foreign companies, 842
and International Labour Conference, 18721
investments, U. S., 11717, 21165
Jesuit missions, 7336
Kino of Pimeria Alta, Jesuit missionary, 20314
"Legend of the Caesars," bases, 14874
Matos, Manuel: conspiracy (1808), 11338; trial, 11343
early medical remedies, soldier's letter to Monardes, 16198
Miranda, Francisco: in New England, 611; money, 14875
Monroe commission, and U. S. recognition, 3911
papacy, recognition of independence, 5557
political experiments, 10300
press, improvement, 6287
printing, origin, on Rio de la Plata, 5558
religious orders in Christianization, 2179
Sagazrazu, Colonel Miguel, documents, 3921
Spain: colonies (1808-26), 11346; colonial policy, and the revolution, 5552; social legislation during colonization, 16580
Spanish-Cuban Historical Institute, 9499
tourism, 3438
U. S. citizens in wars of independence (1808-24), 628
universities, colonial, 3920
LATIN LANGUAGE
Dalmatia, 19980; Etruscan influence, 253; French comedy, 12th cent., 7249; Isidore de Seville, Latin-Romance, 368; literature, 15th cent., history, 12945; Rudolphe, use of, 3696; verses added to glossary, 15th cent., 3731
Latin Monetary Union, forerunner, Bank for International Settlements, 15135
Latini, Bruneto, forgeries of letters, 19th cent., 14465
Latouche, Henri de, French journalist, 2228
Latour, Claude: traitor to France, 9345
Latrade, Louis, deputy from Corrèze, France, work, 7413
LATVIA *see also* **BALTIC STATES**; **RUSSIA**
agriculture, reform, failure, 18382
architecture, rural, 5254
cartography, 19560
civil procedure, development, 2934
constitution, development (1922-30), 21502
economic conditions: 11400; (1931), 16610; country of export, 651; mineral resources 19573
finance, public, Riga, 4408
foreign relations, influences, 12212
maps, bibliography, Valmeira (Wolmar), 4849
place names, 19561
plants, research, 19570
population, statistics: 14010; (1930), 14018
press, development, 1211
railroads: development, 20991; state (1929-30), 9718
Riga, cathedral conflict, 12016, 12017
roads, 21004
soils, 19577
superstition, role of Jew, 6674
tariff policy, 7799
transportation, and city planning, 4463
USSR, non-aggression pact, 17427
vocational guidance for Germans, 13451
Laughter, plants which induce, 10777
Laundries, women employed, U. S., 7948
Laurel county, Kentucky, land utilization, 15974
Lausanne conference (1932), Switzerland, results, 22285
Lautenbach, Alsace, collegiate church (1661), 474
Lavergne, socialism of cooperatives, 2786
Lavigerie, Cardinal Charles Martial Allemand, work in Algeria, 5282
Lavoisier, Antoine L.: notes on combustion (1772), 16360; role in history of chemistry 16362; role in history of science, 16364
LAW *see also* **CANON, CIVIL, COMMERCIAL, Common, CRIMINAL, Customary, FAMILY, GERMANIC, INTERNATIONAL, Islamic, MARITIME, MARRIAGE, NATURAL, and ROMAN LAW; COURTS; EQUITY; JURISPRUDENCE; JUSTICE; LAW, HISTORY OF; Legal aid**
analysis, systems, 13612
assimilation, Scotland and England, 21463
bases, legal and moral duty, 18853
cases not covered by, 21467, 21468
cause in, 17043
Chinese, influence upon Mongolian law 18850
codes, lack of order, Argentina, 2800
codification, Yugoslavia, 21471
comparative: 17050; history, 19326; increasing interest, U. S., 18851; marriage, 11911; need for knowledge, 11908; progress, 10026; systematization, Great Britain, 18857
concepts: 10029; Italy, 10079; Socrates and Plato compared, 10011
correlation, lack of definition, 15307
criticism, ethical basis, 8084
damage from material causes, liability, France and Great Britain, 2802
desuetude, Scotland, 8304
development: 19334; and industrialization, 18967; Philippine islands, 13714; recent, characteristics, 13616
ecclesiastical, Italy, 21497, 21498
and economic theory, Great Britain, 11907
and economics, sciences, correlation, 18855
Education, 15860
academic preparation, Minnesota, U. S., 19384
admission requirements, U. S., 19382, 19383
aims and methods, 4778
aptitude tests, Yale university, U. S., 19329
and bar examinations, U. S.: 4780; statistics, 4776
and bar examiners, 8740
and business positions, Germany, 10574
case method, Canada, 10571
curriculum, accounting, 3273
Czechoslovakia, 8744
legal ethics, 14172
Northwestern university, U. S., 19385
prison clinics, Germany, 6849
schools, evening, or part-time, 3275
standardization, U. S., 22532
teaching, Harvard Law School, 6847
U. S., 4781, 8743, 12462, 14171, 14173, 19381, 19389
enforcement, and crime rates, 12354
and ethics, 10204
extra-legal approach, 11912
fictions, 21464
fiscal, internationalization, problems, 18854
France and Germany compared, 8088
Germany, 21470
Grundnorm theory, 15306
gypsy, England, 8907
ideal element, 4309
and industry: modern feudal system, 1069; theory, 10025
intent, objective character, 18852
jurisdiction, vertical allocation, 15303
labor theorems, Anglo-American, 17045
literature, Czechoslovakia, 11909
maxims, Permanent Court of International Justice, 22185
modification, by judges, 10205
municipal, and international, 13618, 15315, 15316, 15550, 15566
norms: in derogation of existing, 13609; social, 13615
observance, as condition of jurisdiction, Great Britain, 12076
periodicals, Bulgaria, 21461
personality in, Hegel, 8040
pledge money, institution, criticism, 8081
practice: by corporations, U. S., 4511; by laymen, 6346; by laymen and lay agencies, 6348
primitive, Caucasus mountain tribes, 147
principles, general, in international law 13902
private: and public, realm, 10024; unification, Rumania, 4307
problems, permanent, 15309
and psychiatry, U. S., 10567
psychological origins, 10023
and psychological research, 10028
public: Netherlands (1922-30), 21503; Spain, Council of State, 4319

LAW (continued)

reform, fact finding, method proposed, 8742
res publicae, USSR, 15318
 research: scientific methods, 22433; Yale university, U. S., 6850
 role, substantive and procedural, 13607
 rules: application and elaboration, 17044;
 present constitutional practice, 2796
 science, rational basis, 6106
 social phases, 17282
 sources, physical and moral, 11910
 Spanish, influence in Louisiana, U. S., 8085
 and state: 8050, 10029; theories, 4311
 status, Rumania, 11906
 statute, scope, U. S., 2898
 system: Czechoslovakia, 10074; Rhodes, 17042
 theory: 17047; Brandeis, Louis, 2799, 6100, 10027, 18856; Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 21462, 21465; constitutional law, 1070; criticism, 17048; death penalty, 1255; English and American Revolutions, 13588; and eugenics, 13608; Greek philosophy, influence, 8089; Hegel, 13587, 17041; Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr., 2798, 2799, 4304, 4312, 18856, 18859; Hungary, 6098; juridical persons, Italy, 1066; juristic and judicial contrasted, 6099; legal realism, 2801; and materialistic conception of history, 21459; "must" and "ought," 17046; organ and agency doctrines, 15302; pragmatism, 13611; and relativity, 13613; *Robinsonrecht*, 8090; rules and concepts, logical character and function, 2803; rules, formal, overridden by facts, 6103; rules, and process of decision, 4308; sociological, 8083; syndicalism, influence, 17031; will of individual as creator of private rights, 8086
 "voluntarism," Suarez, Francisco, 21458

LAW, HISTORY OF *see also* **LAW**
 actions for impiety against Greek philosophers, 3586
 first American labor case, 13150
 Anglo-Norman legal use of "fine," 13th cent., 2078
 animals and lifeless things, prosecutions, Greek law, 5033
 Antwerp, judicial documents (1566), 405
 Assyrian documents, 1896
 Babylonia, business organizations, 16131
 Balfour, Sir James, *Practicks*, 18088
 and bibliography, 16412
 Bottelgier, *Somme rural*, 7277
 Britons of north, legal survivals, to 12th cent., 20160
 Byzantine: in Rumanian translation, 10995; contracts of sale in East and West, 16249
 Celtic, compensation for crimes, 2059, 20142
 Christian law, influence, 12864
 code of Hammurabi: analysis, 9024; river traffic, 9021
 code of Valencia, extension to territories, 16289
 commercial law, institutes, Mantua, Italy, 14583
 Coptic, 19971
 criminal law, origin, Athens, Greece, 12770
 debtor servitude, Ptolemaic Egypt, 16130
 diplomats and form of official documents, 16274
 document from Nuzi, 17921
 Egyptian civil procedure ordinance, 16128
 English inns of court, members, rôle in U. S. history, 7534
 an early fine, England, 20164
 Fourier, Paul, work, 2222
 Goethe in service of law, 13083
 Greco-Egyptian, double receipts, 17948
 Greek: documents from Dura, Mesopotamia, 17944; and Greco-Egyptian marriage law, 9066; religious laws from Cyrene, 5036
 Hamburg citizenships, codification (1864), 14750
 Hellenistic legal documents, 19969
 Heraclitus, legal philosophy, 19955
 Huber, Ulrich, work, 9377
 Irish, early, 11017
 Italian, tendencies, 7437
 Ives, St., patron of lawyers, 11035
 Jewish: and John Selden, 7378; legacies to creditors and satisfaction of debt, 16244
 judicial system, Croatian collections, 12899
 legal profession, historical status, England, 20210
 legalist school of Chinese political thought, 20022
 letters patent and writs, dating and delivery,

14th cent., 18096
 Ligurian law of succession in Alpine countries, 20183
 local, Grimberghen, Belgium (1275), 11025
mainplevie in customary law of Liège, 14574
 marriage: medieval Serbia, 11007; second, of widow, and loss of property, Castilian law, 18075
 megalithic civilization, 17897
 Möser, Justus, life, 14372
 neo-Babylonian documents: adoption, 17924; sale of pledge by creditor, 16132
 norms, medieval Poland and Yugoslavia, 11006
 notarial formularies, archives of Provence and Venaissin, 12926
 novation in Greco-Egyptian papyri, 17947
 oaths: of fidelity, 1st-9th cent., 21038; Ptolemaic epoch, Greek and Egyptian elements, 17945
 papyri, legal, study, 9089
 peasant, elderly, old Nordic law, 5158
 Pest law school, Hungary (1756-71), 5397
 Pillius, medieval glossator, edition of works, 18055
 Plato, *Laws*, and Greek family law, 19948
 possession: concept in Russian and east Polish private law, 10996; proof, under *smrtis*, 285
 punishment theory, development, 8080
 real property, Germany, 2257
 research, 1634
 Roman law, expansion, 12960
 Savona, Italy, statute (1404-05), 20203
 Septuagint renderings of terms for law, 1900
 sex expression, control, 3722
 slavery in Greco-Egyptian law, 17946
 Slavic: Maciejowski, W. A., and program of comparative history, 14545; sale of immovables, 12904; Slavonia, collectivism, 12892
 teaching: and position of legal profession, 20210; and study, Wales, 10th-13th cent., 7237, 20141
 transitory or intertemporal private law, medieval, 18054
 trials in Babylonian, Greek, and Germanic law, 17952
 Tucholczyk, Jean Cervus, works, 11002
 Ukrainian literature (1919-29), 10997
 Ureña y Smenjuad, Rafael de, work, 3518
 Wielant, Philip, and Damhouder, 11057
 wills of Jews in British West Indies (to 1800), 11142
 women as guardians in classical law and Greek-Egyptian papyri, 3583
 Lawrence, Governor, case against assembly in Nova Scotia, 20355
 Lawrence, T. E., and Arab uprising, 3027;
 Arabian accomplishments estimated, 636
 Lawrence, Massachusetts, textile strike, 4213

LAWYERS
 and accounting, 2508, 7741; admission to bar U. S., 4781; advice to clients, bases, 17266; bar associations, U. S., 1262; and engineers, cooperation, petroleum industry, 19015; excess number, U. S., 1258; historical status, England, 20210; income, Germany, 15213; integration, proposals, Iowa, U. S., 6195; numbers, reduction, Italy, 4505; organized bar, U. S., 21939; power of bar, Alabama, U. S., 2931; responsibility, U. S., 17247, 17528; self-governing bar, U. S., 21873; Slav, congress, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia (1933), 6339; Tanerijen, Willem van der, Brabant, 15th cent., 9238
 Lead: future, 7072; industry, Argentina, 4008, 17790
 Lead poisoning, soldering with alloys or with "homogeneous" solder, 4219

LEADERSHIP *see also* **MANAGEMENT**;
 names of leaders
 analysis, 10402, 14055
 delinquent girls, characteristics, 12246
 in children, 13989
 and genius: psychological aspects, 17452; relation, 22361
 military, rural and urban born, 3116
 Negroes, U. S.: analysis, 12317; distribution, 12316
 personality, analysis, 17507
 political, psychology, 8238
 and press, Great Britain, 2897
 prestige, effect on attitudes, 3121
 psychology, 8561
 religious, and scientific eminence, 4645
 revolution, Mexico, 2884

role in organization, 17508
 rural: need, 8549; soldiers, 3116; Washington, U. S., 12314
 and social class, Germany, 17522
 statesman, new type, 1058
 in teachers, necessity, 8571
 U. S., responsibility, 3033

LEAGUE OF NATIONS *see also* names of fields of activity, e.g., **LABOR, MAN-DATES, MINORITIES**, 15576
 aggression: financial assistance to states threatened with, 6493; military assistance, 22165
 agricultural credit, plan, 11689
 amendments, to "reconcile" with Pact of Paris, 8422
 armaments: private manufacture, 1349; reduction, 6575
 11th Assembly: federated Europe, 12187; and Permanent Court of International Justice, 19146; problems, 22167
 12th Assembly: 6498, 10295, 22182; Pact of Paris, adjustment, 6511
 Austrian and Hungarian finances, report, 6509
 and aviation, military, 15462
 and Bosphorus, straits, guarantee, 13938
 Canada, election to council, 12188
 Catholic church, support, 6496
 and Christianity, medieval, 22174
 Commission for Intellectual Cooperation, activities, 1360
 Commission of Study for European Union, 6508
 Conference on Inland Navigation, Geneva, Switzerland (1930), 3011
 Conference on Motor Vehicles, conclusions, 7775
 control of factors of production, program, 14999
 convention for financial assistance, 12178, 13939
 conventions, ratification, 15584
 Covenant: Article 11, comparative study, 8420; Article 18, 22172; Article 19, application, 17369; Article 24, problems, 8408
 creditors' protection, center, suggestion, 3015
 criminal law, unification, 21947
 criticism, 15633
 decisions: advice of experts, 1064; legal nature, 22129
 disarmament: 6512, 6570, 15585; obligations, 22101; preparatory work, 1418, 22175; steps, 8478
 and Dutch East Indies (1930), 1357
 economic interests, conflicting, settlement, 15298
 economic sanctions, 15571
 education commission, China, 22188
 and Europe, 21455
 and Europe, U. S. of: 6478, 17366, 17371; study, 6503
 as federation of federations, 6483
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, concept, 13584
 Financial Committee: functions, 15158; gold report, 11664
 German proposal (1919), 13933
 gold delegation: memorandum on gold question, 5869; report, 4142, 18650
 growth, 8418
 "intermunicipality," debates on, 1217
 international conference, bills of exchange and checks: 7893; unification of laws, 7895
 international disputes, settlement, 4551, 15574
 International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation: 1306, 6510; activities, 8417; and universities, 17370
 and international law, 15552
 and Italy, 12180
 juvenile delinquency, criminal procedure against, 21951
 labor, forced, convention, 15368
 Latin America in, 13930
 and legal warfare, 8406
 and Liberia: 21583; reconstruction, 22160
 loans, to central European countries, 16859
 and Locarno treaties, 22176
 Manchuria, Sino-Japanese conflict: 6531, 8414, 8477, 12177, 12183, 12217, 12220, 13926, 13964, 13967, 15588, 15597, 17368, 17375, 17378, 17428, 19136, 19140, 22161, 22230
 membership, and membership in International Labour Organization, 4552
 Mexico, membership, 13927, 13944
 model for British Commonwealth of Nations, 1072

- nature: 1359; legal, 22187
 Netherlands, participation, 1355
 and neutrality: 13919; elimination, 3051
 organization, 10297
 personnel, diplomatic privileges and immunities, 6447, 6457
 and Poland, 22240
 prisoners, treatment, report, 13815
 problems, 4546, 12181
 rural hygiene conference, Red Cross at, 6490
 sanctions: 22183; economic, 19149
 social legislation, 22168
 and sovereignty, 10029, 15296
 and *status quo*, 4545
 survey (1931), 6495
 Swedish participation, 8432
 and tariff, post-war, proposals, 13935
 trade restrictions, 8410
 traffic in women and children, 3212, 22180
 and treaty making, 8094
 and unemployment, 8427, 8428
 U. S.: cooperation, 8449, 13941; membership, 1398, 15615; policy, 4573; policy (1931), 8466; relations with Council, 22196; rejection, 15613
 Upper Silesian settlement, 10287
 war, prevention, 15570
 League of Nations Societies, Federation of, resolutions, Budapest congress, 1412
 Leases, real property and taxation, 9987
 Leather industry: Germany, 4029; labor displacement, U. S., 21313
 Leavenworth Penitentiary, U. S., health problems, 19311
LEBANON
 agriculture, area cultivated, 1674; conflict of laws, 6438; folksons, 8934; missions (1831-), 9280; racial descent of people, 11064; shipping, 2545; taxation, system, 16988
 Lee, Arthur, first U. S. envoy to Spain, 11291
 Le Fur, natural law theory, 15305
 Legal aid
 clinics: U. S., 15447; value, 6848
 for poor: Canada, 1270; Irish Free State, 17265
 Leghorn, Italy, Marranos, 3676
LEGISLATION *see also* Initiative; **LABOR LEGISLATION**; Lobbying; names of states and countries; **REFERENDUM**; **SOCIAL LEGISLATION**
 by *acuerdo*, Philippine islands, 12042
 definiteness, criteria, 6152
 Democratic joint policy committee, U. S., 21766
 dissection, U. S., 13643
 Draconic, explanation, 18842
 drafting, Czechoslovakia, 12041
 and effectiveness of law, U. S., 6288
 emergency: Oklahoma, U. S., 18968; Germany, 21492
 fascist, Italy, 11950, 13686
 intention, discovery, 17204
 nature, U. S., 2898
 procedure: Bentham, Jeremy, 2789; committee system, U. S., 1216; France, 13771; parliamentary reform, Great Britain, 1214, 1215
 promulgation, Italy, 21501
 purposes, as affecting constitutionality, 15341
 quantity, U. S., 8249, 8250
 reference bureau, Illinois, U. S., 4361
 research, U. S., 19390
 in split-session, California, U. S., 17205
 by state and by estates, 18847
 statutory presumptions, value, 12070
 tendencies, Canada and Great Britain, 6101
 titles of laws, 21765
 type, U. S., 6188
 uniformity: Canada, 17203; settlement law, impractical, U. S., 4454
 Legislative council, Rumania, 17106
LEGISLATURES *see also* **PARLIAMENT**
 age of members, Czechoslovakia, 10075
 attendance, Czechoslovakia, 6172
 composition: India, 4351; Louisiana, U. S., 1205
 congressional districts, reapportionment, U. S., 6134, 13690, 17602; Iowa, 2852
 criticism, in democracies, 8078
 functions, Mexico, 21584
 immunity of legislators from arrest, Philippine islands, 21539
 investigations, power to compel witnesses, U. S., 4358
 organization and business, Japanese diet, 1101
 powers: extra-constitutional limitations, 6108; Sweden, 21591; U. S., 1111, 21531
 reform, U. S.: 1109; Ohio, 15353
 senate, Belgium, 21572
 split session, California, U. S., 6289
 time of meetings, U. S. congress, 17108
 vocational basis, 17035
 Legists, China, political theory, 20561
 Leibnitz, Gottfried W., and Helmont and Stahl, 14631
 Leicester, England, land utilization maps, 3367
 Leipzig, university, Germany, Nivais' courses (1489), 5187
 Leis, Polynesian, 17803
 Leisure, Veblen, *Theory of the Leisure Class*, 21405
 Leleux, Pedro Antonio, and Venezuelan struggle for freedom, 7556
 Le Loutre, Abbé: Acadian policy, 18169; re-evaluation, 2200
 Le Miesier, Thomas, *Life of Raymund Lull*, 20084
 Lemuzes (Czechoslovakia), cultural survey, 1800
LENIN, Nicolai (Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov), 8227
 criticism, 17032; general plan, failure to execute, 1197; and left communism, 2781; and Plekhanov, Georgy V., 11903; and pre-war Second International, 7478; revolutionary thought, 2268
 Leningrad region, USSR, soils, fertilization, and vegetation, 10664
 Lenz, Fritz: on heredity, 6640; theory of race types, 12401
 Leo I (the Great), letters, 10963
 Leo III, *Ecloga*, first Christian law book, 2045
 Leo XII (pope), 100th anniversary, 7347
 Leo XIII (pope): conclave, 2170; papal court, 16386
 Leo the Isaurian, and higher education, 10975
 Leonard of Pisa, mathematical work, 305
 Leonardo da Vinci: and Cardan, 3626; method of writing, 3628
 Leong, Y. S., index of production, compared, 22472
 Leontev, Konstantin, *Byzantinism and Slavdom* (rev.), 16465
 Leopardi, Giacomo, in Rome (1822-23), 16440
LEPROSY
 Belgian town ordinances, 14480; France, middle ages, 17994; medieval measures against, 7163; Poitevan, France, colony (15th-19th cent.), 3833; sculptured head of leper devil, medieval, 20051; Spanish Jesuit colony, 14632; treatment, Carville, Louisiana, 19322
 Leptis Magna, Tripolitania, Christian church excavation, 4985
 Le Roy, Edouard, philosophy, 3782
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, monument in Wolfenbüttel, Germany, 2258
 Letters of credit: and bank suspensions, 11698, 13407; Italy, 15156; law, insolvent bank, 14332
 Leutze-Stellwagen, mask of Washington, 2147
LEVANT *see* names of countries; **NEAR EAST**
 Levin, Satanower, Mendl, life and influence, 9304
 Lévis, Quebec, bibliography (1859-1932), 20373
 street-names, 9358
 Lévy, Armand, as revolutionary (1827-91), 16431
 Lewis and Clark expedition, assistance of Dr. Sauguin, 5508
 Lewis and Harris, Scotland, forestry, 10648
Lex loci actus, in civil and commercial contracts, 4525
Lex romana curiensis, blasphemy, 3685
 Lexington, Kentucky, real estate taxation, 21371
 Lez river, France, utilization, 18th-19th cent., 9373
 Leyaz-Marnesia, letters (1814), 3821
 Liability insurance (*see also* Employers' liability insurance; **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE** and the like): 15110; defendant's liability, informing jury, U. S., 13882, 21555; liability in excess of policy limit, 7826; negligence, ordinary, of insured, 21060
 Libel, law, differences of opinion in, 10201
Liber de Floris, authorship and criticism, 3661
LIBERALISM *see also* *Laissez-faire*
 decay, 8062; doctrines, Belgium, 13717; economic philosophical theories, classical, 5578; and imperialism, 18843; industrial policy, 6405; Italian, ideology, 20418; Russian, Polish participation, 11243
LIBERIA *see also* **AFRICA, WESTERN**
 defence, 6259
 economic conditions: 6950; (1930), 3391
 geography, and economic conditions, 6948
 government, corruption, 21583
 international reconstruction, 22160
 labor conditions, 2883
 Negro self-government, crisis, 6260
 slavery: 8362; slavery, pawning, 3481
 Liberty (*see also* **RIGHTS**), philosophy, India, 8055
 Librarians: supply and demand, 7969; unemployment, 7986
LIBRARIES
 Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, and David Hume, 11152
 Barberini library, Italy, 3774
 Berlin, Germany, income (1620-88), 7463
 Biblioteca Comunale di Rieti, Italy, incunabula, 18216
 Biblioteca del Seminario Patriarcale, Venice, Italy, catalogue of incunabula, 18092
 Bibliothèque Nationale, France: acquisitions (1929-31), 18196; MSS of the Aragon kings, bindings, 12940
 Bobbio catalogue, 332
 Cassineum, Donauwörth, Germany, 7454
 catalogues, medieval, 725
 censorship, U. S., 14053
 central, functions, USSR, 19042
 Coptic MSS, survey, 19932
 David and Solomon, 5023
L. Fiumi of Orvieto, incunabula, 9235
 French provincial, 9371
 Goethe, attitude toward, 20486
 Herculeum, Italy, 7091
 high school, and social studies, U. S., 6834
 Hungaria, 7468
 Huntington Library, California, collections, 9330
 Istanbul, Turkey: 566; Persian historical MSS, 1922, 2123
 Italy: 7445, 18209; national library, 18213; organization, 9383; problems, 21985
 John Rylands library, Manchester, England, Spanish, MSS, 11205
 Library of Congress, U. S., treasures, 16547
 Lyons, France, 7412
 for minorities, Czechoslovakia, 13839
 Montebaur, historical work, 3665
 Peace Palace, The Hague (1927-28), 1345
 Polish (1930), 11242
 public: under city manager government, 21979; influence in formation of literary taste, 1507
 Rantau collection, 16th cent., 14575
 Rhodes, ancient, 7132
 Roman, at Timgad, Algeria, 185
 Royal Library, Berlin, Schinkel, plan, 7460
 Russian, in Germany, 22217
 St. Catharine's nunnery, Nuremberg, Germany, inventory, 7211
 St. Gall cantonal, Switzerland, 11235
 St. Mathias abbey, Trier, Germany, 9160
 Schäffer, early Spanish imprints, 7270
 seminary of Mechelen, Belgium, 16-17th cent., 410
 social science departmental libraries, 6816
 Switzerland, 7472
 Turin metropolitan seminary, Italy, 18208
 USSR, 8567
 U. S., 17th cent., 13132
 Vatican, interest of Clement VII, 16225
 Weingarten abbey, Germany, and Judith of Flanders, 5168
 Windsheim, Bavaria, 7464
 Library of Congress, U. S., treasures, 16547
Libro Ultimo de Summario delle Indie Occidentali, text, 624
LIBYA *see also* **AFRICA, NORTHERN**; Tripoli; **TRIPOLITANIA**
 archaeology: (1930-31), 19874; Ghirza, 3546
 boundaries: 19617; southern, Italo-French relations, 4581
 colonization: near Azizia, 4872; Cyrenaica, 21645
 corporate systems, 21646
 economic conditions, 12561
 exploration: 14250; Algerian frontier, 4866; Archenu and Auenat, 1717; Kufara, 9453; sanitary mission to Kufara, 14249; Tripoli to es-Sciuerf, 4682
 geography: Ghadames, 10668; Harig, 14248; Kharga oasis, 4863; Kufara oasis, 8834, 19614; Sidra region, 8464; greater Sirte, 6949; survey (1929-30), 6945; Tibesti, 14251; topographical expedition, Cyrenaica, 8837; Tripolitania, 19620
 irrigation problems, Tripoli, northern, 19621
 Kufara, Italian occupation, 8438
 maps, hydrographic, 19613
 meteorological data, ancient times, 7106
 olive culture: 6951; Cyrenaica, 12504; Tripolitania, 19616

LIBYA (*continued*)

railways, 4065
road system, Cyrenaica, 71, 19612
Lichtenberger, John, *Prognosticon*, printing history, 5198
Lieben, Richard, mathematical economist, 16593
Liechtenstein: taxation, 4276; trusts and holding companies, law and taxation, 4499
Liège, Belgium: Observants, founding of convent (1487), 343; struggle against Louis of Bourbon and Charles the Bold, documents, 385; urban geography, 10640
Liénard de Beaujeu, Jacques Philippe, place and date of birth, 9344

LIFE INSURANCE *see also* **ANNUITIES; LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES; LIFE TABLES**

adequate coverage, 15116
amalgamations, Great Britain, 5840
approximation procedures, 6812
aviation risks, 4123, 11643, 15509
bank, first, Germany, 5388
beginnings, 2131
beneficiary: election of settlement, 13376; as trustee, Texas, U. S., 7822
building and loan contracts, 18620
and business cycles, 16819
civil law influences, Louisiana, U. S., 21469
conservation work: 860, 17588; and lapsing, 15101
cost, net, 15118
death, cause, certificate, Netherlands, 18628
disability benefits: 15109; Great Britain, 21057; U. S., 21074
dividend calculation, Great Britain, 5844
extent, U. S., 11640
families, adjustment by social workers, 17565
group: 21067; annuity pensions, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, U. S., 856; British Columbia Mining Company, Canada, 7692; extent, U. S., 873; growth, U. S., 16823; Illinois Central Railroad, 857; Ohio, U. S., 2614; Switzerland, 15090; technical average premium, 14139; union, Cooperative Insurance Association, U. S., 845; value, 11654
with health insurance, 18627
Hollerith machines, *De Nederlanden*, 6810
and increased expectation of life, Germany, 846
insurable interest: 13383; Texas, U. S., 4121
as investment: objectives, 15102; return, 15107
lapsing of policies: administrative tasks in combating, 18630; Austria-Hungary (1876-1900), 4119; factors, 850; prevention, 11644
law, fundamentals, 9780
loans on policies, 15117
mortality: changes, secular, and premium reserves, 1615; Makeham's law, 15827; medical impairments at examinations, 21061; non-medical business, Connecticut Mutual, U. S., 21073; obese, rejected, Istituto Nazionale delle Assicurazioni, 14023; variations, 2608; West Indies, 21082
mutual, 21063
Napoleon's regulations, 18184
policy evolution, Trieste, 19th cent., 2245
premium, technical average, 14135
private, Germany, 15097
profits, reserve and distribution, 21075
reinsurance, U. S., 21068
saturation point, 2613
substandard risks: 21062; formulae, 22479
suicides, Germany, 9777
surplus, distribution, basis of calculation U. S., 5843
travelers, 2610
and tuberculosis, 13385, 14137
Union Labor Life Insurance Company, U. S., 861
war, effect on contracts, 22142

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES *see also* **INSURANCE COMPANIES**

form, Germany, 18629
investments: capital, U. S., 21058; common stocks: 16871; foreclosures, farm real estate, Ohio, U. S., 18383; problems, 5897; tendencies, 15160; U. S., 7821, 11722; U. S. (1860-1931), 16874
statistical machines, 22476
Life insurance trusts: 15098; business insurance trusts, purposes, forms, and taxation, 2652; business and partnership, 998; trusts and perpetuities, rule against, 11838

LIFE TABLES *see also* **(ANNUITIES; DEATH**

RATES; LIFE INSURANCE; STATISTICAL METHOD; Actuarial Mathematics

changes, Ireland, 17485
construction, from census, Czechoslovakia, 1616
Japan: 19208; No. 4, methods, 22486
males: European, 22488; Italy (1921), 8714
methods: Italy, 19360; Japan, 15828; uniformity, 10540
natural length of life, Japan and Belgium, 15838
selected lives, basis, 10547, 22480
uniformity, Italy, 10539
yearly construction, methods, 17641
Lighting (*see also* **ELECTRIC POWER; STREETS**, lighting): and labor productivity, jute weaving mill, 2681; Parma, Italy, history, 20459; standards, state, U. S., 21250
Limagne (Saulzet), France, rural development, 22352
Lima-pahalaá (Gorontalo), Dutch East Indies, social organization, 16468
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
beard, reason for wearing, 5461; biographies, 5478, 5542; choice of material on for schools, 8730; dictatorship, 6187; family, religious background, 13158; Lincolniana, 20628; source materials, 9483; and Washington, compared, 11310
Lincoln, Robert T., Harlan house, 2311
Lincoln, Nebraska, name and place, 20589
Lindsay, A. D., theory of sovereignty, 8074
Linen (*see also* **Flax**): industry, Belgium (1931), 11491; trade, German, in Genoa, Italy, 17-18th cent., 2239
Linga cult, beginnings, India, 17907
LINGUISTICS *see also* **LANGUAGE; PLACE NAMES**
aid in economic research, 19378
atlas, U. S. and Canada, 80
Egyptian-Semitic, comparisons, 1902, 10803
and geography: 3282; cultural, 15791; Saxony, Germany, 12534
Italian, and culture, 11210
research: American Indian, 19366; Ciudad Real, Antonio de, 8726; old Italian remains (1925-30), 17951
Liniers, Santiago de, savior of Argentina, 5559
Lipari islands, geography, in light of folklore, 34
Lippe, Germany, geography: 6930; economic, 19553
Lippmann, Walter, and W. O. Scroggs, *The United States in World Affairs*, 12205
Liquor *see also* **PROHIBITION**
ceremonial use, Bhils (India), 3507
control, U. S.: experiment, South Carolina, 2347; and reduction, 8356; before 18th amendment, 20624
and Indian tribes, Kansas, U. S. (1804-81), 16509
List, Friedrich: system of national economy, 542; theory of state, 21433
Lister, Lord Joseph, bacteriologic research, 18117
Liszt, Franz, in Prague, 20277
LITERATURE *see also* names of countries, Culture; types of literature, e.g. Novels
14th cent., 12913
Ainu (Japan), 12673
American pre-Civil War, England in, 2342
Catalan, medieval, survey, 12935
censorship: children's books, 8493; libraries, U. S., 14053
Charlemagne, Book of Zürich, prose version, 20193
Chinese romance, medieval (605-17), 20234
and colonialism, 5264
comparative, in central Europe, methods and problems, 22513
Cuban: 20668; contemporary, 10401; criticism, 11337
Dante, new material, 12912
effect of revolution, Europe, 22353
English: references to science (1550-1650), 12817; and religion, 19th cent., 11109
fascist, trends, 17503
French: modern, influence of paganism, 3156; New York, New York (1750-1800), 2327
function, vital, history, 22515
German, in *Boston Transcript* (1830-80), 16525
history: general and comparative, 12961; general, research in, 22517; and history, 22512; international group, report, 22518
Howells, William Dean, and economic novel, 20658
early Italian, 11021

Japanese: crime, 7502; Edo period (1603-1867), 7503; social fiction, 7501; social problems, 7504
juvenile: Italy, 1477; selected reading lists 15714
Latin: 15th cent. history, 12945; medieval, Hans Walther's history, 12919
Oregon, U. S., bibliography (1930-31), 16545
Piers Plowman, symbol, 20218
and politics, USSR, 17177, 17180
popular, China, 16472
and race characteristics, 22359
Roman, ancient, national and international currents, 259
Russian: periods, 2272; recent history, 14775
social analysis, Lewin Schücking, 1507
and social criticism, U. S., 17501
and social evolution, 8558
Turkish, modern, influence on westernization, 556
types, Russian émigrés, 14050
women, role, Japan, 8502
LITHUANIA *see also* **BALTIC STATES; POLAND; RUSSIA**
cooperation (1930), 1007
dictatorship, 12019
economic conditions: 7600, 18361; revaluation of debts, Memel, 15159
foreign policy and foreign relations
Germany, commerce, 17399
influences, 12212
papacy, 10315
Poland: claims to Vilna, 10317; relations, post-insurrectionary period, 11149; rivalry, historical treatment, 6549
Jews, participation in insurrection (1831), 11141
Königsberg, university, Germany, influence, 3866
Memel (1919-30): 10147; problem, 12018; status, 21703
minorities, German, 12021
population, problem, 13735
Litomysl, Czechoslovakia, culture, 12900
Little Entente (*see also* names of countries): and Danube economic entente, 22179; genesis, 22528; and Hungary, 6254; nature, 6478; uniting factors, 3039
Little Landers' land colonies, California, U. S., 3889
Litré, Emile, on Charles Daremberg, 14633
LITURGY
bibliography, 9144; first books in Provence, France, 2022; Byzantine, treatise, 10925; Byzantine Catholic ritual, 452; revival in France, and Dom Guéranger, 20307; of Strasbourg, origins, 20110; Tatanic readings in Roman antiphony, 5064; in Wittenberg, Germany (1520-30), 2021
Lituya bay, Alaska, geography, 12576
Litvinov, Maxim, study, 12029
Liu, and Mondius de Luzzi, new sources, 14460
Liverpool, England: city planning and housing, 12123; cotton market, 840
Liverpool and Manchester Railway, England, Rainhill locomotive trials (1829), 2139
LIVESTOCK *see also* **CATTLE INDUSTRY; MEAT; REINDEER**
census, U. S. (1930), 22441
changes, Wales (1867-1930), 18410
and colonization, Algeria, 19602
cost variation, Putnam county, Ohio, 7637
effect of grazing on range vegetation, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1747
industry: accounting, Germany, 13231; grazing and pasture management, Australia 13236; Jews, Mamures, Rumania, 19484; Kenya, east Africa, 1724; Morocco, 3386; pastoral geography, 19397; research, Russian Turkestan, 10618
insurance, Switzerland, 21081
marketing: costs, 21049; association, U. S., 11622; England and Wales, 3368
movements, Great Britain, 20865
possibilities, Red river valley, Minnesota, 18406
production, Rumania (1928), 20862
products, and depression, 16645
transhumance: Algeria, high plateaus, 19600; Algeria, Tell region, 19596; middle Atlas, Morocco, 17747; eastern Carpathians, Rumania, 8797; Piedmont, Italy, 10633; Silja, lake, Sweden 19564
trucking, to South St. Paul, Minnesota, 15031
types, arid regions of world, 19417
and vegetation, New Mexico, southern, U. S., 8856

LIVING

- Cost of living
changes, U. S.: 1989; (1932), 18777
Detroit, Michigan; and 14 European cities,
6024; Ford worker, 18773
differences, Switzerland (1929), 6022
farm family: Iowa, U. S., 9566; Summit
county, Utah (1930), 6023
France and Indo-China, compared, 13518
Germany, 21318
Great Britain (1931), 7917
house servant, Switzerland (1931), 6021
index, Germany: revision, 13519; as wage
index, 995
Institute for Research, Czechoslovakia,
2738
international inquiry, 6025
labor families, Nanking, China, 7990
rural, Nebraska, U. S., 7988
scales, Zimmerman and Kirkpatrick, 2740
Vienna, Austria, and Berlin, Germany,
4256
farm family: farm contribution, 4255; home
and business, relationship, 9590; variable
cash expenditures, Ohio, U. S., 993
Standard of living
Amalgamated Housing Corporation, dwell-
ers, U. S., 6026
Belgium, 11829, 21317
changes, industrial workers, crisis (1930-
31), 6020
comparative equivalent incomes, 18776
construction workers, Germany, 9947
determination of income and expenditure
shares, Germany, 15812
diets, Palestine, 9965
education and depression, 4191
families: Hamburg, Germany (1925-29),
11830; laborers, China, 18717; Nanking,
China, 7990; 20, New York, New York,
7987
farm families: diets, Ohio, U. S. (1926-
28), 4257; Grayson county, Kentucky,
U. S., 9946; Illinois, U. S. (1929-30),
4253; Nebraska, U. S., 13517; and social
relationships, 14043
food requirements, agricultural laborers'
households, 4259
Ford's lowest paid workers, 994
India, 18774
and infant mortality, Prussia, 1446
juvenile delinquents, homes, 6710
meat consumption and income, Germany,
21345
mining regions, U. S. and Cuba, 15242
monographic studies, Poland, 4258
railroad labor, U. S., 13520
rating scale, 12271
semi-skilled laborers, San Francisco, Cali-
fornia, 2741
subsistence minimum, during crisis, 21316
U. S., 9948
urban, 22497
and wage cuts, Germany (1930-32), 18775
and wage rates, Australia, 9906
and war debts, 2771
Livonia, Russia, German inhabitants of a
parish, 18th cent., 14763
Livy, Titus, and Augustus Caesar, 12776
Lloyd, Humphrey, and conical refraction, 11097
LOANS *see also* Brokers' loans; CAPITAL; IN-
VESTMENTS
activities, Jews, papal action, 9143
bank, cutting cost, U. S., 5887
Boeotian city loans, 3d cent., P.C., 247
Cnossian customs of snatching money from
lenders, 16145
commercial, decline, U. S., 908
foreign: vs. domestic, Czechoslovakia, 9973;
federal control, U. S., 9847, 11721; in
French court of cassation, 19099; German-
American industrial, trustee, 21169;
individuals to foreign states, pacific settle-
ment, 22145; insecure, 13438; refunding,
China, 18827; U. S. to other countries,
2665, 9855
funds: Jewish, Germany, 5915; student,
Harvard university, U. S., 5893
government: and capital market, 5904;
problems, 18826
Latin American, defaults, 11730
League of Nations, to central European
countries, 16859
life insurance policies, 15117
municipal rates, Oregon, U. S., 16984
"mutual," Roman law, 1955
small
field, U. S., 2657
limiting factors, 7887
problem, 2661
regulation: constitutionality, U. S., 2818,
2822; state, 2778; uniform law, 913; uni-
form law, labor view, 18672
sharks, injunctions against, U. S., 15343
U. S. (1930-31), 13435
small businesses: 4180; societies, Switzerland,
15256; state regulation, 2980
stabilization, Spain, 11877
unsecured, banking policy, U. S., 18668
Lobbying, control, U. S., 18969
LOCAL GOVERNMENT *see also* Communes;
COUNTY GOVERNMENT; MUNICI-
PAL GOVERNMENT; names of countries,
Government and administration
Act, 1929, Great Britain, 8342
authorities, higher, *Kompetenz-Kompetenz*,
Germany, 10166
economy, methods, 10190
finance
control: 2907, 15262, 15274; Great Britain,
2907; North Carolina, U. S., 1241;
Virginia, U. S., 17232; U. S., 17229
costs: Great Britain, 21841; U. S., 1120;
reduction, U. S., 1245, 10190
debts, Yugoslavia, 13570
New Zealand, 18807
reconstruction, Great Britain, 21843
reform, France, 10197
U. S., 21869
Württemberg, Germany, 21856
government officers, health department,
Great Britain, 8259
International Congress of Local Authorities
(1932), 10172, 21789
Irish Free State, 21607
Justice of the peace courts, Ohio, U. S., 13697
organization, departmental, 21795
Prince Edward island, development, 9341
reform: Great Britain, 21606; Great Britain
(1925-29), 21783; Spain, 1219
review, U. S., 17229
rural: administration, Zürich, Switzerland,
15th-16th cent., 9230; areas for rural
government, 21794
self-government, China, development, 7291
small areas, U. S., 8166
soviets, local, USSR, 17216
township, U. S.: Indiana, 21608; survey, New
Jersey, 15355
traditions, U. S., 2860
units, U. S., 2859
in Vedic literature, 20015
welfare and health activities, Germany, 2900
Locarno treaties: analysis, 22176; and
League of Nations, sanctions, 22183
Loeke, John: and Hooker Richard, 21417;
property, concept, 21448; *Some thoughts
concerning education*, influence, 18309
Lockouts (*see also* LABOR DISPUTES;
STRIKES): (1929), 4211; Great Britain
(1931), 16922; Poland (1923-29), 4209
LOCOMOTIVES *see* RAILROADS
Looris, Greece, early Christian basilica, 10771
Locust menace, China, 4811
Lodge, Henry Cabot, and Schurz, Carl (1884),
18260
Lodz, Poland, history: 3858-3864; (1332-
1793), 5421
Lötschental, Switzerland, regional geography,
15918
Logic and legal theory, 2803; of statistics, 6774
Logistic function: population, 8530; population,
Italy, errors, 22466; table for fitting, 1605;
use in calculating premium wages, 4753
Loire river, France, relation between naviga-
bility and forests, 17706
Loisy, Alfred F.: crisis, modernist, 18134;
Mémoires, 2177; *Mémoires pour servir à
l'histoire religieuse de notre temps* (rev.),
14650
Lollards' tower, England, 11048
Lombardy, Italy, during French occupation
(1796-97), 7447
Lombroso, Cesare, criminologist, 7319
Lomela district, Belgian Congo, culture, 14350
Loménie, Antoine de, Bauffremont collection,
9364
Lomonosov, Mikhailo Vasilevich, contribution
to natural science, 5244
London, Canada, geography, 10677
LONDON, England
and borough of Southward, jurisdictional
conflicts, 15406; living, standard, survey,
10468; and Magna Charta, 3699; old parish
life, 373; Persian art exhibition, 3505; police,
history (13th cent. to 1840), 20349; scientists,
16374; traffic problem, 4480; transportation,
3802; transportation, coordination, 18513;
transportation, regulation, 22068; utilities,
10273; water works, Ford, patent (1655),
1986
London Company for Virginia, dissolution,
5454
London Naval Conference (1931): discussion,
1396; restrictions on Great Britain, 1280;
treaty, and British defense, 1288; treaty,
significance for international law, 6474
London School of Economics and Political
Science, origin and growth, 14175
London School of Hygiene, training of health
workers, 6747
Londres, Albert, *Jude wohin?* (rev.), 15658
Long Beach, California, commerce, 19671
Longevity (*see also* DEATH RATES): geniuses,
22342; inheritance, and causes, 14036; in-
heritance, statistical study, 14040; and
mental disease, 15672; trends, Ireland,
17485
Longhi, Silvio, penal theories, 15433
Longitude, determination, Galileo, 19395
Longshorem: federal act, commission find-
ings, U. S., 2834; legislation, Poland, 15511
Loon, Belgium, fortification, documents (1584-
1719), 2233
Lopez, Aaron, colonial merchant of Newport,
Rhode Island, 589
Lopez de Haro, Diego, letters to emperor, 9206
Lop Nor, Chinese Turkestan, exploration,
19453
Lord's Prayer, history, 14449
Lorraine, France: salt production, 19520; tax
question, 4411
LOS ANGELES, California
accidents, motor vehicle, 21957
bureau of budget and efficiency, 18987
bureau of power and light: 1045, 13886;
operations (1918-31), 13579
commerce, 19671
electricity, municipal ownership, 6415
employees, service value, 6298
mayor, recall, 21603
traffic: and hour of dismissal, 2952; pedes-
trian, regulation, 2953; regulations, 6391
Los Angeles county, California, water conserva-
tion, relation to fires, 15978
Lotbinière, Chartier de, family archives, 20360
Lot-Caronne region, France, floods, agricul-
tural damage (1930), 6918
Lottery: laws, and advertising contests, 18880;
monopoly, state, 13532
Louis the German (East Franks), chancellor,
18044
Louis IX (France), orders on treasury, 2077
Louis XI (France): Balzac, picture, 3724; char-
acterization, 7263
Louis XIII (France), epilepsy, 9120
Louis XIV (France): colonial policy and mis-
sions, 3824; financial relations with James
II, 483
Louis of Anjou, Poland, political program, 7231
Louis of Granada, bibliography, 20073
Louisbourg, Canada, history, 3810
LOUISIANA, U. S.
African slaves, first cargo (1718), 595;
archaeology, survey, 14303; boundary,
western (1762-1803), 2350; Brand, Denis,
first printer, 13137; Cafery, Donelson,
14867; cane farms (1930), 9588; civil code,
6102; civil law influence, insurance law,
13614, 21469; commercial policy, Spanish,
18326; conflict of laws, 15564; Czech farmers,
17458; in disputed election (1876), 13131,
20597; forestry, Elizabeth, 9627; French pas-
senger lists (1718-24), 18320; impeachment
documents of Bienville (Feb. 24-27, 1708),
616; jurisprudence, Spanish influence, 8085,
11280; Lafayette, visit to Baton Rouge
(1825), 593; land grants, first French colonial
law, 13157; legislature, composition, 1205;
lepers, treatment, 19322; licensing, doctors
and surgeons, Spanish procedure (1800), 594;
local sketches, mid 19th cent., 596, 14825;
New Orleans, site (1718), 14822; northern,
loyalty of slaves (1863), 14869; Pradel, Jean
Charles de, 18th cent., 5493; schools, New
Orleans (1804-26), 610; Spanish account
(1785), 2336; sugar plantation experiment
(1829-33), 11286; Washington Parish, his-
tory, 592
Louisville, Kentucky, grocery survey, 13347,
13357-13359
Louvain, Belgium, population distribution,
15912
Louvain, university, Belgium, criminology,
teaching and research, 19392
LOW COUNTRIES *see* BELGIUM; FLAN-
DERS; names of cities; NETHERLANDS

- Lowell, Massachusetts, first Catholic schools, 13009
- Lower California, Mexico, geographical research, 6970
- LOWER SILESIA** *see* **CZECHOSLOVAKIA; SILESIA**
- Loyola, St. Ignatius: and Dominicans, 5116; military career in Pamplona, Spain, 12863; *Spiritual Exercises*, historical setting, 2041
- Luan river, China, transportation, 4809
- Luba (Belgian Congo), folklore, 4928, 14346
- Lubartou (Poland), cultural survey, 1802
- Lucanes (Czechoslovakia), cultural survey, 1800
- LUCCA, Italy**
and Aquila, 13th-14th cent., 7255; center of travel routes, middle ages, 7240; church of St. Frediano, never cathedral, 7196; coin, medieval, 7233; holy crucifix, age and provenience, 7239; letters from Bruges, and Paris merchants (1407-21), 7273; Muratori correspondents, 7440
- Luchu islands, literature, relations to Japanese, 12955
- Lucia, California, geography, 3430
- Luceing, René de, ambassador of Savoy (1601), 18087
- Lucretius, notes, 252
- Luden, Heinrich, pioneer of nationalism, 11216
- Ludwig, Emil, *July 1914* (rev.), 20693
- Ludwig Wilhelm, Markgrave of Baden Baden, contemporary recognition, 18218
- Lübeck, Germany: plant ecology, 17722; prehistoric antiquities, 4999
- Lüneburger Heath, Germany, forestry (1419-1850), 7461
- Luisenos Indians (U. S.), religion, 19763
- Lull, Raymund, life, 20084
- Lulonga, Belgian Congo, economic conditions, 3404
- LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY**
Armenian wood used by old Egyptian cartwrights, 12692
- British Columbia, Canada, 3997
- Christmas tree industry, New Hampshire, U. S., 5661
- competition, U. S., 7695
- coniferous forests, northern, 6862
- depression, adaptability, 11465
- development, recent, U. S., 11488
- Douglas fir, U. S.: forecasting demand, 18418; region, survey, 9623
- five year plan, USSR, 13271
- Germany, 716
- hardwood industries: and forestry, 9624
- Oregon, U. S., 16678; U. S., 5659
- health insurance, Tirol, 2618
- and land classification, Philippine islands, 12159
- mills, small, U. S. South, 7693
- mountain pine, utilization, Pyrenees, French, 3333
- native woods, uses, Belgian, 706
- occupational diseases, 7947
- precious woods, Brazil, 14290
- prices: Belgium, 710, 7897; pine and spruce, Saxony, Germany, 717; U. S. (1930), 9628
- products, adjustment to needs, 11465
- rafting, St. Lawrence river, North America, 1732
- sales, France (1931), 11458
- stabilization plan, Wisconsin, U. S., 5696
- stump and log prices (1929), 4002
- Sweden, 19559
- teakwood, government monopoly, Java, 10266
- trades: Danzig and Gdynia, 1701; standardization in metric units, 3228
- USSR, 14958
- wages, Germany, 2721
- Lupercalia, Roman fertility festival, 12780
- Lupitus of Barcelona, identity, 7166
- Lute, Moorish, influence on Spaniards, 18004
- LUTHER, Martin**
commentary on Hebrews, 7176; Cranach, first portraits, 12834; documents, 10972; documents at Fulda, Germany, 10922; German in early lectures, 2012; as secret Jew in cabalistic literature, 9169; two letters, 3654; Marburg colloquy journey, (1529), 10959; satire on, 7187; Spain's knowledge of, 16th cent., 350; Thuringian archives, notes, 10919; translation of New Testament, 18009
- LUTHERAN CHURCH**
earliest altar, Dresden, Germany, 2019
- Augsburg Confession: 16240; 400th jubilee, 20103
- Austria, and southeastern Europe, 5286
- beginnings, U. S., 2184
- Breitinger, Jacob, 16th cent. theological student, 14510
- concessions (1530), 12858
- Danish: Kierkegaard and Grundtvig, 20296; Kierkegaard renaissance, 20288
- education, Oregon, U. S., 16554
- Flacius, Matthias, historian, 2029
- and German culture, 20489
- liturgical worship, Wittenberg (1520-30), 2021
- Melanchthon, Protestant humanism, 2018
- and Moravian Brethren, 10933
- New Jersey, U. S. (to 1843), 2163
- origins, 14534
- peasant war, significance, 2109
- satire on Luther and Melanchthon, 7187
- Söderblom, Nathan: 11122; work, 5269, 5281, 14373
- Thuringia, Germany, task, 7344
- Luxembourg
bibliography (1919-30), 2111
- insurance, social: 862; salaried employees, 2616
- iron and steel industry: 16677; and customs unions, 2493
- Luzatto, Rabbi M. H., epithalamia, 7362
- Luzon, Philippines, fisheries, Lake Sempalco, 19433
- Luzzatti, Luigi, *Memoirs*, vol. I (rev.), 2241
- Lyauté, Marshal Louis Hubert Gonzalve: life, 8194; in Madagascar and Oran, 7506; and Morocco (1914-15), 14733
- Lymburner, Adam, notes, 9353
- Lynching, U. S.: causes, 19012; economic bases, South, 10368; Negroes, 8617
- Lyons, France: library, 7412; maps in library (1319-1642), 4789; Port Rambaud, establishment, 6915
- Lysias, new speech, 3590
- Shamanism; SUPERSTITIONS; TABOOS**
animals, role, Palestine, 149
- Arabic, 12950
- Bakongo (Belgian Congo), 4943
- beliefs: Nad'a (Dutch East Indies), 14356; Bororo-Orari (Brazil), 1797
- Bhutadamaru cult (India), 8919
- black, Nigeria, 19791
- bow and arrow in, 6993
- Calchaqui Indians (Argentina), 8898
- ceremonies: formulae, 6997; types, classification, 17807; WaBarwe (Southern Rhodesia), 10733
- characteristics, Oceanic groups, 10752
- charms, book, eastern Turkey, 20540
- Columbia university library MSS, U. S., 17999
- definition, 1813
- demons, Kirghiz (USSR), 14358
- divination: Byzantine-Slavonic books, political and social elements in, 20014, 20121; teraphim, 9026; Venda (Transvaal), 19786
- and dress, women's headgear, 14320
- exorcism, Babylonia, 9023
- fortune-telling, French West Africa, 17840
- government regulation, Africa, 14355
- hand as symbol, 6996
- healing, Rome, 7031
- hunting, Altai Turks (Mongolia), 19809
- implements, use in 10700
- importance, Bengal, India, 1812
- Keftiu spell, ancient Egypt, 16096
- in legends, 6995
- against lion, ancient Egypt, 9008
- in modern science, 98
- in modern society, 3141
- and music, 3448
- in primitive and complex culture, 8882, 14312
- and primitive medicine, 1782
- and psychoanalysis, Navaho Indians (U. S.), 19758
- pygmies, Belgian Congo, 4938
- rain-making: Anyanja (east Africa), 7046; ancient Egypt, 9018
- and rock paintings, Australia, 16077
- in sex practices, 12628
- Shilluk (north Africa), 19780
- Mabane, Judge Adam, letters to Riedesel, 13060
- Mabilion, Jean, letters: 13010; unpublished, 20306
- Macao, China: electrification, project, 4808; Portuguese port, 12493
- Macartney, George, in Russia (1765-67), 9312
- McCullagh, Joseph B., reporter at presidential conventions (1864-88), 2352
- Macdonald, Sir George, bibliography of writings, 17972
- Macdonald, John A., biographies, 5344
- Macdonald, Ramsay, portrait, 18938
- MacDonnell, Sir Anthony, and Wyndham, 9322
- McDougall, William, theories of extroversion-introversion, 6591
- MACEDONIA, ancient**
Alexander, philhellene, 9054
- army: assembly, 10820; roll, and peace treaty of Philip II, 17940
- Demetrius Poliorcetes: Athenian hymn to, 5039; letter to, 3594
- history and topography to Philip II, 7123
- after Ipsus battle, 3597, 5040
- tetradrachma by Dioscuridas, 19896
- Toumba of Saratsé, excavations (1929), 19860
- MACEDONIA, modern**
geography, Vardar region, 19478; Greco-Turk conflict, 22264; Jews (1430-1912), 20319; ownership, question, geographic bases, 19475; peaceful development, 2886; politics, European, 19437; Paris Peace Conference, 5575; statehood, claims, 8234, 8235
- Maceo, Antonio, personality, 2370
- MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò**
concept of state, 11897; and English of Elizabethan age, 20211; German literature on, 8036; and Kautilya, compared, 8045; letters, 16299; the man, 11037; *Principe*, 21425; theory and influence, 15290
- MACHINERY** *see also* Industrial revolution; INVENTION; names of machines
factory and farm, U. S., 20798; imports, USSR, 16760; industrial, installment buying, 5826; insurance, 16818; USSR market for U. S., 18589; and workers' welfare, 5705
- Maciejowski, W. A., Slavic law, program, 14545
- Macina, French Sudan, rice production, 3394
- Mackail, J. W., *The Aeneid* (rev.), 12777
- McKillop, Mary, life, 3780
- McKinley, William, assassination, 600
- Macmillan committee report, Great Britain: 652, 5862, 5867, 5868, 5928, 9827, 13394; and Australian conditions, 7843; international significance, 16870
- MADAGASCAR**
administrative evolution, 1136; agricultural policy, 702; air transportation, routes to France, 803; birth customs, 4929; cartography, 19642; cattle industry, northwest, 19640; ceremonies, infanticide, 7043; civil service, 6211; colonization, rural, 19638; folklore, 138; French expedition (1894), 3875; government, 10108; improvements under French administration, 11976; and irrigation projects, 19643; labor, native, 21202; Lyauté's colonial training, 7506; medical assistance, 11972; mining, 19641; textile fibers, production, 14263
- Madanna and Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, 9445
- Madariaga, Salvador de, suggestion on disarmament, 6498
- Madison, James: life work, 5481; and War of 1812, 3899
- Madonna, in east Christian art, 440
- Madrid, Spain, industrial arts (1584-1650), 2091
- Madura, Dutch East Indies, production: foodstuffs, 6870; rice, 12488
- MAGAZINES** *see* **THE PRESS**
- Magdalen islands, geography and history, 15962
- Magdalena river, Colombia, transportation, 8864
- Magdeburg, Germany, railroad reorganization, 777
- Magdeburg Centuries*, and Matthias Flacius, 2029
- Maggiolo, maps, Canada (1527), 10589
- Magi, Abbé, 18th cent. academician, 3823
- MAGIC** *see also* Amulets; **MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**; names of countries, peoples, regions, tribes; **RELIGION**; Secret societies;

- sorcery, Solomon islands, 19807
 suppression, 4th cent., 14523
 tricks, American Indian, 12644
 types, Malay, 19820
 Magna Charta, role of communes, 3699
 Magne, Pierre, biographical sketch, 7415
 Magnesium, resources, Mytilene, 6905
 Magnetic variation, and Christopher Columbus, 20047
 Mahāvira: and Buddha, 16182; relation to Sridhara, 12726
 Mahmud Gawan, biography, 2128
 Mahr, Alexander, *Untersuchungen zur Zins-theorie* (rev.), 13179
 Maiandrios, memorial, 5038, 9064
 Mailáth, Graf Johann, and Joseph von Lassberg, 18224
 Maillard, Pierre, and Micmac Indians, (North America), 20287
 Maillard de Chambure, Ch.-F.-B., *Journal* (1830), 5364
 Maimon, Salomon: and Fichte, 20317; philosophy of mathematics, 5242
 Maimonides, Moses, physician and philosopher, 16200
 Main river, Germany, canal boat towing, Aschaffenburg to Bamberg, 800
MAINE, U. S.
 administrative organization, 6294; electric power exportation, 17332; forestry, pulpwood growth, 2470; government, reorganization, 2901; political barometer, 21760; Portland, port, 15969; public health administration, 12121; taxation, shares of stock, 10048; transportation, Keep path, Mt. Katahdin, and its successors, 86; utilities, public, overcapitalization, bond discount, 6157
 Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquis de, collected works, 9370
 Maiorese, Titus, diary, 14678
 Maistre, Joseph de, conception of middle ages, 7077
 Maitland, Charles, pioneer of inoculation, 433
 Maize see Corn
 Majorca island, geography, 1678, 4828
MALABAR, India
 agriculture, 12499; crops, markets for, 14207; geography, agricultural, 12501; geography, urban, 14205; home industries, 15895; place names, 14206; public health, relation to environment, 12500; railroad pattern, 12503; religion, sects, 10369; and Tamils, 11077; trade, early European, 11076
 Malacca, Straits Settlement, Eredia's description (1613), 11050
 Malamine, Sergeant, Congo episode, 581
 Malaria: Latin thought and recent discoveries, 20252; problem, Bombay, India, 3171; Ross, Sir Ronald, and mosquito, 9261
 Malay Archipelago: archaeology, stone implements, 6991; race, origin, 14365; rice production, 14197
 Malay Peninsula: government, problems, 17125; magic, 19820; Semangs, 1821; social organization, mother right, 19821
 Malayans, tales of conversions of Jews and Christians to Mohammedanism, 2120
 Malden, Massachusetts, health education, 22420
 Mali, French West Africa, empires, research, 3878
 Malines, Belgium, seminary, library, 16th-17th cent., 410
 Malines Conversations, minutes, 14508
 Mallet, Sir Lewis, and Turkey's entry into the war, 3929
 Mallia, Crète, Minoan palace, 4981
 Malmédy, Belgium, rural geography, 8808
 Malpighi, Marcello, works, new edition, 3749
 Malta: Hal Tarxien, sanctuary, 1856; and Italo-English relations, 17394; language question, 13708; original inhabitants, 1859
 Malthus, T. R., theory, American reaction, early, 3938
 Mamelet, on morality in social theory, 8488
 Mammoth cave, Kentucky (in 1863), 16557
 Man: in America, origin, 16035; in Scandinavia, origin, 8880; in South America, origin, 8876
 Man in Iron Mask, identity, 2220
 Man, Henri de: apostate from Marxism, 4298; *Sozialismus und Nationalfaschismus* (rev.), 8075
 Mana, definition of term, 14307
MANAGEMENT see also **ACCOUNTING, COST; BUDGETS; BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; LABOR RELATIONS; LEADERSHIP; PERSONNEL; PLANNING, ECONOMIC; RATIONALIZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT;**
 Standardization; Waste
 Business
 ability, tests, 11503
 administrative control: 14989; Hills Brothers Company, 9670
 buying, importance, 7728
 changes with decreased labor force, 9678
 costs, standard, 15013
 economies, industrial company office, 14995
 excess capacity, 16695
 flexibility for changing conditions, 16699, 16704
 hospital: 12381; economic problems, 12384
 office: economies, 14981; executive organization, economies, 14985; insurance, economies, 15089; U. S., 18737
 overhead: 2494; costs, during depression, 757
 trade association necessary, 5708
 Industrial
 budget control and profits, 9695
 control, U. S., 4039
 conveyor system modified, 2495
 effect of changes in merchandising, 13285
 engineer, duties, 752
 engineering education, 17660
 estimating labor outlook, 13296
 experience, USSR, 4038
 Gantt chart, USSR, 2503
 International Institute, 2nd conference, Geneva, Switzerland (1931), 5716
 mechanization, 13288
 methods, 5711
 mining, 7935
 organizing for changes in method, 13301
 packing and shipping, and transportation, 20966
 planning: 11505, 11515, 16694, 16700; long-term, 11507, 11508; mass production, 11522; production, 11510
 plant: best size, 20938; first cost, 13287; and industrial readjustment, 20971; size, and price of product, 14898
 production: 13288; methods, 5711; standards, 7711; standards, puddled wrought iron products, 7713
 public and private, comparison, 13534
 and readjustment, 20954
 reduced wages vs. reduced schedule, 16702
 spreading employment plans, 40 companies, 2730
 trend, 7709
 Manchat (Tibet), ceremonies, child birth, 19795
 Manchester, England, city planning, 12123, 19061
 Manchester Locomotive Works, New Hampshire, history, 3896
 Manchoukuo, founding, 22199, 22231
 Mancio, Ito, epistles in Vatican library, 14516
MANCHURIA see also **CHINA; JAPAN;**
 Manchoukuo
 bandit map, Japanese, 17405
 basic treaty issues, 8471
 China's and Japan's policies contrasted, 19153
 colonization, Chinese, 12494
 crisis: importance, 15631; and League of Nations, 8414, 12183, 12220, 17426, 17428, 19136; League of Nations and U. S., 15588; and peace machinery, 19174
 culture: Dahur carts, 1823; Daur, Solones, Orochones, 12678
 designs upon, 6528
 economic conditions: 14201; (1930), 661; Japanese penetration, 14199
 economic development, Russian vs. Chinese, 12492
 electrification project, Kwantung, 4808
 geography: 15891; Barga steppes, 3309; and economic conditions, 17682; pioneer belt, 12495; political, and Japan, 19445
 imperialism, Japan and U. S., 22192
 inscriptions (1630-61), 2283
 Japan: interest, 1387, 8443, 8469, 13960; intervention, international law violation, 12177; invasion, 10308, 17406; objectives, 17402; policy, 17404; rights, 17384
 migration, from other Chinese provinces, statistics, 22332
 mining, 18425
 politics, survey (Sep. 21-30, 1931), 6537
 problem, 15622
 railroads: and international problems, 7756; operation, 18528; rivalries, 19165
 shipping, Japanese, Dairen, 11598
 significance of question, 10316
 Sino-Japanese conflict, 6517, 6524, 6531, 8446, 8448, 10128, 12217, 13964, 13967, 15627, 17428, 22213, 22218, 22219, 22230, 22246
 Sino-Japanese diplomacy: 6550; early, 11260
 Sino-Soviet dispute, 19166
 taxation system, Japanese, south Manchuria, 2768
 travel in, 6878
 U. S. policy, 22219
 Mandaeans, and early Christianity, 16230
 Mandarin road, French Indo-China, 1663
MANDATES see also **LEAGUE OF NATIONS;**
 names of mandated countries
 Africa: applicability of system, 8419; political aspects, 12196
 British
 Iraq: Great Britain's policy, 13709; Great Britain's responsibility, 8475, 15364; self-government, 11982; status, 1363, 8154; termination, problem, 6481, 21694, 22189
 Palestine: importance, 6222; Jewish national home, 1137
 Tanganyika, native administration, 1141
 trade preferences, 15601;
 Transjordan, constitution, 1138
 French, Syria: policy, 15359; termination, 6484
 Italian: claim, 22242; designs, Africa, 1373
 Japanese, administration, 17139, 21648
 legal status, 13923
 Levant, budgetary situation, 1249
 nationality of inhabitants, 19100, 22097
 Permanent Mandates commission, administration, 4554
 system, success, 12179
 and sovereignty, 13923
 termination, conditions, 15595
 transformation into possessions, 10318
 Mandriola, Italy, eneolithic and bronze age finds, 4988
 Mandu, fragmentary inscription, 11075
 Manichaeism: citations in Titus of Bostra's Syrian translations, 10913; doctrine of future life, 16141
 Manila, Philippine islands, death, causes, 14017
 Manilius, date, 1960
 Manitoba, Canada: geography, northern, 3417; mineral resources, southeastern, 17757
 Mannesmann brothers, enterprises, Morocco, 2488
 Mannhardt, Wilhelm, on Danish folklore, 1623
 Manoa valley, Honolulu, geography, 19694
 Manóbo (Mindanao, Philippine islands), cultural survey, 3500
 Manoilescu, Mihail, theory of protection, 18549, 21012
 Manson, Patrick, and mosquito, 7315
 Mansson, Fabian, Swedish labor leader, 11236
 Mansur al-Kāmilī, work in Cairo mint, 304
 Manta, Ecuador, early history, 16009
 Mante, Thomas, identified as "Junius," 18160
 Manufacturing (see also **INDUSTRY;** names of industries): exemption from capital stock tax, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2824; seasonal variations, employment, U. S., 5996
 Manzoni, Alessandro F. T. A., and Jansenist romanticism, 9382
 Maori (New Zealand) (see also **POLYNESIANS;** agriculture, 4798; contact with whites, 3510; Io, cult, 19828
 Maple sugar, history, by Gaultier, 9359
MAPS see also **AIR PHOTOGRAPHY; LAND;**
 names of countries and regions; **PLACE NAMES**
 aerial: cities, U. S., 8761; Florida coast, U. S., 17769; and forestry, 14186; Jerusalem, Palestine, 12506; land ownership, correction, 8763; methods, Europe, 1577; Morocco, reconnaissance, 1714; for railroad location, 3285; value, 12472
 Alsace, prior to Cassini map, 12524
 atlases: history, Russia, 19407; Islam, Balhi-Istahri-Ibn Hawkal, 3736; Portuguese, 16th cent., 17675; statistical, methods, Italy, 19335
 bibliography: America, proposed, 10591; Valmeira (Wolmar), Latvia, 4849
 Bohemian towns, designating habitations of Jews (1727), 13023
 Canada, east coast, early, 10589
 central America, present status, 12597
 and city planning: 15875; methods of procedure, 1653
 cover mapping, Michigan, southern, U. S., 12582
 Cuba, coastline, 8862
 Czechoslovakia, modern, 19584
 Dutch East Indies, (1920-29), 12486
 economic: atlases and wall maps, 14185;

MAPS (continued)

Europe, 12516; Netherlands, 3350; problems of construction, 17674; Vera Cruz (state), Mexico, 1752
 England: Adams, John (1677-85), 10590; middle ages, 9208
 ethnological technique, 19327
 field, residential areas, Chicago, Illinois, 4883
 France, coastal, Séguiran (1633), 19412
 and geographic teaching, Germany, 17646
 geologic, Austria (1918-), 12532
 Gervase of Tilbury, 3289
 Hakuseki, Arai, and Mateo Ricci, 14797
 historical, Bohemia, 13th cent., 9217
 history: Iceland, 10598; Rumania, 19472
 hydrographic, Libya, 19613
 isopleth, regional agricultural land occupancies, 1650
 land utilization, Leicester, England, 3367
 Latvia, 19560
 Libya (1929-30), 6945
 linguistics: 15791; U. S. and Canada, 80
 Lopo Homen (1519), 1649
 in Lyons library, France (1319-1642), 4789
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia: early, 10660; Fabricius (1569), 19409
 mountain regions, large scale, 3287
 navigation: charts of *De Liefde ex-Erasmus* (1598), 15876; manual of 16th cent., Battista Testa Rossa, 4791
 official: Algeria, 12562; and geography, 8719; Germany, 15920; Madagascar, history, 19642; Sweden (1931), 19566; Switzerland, 19535
 Ordnance Survey, Great Britain, 8820, 12541
 Orinoco river, between Caura and Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela, 8865
 Ortilli, A., *Catalogue of cartographers*, 4788
 Palestine (1840), 17672
 Peutinger chart, and historical geography of Netherlands, 15914
 place names: determination, America and Greenland, 8760; indigenous, 3288
 population: distribution, 1648; Finland, 10657; Germany, central, (1925), 19554; Poland (1931), 19228; Poland, changes, 17739; types of maps, 1651, 1652
 ports, Djibouti French Somaliland, and Pouket, and Camranh, French Indo-China, 19408
 Poznań, Poland (1787), 14784
 production Netherlands, 8810
 progress (1909-30), 8762
 race: distribution, 19327; types, Yenisei (Siberia), 143
 for regional planning, Germany, 14234
 roads, middle ages, 3286
 Roman empire (1:1000,000), 17673
 Roman map fragment from Doura Europas, 20009
 Sahara, western, 8838
 settlement types, Italy, 19489
 Smith, Captain John, 5498
 soil: 17671; China, 14200; Hesse, Germany, 19549; new type, 19411
 surveyed, Labrador, northern, 15959
 topographic: Aosta valley, Italy, 4821; Canada, 1736; Germany, 50, 3365, 8816; uses, 4879
 transportation, Netherlands, 6924
 Vellutello of Vaucouse, and the *Carte de Tendre*, 18095
 wheat production, U. S., 15964
 world: Garbelei, Perot de, 19406; Piri Reis (1513), 4790
 Marañón, psychology of sex, critique, 13996
 Marathas: navy (1713-33), 20566; state policy, 2289
 Marble, mining, USSR, 20906
 Marbot, Baron de, memoirs, 20411
 Marchesi, Luigi, unknown picture by, 20266
 Marci, Marcus, research on prism, 20046
 Marcus Aurelius, column, place in history of art, 5014
 Mares, bishop of Hardaschir, letter from Ibas, 9134
 Margaret of Austria: and Annunziata, 10945; and church of Brou, 18066
 Margaret of Navarre (1492-1549), life, 2089
 Marginal utility (see also **MONEY**; **Utility**): law of diminishing utility, indifference function, 647; money, elasticity curve, 1372; and rent, 7590; statistical measurement, 6765, 9543, 20726; theory, limits, 2391
 Maria Teresa of Savoy, autobiography, 20457
 Mariavites, in Poland, 5278
 Marie de France, lays, geography, and history, 2067

Marie Françoise Elisabeth of Savoy-Nemours, as Portuguese queen, 5375
 Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, appreciation, 18138
 Marienburg castle, Germany, history, 1990
 Marignano, battle, description, 7276
 Marija, Hittite king, 9037
 Marind (New Guinea), culture, survey, 19805
 Marine insurance: inland, 21072; middle ages, 2062; ships, classification, 13381
 Maritime deities, cults, lower Bengal, India, 17980
 Maritime Itinerary, ports, 10839

MARITIME LAW

food ships, immunity in wartime, proposed, 6469; injuries, jurisdiction over, U. S., 18881; Japanese, Jo-o era (1222-23), 14603; medieval ideas, 16293; prize law, future, 8405; prize law, and modern conditions, 6464; Rhode Island's first admiralty court, 7515; ship's papers, ancient Greece, 10828; violations, World War, 6470

MARKET ANALYSIS see also **MARKETING**

basis for sales territory, U. S., 15084; consumer attitudes, 5824, 8000, 16814; electrical appliances, 2593, 21039; household furnishings, 7815; and statistical correlation, 9767; survey, sales tax data, Germany, 2585
 Market gardening see **Truck crops**

MARKETING see also **ADVERTISING**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**; **CHAIN STORES**; **COOPERATIVE MARKETING**; **DEMAND**; **DEPARTMENT STORES**; **DISTRIBUTION**; **DUMPING**; **Hedging**; **INSTALLMENT SELLING**; **MARKET ANALYSIS**; **MARKETS**; **names of products**; **RETAIL TRADE**; **Salesmen**; **Warehouses**; **Wholesale trade**

adulteration and imitation, economic aspects, 3936
 basing-point systems, legality, U. S., 10067
 bureau of markets, history (1911-12), 16536
 buyer, definition and location, 5830
 capitalistic, social economic theory, 5821
 changes, effect on production, 13285
 collective, and state, failure, causes, 21052
 commercial bribery, 16813
 commercial revolution, 18598
 consumers: 15076; attitudes, measurement, 15080; estimates of quality, subconscious impressions, 16806; in machine age, 15086, 18612; preference for small glass containers, 5822
 control through market research, 7814
 cooperatives, Germany, 2748
 costs: standards, 16714; rubber footwear, 16711
 demand: elasticity, use of concept, 11627; measurement, 9759
 direct or through dealers, 5828
 Empire Marketing Board, 5816, 16812
 exporting, method, 5825
 industrial: and purchasing, 7728; sales, personnel supervision, 21046
 national market, Great Britain (1930), 5831
 organization, changes, 18607
 pool system, advantages, 2584
 premiums to purchasers, prohibition, Germany, 13363
 price policies, industrial sales, 5815
 provisioning, Milan, Italy, 9967
 public policy toward cartels and labor unions, 2691
 public utilities, 1327
 private brands, voluntary chains, 5834
 regional buying, U. S., 18613
 regions, Estonia, 19569
 research: 5820; bibliography, 2602; electric utilities, 4292; and marketing control, 7814; sources, U. S., 9765
 sales potentials, correlation methods, 16815
 state, restriction: sugar, 18415; tea, 18414
 urban Negro community, 18600
 use of talking pictures, 4651

Markets (see also **MARKETING**; **names of products**): foreign, for Oregon and Washington, U. S., 21041; world, struggle for, 5

Markowa, Poland, history, from village records, 554

Marmocchi, Francesco Constantino, work, 3748

Marquart, Josef, Armenological work, 8942

Marquesas islands: art, types, 1826; economic conditions, 3446

Marrakes, Morocco, roads, 73

Marranos (see also **JEWS**), of Leghorn, Italy, 3676

MARRIAGE see also **DIVORCE**; **EUGENICS**; **FAMILY**; **ILLEGITIMACY**; **names of**

forms of marriage; **names of peoples and regions**; **SEX**; **WOMEN**

adjustments, technique, 13999
 annulment, conflict of laws, 12172
 attitudes, college students, 6661
 "beena," ancient Israel, 19942

bibliography, two tracts, 13037
 bureaus, need, 15680

ceremonies: Annamites (French Indo-China), 19804; classification, 19774; Egypt, 12665; Hungary, 16040; Italy, 4922, 8905; Tatars (Crimea), 12671

clinics: Germany, 17591; personnel, U. S., 8632; statistics, Germany, 19306

courtship: customs, North Carolina, U. S., 2325; role at present, 13998

customs: Aztec (Mexico), 1787; bride purchase, Tanganyika, 14344; Brittany, France, 12656; Europe, southeastern, 7016; GAs (Gold Coast), 4936; Java, 8932; Masai (east Africa), 19793; Murngin (Australia), 8939; Pahuin (French Equatorial Africa), 16051; Plains Indians (U. S.), 17814; Turks (Siberia and central Asia), 19818

decrease: Bulgaria, 17479; causes, 12265
 duration, Wisconsin, U. S., 19198
 evolution, 8500

exogamous, origin, 10701

forced, effect on children, 8506

in foreign state, in violation of statute of domicile, 8401

and gainful employment of women, 13476

group, distribution, 14311

history, to 19th cent., 12261

homogamous, statistical study, 3111

incest, origin of prohibition, 14310

interracial: Filipinos, U. S., 22316; statistical analysis, New York, U. S., 8513; Jews and Gentiles, 4618

law: comparative, 11911, 15301; Czechoslovakia, 2807; Greece, ancient, 19948; Greek and Greco-Egyptian, 9066; Poland, 17453; and private international law, Italy, 4528; medieval Serbia, 11007; status, 19195; USSR, 6393, 22095
 Mohammedan, 14599

rates, Negro, U. S., 17478

regulation: Bavaria, 18th cent., 20482; desirability, 15652

selection, role of propinquity, 19230

state, Africa, 15650

statistics, U. S.: (1930), 10383; Pennsylvania (1931), 19214

and syphilis, France, 19290

two tracts, 13037

type, and birth rates, Sioux Indians (U. S.), 3109

Marschak, Jakob, demand and supply curves, empirical determination, 20722

Marseilles, France, port development, 3343

Marshall, Alfred: demand and supply curves, 646; sociology, contributions, 12239; time analysis, 7587; wants and activities, 3953

Marshall, Sir John, on Indus valley civilization, 16185

Marshall, John, and Hauriou and Suarez, 20642

Marsigli, Count Luigi Ferdinando: life and work, 5406; and Obuda buildings, 5396

Marsilius of Padua: *Defensor pacis*, text criticism, 7245; influence on reformers, 7200

Martí, José Julián, and Hostos, 9502

Martial, studies, 271

Martial law: aircraft, use during, 15448; Great Britain and U. S., 13837; oil production, Oklahoma, U. S., 6131

Martin, Governor John A., and prohibition, Kansas, U. S., 3906

Martinière: government, 11971; la Rivière, le Mercier de, work, 16435

Martinus Anglicus (Martin of Alnwick), works, 10944

Marucchi, Orazio, archaeological work, 4954

Marutha of Maipberkat, Armenian life, 7204

MARX, Karl

capitalist accumulation, 5586; class concept, 10006; critique, 17016, 21408; and First International (1864), 6076; on proletarian revolution, 11226; prophecies, criticized, 4299; religion, views, 3147; sociology, contribution, 3058, 12241; theories, 18836; value-price transition, 20713; value theory, 20702

MARXISM see also **BOLSHEVISM**; **COMMUNISM**; **SOCIALISM**

"exploitation" obsolete, 11892; historical materialism and education, 14170; historical science, problems, 3265; and new integral democracy, 2783; Marxist-Leninist philosophy, 11905; origins, 6072; as philosophy of social revolution, 2782; race and archaeology

- in, 19880; and religion, 3147, 18135; and subjective value theory, 9551; theory, modified, 8070; utopian, 8033
- Marxism-Leninism**, Institute of, Georgia, USSR, 10245
- Mary**, Queen of Scots, trial, 20217
- Mary of Burgundy**, "great privilege" and provincial autonomy, 3714
- MARYLAND**, U. S.
- Baltimore (in 1830), 16552
- Baltimore county, land records: (1670), 5527; (1671), 16550
- Calvert, George, and descendants, 5512
- Calvert county, court records, 16551
- Caroline and Hartford counties, colonial records, 5528
- Carroll, Dr. Charles, records, 5537
- Commission Book, 82 (1733-73), 5536
- domestic architecture, Anne Arundel county, 2149
- King's mountain, battle, heroes, 16487
- Royal Charter, liberties, 20630
- St. Mary's: colonial records, 5529; pilgrims and religious toleration in U. S., 5484
- Stamp Act controversy, 16511
- tobacco trade (1700-25), 5488
- trade and industry (1753-69), 20623
- first uniform school system (1865-68), 5445
- first white settlement, 5535
- Massai (east Africa), marriage customs, 19793
- Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue: Czech People's party, 9410; and Czechs in U. S. (1914-15), 9516; as president of Czechoslovakia, 6173
- Mascegni, Paolo, documents from prison, 3755-3756
- Mascaras*, Mexican, 17th cent., 9496
- Masks**: history, 12629; role, in initiation ceremonies, 12631; use, North America, 12647
- Masons and apprenticeship**, medieval England, 14581
- Massa, Italy, establishment, 20214
- MASSACHUSETTS**, U. S. *see also* **NEW ENGLAND**
- Andrew, John A., Civil war governor, letters: (1861), 5540; (1864), 5538
- billboard cases, 1275
- cancer research, 3202
- Censorship Act (1930), 17303
- courts: general, (1630-), 5523; unification, 11960
- dairy-fruit farms, 9587
- Exeter Combination (1639), first republican form of government, 5518
- government, cost (1910-26), 12069
- Harvard fire (1764), 7544
- John Hicks House, 7328
- motor vehicles, failure to register, 6145
- pardoning power, 10211
- Phillips, George, first minister of Watertown, 5272
- Pilgrim letters at Leyden (1633-60), 5541
- Pownall, Thomas, colonial governor, 5525
- prisons, administration, 19312
- public utilities: franchises, revocation, threat, 22060; and private ownership, 4294; regulation, judicial supervision of commissions, 2994
- settlement (1628-31), historical sources, 5543
- social service, 19053
- strikes for closed shop, 18890
- taxation: Board of Tax Appeals, 13544; local, 6057
- testimony, missing witness, 10272
- tuberculosis: prevention, 8358; and venereal disease, treatment, 10494
- wall paper from East Dedham, 438
- Massachusetts Magazine*, U. S., influence of Richardson and Sterne, 5448
- Massari, A. M., African expedition (1881), 5436
- Massawa, Eritrea, port, 3410
- Massys, Quinten, genealogical data, 313
- Match industry: China, 16685; Kreuger, 14991, 15008, 16867
- Materialism** (*see also* Economic interpretation of history): growth, in modern culture, 3159; present day, causes, 2784
- MATERNAL MORTALITY** *see* **DEATH RATES**, maternal
- Maternal welfare (*see also* **DEATH RATES**, maternal; Mothers' aid; **SOCIAL LEGISLATION**): care, Germany, 10251; organization, Italy, 22411; problems, Germany, 19066; protection, Italy, 10260; tobacco industry, effect, 5973; USSR, 8647
- Māthara and Paramāthā, 1965
- MATHEMATICS** (*see also* Algebra; **GEOMETRY**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**)
- in economic theory: 20746; demand-supply, 16585; history, 16593; and statistics, schools of thought, 17598
- History
- ca. 2000 B.C., 8990
- abacus, Incas (Peru), 17996
- analytical theory of numbers, Riemann's contribution, 12975
- Archimedes' infinitesimal period, development to 17th cent., 1878
- Autolycoos and Hypsicles, textual revision, 1871
- Babylonia: fractions, sexagesimal system, 3560, 19913; in Strasbourg cuneiform text, 3561; terminology, 12734
- beginnings: 1875; in Greece, 1870
- Bird, John, instrument maker, 9256
- Cajori, Florian (1859-1930), 16082
- Comtino, Mordecai, text, 10877
- Egyptian technique, 1872
- Egyptian-Hamitic decade counting, 9019
- Euler, Leonard and Albrecht, iconography, 16218
- 15th cent. works, later influence, 12829
- figure for 70 in Mathura inscriptions, 3556
- Gerondi, En-Bellsham Ephraim, 14th cent. mathematician, 17991
- Ghubār numerals and the articuli, 5074
- Hindu indeterminate analysis, origin, 8987
- and Jefferson, Thomas, 16556
- Karābīst, measurement of circles, 3625, 20041
- Kepler, J., contributions, 303
- Mahāvira, relation to Sridhara, 12726
- Maimon, Solomon, philosophic system, 5242
- Mitani, system, 10776
- Platonic ideal of numbers, dieretic origin, 3552
- quadrant: with slide, 12819; theory, 19909
- quadratic equations from Uruk, 1874
- Roman and Persian systems of employing fingers for counting, 19914
- rope-stretchers and rope-knotters, significance, 3555
- Suiseth, Richard, "Calculator," work, 12831
- Wallis, John, 2142
- weakness of early civilizations, 3557
- and sociology, 10504
- Mathiez, Albert: life, 14382; work, 17858
- Matos, Manuel: conspiracy (1808), 11338; trial, 11343
- MATRIARCHY**
- "beena marriage," ancient Israel, 19942; ancient China, 12674; legendary contest between Gorgo and Athene, 16143; history and future, 19735; organization, Moī (French Indo-China), 12680
- skull trephining as indication, 7002
- Matteucci, Pellegrino: African expedition (1881), 5436; exploration, 20574
- Matto Grasso, Brazil: culture, Indians, 16033; geography, 10692
- Maudslay, Alfred P., Mayan archaeology, contributions, 1624
- Maures, France, historical geography, 12522
- Mauritania, French West Africa (*see also* **AFRICA**, **WESTERN**): Adrar region, geography, 4865, 10669; date production, 3390
- Mauritius, government, 10108
- Maury, Cardinal Jean-Siffrein, two receptions by French Academy, 513
- Mauryya (dynasty), India, chronology, 16176
- Maximilian I (Austria): administrative system, 2100; autobiography, 3723
- Maxwell, William: Kentucky, U. S., printing experience (1793), 608; first printer, Ohio, U. S., 14845
- MAYA** (Mexico and Central America)
- architecture: temple of wall panels, 19701; Temple of Warriors, 4894-4897; temples, 3453; Uxmal, Mexico, 1762
- art and religion, 1772
- calendar: 12639; day-signs, 12619; day signs, relation to Aztec, 14299; Pokonchi, 17365; specimen, Guatemala, 16003; theory, 1765; Tzeltal, 10707
- chronology: analysis, 12641; compared with Pueblo, 12618; correlated with Christian, 15996; Kaula manuscript, 8870; Uxmal remains, 3451
- creation story, 12640
- culture: artifacts, recent finds, Guatemala, 1771; finds, recent, British Honduras, 3456; as geographical problem, 14286; Indians (Mexico), 7003; Morelos, Mexico, 6982; remains, Cobá, Mexico, 3450, 17792
- dress and decoration, Central America, 6985
- exploration, aerial, 92, 6973
- forestry, 19700
- grinding tools, 19702
- language, research, Ciudad Real, Antonio de, 8726
- research, Maudslay, Alfred P., contributions, 1624
- villages, Petén district, Guatemala, reasons for abandoning, 91
- Mayenne, Duke de, letter about frontier (1578), 5196
- Mayo (Sonora, Mexico), culture, survivals, 10706
- Mayor, British, historic, symbolism, 6204
- Mayow, John, evaluation of scientific work, 2140
- Mažuranič, Vladimir, works, 11000
- MAZZINI**, Giuseppe
- and Italian refugees in Switzerland, 9415; letter to Isabella Cambiaso Zerbinì (1852), 14743; letters to Faustino Tanara, 14739; relations with Gallenga, 11211; and Solari family, 20455; unpublished political letter, 2243
- Mbulu district, Tanganyika, agricultural problems, 15953
- Mead, George Herbert: concept of the self, 3055; contributions to social theory, 3060; philosophy of philanthropy, 14006
- Meager, Leonard, *Mystery of husbandry* (1697), 20339
- Mears, Otto, "Pathfinder of the San Juan," 11294
- MEASUREMENT** *see also* **STATISTICAL METHOD**
- attitudes: 8675; on prohibition, 10525; race, 1586; race, in children, 1442; survey, 12243; validity, 12411
- behavior: agreement of observers, 6770; schedules, 6781
- emotion, maturity of, 8680
- honesty, in children, 12249
- incentives, school children, 8491
- intelligence, personal equation, 10518
- introversion-extroversion, 6779
- personality: bibliography, 10506; methods, survey, 6769; principles, 15806
- public opinion, methods, 3223
- in social work, principles, 6766, 6767
- in sociology, 10504
- MEAT** *see also* **LIVESTOCK**
- consumption and income, Germany, 21345
- distribution and consumption: 2589; Lough borough, England (1930), 11623
- marketing, competition, Berlin, Germany, 13368
- packing industry, U. S.: guaranteed time for employees, Chicago, 2733; wages and hours (1931), 16218; women employed, 11792, 18746
- production: and consumption, Poland (1928-30), 9622; USSR, 20924
- Scotland, 9602
- MECHANIZATION** *see* **AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION**; **INDUSTRY**; **MACHINERY**
- Mechele, Belgium, *see* Malines
- Mecklenburg, Germany: geography, 53; *Steintanz*, astronomical significance, 20254
- Medamoud, Egypt, dedication, 4960, 8955
- Médel, Madame de, correspondence (1770-89), 9376
- MEDICAL EDUCATION** *see* **EDUCATION**; **Medical**
- MEDICAL EXAMINATION** *see* **HEALTH**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**
- Medical examiners, statute law, U. S., 21617
- Medici, Lorenzo de, autograph, 14584
- MEDICINE** *see also* Dentistry; **HEALTH**; **HOSPITALS**; **MEDICINE**, **PRIMITIVE**; **Obstetrics**; **Pediatrics**; **Physicians**; **PSYCHIATRY**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**; **SURGERY**
- cost, U. S., 14101
- and defense, 13836
- free, problems, 1561
- History
- (1780-1930), 7312
- Aëtius Amidenus, 12818
- Ali ibn Rabbān at-Tabari, Persian physician, 9th cent., 7167, 17998
- Amato, João Rodriguez, work, 9116
- anatomical theatre, Cassel, Germany (1779), 12976
- anesthesia, development, 14628
- antipyretic remedies, medieval, 10873
- appendicitis, history, 7310
- Arabian, in Occident, 20045
- Aristotle, Latin, and Roger Bacon, 7165
- Armenian family prescriptions, 12818
- Assyrian prescriptions for ulcers, 8993
- beginnings, 1875
- Bellini, Lorenzo, 3747
- early Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 3784

MEDICINE (continued)

bezoars, ancient remedy, 14467
 Bhāvaprakāśa, ophthalmological therapy, 17990
 blood transfusion, 1785
 Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, birthplace, 12809
 Buranus, Jodocus Lommius, medical works, 12805
 caduceus as emblem, 16372
 Caesarean section, history, 18112
 Canada, French, 16th-17th cent., 7322
 cerebral tumor, first localized, 20257
 China, early western, 5250
 cholera in antiquity, 14395
 cholera in Buda and Pest, Hungary (1831), 5241
 circulation, smaller, Servetus and Colombo, 14453
 civilization, and disease, 16376
 colloids, 9257
 Constantine the African, and Salerno medical school, 14477, 17995
 contagious diseases, medieval Germany, 10879
 croup (1765-1809), 14619
 curriculum, Temple university, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 12452
 dance of death theme in art, 307
 Dante, and guild of physicians, 14459
 dietetics of Celsus, 7108
 disease in poetry of German Romanticists, 12972
 doctors imprisoned in Bastille, France, 17th-18th cent., 18115
 Drouard, Claude René, and vaccination in Sarthe, France, 16351
 Ebers papyrus, analysis, 5007
 Ellenbog, Dr. Ulrich, work (1480), 14470
 embryology, old ideas, 16108
 ethics, evolution, ancient, 14399
 Evans, Griffith, discoverer of trypanosome, 12966
 experimental, 100 years, 16359
 eye, pictures in MSS, 16th cent., 14457
 family doctor, pioneer, 16366
 epilepsy: folklore and cultural history, 8989; Louis XIII, 9120
 folk medicine, Russian, 14472
 Fontana, G., life and work, 9111
 Fracassini, Antonio, and pediatrics (1709-77), 3746
 Fracastorius, work on contagion, 17993
Fragmentum Donaueschingense, importance, 14462, 14463
 France and Italy, relations, 15th-16th cent., 14455
 Franconia, Germany, superstition, end of 18th cent., 11092
 Frank, Louis, life, 20255
 Friedmann, tuberculosis serum, controversy, 14634
 Galen: autobiographical fragments, 10778; bibliography of Hunain ibn Ishaq, 17989; date of birth, 12729; *De puero epileptico*, 3553; second Italian journey, 10782; *On medical names*, Arabic and German edition, 205; tuberculosis, treatment, 7109
 Germany, 15th cent., 9112
 Glanvill, Joseph, 17th cent., 14625
 Gordon, Sir John, 18111
 Great Britain and U. S., relations between public and profession, 437
 Greek, Cretan origin, 7105
 gunshot wounds, treatment (1400-1932), 16346
 Hai-Thuong Lan Ong, physician, 20249
 Harveian circulation, development: 10871; bibliography, 10875
 Harvey, Aberdeen contacts, 5077
 Haygarth, John, clinician, investigator, apostle of sanitation, 16375
 Hebrew literature, 8988
 Helmont, Leibnitz and Stahl, 14631
Herbarius Pseudo-Apulei, 8th cent., MS, 12828
 Hippocratic corpus: and Hippocrates, *periaeron*, 3554; origins, 14400; tirade against epilepsy, 14403
 ancient Hippocratic doctors and anatomy, 19912
 Hippocratic MS, *Περὶ ἀρχῶν τῆς τέχνης*, 17915; prognostic, Latin fragment, 12827
 historical method, 19374
 historical survey, 10781
 Hobbes and Spinoza, position, 12814
 in Homer, 12728
 honorary medals, Italy, 18th-20th cent., 20242

hospitals, ancient India, 12731
 Icco of Taranto, Italy, 5076
 incunabula medica: gleanings, 10874; Huntington Library, California, 9113
 influenza, 12808
 insane, treatment, Mecklenburg, Germany, 18113
 instruction, Rumania, history, 14620
 Italy: journalism, 3752; publications, bibliography, 20243; source materials, 20040; treatises on hygiene, 16th cent., French translations, 20039
 Jews: contributions, 7319; physicians in old Mannheim, Germany, 12968
 Jonston, Johann, 16192
 Kappeller, Joseph Anton, Bavarian field and staff physician, 12974
 de la Bignes, dynasty of Breton physicians, 20245
 leprosy: Belgium, distinctive marks, 14480; France, middle ages, 17994; medieval measures against, 7163
 Licensing doctors and surgeons, Spanish procedure, Louisiana, U. S. (1800), 594
 Lister, early bacteriologic researches, 18117
 Littré, Emile, on Charles Daremberg, 14633
 MS 23. N. 16, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 16204
 Maimonides, Moses, 16200
 Maitland, Charles, pioneer of inoculation, 433
 malaria, ancient and recent, 20252
 Manson and mosquito, 7315
 medical reform (1848), 14618
 Meigs, *Diseases of women* (1850's), 11091
 Mercuriale, Girolamo: constitution and gymnastics, 14464; life and work, 3627
 mineral remedies, old, 14466
 Mondino de' Luzzi, and Liuzzo, new sources, 14460
 Monte Cassino documents, 17th-18th cent., 20246
 Morgagni, Giambattista, contributions, 2242
 Moscow research institute, USSR, working plan, 14635
 mosquitoes, fight against, 7315
 Müller, Johannes, pathological anatomy, 11096
 multiple deliveries, in legend and history, 14456
 New Jersey, U. S., and preventive medicine, 16365
 ophthalmology, ancient Greek, 16106
 Pagel-Sudhoff handbook, translation, 8992
 Paracelsus: 16196; in folklore of Transylvania and Saxony, 12807
 Parmesan teachers at Bologna, 20038
 Peckham, John, anatomy of eye, 13th cent., 12806
 pediatrics, 17th cent., 16368
 Pennsylvania, U. S., early doctoral thesis, 16367
 pest: Russo-Turkish War (1828-29), 14624; tractate before Black Death, 14479; tractates, Vatican MSS, 12832
 Pestilence Book (of 1622), 20042
 Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, life and times, 14696
 and pharmacy in China, 20259
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and psychiatry, 12973
 Philagrios and Poseidonios, 14478
 philosophy in old Vienna, Austria, 14630
 physical education, importance, 19906
 physicians: life, 18th cent., 11098; rascality among, 18th cent., France, 16432; Viennese, in Paris, 19th cent., 16356; who experimented on themselves, 12967
 physiotherapy, 11095
 Pilario, Giacomo, nationality, 20244
 Pindemonte, Francesco, birthplace, 12823
 plague saints, 7162
 Plato and Aristotle, apocryphal dialogue between, early medieval, 12822
 Pliny the Elder, death due to carbon monoxide poisoning, 12733
 Polo, Marco, observations, 18000
 Potain, life, 7308
 Pouton, Father, "curer of insanity," 16350
 prophylaxis, history, 11089
 pseudo-Hippocratic death prognostic and Hebrew version of *Capsula eburnea*, 16197
 psychiatry, middle ages: 7164; superstitions, 9121
 puerperal sepsis, Semmelweis and Virchow, 14622
 pulmonary circulation, discovery, 12821

quinine, 7317, 12970
 reproduction, history of problem, 14476
 Rokitsansky, doctrine of "crases," 14629
 Ross, Sir Ronald, and mosquito, 9261
 Rousseau, pathological history, 16353
 Royal Society, presidents with medical degrees, 7314
 Rümelin, Johannes: life, 14473; and Michelspacher, Stephen, 14474; work, 12824
 St. Declan Cathedral, Ardmore, Ireland, 7241
 Sambucus, John (1531-84), 14454
 scholarship and advance in medical knowledge, Astruc, influence, 16348
 societies, importance, 7311
 Spanish-American remedies, early, soldier's letter to Monardes, 16198
 Spanish Jesuits and lepers, 14632
 Stamatz, Camille, teacher of Saint-Saens, 14637
 Steinschneider, Moritz, bibliography, 20248
 study, in Basque country, 3629
 Suchten, Alexander von, of Danzig, 14468
 supporting apparatus for injured leg, Roman, 14402
 teaching: Poland, 20261; Russian universities (1871-1922), 14157
 therapeutic springs of Stabiae, Italy, 1877
 thyroid: affections, 17th and 18th cent., 9259; in Ingres' paintings, 9258
 trephined skulls: Scania, Sweden, 109; Transylvania, 16107
 Trotula, defense, 12815
 Trynau, Hungary, medical faculty, (1770-07), 14626
 Uighur MSS, 1987
 venereal disease, treatises by Jean Astruc and John Hunter, 16348
 Vesalius, founder of modern anatomy, 12820
 Waller, Augustus Volney, and study of inflammation, 12977
 worm infections, books on, China, 16104
 Zaccaria, M., medieval oculist, 12826
 legal, U. S. and Europe, 21906
 legislation, obstacles, 12119
 paralysis, fever treatment, forensic evaluation, 1564
 practice: and abnormal psychology, 6743; administrative discretion in regulation, U. S., 1088; and mental hygiene, 1560; midwives, chiropodists, optometrists, 10489; organization, U. S., 10492; role of psychoanalysis, 8652; trends, 10486; USSR, 21989
 principles, offense against, 19029
 quack: and radio, 6647; U. S., 14100
 role in prevention of crime, 14082
 and social work, 14093
 socialization: 12387; possibility, U. S., 4728
 in testimony, 8297, 8303
MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE see also **MAGIC**;
 Shamanism
 Aztecs, (Mexico), 12642; Cherokee (U. S.), 19754; disease, concepts, 19720; in folklore, Poland, 12663; herbs, India, 14360; Incas (Peru), 8877; Indians, South America, 19767; and magic, 1782; magic healing, Rome, 7031; mental disease, treatment, East Indies, 16065; native doctors, Swaziland, 19789; Navaho (U. S.), 14325; Tatars (Crimea), 7029; Wamanyika (Southern Rhodesia), 7048; witch doctors, 14313
 Medinet Habu, Egypt, archaeological work, 8954
 Mediterranean world (see also names of countries): ancient cradle of civilization, 1929; climate, dry zone, 69; deification of king, repercussions in ancient Israel, 5020; politico-geographical problems, 70; western and northern cultural influences, 9049
 Meeker, Claude, journalist-diplomat, 11316
 Megalithic culture: finds, Oceania, 1781; and law, 17897
 Megaliths, sun-worship, west Africa, 12624
 Mehemet Ali: and modern Egypt, recent works, 11252; Sudan expedition (1838), from letters of Charles Lambert, 557
 Meijers, E. M., *Le droit ligurien de succession en Europe occidentale* (rev.), 20183
 Meiners, Christoph, contributions to ethnology, 17652
 Meisel, Frummet, life, 20112
 Mekhitarist congregations, Armenia, 11136
 Mekong river, French Indo-China, navigation, plans for improvement, 3302
 Melancthon, Philip: documents at Fulda, Germany, 10922; idea of Protestant hu-

- manism, 2018; satire on, 7187; Thuringian archives, notes, 10919
- MELANESIA** *see also* Malaysians; names of islands and island groups
- archaeology, implements, Solomon islands, 17804
- burial customs, New Ireland, 19814
- diffusion, prehistoric, 19718
- religion, primitive, Manus island, 19803
- snake dance, Baining, 19796, 19815
- war, primitive, Solomon islands, 17846
- Mellinger, Martin, correspondence of Menonite deacon, 455
- Memel, Lithuania: autonomy, 21671; debts, revaluation, 15159; history (1919-30), 10147; problem, 12018; status, 21703
- The Menace*, history, 14846
- Mendelssohn, Moses, and English poetry, 5296
- Menghin, *History of the Stone Age* (rev.), 14295
- MENNONITES** *see also* ANABAPTISTS
- appraisal of bibliography (1727-1928), 459;
- Dutch, relations to John Smyth, English Baptist, 480; Germantown, Pennsylvania, early history, document, 5285; Goshen college, alumni, statistical study, 5273; Mellinger, Martin, correspondence, 455; migration from Russia to America (1870's), Tschetter's diary, 465; migration from USSR, causes, 1430; Ontario, Canada, new source material, 478; Regier family, Texas, U. S. (1876), 20649; school attendance (1930-31), 5274; Swiss Brethren, faith, 5125; Turkestan colony, 467, 476
- Menominee Indians (U. S.), music, 19746
- MENTAL DEFICIENCY** *see also* EDUCATION; FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS; MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE; TESTS
- children, norms for diagnosis, 22309
- cost, Germany, 1531, 17583
- and criminal responsibility, 2924
- and criminality, Germany, 22392
- and drug addiction, 14089
- education: children, 12232, 14066; methods, 1553; role of emotion, 1556
- idiots: Mongolian, and heredity, 14037; treatment, institutional, 10472
- and juvenile delinquency, 22393
- sterilization: Belgium, 6638; principles, 17491
- survey, cities, England, 19295
- MENTAL DISEASE** *see also* FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS; HOSPITALS; Mental; MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL HYGIENE; MENTAL PROBLEMS; names of diseases; NEUROSES
- alcoholic, effect of prohibition, U. S., 15751
- children: analysis, 19182; Poland, 4686
- cost, New York, U. S. (1931), 15755
- and crime: 21925; murder case, 6695, 17540
- tests, 17610
- criminals: institutional conduct, 17560; self injury, 1521
- and delinquency: juvenile, 12356; reform in handling, 21897
- delusions of persecution, social aspects, 17559
- dementia praecox: and heredity, 14034; problems, 6709, 10453; treatment, 6744, 6745
- distribution, geographic, 17558
- epilepsy: case studies, 10447; incidence, U. S., 10452
- as grounds for divorce, 8510
- and heredity, 1528
- incidence: calculation of rates, 8707; effect of economic depression, U. S., 15757, 19299
- Io, insanity, 19905
- among Jews, statistics, 15756
- and legislation: criminal, Germany, 1252; Great Britain, 1296
- and longevity, 15672
- melancholia, 8623
- and moral concepts, 19292
- in parents, effects on children, 19184
- post-encephalitic, social aspects, 10449
- prevention, role of birth control, 8545
- prison psych. ses, 10454
- psychopathology: *Bacchae* of Euripedes, study, 19907; Fox, George, 20301
- puerperal, cases, 1530
- and religious fanaticism, 14090
- "rigid" personality, 14092
- among royalty, 22399
- sex neurosis, 1532
- simulated, juvenile delinquents, Argentina, 8607
- social aspects, 22398
- and sterilization, principles, 8646
- treatment and care
- home: Germany, 10461; Uruguay, 10477
- India, 22418
- Mecklenburg, Germany, 18113
- primitive, East Indies, 16065
- in twins, 4690
- types, and cause of death, 3175
- MENTAL HYGIENE** *see also* FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS; HOSPITALS; Mental; MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL DISEASE; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
- alcoholic cases, 4720, 8655
- children: 6741; facilities, 4721; in institutions, 8650
- clinics, social work, function, 22417
- community organization, principles, 4640, 6746, 8656, 8661
- Eddy, Thomas, proposals (1815), 20260
- education: parents, 8662; special, 1554
- in emotional disorders, children, 12385
- and health, 10478
- history, U. S., 8653
- in industry, USSR, 2710
- and legal profession, U. S., 12462
- and medical profession, 1560
- practice: in colleges, 1559; USSR, 8660, 10481
- principles, ideas of Plato, 8658
- prognosis, social adjustment, 3200
- program, 10474
- in public health program, 1563
- publicity: 15778; methods, 10475; principles, 6742
- recreation: 1557; in hospitals, 15779
- and religion, 10480
- in schools: principles, 12336; role of physician, 10479
- in universities, program, 19245
- MENTAL PROBLEMS** *see also* MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL HYGIENE
- children: delinquent, 19280; maladjusted, 12248
- in college students, family life as cause, 3177
- conflict, case study, 8624
- and family life, 19296
- fantasy, in children, 17450
- homosexuality: biology, 4689; history, 1529; psychological analysis, 10455
- introversion, in adolescents, 17446
- morbid vanity, origin and function, 15754
- as result of divorce, 19197
- among school teachers, 3176
- sex: aspects, 19194; crime, types, 14076; perversion, social aspects, 6711
- types, relation to culture area, 15645
- MENTAL TESTS** *see* TESTS
- MERCANTILISM** *see also* names of mercantilists
- and agriculture, Great Britain, 13175; Belloni, Gerolamo, *Essay on commerce*, 3947; and commerce theory, 14902; consumption and unemployment, 18345; in England, 20348; history, 9542; before Smith, Adam, 20238
- Mercati, G., publications, 2047
- Mercati, Michel, death of Gregory XIII, account, 7184
- MERCHANDISE CREDITS** *see* CREDIT
- MERCHANT MARINE** *see also* COMMERCE; SHIPPING
- Belgium, 797; developments, recent, 21003; France (1930), 4081; France, and colonies, 4563; Great Britain, 10233; Italy, 13328; Merchant Marine act, U. S. (1928), 8329; reconstruction, Germany, 15038; shipping, 21003; Shipping Board, organization, U. S., 17218; tonnage statistics (1913-), 11561; U. S., 8329, 17320; Yugoslavia, 799
- Merchant ships: legislation, British Commonwealth of Nations, 21480; officer training, Great Britain, 6406
- Mercurialis, Hieronymus: and constitution and gymnastics, 14464; life and work, 3627
- Mercury: Arkansas, U. S., 7689; production, world, 20910
- Méry, Kajetan, Roman mission, 13168
- Mergers (*see also* CARTELS; TRUSTS): antitrust laws, U. S., 13651; taxation problems, Germany, 8008; types of business, in booms and depression, 20940; utility, decreasing, U. S., 1048
- Merovingians: Arcueil cemetery, 2057; charters, *bene volat* and seals, 9198
- Mersenne, letter to Descartes on pendulum, 306
- Merseyside, England, dependency, survey, 1515
- Merulo, Claudio, letter from Guazzo, 16208
- Mescalero Apache (U. S.), family organization, 19749
- Messapus, identity, 16152
- METAL AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY**
- accident prevention, Washington, U. S., 16926; crisis, France, 7680, 11477; France (1930), 4009; Great Britain, 20911; Greece, ancient, 19962; Harz mountains, ancient, Germany, 1690; Italy (1931), 20914; Landes, France, 15911; mine ventilation (1931), 5970; non-ferrous, USSR, 18452; poisoning, 9899; Poland, 5695; rare metals, developments (1931), 7679; Rumania (1930), 20902; Spain (1929), 5679; Trail plant, British Columbia, Canada, 84
- Métayage*, Dutch East Indies, 679
- Metempsychosis, in religious beliefs, 19904
- METEOROLOGY** *see* CLIMATE
- Methodist church: Carlinville, Illinois, 5284; earthquake of 1811 and evangelism in old South, 472; Ocean Park, Oregon, camp meeting place, 5486; Sallows, Edward, Canadian journal (1848-49), 9352; Scott, George, journey to America (1841), 18143
- Methodist Episcopal church, South, and American Negro (1844-70), 11220
- Metropolitan areas (*see also* CITY PLANNING; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT): Berlin, greater, Germany, organization, 3364; city-state consolidations, Germany, 10174; government movement, U. S., 8164
- Metternich, Prince Klemens W., church policy 2263
- Mettman-Gruiten, Germany, trolley bus operation, 2536
- Merula, Angelus, inquisitorial data on trial, 2001
- Mexican National Railways, operation, 18527
- MEXICO** *see also* names of peoples, e.g.
- AZTECS, MAYA, Toltecs**
- Agriculture**
- coffee production, 5653, 15986
- ejido*, 3922
- guayule industry, 1754
- irrigation, Presidente Calles project, 8860
- land: problema 8858; tenure, 10091
- policy, 12142
- Archaeology**
- Aztec architecture, 3452
- ceramics, types, 1763
- Chihuahua, 6980
- finds: Monte Alban, 17791; Morelos, 6982; stone, recent, 1764; Zacatenco, 8872
- idols, 19703
- Kaua MSS, 8870
- Maya: architecture, 4897; art, 4895; buildings, Uxmal, 1762; grinding tools, 19702; paintings, Temple of Warriors, 4896; remains, Cobá, 3450
- pottery beads, 6981
- pre-Hispanic architecture, 3642
- sculpture from Piedras Negras, 20060
- survey, Cobá, 17792
- temples, architecture, 3453
- Temple of the Wall Panels, Chichén Itzá, 19701
- Ticoman site, 10695
- Valley of Mexico, 4898
- commerce, U. S., imperialism, 2572
- communication, Guadalajara journals in colonial period, 619
- Culture**
- art: 400 years, 7005, 12982; status, 1786
- Aztec, folklore as index, 17809
- calendar: day signs, Maya and Aztec, 14299; Maya, 1765; Otomi *Codez*, 9492; Quiché (1854), 12639; stone, Aztec, 14298; Tzeltal, 10707
- chronology, Maya: 3451, 12641; correlated with Christian, 15996
- dances: Indian, 16021; *jarabe*, 1788
- ethnology (before 1870), 19739
- folksongs, revolutionary, 7004
- kinship systems, 17808
- languages: geography, Sierra de Puebla, 13165; study, Ciudad Real, Antonio de, 8726
- marriage customs, Aztec, 1787
- mascaras*, 17th cent., 9496
- Maya, 7003
- Mayo, 10706
- medicine, Aztec, 12642
- mythology, Maya, 12640
- pre-Columbian, geographic limitations, 15984
- red-on-buff, 8871
- economic conditions and resources, Tepoztlán, 3960
- Education**
- Basque college, 3918
- Indian, problem, 10091
- rural, 10411

MEXICO (continued)

- Finance**
 first American mint, 7532
 foreign debt, new arrangement, 7896
 money: managed currency, 4140; paper, Tamaulipas (1876), 2373; silver, Calles plan, 2624
 National City Bank of New York, establishment of Mexico branch, 2572
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
 boundary survey, San Diego to Gila river (1849-50), 5495, 16529
 Clipperton island, French possession, 1753
 and French Revolution, 3924
 League of Nations, 13927
 Monroe Doctrine, 13944
 Otterbourg, Marcus, U. S. minister (1867), 11333
 recognition, Estrado doctrine, 15556, 15619
 U. S.: 8431; claims, arbitration, 10282; claims commission, 19103; cultural relations, 10300; shooting of students, 22271; Villa's Columbus raid, 9497; water division, 22265
- Forestry**
 conservation, 14284
 deforestation, effects, 19672
 Maya, 19700
 Valley of Mexico, 20896
- Geography** 6969
 economic, Vera Cruz (state), 1752
 and history, Colima, 14283
 Lower California, 6970
 Maya culture problem, 14286
 Sonora, *cerros de trincheras*, 8871
 tourists, attraction for, 6972
 Taintuntzan district, 1751
- government, legislature, functions, 21584**
- History**
 Bolívar's biographer, Larrazábal, experiences, 7559
 Clavijero, Francesco Saverio, 12681
 colonial period, bibliography, 20675
 Huemac, Toltec ruler, 3928
 independence movement, American influence, 14679
 Napoleon III, and intervention, 16404
 national policy, origins, 7563
 politics, development, 10013
 Villaseca, millionaire philanthropist, 20671
 Yucatan, secessionist diplomacy, 5560
 Zavala, Lorenzo de, in Texas, 18245
- Industry**
 concessions, registration, 8111
 law, sources, 8091
 trades and crafts, 13458
- Jews, status, 1437**
- Justice**
 civil code, principles, 8307
 council for social defense and protection, 15422
 criminal law: reform, 13809; scope, 13805
 penal code, principles, 6350, 6353
- labor: disputes, commissions of conciliation and arbitration, 8156; workmen's compensation, 5402**
- Migration**
 bureau, 4611
 families, to Texas, U. S., 10357
 labor: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 21217; Chicago region, Illinois, 21218
 from Missouri, U. S., 2306
 problems, 1432
 return from U. S., 17459
 to U. S.: 10361; history and causes, 3074
 U. S. border relations, 22326
- mining: concessions, 6414; copper, Lower California, 7670**
- Politics**
 revolution: 2884; betrayal, 17170
- Population**
 census, history, notes, 2374
 infant mortality, trend, 15673
 number, race, and density, 2372
 race, Yucatan, 3468
 religion: church property upon disestablishment, 14653; Gonzalez, Anacleto, Catholic martyr, 18940
 transportation: railroad operation, Mexican National Railways, 18527; roads, Mexico City to Nuevo Laredo, 7777
 Mexico City, Mexico, water supply, 6971
 Meyer, Arnold, and epistle of James, 16191
 Meyer, Eduard, life and work, 3517
 Mezger, Edmund, *Strafrecht, ein Lehrbuch*, résumé, 21905
 Mézière, Henry, memoir on Canada, 9361
 Miani, Giovanni, Wale expedition, 5437
 Mianowski Foundation, Poland, history, 14786

- Michael III (Byzantium), and Basil the Macedonian in Ancyra inscriptions, 10981
 Michael of Ephesus, and Psellus, 9176
 Michel the Sabaeus, St., *Passion*, 18023
 Michelangelo: biography, 5100; paintings in Vatican, criticism, 18006
 Michels, Robert, *Italien von heute* (rev.), 2423
 Michelspacher, Stephen, and Johannes Rümelin, 14474
- MICHIGAN, U. S.**
 agriculture, research, 15972; beans, marketing, 16805; Calumet and Hecla Copper Company, history, 7549; county government, 15354; farm management, upper peninsula, 16629; farming, types, 1740; felony trials, counties, 6357; geography, urban, Negaunee, 1742; Indians of Barry county and work of Leonard Slater, 20662; Indians, distribution, 22331; judicial council, 21928; labor, alien, regulation, 16910; land utilization, shifts (1930), 3974; mapping, cover, 12582; municipal home rule, 18908; public health department, 12120; school financing, 12068; sugar production, 20633; tax delinquency, geographic aspects, 3425; tuberculosis, incidence, women, 17553; water supply, Essex border district, 14276
 Michigan, university of, U. S.: ethnobotanical laboratory, 22505; students, and the depression, 4191
 Michoacán, Mexico, pottery beads, 6981
 Mickiewicz, Adam, religion, 3865
 Micmac Indians (North America), and Pierre Maillard, 20287
- MIDDLE AGES**
 archaeological sources, 8977; interpretation, Herder to Ranke, 7077; research problems 9156; Roman influence, 9192; and romanticism, 11028; sensibility to nature, 7257; studies, Collège de France, 3514; term and meaning, 8754
 Middlemen, monopoly, 20733
 Midwives, medical status, 10489
 Migliarini, Arcangelo Michele, archaeological work, 184
- MIGRATION see also COLONIZATION; IMMIGRANTS; LABOR; names of countries, Migration; POPULATION; SETTLEMENTS; TRANSHUMANANCE**
 to Africa, problems, 17461
 to America, ancient, theory, 118
 to Argentina, 15994
 Aryan, to India, 273
 and assimilation: Chinese in U. S., 17467; Swedes in U. S., 22373
 Bapende and Bambunda (Belgian Congo), 4941
 Basutos (south Africa), 7512
 Bohemian to America, 7548
 Bouches-du-Rhône, France, movement (1821) 16428
 bureau, Mexico, 4611
 Canada: movements (1868-1925), 20386; south of St. Lawrence river, 81
 to Canada, history, 19229
 Chinese: to Siam, 17107; to U. S., restrictions, 6553
 commuting, daily, statistics, 10526
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, 7522
 and crime: Buffalo, New York, 14079; France, 17543
 cultural aspects, Germans in Pennsylvania, U. S., 6599
 from Czechoslovakia: to Belgium, 3076; to Canada, 9340; congress of foreign Czechs (1932), 22249; contacts with mother country, 21670; to Louisiana, U. S., 17458; to Poland, 20523; policy, 4578; statistics, 17463; to Yugoslavia, 20542
 economic aspects, 22319
 and economic conditions, Poland, 10358
 European: early, to U. S. South, 7524; to tropics, 10
 Flemish-Dutch to Germany and Poland, middle ages, 2068
 French: to Czechoslovakia, 17460; to Louisiana, passenger lists (1718-24), 18320
 Gallo-Italic colonies in south Italy, 2075
 German: to Alaska, 15675; to Argentina, 15653; to Australia, 18165; east Germany, 17305; from Germany, post-war, 6603; to Livonian parish, Russia 18th cent., 14763; to South Africa, 2204; to Sumatra, 15668; to Sweden, middle ages, 5218; from West Prussia, Germany, and Poznań, Poland, 12022
 Glenaladale pioneers, Prince Edward island, 7402
 great trek, South Africa, 14804

- Hawaii, American frontier, 5447
 Hungarian settlements, Slavonia, 5407
 to Iceland, history, 8899
 to Illinois, U. S., leaders, 16488
 from India: to British colonies, problems, 3083; to solve population problem, 17432
 and intelligence, Negroes, U. S., 4598
 inter-provincial, India, 8928
 Italian: to Brazil, 1758; emigration policy, 6601, 21647; to France, 1429; internal, 19064
 Japanese: emigration, to solve population problem, 17432; internal, 14030
 Jews: economic causes, 481; to Mexico, 1437; to Palestine, 6219; to Palestine, from eastern Europe, 15654; to U. S., press comments, 9302
 and juvenile delinquency, U. S., 3169, 18108
 labor: agricultural, Czechoslovak to Austria, 18375; agricultural, Ohio, U. S., 4633; Dutch East Indies, 1431; Mexican, in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 21217; Mexican, Chicago region, U. S., 21218; Polish to France, 22320; Ruhr, Germany, mining, 11823
 and labor market, 6000
 to Manchuria, statistics, 22332
 Magyars, countries of destination, 19201
 Mennonites, from USSR, 1430
 Mexican to U. S.: 10361; history and causes, 3074; return movement, 17459; status of women, 10357
 Missouri, U. S. to Mexico and Oregon, U. S., 2306
 Mongols under Genghis Khan, 2129, 18108
 Mormon Perpetual Emigration Fund, 5492
 national communities, Treaty of Neuilly, 4559
 Negro: cotton belt to northern cities, U. S., economic factors, 19217; inter-state, U. S., 3075, 10374; to New World, 11340; to South America, 20674
 to New England, U. S.: causes, 7520; persecution as factor (1630-40), 5442
 New Mexico, U. S., and western movement, 5505
 nomadic movements: Seljuks, 2051; and social change, 1509, 1510; Turks, 2050
 Norwegian: to Canada, 14711; Minnesota, U. S., 5520
 Pacific area, 4810
 from Poland: analysis, 6598; to France (1927), 10373; to London, England, 19th-20th cent., 14788
 problems, Mexico, 1432
 race, India, 3112, 8922
 relation to mines and plantations, 12475
 rural-urban: Africa, 10393; analysis, Vermont, U. S., 3120; Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, 8550; causes, U. S., 3114; Hungary, 10381; U. S., 6643
 Russian, expansion on Amur river, Siberia, 3854
 Saxony, Germany, history, 8904
 seasonal, Poland to Germany, 16909, 19199
 to South America, opportunities, 17462
 South Carolina, U. S., during reconstruction, 5550
 from Spain, analysis, 4612
 statistics: 22446; Czechoslovakia, 19200; Germany, 4608, 4609; methods, 4748; Negroes, U. S., 19206; Poland, 4610
 Styria, as German borderland, 12921
 Swedish clergyman in U. S., letters (1856), 18239
 theory, 6597
 Travetsch valley, Switzerland, 1689
 trends: Africa, 12556; U. S. (1931), 12274; world, 17457
 Turks, to U. S., 10359
 Ukraine, German lands, 16273
 U. S.: intra-city, 22350; western movement, nature, 5516
 to U. S.: policy, 8457; restriction, 3073, 10360; restriction, effect on race intermarriage, 8513; statistics (1930-31), 6604
 urban-rural, Jews, U. S., 6642
 wage cutting factors, 7958
 Mikes, Koloman, and Stefan Katona, 5395
 Mikocz, "devil from Venice," 20524
 Milan Öhrenovic, Serbia, Russia, and Austria during rule (1868-78), 489
 Milan, Italy: archaeological work, 176; provisioning, coast, 9967; Roman amphitheater, 3537; traffic, street, analysis, 9704
 Miletus, Asia Minor, archaeological work, 4976
 Militarism, and democracy, 11086
 Military operations, France and Belgium (1916)

- (rev.), 14877
MILK *see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY**
 Bavarian Milk Supply Company, 9599
 dairy farms, Great Britain, 20870
 demand, 20711
 market: East Bay, California, 21050; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 15082; supply, New York, U. S., 16641
 marketing: cooperative, 21326; education and seasonal surplus, Vermont, U. S., 11436; farm to dealers, Ohio, U. S., 11629; Ohio, U. S. (1930), 11626; Ohio, U. S. (1932), 18617
 producers' prices, and chain store policies, 13348
 production: economic aspects, Great Britain, 20883; efficiency, Wales, 689, 20849
 sanitation, Minnesota, U. S., 21994
 standards, ordinance, Missouri, U. S., 4448
 supply regions, Bucharest, Rumania, 19474
 tuberculin tested herd, production cost, England, 20882
 Mill, John Stuart: demand for labor, theorem, discussed, 9541; scientific work, 18119
 Millet, Jean-François, portraits by, 20264
 Milling industry, Germany, 4019
 Milner, Alfred: biography, 7373; work in South Africa, Union of, 20387
 Milton, John, first marriage, 7280
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin: finance, 18980, 18981, 21838; milk market, 15082
 Mimbres river, New Mexico, archaeological finds, 15998
 Minang-Kabauer (Sumatra), kinship system, 8500
 Mineral remedies, medieval, 14466
MINERAL RESOURCES *see also* **MINING**;
 names of countries and specific products
 Belgian Congo, 4870; British empire, 20904;
 Canada, 12573; Connecticut, U. S., 8855;
 electrical prospecting, 9636; Italy, southern, 19505; Kwangsi, China, 14203; Latvia, 19573; Manitoba, southeastern, Canada, 17757; Near East, 6898; Northern and Southern Rhodesia, 4874; political aspects, 14187; problems, 14188; South Africa, Union of, 1730; surplus problems, 5672; Transbaikalia, Siberia, 12509; USSR, 14966; Ural mountains, USSR, 15935
 Mineralogy: 15th cent. writings, 12825; iron, Egypt, ancient, 17918; natron, Egypt, ancient, 17918
 Minerva Flanatica, identity of goddess, 17958
 Minet-el-Beida, Syria: excavations, 5023, 17062; expedition (1930), 1848
MINIATURES *see also* **ART, HISTORY OF**
 antiphony by Jacopo di Casentino, 10881
 evangel of Ivan Alexander, London, England, 10891
 of Great Moguls in Vienna, 16217
 Indian: 14485; early, 17094; history, 7172
 Persian, Byzantine origins, 16209
 Minimum wage legislation (*see also* **SOCIAL LEGISLATION**; **WAGE THEORY**):
 Great Britain, 4476; Wisconsin, U. S., 17067
MINING AND MINING INDUSTRY *see also*
 names of products
 accidents, analysis, 7945
 accidents, coal: improvement, 7946; Lancashire, England, 18743; mechanization, U. S., 2707
 Africa, south, 727, 9643, 7685
 Alaska (1930), 12577
 ancient, Harz mountains, Germany, 1690
 Boliden, Sweden, 15924, 19562, 19576
 British Columbia, 7692
 Byng, Australia, 19
 company housing, Ruhr, Germany, 21220
 concessions: and foreign investor, Mexico, 6414; registration, Mexico, 8111
 economic planning, 5675
 effect on landscape, 12474
 France (1930), 728, 4007
 French Indo-China, 2482, 16658
 Germany, 12140
 government: Dutch East Indies, 2868; Prussia, Germany, 18801
 government regulation, Great Britain, 10271
History
 army and mining frontier, U. S. (1860-70), 13160
 Bethlen, Gabriel, count of Transylvania, and mining operations of Oberland, 20212
 Bohemia, 16th cent., source materials, 12906
 British Columbia, 20365
 east Elbe operations, Saxony, 2104
 French copper syndicate (1887-89), 20388
 Mississippi valley, U. S., lead, early, 7537
 Spenazuma mining swindle, Arizona, U. S., 16555
 Stewart, William Morris, in U. S. West, 5503
 Tin Cup camp, Colorado, U. S., 7538
 hours of labor, draft convention, International Labour Conference, 4562
 and immigration of population, 12475
 Italy (1931), 20914
 Japan, 13197
 legislation: Cuba, 22030; tendencies, Spain, 22034
 Madagascar, 19641
 management, 7935
 Manchuria, 18425
 Mannesmann interests, Morocco, 14807
 metal: safety, 963; wages and hours, U. S. (1931), 15217
 New Caledonia, 12608, 20909
 Ontario, Canada (1905-30), 18448
 ore, Germany (1930), 5685
 petroleum, asphalt, and graphite, Germany (1930), 5684
 price control, success, 16661
 Rumania: (1920-29), 730; (1930), 20902
 social insurance, France, 15129
 taxation: burden, Ruhr, Germany, 16665
 wages, Ruhr, Germany (1931), 11800
 Yugoslavia: (1930), 9644; (1930-31), 18438
 Ministers, Protestant, causes of resignation, 5595
 Minneapolis, Minnesota: retail grocery, competition, 18614; and St. Paul, geography, 17762
MINNESOTA, U. S.
 agriculture, credit, 21151
 archaeology, finds, 17795
 butterfat production, cost factors, 2451
 coal, distribution, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 21053
 constitution, amendments proposed, 21595
 crop production, 18404
 education, American Indians, 6665, 6735
 employment: decline, Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth (1930-31), 21296; trends, 11822
 farming: management system, Red river valley, 18390; systems, 15971; tractors, 14444
 finance program, 18994
 fire insurance policies, 10057
 fraudulent advertising act, 17327
 geography, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 17762
 Grand Portage, 5449
 horse thief detectives, Waseca county, 20613
 Itasca studies on Mississippi, 5474
 labor, casual, 11757
 Laird's journey (1850), 5513
 legislation (1931), 6197
 livestock: possibilities, Red river valley, 18406; trucking, to south St. Paul, 15031
 milk supply sanitation, 21994
 Minnesota Historical Society (1931), 20596
 municipal home rule, 18873, 18906
 newspapers, analysis, 1465
 Nininger, boom town of '50's, 20598
 Olson, Floyd B., governor, 8230
 pioneer: life, in the press (1849-58), 5465; life, Red river valley, 5504; Norwegian settlement, 5520; public land officer, 5452
 printing, early, 20640
 railroads, early, 20647
 Renville, Joseph, fur trader, 5439
 social and economic conditions (1861), 5470
 tax receipts, allotted to services, 17225
 taxation: exemption, 18816; gas tax evasion, 18814; property, agricultural, 16986; system, 18815
 unemployment, research, 4774, 6842, 6845, 13508
 utilities: accounting, municipal, 12063; control, 13887
 workmen's compensation, 8138
 Minnesota, university of, U. S., law school, academic preparation, 19384
MINORITIES *see also* **LEAGUE OF NATIONS**; **Plebiscites**
 Balkans, obstacle to union, 17363
 British, India, demands for constitutional protection, 4350
 Bulgarian, in Yugoslavia, 8233, 8236
 Czechoslovak: France and Germany, 21687; living abroad, 12002; organization, 22220; in Rumania, 6263; in Yugoslavia, 12031; in Yugoslavia, political party abolished, 6276
 discrimination against, Czechoslovakia, 13678
 disregard of, Poland, 13739
 East Prussia, 17188
 and economic problems, in Czechoslovakia, 13723
 education: Czech, Volhynia, Poland, 21984; Czechoslovakia, 2874, 13848, 21667, 21976; Germany and Poland, 6247; Polish-Czech understanding, 22257; USSR, 10240, 17300
 and elections: Czechoslovakia, 13759; Poland (1930), 2895
 Europe: 6232; central, 21672; east, 1385
 Flemish, Belgium, agitation, 4375
 Franco-German attitude, 17421
 German: Czechoslovakia, 2875, 6281; Poland, League of Nations' protest, 6479; Poland and Lithuania, 12021; Upper Silesia, 4579; Yugoslavia, school laws, 2887
 guarantees: 13740; variety and efficacy, 8429
 Hindu, India, 10117
 Hungarian, Rumania, 13742
 India: 11989; and League of Nations, 6256, 8423
 international law of: 19115; problems, 4558
 Interparliamentary Union, meeting, Budapest, Hungary, 4591
 Iraq, 8154
 Irish Free State, 13733
 language: statistical questionnaires, Czechoslovakia, 2808; law, Belgium, 13718; law, Czechoslovakia, 13721
 libraries, Czechoslovakia, 13839
 Macedonian, Yugoslavia, 8234, 8235, 17364
 mistreatment: French acquiescence, 3043; Slavic states, 8189
 Moslem, Palestine, 15381
 and peace, Europe, 19135
 petition, League of Nations, legal nature, 19145
 politics, Prussia, Germany, 21683
 privileges, Czechoslovakia, 13722
 problem: 8409; Europe, 6231
 protection: Czechoslovak constitution, 10073; failure, 10294; generalization, 15593; international, 4557, 10289; League of Nations, 4558, 6482, 8429, 10292, 17373; League of Nations, reform, 12186; post-war, 17373
 Raetians, Switzerland, 21714
 rights: French doctrine, 2804; German policy, 22225; USSR, 10153
 Ruthenian, Czechoslovakia, 13720, 13724, 21666
 Slav, Yugoslavia, 10155
 Slovak: Austria-Hungary, 10129; Czechoslovakia, 4377; Hungary, 13732
 suppression, Poland, 12202
 treaties, procedure under, 22186
 tyranny, U. S., 8232
 Ukrainian, Poland, 1185, 6261, 17171, 21707
 U. S., 18950
 Minturno, Italy, archaeological work, 7092
 Minucius Felix, *Octavius*, reality of dialogue, 1971
 Miracles: books of Maria Eck, Traumwachen, Kösslern, Halbmelle, folk-lore, 11116; New Testament, moral purpose, 1982
 Miranda, Francisco de: money, 14875; observations in New England after Yorktown, 611
 Mirkin-Guetzévitch, B., essays on constitutional law (rev.), 17051
 Mir Qasim: character, 16473; intrigues against Mir Jafar, 2285
The Mirror, devotional book, 15th cent., 16222
 Mirrors, Han, composition, 7111, 14484
 Miscarriages, compulsory registration, 22445
 Mishrif-Qatna, Syria: archaeological work, 5025; tablets, 1831
Misale speciale Constantiense, printing history, 5203
 Missals, medieval, notes, 2010
MISSIONS *see also* **CHRISTIANITY**; **CHURCH**; **MONASTICISM**; names of
 monastic orders; **RELIGION**
 Acadian priests, 20284
 activity, Far East, 3091
 and anthropological research, Africa, 3260
 Asia, a century of western penetration, 11120
 Baptist, Kansas, U. S., 9275
 Belgian, to U. S., 14657
 bibliography: (1929), 2175; (1930), 2176
 Canary islands, 11060
 Capuchin, U. S. (1784-1816), 13006
 Catholic: Africa, northwest and east, historical sources, 2168; American Indian, 3079; Augustine, St., England, 349; Congo, 17th cent., historical sources, 2167; Gregory XVI's activities, 2180; Grollier, Canadian work, 7343; Hispanic America, 2179; Hungarian participation, 2165; John

MISSIONS (continued)

of Montecorvino, China, 5111; Philippine islands, 2037; Syria and Lebanon (1831-), 9280; Texas, U. S., 2154; Willibrord, bibliography, 340
 changing background, 9274
 Christian: development, early, 7159; education, Africa, 3077; education, India, 3084, 15706; literature, early, Japan, 12874; problems, India, 3087; rural work, 19202
 Chrysostom, missionary idea, 2003, 2004
 Curaçao (1634-1742), 461
 education: Arabia, 1492; British West Africa, 8182; Celebes, 8515
 Far East, recent trend, 18142
 foreign, religious liberty, legal right, 2795
 Franciscan: California, U. S., 9284; China, 10956; new literature, 2169
 French Canadian, Seminary of St. Esprit, 20283
 German, activity (1928-30), 3085
 Irish in south Africa, 5270
 Iro-Scottish, Hesse and Thuringia, Germany, 12880
 Japan, 20555
 Jesuits: (1921-8), 3768; French, and Pontiac conspiracy, 3910; Goshenhoppen, Pennsylvania, 13016; Latin America, 7336; Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 14651; schools, Poland, 20281
 Kino of Pimeria Alta, 20314
 languages used in 13th-14th cent., 2002
 and Louis XIV, colonial policy, 3824
 martyrs of Nejrán, Arabia, 20085
 medical, for Moslem work, 12994
 Mohawk martyr missionaries, 14668
 Moravian, and Iroquois League, U. S., 3773
 Mormon, 2173
 Moslem evangelization in Bengal, India, 575
 Near East, evangelism in schools, 11117
 Pierre, St., and Miquelon, 20285
 problems: Africa, 3078; new, 7352
 property, protection, China, 15562
 Protestant: 14645; activity (1926-28), 3093
 and public health, 1566
 publications, Far East, 3090
 Quebec, Canada, missionaries, 18th cent., 20286
 research, France, bibliography, 2172
 St. Vincent de Paul, order, 16429
 Schweitzer, Albert, life and work, 16388
 Scott, George, American journey for Swedish mission (1841), 18143
 Shawnee Baptist, Kansas, U. S., and John Gill Pratt, 9474
 Smogulecki, J. M., in China, 2020
 statistics, Far East, 3086
 status: Africa, 3082; America, 3081; Europe, 3080; Oceania, 3088
 and theology, present day, 20278
 types, history, 3089
 U. S., in orient, 8443
 Velarde's *Relación de Pimeria Alta*, 9487
 White Fathers of Africa, 5282
Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft, origin, 2181
MISSISSIPPI, U. S.
 backwardness, 17182; Choctaws, 16497;
 corporation tax, 10057; court system, 8160;
 farm power, 11423; Lamar, reconstruction,
 7526; prehistoric Indian village, 12614
 Mississippi delta, U. S., forest survey, 3424
 Mississippi river, U. S.: fisheries, report, 4882;
 source, Indian legends, 5474; traffic (1918-
 30), 2544; traffic, analysis, 9732; trans-
 portation problems, 10679
MISSOURI, U. S.
 agriculture, prices and supplies, 2454
 bankers, early, 16490
 Blair, Frank P., impressions, 2345
 Bradbury, John, botanist, 2358
 congressional redistricting, 4392
 county court, 10105; history, 2301
 county managerial tendencies, 17118
 Ducharme's invasion, 2338
 emigrants to Mexico, and Oregon, U. S., 2306
 Evans, John, explorer, 5510
 ghost towns, 5521
 government survey, 6196
 income, taxation, 6330
 Kouns, Nathan Chapman, 2361
 land values, rural (1927-30), 13220
 milk standard ordinance, 4448
 Missouri Company, formation (1793), 2337
 mules, selling, in South (1835), 2307
 municipal home rule, 18907
 pioneer days, Old Sparta, 5548

printing (1808-30), 11301
 public opinion and inflation movement
 (1875-79), 2328
 railroads (1850-70), 16510; first, 2340
 Reeves, Benjamin H., 5455
 supreme court, advisory constitutional opin-
 ions, 2349
 sweet potato prices, 699
 Whig party, beginning (1824-40), 5511
 woman suffrage (1867-1901), 2333
 Missouri, university, U. S., building, 2308
 Mitanni (Mesopotamia): architecture, 5013;
 chronology, compared with Egypt and
 Hittites (1418-1350 B.C.), 9035; mathe-
 matical system, 10776
 Mitsukuni, Tokugawa, historian, 14379
Mittleuropa, Germany's policy, 12197
 Milanje district, Nyassaland, human geography,
 10673
 Moabites, stele from Balou'a, Egyptian influ-
 ence, 19845
 Mocha, Arabia, French punitive expedition
 (1737), 18233
 Modoc National Forest, U. S., fire losses sal-
 vaged, 4521
 Möhler, Johann Adam, idea of church, 2159
 Möller, Heinrich, *Das Lied der Völker*, critique,
 7013
 Möse bar Kep(h)a, *Hexameron*, edited and
 translated, 203
 Möser, Justus: concept of history, 16086; con-
 ception of middle ages, 7077; life and work,
 14372
 Moffat tunnel, Colorado, completion, 3429
 Moiras, Duflet de, memoirs, 20392
 Mogadishu, Italian Somaliland, port, 3411
 Moguls, in India: Assamese sources, 20230;
 last days, 13128
 Mohair industry, Texas, U. S., 14952
 Mohammed, Dante's view, 18062
MOHAMMEDANISM see MOSLEMS
 Mohenjo-Daro, India: excavations, 14394; pic-
 ture writing, 20020; and Indus valley
 civilization, 19900
 Moï (Annam), family organization, 12680
 Mojos Indians (Bolivia), culture: history,
 16037; survey, 3474
 Mokatsi, Anania, Armenian patriarch, 10th
 cent., 345
 Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin), influence on
 René Magnon de Montaignu, 515
 Moll, Bruno, *Finanzwissenschaft*, criticized,
 2756
 Molleville, Bertrand de, minister of navy (1747-
 1818), 5350
 Molokane, Russian "Spiritual Christians," 7349
 Molluca islands, dammar production, 12482
 Molybdenum: 5671, 18430; world production,
 10594
 Monarchy: absolute, stages in modern history,
 12958; estimate, Old Testament, 3579
 Monardes, Niccolò, soldier's letter to, 16198
MONASTICISM see also names of orders
 abbots' provision for successors, 17970; Adam
 of Dryburgh, Premonstratensian and Car-
 thusian of Witham, 20107; administration,
 medieval, 14500; Albert of Stade, chronicle,
 3658; and Anglicanism, 3775; and Brahman-
 ism, 16322; Cistercian order in Ireland,
 20076; Cluny, architecture, 5086; Egmond
 Abbey, reform of discipline, 15th cent., 9141;
 Gonzalo de Ocaña, life and work, 346; Grande
 Chartreuse, history, 14520; grotto chapels,
 south Italy, 2023; Hildegard of Bingen,
 biographers, 9153; Irish scribes at work,
 2016; lawsuit on transference, 18th cent.,
 14647; libraries, Montebaur, work, 3665;
 mendicant orders, origins, 2009; missions,
 Hispanic America, 2179; in *Novellae* of Leo
 the Wise, 9174; order of canonical hours,
 monasteries of Cassiodorus, 12870; Parma,
 18th cent., 20461; and pride, 12991; St.
 Catherine's nunnery, Nürnberg, book inventory,
 7211; St. Mathias Abbey, Trier,
 library, 9160; St. Michael's Abbey, Antwerp,
 documents (1297-1300), 334; Scottish emi-
 gration, 10929; Symeon Stylites, miracle,
 9149; satirical poem, 13th cent., 2028;
 Vierzon, cartulary, 9166; Zwiefalten Monas-
 tery, MSS, 3666
 Mondino de' Luzzi, and Liuzzo, new sources on,
 14460
MONEY see also all money topics following;
 Bank notes; Bimetallism; Counterfeiting;
EXCHANGE; GOLD; GOLD STAND-
ARD; PRICES; SILVER
 Australia, 2627
 Canada: 15136; branch of Royal Mint, 5861

coinage: Netherlands, 21124; simplification,
 Great Britain, 7839; wear and profits,
 Denmark, 2630
 composition, Germany, 21109
 contracts in foreign money, 21111
 and credit economy, Germany, 880
 crisis: Austria and Hungary, 21122; foresee-
 able, Germany, 7845; Great Britain, 21097
 currency: crises and Bank for International
 Settlements, 4161; Scandinavian, and gold
 standard, 21107; Shanghai, China, 16844;
 U. S., shipped to and from Europe, 7861
 currency circulation: an index of business
 volume, 883; seasonally adjusted daily
 averages, 4136
 deflation, and banking policy, 21131
 depreciation: dollar, Shanghai, 21123; effect
 on trade, 16845; Germany, law, 19112; in-
 ternational law questions, 17351; peseta,
 Spain, 879, 11674
 as factor in present crisis, 923
 five year plan, USSR, 4137
 Germany, 15138
 Great Britain, 16833
History
 Carolingian, policy, 18048
 coinage, depreciation, western Germany,
 12th-13th cent., 2066
 circulation, annual, France (1870-1913),
 20394
 currency system, House of Tughlaq, Bengal,
 18100
 dollar mark, origin, 3891
 Franklin's theory, 7539
 free silver controversy, Illinois, U. S.,
 16482
 inflation: Castile (1598-1660), 3713; move-
 ment, Missouri, U. S. (1875-79), 2328
 Italian east African colonies, 14803
 mint: first American, Mexico, 7552; Cairo,
 Mansūr al-Kāmilī, work in, 304; Rye,
 England, reign of Stephen, 18049
 origins, new theory, 7847, 14426
 paper, Tamaulipas, Mexico (1876), 2373
 hoarding, U. S., 9812, 13396
 inflation: Germany, 21112; policy, case for,
 16835; preventable? 18649; U. S., 9807
 international function, 15139
 international, plans, 13401
 Irish Free State, 13395
 Latin Monetary Union and Bank for Inter-
 national Settlements, 15135
 legal tender cases, U. S., 19021
 legislation: U. S. (1932), 15145; Yugoslavia,
 878
 Macmillan Report, Great Britain, 652, 5862,
 5867, 5868, 5928, 9827
 Mexico, 4140
 needs, and central bank credit, 896
 peseta, Spain: 11666; royal and republican,
 889
 Poland (1918-28), 886
 policy: Danish, 21103; USSR, 13399
 pound sterling, crisis, 11668, 18648
 problems: and banks, Argentina, 2631;
 Spain, 884
 purchasing power variations: 15154; effects,
 5920; Germany, effects (1914-29), 4135
 reform: and Bank of Spain, 18659; current
 proposals, 11671; Switzerland, 7853; Wage-
 mann plan, Germany, 11670
 rupee, sterling exchange, India, 16842
 standard: Canada, 7854; Egypt, 13397
 system: Canada, 16836; USSR, 17222
 tael, Shanghai, 4147
 Wara, subject to monthly 10% tax, Schwa-
 nenkirchen, Bavaria, 18645
MONEY MARKET see also EXCHANGE;
INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; MONEY
 (1931), 21167; (1932), 9865; acceptance mar-
 ket, 905; and capital market, Germany, 4134;
 and central banks, 9816; France (1930), 4145;
 and gold, New York, New York, 7863; rates,
 fall, cause, U. S. (1931), 2626
MONEY STABILIZATION see also EX-
CHANGE
 British policy and colonial money supply
 (17th-18th cent.), 7385; control, superstate,
 2629; dinar, Yugoslavia, 888, 4154, 6334;
 German-Austrian convention (1857), 543;
 libra, Peru, 4139; lira, Italy, 16834; peseta,
 Spain, 877
MONEY THEORY see also ECONOMIC
THEORY; PRICE THEORY
 Aristotle's continuity, 14891
 and capital, 20716
 cash balance approach to value, 4141
 commodities as basis for currency, 11675

- fluctuations, effect on economic life, 9799
gold and world monetary system, 4143
gold exchange standard, criticized for China, 7840
Gresham's law, neglected aspects, 16337
Hayek, F. A., criticized, 11676
hoarding, and depressions, Keynes' theory, 885
inflation, purposeful, 21125
Keynes, J. M.: 5872, 9805, 13400, 21105; criticized, 885, 4138, 21101; error in, 18646
long period cycles: and gold supply, 2676; in prices, causes and remedies, 5917
management possibilities, 9806
marginal utility: effect of rising price level, 16838; elasticity curve, 11372
and mark inflation, Germany (1914-29), 4135
purchasing power parity theory, 11378
purchasing power stabilization: 16883; and gold standard, 2625
quantity, origin, 15141
Robertson, D. H., criticized, 9809
silver and gold, 881
and subjective value, 2397, 18351
velocity of circulation: compared with velocity of circulation of goods, 21108; and prices, 4188
and world crisis, 9804
- MONGOLIA**
archaeological finds, 5003; asphyxiating gas, use, 3634; campaigns, 9251; culture, research, Altai mountains, M. A. Castrén, 1579; excavations (1924-25), 17908; folklore, Khalkha, 1819; and Genghis Khan, 2129, 18108; glimpse, 10128; hunting ceremonies, Altai Turks, 19809; international status, 13908; invasion of Khwarazm, 20235; Tamerlane, methods of warfare, 18107; Yuan-ch'ao Pi-shi, researches, 3740
Mongolian idiom, and heredity, 14037
Monophysites, anti-Julianist polemic, 14505
- MONOPOLIES** *see also* CARTELS; ECONOMIC THEORY; TRUSTS
fiscal, Europe, 9969, 11846
and free competition, compared, tobacco industry, 14993
government: grain, export and import, Yugoslavia, 1013, 13342; imports, Estonia, 13343; liquor industry, Finland, 12131; lottery, Italy, 13532; oil industry, Hungary, 6409; salt, Italy, 2754; wheat marketing, 9762; workers' conditions, 15201
growth, U. S., 4037
middleman, 20733
partial, Cournot's equation, 20744
patent: England, 14th-18th cent., 16354; or patent pools, U. S., 6158
price: and cost theories, 5598; policy during depression, 20955; theory, 11357
tea, Sung dynasty, 11083
tobacco, Italy, 1014
trend toward, U. S., 5694
- Monotheism**: and Akenaten, 12746; Ameno-phisi IV and early Israel, 9032; primitive, 10698, 14314
- MONROE DOCTRINE**, U. S.
Argentina (1824-28), 3798; Clark memorandum, 10305; not defined, 1393; interpretation, 4564, 4567; Mexico and, 13944; and Pact of Paris, 10330
Montaigne, Michel, and nature, 7266
Montaigu, René Magnon de, personal pupil of Molière? 516
- MONTANA**, U. S.
bean production and marketing, 14954; education, higher, administration, 10239; gas production, 7675, 17775; geography and agriculture, Chouteau county, 12593; geography, frontier region, Jordan, 3427; machinery, large-scale, 16630; northern overland route, 20659; pioneer press, 18285; Stuart, Granville, *Montana as it is*, 1865 (rev.), 2353
- Montbéliards**, college, book of matriculation records, 479
- Montebaur**, Joseph, library history, work, 3665
- Montenegro**: political reminiscences, Charles Loiseau (1897-1912), 561; western, geography, 19476
- Montespan**, Mme de, sister, 5368
- Montesquieu**, Charles Louis de Secondat: and Boulaivilliers and Dubos, 20404; and Physiocrats, 17023
- Montevideo**, Uruguay, child welfare, 14095
- Montfort**, Simon de, origins of English parliament, 5176
- Montgomery**, James, Moravian hymn writer, 2160
- Montoro**, literary criticism, 11337
- Montreal**, Canada: apples, retail sale, 3981; biographical notes, 9343; geography, 82
- Montt**, Manuel, administration, Chile (1851-61), 3919
- Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua**, I, analysis, 3592
- Monumenta Germaniae Historica**, new publications, 20134
- Moór**, Julius, legal philosophy, 6098
- Moore**, H. L., studies on demand, 20724
- MORALITY** *see also* ETHICS
concepts, in the insane, 19292; and *Ezra Apocalypse*, 16138; as measure of justice, 8084; in motion pictures, 10439; New England, U. S., early, 18293; philosophy, effect on sociology, 13973; primitive, Ibo (Nigeria), 8915; and prostitution, 4606; religious, Incas (Peru), 19769; and religion, in primitive society, 1760; sex, trends, 4602; sociological theory, Mamelet, 8488; system, Ononghe (New Guinea), 1816
- Moralium dogma philosophorum**, authorship, 3702
- Moravia**: Catholic restoration, 16th cent., 9154; Kaunitz family, textile undertakings, early 18th cent., 11234; map, Fabricius (1569), 19409; Philippites, 16th cent., 333
- MORAVIAN BRETHREN**
first apothecary, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 3783; Brosius' anonymous dispute, 10964; Comenius' *Praxis pietatis*, 10968; and Iroquois League, 3773; letter of emigrant priests to Prince Christopher Radziwill, 10934; Montgomery, James, hymn writer, 2160; early physicians, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 3784; relations of Moravia with Wittenberg, 16th cent., 10933; Saal church, Germany, 18th cent., 470; Sisters' House, Nazareth, Pennsylvania, 3776; Slovakia, 10950; theology in forgotten book 10912; Vetter, Daniel, voyage to Iceland, 11008; William Bishop, and Brunn, 10923
- Moravo**, Mattia, printer, 5211
- MORBIDITY** *see* DISEASE
- Mordini**, Antonio, and Giorgi, 7448
- Mordvinians** (USSR), 17th and 18th cent., 18228
- More**, Sir Thomas: connection with Roper family, 16301; in *The mirror of virtue*, 387; *Utopia*, 21431; *Utopia*, social Christian philosophy, 3730
- Morea**, Greece, origin of name, 5145
- Moreau**, Jean Victor, and Klinglin papers, 20399
- Morel**, Jacques, Dijon school of sculpture, 5089
- Morelos**, Mexico: archaeology, finds 6982; paintings, exhibit, 1789
- Morena**, Ottone and Acerbo, and chancery script, 12th cent., 14557
- Moreno**, Mariano, as Jacobin, 9495
- More's**, Marquis de, life in America, 18253
- Morgagni**, Giambattista, scientific work, 2242
- Morier**, J. J., *Adventures of Hajji Babba of Ispahan*, dedication, 3870
- Mormons**: missionary work, 2173; Perpetual Immigration Fund, 5492; settlement at Pueblo, Colorado, 18268
- MOROCCO** *see also* AFRICA, NORTHERN; FRANCE; SPAIN
agriculture, 12563
architecture, French, 3763
Casablanca, port, 2540
ceramics, Achakar grotto, 4910
colonization, Spain, 22232
commerce, 11597
crisis (1905), 7369
economic conditions: 13189, 21632; (1929), 3385; Casablanca, 1711; forecasting, 12214
education, native, 8570
English policy (1911), 20326
foreign relations: Agadir crisis (1911), 9311; and Algeria and Scandinavian politics, 16452; France (before 1830), 20322; (1901-06), 9306; Franco-German conflict, Mannesmann mining interests, 14807; and Germany (1905-14), 18150; Great Britain (1830-41), 11144; Tangiers, 4524
French beginnings (1901-06), 14802
frontier difficulties with Algeria (1893-36), 11270
geography: Agadir, 19606; Moulay Idress region, 3382; Nesrat, 1715; region south of Marrakesh, 15945; Sebou basin, 72; south, 15948
housing, rural, 4637
irrigation, 15944
Jews, statistics, 12285
justice, native, 6347
labor shortage, 942
- livestock industry**, 3386
- Mannesmann Brothers**, enterprises, 2488
- maps**, reconnaissance, 1714
- pacification**, 11975, 21621
- politics**: Berbers, 8174, 11977; French intervention, 12214
property rights in swamp areas, north, 3388
as protectorate (1914-15), 14733
railroads, Fez to Oudjda, 14245
roads, focusing on Marrakesh, 73
Roghi, 9454
science, 11th-18th cent., 3754
Spain, failure of, 1191
sub-soil development, 6211
transhumance, middle Atlas, 17747
travel, Rif region, 3387
water power, 15944
water rights, 14246
- Morpain**, Pierre, privateer in Acadia, 9346
- Morritt**, Reverend Thomas, and free school in Charles Town, South Carolina, 18296
- MORTALITY** *see* DEATH RATES; VITAL STATISTICS
- Mortalium animos**, and Orthodox Eastern Church, 9281
- Mortgage** guaranty company, accounting, 11526
- MORTGAGES** *see also* FINANCE; INVESTMENTS
farm real estate: foreclosures, Ohio, U. S. (1910-31), 11416; foreclosures, life insurance companies, Ohio, U. S., 18383; problems, Hungary, 3978; U. S., 11413
insurance, standard clause in policy, 11639
real estate: 9841; Germany, 21152
- Mortgagor**, relief, New Zealand, 16861
- Morzhovets island**, USSR, geography, 12555
- Mosaics**: Assumption at Kahrie Djami, Turkey, 14494; Gallo-Roman, at Longepierre, France, 17883; from Olynthos, Greece, 12742; Roman, with Hylas representation, 208; Syrian, newly discovered, 1881
- Moscow**, USSR: city planning, development, 1300; railroad system, 787
- Moselle** river, Germany, transportation, 10643
- Moses** of Khorene: Armenian history, 5152; and Ghevont the Elder's *History*, 9171; and Ghevont the Elder, identity, 8940; *History of Armenia*, fables, 20115
- MOSLEMS** *see also* ARABS; Islamic law
Aghlabides, rulers in Tunisia, 5228
akkis, craft guilds, Anatolia, 7223
Albania, 9288
al-Gaun, Mu āwiya, life, 20222
Al-Marzubāni, dictionary of poets, 7287
Ali ibn Rabbān at Tabari, physician, 9th cent., 17998
Ali ibn Yunus, astrologer (d. 1009), 14471
Alphonso VI and fall of Toledo, Spain (1085), 11023
in Alps, legends, 16280
Aqsa mosque: history, 5237; and Justinian's Nea, 11062
Arab governors of Armenia (833-87), 7290
Arabia: 1179, 4382; inscriptions, south, 20220
Arabic dialects, historical significance, 11061
Azhār Mosque, history, 5422
Balhi-Istahri-Ibn Hawkal, and Atlas of Islam, 3736
Banamba, French Sudan, 15729
Barthold, W., work, 16084, 16889
alleged Behzād miniature MS, Constantinople, Turkey, 2114
bookbindings, 447
caliphate, ancient and modern, 14591
capitation tax and land tax, 5233
chivalry, growth, 415
Christian martyrs of Nejran, 20085
and Christians, Hedjaz, Arabia, 1180
chronology of China, errors, 5239
conversion of Jews and Christians, Malay tales, 2120
Dā 'Irat-ul-Ma'arif, index to publications, 16316
Damasene bath, 13th cent., 2122
how Damascus became capital, 5235
Dante's opinion, 18062
declaration of faith, pronunciation, 5231
Dutch East Indies, pilgrimages to Mecca, 1391
economic life in 10th cent., Spain, 2069
evangelization in Bengal, India, 575
Fātimid caliphs, 5232
formula of profession of faith, forms, usage, names and origin, 3734
glassware in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin, 14486
government secretariat, medieval Egypt, 7282

MOSLEMS (continued)

and Hindus: Bengal, India, 21635; differences, India, 1144; India, 1142; Kashmir, India, 21633

Horowitz, J., historical work, 4958

ibn-abi-al-Sarh, book of magic, 12950

Ibn-Zaydun, life and work, Spain, 5227

images, in art, 14492

incursions into France, 14593

India: 8211, 11986; ancient, 11072; culture, 4662; southern, 577

in Indian government, 10114

inscription, second oldest (691 A.D.), 14594

international law, 3001

Ismā'ilī Da'wat, history, 10315

Kairuan, holy city of Africa, 5438

Kansu, China, 20544

"King Mutton," Egyptian tale of Mameluke period, 414

Koran: plan for critical edition, 413; translation, 14597

marriage, 14599

and medical missions, 12994

metalwork of Rasūlid sultans of Yemen, 18003

monument, second oldest, 16314

Mosque of Mohammed and Church of the Apostles, Constantinople, Turkey, 14497

mosque of Tunis, instruction, reform, 16480

Mujir ad-Din's chronicle, sequel, 2119

Near Eastern dervish orders, influence, 20221

Nigeria, 16479

Nöldeke, Theodor, work, 8943, 12684

Palestine, 15381

pan-Islam congresses (1926, '31), 20537

Persian historical MSS in Istanbul, Turkey, 2123

Persian Islamic stucco sculptures, 19927

press, defects, 4643

punishment, shaving of beard, 11066

religion: animosities, India, 1279; new point of approach, 2116; situation before Islam, Arabia, 5234

renaissance, 18098

rosary, 569

Rūzbihān Al-Baqlī, biography, 2117

Saiyid Ahmed Khan, 16464

Saiyidah Arwā, Queen, the Sulaihid of Yemen, 12th cent., 18097

Sassanian dirham, 5226

Saiyid Muhammad ibn Falāh, mahdī, 15th cent., 7283

Sicily, end of rule, 7285

Sidjilmassa kings, genealogy (155-772), 3733

Spain, 20145

Sunnite polemics against Shiāh, 5236

Syria, conquest: 11069; reasons, 11067

Taha Hussein, and pre-Islamic Arab poetry, 9247

Tahtaji sect, 13109

Tarikh-i-Alf, MS for emperor Akbar, 14592

textiles, earliest, 10892

thought, aspects, 16317

Toledo, Spain, influences, 14560

tradition of sects, commentaries, 5230

Umayyads, return desired, 416

Wahhabis and Ibn Sa'ud, 20541

Weltanschauung, bibliography, 9246

western attitude toward, during crusades, 3737

women, status, Kabyle (Africa), 17835

Mosquitoes, fight against, 7315

Mossi (west Africa), dances, 19782

MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES, 15059

Bulgaria, 7784; criticism and defense, 4571; Europe, eastern, agrarian bloc, 7796; interpretation, 805; Italy, 2555; Latin America, 8460; and preference, 18592; present significance, 814; value, Italy, 2555

Mosul, Iraq: Persian metalware, 13th cent. artist, 1999; pipe line to Palestine and Lebanon, 772

Mota (Banks islands), religion, 3503

Mothers' aid (see also Maternal welfare): and family social work, 3183; worker, service, 4704

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY see also **MOTION PICTURES**

double features, 16800

employment conditions, 936

Great Britain: 9660; status, 8559

producers and distributors, accounting, 764

theatres, technological changes and employment, 4251

MOTION PICTURES see also **MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY**

and church, 22372

class character, USSR, 21762

in education: 8564; agriculture, Germany,

3969; efficacy, 3128; and geography teaching, 17648; 3d international congress, 3014; use, 6652, 6664; use, International Institute of Cinematography, 6666

effect on race attitudes children, 1442, 13995

and morality, 10439

as public reporting medium, Winnetka, Illinois, 4394

psychological study, memory, 3064

relation to geography, 15792, 22496

in research, ethnology, 12400

role in development of attitudes, 12244

talking, in industry and education, U. S., 4651

USSR, 1469

Motives: of adolescents, study, 19186; analysis and measurement, 8491

Motor buses see also Buses, trolley; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**; **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**

coordination with railroads, Switzerland, 4071

operation by electric railways, U. S., 9729, 20998

regulation: Belgium, 16749; Great Britain, 2979; Yugoslavia, 4078

MOTOR CARRIERS see also Motor buses; **MOTOR TRUCKS**; Taxicabs

interstate, state regulation, 2840, 8117

licensing, and state regulation of competition, Germany and Hungary, 7773

regulation: Austria, 5764; South Africa, Union of, 15030; Texas, U. S., 15344, 21560; U. S., 4517, 7774, 11558, 17330, 18883, 21533

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION see also all motor topics; **ROADS**; **TRANSPORTATION**

accident-prone driver, 21249

accidents: compensation, 21541; Berlin, Germany, 9705; Los Angeles, California, 21957; primary cause, 4076; research, Yale university, U. S., 6850; responsibility, 8327; responsibility, Italy, 10035; responsibility, U. S., 4436, 8143; seasonal variation, 5763

commercial vehicles, international traffic, 5761

and highway finance, Great Britain, 18535

international, conclusions, League of Nations, 7775

motor railroads, criticized, 9721

operating cost and mileage, 2538

and railroads

competition with: 7767, 18532; Great Britain, 7768; street railroads, 789; U. S., 13316

coordination with: 7776, 18511; South Africa, Union of, 5758; U. S., 5748

regulation: Great Britain, 2979; towing, USSR, 12128

and roads, world conditions, 15033

Sahara, 4078, 10670, 12565, 13326

Sumatra, 15888

taxation, U. S., 20997

USSR, 792

MOTOR TRUCKS see also **MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**

competition, railroads, 4077, 5752; and distribution, 795; legislation (1931), 6426; marketing fruit and vegetables, U. S., 4107; trucking livestock to south St. Paul, Minnesota, 15031; U. S., 21000

MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY see also Motor buses; **MOTOR TRUCKS**

automobile assembling, accounting, 13311

foreign market, effect on growth, U. S., 20925

France (1930), 4026

growth, U. S., 2491

production and export, world (1931), 16672

and protection, Italy, 9653

size of firm and profits, 4016

technological changes and unemployment, U. S., 7983

USSR, 7702

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE see also Liability insurance, 21070

Germany, 2612

Netherlands, 18622

public liability: 16825; accident concept, 13382; committee report, 13371; Road Traffic act, Great Britain (1930), 9781

rates, compiling experience data, 851

MOTOR VEHICLES see also all motor topics; Taxicabs

and constitution, U. S., 4331

construction, and accidents, 18533

credit facilities for export, 15057

distribution, world (1931), 16673

failure to register, Massachusetts, U. S., 6145

forfeitures, and 18th amendment, U. S., 10058

national theft act, sufficiency of indictment, U. S., 10062

repair garages, wages and hours, U. S. (1931), 16944

statistics, Austria, 20999

taxation, U. S.: 13551; municipal, 1240

Moukhtar, Egyptian sculptor, 3760

Moulay Idriss region, Morocco, geography, 3382

MOUND BUILDERS see **AMERICAN INDIAN**

Mounds, burial, origin, 14322

Mountains (see also names of mountains): economic situation, Italy, 19498; geographical study, 3283; large scale maps, status, 3287; population, Europe, 4818

Mozambique (see also **AFRICA, EASTERN**), agriculture, reconnaissance survey, 4871

Mozart, Wolfgang A., in Prague, 20272

Müller, Adam, conception of middle ages, 7077

Müller, Chancellor Friedrich von, and Goethe, 2248

Müller, Johannes Peter, pathological anatomy, 11096

Müller, Johannes von (Switzerland): conception of middle ages, 7077; in Weimar, 18217

Münster, Germany, birth rates, rural and urban, 14020

Muhlenberg, Heinrich Melchior, Lutheran patriarch, 2184

Mujir ad-Din, chronicle, sequel, 2119

Mules, sale, Missouri, U. S. (1835), 2307

Mumbwa (Northern Rhodesia), cultural survey, 8914

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT see also **CITIES**; **CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT**; **CITY PLANNING**; **CIVIL SERVICE**; **COMMUNES**; **COURTS**; Metropolitan area; **PERSONNEL**

additional powers, Dutch East Indies, 21774

administrative organization, Gothenburg, Sweden, 12046

advertising, appropriations, U. S., 21518

Bombay, India, 10104

Brussels, Belgium, 21790

Canada, upper, 11177

changes, U. S. (1920-30), 12308

citizens' education: Berkeley, California, 1118; motion pictures, use, 4394

city archives, Germany, 17115

common council, English borough, election system, 12942, 21805

county-municipal segregation, New Jersey, U. S., 6210

Dalmatia, 12th cent., 12914

elections, Vienna, Austria, 21748

emergency decrees, Germany (1930-31), 8254

eminent domain, U. S., 13632

federal services to, U. S., 8253

Finance

accounting: mechanical equipment, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1234; services, depreciation as cost element, 5723; standard work units, 6328

audits: 10193; treasury, Germany, 21868

Austria: (1927-29), 8276; (1930), 8277; (1931), 8277

bonds

for illegitimate purposes, U. S., 15348

indebtedness, U. S., 21860

issue: supervision, St. Louis, Missouri, 6316; supervision, U. S., 21859; validity, U. S., 15331

market, U. S., 18989

recitals, U. S., 15326

special assessment, Eugene, Oregon, 11875

budgets: Berlin, Germany, 16th cent., 2101; long term planning, Kansas City, Missouri, 1242; small cities, 12054

and business depression, U. S., 4402

city manager government, chief financial officer, appointment, 1237

city planning: 21865; cost, Illinois, U. S., 21829; cost, low, 13803; India, 6335; Italy, 21836; and special assessments, 18975

cost, U. S., 6308, 13794

debt policy, Germany, 1247

deficit, Germany, 17235

factors in, 18976

Germany, 15414, 17223, 21382

indebtedness: Austria, 17242; restrictions, U. S., 17092; state supervision, U. S., 21542

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1890, 21838, 21981
 national aid to, Austria (1930), 17238
 New York, New York, 18982
 payroll reduction, 10181
 and population shift, 12056
 purchasing, small cities, 17226
 reconstruction program, 18978
 reports, comparisons, 1230
 retrenchment, U. S., 18977
 revenues, decline, 21834
 Riga, Latvia, 4408
 school costs, U. S. (1929-30), 8261
 state control: Fall River, Massachusetts, 4407; U. S., 21870
 unemployment relief, U. S., 4450
 U. S., 15419
 waste, 21864
 Würzburg, Germany (1909-29-30), 8275
 fire insurance policy for public buildings, New York, U. S., 2609
 Germany, 12125
 Great Britain, 6203
 home rule: 1112; California, U. S., 21779; Michigan, U. S., 18908; Minnesota, U. S., 18873, 18906; Missouri, U. S., 18907; Nebraska, U. S., 21604; Ohio, U. S., 21600; Texas, U. S., 21605; Washington, U. S., 18910; West Virginia, U. S., 21784; U. S., 21602
 India, 4363
 Institute of Municipal Science, University of Berlin, Germany, 4779, 22530
 international congress, 21775
 investigation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1116
 judges, selection, 6201
 Kansas City, Missouri, charter (of 1875), 2297
 Kentucky, U. S., 4364
 liability, tort: defective streets, 2816; Oregon, U. S., 13634
 London, medieval, 373
 mayor, historic symbolism, Great Britain, 6204
 municipal corporation, status, U. S. and Great Britain, 11934
 National Municipal League (1931), 6206, 21610
 native municipalities, Dutch East Indies, 6227, 21787, 21810
 organization: Italy, 11964; Sweden, 11965
 press bureaus, Germany, 21598
 recall: mayor, Los Angeles, California, 21603; Pasadena, California, 18911
 recreation administration, standards, 1298
 reform: Austria, 17111, 17113; Sweden (1931), 11966; U. S., 1117
 relief program, Detroit, Michigan, 1297
 reports, U. S.: appraisal, 6208; preparation, 10103
 research bureaus, U. S., 12466
 revision, Berlin, Germany (1931), 6202, 17114
 Roman, freedmen in, 257
 self-government: Austria, 21596; Prussia, Germany, 13782
 Shanghai, China, 21597
 slums, abolition, 4496
 socialism, Vienna, Austria, 17112
 soviets, local, role, USSR, 17216
 statistical agencies, Germany, 4362
 statistics, value, 17603
 survey, U. S., 8164
 taxation, U. S., 10191
 telephone conduits, location, 1087
 Tokyo, Japan, 12110
 trends, Germany and Great Britain, 21775
 USSR, 21599
 U. S., 15419
 and utilities, Seattle, Washington, 1200

Venice as party state, middle ages, 9216
 voting qualifications, Budapest, Hungary, 17116
 zoning ordinance, power to amend, U. S., 15332
 Municipal ownership *see also* special subjects, e.g., GAS; UTILITIES, PUBLIC
 economic undertakings, Germany: 1323, 6427; Freiburg, 22069; Nürnberg, 6422, 18799; rationalization, Neusalz, 9971
 Italy, 8378, 22072
 Munkácsi, *Vogul Collection* (rev.), 7055
 Munshi (northern Nigeria), culture, 19783
 Munthe af Morgenstierne, Bredo Henrik von, life and work, 13097
 Murāri Mīśra, *Ekādāśadyadhikarāna*, 424
 Murat, Joachim, at Naples: 9374; administration (1808-15), 7441
 Muratori, Ludovico Antonio, Lucchese correspondents, 7440
 Muret, battle, Oman's account revised, 2073
 Murngin (Australia): kinship system, 8939; primitive warfare, 16080
 Murrumbidgee irrigation area, New South Wales, rice production, 15883
 Musculus, Wolfgang, in Lorraine and Alsace, 10949
 Museums (*see also* names of museums): archaeological, functions, 15846; ethnographical, functions, 15848; ethnological, functions, 15847; folklore, functions, 15845; national, state institution, Czechoslovakia, 6374
MUSIC *see also* FOLKSONGS
 ability, natives, east Africa, 17442
 Al-Fārābī's *Ihsā' al-'ulūm*, influence, 20059
 American Indian: California, 16022; Menominee (Wisconsin), 19746; at public gatherings, 119; records, 17811; Tuman and Uaqui, 19747
 artist performers, international rights, 12166
 in astrology, history, 9114
 Augustine, *De Musica*, 3650
 Baggora (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 3489
 Basque, 12978
 Basutoland, south Africa, 3494
 British musicians (1830), 441
 Central City Opera House, Colorado, U. S., 18289
 Chopin, after a century, 16384
 church: history, 2166; Poland, 18124; Russia, 18145
 contemporary, status, 15737
 drum, ancient, Peru, 14304
 education, Germany, 19254
 epic songs, Yugoslavia, 16046
 French Canadian comic songs, early, 20363
 Gérold, T., *The fathers of the church and music*, summary, 16227
 Gobineau, aesthetics, 5251
 gora, Bantu (south Africa), 137
 Greek, new fragment in Cairo, Egypt, 1886
 gypsy: artificiality, Hungary, 7013; Carinthia, 4925
 Illinois, U. S., early musicians, 16378
 instruments, Papua, 14359
 Java, 7053
 Jewish: history, Idelsohn, A. Z., 5298; romantic, 5288; vocal and instrumental, ancient, 5008
 Liszt in Prague, Czechoslovakia, 20277
 liturgical, Byzantine treatise, 10925
 and magic, 3448
 manual, 10th cent., 16216
 Merulo, Claudio, letter from Guazzo, 16208
 Moorish lute tutor, 18004
 morning hymns of Leo VI (Byzantium), 20069
 Mozart in Prague, Czechoslovakia, 20272

municipal department, Baltimore, Maryland, 21978
Musica practica of Parejā, 5223
 and music printing in incunabula, 10897
 musical clock of Marie Antoinette, 18126
 Negro, African, 10729
 Negro, American: analysis, 3469; spirituals, origin, 117
 orchestra music, Oregon, U. S., 16379
 origin, 1783
 organ building, England, 19th cent., 16369
 Paër, Ferdinando, as Saxon court conductor, 2250
 pianoforte, earliest, 16380
 and poetry, 18th cent., 20268
 primitive, characteristics, 10699
 old rhythms, 12854
 Saint-Saens, teacher, Camille Stamatz, 14637
 Samoa, native, 19833
 sistrum, various forms, 9002
 theatre, first public, Rome, constructed by d'Alibert, 442
 and Travancore royal house, India, 12984
 types, U. S., 4660
 yinā, ancient India, 16181
 Wagner, Richard, French studies, 7329
 Musicians' union and canned music, 950
 Mussolini, Benito: accomplishments, 17166; and Cavour, compared, 8215; *Concentrazione* against, 10156; *coup d'état*, 6257
 Mutis, José Celestino, Colombian scientist, 18th cent., 18120
 Mutual benefit societies: employees, survey, U. S., 7837; Hungarian, of Paris, France, 11201; international conference (1931), 5854; and social insurance, France (1930), 4128
 Myrdal, Gunnar, economics as a science, critique, 20731
 Mysore, India, mortgage debt, 4 Taluks, 655
 Mystery plays and religious liturgy, 358
 Mystery religions (*see also* names of cults): ascension of soul, 1933; at basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 3601, 3603
MYSTICISM *see also* RELIGION
 under Alexander I, Russia, 16459; Czepko, Daniel von, 17th cent., 9289; Eckhart, research, 5135; of Jewish nationalism, 20320; Joachim of Floris, critical survey, 12861; Paul, St., 297, 3621, 5065; phenomena, interpretation, 18141; in great religions, 7339
MYTHOLOGY *see also* FOLKLORE: names of countries, peoples, regions, 12658
 Calchaqui Indians (Argentina), 8898
 Celtic: Grail, 14548; and second battle of Mag Tured, 3686
 creation, Pomo Indians (California), 19740
 cult, Bāro Bhāiyā (India), 17843
 Cuna Indians (Panama), 8893
 evolution, Peru, 17822
 flood myth, Inca, Peru, 17823
 Japan, ancient, 16064
 Karuk Indians (U. S.), 16026
 in literature, Japan, 12679
 Maya (Mexico and Central America), 12640
 methods, modern, 9057
 of origin, New Guinea, 7061
 religious, 19725
 research: Mannhardt, Wilhelm, 1623; modern, 14425
 serpents, Australia, 17853, 17855, 17856
 survey, Banggai (Celebes), 16067
 Thingit (Alaska), 16030
 "Tom Thumb" and the Great Bear, and Hermes, 16142
 Wintu Indians (U. S.), 16024
 Zuñi Indians (U. S.), 8886, 19743
 Mytilene (island), magnesium deposits, 6905
 M'zab (Algeria), culture, survey, 3479

N

Nabonidus, and Cyrus, chronology, 12764
 Nada (Sunda islands), religion, 1811, 14356
 Naevius, death, 5049
 Nahr el-Kelb, Syria, lion pedestal, 12736
 Naimy, Michael, and Syrian Americans in modern Arabic literature, 20543
NAMES *see also* PLACE NAMES
 Babylonian belief, 16133
 family, and Far Eastern peasants, 14606
 personal: England, origin, 1643; significance, primitive society, 6998; Tiwi (Australia), 17854; Venetian-Italian, Syria, 2279
 Nancy, France, printing, origins, 5210
 Nanking, China, labor families, 7990

Nantes, France, tonnage trends, 11590
 Napata, Egypt, archaeological work, 3522
 Naphtha, exports, USSR, 21034
 Naples, Italy, chronicle of bishops, authorship, 2000
 Naples, Kingdom of (*see also* SICILY): Angevin decadence, 7444; irrigation, economics, 3329; Murat, administration (1808-15), 7441; Murat as king, 9374; Rotondo, Mauro Luigi, financial administration, 2387
 Naples, university of, advertising (1272), 16281
NAPOLEON *see also* NAPOLEONIC ERA
 Bainville, Jacques, *Napoleon*, ch. X, 11187;

as bibliophile, 11189; foreign and domestic policy, defense, 2210; and history professor, 16433; and international group contest, 14619; Roman projects, 11188
NAPOLEON III
 disarmament project (1863), 7423; and Duruy, 9372; fugitive, 7409; marriage project, 3814; prefects and *coup d'état*, 3817; Second Empire, end, 2213; secret politics, 5373
NAPOLEONIC ERA *see also* FRENCH REVOLUTION; NAPOLEON I
 Algencras, Spain, battle (1801), 5374
 Austrian proclamation against Napoleon

NAPOLEONIC ERA (*continued*)

(1813), Croatian translation, 9401
 Beyme, foreign policy (1805-06), 7452
 British land strategy (1803-14), 9317
 de Broglie, bishop of Ghent, 2234
 campaign, forgotten, 14680
 in Catalonia, Spain, 3859
 educational work, Italy, 18215
 Egypt: and Commission of Arts and Sciences (1799), 3869; expedition, from letters of an officer from Colmar (1798-1801), 507
 Europe, economic union, 3831
 German army, flight after Jena, 3852
 Heydebreck, and Continental System, Prussia, 9394
 Illyrian provinces, motives for creating, 9403
 India (1797-1807), 3818
 Italian campaign, 11198
 Jansenism, and Cisalpine Republic, 7335
 Marbot, Baron de, memoirs, 20411
 Mathilda, Princess, and Prince Napoleon, youth, 7408
 Murat, Joachim, at Naples: 9374; administration (1808-15), 7441
 Napoleon: at Cannes, Antibes and Grasse, 9366; chargers, 16426; defense, 2210; and his history professor, 16433; and improvements in Rome, 16425; and life insurance, 18184; in Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (Oct. 24-Nov. 24, 1806), 2252
 Ney, Marshal, arrest (1815), 5357
 officers from Rhine provinces, 9368
 Peninsular War, Wellington, aims, 2237
 Rossetti, journal (1807-10), 3829
 Russian campaign, 11196
 Sardi, Archbishop, and principality of Lucca, 7345
 soldiers, rations, 7299
 Villeneuve, farewell letter, 2211
 Waterloo, narrative of an officer, 18186
NARCOTICS *see* **DRUGS**
 Nasca (Peru), paintings, similarity to New Zealand, 19822
 Nasir'u'd-din Tusi, an Ismailitic work, 2115
 Natal, Union of South Africa (*see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**), council, abolition, 4355
 Natchez Indians (U. S.), social organization, 1790
 National Bulgarian Agrarian Union, purpose, 18377
 National City Bank of New York, establishment of Mexico branch, 2572
 National Coffee Council of Brazil, 13251
 National Council of Corporations, Italy (*see also* **ITALY**): 2496, 2753, 6177, 6178, 6179, 8155; and related institutions, 20937
 National Educational Association, U. S.: history, 17511; and radio, 22364; and world education, 8485
 National League of Women Voters, U. S., war prevention, 3018
 National Livestock Marketing Association, U. S., 11622
 National Lumber Manufacturers Association, U. S., aims, 7695
 National Municipal League, U. S.: activities (1931), 6206; committee on county government, 21610
 National Pecan Marketing Association, U. S., 11625
NATIONALISM *see also* **MINORITIES**; names of countries and peoples; Patriotism; Plebiscites
 Alsace, France, 12006
 Armenian, 21704
 attitudes, children, 10345
 Baltic states, 18927
 Belgium: 12001; (1830), 3837; (prior to 1830), 14737
 Bohemian literary activities in Bratislava (1770-1850), 9404
 break-down, 8065
 Bulgaria: 7487; education, 9431; and icon painters, 7490
 Canada: French, survival, 7395, 7399; origins, 504
 Capo d'Istria, and Greek language, 14793
 Cashubia, greater-Poland idea, 13078
 China, 3022, 4376
 and Christianity, India, 10143
 Comenius and Czechoslovakia, 3680
 Confucius, 10012
 Corradini, Enrico, 20448
 Czechoslovakia: Hanka, forgeries, 7470; rise, 9407
 dangers, France, 6513
 Dante, and *regnum italicum*, 16312
 Durkheim, Emile, theory, 18839
 Dutch East Indies, 18924

economic and political, Great Britain, 21689
 Egypt: 17415; (1890-1930), 5427
 Finland, 12100
 French Indo-China, 4371
 Georgia, U. S., struggle, 16491
 Germany: 12008; at close of middle ages, 2112; growth, 20491; middle ages, 3693; need for, 12009
 international cooperation in writing of national history, 3261
 vs. internationalism, post-war period, 6095
 Japan, 13734
 Jewish: 5317, 17146, 21657; mysticism, 20320
 "Know Nothings," California, U. S., 5483
 in Korean literature, 13114
 and language, 17465
 Little Entente, 3039
 Luden, Heinrich, 11216
 metaphysics, 21435
 Mexico, 7563
 and missions, 9274
 Musulman, Tunisia, 8176
 Netherlands, origins, 9227
 Norway, genesis, 5412
 and patriotism, 21445
 Poland: 12023; reconstruction, internal factors, 14778; structure (1914-18), 14779
 and population, Europe, 6612
 as religion, present status, 4666
 Rhenish people, and Prussia, 16446
 Risorgimento, origins (after 1815), 20440
 Ruthenian, 13724
 and scientific research, USSR, 12443
 Slav: influence of Napoleon, 9403; messianism, 3855
 Slovakia, Hegel's influence, 11233
 Slovaks and Czechs, 10129
 socialist, movement, 11893
 theory, Polish influence, 486
 and Yugoslav Freemasonry, 9432
 Yugoslav psychology, 11250
NATIONALITY *see also* **CITIZENSHIP**;
 Expatriation; names of countries and peoples; **NATURALIZATION**
 aircraft, 17352
 as basis of international politics, 19th cent., 485
 census: Czechoslovakia, 1589, 6783, 6789; principles, 15808
 companies, USSR, 19116
 controversy, Turkey-U. S., 6552
 distribution, Russian Carpathia, 12277
 "dominion," 8402
 and emotions, youth, 14008
 expatriation, early American attitudes, 20643
 Filipinos, 22120
 France, 22100
 and geography, Germany, 17718
 law: codification, 6443; codification, The Hague (1930), 1343, 4539, 6454, 12170, 12171, 13910; Yugoslavia, 6455
 loss, Germans in central Europe, 1443
 in mandates, 19100, 22097
 married women: 6449; recommendations, The Hague (1930), 22111
 theory, Czechoslovakia, 6079
 USSR, 10153, 22105
 Nationalization: industry, USSR, 9659; railroads, India, 1310; railroads, France, 18523
 Nationals, absent, witness duty, U. S., 6136
 Natron, ancient Egypt, 17918
NATURAL GAS *see* **GAS, Natural**
NATURAL LAW
 America, 15291; and Christian sociology, 3146; English and American Revolutions, theories, 13588; Hegel, theory, 13592; and Italian school of criminology, 8082; medieval, philosophic foundations, 13591; Pufendorf, Samuel, 8047; theories, 15305
NATURAL SELECTION *see* **HEREDITY**;
SELECTION
NATURALIZATION
 conditions, U. S., 13654; international exchange of proceedings, 19128; and military service, U. S., 8133, 11930; military service prerequisite, U. S., 2815, 8130; U. S. v. *Macintosh*, criticism, 10071; voluntary expatriation, doctrine, U. S., 6519
 Nature: cult, Peru, 17818; and Montaigne, 7266; sensibility to, middle ages, 7257
 Navaho (Navajo) Indians (U. S.): dream interpretation, 17815; economic life, 22333; jewelry, silver, 10716; magic, medical, 14325; magic and psychoanalysis, 19758
 Navarino, battle, re-evaluation, 563
 Navigation (*see also* **SHIPPING**); **WATER TRANSPORTATION**: Latini, Bruneto, 19th cent. forgeries of letters on compass, 14465; primitive, development, 4911;

Sable island, "the graveyard of the Atlantic," 11183
NAVY *see also* **DISARMAMENT**; London Naval Conference; names of countries, Defense; WAR
 and army, Great Britain, 20333
 bases, defense, Great Britain, 21969
 Confederate commerce destroyers, U. S., 11295
 costs, U. S., 8264
 forces creating, 19032
 Great Britain: (1830-1930), 5325; reform (1902-07), 20343; supremacy, 8336
 Hanseatic sea strategy, 5224
 Hawkins, Sir John, as admiral and administrator, 20207
 in history, 21968
 importance in World War, 5564
 India, commissions to Indians, 8177
 Maratha (1713-33), 20566
 problems, Pacific, 8481
 signalling (1800), 7382
 Singapore base, Straits Settlements, criticism, 22201
 theory, Great Britain, 13838
 uniforms, history, 18310
 U. S., policy, 21967
 Naxos, Greece, Jesuit settlement, documents, 17th-18th cent., 468
NEAR EAST *see also* names of countries
 ancient: survey of culture, 19933; Zimmern, Heinrich, historian, 12690
 Andrassy, note (Dec., 1875), 18231
 Arab federation, obstacles, 15379
 budgetary situation, French mandates, 1249
 ceramics, ancient, 9264
 commerce, French mandates (1930), 827
 crisis (1876-78), and Russians, 11241
 economic conditions: 14923; French mandates, 2418, 13196, 20784
 evangelism in schools, 11117
 geographical influence on thought, 19943
 mineral resources, 6398
 political and economic developments, 1178
 railroads, Taurus express, Turkey, 12504
 women, status, 6644
NEBRASKA, U. S.
 banking, national, failure, 13420; electric utilities, 13890; farm family income, contribution of women, poultry and dairy products, 9564; Fort Hartuff, founding, 20644; Fort Kearney, 20667; Lincoln, name and place, 20589; living, standard, farm homes, 13517; municipal home rule, 21604; municipal utilities, 19088; pioneer printing, 11302; potato industry, 3423
 Necker, David de, *Stammbuch* (1579), 16310
 Neckham, Alexander, in England, 14527
 Neodecraft, peasants, Toledo, Spain, 3766
 Neegaulee, Michigan, geography, urban, 1742
 Negotiable instruments (*see also* names of specific instruments): law of corporate bonds, New York, U. S., 8374; unification of laws, international conferences, 6451
 Negritos, culture, Philippine islands, 3496
NEGRO *see also* names of countries; **NEGRO, AFRICAN**; **NEGRO, AMERICAN**; **SLAVERY, NEGRO**
 children: delinquent, 1517; personality, compared with whites, 4597
 culture, Solomon islands, 151
 defectives, incidence, 19287
 development, Jamaica, British West Indies, 4372
 patois, humor, 1498
 religion, psychology, 19261
 spirituals, origin, 117
 and whites, race differences: and cultural differences, 12636; infants, 13979
NEGRO, AFRICAN
 agriculture, improvement, 1710
 companions of Spanish explorers, 5189
 folk tales, 1810
 labor, Cape Town, Union of South Africa, 13466
 migration to America, 11340, 20674
 music, 10729
 political organization, Mali empires (west Africa), 3878
 self-government, crisis, Liberia, 6260
NEGRO, AMERICAN
 art, status, 6685
 Berea college, Kentucky, 597
 birth control: attendance at clinics, 17496; attitude toward, 17493
 birth rates: decrease, 17488; trend, 17477
 Brazil slave trade, abolition, 7555
 business administration course, Atlanta university, Georgia, 3272

- Canada, upper, colonization schemes, 7400
 cancer, incidence, North America, 14086
 in Catholic church, 3081, 19260
 children, intelligence, inadequacy of tests, 17443
 communism, attitude of, 8518
 crime, incidence, 14078
 criminals, in Sing Sing prison, New York state, 17545
 death rates: analysis, 8522; industrial, 3107
 disfranchisement, Texas, 21556
 distribution, Pennsylvania, 12293
 economic conditions, in depression, 11759
 education: bibliography, 8563; Cincinnati, Ohio, 14057; land grant colleges, limitations, 8579; North Carolina, 19250; Ph.D. holders, 15703; religious, in colony of Georgia, 18282; schools, public, District of Columbia, 13162; status, 15464, 17515, 22369; Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, 15696
 eugenic program, 17492
 folklore, 12648
 free: (1850), 14843; in ante-bellum Georgia, 20618
Freedom's Journal (1827), 18266
 fugitive slaves, Ohio's aid to, 20651
 and Helper, R., 612
 homicide, Birmingham, Alabama, 17538
 housing, 19325
 and Indians, 18298
 intelligence: North and South, 4598; tests, methods, 10519
 labor organization, 948
 leaders: analysis, 12317; distribution, 12316
 first literary movement, 11293
 lynching, South, 8617
 and Methodist Episcopal church, South (1844-70), 11320
 migration: economic factors, 19217; statistics, 19206; within U. S., 3075, 10374
 ministers, problems, 14072
 music, analysis, 3469
 and New York state (1783-1865), 13143
 in white newspapers: 15693; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1470
 North Carolina, Black Code, 20601
 in politics, Chicago, Illinois, 15392
 population: increase (1930), 6790; movements, 3101
 problems, South America, 15659
 religion: *The Green Pastures*, 6676; status, 15730
 social classes, 8516
 social work: and birth control, 17495; family, problems, 3184, 4699; principles, 4693
 social workers, Washington, D. C., 17572
 South Carolina (1860's), 5550
 status, 14007
 summer camp for children, 1542
 syphilis, incidence, Tennessee, 10442, 14087
 teachers, South, 12330
 tuberculosis, incidence, New Jersey, 19291
 vital statistics, 17478
 in Wilmington, Delaware, 8540
 Nejd, Arabia: Hedjaz, conflict, 4382; politics, Ibn Sa'ud, 1182
 Nelson, Horatio, amputation (1797), 5245, 7320
 Nemesis: cult, 19928; in Greek and Roman literature, 12784
 Nemi, lake, Italy: excavations, "La Valle" district, 12713; second imperial galley, 10765
 Nemours, Alveria, port, 12214
 Nenets (USSR), education, 4923
NEOLITHIC AGE *see also* names of culture periods
 ceramics: British, continental affinities, 19881; from British isles, 19889; Orchoomenos, 7085
 house, Koppány, Hungary, 19915
 settlements, Kőkenydomb, Hungary, 17886
 statuary, 14297
 Neo-Malthusianism, critique, 12305
 Nepal, India: bibliography, 6890; culture, survey, 4952
 Neriglissar cylinder, supplements, 9022
 Nero, early life, 16155
 Nesrat, Morocco, geography, 1715
 Nestorians, use of cross, China, 347
NETHERLANDS *see also* **BELGIUM**, History; **FLANDERS**; names of colonies
 agriculture: 5613; corn, prices, efforts at government control (1565), 2083; sugar, 20844
 Archaeology
 chronology, 16011
 Roman inscriptions and antiquities, 3550
 Roman tombstone, Dodewaard, 1862
 sarcophagus with interior reliefs, 17892
 banking, savings, 4160
 Colonial policy
 Broeke, Pieter van den, at Surat, India (1620-29), 18102
 council of experts planned, 6225
 Dutch East Indies, 10122, 21995
 budget: (1867), 14796; (1932), 8268
 census of officials, 12051
 conservation of natural resources, 15537
 corporations, regulation, 1315
 criminal law, 6226
 customary law, 18923
 customs union, 11608
 employees, government, salaries, 21653
 finances, 2913
 forestry service, 10168
 general audit office, 15412
 government: decentralization, 21774; distribution of powers, Java, 1150; mines, 2868; native communities, 2866, 6227, 21787, 21810; native communities, south Sumatra, 21651; Outer Districts, 17144; Outer Districts, reorganization, 15366; principalities, union, Java, 15367; reform, 1149; regency councils, west Java, 17143; reorganization, administrative, 10176; reorganization, south Sumatra, 11996
 Government Act, 17142
 Indianization, 21649
 industrial health, and safety, 22013
 investment council, 2867
 justice, 1148
 labor: factory, protection, 15479; forced, 8185, 15368
 nationalism, 18924
 officials, income, 21862
 orphans' court as bankruptcy trustee, 4504
 pension expenses, 15420
 personnel expenditures, 21840
 police administration, 6296
 political unions, regulation, 17141
 postal money order, and checking service, 11995
 public lands, 21650
 public property, 21791
 race problems, 6609
 religious questions, neutrality, 1391
 scientific property, protection, 1313
 tariff preferences, 8186
 education for governmental positions, 11997
 Formosa, competition with Spain, 11082
 Gold Coast, two documents, 16477
 India, 16476
 propaganda, 17140
 safety inspection service, 20557
 Surinam, retrenchment, 21652
 and trade, 10106
Commerce
 (1931), 15070
 with colonies, 16773
 Dutch East Indies, 2579, 18591, 18594
 foreign (1931), 11581, 21033
 free trade, 11570
 tobacco, 16781
 trends (1920 and 1929), 18593
 communication, telegraph, 15043
 crime, incidence: abortion, 12357; rural and urban, 22386
Culture
 architecture, modern Christian, and Jan Stuyt, 12987
 art, influences, 3764
 Dutch words in French, 20412
 summer festivals, 7020
Economic conditions and resources
 (1931), 18358
 emergency measures needed, 20803
 wealth and income, 7995
 education, judicial authorities, 2925
Finance
 florin and gold standard, 21110
 gold clauses, 5900
 investments, government, 2867
 nickel coins, 21124
Foreign policy and foreign relations
 Belgium: neutralization, 8393; tariffs, 22268
 diplomatic representatives (1576-1929), 1367
 Frisians and Scandinavians, relations, 20144
 Hedjaz, pilgrimages to Mecca, 1391
 International Labour Office (1929), 1362
 Kalloo, events (1830-39), 484
 League of Nations, 1355
 neutrality, 17379
 river disputes, Germany and Belgium, 14228
 Troelstra, P. J., influence, 1183
 U. S., vessels requisitioned in World War, 6475
Geography
 Amsterdam, 4839
 compared with Germany, 3356
 Fivel river delta, 6926
 flood control, Schelde river, 17715
 historical, according to Peutinger chart, 15914
 maps: economic, 3350; production, 8810
 and prehistoric culture, 16011
 settlements, in heath lands, 3354
 teaching, 22493
 Schelde-Rhine region, 15913
 Urk, 8811
Government and administration
 constitution, draft ordered by William I (1832), 525
 constitutional theory, 18867
 illegal acts, 18866
 organization, 2849
 pensions, widows and orphans of civil officials, 4462
History *see also* all other subheads
 Alva's route from Maastricht to Zutphen (1572), 2098
 Amsterdam town council (1795-), 7435
 Antwerp and Twelve Years' Truce, documents (1608-09), 388
 Belgian revolt (1830), 11203
 Boreel van Hogelanden, recollections (1848), 526
 Buranus, Jodocus Lommius, medical work, 12805
 colonization, medieval, in Germany and Poland, 2068
 correspondence of Alexander Farnese and Capizucchi (1572-92), 2093
 Groote, Geert, biographers, 14587
 Henegouwe, house of, accounts, 9220
 journey to Urk and Schokland (1790-92), 9380
 Kruisschans, battle (1832), 530
 Leicester, Earl Robert Cecil, correspondence, 11041
 military events at Doel (1832), 531
 nationalism, origins, 9227
 Prince of Orange: elevation, efforts (1666), 527; and France, 2232
 early printing, 7281
 Puteanus, Erycius, Italian biography, 18083
 Schelde, negotiations of Spanish Netherlands and Zeeland for opening (1612-13), 389
 Swellengrebel, Hendrik, correspondence (1687-1715), 9378
 tea, history, 5214
 Tromp, General Maarten Harpertzoon: Duins, battle (1639), in diary of Peter White, English flag-captain, 18085; journal on battle of Duins (1639), on board the *Amelia*, 397
Industry
 company law, 8367
 fishing: and fish marketing, IJmuiden, 12526; whalers at Orkney and Shetland (1732-89), 9319
 North Brabant, 14229
 rationalization (1922-29), 748
 silk, Amsterdam, 17th-18th cent., 9379
 textile, Twente (1832), 20413
Insurance
 fire, partial indemnity, 9772
 life, medical certificate of cause of death, 18628
 motor vehicle, 18622
 press, historical review, 18623
 social: 9783; special funds, 11652
 unemployment, 2617
Jews: Amsterdam, modern temple, 5291; archives, American Jewish history, 11137
Justice
 Bottelgier, *Somme rural*, 7277
 classification of prisoners (1830), 7436
 conflict of laws (1929-30), 1341
 delinquency, punishment, 19001
 education, judicial authorities, 2925
 houses of correction during Republic, maintenance, 524
 Huber, work, 9377
 law, public, development (1922-30), 21503
 prisons, administration, 4415
Labor
 congress, 7922
 Dutch Federation of Trade Unions, his-

NETHERLANDS (continued)

tory (1878-1931), 529
 hours, ships, 6012
 migration, Pilgrim letters, Leyden (1633-60), 5541
Mining
 coal: (1930), 11481; anthracite, production and labor force (1931), 11479; anthracite, wages (1931), 11802
 politics: Mgr. W. H. Nolens, and international labor legislation, 1334; parliamentary history (1925-28), 1184
Population
 birth rates, Rotterdam, 10387
 increase: encouragement, 1295; geographic aspects, 14227; West Friesland, 3351
 life tables, yearly construction, 17641
 problems, 3352
 trends, analysis, 6630
 public works, water supply, problems, 1329
 reclamation, Zuider Zee: 40, 41, 675, 3353, 3355, 4838, 5628, 6925, 8812, 17714, 19531, 19532; economic significance, 15916
Religion
 Egmond abbey, reform of discipline, 15th cent., 9141
 Franciscans, sources, 9151
 iconoclasm, Utrecht (1566), 18021
 inquisitorial data, 2001
 Mennonites, relations with John Smyth, 480
 Nolens, Willem Hubert, 3838
 Protestant church, problems, 16392
 St. Maartenskerk, cathedral, Utrecht (1010-26), 14524
 tolerance, 16th cent., 9239
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
 alcohol legislation, 13857
 children of divorced parents, 2973
 housing, post-war, 4455
 pornography, crusade against, 2968
 Red Cross, activities, 1351
 slums, elimination, 4461
 suicide, analysis, 12361
Taxation
 corporations: 1024, 11860; foreign, 17000
 double, 1025
 evasion, legislation against, 15416
 real estate, 15273
Transportation
 air: civil, 13333; routes to Dutch East Indies, 6869
 and city planning, 4483
 government regulation, 11537
 maps, 6924
 ports, Dordrecht, 42
 railroads: (1929), 778; (1931), 16744; compared with Belgian, 786; history, 11541; operation (1930), 16741
 Rhine river, 12513
 waterways, 4837
 World War, submarine war, 9523
NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES see DUTCH EAST INDIES
NETHERLANDS INDIA see DUTCH EAST INDIES
 Neuilly-sur-Seine, Convention of, interpretation, Permanent Court of International Justice, 4559, 6489
 Neumann, Father Johann Baptist, origin of printing on Rio de la Plata, South America, 5558
 Neumann, Teresa, of Konnersreuth, Germany, and stigmata, 2178, 9145, 11127, 14656
 Neumeister, Johann, assistant of Gutenberg? 2103
 Neurath, *Empirische Soziologie* (rev.), 12241
NEUROSES see also MENTAL DISEASE; and names of neuroses
 city life as cause, 19294; in criminals, 22383; feeling of guilt, importance, 8625; and heart disease, 17561; in great leaders, 17452; sex, 1532; types, in children, 10450
 Neusalz, Germany, municipal undertakings, rationalization, 9971
 Neutrality: and embargo resolutions, U. S., 4467; maritime, Pan American convention, 22146; recent developments, 13919; and submarine war, World War, 9523
 Neutralization, Belgium, 5571, 8393, 22131
 Neutrals, in territory of belligerents, 13916
 Nevada, U. S.: crop and livestock production, Newlands project, 11439; Stewart, William Morris, empire builder (1827-1909), 5503
NEW CALEDONIA
 coffee production, 19696

cotton production: 12606; government aid, 3447
 economic conditions: 12607; (1928), 3959; (1931), 19692; crisis, 21631
 export bounties, 829
 geography, 6979
 government: 11973, 11974; and finance, 4369, 4370
 mining: 12608; (1931), 20909
 New Church: Bottomley, Alfred, 9269; Emerson, Swedenborg, and B. F. Barrett, 9277
NEW ENGLAND, U. S. see also names of states
 Birth Control Conference, 4631
 charter, transfer, 5500
 early cooking stoves, 603
 economic history, 5342
 economic and social conditions (1830-50), 13156
 education, laboring classes, 3902
 electricity on farms, 18388
 farm management, 20852
 Harrison Gray Otis house, exhibition (1932), 11331
 migration to: causes, 7520; persecution as factor in (1630-40), 5442
 Miranda, comments after Yorktown, 611
 morals, and law enforcement, 18293
 native population, decrease, 5514, 12303
 Pease, Levi, father of stage coaching, 11296
 porcelain, 7329
 railroads, unification, 4066
 tobacco production, 20861
 Winthrop the Younger, 11304
NEW GUINEA see also Papua
 culture: Bukawac, 12675; Marind, 19805
 legends, Sepa, 19816
 myths of origin, 7061
 place names, 8774
 social organization, Itamul, 19797
 sun worship, 19810
 totemism, 7067
NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S.
 apple production, 9593
 Christmas tree industry, 5661
 Conant, Reverend Liba, country parson, 11133
 dairy farming, Grafton county, 20859
 land: tenure, Fremont and Bosawen, 18387; utilization, Durham, 4881
 poultry farms, economic study, 18394
 New Haven Railroad, U. S., and electric traction, 3916
 New Hebrides: economic conditions, 12607; economic crisis, 21631; folklore, 4950; geography, 6979
 New Ireland: burial customs, 19814; festivals, role of eating, 14367; folk dances, 1820; population, statistics, 8534
NEW JERSEY, U. S.
 building loan associations, 768, 16866
 children, dependent, state care, 19070
 Clarke, and other Princeton families, 2303
 county-municipal segregation plan, 6210
 dairy farms, profits, 9592, 16634
 Episcopal church, 9295
 geography, urban, Trenton, 4880
 injunction against New York, New York, garbage dumping, 18884
 judicial council, 21928
 justice in olden days, 2300
 Lutheran churches (to 1843), 2164
 medicine, preventive, history, 16365
 parole procedure, 4431
 public employee pensions, 18641, 18643
 rehabilitation activities, 19044
 taxation, farm, 8012
 township government, survey, 15355
 tuberculosis, incidence, Negroes, 19291
 venereal disease, campaign, 17589
NEW MEXICO, U. S.
 Acoma Indians, culture, 19765
 American Indian, culture, Isieta, 19756
 archaeology, finds, 4899
 Aubry, Santa Fe trader, 9488
 Basket maker culture, finds, 16000
 birth rates, Indians, 3096
 ceramics: 4902; Mimbres, 17797; Pueblo, 8875
 Chetro Ketl temple, 17794
Custodia de la Conversión de San Pablo, problems, 9294
 egg storage, studies, 3971
 farm management, 11420
 grazing and vegetation, 8856
 legends, 10708
 Moqui Pueblos, campaign, 7517
 Pueblo, chronology, 12618

religious drama, 10710
 Santa Fe trail, opening, 2304
 San Felipe Indians, culture, 16031
 sheep production, economics, 20881
 trade between Santa Fe and Los Angeles (1830-48), 5494, 16528
 Velarde, Padre Luis, *Relación of Pimerta Alta*, 9487
 and western movement, 5505
 Zuni Indians: mythology, 8886; village, 19759
 New Orleans, Louisiana: port, in relation to weather, 4886; selection of site (1718), 14822; venereal disease, incidence, 19288
 New Pomerania, Blanche bay and Simpson harbor, discovery, 20553
NEW SOUTH WALES, Australia
 dairy industry, 17
 education, early, 11173
 geography: coastal region, 4804; Hunter river basin, 1658; Port Kembla, 6867
 railways, early history, 2196
 unemployment relief, 19047
NEW TESTAMENT see also BIBLE; CHRISTIANITY, EARLY
 Acts 7, 295
 Apocalypse 5, 1, 1983
 Beatty, Chester, biblical papyri, 9108
 Bethany beyond Jordan, location, 3614
 bibliography (1931), 10860
 broiled fish and honeycomb, 10866
 census of Quirinius, 3618
 Christian Apocrypha, 20034
 Christianity: gentile, religion, in Gal. 2: 14, 7151, 7159; preparations for, 9103
 Chrysostom, commentator of St. Paul, 3667
 I Corinthians: 1, biblical texts in, 1968; 11, 10, 1973
 cosmological similes in John 3, 5, 9107
 crucifixion: date, Fourth Gospel, 5071; of Jesus, studies, 7155; nails in, 10865
 ethics, 9104, 10861
 first Evangelic tradition, 3617
 fourth gospel: author, 3616, 20027; and Hermetic religion, 17985; literary form, 10868
 gospel and Stoicism, 7161
 Greek, new methods of study, 1980
 Hebrews, Luther's commentary, 7176
 ichthus symbolism, 3612
 James: basis, Arnold Meyer's interpretation, 16191; position on Judaism and Greek Christianity, 1976
 Jesus: correspondence with Abgar, 10858; crucifixion, studies, 7155; death, cause, 301; Lord, meaning, 1972; present day conceptions, 5279; trial, 298; and war, 14452
 John, St., longevity, 293
 John, psychology, 1984
 John the Baptist, grasshoppers, 10864
 Judas Iacariot in Jewish legend, 20029
 lectionary text, 10859
 Lord's Prayer, history, 14449
 Luther, translation, 18009
 metrical analysis: 300; Siever, Eduard, 1977
 miracles, moral purpose, 1982
 and Old Testament exegesis, 14447
 Papias tradition and fourth gospel, 7153
 parable of tares and religious liberty, 16th cent., 16220
 parables, interpretation, 20026
 Patmos MSS, 10869
 Paul, St.: commentaries, group formation, 12th cent., 7202; and early Christianity, bibliography, 5067; faith and mysticism in, 5065; hymn to love, literary structure, 5068; and Judaism, 12802; mysticism, 297, 3621; and Orphism, 5066
 Peter, denial of Jesus, 10862
 "Render unto Caesar," exegesis, 17987
 rhetorical questions, 20032
 Romans, 16th chapter, founders of the church, 16189
 star of Magi, 20036
 tomb violation, inscription from Nazareth, so-called, 12792
 translation Greek theory, refuted, 12803
NEW YORK, New York
 birth control clinics, 1458
 chain store, egg demand, 21054
 child labor, health conditions, printing industry, 21264
 city manager government suitable, 18909, 18912
 city planning, 22007
 Crain removal case, 19336
 custom house controversy (1877-79), 14840

- delinquency, juvenile: analysis, 17550; Jews, 15745
- education, adult: survey, Brooklyn, 15708; continuation schools, training of unemployed workers, 1487, 6002, 6375
- elevated railway, condemnation: 5760; property interests, 4075
- Federation of Social Workers, 15765
- finances, 18982
- French literature, importation (1750-1800), 2327
- health: child, 3205; education, 15783; survey, 10487
- junior placement, 5981
- milk market, supply, 16641
- politics, 8164
- port, rivals (1815-60), 3888
- social work, Harlem, 12366
- Stryker's Lane Community Center, 12367
- traffic and transportation problems, 4464
- trial calendars, 12085
- vacation policies, 21315
- venereal disease, among sailors, 6852
- NEW YORK, U. S.**
- arbitration law, 15495
- banking law, revision, 15512
- beans, field, production and marketing, 20884
- birth rates, rural, differential, 8554
- blue sky law, 6410
- city planning, official map law, 1653
- civil justice, research, 6851
- corporate bonds, negotiability, 8374
- cost accounting, street sanitation, Troy, 21861
- Croghan patent (1786), William Cooper and Andrew Craig, 9465
- death rates, recorded and resident, 19213
- education, nurses, cost, 4727
- government: local, costs, 1120; municipal, training officials, 21818
- health work: counties, 21999; Ontario county, 22001
- immunity statutes, enlargement, 13664
- industrial arbitration, foreign awards, 13818
- insurance: fire, for public property, 2609; workmen's compensation, reporting and organization, 847
- judges, appointment, 13694
- judgment against state, 13645
- labor: child, double compensation, 875; homework, 9878
- land title registration, 6191
- land utilization, program, 20847
- law, and Youngstown litigation, 4326
- mental disease, cost, 15755
- and Negro (1783-1865), 13143
- Nott, Eliphalet, life, 14857
- old age relief, 15772
- Orange county, in revolution, 9470
- potato storage, 13253
- Poughkeepsie, first bank, 11311
- property, succession laws, 19105
- psychiatric social work, 4692
- racial intermarriage, statistical analysis, 8513
- railroads, early, 14842
- Roosevelt family, history, 16548
- social hygiene, program, 10495
- summary judgments, 21933
- taxation: burden, 6312; collection, villages, 2916; division with local government units, 10189; luxury, 13564; rural decline, fiscal problems, 6055
- traffic, freight and passenger, pre-steam period, 14830
- training schools, municipal, 6300
- trusts *inter vivos*, legislation, 1082
- unemployment: 16965; relief, 8363
- utilities, regulation, 10274
- venereal disease, statistics, 10446
- waiver of indictment, 10052
- water power, Niagara falls, 14271
- water supply: Le Roy and Ticonderoga, 14273; Rochester, 19660
- women in industry, division, 2904
- New York county, New York, litigation and jury trial, 8324
- New York Hide Exchange, purchase of one of own seats, 4117
- New York Historical Society, Illinois newspapers, catalogue, 5502
- New York State Conference of Mayors, accomplishments, 21786
- New York Stock Exchange (*see also* **STOCK EXCHANGE**), stock dividends, 4176
- NEW ZEALAND**
- agriculture: cooperative credit, 16855; Maori, 4798
- anti-trust law, 13879
- budgets, family, 15243
- coal mining, utilization, 20903
- commerce: (1925-31), 5809; and exchange control, 21166; foreign, 18584; Pacific countries, 7802
- cults, Maori, 19828
- culture: contacts, Maori and white, 3510; diffusion, 10694; evolution, 15882
- Economic Committee, recommendations, 20760, 20766
- economic conditions: 11396; depression, 18364; difficulties, 20759
- education, adult, 15713
- farm overhead charges, 16635
- finance, public: 18802; budget problem, 4287; and depression, 11850; foreign exchange, 9752; local, 18807
- forestry, coastal dunes region, 10599
- geography: Alps, southern, 4800; Charleston coal field, 10600; and settlement, 15882
- gold mining, 4799
- mortgagors' relief, 16861
- Niemeyer Report, 4144, 11705
- paintings, similarity to Peruvian, 19822
- shipping, development, 7802
- transportation, 20982
- unemployment: 985; relief, 6004, 19051
- Newark, New Jersey, child guidance, 12333
- Newbury, Walter, shipping book, Newport record (1873-89), 590
- Newcomen, Thomas: achievements, 2143; ancestry, 2138; eulogy, 2141
- Newell, Hugh, first airship (May, 1841), 2313
- Newfoundland: geography, 15960; Portuguese trade, 18156; Spanish fisheries, 16th cent., 11186
- Newlands project, crops and livestock production (1930), Nevada, U. S., 11439
- NEWSPAPERS**, *see also* **ADVERTISING; CENSORSHIP**; Communication; Journalists; **THE PRESS**; **PUBLIC OPINION**
- activities: China (1931), 6650; U. S. (1931), 6648
- analysis, Minnesota, U. S., 1465
- Aspen Union Era*, Populist weekly, 14831
- Boston Transcript*, and German literature (1830-80), 16525
- Brownlow, editor, 13152
- circulation, as index of urban influence, 15684
- copyright, U. S., 13841
- cost accounting, delivery trucks, 4057
- Council Bluffs, Iowa, *Frontier-Guardian*, 605
- Czechoslovak, abroad, 20509
- Daily Gleaner*, Jamaica, 4372
- evolution, 8557
- fascist, Italy, 17503
- France: first (1631), 9242; government regulation, 14048
- Freedom's Journal*, first Negro, U. S. (1827), 18266
- first gazetteer on Iowa, U. S., 20629
- history, and folk songs, 14318
- Hyoron*, Meiji era, Japan, social and juridical ideas, 14798
- Illinois, U. S., catalogue, 5502
- injunction of newspaper's publication, U. S., 11921
- Inyo Independent*, California, "earthquake issue," 5547
- Iowa, U. S., historical department newspaper collection, 9479
- Israelitischer Anzeiger*, Berlin and Hamburg, Germany, 5303
- Latouche, Henri de, French journalist, romantic period, 2228
- Maxwell, William, printer, 608
- migration, westward, U. S. (1786-1836), 5501
- Negroes, items, U. S.: 15693; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1470
- opposition, under Louis Philippe, France, 5371
- origins, international, 3743
- pioneer printing, U. S.: Illinois, 13146; Minnesota, 20640; Montana, 18285; Texas, 7533, 18284
- Post Dispatch*, St. Louis, U. S., 20656
- Pulitzer, Joseph, early life, 5485
- reaction to Jewish immigration, U. S., 9302
- readers: rural, U. S., 17504; survey, sections read, 12315
- role in development of attitudes, 12244
- Saur, Ch., German-American publisher, 16526
- Savannah Georgian*, advertising (1829), 16483
- in schools, Poland, 14060
- statistics, Poland, 15692
- survey, USSR, 14052
- Sydney Morning Herald*, Australia, centenary, 501
- tests for accuracy, reliability, 14049
- Watterson, Henry, editor, 588
- Yiddish (1926-30), 5287
- Newton, Sir Isaac: and law of gravitation, 20048; unpublished letter, 9260
- Ney, Michel, arrest (1815), 5357
- Neymann-Kohlstedt, introversion-extroversion test, 10524
- Niagara falls, North America: 19646; water power, limitations, 14271
- Nias, Dutch East Indies, geography and culture, 4806
- Niavis, Paulus, university courses, Leipzig (1489), 5187
- Nibelungen sagas, sources, Faeroe islands, 7039
- Nicaea, Asia Minor, history, 160
- Nicaragua
- accident law, 21266
- foreign relations, U. S.: (1909-32), 22267; withdrawal, 22200
- medical service, 15469
- Nicaragua canal: earthquake problem, 6974; geography, survey, 15985; U. S. policy, 3037
- Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopoulos, rhythmic poems, 10937
- Nicephorus Genicos, Emperor (Byzantine Empire), tenth "vexation," 14536
- Nicholas of Cusa, and Teutonic Knights, 401
- Nicholas of Guildford, *The Owl and the Nightingale*, science and folklore, 17992
- Nickel, as coinage, Netherlands, 21124
- Nicobars (Bay of Bengal), burial customs, 16056
- Nicolson, Sir Arthur, portrait, 16410
- Nidever, George, adventures, 11285
- Niebuhr, Barthold Georg: and historical criticism, 3263; memorial address on, 4959; *Roman History* (rev.), 19991
- Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn, during Congress Kingdom, Poland, 20527
- Niemeyer, Otto, report on New Zealand banking, 11705
- Niereberg, P. Juan Eusebio, origin of printing on Rio de la Plata, South America, 5558
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm: Anglo-American estimates, to end of World War, 541; and democracy, 12427
- Nigel of Longchamps, life of Paul of Thebes, 10917
- Niger, Colony of the, French West Africa (*see also* **AFRICA, WESTERN**), and Islam, 16479
- Niger river, French West Africa, deflecting of, value to eastern Sahara, 3396
- Nigeria (*see also* **AFRICA, WESTERN**): exploration, 14253; palm oil production, 17750; town and township layouts, 8842; possible union with Chad, 13712
- Nike, temple, Athens, structural composition of parapet, 1882
- Nikon, Patriarch, and Protopop Avvakum, 11121
- Nile river, Africa: flood, 6th year of King Taharqa, 1895; search for source, history, 19629; tributary area, delimited, 6944
- Nininger, Minnesota, boom town (1850's), 20598
- Nithard, Mathias Gothard *see* Grunewald
- Nitrate: industry, Chile, 722; production and commerce, Chile, 7683; resources, U. S., 15965; trust, Chile, 21162
- Nitrogen industry, Germany, 12140
- Nkundo (Belgian Congo), folklore, 4942
- Noailles, Countess, letters from Proust, 518
- Nobel peace prize, purpose, 5413
- Nobile, Umberto, Arctic exploration, scientific results, 15881
- Nodier, Charles, and Vaudevires, 20409
- Noldeke, Theodor: historical work, 8943; life and work, 12684
- Noirot, Sebastian, captain of Châtillon-sur-Seine, France, 5192
- Noise, cities: elimination, 3209; problem, 10394
- Nolens, Willem Hubert, life, 3838
- NOMADS** *see also* names of tribes
- Algeria, 3104; and agricultural settlements, Tunisia, 8831; Englishman's adaptation to, Sahara, 6946; Italy, northern, 10721; raids, Somaliland, 3480; and social change, 1509, 1510
- Nordau, Max, as historian, 539
- Nordic region, defined, 15901
- Nordicism, origin of theory, 12662
- Norfolk, Virginia, prison farm, 21899
- Norfolk island, geography, 6977
- Norilsk coal region, Siberia, geography, 12512

Norman language, 20137
 Normandy, France: and Becket, Thomas à, 16234; estates under Duke of Bedford (1422-35), 3727; fishing, medieval regulation, 20191; regional geography, 39
 Norsemen (*see also* DENMARK; ICELAND; NORWAY; SWEDEN): language, 20137; and Russian origins, 7226; ships, find, Gottland, 7232; Vinland voyages, 584
NORTH AMERICA *see also* AMERICA
 agriculture, regions, 89
 basket weaving, types, 14329
 bibliography: 19647; (1916-30), 79, 4877
 birdstones, distribution, 14301
 cancer, incidence, Negroes, 14086
 child sacrifice and suttee, distribution, 10705
 commerce, South America, 19645
 cooperation, philosophy, 21342
 culture: areas, 16020; diffusion, from Asia, 19708
 Eskimo, origin, 1768
 Iroquois Indians, history, 10714
 masks, 12647
 petroleum, 5688
 port studies, 12579
 shamanism, rites, 3467
 waterways, and wheat exports, 21005
 North Brabant, Netherlands, economic geography, 14229
NORTH CAROLINA, U.S.
 Black Code, 20601
 buffalo, 18305
 centralization, 2905, 17110, 21772
 communication, means (1763-89), 2305
 cotton manufacturing and state regulation (1861-65), 13159
 courtship and marriage customs, ante-bellum, 2325
 Declaratory Judgment Act, 10225
 education, Negro, 19250
 finance: highways and roads, 21381; local, control, 1241
 Gastonia strikers' case, 15441
 government, survey, 15413
 Helper, R., champion of poor whites, 612
 income, statistics, 6027
 labor, accidents, 21506
 race track betting, 15478
 roads, construction, 12583
 statutory changes (1931), 1110
 taxation: forest, 21378; income allocation formulae, 1089; reform, 13552
 tobacco industry, Clarkson resolution, 13800
 Torrens system, 20832
 Trading Path to Indians, 2344
 North Carolina, university of, U.S., researches in southern culture, 15864
NORTH DAKOTA, U.S.
 agriculture, conditions, 19432; American Indians, culture, 1792; *Bloody knife and gall*, 2355; constitution, referendum provisions, 13695; judicial council, 21928; rural clubs, study, 15686; winter at Pembina (1807-08), 2348
 North Rona island, Scotland, geography, 4846
NORTHERN RHODESIA *see also* AFRICA, SOUTHERN; Rhodesia
 afforestation, 4876; coffee production, Abercorn, 12571; copper, 17752; mineral resources, transportation, 4874; mining, 7685; parliamentary visit (1930), 21641; settlement, geography, 1728; valuable native woods, 6957
 Northern Territories, Gold Coast (*see also* AFRICA, WESTERN), industries, minor, 6953
 Northwest Company, Canada, first Beaver Club, 9362
 Northwestern University Law School, U.S., program, 19385
NORWAY *see also* Norsemen; SCANDINAVIA

agriculture: census (1929), 16616; policy and prices, 5637
Archaeology
 Arctic rock carving, 19884
 Kvalsund and other swamp finds, 10772
 petroglyphs and customs, 12720
 sepulchral finds, significance for legal history, 5159
 swords, Viking period, 9194
 banking, commercial and world war, 21129
Commerce
 and chemical industry, 5777
 Hälogaländers to Bjarmeland, 9205
 Russia, 17th cent., 9229
 shipping since World War, 11575
 Spain, 17th cent., 9228
 communication, press, modern, 20515
 constitutional law, and trust law, 1080
 cooperation, agricultural, 13524, 21336, 21337
 culture: folklore, 8900; folksongs, 8903
 defense, shore defenses, southwestern coast, 17th cent., 20199
 economic conditions and resources: 13198, 16605; conservation, fur bearing animals, 15925
 education: problems, 10410; secondary, 1484
Foreign policy and foreign relations
 and Algiers, conquest, 16452
 Denmark, Greenland claims: 6548; controversy, 22259, 22260; rights, 4537; treaty, 8470
Geography
 concepts in Norwegian schools, 8720
 exploration, Lapland (1930), 8821
 northern coastal region, 19563
 peddling and cattle trade, Uvdal, 15926
 settlement, fford area, 19565
 government regulation of business: copy-right, legislation (1930), 6108; savings banks, legislation, 4503
History
 Kalmar union, 381, 408
 Kiel, treaty of (Jan. 14, 1814), 548
 Munthe af Morgenstierne, Bredo Henrik von, 13097
 nationalism, genesis, 5412
 Olaf, St., folksong, 370
 Oslo, history, 5199
 Stiklestad, battle (1030), 9218
 Storting session (1862-63), 20516
 industry: boycott, regulation, 17317; corporation, stockholders right to vitiate acts, 749
 justice, oath, 10214
 labor, unemployment, 9939
Migration
 Pomerania, Poland, in time of Mieszko I, 11011
 settlement: Canada, 14711; Minnesota, U.S., 5520
 politics, church and state, 21705
 population: mobility, 10385; statistics, 14010
 social conditions: housing, post-war, 4455; slums, abolition, 4456
 transportation: railroad operation (1928-30), 16747; shipping, since World War, 11575
 World War, submarine war, 9523
 Notaries, historical development, 9252
 Notker, Abbot, St. Gallen, Switzerland, 10th cent. manual, 16216
 Nott, Eliphalet, life, 14857
NOVASCOTIA
 Canadian policy (1751), 503; and Canadian reformers (1848), 7404; folklore, 14338; Le Loutre, Abbé, defended, 2200; merchants, and American Revolution, 13043; responsible government, 21793; two traitors, 9345
 Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenberg), conception of middle ages, 7077
 Novaya Zemlya, USSR, exploration: (1931), 17740; southern coast (1930-31), 15940

Novels
 French, and Catholic church, 451
 modern: characteristics, 12345; ancient Indian drama in, 13129
 USSR: 15735; ethnographical, 14309
 Nubia, Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (*see also* AFRICA, EASTERN), Italian survey of Christian monuments, 14384
 Nuer (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), initiation ceremonies, 8910
 Nürnberg, Germany: economic undertakings, 6422, 18799; non-voting, election (1930), 10159
 Nuevo Laredo, Mexico, road to Mexico City, Pachuca-Santa Ana sector, 7777
 Nuissance: extraterritorial, power to enjoin, U.S., 10056; public, affecting health and safety, equity extended to, U.S., 17061
 Numantia, Spain, archaeological work, 7099
NUMISMATICS *see also* MONEY
 ancient, 12725
 art of coinage, Sicilian Greeks, 4986
 Beaver gold money, U.S. (1849), 11319
 Boroczyce, Volhynia, Poland, find, 10768
 Caerwent, South Wales, coin finds (1923), 17895
 Carthaginian coins, from Perdasdefogu, Sardinia, 4991
 Celtic, bibliography, 12907
 Chinese, minted coins, 2284
 coin moulds, feudal currency, 8957
 coins, ancient, and classics, 10837
 Constantine, conversion, evidence, 17949
 currency system, House of Tughlaq, Bengal, 18100
 Greek coins, protohistoric armour, 19866
 Hephthalite coin inscriptions, 11074
 Histria, tower, represented on coin, 19895
 India, medieval, 16325-16330, 16332, 16333, 16336, 16339-16342
 Küchük Köhne hoard, Anatolia, 17874
 Lucca coin, medieval, 7233
 Moslem Sassanian dirham, 5226
 Nür Jahān series of coins, 18101
 Philippine islands, surcharged coins, 3874
 Poland, medieval history of coinage, 12893
 Punic coins, Sardinia, 187
 Roman coins: in Britain, 17893; denarii Bulgaria, 9076; at Cracow, Poland, 10840; false and imitation, 7096, 17880; imperial coinage, 2nd cent., a.d., 9078, 20011; silver, consular, Gallignano, Italy, 183; Taranto, Italy, 186
 Russian imperial orders, 11238
 Siam, 11259
 silver coin struck in name of 'Ala-ud-din Muhammad Shah Khilji, Nepal, India, 16336
 solidi, Gottland, 189
 tetradrachma of Alexander the Great, 19896
 Trajan, rule, 19982
 Washington House token, U.S., 3907
 Woodeton coins, 267
NURSES AND NURSING *see also* CLINICS, HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH
 census, U.S., 9876
 clinics, pre-school health, 3210
 public: effect of depression, U.S., 12386; in industry, U.S., 21256; rural communities Cattaraugus county, New York, 6749; and social work, 15763; statistics, U.S. (1931) 12389
 and social hygiene, 3214
 training: cost, 4735; hospitals, problems, 12380; mental hospitals, 15777; New York, U.S., 4727; intelligence tests, 19252
 Nutmeg, plantations, Banda islands, Dutch East Indies, 14948
 Nyassaland, Africa (*see also* AFRICA, EASTERN): cotton production, 19628; geography, human, Manje district, 10673
 Nyāyaprasava, by Haribhadra, 1963

O

Oakland, California, personnel administration, 12049
OASES *see also* names of oases
 Kharga, Egypt: 156; geography, 4863; Royal Anthropological Institute expedition, 19841
 Kufara, Libya: 19614; explorers, 9453; geography, 8834; occupation by Italy, 8438, 8456; sanitary mission, exploration, 14249
 Oaths: in Islamic law, 8087; Ptolemaic, Greek and Egyptian elements, 17945

Oats, U.S., 18317
 Observants, founding of convent, Liège (1487), 343
 Obstetrics, history, 16349
 Occupancy surveys, 14120
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE *see* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY *see also* EDUCATION; MENTAL HYGIENE; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

development and functions, 1573
 in mental hospitals, 1550, 1555
 physicians, attitude, 1572
 principles, 15787
 and sublimation, 15786
 for tuberculosis, 1549, 6755
OCCUPATIONS *see also* APPRENTICES EMPLOYMENT; LABOR
 changes, Saxony, Germany, 16956
 and death rates, methods, 6622
 distribution, criterion, 7909

- and fertility, 14021
France, 13516
Jews: Germany, 7913; Palestine, 6619
mobility: Great Britain, 939; Japan, 14004
overpopulation, causes, 6621
parents of university students, 6657
and social class, 4613
as social study, 14166
U. S. census (1930), 944, 21206
women, social status, 17464
Ocean Park, Oregon, camp meeting place, 5486
OCEAN TRANSPORTATION *see* MER-
CHANT MARINE; SHIPPING; WATER
TRANSPORTATION, Ocean
OCEANIA *see also* names of countries, island
groups, islands, tribes
folklore, Pentecost island, 1824; French,
geography, 19698; magic, 10752; megalithic
finds, 1781; missions, status, 3088; religion,
primitive, bibliography, 8937
Octavian, youth, 12783
Odd Fellows, history, 20241
Odessos, unpublished decree, 7130
Öland, Sweden, iron age houses, 202
OHIO, U. S.
agricultural labor movement, 4633
"agricultural ladder," 681
anti-yellow-dog contract, law (1931), 8347
archaeology: finds, 19709; Hopewell culture,
4903
Bing Law (1921), child labor, employers' at-
titude, 5982
bookkeepers, stenographers, office clerks
(1914), 18748
courts: common pleas, jurisdiction to man-
damus, 17292; domestic relations, 2853;
justice of peace, 13697
constitution: legislative provisions, 15353;
revision, 6199
corporations, history, 11512
county government: appraisal, 2857; reor-
ganization, 1119
criminals, women, intelligence, 3166
economic progress (1800-40), 14864
education: compulsory, 10241; costs, 17224;
teacher supply, 21198
Eggleston, General Chauncey, 14853
elevators, farmer owned, finances (1930-31),
5833, 13367
employment fluctuations: (1914-29), 18767;
(1930), 9931
excess condemnation, 13635
farm family living, 993
farm foreclosures: (1910-31), 11416; life in-
surance companies, 18838
farmer owned business organization, 21338
Franklinton, and Lucas Sullivan, 14855
and fugitive slaves, 20651
geography, 15970
Harmon, Judson, life, 14847
insurance, group, 2614
judges, popular selection, 8158
judicial council, work, 4360
judicial review, 1106
judicial system, 14814, 21948
juveniles: court movement, 6338; delin-
quency, rates, 12351
land utilization, southeastern county, 680,
15973
livestock, production costs, 7637
Maxwell, William, first printer, 14845
Meeker, Claude, journalist-diplomat, 11316
milk marketing: (1930), 11626; (1932), 18617;
farm to dealers, 11629
municipal home rule, 21600
Norwood law, effects, 1259
Ohio river steamboat days, 14858
payroll fluctuations (1914-31), 9861
rural communities, evolution, 8555
sewage rental, 21871
sheep industry, 12585
social work, cost, Hamilton county, 15769
statehood contest, 5464
taxation, property: 6309, 21372; delinquency,
11864; new law, 11855; personal judg-
ment, 15324; tax sales, 16996
unconstitutional statutes, 13660
Washington's interest, 14832
OIL *see also* PETROLEUM
palm, production: Angola, 19623; Dahomey,
French West Africa, 17751; Ivory Coast,
French West Africa, 17749; Nigeria,
17750
tung, production, Florida, U. S., 17767
vegetable, market: 18603; and fats, Cuba,
825
Oisons, France, geography, 4831
Ojacastró valley, Spain, geography, place
names, 19512
Ojibwa *see* Chippewa
Okioshima, Japan, anthropogeography, 19446
OKLAHOMA, U. S.
appellate courts, relief, 12089
birth rates, farm tenants, 8551
budgets, municipal, 21849
Cherokee war path, 18257
Choctaw academy, 18258
emergency legislation, 18968
farm tenancy and cotton, 11418
farming, systems, 9589
health, rural, organization, 4730
Indian battle, Claremore Mound (1818),
18255
early navigation, 16573
Opotleyahola, Chief, 18287
petroleum production: control, 21527; mar-
tial law, 6131; proration orders, 10064
Pleasant Potter, Chief, 18286
Quaker Indian agents, 18244
Sayre Harris, N., journal (1884), 16507
street lighting costs, 13804
Takan, white Kiowa captive, 18294
taxation, reform, 4281
Tuskahoma, historic spots, 16574
Wright, Dr. Eliphalet Nott, life, 16572
Olaf, St., folksong, 370
OLD AGE *see also* OLD AGE INSURANCE;
PENSIONS
care, peasant, old Nordic law, 5158
dependency, causes, 10433
institutions, U. S.: and pensions, Jews, 12382;
vs. private care, Jews, 12349, 12383; sta-
tistics (1930), 8603
provisions, U. S., 16829
relief: 19057; security act, California, U. S.,
15477, 16831
OLD AGE INSURANCE *see also* PENSIONS
and dependents, Switzerland, 5858
population statistical basis, Switzerland,
15123
reserves used for building, Czechoslovakia,
5875
Switzerland: 15128; cantonal, supplemen-
tary, 5851
technical development, 11656
OLD CATHOLICS *see* CATHOLIC CHURCH
OLD TESTAMENT *see also* BIBLE; JEWS;
PALESTINE
Aramaic Uzziah inscription, 4966, 4973
and archaeology, 10763
astrology, 3558
Bashan, location, 3577
"beena marriage," 19942
Benjamin, northern boundary, 7116
bibliography: 228; recent, 14419
Book of the Covenant, 1912
cabinet for Torah on quarter-drachma of sec-
ond Jewish uprising, 1914
chronology, 16137
colors, names, 17931
conquest narratives, 16139
criticism: present state, 1913; of German
Jews in middle ages, 2044; history, 3574
cultural principles in Hebrew civilization,
221, 3575
Daniel: Armenian version, 9028; historiogra-
phy, 12756
David and Goliath, in Kurdistan poem,
17929
Ecclesiastes, Ethiopic text, Abyssinian ex-
pedition, 12757
Elam, name for, 3570
"ephah," Zechariah 5:5-11, meaning, 19941
eschatology, nature, 3580
exodus from Goshen to Nara, route, 19940
Ezekiel's prophecies, date and character,
1901
Ezra Apocalypse, and Job, 16138
Ezra and Nehemiah, historicity, 10813
Flood narrative, third version, 5022
Genesis and St. Augustine, 12877
Gunkel, Hermann, studies, 19838
Habakkuk, solution of problem, 12760
Hebrew text, philological notes, 12753
Herodotus and Tower of Babel, 3533
historians, and Herodotus, 17925
Holy Ghost in rabbinical legend, 3578
Hosea, fertility cult, 10810
Isaiah a Nabit, 5018
early Israelite history, 12752
Jerome, first translation of Psalms and Ro-
man psalter, 5109
Job and "servant of God," 19944
Joshua 3:1-5:1, criticism, 223
kings: deification, 5020; estimate, 3579;
Judean and Israel, chronology, 12759
law, terms, LXX renderings, 1900
Levitical offerings, 14418
libraries of David and Solomon, 5023
linguistic comparisons, Egyptian-Semitic,
10803
Micah 1:10-16, interpretation, 224
miracles, purpose, 1982
monotheism, not derived from Egypt, 9032
Nahum, problem, 10808
Origen's *Hexapla*, Hebrew column, pronun-
ciation, 12761
Palestine at conquest, 17932
papyri, University of Michigan, U. S., 19939
Pentapolis, location, 8968
prophetic literature: 9029; problems in re-
search, 1911
religious history of Israel: 5024; Kuenen and
Eerdmans, studies compared, 14417
Ruth, Targum, 5021, 12762
scapeloat, cuneiform parallels, 1908
Septuagint studies, 5017, 9027
shoe as symbol, 14420
Syria MSS, Mingana's collection, 1910
Tammuz worship in Malachi, 1909
teraphim for divination, 9026
texts: cited in 1 Corinthians 1, 1968; early,
on wine jar seal, 17927
Theodore of Mopsuestia, commentaries, 5138
Third Isaiah, present status, 12755
Zechariah, candlestick in fifth vision, 227
Oldenburg, central, Germany, settlements,
geography, 6931
Older worker (*see also* LABOR): employment
problems, U. S., 15220; salaried, Switzer-
land, 4249; superannuated union members,
wage scale, collective agreement, 13488
Oldham, Bishop Hugh, and Fox, and Corpus
Christi college, Oxford, 14569
Olenka valley, Siberia, exploration, 17695
Olekin cameo, rediscovered, 10798
Oligarchy, 18th cent., Whig, myth, 3799
Olive culture: Cyrenaica, Libya, 12564; Italy,
9594; Tripolitania, Libya, 6951, 19616
Olson, Floyd B., governor of Minnesota, U. S.,
8230
Olustee (Ocean Pond), Florida, battle, 587
Olympic peninsula, Washington, geography,
17777
Olynthos, Greece: excavations (1931), 16101;
new inscriptions, 16102
Oman, Sir Charles William Chadwick, *Art of
war in the middle ages*, account of Muret,
corrected, 2073
O'Neill, *Ancient Corinth* (rev.), 19963
O'Neill, G., *Life of Mary Mc Killop*, 3780
Onesimus, vase in Berlin museum, 16124
Ononghe (New Guinea), system of morals, 1816
ONTARIO, Canada
early architecture, 3757
economic development, 19654
garbage collection, 22088
Grand river, early names, 7406
mining, 25 years, 18448
power industry, 8029, 13578
Ontong Java islands, survey, 16063
Open-heart process, historical origins, 540
Opis, Babylonia, archaeological work, 8965
Opium: problem, combating, 8480; smoking,
Dutch East Indies, 12117; traffic, China,
1158; world situation, 13972
Ophthalmology: eye, pictures in MSS, 16th cent.,
14457; ancient Greek theories, 16106;
Peckham, John, sight theory, 13th cent.,
12806; therapy of Bhāvaprakāśa, 17990;
Zaccaria, *Sisilacera*, sources, 12826
Optometrists, medical status, 10489
Optometry, spectacles, history, 7318
Oracles: consultation, ancient Egypt, 9015;
Delphi, 7084
Oraibi, Arizona, history, 9472
Oran, Algeria, history, 11268
Oranges (*see also* Citrus fruits), production and
commerce, world, 6861
Orava, Czechoslovakia and Poland, dispute
over, 12216, 12218
Orchomenos, neolithic ceramics, 7085
Ording, Arne, *Bureau of Police under the Com-
mittee of Public Safety* (rev.), 3825
OREGON, U. S.
Belshaw journal (1853), 5451
blind, need for study of, 12379
bond rates, 16984
Champock meeting, 5531
colleges, early, 5517
commerce: foreign, 16770, 21041; Portland,
commerce, 5530, 18539, 19665
convention (1843), 5490
copper, Keating, 17773
corporations, municipal, tort liability, 13634
corrupt practices act, criticized, 4391
education: costs, 8263; Lutheran, 16554; sup-

OREGON (continued)

- port, inequalities, 19041
egg production, 9611
exploration: Columbia river (1792), 5443, 16484; Harney basin (1826-60), 16492
exports, potential, 16775
flax industry, 16681
geography, bibliography, 17774
hardwood, industry, 16678
hop industry, 9616
Indian conditions (1836-38), 5519
industrial audit, 16674
initiative and referendum, 21767
Jefferson, early history, 5463
Jefferson Institute (1857-99), 11282
literature (1930-31), 16545
Missouri emigrants, 2306
municipal franchises: 13884; fees, 21833
name, origin, 5467
Ocean Park, camp meeting place, 5486
orchestra music, 16379
Oysterville (1840-97), 16560
port: development, 14279; survey, 16751
public service commissioner, 10167
reforestation law, 13895
salmon industry, 18273
Spaniards in (1730-1810), 20594
syphilis, problems, 4682
Syracuse and Santiam City, 5462
taxation: forest, 2764; public utilities, 1251, 13888; recommendations, 21848
utilities, public, regulation, 2996, 15520
voting, 18960
wage payment plans, industry, 16941
women in industry, legislation, 21259
Oregon City, Oregon, woolen mill, 5497
Oregon Inlet, Oregon, origin of name, 5466
Oregon trail: (1853), Belshaw journal, 5451; Captain Dougherty, experiences, 2365; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, part, 2351
Oregon treaty (1818), compared with Danon-Norwegian (1924), 8470
Oregon, university, U. S., social science and social work, 4763
Oréjones (Peru), culture, 17824
Oresme, Nicolas, and history of science, 14461
Organ building, English, 19th cent., 16369
ORIENT see also names of oriental countries
culture, analysis, 12672; exotic customary religion, 17049; and Occident, colonial policy, 15356; politics, development, 10013; railroads, 2523; revolutionary movement, technique, 1063
Orientalists Congress, Sixth German, Vienna (1930), 10979
Origen: biblical criticism, 3574; and Celsus, 14450; *Hexapla*, Hebrew column, pronunciation, 12761
Orinoco river, South America, in 80's, 5554

- Orissa, India, population, geographic aspects, 8782
Orkney and Shetland islands, Dutch whalers (1732-89), 9319
Orlando, V. E., *Méthode et technique juridique*, 21446
Orleans island, Canada, culture, 17810
Ormányság (Hungary), costumes, 7025
Ornaments, diffusion, USSR, 16074
Orochones (Manchuria), culture, 12678
Orphans: Mooseheart Home, Illinois, U. S., 17580; problem, Palestine, 6690; statistical analysis, 3105
Orphism: extension, 12773; legend, new light, 16144; Orpheus as religious reformer, 7131; and St. Paul, 5066; theology, 9055
Orsetti, Stephen, Peterwardein, battle, 7442
Ortellius, A., *Catalogue of cartographers*, 4788
ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see also **CATHOLIC CHURCH**
Albania, 9288
architecture, wood, northern Russia, 20064
Arethas' homilies, 2008
Arsenius' letters on reunion of English non-jurors (1716-25), 5266
Augustine, St., in theological literature, 14513
Blaise, St., of Amorium, life, 10930
Bulgarian sects, 14th cent., 9150
and Byzantium, 16256
canon law, Bulgarian influence, 16229
Chios, list of metropolitans, 5267
Constantine the Philosopher: university career, 18014; work, 5121
controversy: dogmatic, with Roman church, 11th cent., 12868; on ecclesiastical schism, 18133; theologic, 5122
Cydonès, Demetrius, correspondence, 2046, 3664
Cyril Lucaris, Calvinistic ideas, 20097
dogmas, development, by Russian theologians, 18144
Edessa, Image of, history, 7210
encyclical *Mortalium animos*, 9281
Gennadios Scholarios, writings to Moslems, 14514
Greek forgery on Bulgarian church, 13th cent., history, 18027
Gregory, archbishop, and Armenians of Rumania (1808), 20309
Gregory of Aghdamar, life and work, 9147
Hagiopolites MS, importance, 10925
ikon: by Andrew Rublev, 12846; virgin of Pelagionitis, 18012
inscription on land walls, Constantinople, 14504
John of Damascus, St., family, 417
kontakion, origin, 7186
madonnas in art, 440

- Mar Rabboula, bishop of Edessa, work, 3668
Marutha of Maipherkat, Armenian life, 7204
Mokatsi, A., Armenian patriarch, 10th cent., 345
Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopoulos, rhythmic poems, 10937
Nicosia, Cyprus, cathedral, register of cartulary, 10942
Nikon and Avvakum, 11121
Old Believers of Riga, Latvia, 9287
patriarchs of Constantinople: recent, 9267; register of acts (381-1833), 14649
political activity, Cyprus, 21644
Porphyry, life, authenticity, 3660
Romanov, house of, deification, 16390
Santa Sophia of Trebizond, 10880, 10884
and Slavdom, Leontev's views, 16465
status, USSR, 4664
two Trebizond churches, 10882
Osages (U. S.), Claremore Mound, battle with Cherokees (1818), 18255
Osaka, Japan, birth rates, differential, 14038
Osbert of Clare, Sarum breviary and paraphrase, 7178
Oscans, magistracy, 270
Osiris: "flail" and shepherd's crook, 3568; myth, double version, 9012
Oslo, Norway: city planning, 12114; history, 5199
Ostend, Belgium, commerce, tables (1640-55), 409
Ostiaks (Siberia): cultural survey, 7059; farming, 12507
Otis, Colorado, early years, 2302
Otomí (Mexico), *Codez*, 9492
Ottawa Indians (North America): folklore, 8891; Pontiac conspiracy and French missions, 3910
Otterbourg, Marcus, U. S. minister to Mexico (1867), 11333
OTTOMAN EMPIRE see **TURKEY**
Outboard motor industry, growth, U. S., 18451
Outlawry, Denmark, 15th-16th cent., 16311
OUTLAWRY OF WAR see **WAR**
OVERHEAD COSTS see **COSTS**
OVERPRODUCTION see **PRODUCTION**
Ovid: and basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 3603; emperor worship, 10843; *Fasti*, Rome religion, 5056
Owen, Robert, and socialism, 18159
Owen, Thomas Jefferson Vance, founder of Chicago, 18274
The Owl and the Nightingale, science and folklore, 17992
Oyster trade, Oysterville, Oregon (1840-97), 16560
Oysterville, Oregon (1840-97), 16560
Ozanam, Frédéric, and St. Vincent de Paul society, 14723

P

- Pachuca-Santa Ana sector, Nuevo Laredo to Mexico City highway, 7777
Pachymère, George, *Byzantine History*, MSS, 10988
PACIFIC AREA see also **FAR EAST**; names of countries
British policy, 1381
culture, changes, 3511
economic conditions and emigration, 4810
naval problems, 8481
sex totemism, 1828
western, urbanization, 19695
Pacific Relations, Institute of: 10332; conference (1931), 8426, 12224
Pacific Scientific Congress, Fourth (1929), resolutions, 1364
PACIFISM see also **PEACE**
attitudes, various factors, effect, 3122; emergency law against, Germany, 4379; Jesus and war, 14452; role, 13603; technique of non-violence, 6084; Zubly, John Joachim, Georgia's conscientious objector, 16546
Pack saddle, origin, Lapland, 7024
PACT OF PARIS, 15576
acts contrary to, U. S. policy, 15578
adjustment, League of Nations, 12th Assembly, 6511
analysis, 10330
discussion, 1396
economic sanctions needed, 10337
interpretation, U. S., 17400
and League of Nations, 8422, 22183
neutrality, elimination, 3051
reinforcement, 15635

- results, 1415
strengthening, through disarmament, 6571
violation, and belligerent rights, 6466
Padua, Italy: bronze age pavements, 12710; Santa Lucia, discoveries, 12711
Padua, university of, Italy, debt to Giambattista Morgagni, 2242
Paër, Ferdinando, as Saxon court conductor, 2250
Paestum, Italy: archaeologic work, 7094; Greek temples, 12708
Pagān, Burma, geography, 8783
Pagano da Parma, tomb, 14493
Pagosa Springs, Colorado, U. S., 14868
Pahuin (French Equatorial Africa), family organization, 16051
Paine, Thomas, relation to Voltaire and Rousseau, 21418
Painted Pottery people, ethnic problem, 12696
PAINTING, HISTORY OF
early American historic painters, 448
ancient, methods of conserving, 10797
Basil, St., Roman and Cappadocian pictures, medieval, 14487
Berlin painter, Germany, 12737
Botticelli, criticism, 1988
Burgkmair, Hans, work, 12833
Byzantine, at Lublin, Poland, 14495
Cecilia, St., in cathedral of Poznań, 10900
chapel Saint-Antoine aux Jacobins, Toulouse, France, 310
China: ancient, 9001; studies, 7174
copies of master-pieces, 12842
Cracow, Poland, 11107

- Cranach the Elder: first Luther portraits 12834; portrait of a woman, 10888
Czech, medieval, 18008
dance of death theme, 307
Delacroix, 5253
on drums, Lapland, 7034
Dürer: foreign influences, 7173; as illustrator of *Ritter vom Turn*, 1998
Eastman, Seth, and American Indians, 20265
examination by ultra-violet ray, 4771
exhibit, Morelos, Mexico, 1789
Flemish, 16th cent., Cracow, Poland, 10895
France as seen by Czech painters, 450
French, five centuries, 20276
Grünnewald, Germany, research, 10899
Guariento di Arpo, works, 12835
Hogarth, William, England, 11100, 11104
Huguenot history in pictures, 20081
illumination: of Mainz, 9th and 10th cents., 5081; MSS, Hunterian library, Glasgow university, Scotland, 5179
India, 100 references, 10887
Ingres, thyroid gland in paintings, 9258
Italian: 16th-18th cent., 5256; in Madrid, 17th cent., 319; Pieta in Poznań, 10890
landscape, China, southern school, 5096
Madonna with lamb, Diocesan Museum, 10909
manual of Denyse de Phourna, Rumanian translation, 20061
Marchesi, Luigi, unknown picture by, 20266
Massys, Q., genealogy, 313
Maya (Mexico), Temple of Warriors, 4895, 4896

- medieval, church of San Salvatore delle Milizie, 3547
 Millet, Jean-François, portraits by, 20264
 miniatures: French, 15th-16th cent., 5099;
 India, 5091, 7172, 14485; on Persian MSS, 1888
 mural: church of Sopochan, 16213; Poland, 20269
 Pheidippos, work, 12738
 portrayal of old journeymen, surgeons, 16352
 Raphael and Michelangelo in Vatican, 18006
 restoring, technique, 444
 Richard II, painter, 9128
 rock, magical significance, Australia, 16077
 Roman portraits, physiognomy, 1884
 Russian school, 12985
 Sieneese artists and portraits of St. Anthony, 20065
 Vischen, Edward, camels in sketches, 5469
 Volterra, Daniel da, and *Depositione della croce*, 20055
 Watteau, Louis, in Lille Museum, France, 7326
 Yen Li-pen, scroll painting, 9131
 Paiute Indians (California), culture, 16027
Pakurá, use as arrow poison, Colombia, 16036
 Palacký, Frantisek, and Bakunin, 9397
PALEOGRAPHY *see also* **DIPLOMATICS**;
 Stenography; **WRITING**
 alleged Behzād miniature MS, Istanbul, 2114
 bibliography (1926-30), 17942
 conception, wider, 3264
 formula *bene valiat* and seals, Merovingian charters, 9198
 Gothic: and Beneventan, notes, 14551;
 terminology, 11059
 Javanese, old, 14609
 MS 3 of Chartres, 2031, 2039
 Tours, script, 7242
PALEOLITHIC AGE *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**; names of countries and peoples, **Archaeology**; names of culture periods
 axes, 17868
 culture, Sumatra, relation to Europe and Asia, 6992
 excavations in Ireland, 12719
 finds: Ireland, 3449; Rhodesia, 4908, 4909
 man, type, Bolivia and Chile, 6987
 station at Malta, Siberia, 19883
PALESTINE *see also* **JEWS**; **OLD TESTAMENT**; **Zionism**
Agriculture
 citrus production, 15897
 egg production and international trade, 11451
 feudal system, traces, 16246
 land settlement, 8786
 relation to soils, 6903
 rural settlements, 1459
Archaeology
 Aramaic Uzziah inscription, 4966, 4973
 Athlit excavations (1929), 1833
 Beth Alpha synagogue, 1834, 4969, 19849
 Beth Shan, excavations (1931), 17870
 Beth-zur, excavations, 3536
 and Bible study, 10763
 bibliography, 7082
 ceramics, facts from, 1625
 Diocletianopolis and Sariphaea, 3572
 Dolmen necropolis, near Kerazeh, Galilee, 16094
 Edom and Petra, 1840
 Egyptian Moabite stele from Balou'a, 19845
 El-Mughara, Wadi, excavations (1931), 8967
 excavations: 19847; (1931), 12697, 12698
 family tombs near Jerusalem, 4968
 Galilee: synagogues, 4974; topographical researches, 16095
 Ghôr, notes, 1843
 hippodrome of Caesarea, "horse-frightener," 12700
 Jerash excavations: (1930), 3535; (1931), 14387; foundation court, 12699; synagogue, 1835
 Jericho, city and necropolis, 17871
 Judea, desert, grottoes, eneolithic finds, 1844
 lamps, description, 1846
 libraries of David and Solomon, 5023
 ossuaries: 4972; inscription, 10809
 paleolithic axes, 17868
 Pentapolis, location, 8968
 peoples, early, 12701
 Rhameit-el-Khalel, German excavations, 1842
 Roman legionary tiles, 4970
 St. Enthymius coenobium, 1836
 St. Peter in Gallicantu, not palace of Caiaphas, 4971
 Samaria: joint expedition, discoveries, 17869; excavations (1931), 10760; Se-bustiya expedition (1931), 14386
 Serabit expedition (1930), 19848
 ancient synagogue, problem, 7083
 Tell Beit Mirsim, third campaign (1930), 1832
 Tell el Ajil (Gaza), excavations, 158
 Tell Ghassul, excavations, 1841, 4975
 banking, workers' bank, 900
Culture
 art, mortuary, 5305
 folklore, light and darkness, 1903
 folksongs, 3504
 magic, animals, role, 149
Economic conditions, 6904, 8788, 16607
 agrarian reform needed, 14930
 diets, urban and rural, 9965
Education
 Ben-Schemen, children's village, 6739;
 Jewish schools, 5310, 15711
 finance, public, budget, 15411
Foreign relations
 Austria-Hungary, archives (1840-42), 18149
 Great Britain, relations defined, 11991
 statehood, development, 22115
Geography
 exploration: 14210; Jordan valley, 10619
 influence on history, 19943
 map (1840), 17672
 settlements: agricultural, opportunities, 17693; possibility, mountain regions, 14213
 topographical researches, 16095
 travel, 1671
Government
 Great Britain's need to control, 6222;
 legislation: (1930), 17104; industrial, (1926-31), 17318
 under Romans, 258
History ancient *see also* **JEWS**; **OLD TESTAMENT**
 Bashan, description, 226
 biblical text on wine jar seal, 17927
 broiled fish and honeycomb as food, 10866
 colors, names in Hebrew, 17931
 cultural principles in Hebrew civilization, 221
 Eleutheropolis in 4th cent., 10807
 exodus, route, 19940
 flora in Mishna and Talmud, 17913
 Herodotus and early Hebrew historians, 17925
 inscription from Nazareth on tomb violation, 7146, 12792, 17973
 invasions and ruins, 7117
 Jerusalem, paronomasias on name, 12758
 Judean and Israelite kings, chronology, 12759
 perfume flora in religious customs, 17926
 rose of Jericho, 1904
 social crisis and prophets, 16136
 stele from Nazareth with Greek inscription 7115
 territorial, ancient southwest, 3573
 in time of conquest, 17932
 water in superstitution, 16135
History, medieval
 Aqsa mosque, 5237
 Byzantine chapel on Masada (Sebbah), 20118
 documents on life in Jerusalem (1620-30), 18028
History, modern
 Hebrew revival, 3868
 Karaitic community, Jerusalem (1768), 18146
 notaries, early, 9252
 migration, Jews, from eastern Europe, 15654
 mining, petroleum concession, 16654
Political parties and politics
 Arab-Jewish conflict: 1137, 1143, 8218,
 21744; investigation committee report, 6219
 Jewish national home, 1137
 labor in, 15380
 Moslem minorities, 15381
 national changes, 8216
 petroleum, 15611
 Socialist party, 8217
 survey, 21659
 Zionist Socialist Labor party, 21744
Population
 Arabs, Christian and Moslem, 15657
 Jews, status, 1439
 occupational distribution, 6619
 religion: ancient, 3576, 12752; in schools, 15704
 research, ethnography, 17651
 social problems: child welfare, 6748; orphans, Jewish, 6690
 taxation system, 16988
 transportation: railroad operation (1930), 5757; Sinai Railway, 3312
 Paley, William, on time sequence, 3807
 Pali literature: canon, chronology, 1962; non-canonical works, 17978
 Palladius, odontotyrannus, animal of India, 10872
 Palm oil production
 Angola, 19623
 Dahomey, French West Africa, 17751
 Ivory Coast, French West Africa, 17749
 Nigeria, French West Africa, 17750
 Palmerston, Henry J. Temple, and Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 7364
 Palmyra, Syria: Arabic inscriptions, temple of Bel, 2121; caravan-gods, 17930; caravan route to Hit, 1953; texts from temple of Bel, 1837
Paludamentum, and survivals of Roman red robes, 1958
PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCES *see* **International American Conferences**
 Pan American highway, U. S. to Panama section, present status, 5762
 Pan American Sanitary Conferences, activities, 15587
 Pan American Union: as branch of League of Nations, 6483; and European union, 6477; and International American conferences, 15589; organization, attacks upon, 6500
PAN AMERICANISM
 agricultural cooperation, 15582; air law convention, 2214, 15544; arbitration treaties, 22152; convention on maritime neutrality, 22146; and Europe, U. S. of, 17362; General Treaty of Inter-American Arbitration, problems raised, 22151; significance of movement, 1393
PAN-EUROPE *see* **EUROPE**, **UNITED STATES OF**
 Pan Slavism: Bulgaria, and Russian books, 9425; origins, 9421; significance for Germany, 22215; and West, 9427; and Western philosophy of history, 9422
 Panama
 mythology, Cuna Indians, 8893
 relations with U. S.: claims commission, 22139; sovereignty curtailed, 19147
 white Indians, 20669
 Panama canal: and alternative routes, 15983; future water supply, 19675; politics in construction, 22224
Pancatantra, originality, 11078
 Pandya, ancient kingdom, India, chronology, 20229
 Pāṇini, lost phonetic sūtras discovered, 1966
 Pannonia, Roman frontier, 9080
 Pantaleoni, political price theory, 20700
 Panzini, Alfredo, as historian, 20456
PAPACY *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH**;
 names of popes
 Adrian VI: accomplishments, 16235; early life, 9161
 in age of royal absolutism, 5275
 Aragon and papal levies, 20109
 Augustine, St., studied by popes, 7208
 Avignon, original petition to, 16242
 Barberini library, history, 3774
 Benedict XV, recollections, 11111
 Bulls and encyclicals
ab ipsis pontificatus, 4584
Caritate Christi compulsi, 21450
 Lucca state archives, bulls, 16232
Mortalium animos, 9281
Quadragesimo anno: 477, 6091, 6097, 21675;
 capital and labor, 3948; economic ideas, 2788, 21412; fascism, 6092; and *Rerum novarum* compared, 8059; social theory, 20308
Rerum novarum: 3781; ethics and economics, 18137; family bounties, 18127; idea of solidarity, 20298; influence in Germany, 20312; labor organization, 18129; origin and results, 457; and *Quadragesimo Anno*, 12995; role of church, 14661; social thought, 2183, 7350, 18128; tasks of state, 14662; unity of thought of Leo XIII, 18136
 Calixtus III, not Magyar, 5136
 Capranica, Dominicus, as legate of Perugia (1430-31), 14509
 Clement VI, financial relations with Germany, 12855

PAPACY (continued)

- Clement VII, and Vatican library, 16225
 Clement XI (1700-21), 14665
 congregation of *usuris*, against Jews, 9143
 documents, dating, 11th cent., 20096
 donation of Constantine, studies, 3615
 early, succession and tradition, 20031
 Encyclicals *see* Bulls and Encyclicals above
 Ephesus, council, supremacy, 7201
 Foreign policy and foreign relations, 10315
 Czechoslovakia, diocese boundaries, 1404
 Italy: 8476; Catholic Action, 1407, 6547,
 6551; claims, 1406; conflict, 6556;
 Lateran treaties, 22263; legal relations,
 1405, 12215, 22263; Ricasoldi's activities,
 1213; Roman settlement, 12219, 15623,
 15624
 Poland, 10322
 super-national policy, 4584
 USSR, 17422
 Formosus' grant to St. Denis, 2011
 Gelasius, *Duo sunt*, 16228
 Gregory XIII, death, Mercati's account,
 7184
 Gregory XVI, missionary, 2180
 Hildebrandine reforms, Fliche's view, 2026
 Hugo, Cardinal, opponent of Gregory VII,
 9152
 international personality, 3331, 15563, 15568
 Leo I (the Great), letters, 10963
 Leo XII, 7347
 Leo XIII: conclave, Bülow's influence, 2170;
 papal court, 16386; unity of economic
 thought, 18136; and William II, 20329
 letters: 4th-12th cent., new studies, 2035;
 medieval diplomatic formulae, 5134
 papal restoration (1800-46), sources and his-
 tories, 14663
 Paul III, intellectual influences, 2088
 penance, authority, 3659
 Pius II, private life (1461-62), 20075
 Pius XI: historical writings, 20304; modern-
 ity, 13017; and schismatic Russia, 3788
 and Renaissance, 12th cent., 16237
 sovereignty, 22135
 Spanish-American independence, recognition,
 5557
 Stephen IX, accusation against Greeks, when
 chancellor, 12868
 temporal power, political philosophy, 21421
 Urban VI, canonical election (1378), 9158
 Vatican archives, international research, 1629
 Vatican city: legal status, 4530, 4534, 15563,
 15568; political geography, 3331
 and World War, 9519
- PAPER INDUSTRY** *see also* Paper and pulp
 industry, 16679
 English and French, 17th cent., 11044; Ger-
 many, 11463; South Africa, Union of, 8845;
 union, conference (1931), 7923; U. S., 742;
 wage census, Germany, 4032; yucca fiber
 from French Africa, utilization, 3381
- Paper and pulp industry:** mountain pine, use,
 3333; post-war, Germany, 4034; wood
 pulp, 18454
- PAPER MONEY** *see* MONEY
- Papineau, Louis-Joseph: biography, 13038; let-
 ter to Hector-S. Huot, 18177
- Papua, Territory of (*see also* NEW GUINEA),
 geography, 19424
- Paracelsus: in folklore of Transylvania and
 Saxony, 12807; life, 16196
- PARAGUAY**
 and Bolivia, boundary dispute, 6562, 13965
 Francia, José Gaspar Rodriguez, 16577
 history, 7564
 immigration, opportunities, 17462
 labor legislation, 13862
 population, German, 15655
 tuberculosis treatment, children, 19321
 Paraguay river, South America, exploration of
 headwaters, 15992
 Paraná, Brazil, boundaries, 12605
 Paraná river, South America: exploration of
 headwaters, 15992; region, geography,
 19680; transportation, 8869
- PARENT EDUCATION**
 colleges, role, 17517; foster parents, Chicago,
 Illinois, 1539; mental hygiene, 8662; princi-
 ples, 15705; program, 12319; Spencer, Anna
 G., 12318; White House conference, U. S.,
 10416; U. S., 12325
- Pareto, Vilfredo: income curve, 21319; methods
 in sociology, 17600; *Précis de sociologie*
d'après Vilfredo Pareto (rev.), 17434;
 theory of élite, 19244
- Parini, Giuseppe, ideal, 7439
- PARIS, France**

- bourse, organization, 4115
 city planning, 22005
 commercial letters to Lucca, Italy, 7273
 congestion, relief, 1291
 economic life, 18th cent., from toll registers,
 2209
 geography, historical, 3342
 industry, activities, 7698
 port project, 3337
 Reid Hall, 604
 utilities, 10273
- Paris Commune (1871): last stage, 5356; litera-
 ture, old and new, 11199; and Thiers, 11194
- PARIS, PACT OF** *see* PACT OF PARIS
- Paris Peace conference: Macedonian problem,
 5575; sources, 7565
- Paris, university of, France, legal status of stu-
 dents, 13th cent., 2064; statistical insti-
 tute, 4745
- Parkhomenko, on Kievan Russia, 2053
- PARKS**
 borough plan, 8361
 city, Poland, 8827
 development, Beverly Hills, California, 6384
 municipal airports as, 15471
 national: France, 12158; and national monu-
 ments, U. S., 17758; proposed, British, in
 Africa, 1709; system, Great Britain, 6400
 Parc National Albert, Belgian Congo, 4868
 public, statistics, U. S., 17578
 and public finance, U. S., 18979
 recreation furnished, U. S., 22021
 space needed, 19048
 standards, Chicago, Illinois, 19059
 system, Denver mountain, Colorado, origin,
 7518
 work, opportunities, U. S., 8258
- PARLIAMENT, Great Britain**, *see also*
PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT
 "The Grand Remonstrance" (1641), 12930
 debates (1803-1908), 13032
 exchange of seats after elections (1535), 18093
 House of Lords: abolition or reform? 1097;
 prestige, 21578; reform, 18894
 Palmerston and representation, 16406
 position, 4349
 reform, 1098
 and Simon de Montfort, 5176
- PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT**
 cabinet system, future, Great Britain, 11947
 constitutions, post-war, 21567
 control of foreign policy, Great Britain, 17381
 crisis, Germany, 8203, 21577
 Czechoslovakia, 6171
 development, Prussia, Germany (1848-
 1918), 9388
 evolution, 21566
 and foreign policy, France, 12007
 Great Britain: at accession of Queen Victoria,
 14703; and Germany, compared, 15351
 interim cabinet, Germany, 11945
 ministerial instability, France, 8151
 modification, Germany, 6175
 origins, England, 3698, 14564
 and privy council, Japan, 18895
 proposals, Finland, 21575
 and referendum: 8054; political significance,
 17206
 revision needed, 17186
 or supremacy of courts, 15300
 Syria, 21715
- PARMA, Italy**
 Farnese, Odoardo, campaign (1635), 16304,
 16306
 French artists (1748-89), 16381
 literary relations with Urbino: (1596-1606),
 14571; (1602-08), 16288
 and Petrarch, 14572
 Toschi, Paolo, artistic work, 16207
 old towers, 16215
- Parmenides, influence, 19953
- Parole (*see also* COURTS; CRIME; DELIN-
 QUENCY; JUSTICE; PRISONS): and
 pardon, Prussia, Germany, 17272; policy,
 U. S., 3197; prediction of behavior, meth-
 ods, 12424; probation law, federal, U. S.,
 6349; procedure, New Jersey, U. S., 4431;
 role of social work, 12364
- Parsee (India), burial customs, 16069
- Parthia (*see also* PERSIA): influence on Indian
 art, 214; earliest Roman relations and oc-
 cupation of Syria, 3602; Trajan's cam-
 paigns against, 264
- Partnership: agreements, 11499; changes, and
 taxation, U. S., 4278; public accountant
 services, 7739; taxable income, U. S., 1035
- Partridge, Richard, colonial agent, 13130
- Parva naturalia*, medieval Latin versions, 20158

- Pas Saladin chest, authenticity, 5098
- Pasadena, California, recall used, 18911
- Pascal, Blaise, Norman ancestor, 16297
- Pasteur, Louis, stereo-chemistry, early develop-
 ment, 18118
- Pastor, Ludwig, historian, 3513, 14374
- PATAGONIA, South America**
 archaeology: ceremonial dress, ancient medi-
 cine men, 16010; recent finds, 1776
 exploration (1930), 17789
 folklore, Indian, 1795
 geography: 19689; southern, Chile, 3444
- PATENTS** *see also* COPYRIGHT; TRADE
 MARKS
 department, records and operation, 16720
 enemy, seized by U. S., 15573
 early history, 16354
 as immune federal instrumentalities, 1083
 international, 2975, 2983, 2984
 legislation: Italy, 2499; reform, France, 6411
 pools: or monopolies, U. S., 6158; and Sher-
 man Act, U. S., 8139
 protection, and Clayton Act, U. S., 8142
 valuation, 18504
- Patmos (island), geography, 6906
- Patrick, St.: British tradition, 20095; and
 politics of day, 12872; recent studies,
 12881; sources for life, 9157
- Patriotism (*see also* NATIONALISM), and na-
 tionalism, 21445
- PATRISTICS** *see also* names of church fathers;
SCHOLASTICISM
 Ambrose, St., oratorical works, 291
 Augustine, St.: *Dialogues*, authenticity, 352;
 and evolution, 357; moral doctrine, 354;
 problem of evil, 337; proof of God, 326;
 unity of doctrine, 325
 Greek literature, 1st-4th cent., 302
 Tatian, text, 292
 Tertullian, *Ad nationes* and *Apologeticum*,
 parallels, 288
- Patteson, Bishop John Coleridge, appreciation,
 13005
- Patwin Indians (California), culture, 10713
- PAUL, St.**
 bibliography, 5067; commentaries, 12th cent.,
 7202; faith and mysticism, 5065; hymn to
 love, 5068; and Judaism, 12802; mystery of
 tomb, 3613; mysticism, 297, 3621; and
 Orphism, 5066
- Paul III (pope), intellectual influences, 2088
- Paul of Thebes, life, by Nigel of Longchamps,
 10917
- PEACE** *see also* ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE;
DISARMAMENT; PACIFISM; WAR
 American Legion plan, constitutionality,
 13656
 Augustine, St., theory, 5141, 8039
 Christian sanction, 3049
 Czechoslovakia and, 3026
 economic approach, 6572
 economic barrier, removal, 6096
 education toward, 1061
 ethics and politics, 6094
 Germany's policy (1919-30), 22225
 illusions, 15632
 international education as means, 8485
 machinery, and Manchuria crisis, 19174
 means of attaining, 10336
- Movement**
 agencies, critical examination (1919-31),
 22166
 and Catholic church, 6573
 28th congress, disarmament, 3052
 development, Europe, 8076
 factors, 8063
 Fried, A. H., work, 3851
 German Peace Society, proceedings, ses-
 sion (1931), 6567
 Germany, 10324
 Illinois, U. S., during Civil War, 2324
 Nobel peace prize, purpose, 5413
 and religions, 3048
 and religious leaders, world, 19170
 Sellow and League of Nations, 14770
 Vatican Council (1869), 14659
 Women's International League, 6569
 nature, papers of Thorstein Veblen, 22162
 organization, 1415
 power of congress to declare, U. S., 11954
 problems, 6563, 8418
 psychology of, 17030
 and U. S. navy, 3040
 work: 8071; small nations, 17029
- Peace Palace, The Hague, library (1927-28), 1345
- Pearl, Raymond, population theory, critique,
 3102
- Pearson Type III function, tables, 8683
- Peas, marketing, cooperative, Germany, 15253

- Peasant War, Germany, significance, 2109
- Peasants: agrarian union, Bulgaria, 18377; attitude toward communism, USSR, 12244; Bohemia (1419-1620), 9191; elderly, care, old Nordic law, 5158; French Revolution, 18200; German, in Latvia, 4285; land tenure, Roman Campagna, 20837; Persia, 7633; position, Russia, 551; role in communism, 9087; Schleswig, Germany, 9390; social outlook, Bulgaria, 21735; women, sex life, USSR, 4603
- Pease, Levi, and New England stage coach, 11296
- Pecans, marketing association, U. S., 11625
- Peckham, John, and anatomy of eye: 13th cent. 12806; pictures in MSS, 14457
- Pécs, Hungary, coal mining, 15931
- Pediatrics: 17th cent., 16368; Fracassini, Antonio (1709-77), 3746
- Peiping, China, artesian field, 3305
- Peiping Union Medical college, China, medical social work, case analyses, 12390
- PENAL CODE *see* CRIMINAL LAW; INTERNATIONAL LAW; JUSTICE; PUNISHMENT
- Penance (*see also* Penitentials): in early middle ages: 10953, 16226; papal authority, 3659
- Pendleton family, Virginia, genealogy, 16544
- Pendulum, Merenne on, 306
- Penitentials (*see also* Penance), medicine for sin prescription, 18022
- PENNSYLVANIA, U. S.
- first apothecary, Bethlehem, 3783
- bicycle, history, 7531
- Boyd, David, captivity, 16498
- clockmakers, early, Philadelphia, 18314
- cooperation, agricultural: 11841; purchasing, 9962, 11844
- corporations, foreign, 15006
- death rates, infant, birth accidents, 17475
- Duquesne, Marquis, founder of Pittsburgh, 20608
- feeble-mindedness, incidence, 19297
- German settlers, cultural history, 6599
- Germantown document on early history, 5285
- highway department, accounting, 21835
- intellectual life of Pittsburgh (1786-1836) 2293
- jury, special interrogatories, 13830
- labor, Mexican, Bethlehem, 21217
- literary lights, colonial era, 7525
- McIntosh, Fort, history, 16514
- Market street bridges, Wilkesbarre, 18302
- marriage statistics (1931), 19214
- Moravian Sisters' House, 3776
- Negro population, 12293
- physicians, early, Bethlehem, 3784
- taxation: capital stock, manufacturing exemption, 2824; rural problems, 1036
- theatre, activities against (to 1794), 2312
- unemployment survey, 6688
- utilities, regulation criticized, 1320
- Weiser, Conrad, inventory, 18290
- western, history, research, 9464
- PENOLGY *see* PUNISHMENT
- Penrhyn island, culture, survey, 19835
- Pensacola terrace, Florida, economic aspects, 17766
- PENSIONS *see also* Mothers aid; OLD AGE INSURANCE
- agricultural employees, Java, 4132
- financing, 11651
- fund used for unemployment relief, Ilg Electric Ventilating Company, U. S., 16827
- industrial: 9684; actuarial principles, 11647; insurance company, administration, 16828; plans, history, 9782; Standard Oil of New Jersey, 858, 11662; U. S., 9885
- international agreements, rights of emigrants to, 15130
- old age: 16829; Consolidated Gas Company, 2728; legislation, Uruguay, 4479; legislation, U. S., 10253; and need for institutional care, Jews, U. S., 12382; New York, U. S., 15772; operation, U. S. (1931), 22018; and public poor relief, Great Britain, 12126; U. S., 1293; U. S., bibliography, 9791
- public employees: Dutch East Indies, 15420; Germany and Prussia, 2623; New Jersey, U. S., 18641, 18643
- public utilities employees, 1299
- Railroad Employers' Pension Plan Association, U. S., 785
- teachers, status, U. S., 13393
- widows and orphans: of civil officials, Netherlands, 4462; reserves, methods, 18636
- Pentaour, poem, and official report, battle of Qadesh, 1893
- Pepper, Malabar, medieval notices, 12951
- Pepys, Samuel, and naval disarmament, 7375
- Perdasdefogu, Sardinia, Carthaginian coins, 4991
- Perfume, in religious ceremonies of Jews, 17926
- Pergamon, palaces of acropolis, Athens, 19851
- Pericles, policies, 9059
- PERIODICALS *see* THE PRESS
- Perjury, prevalence, U. S., 17247
- Perkins, William, critical literature on, 12860
- Perks, mortality curve formula, 15837
- PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
- advisory opinions
- Austro-German customs union, 1356, 3024, 4544, 4547, 4549, 4550, 6491, 6533, 8411, 8425, 10303, 13921, 13924, 13931, 13934, 15580, 15590, 22155, 22157
- on Greek-Bulgarian communities, 4559, 6489
- on Polish nationals (1932), 22171
- significance, 4553
- Danzig, Free City, membership in International Labour Organization, 10288
- dispute over Greenland, 22259, 22260
- free zones of upper Savoy and Gex, 15626
- independence, 1354, 13928
- importance, 10279
- and international law, 10290, 15552
- judges: election, 6488, 19146; national, 6485, 8421
- jurisdiction: appellate, proposed, 4548; limits, 6497, 19138; obligatory, 13936; rights and interests of individuals, 1361
- legal maxims, 22185
- 9th year, survey, 6489
- officials, diplomatic privileges and immunities, 6447, 6457
- procedure, conclusions of parties, 22164
- progress, 19137
- rules, amended, 19139, 22169
- statute, revision, 1352, 22170, 22173
- 10th year, 13929
- treaties, non-ratification, control, 6444
- U. S. adherence: policy, 1396, 6492, 8415, 17365, 22204, 22214; protocol, 6494, 13932
- Pernambuco, Brazil, place names, 17787
- Perris valley, California, land utilization and water supply, 12595
- Perrot, Bernard, 16th cent. glass-worker, 16210
- Perry, Micajah, 18th cent. English merchant, 11153
- Pershing, General John: and American Expeditionary Force, 13170; and battle of Hamel, 18334; book on World War, 639
- PERSIA *see also* MOSLEMS; Parthia
- Agriculture, 6897
- conditions, 20834
- desert, 17688
- land tenure, 5624, 18386
- peasant farm management, 7633
- Archaeology
- arches, construction, 213
- Hira, excavations, 14389
- Islamic stucco sculpture, 19927
- northwestern excavations, 19853
- rationalization, 14388
- Tureng Tepe, excavations, 19854
- banking, central, and money, 7874
- commerce, USSR, 1369
- communication, radio telegraph, 13331
- Culture
- Armenian poetry, Tchougha, 11257
- art: exhibition, London, England, 3505; rationalization, 14388; second congress (1931), 216
- folklore, 4947
- influence on Dante, 5167
- lustre ceramics, 12th-13th cent., 1992
- miniatures: 1888; Byzantine, origins, 16209
- precious stones, ancient names, 207
- stucco work, 1996
- economic conditions, 6896, 14921
- Foreign policy and foreign relations
- Anglo-Russian entente, 3791
- Great Britain, imperialism, 15621
- Richemont's mission (1825), 7497
- Geography
- according to Bahman Yast (ii, 49), 19462
- exploration, Bakhtiari country, 19463
- Hari Rud basin, 17689
- government, constitution, 7496
- History, ancient
- Achamaenid inscriptions, 229, 16140
- Arthurian legend, origin, 11032, 18064
- campaign of Marathon, 19954
- chemistry of Rhazes, 3631
- counting with fingers, technique, 19914
- Ctesias, tradition and invention, 1936
- end of world according to magi, 9043
- historical MSS in Istanbul libraries, Turkey, 1922
- influence on Wolfram von Eschenbach, 9221
- Kurdish dialect, controversy, 12763
- Manichaean doctrine of future life, 16141
- Nabonidus and Cyrus, chronology, 12764
- philosophers, 19945
- royal house, first mention, 12766
- Sassanian tissues, iconography, 16125
- studies (since 1900), 12765
- Zarathustra, teachings, 9044
- Zurvanite religion, problem, 3581
- History, medieval
- at-Tabari, Ali ibn Rabbān, physician, 9th cent., 7167
- Avarair, battle (551 A.D.), 5423
- historical MSS, Istanbul, Turkey, 2123
- Mongol invasion, Khwarazm, 20235
- Sayyid Muhammad ibn Falāh, mahdi, 15th cent., 7283
- industry, petroleum production, 1670
- Politics
- renaissance, 21706
- under Riza Shah, 12020
- survey, 21659
- Religion
- Bah'ism, 1504
- Christianity, 11135
- Zoroaster, Greek and Roman references, 7119
- Zoroastrianism and magi, 7120
- Transportation
- caravan road, to Turkey, 1675
- railroads, construction, 4070; trans-Persian line, 2529
- roads and trails, 17690
- Persico, Cardinal Ignatius, life and work, 13011
- Persistence, test, 8679
- PERSONALITY
- analysis: 12254; methods, 8499, 12404
- ascendancy and submission, analysis, 6592
- attitudes, role, 19187
- changes, and population movements, 19175
- criminals, analysis, 19272, 19284, 22384
- development: principles, 15695; role of environment, 12253
- extroversion-introversion: criminals, 10437; McDougall, W., 6591; measurement, 6779; tests, reliability, 10524
- judging, technique, 17451
- judgment, suggestion, influence, 12257
- and leadership, types, 17507
- measurement: bibliography, 10506; methods, survey, 6769
- neurotic, 4684
- race, differences: 12627; children, 4597
- research, problems, 3279
- "rigid," and psychoses, 14092
- social aspects, 12256
- and socialization, 8497
- stuttering, effect, 13994
- tests: principles, 15806; Thurstone, 15804
- traits, and false beliefs, 4600
- types: development, Australia, 19188; role in cultural change, 19268
- withdrawal, type, in children, 22308
- PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION *see also* CIVIL SERVICE; MANAGEMENT; PSYCHOLOGY; Psychotechnique; TESTS; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
- ability, diagnosis, errors, 7934
- accident-prone operator, electric railways, 4215
- American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Illinois Bell System, 955
- appointments, national government, England, 16th-17th cent., 9245
- aptitude tests: 13457; Carl Zeiss Company, Germany, 21248
- appraisal, 15199
- apprentices, selection, 16927
- Berkeley, California, 6299
- Chinese national government, statistical study, 17221
- college graduates in industry: demand, U. S. (1930-40), 16955; sales training, 16933; selection, 16928
- cost, Italy, 21858
- counsellors, training, 7930
- disciplinary procedure, Prussia, Germany, 13787, 21816
- eliminating wasteful indirect labor, 750
- emotions, workers, 15195
- experiment, India, 951
- foreign branches of corporations, U. S., 5961

PERSONNEL (continued)

governmental officials: census, Dutch East Indies, 12051; status, Prussia, Germany, 21488
 handicapped workers: cardinals, 957; Western Electric Company, U. S., 7927
 hiring, cost, 11784
 human factor, variability, 15194
 incentives (see also **WAGE THEORY**), non-financial important, 16931
 I.Q. as occupational test negative, 5962
 local government: 10172; health departments, 8259
 management ability, tests, 11503
 municipal: payroll reduction, 10181; sick leave pay, Sacramento, California, 12050
 municipal officials, training: 6303; Belgium, 10180; New York, U. S., 6300, 21818
 organizing ability, tests, 4216
 parks, U. S., 8258
 training, Wisconsin, U. S., 2946
 police, U. S., 12082
 precious metal industry, tests, 13471
 prisons: 4401; training, 6341, 6342, 6740, 12079, 19005, 19019
 Probst rating system, California: Los Angeles, 6298; Oakland, 12049
 psychiatry, 11782
 public employment center, Rochester, New York, 15230
 public health service, Great Britain, 8359
 rating techniques, 9890
 and restriction of output, industrial worker, U. S., 4217
 salesmen: industrial, supervision, 21046; selection, 9895
 selection: as scientific management, 5967; by tests vs. medical examination, 961
 sewage works operator, qualifications, 18974
 for state income tax administration, U. S., 1226
 student: research, 2705, 15191; survey technique, 6759
 suggestions by workers, 7932, 21232
 survey, 195 concerns, U. S., 7933
 and technological changes in industry, 18738
 vocational interests, 9894
 "will to work," 959

PERU

aerial photography, 12601
 ancestor worship, 17817
 Archaeology
 abacus, Inca, 17996
 architecture, Inca, 6989, 19716
 ceramics: Chimú, pre-Inca, 3458; types, 16008
 Great Wall, air survey, 4906
 gold, use, Incas, 19711
 mummies, pre-Inca, 1777
 skin drum, 14304
 survey, 3459
 syphilitic skull, 106
 textiles, survey, 14305
 weaving, 19712
 early writing, Inca, 17802
 Callao, port, 14287, 19683
 ceremonies, religious, Inca, 17821
 children's court and reformatories, 17254
 coca production, 4891
 Croix, Teodoro de, viceroys, 5555
 culture: Campas Indians, 8895; Inca, compared with Aztec, 17801; Indians, Andes, 17824; Tíbaro, 123
 elections, victory of Sanchez Cerro, 17195
 flood myth, Inca, 17823
 geography: Andes, 10691; Colca valley, 19687; Collasuyo, 12651; effect on agriculture, six examples, 12602; Inca empire, 14288; and transportation, east of Andes, 94
 history, Prescott, reexamined, 622
 irrigation, 10689
 land problem, 11335
 medicine, Inca, 8877
 mob, city and country, in history, 9489
 money stabilization, 4139
 mythology, 17822
 nature cults, 17818
 painting, similarity to New Zealand, 19822
 Peru de Lacroix, General Luis, *Diary of Bucaramanga*, 14871
 politics, development, 10013
 quinine, history, 7317
 religion: gods, Inca, 17819, 19768; and morality, Inca, 19769; pre-Inca, 17816
 road system, 19686
 securities, default, 18689
 social organization, Incas, 19770
 sun worship, Inca, 17820

Tacna-Arica dispute, 8474
 tule boat, origin, 124
 Perugia, Italy: climatology, agricultural, 4820; history and description, 9381
 Perugino, Paolo, as source for new fragments of Philochorus, 17938
 Pessimism, modern, 20236
 Petén district, Guatemala, abandoning of Maya towns, causes, 91
 Peter, St.: not buried in Rome, 9106; presence in Rome, 3622
 Peter I (Russia), and Sweden, 11148
 Peter Damiani, letter to Empress Agnes, 20111
 Peter della Vigna, visit to England, 20168
 Peter Lombard: biography, 5120; Book of sentences and St. Augustine, 329
 Peterwardein, battle, and Stephen Orsetti, 7442
 Petra, Palestine, archaeological work, 1840
 Petrarch, Francesco: inner man, 2076; Italian poems, first collection, 12925; and Parma, 14572; Vellutello's map of Vaucluse and *Carte de Tendre*, 18095
 Petrie, Flinders, and Sinai inscriptions, 5019
PETROLEUM see also **PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**
 from coal by hydrogenation, 9633
 concessions, registration, Mexico, 8111
 conservation, California, U. S., 17069
 drainage, protection against, U. S., 6155
 Federal Leasing Act, U. S., 21526
 Germany, 2481
 handling, ports, France, 4083
 international politics and Palestine, 15611
 Latin America, 3958
 leases: cancellation, U. S., 13650; oil and gas, Texas, U. S., 21324
 naphtha resources, USSR, 20768
 North America, 5688
 pipe lines: Mosul to Palestine and Lebanon, 772; Mosul-Haifa pipe line, Near East, 16654; U. S., 15966
 Poland, 1704, 1705, 1706
 policy: France, 9638; Rumania, 20905
 resources: Africa, northern, 17746; Alberta, Canada, 15961; Blue Grass region, Kentucky, 12590; Central valley, California, 15979; Kuban district, USSR, 15937; east Texas field, U. S., 1749
 royalties, transfer, U. S., 7993
 taxation, U. S.: 17073; income from sale of royalty, 2842
 transportation, river equipment, France, 4084
 world survey, 2412, 2478, 13265
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY see also **Gasoline**;
PETROLEUM
 (1930), 4011
 agreements, Iraq, 6544, 13709
 commerce, international: decline of U. S., 10593; Rumania, 21028
 compulsory association, Hungary, 6409
 engineers and lawyers, cooperation, 19015
 engineer's opportunity, 5676
 France: 9634; (1930), 4010
 marketing problems, 2597, 4110
 and natural gas, 18435
 overproduction: and restriction, 9635; U. S., 723
 pools, unit operation, U. S., 1086, 10050
 post-war, USSR, 9639
 production
 Barbados, Lesser Antilles, 15987
 control: 5677, 11476, 16670, 18433; legislative, stabilization, U. S., 4501, 4510; Oklahoma, U. S., 21527; U. S., 8853, 21521
 Germany (1930), 5684
 and international relations, Great Britain and U. S., 1399
 Persia, 1670
 policies of great powers, 12223, 13970
 Rumania, 729, 8796
 profits (1931), 5690
 proration orders, constitutionality, U. S., 10064
 refining: 9652; Rumania, 11251; various countries (1931), 13282
 regulation, U. S.: 12130; Texas, 10043; as utility, 19090
 Petrus Manducator, work on, 341
 Petsamo, Finland: forest regions, 4850; land utilization, potential, 17733; Lapp place names, 15929
 Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, life and times, 14696
 Pewter, "L.C.H.," Lancaster, 7327
 Pfordten, Ludwig K. H., fight against Franco-Prussian commercial treaty, 9387

Pharisees, doctrine of fate, 9031
 Pharmacy: apothecaries imprisoned in Bastille, France, 20401; first in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 3783; in China, 20259
 Pheidippos, inscription, 12738
PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania
 birth control clinic, 10434
 case work on social work salaries, 9913
 courts, 8321
 employment stabilization, planning, improvement projects, 6005
 geography, 19659
 household employment, 16964
 labor market, hosiery industry, 5998
 newspapers, attitudes toward Negroes, 1470
 port study, 10681, 10682
 and psychiatry, 12973
 Republican party, organization, 21747
 textile unions, tactics, 18730
 unemployment: index, 15240; social and economic character, 13497
 upholstery weaving industry, 20917
 Washington's visits, 12197
 Windsor chairs (1740-90), 2322
 women office workers, 21257
 Philagrios, and Poseidonios, 14478
 Philanthropy, Villaseca, Mexican millionaire, 20671
 Philby, H. St. J. B., and Arab uprising, 3027
 Philip I (France), divorce proceedings, 378
 Philip VI (France): appraisal, 14554; before accession to throne, 2079
 Philip II (Spain): absolute monarch, 18067; relations with Henry of Guise, 2110
 Philip the Good, plan to acquire Genoa (1445), 20189
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS see also **UNITED STATES**, Colonial policy, History
 accounting profession, 18508
 Baguio, Luzon, geography, 8773
 bananas, 11437
 Catholic church: administration (1581-1782), 2157; origins, 2037
 coconut products, and U. S. tariff, 16798
 coins, surcharged, 3874
 culture: Ifuga, 10736; Igorots, 7057; Isneg, 16075; Manóbos (Mindinao), 3500; Negritos, Zambales mountains, 3496; origin, 3508
 Davis, Dwight F., governor-general, 11999
 economic situation, 3296
 fisheries, Lake Sempalco, Luzon, 19433
 government, 4374, 21654
 independence, 2871, 6228, 6229, 13715
 land: classification, 12159; utilization, 20826
 law: development, 13714; nationality, 22120
 legislation by *acuerdo*, 12042
 legislators, immunity from arrest, 21539
 marriage, interracial, status, U. S., 22316
 pineapple production, 17676
 politics, survey, 21659
 problems, 3022
 reforestation, 12483
 representation, 21655
 staple crop production, 12487
 U. S. occupation, survey, 2870
 Philippine Brethren, Anabaptists of Moravia, 16th cent., 333
 Philips works (Netherlands), labor relations, 21247
 Phillips, George, first minister, Watertown, Massachusetts, 5272
 Philo, and Josephus, 9030
 Philochorus, new fragments, 17938
 Philology (see also **LANGUAGE**; **LINGUISTICS**) seminar, University of Erlangen, 1628
 Philomethian society, Salter, William, 16523
PHILOSOPHY see **THOUGHT**, **HISTORY OF**
 Phoenicia: alphabet and Minoan characters, 222; alphabet, origin, 1907; cults, second millennium B.C., 5025; Ras Shamra tablets, 1838, 1905, 1915, 10811, 10814, 12754, 17928
 Phosphate industry, Italy, 13280
 Photography (see also **AIR PHOTOGRAPHY**), methods of mapping, Europe, 1577
PHOTOPLAY see **MOTION PICTURES**
 Phenology, U. S., early, 11094
PHYSICAL EDUCATION see **EDUCATION**
 Physicians (see also **MEDICINE**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**): fee splitting, problem, 4227; income, 7992; surgeons, mortality rate study, Germany, 1608
PHYSICS
 aberration of light, discovery, 5246; aerostatics of Otto von Guericke, 434; Arab contributions, 10878; center of gravity, Archimedes' conception, 1876; conical refrac-

- tion, discovery, 11097; and Euclidian geometry, 8991; in international relations, 8482; Joule, Dr. J. P., apparatus and works, 18109; lever, theory, Archimedes, 19910; pendulum Mersenne letter to Descartes, 306; prism, Marcus Marci's research on, 20046; Spallanzani, Lazzaro, summoning to Parma, 16363; theories, 11093
- Physiocrats:** and absolute monarchy, 17023; economic theory, 3956
- Physiotherapy,** history, 11095
- Piaggia, Carlo:** Abyssinian explorations, 20569; Wele expedition, 5437
- Picard, Paul Ernest,** *La monnaie et le crédit en Algérie depuis 1830*, 20573
- Picini, Augusto,** life and work (1854–1905), 3753
- Piceum,** Italy, bronze age, 19869
- Picketing,** injunction against, U. S.: 8141, 13653; Rhode Island, 11932
- Pictor, Lazarus,** tryptichon, 12843
- Piedmont,** Italy, temporary habitations, Ala valley, 10633
- Piers Plowman,** as symbol, 20218
- Pietism:** Perkins, William, critical literature on, 12860; social significance, 10425
- Pigou, A. C.,** demand curves, method, 15826
- Pikler,** legal philosophy, 6098
- Pilarino, Giacomo,** nationality, 20244
- Pillius,** glossator, edition of works, 18055
- Pilsudski, Joseph:** career, 13736; opponents, 13738; system and opposition, 10149; and USSR, 17388
- Pimentia, Admiral Diaz,** conquest of Santa Clara, 18237
- Pindar,** fragments in Byzantine poem, 3587
- Pindemonte, Francesco,** birthplace, 12823
- Pine,** financial aspects, U. S. South, 9629
- Pine Bluff,** Arkansas, public health survey, 2970
- Pineapple production:** Hawaiian islands, 6978; Philippine islands, 17676; South Africa, Union of, 19633
- Pingyang, China,** white alum production, 16662
- Pipe lines** (see also **GAS; PETROLEUM**): extent, U. S., 16733; interstate, regulation, U. S., 8135, 17334; Mosul to Palestine and Lebanon, 772; Mosul-Haifu, Near East, 16654; U. S., 15966
- Piracy,** ancient Greece, 19967
- Pirrenne, H.,** *Les villes du moyen âge* (rev.), 12915
- Piri Re'is,** world map (1513), 4790
- Pirogov, N. I.,** as religious thinker, 12998
- Pirovano, Argentina,** regional geography, 8867
- Pisa, university of,** 15th cent., papers, 16287
- Pistoia, Italy:** historical geography, 5164; settlement types, 19506
- Pitcairn island,** politics (1800–50), 7500
- Pittakos of Lesbian** milling chant, 10825
- PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania**
business activity index, 18706
community organization, social agency co-operation, 15762
department stores, area of influence, 15684
government, investigation, 1116
intellectual life (1786–1836), 2293
part in Oregon trail (1852), 2351
unemployment relief plan, 6010
- Pius II,** household expense account (1461–62), 20075
- Pius XI:** historical writings, 20304; a modern pope, 13017; and schismatic Russia, 3788
- PLACE NAMES**
Africa, 12557
America and Greenland, 8760
American Indian, Istrouma, 18300
Arabian, dictionary, 6899
Arnold theory reversed, 17649
Asia, central, mountains, 6886
Assyria, Syria, and "Hollow Syria" as geographical expressions, 3571
bibliography, Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, and Lübeck, Germany, 6929
Brazil, first name, 13164
Campine, Belgium, 353
Canisbay, Caithness, Scotland, 9200
Cappadocia and Keftiu, identity, 5028
Carian, 9033
changes, Bulgaria, 17697
Dalmatia, origin, 9435
Dobruja, Rumania, 6907
Elam, in Sumerian, Akkadian, and Hebrew, 3570
England, origin, 1643
establishment, New Guinea, 8774
Gaulish, Auvergne and Velay, 9090
Geneva and Vaud, cantons, Switzerland, 2264
German-Polish frontier, 12895
Grand river, Ontario, early names, 7406
indigenous, for maps, 3288
Java, and native thought, 10601
Latvia, 19561
and legal history, 5174
Lincoln, Nebraska, 20589
Malabar coast, India, 14206
Morea, Greece, origin, 5145
Ojacastró valley, Spain, 19512
Opava and Opavice, Czechoslovakia, 10659
Oregon, U. S., origin, 5467
origin, 1642
Pernambuco, Brazil, 17787
Petsamo, Finnish Lapland, 15929
Pomerania, Germany, 8815
research: Czechoslovakia, 19583; recent, 1647
and saints, 20079
Seattle, Washington, 5441
significance in ethnology, 97
Slavic, Rügen, Germany, 12897
Somaliland, Italian, 6954
Sorb, Poland, 12895
spelling and pronunciation for British use, 1644
streets, Italy, 11214
Sussex, England, 14709
Sweden, 19572
Van Buren county, Iowa, 2315
Vaud, Switzerland, 12529
Victoria, British Columbia, 18180
Yugoslavia: 10629, 19482; in German textbooks, 8799
- PLACEMENT** see **EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; PERSONNEL**
- Plains Indians** (U. S.), marriage customs, 17814
- PLANNING, ECONOMIC** see also **FIVE YEAR PLAN; USSR**, 5704, 15007, 20942, 20951
Austria, 7724
budget control, Bell systems, U. S., 16697
and capitalism, 10005
and city planning, 21998
coal industry, U. S., 18432
and control, 13581, 18472, 20956
controlled economy, theories, 18468
cotton industry, 7725
and crisis, 20946
and economic sanctions, 12225
electric power industry, U. S., 14986
Europe, 20763
industry districting, Germany, 19538
international, 4589, 20947
labor relations congress, viewpoint, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11513
and *laissez faire*, 13302
legislation required, U. S., 21538
management's viewpoint, 16694
men's clothing industry, U. S., 14996
mineral industry, 5675
national: and depressed areas, 9676; geographical aids, 10588; and liberals, 11889; long time, 7902
national economic council, bill for, U. S., 14998
newsprint industry, 16679
origins, 9675
pitfalls, USSR, 11504
premises: 16583; USSR, 16703
and prices: 21172; control, 7717
and profit motive, 8032
prospects, 18483, 20944, 20960
public works, U. S., 12157, 13894, 18759, 22084
raw materials, 4437
and scientific management, 15004, 20959
and social change, 20953
socialist, 18465
Switzerland, 20949
Swope plan, U. S., 2734, 4044, 4045, 7732, 9684, 14982, 21086, 21199
types, 14997
and unemployment, 15239, 18758
USSR: 1015, 8002, 9681, 11383, 18467; before five year plan, 11519
and U. S. constitution, 13642, 17066
utilities, U. S., 17005
world and U. S., 15001
world five-year plan, 13297
- Plants:** Polish folklore, 12663; as raw materials for industry, 9609
- Plata river,** South America, Anglo-American rivalry (1820–30), 9503
- PLATO**
application of theory, 21424; communism, 8038; concept of justice, 10011; *Dialogues*, studies, 9048; dieretic origin of ideal of numbers, 3552; Eidos Psyche in philosophy, 12768; and Euthydemus, 16149; *hapax legomena*, 1931; paternal theory, 10016; philosophy, life and death, 12772; philosophy, and mental hygiene, 8658; religion according to *Laos*, 9046; temperature, doctrine, 9056
- Platt Amendment,** U. S., interpretation, 4564, 4567
- Play** (see also **Games; RECREATION**): and pubescence, analysis, 10346; study, young children, 10344
- Playgrounds:** operation, Berkeley, California, 8346; school, U. S., 10415; social function, 19253; standards, Chicago, Illinois, 19059
- Plebiscites:** Carinthia, 1156; Saar region, 17723; Spits and Orava, 12216; Spits, Orava, and Czacz, 12218; Upper Silesia, 10287, 12198
- Plekhanov, Georgy V. and Lenin,** 11903
- Plessis, Joseph Octave,** report on Catholicism in America, 2161
- Plethron, Georgios Gemistos,** influence, 20119
- Pliny the Elder:** body discovered, 1853; death by carbon monoxide poisoning, 12733; and Gallic calendar, 14397
- Pliny the Younger,** letters, Roman law in, 5051
- Plow,** invention and diffusion, 12633, 14308
- Plutarch:** biographical technique, 10831; studies, 10848
- Pluymer, Jean,** Flemish lace-maker, 3816
- Pneumonia,** coal and iron works, Tennessee, U. S., 21253
- Po river,** Italy, navigation and water power, 19490
- Po valley,** Italy, flood control, 19508; geography, settlement, 4823
- Podolia, Ukraine,** agricultural products, 16th cent., 2052
- Poe, Edgar Allan,** and architecture, 11101
- POETRY** see also **FOLKLORE; LITERATURE**
Aristotle, revival, 20187
ancient Christian, 16190
Cuban, Roncesvalles theme, and Bernardo del Carpio, 618
Danish, 10th cent., 363
epics: Khalkha (Mongolia), 1819; Yugoslavia, 16046
Gottfried von Strassburg, 20167
Lapland, 7027
and music, 18th cent., 20268
popular, Bogomiles, disseminators, 379
as social history, 11167
Turkestan, 13107
- Poiana, Rumania,** protohistoric and Daco-Roman settlement, 12722
- Pointis, Baron de,** expedition against Cartagena (1696), 7367
- Poison:** ordeal by, 4935; use by Arabs, 2118
Pokonchi (Guatemala), calendar, 14330
Pokrowskii, M. N., work, 17859
- Polak of Polansdorf, Amandus,** letter on Trop-pau religious disturbances (1603), 7199
- POLAND**
Agriculture
agrarian reform, 14939, 18380
aid, reorganization, 20887
areas and crops (1929–30), 3989
and capitalism, 14929
credit: interests, 7885; normal and speculative, 21154
crisis: publications, 13210; views, 14934
dairy industry: 5639; cooperatives, 4265
distribution, 19581
fertilizer, artificial, use, 14943
finance: committees, 14933; reorganization, 13211
gardens, allotment, 6381
land holdings, consolidation, 14937
Land Office activities (1930–31), 9575
problems, 12552
productivity, 19582
- Archaeology**
Parsk in Graudenz, two graves, 10769
Roman coins: 10840; Boroczyce in Volhynia, 10768
- Commerce**
bibliography, post-war, 553
Danzig, significance, 6941
exports: agricultural, 4106, 5779; coal (1929–31), 15073
free ports, 4092
Gdynia: and Danzig, 63, 6937; and Dun-kerque, France, 4829
imports: reduction, 18562; Rumanian wine, 16762
communication: newspapers, statistics, 15692; publications, statistics (1930), 15694
constitutional law: art. 126 of constitution, interpretation, 2811; ordinances, definition and classification, 2810

POLAND (continued)

- cooperation, foreign trade of cooperatives, 13527
 crime, and unemployment, 8616
Culture
 architecture, Volhynia, 10902
 art: Caucasian statues, 10783; Jewish, preservation, 7359
 Byzantine paintings, Lublin, 14495
 church music, instrumental and vocal, 18124
 Czechoslovaks, in Volhynia, 8588
 Dantyszek, Johann, and medals, 12836
 folklore: 16th-19th cent., 127, 128; role of plants, 12663
 folksongs, funeral, 16041
 Franz the Florentine, architect of palace of Wawel, 12838
 Gothic renaissance, 10889
 hunting implements, 7036
 illustration of "Flood" series, unknown, 12840, 12841
 influence: French, 9423; Italian, 11146; Königsberg, university, 3866
 Italian Pietà, in Poznań, 10890
 language, Hebrew words, 9297
 learning (1800-80), 14777
 libraries (1930), 11242
 Lubartow district, 1802
 Madonna, in Diocesan Museum, 10909
 Mianowski Foundation, 14786
 monuments, state protection, 11247, 11248
 mountain peoples, 129
 mural decorations, 20269
 painting, Cracow, 11107
 post-Jesuit church plans, Poznań, 18125
 Romanesque monuments, 10904
 tryptichon, late Gothic, Cegłowo, 12843
Defense, 21960
 armaments, increase, 12094
 national guard, Lodz (1809-15), 3859
 resources, 2955
 disease, mental, in children, 4686
Economic conditions and resources, 11398, 14909, 20786
 (1926-31), 20778
 (1931), 14912
 German capital, 15164
 liberalism in economic literature, 14920
 forecasting, 11748
 production and consumption (1928-30), 9622
 relations with Flanders, 13th-14th cent., 11024
 Vilna, decline, 5609
 water power, resources, 19580
Education
 budget, 1243
 censorship of juvenile books, 8493
 cooperative, 11842
 history, teaching: 12451; in secondary schools, 14163
 Jesuit schools, 20281
 Jews, 6669
 medicine, history of, teaching, 20261
 minorities: Czech, Volhynia, 21984; German, 6247
 newspapers in schools, 14060
 problems, 8568
 public school: Poznań (1806-15), 18229; system, 21983
 reform, 4659, 15465
 Slavonic Congress (1931), 8753
 of unemployed, 8573
 Vilna, university, and Báthory, 7480
Finance *see also* Taxation
 depression, 7605
 investments, foreign, in, 2653
 money (1918-28), 886
 public, budget, education, 1243
Foreign policy and foreign relations
 bases, 19150
 Bismarck, policy, 5382
 Black sea, 10311
 Corridor: 21708; abolition, prospects, 17392; criticism, 1380; and Danzig, importance, 22203; economic conditions, 1707; literature on, 3034; military defense, 4570; problem, 17385, 19159
 Crimean War and Bulgaria, 20325
 Czechoslovakia: minorities, understanding, 22257; Spits, Orava, annexation, 12216; Spits, Orava, and Czac, 12218
 Danube region, economic adherence, 22163
 Danzig, Free City of: harbor, uses, 17412; and port of Gdynia, 15618; quarrels, 15607; treatment of Polish nationals, 22171
 determination, 12202
 France: alliance, 13948; friendship, 10320; propaganda, 12208
Germany
 Corridor: 1380, 1389, 12207, 17382, 17385; defense, 4570; and peace, 17396
 claims, liquidation agreement, 17413
 cultural relations, 17407
 East Prussia, 19155
 Pomerania, expansion into, 22241
 reparations agreement (Oct. 31, 1930), 19164
 tariff war, 22211
 Upper Silesia: 6526, 10287, 12198, 12203; minorities, 4579
 influence: 10322; European politics, 19th cent., 485
 League of Nations, 22240
 Lithuania: claims to Vilna, 10317; relations, post-insurrectionary period, 11149; rivalry, historical treatment, 6549
 Locarno treaties, 22176
 need for awakening, 10321
 propaganda, 13950
 Prussia: (1688-89), 2275; diplomacy, 3796
 residents in Hamburg (-1795), 5323
 Rumania, military convention, 2955
 Ukraine: 13951; alliance, 22252
 USSR: (Aug. 1920), 22226; antagonism, 22251; anti-Bolshevist propaganda, 8435; non-aggression pact, 13963, 17427; Pilsudski, 17388
 Warszewicki, Christoph, *De legato et legatione*, 3681
Forestry, 708, 20891
 national forests, 8828
 personnel training, 20895
 profits, 13259
 reservations, Carpathians, 10663
Geography, 12547
 Carpathian mountains, 4854
 city parks, 8827
 economic position, 10658
 Gdynia vs. Danzig, Free City, 17738
 maps: population, (1931), 19228; settlement changes, 17739
 regional, 4858
 settlements: Tatra region, 4855; rural, northwestern, 8825
 upper limits of habitation, Bystrzyca Nadworniańska valley, 15932
Government and administration
 administrative law, unification, 13629
 centralization, 21780
 constitution, modification, 4317
 economic task, 4354
 modern and ancient compared, 4353
 before and after partition, 21586
 postulates, 21452
 reconstruction of state, internal factors, 14778
 reform, U. S. as model, 21585
 reorganization, 21781
 state, structure (1914-18), 14779
 health, dry cleaning shops, 4468
History
 annals, 11th-16th cent., 10998
L'Avenir, and crisis of 1830, 14731
 Bismarck and Catholic church, 20468
 and Byzantine empire, 14537
 Cashubia, nationalism, 13078
 coinage, medieval, 12893
 early colonization, border country, Sorb place names, 12895
 Cossack revolution (1630), 12905
 Czechs in army (1531-38), 9187
 democratization, struggle for, 17-18th cent., 2276
 "devil from Venice", origin of expression, 20524
 émigrés, influence on Bunsen, 3849
 exhibition, Poznań (1929), 7481
 Feliński, Archbishop, tragedy, 13102
 flag used in American Revolution, design (1830-31), 20609
 Flaubert, interest, 7483
 Flemish-Dutch colonization, medieval, 2068
 German provinces, acquisition, 5386
 German settlement of Silesia, and church, 12924
 government and administration, history, 20530
 heraldry: eagle in, origin, 11004; Far Eastern contacts, 14782
 historiography, influence, 20528
 Hungarian troops (1580), 9190
 immunity, beginnings, 11014
 international politics (1914-18), 11245
 Jaksa, last ruler of Branibor, 20126
 judicial procedure, medieval, 12891
 Krzazaniec, Jerzy, 7482
 Laski, relations with Rumanians, 7229
 legal norms, medieval, 11006
 Lithuanian Jews in insurrection (1831), 11141
 Lody: (1332-1793), 5421; autonomy (1810-69), 3861; national guard (1809-15), 3859; Włocławskiej archives, 3863
 Louis of Anjou, political program, 7231
 National Alliance in Kwidzyn and Gniew (1848-50), 11224
 Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn, during Congress Kingdom, 20527
 Norwegians in Pomerania, in time of Mieszko I, 11011
 November revolution, importance (1830), 20525
 peasant revolt in Ukraine, preliminaries (1767-69), 552
 Poles in Freiburg, Germany, 2277
 Polish-Russian war (1920), 2270
 political parties (after 1370), 18042
 post-insurrection period, 11244
 Potocki, Count, in Galicia, 14776
 Poznań: description and map (1787), 14784; passage of armies (1806-15), 14785
 Prussian state of Teutonic Order, founding, 20161
 Rózycha, Anna, national martyr, 2274
 Russia: liberal movement, part in, 11243; political designs, World War, 631; seizure of property, law suits (1830 and 1863), 20522
 Sabala legends of Sienkiewicz, 14780
 Sabecki, Benedict, emigrant (1830), 7484
 socialist movement in Russian Poland, 14783
 Surowiecki, Karl, and Freemasonry, 20526
 tariff policy toward Silesia and Wrocław (Breslau), 16th cent., 14547
 Thorn, bloody judgment of, 13104
 tomb of King Lokietek, 7225
 Tuhan-Baranowski, M. I., life and works (1865-1919), 555
 uniform of national guard, conflict (1809), 11246
 Wladislas IV, visit to Switzerland (1624), 2086
 Wojkowski, Anthony, and Julia, 20529
 Workmen's International, and independence idea, 14787
 Zamenhof, Ludwik L., internationalism, 20531
Industry
 cartels: 7785; textile, 753
 cotton spinning factory Lodz, 3860
 fishing, 13263
 flax, in Lodz, 3864
 foreign capital, 5896, 16872
 metal, 5695
 organization, scientific, 14992
 shoemakers' guild, Poznań (1280-1793), 18230
 sugar, 3986
 textile, Lodz: early 19th cent., 3862; Jews in, 3790
 insurance: social, project, history (1833-34), 14781; unemployment, brain workers, 7830
Jews
 art, preservation, 7359
 in colleges, language spoken, 12337
 dependency, 8604
 divorce, controversy, 12884
 education, 6669
 influence on Polish language, 9297
 Levin Satanower, Mendl, 9304
 Lithuanian, in insurrection (1831), 11141
 policy toward, 17172
 in Polish literature, 7360
 Poznań (1379-1502), 16245, 18029
 press, history, 5313
 Sokolka (1698), 9298
 textile industry, Lodz, 3790
 vital statistics, 6620
 Yiddish comedy, 9305
Justice
 conflict of laws: 10281; divorce, 19110; resolution, 19101
 inheritance, customs and legal aspects, Volhynia, 4920
 law: divorce, Polish nationals in Germany, 3005; marriage and divorce, 17453; remarriage of divorced Catholics, 6593; Tucholezyk, Jean Cervus, works, 11002
 Markowa village records, 554
 penalty for larceny, Sieradz, 15th cent., 7228

- possession, concept in private law, in East, 10996
punishment, administration, 21914
reform, 17279
statistics, 4417
- Labor**
apprenticeship, regulation, 18718
conditions of workers, 4258
council, 21234
exchanges, 7979
home workers, legislation, 4443
market (1923-29), 4209
migration: and cycles, 10358; to France, 22320
protection, dockers, 15511
rebellion, Lodz (1861), 3858
unemployment: (1925-31), 7970; causes, 7964
wages: (1923-30), 5984; rates, agricultural workers, 4198
women and children, industrial hygiene, 21251
- Migration**
analysis, 6598
colony in London, England, 19th-20th cent., 14788
Czechs, 20523
emigration (1830-31), 13103
to France (1927), 10373
rural-urban, 8550
seasonal, to Germany, 19199
statistics, 4610
- Mining**
coal: (1930), 9649; production (1931), 16664
lignite production: 9645; (1930-31), 16669
petroleum, 1704, 1705, 1706
- Political parties and politics**
Brest, trial of, 10148
corruption, 13737
elections (1930), 2895
Fascist dictatorship, and Ukrainian minorities, 6261
Jews, policy toward, 17172
minorities, 6231, 13739
German: 12021; League of Nations' protest, 6479
guarantees, 13740
Ukrainian, 17171
nationalism, 12023
Pilsudski, Joseph: career, 13736; opponents, 13738; system and opposition, 10149
press, law, 18965
Socialist party, cultural activities, 12034
Ukrainians: East Galicia, oppression, 1185; reconciliation, 21707
West Prussia and Poznań, de-Germanization, 12022
- Population**
birth rates, differential, 17484
eugenics, and Catholic church, 22347
future, fallacy of birth rates as index, 6617
German element, Poznań-West Prussia, 15181
statistics: 1449, 15670; (1921-31), 22340
public works, and unemployment relief, 8383
- Religion**
cooperation with Hungary, 20292
Dominicans in Thorn, 10965
eastern frontiers, 3787
Mariavites, 5278
Mickiewicz, 3865
Moravian Brethren: (1586-88), 10915; letter (1629), 10934
Recollects at Srodka, 20102
Schenking, work for Catholicism, 7217
Smogulecki, J. M., missionary in China, 2020
Szeptyckyjs, Alexander, work, 3769
Wiśniowiecki, Jeremi, as missionary for Catholicism, 12879
- Research**
First Congress of Sociologists (1931), 8750
prices, history, 2669
sociology, 13976
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**
child welfare, organization, 22408
housing, post-war, 4455
social legislation, 17309
suicide, high school students, 14091
- Taxation**
corporations, foreign, 17000
direct, 15261
income, corporation, theoretical basis, 13562
- Transportation**
and city planning, 4474
- political significance of Vistula, 19159
ports, Gdynia, 801, 4856
railroads: 788; (1922-28), 5746; state operation (1928-30), 11552
traffic problem, and city problem, 4486
- World War**
German plans for army organization, 11352
history, 18340
Russian policy, 9515
- POLAR REGIONS** *see* **ANTARCTIC**; **ARTIC**
Polento, Siccio, first historian of Latin literature, 262, 12945
- POLICE** *see also* **COURTS**; **CRIME**; **CRIMINAL LAW**; **DELINQUENCY**; **JUSTICE**; **PRISONS**; **PUNISHMENT**; **SAFETY**
administration: 21768; defects and remedies, U. S., 4399, 12082; Dutch East Indies, 6296; Prussia, Germany, 13784
effectiveness, increase, 12043
Elizabethan constables, England, 400
employment, conditions, U. S. and Canada, 21824
enforcing agent, injunction judge, 13824
follow-up system, 21815
and institutes of criminal-biology, 1505
international criminal bureau, 2944, 2945, 15451, 15453
international force: 12191, 15583; German support, 22235
International Police League, and Esperanto, 21971
and labor organizations, 2950
law, reform, Prussia, Germany, 13781
London, England, history (13th cent. to 1840), 20349
observation, vehicle tracks, 1266
organization, India, 1279
patrol work, autogiros, 1268
and prostitution, 21806
Russian Okhrana and revolutionaries, 2273
third degree, U. S.: 12088; remedies, 8312
training, Wisconsin, U. S., 2946
and vagrants, interest in, Germany, 2947
- POLICE POWER** *see* **UNITED STATES**, Constitutional law
Poliomyelitis, incidence and treatment, Alberta, Canada, 6707
- POLISH CORRIDOR** *see also* **GERMANY**, Foreign policy; **POLAND**
abolition, prospects, 17392; criticism, 1380, 12207; economic conditions, 1707; importance for Poland, 22203; in international discussion, 1389; literature, 3034; military defense, 4570; and peace, 17382, 17396; problem, 19159; problem, industrial, 17385; statistics, cultural, 21708
- POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY** *see also* **BOUNDARIES**
Africa, 15941
Assyria, Syria, and "Hollow Syria", 3571
Baltic region, 17696
Bashan, Old Testament, 3577
Danube region, and central Europe, 19578
Danzig vs. Gdynia, Poland, 63, 6937, 15607, 15618, 17738
defined, 14190
Denmark, 61
Europe: central, 12514; economic union, 19471
Far East, 3300
and foreign policy, Great Britain, 1370
Geneva basin, Switzerland and France, 15917
Geopolitik
contrasted with, 4785
defined, 12551
and dynamic geography, 1578
teaching: 14146; in high schools, 1620
Germany: 4845, 12533, 14231; eastern, economic unity, pre-war, 12530
Hungary, 15930
Italy, 19495
Macedonian question, 19475
Manchuria-Japanese situation, 14199, 19445
Mediterranean region, 70
and mineral resources, 14187
Palestine, southwest, ancient, 3573
Pernambuco-Parahyba boundary, Brazil, 10693
polar regions, 8767
and political science, 8765
river disputes, Germany, Belgium, and Netherlands, 14228
Saar basin: 38; and plebiscite, 17723
Saxony, lower Germany, 17717
Shanghai, China, 19441
Sinkiang, China, 12496
state, from geographical standpoint, 19419
teaching: in German schools, 12438; secondary schools, Italy, 22500
and technology, 8048
- Vatican City state, 3331
voting regions, U. S., 19658
water problems, 8764
Yugoslavian coastlands, 19481
- POLITICAL PARTIES** *see also* names of countries, Political parties
beginnings, France (1815-30), 14714
bolting, U. S., 17197
center parties, breakdown, Europe, 1160
cost, Czechoslovakia, 21738
future, Great Britain, 15390
history: Japan, 1101; scientific meaning, 21440
loyalty, Schurz and Lodge, U. S. (1884), 18260
methods, 8240
nature, 8056
opposition, dialectical examination, 6090
organization: France, 12007; Germany, 6249
place in history, U. S., 21746
and politics, 8187
and press, Great Britain, 1209
programs and tactics, 17184
psychology: France, 18964; leaders, 8238
and religion, Germany, 2896
and voting habits, U. S., 19658
- POLITICAL SCIENCE** *see also* Civics; **POLITICAL THEORY**
and Christianity, 21436
engineering, need for, 19330
London School of Economics and Political Science, 14175
nomenclature, 12403
and political geography, 8765
research: bureaus, U. S., 12466; grand jury system, 6361
teaching: colonial law, 12464; constitution, U. S., 12463; Italian universities, 22531; in presidential election year, U. S., 12467; U. S., 4777
- POLITICAL THEORY** *see also* Anarchism; **BOLSHEVISM**; **CHURCH**; **COMMUNISM**; **CONSTITUTION**; **DEMOCRACY**; **DICTATORSHIP**; **FASCISM**; **GOVERNMENT**; **IMPERIALISM**; **JUSTICE**; **LIBERALISM**; **MARXISM**; **NATIONALISM**; **Pacifism**; **POLITICS**; **Representative government**; **REVOLUTIONS**; **RIGHTS**; **Separation of powers**; **SOCIALISM**; **SOVEREIGNTY**; **STATE**; **SYNDICALISM**; **UTOPIAS**; **WAR**
absolutism, royal, and papacy, 5275
Adams, John, and John Winthrop, 5479
Aegidius Romanus, *De differentia rhetoricae, ethicae et politicae*, 10009
and Anabaptists, 16238
Anelli di Lodi, Luigi, 17021
Arndt, Ernst Moritz, freedom, 7458
associations, status, France, 8051
Augustine, St., 8037, 8039, 13589
Bacon, Francis, and Tommaso Campanella, compared, 1053
Bentham, Jeremy, on legislative procedure, 2789
Boccalini, Trajano, 21434
Bodin, Jean, sovereignty, 18840
Bonghi, Ruggero, 8042
bourgeois ideology, crisis, Germany, 8197
Brandeis, Louis, 4305, 17036
Burgess, John William, *The sanctity of law*, 1056
Calvin, John: constitutional theory, 18838
state, 21419
Carducci, Giosue, 21420
Cavour and Mussolini, contrasted, 8215
changing, U. S. South, 18966
Chinese legalist school, 20022
Chipman, Nathaniel, 21422
early Christian, 1974
colonial: ethics, 1121; Italian economists, 17th-18th cent., 14747, 21429; systems, 21428
compact theory, Canada, 6168
Confucius, 10012
Confucianism and Legists, 20561
conservatism: 18841; and revolution, 8070
corporate economics, 20696
currents, post-war, 6095, 8064, 8077
Dante Alighieri, civil liberty, 17019
from Dante to Machiavelli, 21425
definition of terms lacking, 6500
Draconic legislation, 18842
Du Barta, 17025
Durkheim, Emile, nationalism, 18839
equality before law, meaning, 4301
evolution, law of, political and economic groups, 2794
expatriation, early American attitudes, 20643
expropriation, limitations, 17028
Ferrari, Giuseppe, 8041, 21426

POLITICAL THEORY (*continued*)

- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb: league of nations, 13584; revaluation of Machiavelli, 8036
 age of Frederick I (Hohenstaufen), 7246
 French, 18th cent., recent studies, 20400
 Garzoni, Giovanni, on ruling city, 6081
 German-Baltic, 20532
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, defender of democracy, 8046
 Guicciardini, Francesco, realism, 1054
 guild socialism, 18847
 Hauriou, Suarez, and Marshall, 20642
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich: 13590, 18837; and civil society, 21432; dialectic of will and legal personality, 8040; influence, 17024; influence, USSR, 15297; natural law, 13592; public law, 13587; revaluation of Machiavelli, 8036
 Holmes, O. W., 4304, 4312
 Hooker, Richard, and Jesuits, 6080
 Hooker, Thomas, and Winthrop, 2332
 Hotman, François, 17025
 individualism, myth, U. S., 6085
 interpretation, 8049
 Jefferson, Thomas, purpose of democracy, 11898
 Kelsen, Hans: 15371; *Der Staat als Integration* (rev.), 13595
 la Boétie, Etienne de, 17025
 legislatures, vocational basis, 17035
 Lenin, Nikolai: criticism, 17032; and Georgy V. Plekhanov, 11903
 liberalism: decay, 8062; and ethical state, 20418
 liberty, Italy, 8055
 Lindsay, A. D., theory of sovereignty, 8074
 List, Friedrich, state, 21433
 Locke, John: and Hooker, Richard, 21417; and property, 21448
 Macedonian army assembly, 10820
 Machiavelli, Niccolò di Bernardo: German literature, 8036; influence, 15290; and Kautliya, compared, 8045
 Marsiglio of Padua: *Defensor pacis*, text criticism, 7245; influence on reformers, 7200
 monarchy: Hungary, 20173; Old Testament, 3579
 More, Thomas, *Utopia*, 21431
 nation, concept, 13593
 obedience, reasons, compared with forms of authority, 8053
 Paine, Thomas, relation to Voltaire and Rousseau, 21418
 parliamentarism: and referendum, 8054; vs. supremacy of courts, 15300
 Physiocrats, and absolute monarchy, 17023
 Plato: application, 21424; communism, 8038; justice, 10011; paternal state, 10016
 political parties: history, scientific meaning, 21440; nature, 8056; opposition, dialectical examination, 6090; programs and tactics, 17184
 Prévoist-Paradol, 17020
 Raynal, Abbé Guillaume Thomas François, and British humanitarianism, 5330
 Ruge, Arnold, *Hallischen Jahrbücher*, 9393
 rule of law, 2796
 ruling class: development of idea, 13602; professional type needed, 1060; responsibility, 8079
 of Russian people, sources, 15289
 Saint-Simon, 11371
 Schmidt, Carl, constitutional theory, 13596
 science of politics, 8090
 self-government, future, 8072
 Smend, Rudolf, 21443
 Socrates, justice, 10011
 Stephen, James Fitzjames, critic of democracy, 2790
 Sun Yat-sen: 10019, and Maurice William, 13605
 Sybel, Heinrich von, 10010
 Thomas Aquinas: 2791; government forms, 8043
 Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, state, 21416
 Wolff, Christian, state, justification, 21430
 Zionism, 11904
 Political unions, regulation, Dutch East Indies, 17141
- POLITICS** *see also* names of countries, Politics; **WORLD POLITICS**
 and art, USSR, 17178
 corruption: 8190; Galphism, 20599
 and economics, 10018
 development, primitive to modern times, 10013
 education, by Communist party, USSR, 17185
 and ethics, 6083
 lack of interest, U. S., 12466
 and literature, USSR, 17177, 17180
 science of, 8090
 statesman, new type, 1058
 talent for, Germany, 12009
 and world crisis, 22275
 Polk, James Knox, and Canadian frontier, 14860
 Polo, Marco: and book on wonders of world, 20154; Latin version of book, 18050; medical observations, 18000; text, story, 18058
 Polovtsov, A. A., diary, 16461
 Polyaeus, *Stratagems*, Byzantine adaptations, 9172
 Polybius, method of work, 7142
POLYNESIANS *see also* Maori and names of tribes
 art, leis, 17803; culture, diffusion, prehistoric, 19718; eating, role, 19799; kinship, system, 1580; kite-flying, significance, 16059; social organization, Ontong, Java, 16063; totemism, practice, 16062
 Pomerania, Germany: agriculture, 12539; Gothic art, 10883; place names, 8815; Polish expansion into, 22241; soil and settlement, east, 52
 Pomerelia, Poland, bibliography, Polish, 6938
 Pompadour, Madame de, papers, in Bauffremont collection, 9364
POMPEII, Italy
 body of Pliny the Elder discovered, 1853; breadmaking, 3548; city plan, 16158; and Etruscans, 10834; Roman houses, construction, 179; statue of Livia, 19925
 Pomponazzi, Pietro, and blasphemy of Frederick II, 14507
 Ponce de León y Cirloche, Francisco Filomeno, Cuban juriconsult, 11345
 Pons, Francisco de, *Voyage*, Spanish translation, 3923
 Pont-de-l'Isère, Algeria, geography and settlement, 3384
 Pont du Gard, Nîmes, France, and Roman engineering, 17912
 Pontifical Oriental Institute, Rome, work, 12683
 Pontine marshes, Italy, drainage, geographical and historical account, 8800
 Poor law, Great Britain: 12047; a d health insurance, 13865; new, 13030; and public health, 8360
POOR RELIEF *see* **RELIEF**
 Pope, Alexander, religion, 14664
 "Popish Plot," trial of Nathaniel Reading (1679), 11162
 Popol Vuh, author, 14811
POPULATION *see also* **BIRTH CONTROL**; **CENSUS**; **COLONIZATION**; **DEATH RATES**; **MIGRATION**; names of cities, countries, states, Population; **SETTLEMENTS**; **VITAL STATISTICS**
 acclimatization, white man, tropics, 10, 14184
 age distribution: Australia, 17637; economic significance, 8523; productive ages, changes, Hungary, 15673; specific death rates, 1609; statistical curves, smoothing, 6804; trend, U. S., 17487; trend, U. S. (1920-30), 12295
 agricultural production, relation to, United Provinces, India, 6889
 and agriculture and aquiculture, Hawaii (1853), 20547
 analysis: Djemah-Benguima-M'baka region, French Equatorial Africa, 14256; Greenland, southern, 10597; Posen-West Prussia, Germany, 8814; USSR, 10723
 biological aspects, theory, 14013, 19207
 birth control: dysgenic aspects, 22343; effect, U. S., 3098, 12298
 decline: causes, 3102; economic aspects, 663, 6613, 10380, 19222; France, Alps, 19515; Germany, 8526; Great Britain, 12289; Puritans, New England, U. S., 12303; pygmies (Africa), 22338; 17th-18th cent., 7302
 density: and agricultural intensity, Algeria, 19601; and birth rates, theory, 14019; Bulgaria, 10375; graphic representation, 1648, 1651; and road area, 1447; and wealth, Japan, 12290
Distribution
 American Indians, Michigan, U. S., 22331
 centers, Sous region, Algeria, 8833
 Denmark, 12546
 Esino basin, Italy, 17700
 Finland, 3372, 10657
 future, 4793
 Great Britain (1931), 12540
 Japan, 15676
 Louvain, Belgium, 15912
 Negroes, Pennsylvania, U. S., 12293
 and occupation, Czechoslovakia, 12549
 permanent and pastoral, Varaita valley, Italy, 17701
 theory, 19413, 19414
 Umbria, Italy, 19501
 distribution of cities: 4792; and towns, U. S., 19657
 family, size, decrease, U. S., 6623, 14001
Forecasting
 and age distribution, 17637
 birth rates: fallacy as basis, Germany and Poland, 6617; USSR, 22327
 Denmark, 12286
 Italy: 8703; (to 1961), 12282; formula (to 1942), 22469; logistic curve, 22466
 and school enrollment, Kentucky, U. S., 19357
 Ukraine, 14022
 U. S., 14027
 and foreign policy, Japan, 22248
 growth: Calabria, Italy, 31; Canada, prairie provinces, 19229; declining, interpolation method in, 19363; and distribution, England and Wales, 14236; geographic aspects, Netherlands, 14227; India, 10327; present trends, 10371; statistical analysis, 8530, 14014; West Friesland, Netherlands, 3351
 irrigation, relation to, Peru, 10689
 Jews, Berlin, Germany, 6625
 and labor market: 21304; Germany, 4623
 maps: Germany, central, 19554; Poland (1931), 19228; Tricastin, France, 19524; types, 1652
 mobility: Japan, 14030; Norway, 10385; and personality, 12234, 19175; theory, 6597
 mountain, Europe, 4818
 movements: cycles, theory, 14009; France (1930), 4620; Italy (1800-), 22335; Tavetsch valley, Switzerland, 1689; World War, effect, Japan, 17482
 nationalities, Russian Carpathia, 12277
 occupational distribution: Jews, Palestine, 6619; lack of balance, 6621
 origin and history, Iceland, 8899
 policy: and public finance, 21351; U. S., 17480
 political aspects: Japan, 22334; Lithuania, 13735
 possibilities, Canada, 20772
 pressure and urbanization, west Pacific region, 19695
 problems: Africa, north, 12270; analysis of present, 22328; Bihar and Orissa, India, 8782; China, 17472; Europe, 4621; Far East, 17474; France, 1433, 4626, 14015; Germany, 12284, 14016; Hungary, 12291; India, 8524, 8529; Italy, 12283; Japan, 12278; Netherlands, 3352; Solomon islands, 4622; world, 3100
 and production, 3939
 research, international congress, Rome (1931), 14029
 rural: analysis, Vermont, U. S., 3118; changes, U. S., 12313; trends, U. S. (1920-30), 12310
 Saracens in Alps, 5362, 5363
Statistics
 Apulia, Italy, 8527
 Bohemia (1930), 15663
 China: (618 A.D.), 9249; (1929), 17473; analysis, 14031
 Czechoslovakia: 15669; (1931), 8541; by religions, 15661
 Dahomey, west Africa, 17613
 Damascus, 12276
 Dutch East Indies (1930), 6614
 France (1931), 15674
 French, in Canada, 19223
 Gironde, France (1821-1920), 19209
 Hongkong, China, 14028
 Hungarians, 16449
 Hungary, 10381
 India (1931), 19215
 International Institute, Madrid, Spain (1931), 15796
 Italian colonies, 8538
 Italy: (1931), 14025; (1921-31), 10386
 Japan: 4625; (1920-25), 17476; Tokugawa era, 20549
 Jews: French West Africa, 12285; Prussia, Germany, 6629
 Korea, 8528
 Kwangtung, China, 19226
 Latvia (1930), 14018
 Mexico, 2372
 Moravia and Silesia (1930), 15662

- New Ireland, 8534
 Poland: 1449, 15670; (1921-31), 22340
 pre-census, Spain, 9225
 recent, 14010
 Rumania (1930), 15671
 standards, 12425
 Ukraine, 14022
 USSR (1917-), 8535
 U. S. (1930), 8521
 Yugoslavia (1931), 17481
 surplus, Java, 19216
 theory: 3103; Europe, 6612; history, 19210;
 history (1831-1931), 22329; industry, ef-
 fect on, 7733, 13286; Irish Free State,
 17165; logistic, and birth rate and density,
 14019; Malthus, early American reaction,
 3938; Negroes, U. S., 3101; Netherlands
 and Germany, 6630; Switzerland, 22330;
 trends, England, 12279; U. S., 12281;
 various countries, 12294; Vermont, U. S.,
 15664
 urban: and birth control, Italy, 22336; char-
 acteristics, Cleveland, Ohio, 17497; growth,
 causes, 17499; statistics, Germany (1930),
 8548; Transjordan, 15683
 and world politics, 17432
 Porcelain: international agreement, 15075;
 New England, U. S., 7329
 Porchal, girls' schools project, France (1848),
 7430
 Porphyry, Bishop of Gaza: attack on Christi-
 anity, 3619; life, authenticity, 3660
 Port Kembla, New South Wales, geography,
 6867
 Portland, Maine, port, 15969
PORTLAND, Oregon
 business cycle, 13443; city planning, 15475;
 commerce, 19665; commerce, early, 5530;
 delinquency, juvenile, analysis, 4671; ex-
 port traffic, 18539; port, development, 14279;
 traffic, pedestrian, regulation, 2953; truancy,
 analysis, 4656, 22390
 Port Said, Egypt, development, 15992
PORTS *see also* **AIRPORTS**; names of ports
 Agadir, Morocco, 19066
 Basle, Switzerland (1931), 19533
 Burgas, Bulgaria, 3324
 Callao, Peru, 14287, 19683
 Casablanca, Morocco, 1711, 2540
 Chicago, Illinois, 14275, 17763
 and city planning, 1114
 Corpus Christi, Texas, 18536
 Curaçao, Dutch West Indies, 12598
 Danzig, Free City, 15933
 and Gdynia, Poland: 63, 6937; lumber ex-
 port, 1701
 and Königsberg, Germany, 6942
 legal relations, 17412
 and Poland, 6941
 Delaware river channel, Philadelphia, Penn-
 sylvania, maintenance; 10681
 Detroit, Michigan, 12584
 Dordrecht, Netherlands, 42
 Dunkerque, France, 3340
 extension and trade, Europe, eastern, 18540
 Finland, 19568
 Florence, Italy, problem (1402-05), 16303
 France: (1930), 4081; and coastline, southern,
 17711; facilities for handling petroleum,
 4083
 Gdynia, Poland: 801; as factor in Baltic
 transportation, 4856
 geography, 19405
 Germany: government owned, 12155; in-
 land, significance, 19546
 Gorontalo, Celebes, north, 14191
 Le Havre, France: 1686, 19519; (1930), 4835
 Hamburg, Germany, historical geography,
 19544
 Hulutao, China, 15893
 Italy: Adriatic sea, 6913; southern, 19488
 Japan, 19449
 Los Angeles and Long Beach, California,
 19671
 maps: Camranh and Pouket, French Indo-
 China, and Djibouti, French Somaliland,
 19408
 Marseilles, France, development project,
 3343
 Massawa, Eritrea, 3410
 Mogadishu, Italian Somaliland, 3411
 Nantes, France, tonnage trends, 11590
 Nemours, Algeria, 12214
 New Orleans, Louisiana, in relation to clim-
 ate, 4886
 New York, New York, and rivals (1815-60),
 3888
 North America, studies, 12579
 Oregon, U. S., survey, 16751
 Paris, France, projects, 3337
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 10682
 Port Kembla, New South Wales, 6867
 Port Rambaud, Lyons, France, 6915
 Port Said, Egypt, Italian interests, 19592
 Portland, Maine, 15969
 Portland, Oregon: 14279, 19665; export
 traffic, 18539
 Portuguese, Macao, China, 12493
 position in relation to hinterland, 4796
 St. Louis du Rhône, France, described, 14223
 St. Malo, France, 1682
 Salonika, Greece, as a free port, 14216
 Santos, Brazil, 17788
 Seattle, Washington, 19666
 Shanghai, China, foreign commerce, 7804
 South Africa, Union of, 15958
 Sweden, geography, 17728
 Tacoma, Washington, 19667
 U. S., wharf development, 15041
 Yugoslavia, access to Salonika, 3046
PORTUGAL
 archaeology, Briteiros, two stones, 17896
 child welfare, legislation, 6737
 Colonial policy
 agriculture, encouragement, 13713
 Maratha navy (1713-33), 20566
 propaganda, 17145
 and trade, 10106
 Commerce
 Belgium, 6799
 colonial commercial companies, 15th-18th
 cent., 2096
 Newfoundland, port wine and codfish,
 18156
 culture: folklore, 1803; intellectual move-
 ment of two centuries, 533
 Foreign policy and foreign relations
 alliance with England (1662), 5321
 embassy in Abyssinia, 16th cent., 3718
 Italy, interest in Angola, 1371
 geography: 19510, 19511; 16th cent. atlas,
 17675
 History
 candidacy for throne of Ranuccio Farnese
 (1578-80), 20177
 modern capitalism, beginnings, 20237
 colonial, 17145
 great discoveries, favorable conditions
 (1250-1300), 18086
 Marie Françoise Elisabeth as queen, 5375
 recent works, 11204
 Institute of Vocational Guidance, Lisbon,
 21204
 justice, criminal, study, 21885
 vineyards, northern, 19513
 Poseidonios, and Philagrios, physicians, not
 brothers, 14478
 Postal congress, international, London (1929)
 4561
POSTAL SERVICE
 administration: Danzig, Free City, harbor,
 17412; Germany, 17213
 cost accounting, U. S., 17237, 18991
 development, North Carolina, U. S. (1763-
 89), 2305
 finance, Great Britain, 2911
 international, 2548
 limitations, 7780
 first mail contract in California, U. S.,
 16566
 money orders, Dutch East Indies, 11995
 organization and management, Germany,
 10177, 11545
 rates, determining, Germany, 1220
 savings bank, 2643
 survey, Hungary, 13785
 Postal Union, Universal, activities, 1353
 Potain, Pierre, life and work, 7308
 Potash: France (1930), 9647; industry, U. S.,
 history, 3903; mining, Germany (1930),
 5680; state mines, welfare work, 16920
POTATOES
 distilleries, Germany, 11427
 first English book on, 20340
 marketing: consumer preferences, 5647;
 mid-season factors, 13362; organization,
 Great Britain, 13364
 prices, England and Wales (1909-10 to 1913-
 14), 5641
 production: Alaska, 12575; Devon, England,
 9607; Java, native, 5650; Nebraska, U. S.,
 3424
 storage, New York, U. S., 13253
 sweet, price factors, Missouri, U. S., 699
 Potocki, Count Andrew, political activity in
 Galicia, Poland, 14776
 Potter, Louis de: and Italian scholar, 16083;
 literary relations, 18207
POTTERY *see* **CERAMICS**
 Pouket, French Indo-China, map, 19408
 Poullain, Valérand, *Loci communes*, 14528
POULTRY *see also* **EGGS**; **LIVESTOCK**
 cooperative marketing: California, U. S.,
 2455; West Virginia, U. S., 18601
 farms, economic study, New Hampshire,
 U. S., 18394
 industry: Bresse, France, 1683; Iowa, U. S.,
 20872; county adviser, Great Britain,
 13205
 marketing, Iowa, U. S., 11631
 Poutin, Father, of Manosque, "curer of in-
 sanity," 16350
POWER *see also* **ELECTRIC POWER**; Steam
 power; **WATER POWER**
 agricultural: Mississippi, U. S., 11423; uti-
 lization, South Carolina, U. S., 11426
 alcohol for power, 5692
 cost accounting, 5732
 development, Canada, 7699
 heating, utilization of sun's heat, Africa,
 northern, 14252
 Italy, 20923
 Latin America, 3958
 resources, Pacific coast region, U. S., 14280
 statistics, world, 9658
 use in industry, Italy, 13278
 Pownall, Thomas, colonial governor, 5525
POZNAN, Poland
 description (1787), 14784; exhibition (1929),
 7481; Italian Pietà, 10890; Jews (1370-1502),
 16245, 18029; passage of armies (1806-15),
 14785; population, German element, 15181;
 post-Jesuit church plans, 18125; public
 school (1806-15), 18229; shoemakers' guild
 (1280-1793), 18230; and West Prussia, de-
 Germanisation, 12022
 Pradel, Jean Charles de, Louisiana, 18th cent.,
 5493
 Pragmatic Sanction of Charles VI, original,
 forgery, 2262
 Pragmatism, juristic, in international law,
 17048
 Prague, Czechoslovakia: building cooperatives
 (1928), 6035; geography, 6908
 Prahova valley, Rumania, geography, 19480
 Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, historical geogra-
 phy, 17764
 Praisos, second inscription, notes, 5031
 Prannaf, Indian philosophers, 10849
 Prato, Giuseppe, economist, 5596
 Prato, Italy; and Ghibellines, 14562; podestas
 (1265-82), 14563
 Pratt, John Gill, Shawnee Baptist mission,
 9474
 Precious metal industry, personnel tests, 13471
 Precipitation
 Bessarabia, Rumania, 6910
 and crop yield: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,
 15946; Transvaal, 15957
 influence on drainage works, 1645
PREDICTION *see also* **FORECASTING**;
POPULATION; **STATISTICAL METHOD**
 ability, college, 8702, 14065; crime, problems,
 12352; criminal behavior, use in courts,
 15733; sociology, method, 22434; success in
 college, 6655, 10348; technique, behavior of
 paroled offenders, 12424
 Prehistoric and protohistoric sciences, first in-
 ternational congress, 19840
PRENATAL CARE *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH**
 Presbyterian church, theological learning,
 Scotland, 17th cent., 3662
 Prescott, William Hickling, account of Peru,
 reexamined, 622
 Presidente Calles irrigation project, Mexico,
 5860
THE PRESS *see also* **BOOKS**; Journalists;
 names of countries; **NEWSPAPERS**;
PRINTING; **HISTORY OF PROPAGAN-
 DA**; **PUBLIC OPINION**; Publicity
 bureaux, municipal, Germany, 21598
 Canada, lower, periodicals (1764-1840),
 20376
 cartoon, use in schools, 6814
 and Catholic church, 18962
 censorship: China, 4346; literary, Cam-
 bridge, Massachusetts, 10400; France,
 14048; *Near v. Minnesota*, U. S., 8116,
 8129, 11921, 17089; Prussia, emergency
 decree (1863), 14752; theory and practice,
 12113; USSR, 17201
 and city manager, relations, 1212
 and courts, U. S., 8302, 21532
 crime news: 19006; analysis, 1467; decrease,
 3124; extent, 19241; and justice, 2932
 Czech periodicals: exports, 14047; promoting
 Slav interests, 18225

THE PRESS (continued)

development: Germany (1931), 17199; Latvia, 1211
 divorce stories, effect on family, 3072
 in electoral campaigns: Czechoslovakia and France, 21750; libel, protection against, 13770
 English publications, at Huntington library, California, U. S. (-1801), 9323
 early farming journals, 16408
 France: 1378; royalist, and romanticism, 18187
 Franklin's *The general magazine and historical chronicle*, 20595
 freedom of: India, Rammohun Roy, 13119; U. S., 6123, 8116, 8129, 21763
 Guadalupe, Mexico, journals, colonial period, 619
 improvement, Latin America, 6287
 in international relations, 22280
 journalism as social science, 19364
 labor, trends, 8560
 ladies' magazines: *Ladies Mercury*, first English (1793), 497; U. S. South (1819-60), 14862; early western, 14861
 law, Poland, 18965
 legal periodicals, Bulgaria, 21461
 Lévis, Quebec, list of publications, 13062
 local historian and newspaper, 22519
Massachusetts Magazine, influence of Sterne and Richardson, 5448
 medical, Italy, 3752
The Menace, 14846
 and Minnesota, U. S., pioneer life, 5465
 mission, Far East, 3090
 Moslem, defects, 4643
 national, Azerbaijani, USSR, 16466
 news communication as peace promoter, 3053
 Polish-Jewish, history, 5313
 and party leaders, Great Britain, 1209
 pioneer printers, U. S.: Bangs, Samuel, Texas, 11321; Brand, Denis, Louisiana, 13137; Maxwell, William, Ohio, 14845
 pioneer printing
 Alberta, Canada, 11180
 Santo Domingo, British West Indies (1765-84), 16578
 U. S.: Alabama, 11300; Arizona, 18272; Florida, 13147; Kansas, 3904; Missouri, (1808-30), 11301; Nebraska, 11302; Tennessee, 11303
 policy: Great Britain, Indian politics, 18920; South America, 3123
 political periodicals, suppression, Germany, 13768
 pre-war, Europe, influence, 14878
 and public opinion: 17198; Japan, 22360; present status, 4641, 4642
 racial attitudes, 22356
 reciprocity, Mexico and U. S., 10300
 regulation: Great Britain, 1207; problems, Germany, 13769
 Renaudot, Theophraste, France (1631), 9242
Revista Bimestre Cubana, history, 9509
 sale of publications, constants, 16811
 Scandinavian, modern, 20515
 and slavery, U. S., 14826
Slovansky Prehled, Czech forerunners, 13091
 standards, Great Britain, 2897
 statistics of publications (1930), Poland, 15694
 survey, USSR, 19242
 trends, Great Britain, 6651
 and university groups, Germany, 10412
 White-Russian, 7477
 Yiddish: (1926-30), 5287; weekly (1789-90), 5309
 and youth, 17506
 Prévost-Paradol, political theory, 17020
PRICE INDICES *see also* **INDEX; INDEX NUMBERS; PRICES**
 agricultural products, 10543
 commodity, England (1259-1930), 498
 domestic and international, 9856
 general, the average in, 22474
 imports and exports, Rumania, 11735
 purchasing power of gold, world markets, 10542
 retail, Italy, 21176
 Sauerbeck-Statist, 16880
 sensitive, as forecaster, 10544
 stock: 10545; bank, Federal Reserve cities, 4179; Italy, 7818
 wholesale: Bulgaria, 8676; calculation and gold standard, Czechoslovakia, 5921; Egypt, 11734
PRICE STABILIZATION *see also* **MONEY; PRICES**
 and credit policy, 11733; and equation of

exchange, 15171; and free coinage, 21173; Keynes' theory, 5872; and measurement, 21095; and purchasing power of money, 16883
PRICE THEORY *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; MONEY THEORY; PRICES**
 analysis, land and labor factors, 5583
 bank policy and price level, 4186
 Cassel, 18694
 cycle, economic, 929
 economic trend, significance, 7898
 free and fixed, during depression, 4189
 gold withdrawal by France cause of fall in prices, 7841
 Hayek, F. A., criticized, 11676
 international trade mechanism, role, 808
 joint products, 16589
 labor standard of value, 9808
 long period cycles: causes and remedies, 2676; and monetary gold, 2676
 market, theoretical analysis, 5599
 market policy of sellers, 11737
 monopoly, 11357
 objective, German, 18696
 political prices, Pantaleoni, 20700
 purchasing power theory, 18693
 and rent, 20735
 rising prices, raises marginal utility of money for poorer classes, 16838
 and size of establishment, 14898
 and universalistic value, 11375
 variations, laws, 20712
 velocity of circulation, 4188
 Wicksell, 18695
PRICES *see also* **all price topics; INDEX; INDEX NUMBERS; RATES**
Agricultural, 15170
 and business cycles, 11751
 and consumption, Germany, 20810
 corn: cost controlled, county of Holland, Netherlands (1565), 2083; trend, 9612
 cotton, speculation, temporary effect, 13369
 dairy products, California, U. S., 2459
 decline: and control attempts, 693; U. S., 5652
 forecasting, 17638
 future: 11740; U. S., 674
 gold standard abandonment, Great Britain, 13442
 grain distinguished from "grain rents," 2071
 grapes, California, U. S. (1921-29), 5643
 hides, Wales, 18692
 hogs, influence on market receipts, Chicago, Illinois, 20877
 potatoes, England and Wales (1909-10-1913-14), 5641
 production control, 7643
 raisin, factors, California, U. S. (1921-29), 5649
 rice: control, Japan, 5656; factors, U. S., 14945
 South Dakota, U. S. (1890-1930), 11444, 13440
 and supplies, Missouri, U. S., 2454
 sweet potato, factors, Missouri, U. S., 699
 Switzerland: (1930), 7648; (1931), 20876
 tobacco: Italy, 5648; Kentucky, U. S., 18397
 trend, U. S. (1910-31), 9621
 wheat: 11752; England (1259-1930), 498; France (1750-1800), 2219; Hungary, 7649; measures in Winchester rolls, England, 3705
 wine, effect on production, 13246
 Wuchin, Kiangsu, China, 16637
 analysis, statistical, 11363
 Bodin, Jean, use of "customs" as source, 2097
 and cartels in crisis, 2497
 chain stores and independents, 18599
 commodity: (1860-1930), 11738; U. S., 9860
 control: mineral industry, 16661; and production, 7717; raw materials, failures, 16901; state policy, 7899
 decline: causes, 921; forecasted, 9864; and gold policy, 920; hosiery industry, U. S. (1873-95), 11332; post-war, analysis, 21171; remedy, 933
 discrimination, U. S., 10068
 dispersion as measure of disturbance of equilibrium, 22449
 electric power, and consumption, 21398
 and failures, correlation, 9858
 finished goods, 8709
 fixing: agreements, legality, U. S., 21528; basis, 16881; Germany, 9859; silk, Japan's costly attempt, 21170
 fluctuations: effects, 16882; production and

consumption goods, Italy (1870-1925), 2666
 food, regulation, Great Britain, 8369
 France (1930), 4187
 and gold: 18697; League of Nations' survey, 4142; maldistribution, 11669; purchasing power, 5920; scarcity, 2632; standard, prospects, 16840
 history, and research, 2669
 level
 control, 13441
 decline: cause, 7900; gainers, 5919
 future, 11731, 11732, 11739, 11740
 international, purchasing power parity, 11378
 raising of, 11736
 reduction, effect on German credit banks, 5874
 maintenance: British Commonwealth of Nations, 13879, 16886; Seligman's views, 9766
 monopoly, during depression, 20955
 movements, (1901-12, 1925-30), 4190
 and number of retail dealers, Italy, 2598
 in planned economy, 21172
 policy: Germany (1931), 21177; industrial sales, 5815; possibilities, post-war, 14896; principles, public enterprises, 21347
 problem, 15169
 raising, international, remedy for crisis, 18712
 Sardinia, 18th-19th cent., 11206
 silver: 21174; (1833-1931), 16843
 and statistical demand and supply curves, correlation with, 20706
 statistics, 10513
 steel, high costs, 16682
 stock, France (1928-31), 7890
 and stocks of raw materials and food stuffs, 16885
 and supplies available, correlation, 15168
 timber: Belgium (1931), 7897; pine and spruce, Saxony, Germany, 717; stumps and logs (1929), 4002; U. S. (1930), 9628
 trend, 2668
 and unemployment, 6006
 wholesale: (1931), 5922, 16880; (1920-30) Belgium, 2667; Charleston, South Carolina (1796-1861), 20657; and retail, 9857
 Prickly pear as weed, Australia, 4802
 Prignitz, Brandenburg, Germanic invasions, 2060
 Primary group, definitions and functions, 19240
PRIMITIVE SOCIETY *see also* **CEREMONIES; CULTURAL SURVEYS; KINSHIP; NAMES OF PEOPLES, REGIONS; RELIGION; SOCIETY; specific subjects, i.e., AGRICULTURE, primitive**
 analysis, 115
 birth control, 6639
 calendar, lunar, 3466
 canoe, role, 19727
 civilization, effect, 12635
 and civilized groups: contact, trends, 10367; similarities in magic, 8882
 cruelty, origin, 14315
 domestic animals, origin, 14294
 evolution, theory, Galin, Eduard, 96
 justice, native, Dutch East Indies, 1148
 law, Caucasus mountains, 147
 magic, role, 14312
 matriarchal, and skull trephining, 7002
 nomadic, Italy, 10721
 organization, 4953
 personal names, significance, 6998
 property, evolution, 8885
 psychology, research, 19367
 research, Carpathia and Alps, 12655
 sex life, Australia, 19831
 social classes, east Africa, 4933
 social control, methods, 19178
 soul, concept, 1784
 women, status, 19721
 Prince Edward island: Charlottetown, history, 13041; Glenaladale pioneers (1772), 7403; early government, 9341; responsible government, 7401; early settlements, 7397
 Princeton, New Jersey, Clarke family and others, 2303
 Princeton region, Illinois, geography, 19661
 Printing and publishing industry (*see also* **BOOKS**): child labor, health conditions, New York, New York, 21264; cost system, 18499; International Typographical Union, mortality experience (1931), 15203; pressmen, spread work agreement, New York, New York, 13509; printers, economic conditions, Dutch East Indies, 14924; prisons, U. S., 19002
PRINTING, HISTORY OF
 Alding, Enrico, 2085

- Armenia, 20533
 artistic aspects, 15th cent., 12939
 Bamberg, historical sources, 15th cent., 5225
 Berlin, Germany, 16th cent., 5193
 book plate as decoration of incunabula title, 5197
 book sizes, indication, France, 16th cent., 5188
 China, medieval, 3742
 Czech type production, 7332
 Gutenberg: forged letter (1438), 5216; and Netherlands, 7281; Neumeister, Johann, assistant, 2103; numerical proof for, 3715
 Henry of Cologne, at Bologna, 15th cent., 3729
 Hoffhalter, father and son, 16th cent., 7267
 Hungarian printers in other countries, 15th cent., 386
 incunabula, Arvieto, Italy, 9235
 Kachelofen, K. and J., 16th cent., 3719
 Lichtenberger, *Prognosticon*, 5198
 metallography and book production, 7259
Missale speciale Constantiense, history, 5203
 Moravo, Mattia, 5211
Musica practica of Bartolomé Ramis de Pareja, two editions, 5223
 origins: Nancy, France, 5210; notes, 3706; on Rio de la Plata, South America, 5558
 first reader in Latin schools, 15th cent., 3728
 requirements, 3712
 Sorg, book advertisement, Augsburg (1483-84), 5217
 Tory, Geoffroy, of Bourges, humanist printer, 16th cent., 18071
 Wittenberg reliquaries with Cranach woodcuts (1509), 5219
 Prison Congress, Tenth International, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1930), 1260
PRISONS *see also* **CRIMINOLOGY**; **Parole**; **PUNISHMENT**; **Reformatories**
 administration: Belgium, 15775; Brazil, 8298; Europe, 4415; Great Britain, 4398; India, 17259; Massachusetts, U. S., 19312; rehabilitation, 19315; U. S., 4395, 4396
 Antwerp house of correction, 17th cent., 394
 architecture: 4419; principles, 4716; U. S., 6340
 commissioners report, Great Britain (1929), 15426
 conditions: India, 8649; responsibility for, U. S., 6356
 as criminological laboratories, 14107
 description: Switzerland, 21878; U. S., 17276, 17278
 discipline, trends, 17584
 education, status, U. S., 3198
 farm, Norfolk, Virginia, 21899
 federal, improvement, U. S., 17275
 General Society of Prisons and Criminal Legislation, France, 17262
 Ghent, Belgium, early history, 16438
 health: Leavenworth, (U. S.), 19311; inspections, value, 17582
 history, 7306
 industry, and depression, 17581
 10th International Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia (1930), 1260
 labor: compulsory hard, Hungary (1798), 5408; legislation, 6379; problem, U. S., 4421; survey, international, 21219; USSR, 8362
 large vs. small, France, 17261
 legislative investigation, Illinois, U. S., 2942
 mental disease, 10454
 military, reform, Italy, 21877
 organization: Japan, 3199; Mexrplas, Belgium, 14098
 personnel administration, 4401
 personnel training: 6341, 6342, 6740; Japan, 19005; Prussia, Germany, 19019; U. S., 12079
 policy, U. S., 3197
 Port Arthur, Tasmania, early, 18166
 preventive and penal institutions, regulations, Italy, 4426
 printing industry, U. S., 19002
 prisoners: attitudes, 6738; attitudes, effect on rehabilitations, 3195; classification in Holland (1830), 7436; effect of imprisonment on mentality, 14099; effect of imprisonment, statistical fallacies, U. S., 15776; and law, U. S., 4413; release, methods, U. S., 4428; released, reports on, U. S., 1254; treatment, proposals, 13815
 private initiative and patronage, history, 21903
 psychiatric annex, application of social defense law, 21929
 reform: Italy, 4416, 10215; program, U. S., 15774; recent trends, 1552
 slang, 4677
 social work, released inmates, 6715
 as socializing agency, 3196
 survey, U. S., 3194
 system, Belgium, 17244
 welfare, medicine and psychiatry, 22416
 Prize law: future, 8405; and modern conditions, 6464
PROBABILITY *see also* **ERROR**; **SAMPLING**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**
 ability, distribution, 17617
 first application to actuarial science, 2132
a posteriori, 6801
 balanced measure of quantity, 15822
 Bessel function, distribution, 17631
 calculus of, 22459
 chance variable: 8696; convergence of, 15820
 coin tossing, formulae, 10534
 Condorcet's problem, 8694
 death rates, Italy, 19355
 deaths, distribution, Gaussian law, 22457
 determinate and indeterminate problems, 8692
 extreme values, law, 19353
 Gram-Charlier, expansion, 8693
 Hermite polynomials, functions, 3240, 3242, 15824
 "likelihood," 15819
 limiting value theorem, 15823
 magnitude, sums, numbers determined by chance, 14125
 mathematical theory, survey, 1604
 mean standard deviation, distribution, 15817
 means and variances, means squared and variances, relation between, normal population samples, 1595
 Poisson: series of trials, 14126; summation formula, 15818
 polar coordinates, and insurance risk problem, 8695
 precision constant, distribution, 15821
 problem, 3243
 representative statistics, 22458
 small samples, distribution of variance, 6793
 Stieltjes integral, expansion, 14127
 "Student's" ratio, generalization, 1602
 successions of events, stationary, 22461
 theory: analytical methods, 22462; newer bases, 19354
 Tricomi, problem of, 3241
 Prochaska, Anthony, historical work, 7075
 Procopius, revolt at Constantinople, 14437
 Produce exchanges *see* **Exchanges**
PRODUCE MARKETS *see* **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**; **MARKETS**
PRODUCERS, COOPERATIVE *see* **CO-OPERATIVES**
PRODUCTION *see also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**; **INDUSTRY**; **MANAGEMENT**; names of products; Productivity; **RESTRICTION**
 capitalistic, and time, 20741
 census, Great Britain, 16683
 cycles: 21186; Rumania, 930
 and distribution, Europe, 1151
 dynamic theory, 7698
 increasing returns, theory, 3941
 index
 industrial: Belgium (1897-1930), 733; Czechoslovakia, 6808; monthly, Belgium (1920-30), 8708; USSR, 16606; USSR, France, Italy, 12427
 Leong's, physical, U. S. (1919-29): 12426; compared with others, 22472
 physical, U. S., 7708
 industrial: France (1930), 4020; statistics, Sweden, 13274
 overproduction: 11750; universal, 9867
 and population, 3939
 and price control, 7717
 public expenditures, important factors, Great Britain, 4254
 theory, new, 7585
 U. S. (1931), 13283
 Productivity (*see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **EFFICIENCY**; **LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**): marginal, and variation, 14888; and value judgments, 13186
 Professions: economic status, USSR, 5983, 18947; labor market, Germany, 11816, 13493; proletarianization, 18716; unemployment insurance, Poland, 7830
 Profit sharing (*see also* **LABOR RELATIONS**): employee resistance, 16917; Great Britain (1931), 16923; management corporation, Purity Bakeries Corporation, 954; Switzerland, 16919
PROFITS *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **TAXATION**
 agricultural: correlation analysis, 20851; dairy farms, New Jersey, U. S., 9592; factors, southwest Illinois, U. S., 5634; New Jersey, U. S., 16634; Scotland, 13235
 in cooperation, abolition, 15257
 decreasing, law of, and capitalism, 20727
 entrepreneur and business cycle, 7577
 fallacy, 11362
 and foreign exchange fluctuations, 9699
 motive: and economic planning, 8032; and Russian experiment, 4038; in society, 645
 reserve and distribution, life insurance, 21075
 and size of firm: motor vehicle industry, 4016; U. S. and Canada (1910-29), 16705
Progress
 social: definition, 8599; history of concept, 3056; and race mixture, 1436
 technical, and industrial concentration, 13305
PROHIBITION *see also* **ALCOHOL**; **Liquor**; **UNITED STATES, Constitutional Law**
 Finland: failure, 12131; and health, 14102; repeal, 12004, 12005
 and public health, 3207
 summary of world experiments, 22412
 U. S.
 amendment, 11955
 attitudes, measurement, 10525
 challenge, 1201
 in Confederacy, 5522
 and diplomatic immunities, 8387
 effect on alcoholic psychoses, 15751
 effect on slang, 8559
 failure, 8356
 and foreign diplomats, 10284
 forfeitures, vehicles: 10058; rights of licensees, 18879
 and Hawkins' Doctrine, 13816
 laws, identity of offenses, 10065
 and legislative powers, 21531
 liquor smuggling, Cuba to U. S., 3045
 and Martin, Governor John A., Kansas, 3906
 prosecution, entrapment as defense, 21551
 revenue laws, extension of collection districts, 17084
 speakasy, a national institution, 21727
 taxation: income of brewing companies, 10042; liquor, 10057
 violations 18th amendment and moral turpitude, 6156, 13807
PROLETARIAT *see* **COMMUNISM**; **LABOR**; **SOCIALISM**
PROPAGANDA *see also* **ADVERTISING**; **COMMUNICATION**; **EDUCATION**; **NEWSPAPERS**; **PUBLIC OPINION**; **Publicity**
 analysis, 8556, 22358
 in art, status, 10429
 colonial: Netherlands, 17140; Portugal, 17145
 election, Great Britain (1930), 4389
 in foreign policy, Poland: 13950; in France, 12208
 Franco-Prussian war, 16423
 Germany (1756), 7459
 political: radio, Europe, 10366; Red Army, 12040
 revolutionary, and Frederick William II, 11222
 Seven Years' War, 7459
 in social studies, 1627
 technique, Bernays, Edward L., 17502
 types, USSR, 19243
PROPERTY *see also* **EMINENT DOMAIN**; **EXPROPRIATION**; **INHERITANCE**; **TAXATION**
 aliens, rights, China and U. S., 19162, and capital, 20729
 charitable, tax exemption, U. S., 13801
 community, taxation, U. S., 2914
 condemnation, elevated railway, New York, New York, 4075, 5760
 leases, oil and gas, Texas, U. S., 21324
 Locke, John, theory, 21448
 missions, rights, China, 15562
 primitive society, 8885
 principal and income act, uniform, U. S., 15248
 private: expropriation, Italy, 1078; protection, Germany, 13624
 provisions, Spanish constitution, 4318
 public, administration, Dutch East Indies, 21791
 real, law: and accounting, 15011; development, Germany, 2257
 scientific
 and insurance, 9776

PROPERTY (*continued*)

- protection: 8131; Dutch East Indies, 1313; international, 17347
 present status, 10272
 socialization, Spain, 4321
 soldiers, in war, 15575
 transfer, and conflict of laws, 19107
 use, in European public law, 13619
 value accruing from abandonment, right of public utility to, U. S., 4295
 Prophylaxis, history, 11089
 Proportional representation: Austria, 13758; and birth control legislation, 6385; criticism, 17186; merits and defects, Germany, 8244
PROSPERITY *see* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**; Economic conditions
PROSTITUTION
 campaign against: Erie, Pennsylvania, 12392; Germany, 22424; Jews, Argentina, 6751; by League of Nations, 3212, 22180; progress, method of measuring, 17590; USSR, 22423
 causes, in complex society, 6692
 control, police, 21806
 and economic conditions, 17544
 ethics, 4606
 Jewish, Berlin, Germany, 8533
 licensed, Japan, 1569
 male, statistics, Berlin, Germany, 6700
PROTECTION *see also* **COMMERCIAL POLICY**; **DUMPING**; **FREE TRADE**; **MOST-FAVORED-NATION CLAUSES**; **TARIFF**, 15055
 agriculture: French colonies, 4368; Great Britain, 8204
 and commercial policy, 7783
 exports, effect on, 13334
 fallacy, 18550
 vs. free trade: Great Britain, 5797; U. S., 819
 Great Britain, 18558
 history, Great Britain, 11611
 import quotas: congress, 21024; France, 16797; wheat, Great Britain, 16772
 and international exchange, 21022
 Keynes, criticism, 9737
 Manollescu, Mihail, theory, 18549, 21012
 policy, Great Britain, 1170
 socialist, 10007
 sugar industry, Italy, 3979
PROTESTANT CHURCH *see also* **CHURCH**; names of countries, Religion; names of denominations; **REFORMATION**
 architecture, 9265
 Bersier, Eugène (1831-1931), French preacher, 9276
 bibliography, 18130
 Bohemia, 3778, 11123
 Calvin: 2005; intellectual development, 2027; source of inspiration, 9140
 and Catholics in Châtillon-sur-Seine (1564), 5117
 Champlain, Samuel, background, 407
 Coligny, Admiral, attempts to colonize New World, 411
 cooperation in social action, 18131
 Counter-Reformation, Troppau (1603), 7199
 deputation to orient, 17656
 Desert Church of Languedoc, France and Guizot, 14660
 Dijon, France, 17th cent., 5132
 England and Scotland, 3770
 France, history, 2025
 German Evangelical Church Federation, 11129
 liturgy of Strasbourg, origins, 20110
 membership and sects, U. S., 15666
 ministers, resignations, causes, 8595
 missions, activity: 14645; (1926-28), 3093
 Netherlands, problems, 16392
 and paganism, 5276
 Patent of Toleration, Lysa, Bohemia, 9296
 political force, Germany, 21680
 Schweitzer, Albert, life and work, 16388
 sectionalism in American Christianity, 16396
 social theory, capitalistic, 6683
 status: Czechoslovakia, 3150; USSR, 19264
 Strasbourg refugees in England (1547-63), 20078
 and Troeltsch, Ernst, 12993
 Prou, Maurice: an appreciation, 2054; historical work, 8947
 Proudhon, Pierre Joseph: appraisal, 18833; concept of labor, 4297; renaissance, 21406
 Proust, Marcel, letters to Countess Noailles, 518
 Provana, Giacinto, minister of war, Italy (1848), 20428

- Provence, Comtesse de, account of flight, 2227
 Provence, France: Arnaud Catalan, troubadour, 16270; Christmas celebration, history, 3476; geography, cultural, 19530
PROVERBS
 Calabria, Italy, 7035; calendar, Istria, Italy, 17827; Kazan-Tatars (USSR), 19775; Kru (Liberia), 1805; social significance, 6672; weather, Arabia, 17849; weather, India, 17844; Zulu (south Africa), 10734
 Prusinovsky, Bishop, and Catholic restoration in Moravia, 9154
PRUSSIA, Germany *see also* **GERMANY**
 bee keeping, honey market, 6645
 constitutional law: development (1926-30), 21491; public functionary, status, 21488
 crime, punishment, 12074
 death rates: and diagnosis, relations, 4628; infant mortality and economic status, 1446
 foreign policy and foreign relations: Belgium and France (1866), 16439; Beyme (1805-06), 7452; Bunsen and Roman curia (1836), 7449; Heydebreck and continental system, 9394; Poland (1688-89), 2275; Polish diplomacy, 3796
 forestry: Lüneburger Heath, history (1419-1850), 7461; operations (1930), 18420
 Franco-Prussian treaty of commerce (Mar. 29, 1862): 20323; and Pfordten, 9387
 government: bureaucracy, 18th cent., 7453; constitution, origin, 7455; disciplinary procedure, 13787, 21816; monarchical constitutionalism (1848-1918), 9388; municipal self-government act, 13782; municipal training officials, 21820
 health, organization, 4726
 history: Austria, struggle with, dissolution of princes' alliance (1789-91), 544; Brandenburg question, 12th cent., 12917; Gnapheus, William, and Duke Albert, 12882; Droysen and Prussian ascendancy, 5384; serfdom, compared with Russian, 18th cent., 20520; Stralendorf, memorandum, and anti-imperial policy, 7271
 Jews, vital statistics, 6629
 mining, state, 18801
 minority politics, 21683
 parole and pardon, 17272
 police: administration, 13784; law reform, 13781
 population, census, tabulating machines, 4758
 position in Reich, 13681
 railway lines, minor, 7451
 taxation: business, and long-term loans, 18823; real estate and house rent, 13549
 Turkish ship firman (1835), 9434
 Psalidas, Athanasios (1764-1829), *Turkey at the beginning of the 19th century* (rev.), 558
 Psalmanazar, George, hoax, 18th cent., 7374
 Psellos, Michel: "applied chronology," 10876; and Michael of Ephesus, 9176; work on reproduction, 14476
Pseudo-Clementine: first Christian novel, 3620; problem, 1970
PSYCHIATRY *see also* **MENTAL DISEASE**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**; **SOCIAL WORK**
 and alcoholism, 8654
 criminal psychology: practice, 1518, 1519; problems, 6697, 19273
 and criminology, 14084
 in education: 4723; relation of psychiatrist to physician, 10479; and teacher-in-training, 4724
 history, 8752
 industrial, 11782
 and law: in circumstantial evidence, 1269; reconciliation, 17281; U. S., 10567
 in medical practice, 6743
 in middle ages, 7164, 9121
 modern theory, and psychology, 15753
 over popularization, dangers, 1527
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 12973
 Pouton, Father, of Manosque, pioneer, 16350
 in prisons: practice, 22416; and social defense law, 21929
 as profession, opportunities, 1558
 and race differences, 12296
 and social work: hospitals, 4717, 4719; mental clinics, 22417; relations, 4692, 6714; technique, 22406; training, 4696
 and statistics, 6768
 training in, methods, 12469
PSYCHOANALYSIS *see also* **MENTAL DISEASE**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**; **SOCIAL WORK**
 and anthropology, 12610

- of anti-Semitism, 7353
 in case work, 17567
 and criminal justice, Germany, 17260
 and magic, Navaho Indians (U. S.), 19758
 in medicine, role, 8652
 of primitive society, 19831
 and religion, Freud, 1503
 in religious education, 3155
 and social work, 3185, 15760
 symbolism, use in interpretation, 8498
PSYCHOLOGY *see also* **Psychotechnique**; **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**; **TESTS**
 abnormal, student reactions, 17523
 conceptions, ancient Greece, 238
 of death, 4685
 of disarmament, 22296
 economic and social relations, 22301
 of entrepreneur, 2396
Industrial
 by-stimulus, effect on task, 18740
 Industrial Fatigue Research Board, studies 5965
 pathology, 15193
 research: 4214, 10562; Great Britain, 5975, 15197
 instinct as term, popular use, 15643
 and international relations, 10569
 and law: in circumstantial evidence, case, 1269; as field of research, 10028
 marketing, consumer preferences, 5822
 political leaders, 8238
 and punishment, 1265
 of religion: 15728; Negroes, 19261; International Conference, Vienna (May 25-30, 1931), 1636; survey of field, 6677
 and social science, relation, 15789
 and sociology: 22300; close connection, 8053
 and vocational guidance, 5966
 of war, analysis, 19189
Psychotechnique (*see also* **PSYCHOLOGY**, **Industrial**): international conference, 7th, Moscow, USSR (1931), 11785, 15192; Germany and USSR, 5964; and social legislation, Germany, 21205; USSR, 5663, 15198
 Ptolemaeus (Havel river), Germany, 12898
 Ptolemy II, and Arabia, 3596
 Ptolemy, Claudius: doctrine of harmony, 204; geography of eastern Asia, 5059
 Public domain: commission for study, U. S., 18971; disposal, Illinois, U. S. (1848-56), 11290; Philippine islands, 12159
PUBLIC FINANCE *see also* **FINANCE**, **PUBLIC**
PUBLIC HEALTH *see also* **CLINICS**; **HEALTH**; **HEALTH INSURANCE**; **HOSPITALS**; **MEDICINE**; **PHYSICIANS**
 activities: insurance companies, U. S., 17588; Peiping Union Medical college, China, 12390
 administration: Maine, U. S., 12121; South Australia (1873-1930), 18121
 Africa, French, 13701
 agencies, Jews, effect of depression, 10457
 bathing beach and swimming pool sanitation U. S., 19068
 Berlin, Germany, 19067
 boards, state, U. S., 6292
 Chadwick, Edwin, 5331
 child: 10485; city supervision, 19317; and the depression, Germany, 22397; New York, New York, 3205; program, Detroit, Michigan, 22421; and social status, 17447; tuberculous, Paraguay, 19321
 conditions, Samoa, 6616
 costa, U. S., 8345
 county, U. S.: activities, 4451; county as unit of administration, 21771; New York, 21999; service, 19056
 departments, U. S.: and Canada, 15470; Michigan, 12120
 and depression, U. S. 19069
 diphtheria campaign, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 10484
Education
 defects, 19323
 Detroit, Michigan, and Cleveland, Ohio, compared, 6389
 inadequacy, 10576
 Malden, Massachusetts, 22420
 New York, New York, 15783
 schools: 8576; high schools, program, 17587
 supervision, program, 19317
 and training for service, Great Britain, 8359
 and environment, Malabar coast, India, 12500
 evolution, 17586

- Faust, Bernhard Christoph, and times, 14623
Federal Pure Food and Drugs Act, U. S., 18887
food products, inspection, 13856
French West Africa, 8168
future, 22025
garbage dumping, New York, New York, 18884
geography, 19402
government functions, U. S., 17307
Graham, Sylvester (1830-70), 5248
Haygarth, John, 16375
hospital and market place, Parma, Italy, 16th cent., 20216
housing hygiene, Germany, 13854
infant: financial aspects, Canada, 4734; Victoria, Australia, 3206
Italian colonies, 8184
Local Government Act (1929), Great Britain, 8342
local government: activities, Germany, 2900; officers, 8259
Madagascar, 1972
maternal: and infant hygiene, appropriations, U. S., 6376; prenatal care, importance, 6750; problems, England, 8664
medical officer, and sanitary department, 10256
medical service, Nicaragua, 15469
medical supervision, air ports, 6388
milk, standards, Missouri, U. S., 4448
and missions, 1566
New Jersey, U. S., history, 16365
noise elimination, 3209
nursing: effect of depression, U. S., 12386; in industry, U. S., 21256; rural communities, Cattaraugus county, New York, 6749; and social work, 15763; statistics, U. S. (1931), 12389
- Organization**
British colonies, 15780
China, 15782
Columbia county, New York, 19318
France, 8663
Germany, 4731
mental hygiene, role, 1563
Ontario county, New York, 22001
program, Germany, 10490
Prussia, Germany, 4726
public vs. private, 3201
and public opinion, 4732
São Paulo, Brazil, 8666
Toronto, Ontario, 10483
USSR (1932), 12391
venereal disease, New Jersey, U. S., 17589
Vermont, U. S., 10488
- Pan American cooperation, 15587
in prisons: Leavenworth, U. S., 19311; service, 22416
problems: college women, 3208; refrigeration, 1526; teachers' colleges, 8572; USSR, 8667; university, U. S., 3137
program, U. S., 19319
progress, U. S. (1920-30), 12388
and prohibition: 3207; Finland, 14102
and public assistance, Great Britain, 8360
research, U. S. Public Health Service, 17667
- Rural**
essentials, U. S., 1292
organization: 10491, 15781; Oklahoma, U. S., 4730; U. S., 1565
South Dakota, U. S., 15685
and sanitary engineering, 20247
sanitation: activities, measurements, 10276; Mecca, Arabia, 1391
schools, role, 3204
ships: in harbors, Germany, 13860; rat infestation, 13864
socialization, possibility, U. S., 4728
survey: Cattaraugus county, New York, 14044; New York, New York, 10487; Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 2970; school children, U. S., 1525
training of workers, London School of Hygiene, 6747
tuberculosis societies, program, 4733
typhoid campaign, Canada, 19320
USSR, 21989
venereal disease control, 21806
water: ground, untreated, U. S., 19055; purification, 12111
- PUBLIC OPINION** *see also* ATTITUDES; NEWSPAPERS; PRESS; PROPAGANDA
in Belgium (prior to 1830), 14737
in Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations, 22191
Catholic Action Society, Great Britain, 1206
changes, social influences, 22357
college students, analysis, 1466
and crime, analysis, 1468
definition, 14051
and disarmament, France, 1374
disease, U. S., 10161
as real government of China, 3029
and international relations: Canada, 8437; U. S., 1395
measurement: 18th amendment, 1585; methods, 3223
and press: 17198; Japan, 22360; present status, 4641, 4642
and radio broadcasting, Great Britain, 1210
susceptibility, experimental study, 8492, 19332
against war, 4588
- PUBLIC UTILITIES** *see* UTILITIES, PUBLIC
PUBLIC WELFARE *see* WELFARE
PUBLIC WORKS *see also* names of specific activities; UNEMPLOYMENT
aerial photography in, 22092
Dominican Republic, since American occupation, 12154
efficiency standards, U. S., 18990
employees, legal status, France, 8106
expansion: fiscal aspects, 2999; for prosperity, 6429, 18699
financing: during depression, 16878; as depression insurance, 16892
future, U. S., 22083
Hungary, 1331
international, remedy for unemployment, 8427, 9944, 17344, 22085
investigation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1116
planning: 18759; and economic control, U. S., 22084; federal, U. S., 13894; long range, 12157
program: Africa, 20769; financing, U. S., 13891; U. S., 13893
progress, France (1831-1931), 511
Public Works Act (1863), Great Britain, 3805
state aid to communes, France, 13793
surety bonds, mechanics' liens, problems of coverage, U. S., 19094
timed, fallacy, 6428
Tunis, Tunisia, 6211
unemployment remedy: 977, 4238, 9945, 16904; Germany, 15241; municipal, U. S., 6005, 13892
and unemployment relief: 4520, 6429, 7961, 8383; Indianapolis, Indiana, 2964; U. S., 2966
value, service-producing vs. income-producing, 21867
wages, legislation, U. S., 10259
- Publicity** (*see also* ADVERTISING; PROPAGANDA): educational, principles, 17513; on mental hygiene, principles, 6742; and public health organization, 4732; social work, principles, 6733
Publishing *see* Printing and publishing industry
Puchta, Georg Friedrich, theory of law, 18849
- PUEBLO INDIANS**, U. S. *see also* AMERICAN INDIAN
architecture, Chetro Ketl, New Mexico, 17794
ceramics: New Mexico, 8875; types, 19704
chronology, 12618
culture: Arizona, 4918; San Felipe, New Mexico, 16031; Walnut canyon, Arizona, 17793
fetish, Arizona, 12612
finds: Arizona, 12616, 14302, 15995; Colorado, 6984; New Mexico, 15998
of food, effect, 6983
kinship, terminology, 19757
weaving, types, 16001
- PUERTO RICO**
church property upon disestablishment, 14653; geography and economic conditions, 8861; Hostos, Eugenio María de, 9502; population, problems, 10379; reforestation, 3435; sugar plantation, engineering, 17782; syphilis, incidence, 6704, 19289; U. S. view, control, 2869
Pufendorf, Samuel, natural law, 8047
Pūjyapāda, Jainendra-Vyākaraṇa, chronology, 12799
Pulitzer, Joseph, early life, 5485
Pullman Company, U. S., history, 3915
Pulpwood, growth, Maine, U. S., 2470
Pulzky, Francis Aurelius, legal philosophy, 6098
- PUNISHMENT** *see also* Capital punishment; CRIME; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINOLOGY; DELINQUENCY; JUSTICE; Parole; PRISONS; Reformatories
bonds, removal in times of stress, 12785
Celts, insular, compensating for crimes, 20142
code: proposal, 15445; theory, 21913, 21914; code, USSR and Italy compared, 10216
crucifixion, infrequent use of nails, 10865
cruelty, origin, primitive society, 14315
determination: Germany, 6344; theory, 19265
epileptic criminals, Austria and Germany, 19313
ethical justification, 6351
formulas, medieval diplomas, 20135
and judge, 10210
for larceny, Poland, 15th cent., 7228
methods: China, 13819; effects, 17251; Rumania, 6262
ordeal by poison, Bwaka (Belgian Congo), 4935
penal colony, French Guiana, inhuman conditions, 6364
penology, teaching, modern aids, 19386
and prevention, USSR, 8291
reform: coordination, 19000; program, U. S., 15774
shaving of beard, Moslem, 11066
system, Prussia, Germany, 12074, 17272
theory: 17255; developments, 8080, 12071, 19334; Garzoni, Giovanni, 6081; Longhi, Silvio, 15433; offence and offender, 2923; Root, William T., 1265; USSR, 8598, 17246; U. S., 4424
torture, abolition, Bavaria (1806), 20490
by transportation system, India, 15423
- Punjab, India: changes in climate and drainage, 19460; legend, 19812
Purchard, *Gesta Witigowonis*, no omissions in MS, 9203
Purchasing, governmental
centralized: Great Britain, Germany, and U. S., 10186; San Diego county, California, 1250
efficiency, measurement, 6293
essentials, 18988
small cities, 17226
system, U. S., 8265
Puritanism, radicalism of Jonathan Edwards, 458
Puteanus, Erycius, biography, 18083
Pygmalion myth, name Galatea, 12769
- PYGMIES** *see also* AFRICA, CENTRAL; names of tribes
Bakongo or Efe, 7047
burial customs, Andamanese, 1779
and cranes, battle, historical background, 10821
cultural surveys, central Africa: 3493, 4939, 16052
culture, and distribution, Africa, 14353
extinction, central Africa, 22338
racial unity, 8916
religion, Belgian Congo, 4938
Pyrenees, French hydroelectric development, 10636
Pythagoras: cult, at basilica of Porta Maggiore, Rome, 3601, 3603; doctrines, 16146

Q

Quadragesimo anno, 477, 6091, 6097, 21675; capital and labor, 3948; economic ideas, 2788, 21412; fascism, 6092; and *Rerum novarum* compared, 8059; social theory, 20308
 Quadrant, with slide, introduction into Europe, 12819
 Quakers: and Defoe, Daniel, 11160; Fox, George, psychopathology, 2171, 20301; Indian agents, 18244
 Quarries, slate, social insurance, France, 15129
 QUEBEC, Canada
 asbestos resources, 14264; first census (1666),

9356; church and state, 10017; fisheries, 11467; and François Huot, 9334; natural gas resources, St. Lawrence valley, 14266
 Queen Charlotte islands, British Columbia, forestry and settlement, 3414
 Queensland, Australia: agriculture, sub-tropical, 6866; serpent mythology, 17855 transportation coordination, 18512
 Quesnay, François, *tableaux économique*, 20742
 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Alexander Marie, Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts, 3894
 Questionnaires: on languages used in Czechoslovakia, 2808; personnel data, 3220; questionable, elimination, 6785; on religious attitudes, 12342; on sex behavior, 12413, 12414; technique, 8681
 Quiché Indians (Guatemala): drama, 6986; *Popol Vuh*, author, 14811
 Quinine: history, 7317, 12970; monopoly, Italy, 2755; production, Belgian Congo, 15949
 Quintana Roo, Mexico, Maya Indians, culture, 7003
 Quintilian, hints to advocates, 16167
 Quirinius, census, 3618

R

Rabbinical college, Rhodes, and mission of Italy in Near East, 7438
 Rabbula, bishop of Edessa, life and work, 3668
 Rabelais, François, royal protection, 399
 RACE *see also* names of countries, **Population**, **Race**; names of races
 Afghanistan, 10123
 Amazon basin, Brazil, 6976
 and archaeology, Marxian-Leninist doctrine, 19880
 assimilation, Swedes, U. S., 22373
 Attitudes
 in church, U. S., 8597
 college students, U. S., 1438
 effect of motion pictures, children, 13995
 Latvian, on Jews, 6674
 measurement, 1442, 1586
 in press, 22356
 bibliography, Europe, 7026
 biology: bibliography, Germany, 4766; and war, Germany, 1456
 blood groupings, study: 1785; value, 3218
 characteristics: Jews, 4915; measurement, Yucatan, Mexico, 3468; role of environment, 1454; Swabians, 4924
 conflict: analysis, 10364; as cause of war 6574; Christian and Moslem Arabs, Palestine, 15657; and class conflict, similarity, 10363; Manchuria, 12492; trends, 10367
 consciousness, definition, 3094
 and culture, relations, 6994
 and death rates, U. S., 1450
 definition, 4914
 Differences
 children, personality, 4597
 Germans, psychological, 13086
 infants, 3065
 intelligence, tests, 10519, 17443
 and literature, 22359
 methods of study, 4741, 12401
 musical ability, African natives, 17442
 Negroes and whites: 12636; infants, 13979
 personality, 12627
 psychological: Europeans, 12296; Jews and Gentiles, 4619
 and race prejudice, 14005
 susceptibility to disease, 14085
 distribution: Bohemian Forest, Czechoslovakia, 17734; Czechoslovakia, 1444; Chicago, Illinois, 19203; Libya, 4627; map, 19327; U. S., 14032
 extinction, American Indian, Canada, 4916
 history: Africa, 7044; India, 8922; Saxony, Germany, 8904; Silesia, 3462
 intermarriage: Filipinos, U. S., 22316; statistical analysis, New York, U. S., 8513
 and language, 6999
 migration, India, 3112, 8922
 analysis, 1436
 Canary islands, 135, 142
 Carinthia, 20513
 Hawaiian islands, 10389
 Hindus, 277
 and intelligence, 12302
 Jews and non-Jews, 4618
 study, statistical method, 10505
 Nordic, regional distribution, 19501
 Nordicism: Gobineau cult, 2216; Günther, Hans F. K., 12662
 origin: American Indian, 10703; Balaemia (Transvaal), 3495; Dinarian, 1801; Eskimos, Alaska, 14327; India, 4944; Malayalis, 14365; Rumanians, 9429
 Prejudice
 economic aspects, U. S. South, 10368
 history, 12273
 Jews: 4616; Russian programs (1881), 14670
 jurors, challenge, 10213

and race inequality, 14005
 Problems
 Africa, South, 17466
 Chinese in U. S., 17467
 Dutch East Indies, 4617, 6609, 19220
 Negroes, South America, 15659
 Orient, 3095
 Palestine, 1439
 psychology: 13981; Günther, F. H., critique, 1497; theory, 14006
 relations: cosmopolitan clubs, problems, 19204; Mexico-U. S. border, 22326; Negroes, U. S., 14007; trends, U. S. (1931), 12274
 segregation, constitutional law, U. S., 11939
 suicide, Jews, Germany, 6615, 6618
 types, army, Brazil, 10376; Sumatra, 150
 Race track betting, North Carolina, U. S., 15478
 Rachgia, colonization, 1131
 Rachlitz castle, Germany, steward's financial report (1436), 2087
 Racketeering: securities, 918; bibliography, 6698
 Rački, Franjo, and Bulgarians, 7486
 Radio Corporation of America and Clayton Act, 8142
 ADIO *see also* Communication
 advertising: Latin America, 2595; restriction, 2590
 aerials, spanning public streets, 15459
 amateur, regulation, 15510
 anti-trust provisions, U. S., 15506
 artist performers, international regulation, 12166
 British Broadcasting company, 17505
 broadcasting, U. S.: 22048; problems, 11566
 censorship, U. S., 6297
 and colonies: 1125; international law, 15559
 communist propaganda, USSR, 15617
 control, international aspects, 15541
 and copyright: 15485, 15488, 15492, 22054; music, U. S., 10045
 and Copyright Act, U. S., 6132, 15342
 decentralization, Great Britain, 12048
 in education: 22370; principles, 13220; U. S., 22364, 22366
 Federal Radio Act, U. S., appellate procedure under, 21547
 Federal Radio Commission, U. S., decisions, review, 15349
 future of broadcasting, Great Britain, 1210
 industry, U. S.: 747; future, 744
 interference, legislation needed, Germany, 22059
 international: communication, 2548; conventions, 15548; protection, 22036; regulation, 22114; rights of stations, 15547; technical consulting committee, 6504
 law: Canada, 15489; Germany, 15514; international agreement, 15586; origin and development, 15491; USSR, 13874; U. S. (1927), 15487
 legal aspects, 15483
 Madrid International Radio Telegraph Conference, legal problems, 22047
 merchandising, retail (1930), 5832
 music, reproduction, by hotel loudspeaker 11940
 nationalized broadcasting, 8373
 and newspapers, relations, U. S., 6648
 offenses, investigation, 2547
 organization, 17217
 phonograph records, broadcasting, 16757
 police system, tool of law enforcement, 8317
 policy, U. S., 1314
 programs, piracy, 8114
 propaganda, political, Europe, 10366

property rights, in broadcasting, Germany, 13623
 and quack medicine, 6647
 reception as performance, U. S., 13662
 regulation: commerce clause, U. S., 15500; Denmark, 15499; federal commission, U. S., 15486; and rate regulation, U. S., 15493; U. S., 13875
 Rome Convention, 15561
 stations: enemy, seized by U. S., 15573; licensing, U. S., 2990
 system, reorganization, U. S., 2546
 taxation, receiving sets, U. S., 2828
 technical science and copyright, 15494
 Radio telegraph, Persia, 13331
 Radio telephone, trans-oceanic connections, 11564
 Radioactive substances, health hazard, 11790
 Radomir, Aaron, seal, 18036
 Raetia, Roman empire, I and II, boundaries, 1951
 Raghunāth Rāo, agents in England, 2286
 Ragueneau, Father, New France (1665), 13045
 Ragusa, Yugoslavia: history, 5150; origins, 7230
 RAILROAD LABOR
 compensation act, federal, U. S., 5977
 disputes, Italy, 4412
 displacement U. S.: by grade crossings, automatic devices, 11814; telegraphers, Morse, U. S., 13510
 Germany, 9908
 locomotive engineer, occupational character, 7914
 pension plan, Railroad Employers' Pension Plan Association, 785
 rallare, Sweden, 13324
 standard of living, U. S., 13520
 and steamship lines, Italy, 4412
 Sweden, 13324
 RAILROAD OPERATION *see also* RAILROADS
 accounting: depreciation, Interstate Commerce Commission ruling, U. S., 4515; working capital, determination, U. S., 21543
 Alsace-Lorraine (1914-31), 19525
 Austrian State Railways, 13318
 Belgian National Railway Company: (1929), 780; (1930), 16743
 Belgium and Netherlands, compared, 786
 budget: Czechoslovak State Railways, 9709; state, Australia, 18520
 conditions, USSR, 20983
 Czechoslovakia, 5740
 Denmark (1928-30), 16745
 earnings: from forest products, U. S. South, 9725; U. S. (1931), 9723
 and economic crisis: 16734, 18516; Algeria, 1248; Canada, 5741; and equal protection of laws, U. S., 21561; and Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S. 9711; U. S., 5750, 9706, 9719
 Estonian State Railways (1929-30), 9722
 and flood control, 20986
 France, 4064
 freight: time tables, Europe, 9712; shipments, fruits and vegetables, 4073; traffic, decline, L.C.L., 15027
 future: Canada, 5736; Great Britain, 9724; U. S., 5738
 German National Railways: 2525; (1929), 776; (1931), 15024
 Germany, U. S., and Great Britain, 11545
 government ownership: 11881; Canada, 12135; France, 18523; Hungary, 9714; India, 1310; vs. private, 20984
 Great Britain: 15025; (1931), 15028, 18526; (1920-30), 5749, 7758

- Greek State Railways, 9713
 Hangchow-Kiangshan Railways, state owned, 20993
 Italian State Railways: (1928-29), 781; (1929-30), 779, 9730, 16748
 Italy, southern, 19497
 large companies, France (1931), 20990
 Latvian State Railways (1929-30), 9718
 Mexican National Railways, 18527
 Netherlands Railways: (1929), 778; (1930), 16741; (1931), 16744
 Norway (1928-30), 16747
 organization, Swiss Federal Railways, 4069
 Palestine (1930), 5757
 Poland (1922-28), 5746
 Polish State Railways: 788; (1928-30), 11552 and political boundaries, Europe, central, 5739
 problems: Canada, 5743, 5755; Manchuria, 7756; U. S., 11547, 16735, 16736, 16739, 18521
 reorganization: France, 5756; Rumania, 18529
 and reparations, German National Railways, 18524
 Rumania: (1928), 7764; (1929), 9710
 South Africa, Union (1929), 773
 South Manchuria Railway, 18528
 speed: Germany, 11544, 15022; increasing of, 20989; world record, 15029; world survey, 16742
 State Railways of France: 7769; (1930), 11553
 statistics (1930-31), 11555
 survey: (1890-1932), 15021; world (1929), 11539; world (1931), 5754
 Sweden (1928-30), 16746
 Swedish State Railways (1855-1930), 5745 and taxation: German National Railways, 7770; U. S., 18518
 USSR: (1928-29), 11556; (1931), 20994; five year plan, 2532; Moscow region, 787
 U. S.: 2526; (1931), 5744, 11542
 various countries (1931), 2531
 Yugoslav State Railways (1928-29), 2530
- RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS** *see also* names of railroads, existing and proposed, e.g. TRANS-SAHARAN; RAILROAD LABOR; RAILROAD OPERATION; RAILWAYS, STREET; TRANSPORTATION
 Abbott, H. L., surveys (1855), 11317
 accidents, France, 16740
 Algeria, 9715
 Asia, southern, Karachi to Istanbul, 15889
 Belgium, 784
 Benguela Railroad, Angola, 8844
 Burgundy, first, 5359, 14724
 Canada: 11387; centenary (1832-1932), 16420; history, 16419
 Canadian Northern Railway system, 16421
 Canadian wooden railway (1870), 16418
 Central America, northern, 19677
 Central Australian Railway, 18522
 China, and open door (1916-17), 7498
 Chinese Eastern Railroad, 3044, 3873, 7771 and commercial treaties, Italy, 5773
Competition
 Canadian National vs. Canadian Pacific, 7760
 motor transportation: 4077, 5752, 7767, 7776, 13316, 18532; Great Britain, 7768
 roads, Great Britain, 11549, 11554
 U. S., 13317
 water, motor, and air transportation, U. S., 783
 waterways, U. S., 11559, 15023
 concessions, power of provinces, Argentina, 8098
 consolidation: New England, 4066; U. S., 18517, 20988; U. S., eastern, 4072
 construction: Abyssinia, European rivalry, 1727; Angola, 8843; Germany, 4483; Guatemala, 4887; Persia, 4070; Sinai Railway, Palestine, 3312; weather, relation to, 7
Coordination
 with air transportation, Germany, 804
 with buses, Switzerland, 4071
 with motor transportation: 18511; South Africa, Union of, 5758; U. S., 5748
 with other forms of transport, 13323
 U. S., 18514
 development: Dutch East Indies, 7766; Europe (1895-1925), 20987; Latvia, 20991; Manchuria, 8448; recent, Brazil, 2519; Yugoslavia, 17698
 Dominican Republic, 12154
 East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, history, 16520
 economic aspects, Great Britain, 5753
 electrification: 13322; Europe, 11543; Lake Constance-Toggenburg, Switzerland, 2522; New Haven Railroad, U. S., 3916; USSR, 2521
Equipment
 freight cars: orders, U. S. (1931), 5742; use of large, Germany, 782
 Great Britain, U. S., Germany, 11545
 improvement, Irish Free State, 5737
 motor trains: criticized, 9721; German National Railways, 7757
 pneumatic rail car, U. S., 18519
 signalling, development, 2136
 tank car, evolution, 18531
 Europe (1830-48), 4817
 Fez to Oudjda, Morocco, 14245
 and forestry, Arkansas, U. S., 709
 geographic structure, Germany, 19541, 19550
 grade crossings: allocation of costs, U. S., 11551; devices displacement of labor, 11814
 holding companies, federal regulation, U. S., 16876, 21507
 Howe, Captain J. E. P., miniature railway, 18153
 Hudson Bay Railroad, Canada, 83, 5759, 8848, 8849, 17756
 intercontinental connections, and Gibraltar tunnel, 4827
 Italian colonies, Africa, 4065
 land grants, U. S., 7763
 land policy, Illinois Central Railroad (1851-70), 3898
 liability of common carrier: Dutch East Indies, 774; Great Britain, 12133
 location, by aerial maps, 3285
 locomotives: Boston and Maine Railroad, 2314, 16502; Grand Trunk Railway, 16358; manufacture, Manchester, New Hampshire, 3896; oldest Canadian, 5346; orders U. S. (1931), 5751; Rainhill, trials (1829), 2139; U. S., 15020
 Malabar coast, India, 12503
 and Manchurian crisis, 6524, 8446, 19165
 mileage, increase, U. S. and Canada (1931), 5735
 mineral railways and tramways, England, 3800
 Minnesota, U. S., early, 20647
 Missouri, U. S.: (1850-70), 16510; first railway, 2340
 mountain, 19676
 narrow gauge: 14870; China, 18525; between Denver and Pueblo, Colorado, 2329
 Near East, 2523
 Netherlands, history, 11541
 New South Wales, Australia, early history, 2196
 New York, early, 14842
 organization, USSR, 9720
 Paris-Marseilles, history, 16436
 Persia, trans-Persian line, 2529
 Pilgrim Line, Hedjaz, control, 1180
 pools, U. S., western, 14852
 property records and mortgage rights, Czechoslovakia, 2977
 proposed: north Africa, Chad as center, 8835; trans-African, 6947; Bolivia, eastern, 15988; North Siberian, 2527; Tanganyika, 10675
 Prussia, history, 7451
 Pullman travel (1880-1930), 3915
Rates
 adjustment, U. S., 5747
 allocation, U. S., 11540
 California Railroad Commission, 15026
 and chemical industry, U. S., 11546
 Czechoslovakia, 9716, 13319
 France, 2528
 increase, U. S.: denied, 2524; proposed, 775, 2520
 port differentials, U. S., 20985
 regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.: 2827, 6115, 15347; mileage, 7759; power over intrastate, 13668
 revision, Czechoslovakia, 9717
 South Africa, Union of, 13320
 subsidies to production, Australia, 16738
 theory and practice, 9707
Regulation
 Australia, 22056
 finance, U. S., 7762
 jurisdiction, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 18868
 and politics, U. S., 16737
 recapture of excess profits, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 18886, 21812
 state powers, U. S., 18870
 U. S., Brandeis, Louis, 4324
 reorganization: expenses, supervision, U. S., 8144; financial, regulation, U. S., 6147, 13868; Magdeburg, Germany, 777; post-war, France, 7761;
 security yields, U. S., 909
 Siam, 11550
 Spain, 13321
 survey, Tanganyika, 15955
 Szechwan, China, 10605
 Taurus express, connections with Europe, Iraq, and Egypt, 12504
 terminal unification: power to compel, U. S., 15328; problems, U. S., 4067
 Trans-Saharan: 4074, 4867, 19619; vs. east-west line, 4068; and French colonial policy, 18913; problems, 7765, 8839, 19618
 wages, unfair burden, U. S., 11548
- RAILWAYS, STREET** *see also* RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS; TRANSPORTATION
 accident-prone operator, 4215
 accident rates, method, 790
 American Electric Railway Association, genesis and evolution, 2535
 elevated, condemnation, property interests, New York, New York, 4075, 5760
 financing, Chicago, Illinois, 2533
 history, 7772, 20996
 losses (1931), 20995
 motor bus operation, U. S., 9729, 20998
 vs. motor transportation, 789
 organization, 12144
 rapid transit, inter-county, California, U. S., 15034
 regulation, U. S.: depreciation accounting and rate making, United Railways case, 13575; trends, 6423
 reorganization, Chicago, Illinois, 2534
 Rainbow-serpent myth, Australia, 17853, 17855, 17856
 Rainfall *see* Precipitation
 Rainhill locomotive trials, England (1829), 2139
 Rainier of Borgo San Sepulcro and contemporary religious movements, 10938
 Raisins, price factors, California (1922-29), 5649
 Rákóczi, Prince Franz: itinerary (1703-11), 5402; sources, 5395
 Rákóczi, George II, Turkish safe conduct (1649), 11255
 Rammohun Roy, and freedom of press, India, 13119
 Rampi (Celebes), folklore, 7068
 Randall, John: schoolmaster-farmer (1764), 20335; *The semi-Virgilian husbandry*, defense, 20336
 Ranke, Leopold von, conception of middle ages, 7077
 Rantoul, Robert, Jr., reformer in politics, 13136
 Rantauz, Heinrich, book collection, 14575
 Ranuccio I (Farnese), Duke: and Boarding School for Nobles, 14570; imperial aspirations, 20215
 Rapeseed, trade, China, 18551
 Raphael Sanzio, paintings in Vatican, criticism, 18006
RAS SHAMRA, Syria
 archaeological work, 1848, 5023, 10762
 tablets: 1838, 10814, 17928; and alphabet, 12754; deciphering, 1905, 1915; Etruscan affinities, 10811
 vocabulary, 7118
 Rasis *see* Rhazes
 Rasmussen, Knud, on Eskimo culture, 14326
RATES, calculation *see also* GOVERNMENT REGULATION; names of specific utilities, e.g. ELECTRIC UTILITIES; RAILROADS; VALUATION
 accident, electric railway companies, compared with hazards, 790
 birth: correction U. S. (1920-28), 3099; standardized, 22471
 crime, 4755
 death: 4754; age groups, influence of, 1609; child, formulae, 19358; Japan, 15828; Makeham's law, 15827; maternal, 10541; Perks, formulae, 15837; resident, 19359; tuberculosis, 8705; uniformity in tables, 10540
 juvenile delinquency, 12351
 mental disease, 8707
 morbidity, inadequacy, 1611
 standardization, vital statistics, 12425
 venereal disease, 8704
 Rathenau, Walther, culture, 7457
RATINGS *see* STATISTICAL METHOD, Units, scales, tests, and ratings

RATIONALIZATION *see also* **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; MANAGEMENT**; names of industries; **SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**, 20970
and agriculture: 11456; Germany, 14942
as cause of crisis, 9933, 15177
coal industry, Great Britain, 11474
economic limits, 2500, 2504
effect on employment, 4244, 4250, 7972, 21309
industrial, and banks, 5710
and industry, future, Great Britain, 758
meaning: 9677; bibliography, 14980
municipal undertakings, Neusalz, Germany, 9971
social aspects, 18481
sound basis, 5585
and women in industry, Germany, 7950
Rations, soldiers' (1700-1918), 7299
Ravizza, Giuseppe, inventor of typewriter, 9254
Raw materials (*see also* **COMMERCE; INDUSTRY**): and industrial preparedness, 4437; industries, economic position, 16901; restriction of production, failure, 2448; stocks and prices, 16885; stocks, U. S. (1919-30), 2479; stocks, world, 20750
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Abbé, and British humanitarianism, 5330
RAYON INDUSTRY *see* **SILK INDUSTRY**
Reading, Nathaniel, trial (1679), 11162
REAL ESTATE *see also* **LAND; MORTGAGES; PROPERTY**
bond defaults, U. S., 5906, 16873
California boom (1850's), 20607
cycles, 13261, 16893
inventory, Denver, Colo., 5667
leases and taxation, 9987
Pensacola development (1835-7), 7521
securities market, need for, 4178
transfers, Argentina, 11466
valuation, 7668
Recall, California, U. S.: mayor, Los Angeles, 21603; Pasadena, 18911
Receivership, duties to debenture holders, Great Britain, 16868
RECLAMATION *see also* **IRRIGATION; LAND; SOILS**
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, work, U. S., 1221
drainage: Pontine marshes, Italy, 8800; relation to forestry, Finland, 10655
finance, 3973
flooded lands, central western France, 10635
Italy, 14940
marshlands in Flanders and Artois, France, 3836
moors, Finland, 4851
Newland project, crop and livestock production, Nevada, U. S., 11439
Poland, 9575
policy, U. S.: defended, 8852; establishment, 8851
and reforestation, Italy, 3330
Rumania, 6911
Tongking, French Indo-China, 1662
Zuider Zee, Netherlands: 40, 41, 3353, 3355, 4838, 6925, 8812, 15916, 17714, 19531, 19532; land distribution, 675
RECOGNITION
Czechoslovakia, 10278
Estrada doctrine, 15556, 15619
Great Britain's policy (1805-26), 22103
importance, 10280
law, development (1925-30), 6440
new governments, over-emphasis, 15543
papacy's policy in Latin America, 5557
USSR, 22095
U. S. policy: 6535; Central America, 6515, 8433; Latin America, 1376, 3911, 4564, 4567; survey, 13946; USSR, 8397, 8440, 13899
unrecognized governments: negotiations with, 12168; in U. S. courts, 15542
Recollects: monastery at Neuss, Prussia, 11125; at Srodka, Poznań, Poland, abolition, 20102
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, aid to state banks, U. S., 21558
RECREATION *see also* **Games; MOTION PICTURES**; names of games; Play; Playgrounds; Sports
administration, standards, 1298; centers, training of workers, California, U. S., 4714; children, street play, 10579; facilities, rural, South Carolina, U. S., 1460; Graeco-Roman Egypt, 16129; in mental hygiene, 1557; for mental patients, 15779; parks, U. S., 17578,

22021; public, and juvenile delinquency, 8357
Red Cross: activities, Netherlands, 1351; 14th international conference, sanitary aviation, 1350; at rural hygiene conference, League of Nations, 6490
Red river of the North, North America: early bonanza farming, 9462; and François Bruneau, 9333
Rediger, A. F., reconstruction of Russian army (1905), 5420
Redmond, John, and English politicians, 14713
Reed, Thomas, speaker of the House, U. S., 20655
Reeves, Benjamin H., in Missouri, U. S., 5455
REFERENDUM
advantages, Switzerland, 8251; constitutional provisions, North Dakota, U. S., 13695; constitutionality, U. S., 6146; Oregon, U. S., 21767; and parliamentarism, 8054; political significance, 17206; procedure, principles, 8252
REFORMATION *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH**; Counter-Reformation; names of denominations; **PROTESTANT CHURCH**
anti-papal pamphlets (-1522), 14501
Augsburg confession: framing of first apology, 16240; 400th jubilee, 20103
beginning, Bánska Bystrica, Hungary, 9146
Besserer, George, and abandonment of Nürnberg-Brandenburg *norma doctrina*, 14529
Brückner collection of letters, 10921
and early church, 9137
Frankfurt Compromise (1539), 14578
George Frederick of Brandenburg, mediator between evangelical princes, 3670
historical problems, 20098
iconoclasm, Utrecht, Netherlands (1566), 18021
Luther's journey to Marburg, Germany (1529), 10959
Lutheranism: confessions (1530), 12858; origins, 14534
Marsiglio of Padua, influence, 7200
first martyrs, Brussels, Belgium, 10916
Musculus, Wolfgang, in Lorraine and Alsace, 10949
petition to electors of Saxony, 3653
Poullain, Valérard, *Loci communes*, 14528
St. Victor and St. Constans, Abbey, Val Macra, Italy, 5131
Schubert, Hans von, 10755
Servetus studies, 10911
spiritual causes, 2032
Stumpf, Johannes, historian, 2015
Switzerland, captain of Orbe, memoirs, 12875
Thuringian archives at Weimar, Germany, 10919
Västerås diet, Sweden (1527), 2034
Zwingli and his works, 9138
Reformatory: maintenance during Dutch Republic, 524; Peru, 17254
Refrigeration, health aspect, 1526
Regaldi, Giuseppe, at Parma, Italy, 14749
Regier, family, Mennonites in Texas, U. S. (1876), 20649
Reggio Calabria, Italy, urban geography, 15902
Regicide, Zamorins, India, 8925
REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY *see* **GEOGRAPHY**
Regional planning (*see also* **CITY PLANNING**): and land tax, Great Britain, 6333; preliminary mapping, Germany, 14234; and traffic problem, Italy, 4452; USSR, 1102, 1103; U. S. (1931), 19058
Regionalist Society of Czechoslovakia, establishment, 10662
REGISTRATION *see* **BIRTH RATES; DEATH RATES; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS; VOTING**
REGRESSION *see* **CORRELATION**
REGULATION *see* **GOVERNMENT REGULATION**
Regulski, John, work, 11102
REHABILITATION *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE; SOCIAL WORK; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
cardiacs in industry, 957
children, farm work, 968
crippled children: occupational, 12396; Scotland, 15784
criminals: effect of attitude toward laws, 3195; Merxplas, Belgium, 14098; prison procedure, 3196, 19315
handicapped: 11794; Western Electric Company, U. S., 7927
mental cases, extent, 3200

New Jersey, U. S., 19044
occupational, for tuberculous, 6755
theory, 15785
vocational guidance: case method, 962; hospitals, 12395
Rehnschiöld, Count Carl Gustav, victory at Fraustadt, 2265
Reichsbank, Germany (*see also* **GERMANY, Banking**), crisis (1931), 18661
Reid Hall, American University Women's Paris center, France, 604
REINDEER
breeding, USSR: 7066; collective farms, 12510, 16631; *kolkhoz*, 10665; reconstruction, 16626
pastures, Bolske Zemelskaya tundra, USSR, 17743
Reisner, Erwin, *Die Geschichte als Sündenfall und Weg zum Gericht* (rev.), 10581
Reliability coefficients, 10522
RELIEF *see also* **Mothers' aid; OLD AGE; OLD AGE INSURANCE; PENSIONS; Red Cross; SOCIAL WORK; UNEMPLOYMENT, Relief**
administration: *wakfs*, Egypt, 17311; U. S., 21813
and beer taxes, Austria, 17240
birth control, role, 22380
and case work standards, 6713
Chicago, Illinois, 6394
clothing, use as relief, 4705
constitutional limitations, U. S., 13652
contributions, relation to income, Wisconsin, U. S., 12365
duplication, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6722
expenditures: Boston, Massachusetts, 4477; state and local, U. S. (1929-31), 18825
families, transient, Arizona and Florida, U. S., 6716
financial inadequacy, U. S., 17566; statistics, Germany, 17573
France: (1930-31), 22020; organization, 17306
free medical, history, England, 3203
government, Germany, 10257
inadequacy, U. S., 17566
Indianapolis, Indiana, 2964
local, U. S.: federal aid, 21993; state aid, 15477
made work, advantages, 4700
philosophy, Mead, George H., 14096
Pinchot program, U. S., 19045
principles, Catholic Church, 19263
problems, U. S., 8602
public: Detroit, Michigan, 4698; increase, 4713; private, 4446
and old age pensions, Great Britain, 12126
rent payment, principles, 8635
as social administration, 19057
social, types and distribution, Austria, 10471
state taxation for, 11938
statistics, Chicago, Illinois (1928-31), 19301; Jewish social agencies, 1547; U. S. (1930), 10463
survey, Franklin county, Illinois, 12350
tendency to produce dependency, England, 8645
U. S., 8602
winter, 6689
RELIGION *see also* **CEREMONIES; CHURCH; CULTS; MAGIC; MISSIONS; MONASTICISM; MYSTICISM**; names of countries, Religion; names of cults and religions, e.g. **BUDDHISM, CHRISTIANITY**
Asiatic, and Western civilization, 9441
beliefs, questionnaire study, 12342
blasphemy statutes, U. S., 4427
and birth control, 14039
and capitalism, historical relations, 21401
census, conclusions, U. S. (1926), 3153
in children, 3071
church membership and crime, U. S.: 8614; statistics, 15746
city life, effect, 6678, 10426
college education, effect, 14067, 15732
comparative, Greek and Roman, 3606, 14423
criminal behavior, definition, 17533
deification of king, Mediterranean world and Israel, 5020
diffusion, Semite in Tigris valley, 220
discrimination against teachers, 1483
divination, teraphim, 9026
Education
Jewish schools, Palestine, 15704
Koran schools, Algeria, 4650
among laborers, England, 3149
Negro, Georgia, U. S., 18282
Palestine, 15704

- problems, U. S., 3131
and psychoanalysis, 3155
Spain, schools, 6267
theological, survey, U. S., 17535
in English literature, 19th cent., 11109
evolution, Israelite, 5024
fanaticism, and mental disease, 14090
and geography, Brittany, France, 1680
history: contributions, recent, 463; use of
folklore, 12402; worship, 11110;
and individualism, modern trends, 4665
influence on crime, 19282
Irenics, Eastern and Western, 13012
law, ecclesiastical, Italy, 17167, 21497, 21498
liberty: in international law and treaties,
22118; protection, Germany, 15313
liturgical movement, Germany, 3152
and magic, in modern society, 3141
mana, definition of term, 14307
and Marxism, 3147, 18135
and mental hygiene, 10480
modern, and paganism, 3151
monotheism, Israel and Egypt, 9032
and morality: Greece and Rome, ancient,
3558; primitive society, 1760; early
Semites, 3569
and mysticism, 7339
mythology, 19725
and nationalism, present status, 4666
Negro, status, U. S., 15730
and peace, 3048, 19170, 22375
philosophy of, Hegel, 5268
of Plato, 9046
and political parties, Germany, 2896
and politics, Alsace, France, 17153
- Primitive**
American Indian, Luiseños (California),
19763
analysis: Australia, 3509; Constant, Ben-
jamin, 1761
ancestor worship, Peru, 17817
Arunta (Australia), 8938
Australia and Oceania, bibliography, 8937
Banggai (Celebes), 16067
belief, Kulu valley, India, 14363
and burial customs, Andaman islands, 1779
evolution: 16017, 19722; China, 8920
gods: 8883, 19726; creator, Peru, 17819;
Incas (Peru), 19768; Mota (Banks
islands), 3503; types, 114
goddesses, 14332
human sacrifice, Central America, 8892
Ibo (Nigeria), 8915
Manus island, 19803
Maya (Mexico and Central America), 1772
monotheism, 10698, 14314
and morality, 1760
Nad'a (Sunda islands), 1811, 14356
Peru, 17801
Plains Indians (U. S.), 1791
psychology, 3464
pygmies, Belgian Congo, 4938
Shilluk (Africa), 19780
snake worship, Africa, 3488
soul, conception, 1784
sun worship: west Africa, 12624; Armenia,
7017; Incas (Peru), 17820; New Guinea,
19810
supreme being, concept, 12632
WaBarwe (Mozambique), 7049
- Psychology**
Freud, 1503
International Congress, Vienna (May 25-
30, 1931), 1636
Negroes, 19261
and sex life, 19190
survey of field, 6677
theory, 15728
in youth, 4599
reform, High Church movement, Germany,
15660
sanctity, problem, and St. Elizabeth, 10914
Schleiermacher, theory, 5280
and science controversy in America, and
James Woodrow, 20291
scriptural inspiration, 14643
sects: Malabar, India, 10369; Protestant,
U. S., 15666
and social evolution, relationships, 4663
social significance, Far East, 15727
and socialism, Germany, 6679
sociology: 19262; Bastide, Roger, 10422
and sociology, present relations, 4667
statistics: Czechoslovakia, 15661; Germany,
4751
status, USSR, 2891, 1501, 8503
struggle, Christian vs. non-Christian, 2182
supernatural, biblical, 1982
theology, and modern missions, 20278
transmigration of souls: beliefs, 19904; Egyp-
tian origin of Greek concept, 3586
trends, U. S. (1931), 12343
water, worship, ancient Rome, 3599
world, essentials, 8480
- Remarque, Erich, *Der Weg zurück* (rev.), 2380
RENAISSANCE *see also* names of countries
Aretino, Pietro, and blackmailing, 14573;
Burchhardt, Jacob, and Francesco de Sanctis,
12685; changing views of, 18081, 18094; Eng-
lish, recent literature, 12931; and Francis, St.,
16223; Italy, social evolution, 1512; Italy,
studies (1931), 12929; popes, 12th cent.,
16237; Senarega, Bartolomeo, Genoese chron-
icler, 20205
Renard, Georges, recollections (1870-71), 7426
Renaudot, Théophraste, creator of French
press (1631), 9242
René I (Duke of Anjou), works attributed,
10920
Rennell island, culture: 19802, 19806; survey,
19808
RENT *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; LAND**
contracts, Gheel, Belgium (1448), 390
decline, land, Denmark, 14th cent., 16272
forest, 16648
and marginal utility, 7590
origin and nature, 14903
price, in relation to, 20735
Rodbertus, Karl, 18350
share of income spent, 6045
theory, as basis of Fabian socialism, 5587
urban, in cycles, 16651
and value and cost, 20701
Renty, Gaston de: and Compagnie du Saint-
Sacrement, Canada, 18168; social program,
France, 9363
Renville, Joseph (1779-1846), fur-trader, U. S.,
5439
REPARATIONS *see also* **BANK FOR INTER-
NATIONAL SETTLEMENTS; DEBTS;**
names of countries, 15280, 15603
and armaments, 6583
British communiqué (June 8, 1931), and Ger-
man manifesto (June 5, 1931), 6539
Bulgarian, to Greece, 17425
burden, 9990
vs. cooperation, 22250
credit adjustment plan, 17002
crisis, Germany, 9991
criticism, 15620
deflating indemnity, hopes, 4288
effect on standards of living, 2771
end, 13573
financial liquidation of war, 6565, 11879
French view, 8015, 8459
and German National Railways, 18524
German payments, 9992
German policy, 3032
Germany cannot pay, 17173
industrialization, 4289
Lausanne conference, Switzerland, results,
22285
legal implications in collection, 22137
method of payment, suggestion, 11878
moratorium: 6273, 6571; criticism, 1392;
documents, 6557, 6558; effects, 1379; fail-
ure, causes, 4574; French reaction, 1365
Polish-German agreement (Oct. 31, 1930),
19164
problem, 15279, 18828
proposed plan, 11880
revision advantages, 1041
Rumania, 6068
Schacht, Hjalmar, opinions, 6067
suppression, Germany, 21386
transfer problem, 6069, 21389
and war debts, 1040, 9989, 13574, 21387,
22195
and wheat prices, 16884
Young plan: compared with Dawes plan,
3012; German statutes enacting, 13622;
Germany, 1042; revisionist propaganda,
Germany, 1164
Yugoslav finances, 13571
REPRESENTATION *see also* Proportional
representation
Brittany estates (1602), 5183; congressional
redistricting, Missouri, U. S., 4392; direct,
Roman law, 16165; electoral law, Italy
(May 17, 1928), 1100; functional, chambers
of labor, Austria, 937; imperative mandate
in Spanish cortes, middle ages, 2099; Nor-
mandy, estates, under Duke of Bedford
(1422-35), 3727; occupational, Australia,
2845; problems, crisis of democracy, 8069;
rotten boroughs, Georgia, U. S., 1108
Representative government: evolution, 13585;
Teutonic origins, 13586
Representative method (*see also* **SAMPLING;**
STATISTICAL METHOD): agricultural
census, Bulgaria, 14114; mathematical
theory, 22458; in sampling, 22442
Reprisals, as instrument of international organi-
zation, 15572
Requisition, and angary, differentiation, 6475
RERUM NOVARUM, 3781
church, role, 14661; ethics and economics,
18137; family bounties, 18127; idea of soli-
darity, 20298; influence in Germany, 20312;
labor organization, 18129; origin and results,
457; and *Quadragesimo anno*, 12995; social
thought, 2183, 7350, 18128; tasks of state,
14662; unity of thought of Leo XIII, 18136
RETAIL PRICE MAINTENANCE *see*
MARKETING
RESEARCH *see also* **AGRICULTURAL RE-
SEARCH**; Case method; **LAW**; names of
countries, **Research**; **QUESTIONNAIRES**;
specific subjects, e.g., **ECONOMICS,**
POLITICAL SCIENCE; STATISTICAL
METHOD; STATISTICS
bureaus, educational, functions, 8749
expenditures and effect, General Electric
Company, 4035
government laboratory, and industry, 17297
private, government control, 1307
and progress, 6840
promotion by state, U. S., 8741
public utilities, by university professors,
15523
Reshef (god), Egyptian and Asia Minor statues,
9042
Responsa literature, bibliography, 7218
RESTRICTION *see also* Chadbourne plan
coffee: 11445; Brazil, 11446; marketing,
state, Brazil, 15085, 18615; results, 20864
copper, 18429
petroleum and overproduction, 9635
and price control, failure, 16901
production: 20886; industrial worker, U. S.,
4217
raw materials, failure, 2448
rubber: 3; effect in Dutch East Indies, 3993
sugar, 18415
tea, 18414
tin, 7688
RETAIL PRICES *see* **PRICES**
RETAIL TRADE *see also* **CHAIN STORES;**
**DEPARTMENT STORES; MARKET-
ING**
credit: farmers' elevators, Iowa, U. S., 11711;
risks, 2587; survey, U. S., 836
dealers, number, and prices, Italy, 2598
drug stores: arrangement, 13346; failures,
causes, 13365; prescription department
sales, U. S., 15079
grocery: and competition, Minneapolis and
St. Paul, Minnesota, 18614; distribution
costs, 13357; survey, Louisville, Kentucky,
13359; U. S., 13358
independents and chains: grocery field, 2594;
price comparison, 18599
license classification, U. S., 10061
margin, and deflation, 5814
mortality, Illinois, U. S. (1925-30), 11617
practices, Great Britain, 9761
processes, shifting, Germany, 13366
radio, problems (1930), 5832
shoe, standard figures, Germany, 18616
specialty stores, operating results, U. S.
(1930), 9763
standards, financial and operating, Oregon,
U. S., 16802
statistics and organization, Germany, 18611
time studies, 11630
trading stamps, restriction of use, constitu-
tionality, U. S., 2829
trends, large scale, 4109
Réunion island: geography, and colonization,
19644; government, 10108, 11978
Revenge, China, duty, 3872
Reventador, Ecuador, exploration, 4890
REVENUES *see* **FINANCE, PUBLIC; TAXA-
TION**
Revista Bimestre Cubana, early history, 9509
Révoil, governor of Algiers (1901-03), 9455
REVOLUTIONS *see also* **FRENCH REVOLU-
TION**; names of countries
of 1830, and constitutional development,
14728
Central America, and U. S. policy, 8433
China, effect on living conditions, 22354
coup d'état, method, 13755
defects as reform movement, 15688
England: Agreements of the People (1647-

REVOLUTIONS (*continued*)

- 49), 11045; comparison in *Athalie*, 508; legal theories, 13588
 French, rural proletariat, 18200
 French Indo-China, 1130
 Germany, republic as prelude, 21676
 India, proletarian hegemony, 1174
 literary aspects, post-war Europe, 22353
 Mexico: 17170; music, 7004; phases, 2884
 Orient, technique, 1063
 Polish peasant revolt (1767-69), 552
 possibility, U. S., 21731, 21732
 of right wing, theory, 8070
 Rumania, suppression, 6262
 Russian: character, internal, 13749; plots (1914-17), 5416; significance, 15690
 social, analysis, 10399
 and social legislation, 15689
 South America, 10150
 Spain, 1189, 1191, 15385, 21710, 21712
 accomplishments, 3017, 8222
 anti-clericalism, 6269
 and Bolshevism, 1194
 causes, 1186, 1193, 2889
 developments, 6268, 8220
 peaceful nature, 4393, 6264, 13744
 and future problems, 1188, 8219, 13745, 17174
 thought, Zasulich to Lenin, 2268
 world: history, 432; policy of USSR, 1394, 22207
 Rhamet-el-Khalel, Palestine, German excavations, 1842
 Rhazes (Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariyya), life and chemical work, 3631
 Rhea, John, of Tennessee, U. S., biography, 16517
 Rheims, France, stag and tradition, 5365
 Rheinhardt, Walter, Nabob of Sirdannah, India, 5434
 Rheinwald, Switzerland, hydroelectric development vs. agriculture, 19534
RHINE RIVER *see also* FRANCE; GERMANY; NETHERLANDS; SWITZERLAND
 connection with Schelde river, Netherlands, 15913; German shipping (1930), 49; gold, origin, production, use, 4842; international aspects, 10626; transportation, history, 1681; upper, opening, conflicting interests, 17417; utilization, 12513
 Rhine-Danube canal, project, 54, 3360
 Rhineland: occupation, success, World War, 4576; lower, industrial district, Germany, geography, 3359; officers in Napoleon's army, 9368
RHODE ISLAND, U. S.
 first court of admiralty, 7515; farm management, 11429; injunction against picketing, 11932; judicial council, 21928; Lopez, Aaron, colonial merchant of Newport, 589; Newbury, Walter, shipping book (1673-89), 590; Williams, Roger, religious bigot, 5484
 Rhodes (island): Greek grave-relief, 4980; Historical and Archaeological Institute, work (1931), 14390; Italian administration, 1147; legal system, 17042; ancient library, 7132
 Rhodes scholarships, and international understanding, 6518
 Rhodesia (*see also* AFRICA, SOUTHERN; NORTHERN RHODESIA; Southern Rhodesia): labor, native, 5943; movement for union, 4373
 Rhönvorland, Germany, geography, historical, 19552
 Rhône river, France: control of, 8803; project, development, 5768; project, problems, 6920; transportation, 10637; transportation and improvement, 10626
 Rhône-Saône canals, France, project, 37
 Ribeauville, canton (France), economic situation under Directory, 512
 Riboty, Augusto, biography, 20432
 Ricasoldi, Bettion, and Roman question, 11213
 Ricci, Mateo, and Arai Hakuseki, 14797
 Riccio (Michel Ritz), at court of Marguerite of Austria, 7264
 Riccione, Italy, development as seaside resort, 10631
 Rice, Stuart A., methods in social science, critique, 6756
RICE *see also* GRAIN
 commerce: foreign, U. S. (1790-1930), 11578; and production, 10596
 duty proposed, Dutch East Indies, 15060
 exchange, Osaka, Japan, 18th cent., 20551
 futures markets, Italy, 2605

- import, Dutch East Indies, 5804, 11593
 Italy, 9608
 policy, Japan, 5656
 price, factors, U. S., 14945
 production
 Ceylon, 12502
 ancient China, 14444
 costs, Arkansas, U. S.: (1927), 14950;
 water, 14947
 Egypt, 7644
 financial results, Arkansas, U. S. (1927), 14951
 French Indo-China: 6873; Tongking, 12489
 Grand Prairie, Arkansas, U. S., 19663
 Java: 14193, 20879; and Madura, 12488
 Macina, French Sudan, 3394
 Malay region, 14197
 Murrumbidgee irrigation area, New South Wales, 15883
 relation between Japan and Korea, 19451
 spot and future quotations, correlation, Japan, 9770
 Surinam, 20857
 Richard, St., legend and miracles, 20077
 Richard I, England, captivity in Germany, 3700
 Richard, Father Jean-Baptiste, journal (1741-68), 11128
 Richardson, Samuel, influence on *Massachusetts Magazine*, U. S., 5448
 Richelieu, Cardinal Armand Jean du Plessis, early career (1607-17), 16308
 Richemont, Desbassyns de, mission to Persia (1825), 7497
 Ridolfi, Roberto, conspiracy, 16307
 Riedesel, Major, letters from Mabane, 13060
 Riemann, and analytical theory of numbers, 12975
 Riemenschneider, Tilman, German sculptor, 12845
 Rif region, Morocco (*see also* AFRICA, NORTHERN), travel, 3387
 Riga, Latvia: finance, public, 4408; Old Believers, 9287; transportation and city planning, 4463
 Rigaud, Fudes, biography, 12850; friar minor, 10948
RIGHTS
 of assembly: extent, U. S., 6128; Great Britain, 18865; struggle, Canada, 11182, 20355
 civil, future, USSR, 15450
 declarations of: influence in Canada (1837-38), 9336; post-war tendencies, 8093
 of freedom: 15295; philosophy, India, 8055
 individual and collective, 1067
 constitutional: Austria and Germany, 15312; Brazil (1891), 16582
 development of theory, 10014
 ethical basis, 2795
 French National Assembly debates, 11197
 Hegel's theory, 13592
 Institute of International Law (1930), 13599
 of resistance, 6078
 Rignano, Eugenio, contributions to sociology, 4784
 Ringsjö, Scania, geography, 3375
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, historical geography, 4892
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, old church, 14651
 Rio Grande, U. S., New Mexico-Texas, Colorado compact, 8118
 Rio Grande valley, Texas, land utilization, 14278
 Risk (*see also* Hedging; INTEREST; PROFITS): and enterprise, 2388; insurance theory, 2611
rites and ritual *see* CEREMONIES; RELIGION
 Rittenhouse, David, American scientist of colonial era, 18110
 Ritter vom Turn von den Exempeln der Gotsforcht und Erberkeit, illustrated by Dürer? 1998
 Ritterbusch, Paul, legal theories, 13588
RIVER TRANSPORTATION *see* WATER TRANSPORTATION
RIVERS *see also* names of rivers; WATER TRANSPORTATION
 Black Forest, Germany, development, 11229
 disputes, Germany and Belgium, 14228
 international: Federation of Central European Inland Navigation, 802; problems, U. S.-Mexican boundary, 22265
 interstate, law, U. S., 8126
 navigation: British and U. S. policy, 22098; unification of laws, 13906
 state compacts, U. S., 8118

ROADS *see also* STREETS; TRAFFIC; TRANSPORTATION

- Angola, along southern boundary, 4869
 area, and population density, 1447
 Balkan states, 12521
 beautification, U. S., 4634
 Burgundy, France, history, 5348
 caravan and motor, Italian Somaliland, 3409; Persia to Turkey, 1675
 cariboo trail, Canada, 14267
 construction: economic aspects, 2537; Egypt, 12559; Japan, 793; and maintenance, South Africa, Union of, 19637; Mexico city to Nuevo Laredo, 7777; North Carolina, U. S., 12583; resurfacing, U. S., 22089; single-track concrete, U. S., 22090; state, work, U. S. (1931), 12156
 county, financing, U. S., 21846
 Cyrenaica, Libya, 71
 department, Pennsylvania, U. S., 21835
 design, and traffic accidents, 13325
 development, and federal aid, U. S., 9726, 9727
 Dominican Republic, 12154
 Eritrea, 6958
 finance: Great Britain, 18535; U. S., 6110, 18537, 21847
 France, 16th cent., 2084
 improvements: financing, 12057; Italy, 2998
 Keep path, Mt. Katahdin, Maine, and its successors, 86
 Latvia, 21004
 Lucca, Italy, as center of travel routes, 7240
 maps, middle ages, 3286
 Marrakesh, Morocco, 73
 and motor transportation, world, 15033
 national forest, and development, U. S., 7778
 Pan American, U. S. to Panama, 5762
 patrol system, U. S., 796
 Persia, 17690
 Peru, 19686
 policy: 18530; state, U. S., 794
 problems, Shensi, China, 24
 vs. railroads, Great Britain, 11549, 11554
 Roman: southern Etruria, 9072; Sussex, England, 16173
 and rural life, Balkan states, 12520
 safety, problems, 1277
 San Boldo pass, Italy, 4824
 Sante Fe trail, U. S., 3917
 state control, North Carolina, U. S., 2905
 Sumatra, Dutch East Indies, 19430
 surveyors, Quebec, Canada (1667-1842), 9357
 Trading Path to Indians, North Carolina, U. S., 2344
 traffic capacity, U. S., 791
 Roanoke, Virginia, city planning, 4473
 Roberts, Charles James (d. 1873), Anglo-Indian, 574
 Roberts, S. H., *History of French colonial policy* (1870-1925) (rev.), 20397
 Robertson, D. H., *Banking policy and price level*, criticized, 9809
 Robespierre, Maximilien F. M. I. de, vindication, 20396
 Robinson Crusoe, and Juan Fernández archipelago, 625
 Rocco Alfredo, *Progetto Definitivo di un Nuovo Codice Penale*, 19022
 Rochambeau, Count Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur de (1725-1807), life and work, 2250, 2309
 Rochester, New York: public employment center, method and plan, 15225, 15230; tax delinquency, 18993; unemployment, work relief, 7961
 Rock river valley, upper, Wisconsin, U. S., geography, 19662
 Rockhill, on Chinese population, critique, 17472
 Rockingham, Charles W. Wentworth, first ministry and Edmund Burke, 9328
 Rocky Mountain Fuel Company, U. S., labor policy, 4210
 Rodbertus, Karl, rent theory, 18350
 Rodelgrimo da Monte, tomb at Mount Garano, Italy, 14493
 Römer, Theodor, fugitive's diary (1849-66), 16444
 Roger de Lluria, embassy to Venice (1365), 9178
 Rohlf, Gherardo, expeditions, 20580
 Rokitsky, Carl, doctrine of "crases," 14629
 Roland statue, significance, 2070
 Rollo's horn, Florence, Italy, history, 16279
 Romagnoli, Umberto, and Pietro Porro, expedition, 3882
 Romagnosi, economic theory (1845), 20709
 Romagnosi, Gian Domenico, juvenile biogra-

- phy, 14741
ROMAN LAW
 academic elements, 16159
 airspace rights, 16160
 asylum, right of, 7147
 Augustus, edicts from Cyrene, 12786
Basilica, survey, 12886
 and Byzantine contracts of sale, 16249
 Carbonianan Edict, 16255
 civil procedure, 20012, 21954
 Claudius, *oratio* on judges (BGU 611), 16172
Codex Justinianus, page from ancient copy, 18031
 comparative study with English law, 18857
Constitutio Antoniniana, significance, 16168
 modern Czech studies, 10833
 D. 41. 2, 8, and loss of possession in Justinian law, 20113
 direct representation, doctrine, 16165
Edictum Perpetuum, pre-Julian redactions, 16170
 and ethics, 9071, 12774
Forum iudicum, influence, 9199
 fraudulent conveyances, 10841
 Gratian's law against heresy, 7160
 guardianship, petition for relief from, 2d cent., A.D., 17954
 heirs, responsibility, 260
 history, 12960
 influence on English law, 18857
 influence on Germanic law, 7236
iones in the *lex regia* on death by lightning, 1943
 joinder of issue in libellary procedure, 16259
 Justinian: legislation and rule of St. Benedict, 7188; *Novels*, index, 362
 legal papyri: 9089; survey, 17962
 manuals, official, 8th–9th cent., 2045
 MSS in England, 12923
 modern expansion, 12960
 monastic institutions of *Novellae* of Leo the Wise, 9174
 "mutual" loans, 1955
 in Pliny's letters, 5051
 preservation, factors in, 7235
 provincial, court moratoria, 17971
 Quintilian, hints to advocates, 16167
 servitudes, protection, 12775
Las Siete Partidas, influence on, 9214
 Stoicism, influence of, 8089
 succession, Bonfante, theory, 17963
 tomb violation, Nazareth inscription, 7146, 12792, 17973
 trial procedure, 17952
 Valentinian I, legislation, incoherence, 19975
 will, origin, 17960
 women as guardians, 3583
 Romance language (see also **LANGUAGE; LINGUISTICS**): Isidore of Seville, 368; studies, analysis, 11026
ROMANESQUE ART see **ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF; ART, HISTORY OF**
 Romano, Santi, *Corso di diritto internazionale* (rev.), 4541
 Romanoff, house of, deification, 16390
 Romans, Bernard, and Pacific (1773), 11164
ROMANTICISM
 Bohemia, 19th cent., 9407; French, and Italy, 7446; and French royalist press, 18187;
 German, and problem of disease, 12972;
 German, and science, 7309; and Günter, Anton, 14772; in Kant, 20496; Manzoni, Jansenist influence, 9382; and middle ages, 11028; middle ages, conception, 7077;
 music, Jews, 5288
ROME see **ITALY, HISTORY; ROMAN LAW; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY; ROME, MEDIEVAL; ROME (modern city)**
ROME, ANCIENT see also **ETRUSCANS; ITALY, HISTORY; LATIN LANGUAGE; Mediterranean World; ROMAN LAW; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY**
 Actium, battle, study, 9087
 Acts of Heathen Martyrs, new fragment, 16163
 Aegina, identified as Biot, France, 1947
Aeneid, 16161
 Africa: agricultural wealth, 14434; civilization prior to conquest, 20008
 Ancyra monument on Augustus, 7145
 Antony, legions, 14438
 aqueduct of Augusta Praetoria, 14398
archipallus, origin, 19995
 Augustus: court, and Princess Julia, 19999; edicts from Cyrene, 12786, 16164; life and work, 9082; renunciation of power, 1949; tomb, inscription, 9084
 Augustus dynasty, worship under Julio-Claudian emperors, 19986
 Ausonius, Moselle poem, 7143
 barbers, 12781
 basilica of Porta Maggiore, Pythagorean and Bacchic, 3601, 3603
 basilica and stoa, in early rabbinical literature, 16113
 bibliography (1930), 1925
 birth certificates, Michigan collection, 12788
 Boethius, trial, 14549
 Brutus, and Cassius in Thrace, 19979
 building operations, chronology (44 B.C.–14 A.D.), 10844
 burial customs, 16157
 bust from Siena, pseudo-Seneca, 19918
 Caesar, Julius: address to troop compared with Clearchus', 19959; in Augustan poets, 12779; belief in fortune, 3608; command in Gaul, term, 9070; Egyptian campaign, 7136; *Gallie wars*, topography and ethnography, 19985; indirect transmission of text, 7133
Cambridge Ancient History, vol. 8 (rev.), 7144
 Campanian *villae rusticae*, 251
 camps, Polybius, descriptions, 17959
 Cannae, battle, history, problems, 17957
 capital punishment, history, 9081
 Capitoline triad, origins, 1959
 Caracalla, life, in *Scriptores Historiae Augustae*, value, 3605
 caravan route between Palmyra and Hit, 1953
 Carthage: excavations (1915–30), 19871; studies, 5053
 Catullus, *Carmen* 42, 1956
 cemetery: at Baldock, Hertfordshire, 19898; Christian, at Tarragona, Spain, 16169
 census, methods and results, 3584
 Christianity, early understanding, 12804
 Cicero: and *De senectute*, 9088; as historian, 7138; humanism, 20000; letters, Greek words, 17965
 civilization, originality, 14439
 coast defenses, 17955
 coin representing tower of Histria, 19895
 coinage: imperial, 2d cent. A.D., 20011; under Trajan, 9078
 colonization, Rhineland, 365
 condemnation of generals at Arausio, 263
 conflagrations, 19978
 conspiracy of Agrippina, 16166
 Constantine the Great: accession, 3607; capture, 14433; conversion, numismatic evidence, 17949; legends, source, 254
consul and *imperator*, use of terms, 20010
 consuls (139 B.C.), 268
 cosmetics, 3610
 counting with fingers, technique, 19914
 Cymbeline, city of, excavations, 12716
 Cynic philosophers, portraits, 1948
 Cyprian, writings, chronology, 16156
 Dacia, evacuation, date, 14432
 Dalmatian province, language remains, 19980
 dedication to Tiberius Gemellus, 3538
 denarii, from Bulgaria, 9076
 dietetics, 1869
 diplomatic intercourse, 19987
 Dio Chrysostom, lost work, 9077
 Diocletian: conservatism and philosophy, 12790; provincial reorganization, 17950
 domestic animals, 7124
 education, Greek influence, 5046
 emperor worship: and Catholicism, 3624; Laconian, new documents, 17969; in Ovid, 10843; significance of statues in precious metals, 16121
 engineering, Pont du Gard, 17912
 ethics, and law, 12774
 Etruscans: elements in Latin vocabulary, 253; influence on religion, 3606, 17956; and Pompeii, 10834; problems, 17967; writing gods, 16119
 exploitation, Mediterranean and Red Sea, 17935
 fall of Rome, theories, 19394
 famines, 4th cent., 9083
fascio (bundle) as symbol, 19983
 folklore, religious, 3475
 fortifications: imitations, 20004; and war machines, 19996
 forum inscription under Lapis Niger, problem, 19992
 fragment of praetorian roll, St. Praxed's church, 3600
 freedmen in municipal government, 257
 frontier in Pannonia, 9080
 Fulvius, and siege of Same, 7139
 Galen, treatment of tuberculosis, 7109
 garrisons, northern Britain, 17953
 Gauls, battle costume, 10835
 German program of publications (1932), 9061
 glassware, at Colmar and Mulhouse museums, France, 14405
 Goths, movements, and surrender of Dacia, 19974
 Greek-Jewish conflict under Claudius, 9073
 Hadrian, epistula (121 A.D.), 17970
 Hannibal: route in Alps, 20013; as statesman, 256, 10838
 Helvetii, and divine retribution, 12784
 Horace, *Secular hymn*, 12778
 Ilippra, battle, 269
imperator, salutation of, 19993
 imperial costume, 9075
 influence: on Kant, 9051; on early middle ages, 9192
 inscriptions: in American Academy in Rome, 12787; from Nazareth, on tomb violation, 7146, 12792, 17973; new, Ostia, 1944; in Slovakia, 10845
 intaglios, 8998
iones in *lex regia* on death by lightning, 1943
 Itruraean principality, urbanization, 7140
 Jews: communities, 294, 7154; inscriptions, 5045
 Julian: characterization, 5052; influenced by Hellenism, 5070
 legionary tile from Palestine, 4970
 legions, numbering of, 19990
 Lentiensian campaign of Gratian, 14436
 linguistic remains, research (1925–30), 17951
 Lippe and Ruhr districts, traces, 12782
 literature, national and international currents, 259
 Livy, and Augustus Caesar, 12776
 localization of Quadi and Baimoi according to Claudius Ptolemy, 20005
 Lupericalia, 12780
 Macdonald, Sir George, bibliography of writing, 17972
 Mackail, *The Aeneid* (rev.), 12777
 magic, suppression, and Christianity, 4th cent., 14523
 magistracies: early history, 17961; Oscan, 270; problems, 3604; studies, 9085
 Manilius, date, 1960
 maps: fragment from Doura Europas, 20009; Peutinger chart, 15914; Roman empire, (1:1,000,000), 17673
Maritime Itinerary, ports, 10839
 Martial and workers, 12789
 Mauretanian Caesariensis, 10847
 Messapus, identity, 16152
 Metaurus, manœuvre (207 B.C.), 19994
 metrology, new contributions, 1954
 Minerva Flanatica, identity of goddess, 17958
Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, I, analysis, 3592
 Naevius, death, 5049
 Nazareth, stele, 7115
 Nemesia, cult, 19928
 Nero, early life, 16155
 Niebuhr, *Roman History* (rev.), 19991
 Norbanus, biography, 19997
 notaries, 9252
 numerals, Hindu and Roman, 5074
 Octavian, youth, 12783
 papyri: fragments, Egypt, 10842; literary (1928–31), 9052; non-literary, 9063
 earliest Parthian relations and occupation of Syria, 3602
 petition for relief from guardianship, 17954
 Pharsalus battle, supposed flood of Enipeus, 250
 Pliny the Elder: death, 12733; and *Gallie Calendar*, 14397
 Plutarch: *Lives*, relative chronology, 9086; studies, 10848
 Poiana, Moldavia, Daco-Roman settlement, 12722
 Polento, Sisco, *Scriptorum illustrium latinae linguae*, 262, 12945
 political problem, 7134
 Polybius, method of work, 7142
 portraits, physiognomy, 1884
 Procopius, revolt at Constantinople, 14437
 Ptolemy VII, king of Cyrene, testament in favor of Rome (155 B.C.), 17966
 Punic War: second historical background, 16162; third, juridical pretext, 20002
 Raetia I, and Raetia II, boundaries, 1951
 red robe, and survivals, 1958
 religion: 14423; early, history, 3606; and morality, relationship, 3588; in Ovid's *Fasts*, 5056
Res gestae divi Augusti, origin, 16171

ROME, ANCIENT (*continued*)

- Rhea epigram from Phaestus, 19981
roads, southern Etruria, 9072
Romano-British building Knowl Hill, Berkshire, 17900
Sallust: man of popular party, 5054; thought and art, 14430
Scipio, and Hannibal, 256
sculpture, Constantinople, 3564
Seneca and Britannicus, 255
Stabiae therapeutic springs, 1877
stenography, origin, 5050
Stobi (Serbian Macedonia), ruins, 12721
Sulla, interpretation, 9074
superstition about shell-breaking, 17964
supporting apparatus for injured leg, 14402
Sussex, two roads, layout, 16173
Syracuse, topography, 19984
Tacitus, analysis, 19989
teaching, 12447, 12448
Terence, Vatican, illustrations, 5044
Themistius: lost discourse, 1957; new discourse, 1946
Theodosius, reign, 14431
Thracian riding god, 19878, 19879
topographical dictionary, 19977
trade centers, Malabar coast, 10846
Trajan: chronology, 265; Parthian campaigns, 264; reign, according to coins, 19982
urbanization of Palestine, 258
Valentinian I: election, 17968; legislation, incoherence, 19975
Varus, defeat: studies, 9079; tradition, 1952
Vergil: and Aethiopia, 16154; biography, 20006; birthplace, 14435; catalogue of Latin forces, 16153; *Ecllogues*, topography, 19988; and Epicureanism, 7135; *Georgics*, purpose, 10836; *Georgics* I, 321, 20007; *Medicean Codex*, value, 1945; and Octavian, interpretation of 1st and 9th eclogues, 19998; poetical and spiritual evolution, 20001
Verulamium, fortress gate, 17898
villa at Mager, near Camborne, 14442
Vitrivius: 8999; London MS; provenience, 7141
votive stele to Saturn, Algeria, 249
Vulcan cult, Greek influence, 3609
Wales, south, occupation, 17894
war with Antiochus, 19976
water, use and worship of, 3599
will of Euergetes II, 20003
writers of 2nd cent., bibliography (1918-28), 5047
Zoroaster, references, 7119
- ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY** *see also* **ETRUSCANS; ROME, ANCIENT; SARDINIA, archaeology**
amphitheater, Milan, 3537
Ardea: history and archaeology, 1851; terracottas from acropolis, 1850
Black Stone in forum, inscription, 5055
Bonn, Germany, excavations, Christian finds, 7157
Brescello, sepulchers, 16118
Britain: 1864; (1930), 7097
Briteiros, Portugal, two stones, 17896
bronze couch, 172
Caledonian finds, 17890
capitals with volutes in plant form, 5011
Castellani and Campana vases, 1879
Castro de las Cogotas, Spain, 8975
chamber tombs, Corinth, Greece, 4983
Christian church, Leptis Magna, Tripolitania, 4985
two Christian sarcophagi, 3542
church of San Salvatore delle Milizie, 3547
clavus annalis, problem, 3539
coins: false and imitation, 7096, 17880; at Boroczyce, Volhynia, Poland, 10768; at Cracow, Poland, 10840; finds, Britain, 17893; hoard, Taranto, 186; silver, consular, Gallignano, 183; solidi, Gottland, Sweden, 189; Wood Eaton, Britain, 267
collections, private: East Prussia, Germany, 178; literature (1926-30), 17877
Constantine, arch, head of Antoninus Pius, 16110
Cortona, excavations, 4990
cultivations, ancient, Northumberland, 196
Diocletian, palace at Spoleto, 14499
discoveries (1930-31), 19874
Duilius column, base, 170
estate in Köln-Braunsfeld, Germany, 7098
Este excavations, 168
Etruscan architecture, Sovana, 210
excavations, new, and modern Rome, 12715
French School at Rome: 50th anniversary, 17881; work, 8971, 14729

- Gallo-Roman mosaic at Longepierre, France, 17883
Ghirza, 3546
Hadrian's Wall (1921-30), 191
Herculanean library, 7091
Hercules: cult, Tibur, 7090; head from Capitoline, 3543
images of tetrarchs, 209
imperial baths, Trier, 8974
influence on Indian art, 214
inscriptions: Belgium, Holland, England, 3550; Campagna, 17879
Italica, Spain, 5000
Italy, excavations (1918-31), 17878
Lucca, prehistoric excavations, 7095
Madrid *Pherecydes*, replica, Capitoline Museums, 3544
Mandriolo, eneolithic and bronze age, finds, 4988
Marcus Aurelius column, in history of art, 5014
mausoleum of western dynasty, 174
Migliarini, life and work, 184
military fortifications, Gaul, 200
Minturno, excavations, 7092
mosaic with Hylas representation, 208
Nemi, Lake: excavations, 12713; second gallery, 10765
Numantia, archaeological work, 7099
Padua: bronze age pavements, 12710; Santa Lucia, discoveries, 12711
Paestum: excavations, 7094; Greek temples, 175, 12708
Piceum, bronze age, 19869
Pompeii: body of Pliny the Elder, 1853; bread-making, 3548; city plan, 16158; "House of the Surgeon," 179; statue of Livia, 19925
pontifical college, work, 12791
portrait, 10796
relief: with Dionysus legend, 173; sacrifice of cattle, 167
Romano-British pigs of lead, 7103
rostrum, origin, 7089
Rucuma, site, 10766
Sabratra theater, 4987
St. Cesareo villa, topographical studies, 3540
sarcophagus restored, 1891
she-centaur on gems and sarcophagi, 3545
ship-building, 17914
Società Magna Grecia, work, 19873
stone monuments, Bonn, 7100
survey (1918-31), 12709
Tarentine disks, 17882
Tarquinii, excavations, 169
terraquottas, Roman and Etruscan, 181
theater excavations, Milan, 176
Timgad library, 185
tomb finds, 182
tomb of vestal in Tivoli, 1855
tombstone, Dodewaard, Netherlands, 1862
five town walls, Spain, 199
Trajan, *Portus Romae*, necropolis, excavations, 16111
Trebula, survey, 1854
triumphal arch, origin, 12741
urn, archaic, Tarquinia, 180
Veii: Etruscan inscriptions, 1858; excavations, 171
Velia, work, 3541
Venice museum, collections, 177
Vergil's tomb, 1852
Vésone, France, work, 195
wall from Capitoline to Aventine, 19870
work (1930-31), 8972
- ROME, MEDIEVAL** *see also* **ITALY, History; names of cities and provinces; PAPACY; ROME, ANCIENT**
Basil, St., medieval pictures, similarity to Cappadocian, 14487
climate, contemporary reports, 7248
Lucca as center of medieval travel routes, 7240
- ROME, Italy (modern city)** *see also* **ITALY; ROME, ANCIENT; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY; ROME, MEDIEVAL**
art activities, recent, 2152
city planning, 15467
food supply, producing areas, 17703
magic healing, 7031
musical theatre, first public, 442
Pantheon and Fountain of Trevi, Napoleon's projects, 11188
water supply, 10273
Roncaglia, diet of statues, 5166
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, ancestors, 16548
Roosevelt, Theodore: and La Follette, Sr., 9484; and stratification of society, 11323
Roosevelt family history, 16548

- Root, Riley, journal, 16500
Root, William T., theory of punishment, German evaluation, 1265
Rope and hemp industry, Venice, Italy, 15th-16th cent., 20195
Rope-stretchers and rope knotters, ancient world, 3555
Roper, William, *The mirror of virtue in worldly greatness or the life of Sir Thomas More*, 387
Roper family, and Sir Thomas More, 16301
Rosary in Islam, 569
Rose of Jericho, desert plant, 1904
Rosebery, Lord: biography, 7388; life and work, 7376
Rosen, Friedrich, memoirs, 7567
Roses, culture, Bulgaria, 18400
Ross, Sir Ronald, and malarial mosquito, 9261
Rossetti, General, journal (1807-10), 3829
Rostovtzeff, M. I., life and work, 16091
Rostrum, development, 7089
Rotondo, Mauro Luigi, financial administrator and economist, Kingdom of Naples, 2387
Rotterdam, Netherlands, birth rate, decline, 10387
Rougier, Louis, *La Mystique Démocratique*, 8052
Rousseau, Jean Jacques: disease, 16353; influenced by Montaigne, 7266; and Paine, Thomas, 21418; *Pygmalion*, name Galatea, 12769
Roux, Wilhelm, autobiography, 12969
Royal Anthropological Institute, London, England, Kharga oasis expedition, 19841
Royal Archaeological Museum, Venice, Italy, collections, 177
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, geographic difficulties, 10678
Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Great Britain, case, audit practices assailed, 7753
Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ontario, 1278
Royal Social Board, Sweden, organization and functions, 4487
Royal Society, London, England: presidents, 7314; and Dr. John Wilkins, 5249
Royalty, and mental disease, 22399
Rózycka, Anna, Polish national martyr, 2274
Ruanda-Urundi, central Africa (*see also* **AFRICA, CENTRAL**), economic growth, 14914
Rub'al Khali, Arabia: crossing by Bertram Thomas, 10749; exploration, 1672
- RUBBER**
industry: crisis, 6211, 18399; Guayule, Mexico, 1754; low returns, U. S., 4033; native, Dutch East Indies, 5810, 20878; reclaimed, 740; remilling, Dutch East Indies, 20928; U. S., 5702
production: 16642; Cochin China, French Indo-China, 19435; research, French Indo-China, 21, 12491; restriction, and crisis, 3; restriction, effect in Dutch East Indies, 3993; world, 3992
Rubber footwear, marketing, cost problem, 16711
Rublev, Andrew, icon painter, 12846
Rucuma, Africa, site identified, 10766
Rudolph II, Emperor, and Lazarus Henckel von Donnersmarck, merchant and banker, 2102
Rudolph, Crown Prince of Austria, death, 20510
Rudolph von Friedberg, chancellor of Charles IV, 2108
Rügen island, Germany: folklore, evolution, 19773; primitive Slav names, 12897
Rümelin, Johannes: life, 14473; medical work, 12824; and Michelspacher, Stephen, 14474
Ruesch, Otto, life and work, 14768
Rug and carpet industry, accounting, 16708
Ruge, Arnold, *Hallische Jahrbücher*, 9393
- RUMANIA** *see also* **BALKAN STATES; Besarabia; DANUBE REGION; Little Entente; Transylvania; TURKEY**
administrative law, 6109
- Agriculture**
agrarian reform, 678, 5629
crisis, effect on peasants, 676
debt conversion, 13203
land: ownership, 2432, 16621; records, Transylvania, 16619
livestock, production (1928), 20862
production: (1906-28), 7640; and agrarian reform, 2466
transhumance, eastern Carpathians, 8797
- Archaeology**
Histria, coin representing tower, 19895
Poiana, Moldavia, protohistoric and Daco-Roman settlement, 12722
Sardo-Logudorean denominations, 19872
banking, agricultural credit, 11702

Commerce

bills of exchange, 19079
commercial bankruptcy law, 18471
exports: cereals, forecasting, 11573; grain, forecasting, 9742; wine to Poland, 16762
Italy, 16780
petroleum, 21028
register, 18547
tariffs: 18544; preferential, 5788
trade mark legislation, 13872
Yugoslavia, 16776

Culture

art: ancient studies, 20049; Christian, 14639
Cavallioti, Theodore Anastase, 20539
church of Sant' Angelo al Monte Raparo, 20050
Dobruja, 10718
folklore, gypsies, 10720
marriage customs, 7016
defense, resources, 2955

Economic conditions and resources, 2421, 5604, 11380, 11394
index numbers, prices, exports and imports, 11735
possibilities, 11393
social classes, 7612
education, history, teaching, 10558

Finance

(1910-29), 8003
budget policy, 2770
capital needs, and U. S., 9854
public, legislation, 6063
stock market values (1908-30), 2671

Foreign policy and foreign relations

Bulgaria, bridge across Danube, 17410
Czechoslovakia, 14684
Europe, 8452
Germany, 8451
Poland, military convention, 2955
forestry: 7659; land restoration, 6911

Geography

animal husbandry, Jews, 19484
Brasso, 27
cartography, history, 19472
climatology, Bessarabia, 6910
compared with France: 3323; villages, 3322
Constanța, 19485
Dobruja, 19486
Isle of Serpents, 14217
milk supply regions, Bucharest, 19474
place names, Dobruja, 6907
Prahova valley, 19480
teaching in secondary schools, 22494
Trascau basin, 19477
travel, Bessarabia, 28

Government and administration

constitution, and administration (1918-30), 21504
legislative council, 17106
regulation of business, debts, adjustment, 12136
reorganization, 6181
health, medical instruction, history, 14620

History

in Balkan costumes, 20534
Bassarab dynasty, origin, 10123
Bülow, Prince von, 14792
Bulgarians of Bessarabia (1806-12), 14791
Byzantine families, 9175
Byzantine influence on diplomacies, 18035
Byzantine laws in translation, 10995
Byzantine-Slavic influences, 9186
Cernaui under Moldavian rule, 14790
charters of Ivan Mirchea of Wallachia, 20128
Despina, princess of Wallachia, 20124
diplomas of Berlad (1134), and diploma of Koriatić (1374), 20129
Golescu, Dinicu, in Italy (1826), 20438
d'Istria, Dora, letters, 20538
Laski, relations to, 7229
Maiiorescu, Titus, diary, 14678
high office of *Dvornik* in Moldavia, 20122
St. Aulaire, Marquis, correspondence with Cușnicov, 20535
women, position in early law, 20125

Industry

alcohol monopoly, 18800
corporation law, reform, 13290
petroleum: 729; fields, 8796; policy, 20905; refining, 9652, 11251
production, cyclical variations, 930
sugar, 11493
insurance, unemployment, 871
labor: disputes (1930-31), 15187; legislation, 6383
law: private, unification, 4307; status, 11906
Mining
production: agricultural and industrial

(1930), 20902; coal (1926-31), 18441
mineral (1920-29), 730
Political parties and politics
Carol, King, 15382
colonization sections, 13741
elections: (1931), 4390, 6285; (1932), 21758
Freemasonry, 15383
minorities: Czechoslovak, 6263; Hungarian, 13742
and rehabilitation, 17173
revolutionary movement, 6262
social background, 21709
tendencies, 2888

Population

census: 3233, 19224; (1930), 15671
statistics, 14010
race, composition, 9429
religion, archbishop Gregory and Armenians (1808), 20309
reparations, 6068
research, ethnology, lack, 17650
social conditions, slums, abolition, 4489
taxation, burden, 2767

Transportation

Danube river, 10628
railroads: (1929), 9710; operation (1928), 7764; stabilization program, 18529
Rhine-Danube canal, 3360
World War: Transylvanian campaign, 20680; Transylvania and Slovak Honved (1917), 5570

Rumsey, James, inventor of first American steamboat, 16513

Runic script: find, German Museum, Berlin, 5156; Halland monuments, 7250; origin, 7148

Ruotlieb, Latin, use of, analysis, 3696

Rupa Bhawani, hermit of Kashmir, India, 20565

RURAL COMMUNITY *see also* AGRICULTURE; LIVING; Rural sociology; Villages

agrarian policy, Mexico, 8858
Apennine mountains, Italy, 15904
birth rates: compared with urban, Münster, Germany, 14020; differential, New York, U. S., 8554; farm tenants, 8551
child labor mobility, Cotswolds, England (1921-31), 11793
children: compared with urban groups, 12251; intelligence, Germany, 15642
churches: program for research, 4661; status, 10424
clubs, statistical analysis, North Dakota, U. S., 15686
and colonization, Brazil, 15993
cooperation and capitalism, Poland, 14929
crime, compared with urban, Netherlands, 22386
cultural needs, Hungary, 4453
death rates: Europe, 1448; trends, U. S., 8536
Derwent basin, Yorkshire, England, 8818
development, Limagne (Saulzet), France, 22352
disease, epidemic, 8619
education: adult, U. S., 15699; federal aid, U. S., 2960; Mexico, 10411; problems, Poland, 8753; research, 14064; responsibility of cities, 8547; teacher training, 10396
electrification, 17008
Eupen, Malmédy, and St. Vith, Belgium, 8808
family: life, China, 1461; research, methods, 6761; research, program, 4607
farm placement, by social agencies, 17564
fire departments, 1284
foods, Ohio, U. S., 4257
in French revolution, 18200
geographic study, Spann, Kentucky, 12588
government, U. S.: problems, 2858; trends, 2860; units, 2859, 21794

health

League of Nations, 6490
organization: 10491, 15781; Oklahoma, U. S., 4730; U. S., 1565
problems, South Dakota, U. S., 15685
public nurses, 6749
survey, Cattaraugus county, New York, 14044

housing: costs, Nebraska, U. S., 7988; Gerdauen, Germany, 1463; Morocco, 4637; Sweden, 1575; types, Bas-Dauphiné, France, 14226

immigrant, function, 1462
individualism, U. S., 10397
industry, Great Britain, 19557
intelligence, compared with urban, 8552
labor, native, South Africa, Union, 13453
leadership: need, 8549; soldiers, 3116; Washington, U. S., 12314

living: England, 12312; expenditures, Illinois, U. S. (1929-30), 4253; standard, Grayson county, Kentucky, 9946; U. S. and Germany, 19238
Maurès, France, 12522
migration to, Jews, U. S., 6642
newspapers, readers' interests, 17504
organization: 14043; Brittany and channel islands, 8804; changes, 4636; China and U. S. compared, 4632; contacts, nature of, 3119; Czechoslovakia, 8553; Hungary, 3119; Japan, 4639; Nigeria, 8842; Ohio, U. S., 8555; Palestine, 1459; U. S., 3117; Yates county, New York, 12309

play-parties, U. S., 8887
population: analysis, Vermont, U. S., 3118; changes, U. S., 12313; depopulation, causes, U. S., 3114; problems, France, 14041; trends, U. S. (1920-30), 12310
Prahova valley, Rumania, 19480
problems: Canada, 12311; Japan, 22351; U. S. Southwest, 10420
recreation facilities, South Carolina, U. S., 1460

relation to nearby cities, 10395

research: Carpathia and Alps, 12655; methods, 4635, 15797; status, U. S., 15862; U. S., 6853

roads, relation to, Balkan states, 12520

settlements

during depressions, 14042
dispersed, Slovakia, 14243
Hudson's Bay Company, Canada, 3115
types: Black forest, Germany, 15919; Japan, 4812; La Mancha, Spain, 22428; northwestern Poland, 8825; Switzerland, 12528

Shropshire, England, 10651

social work: missions, Christianity, 19202; organization, 22410

superstition, types, 19733

survey: method, Japan, 14106; Schuyler county, New York, 10398
trends, U. S. (1920-30), 12310

Tricastin, France, 12523

urban antagonism, U. S., 6192
urban migration: Africa, 10393; analysis, Vermont, U. S., 3120; Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, 8550; causes, U. S., 3114; Hungary, 10381; Ohio, U. S., 4633; U. S., 6643

Urk, Netherlands, 8811

Rural sociology: research methods, 4635; U. S., 15862

Russell, Bertrand, socio-economic ideals, 15288

RUSSIA *see also* FIVE YEAR PLAN; names of cities, dependencies, notable persons, political and regional subdivisions, **POLAND**; **SIBERIA**; **UKRAINE**; **USSR**

Agriculture

peasant and landowner (1780-1930), 551
Podolia, agricultural products, 16th cent., 2052
serfdom, compared with Prussian, 18th cent., 20520

Archaeology

aqueduct, Eske-Kermene, Crimea (1931), 19891

Bellâev, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 16088

Black sea, excavations, 8970

Kherones, excavations (1931), 19876

Khopr, expedition (1930), 17906

Olbia, Ukraine, excavations (1920-21), 19894

Osetian, south, expedition, 19877

paleolithic station of Malta, 19883

Sarmatian burial mounds, 19897

sepulchre near Viatka, 19890

Thracian riding god and King Rhesos, 19878, 19879

treasure from Podcherem, 19892

Vishaps, 19887

colonization, Caucasus, 11012

Commerce

France, 18th cent., 3857

Norwegian-Danish relations, 17th cent., 9229

prehistoric and protohistoric, 9050

communication, White-Russian press, 7477

Culture

architecture in wood, north, 20064

Bulgarian influence in Ukraine, 20132

iron work, painted lacquer, 20274

literature: history, recent, 14775; periods, 2272

painting, school of, 12985

Turgenev, philosophy, 7476

defense, Rediger, A. F., and army (1905), 5420

education: history programs (1914), 6824;

RUSSIA (continued)

medicine, history of, in universities, 14157
Foreign policy and foreign relations
 agitation in Hercegovina (1881-82), 9308
 Armenian Revolutionary Federation, formation (1890), 20536
 Balkan alliance, 9439
 Bulgaria: debt to Alexander II, 7491; under Svätoslav, 16254
 Byzantine relations, 12th cent., 11010
 Chinese Eastern Railroad, 3873
 Czechoslovakia, survey, 7363
 Dual Alliance, origins, 20331
 Germany, reinsurance treaty, 22127
 India, 9313
 Izvolsky, and Buchlau interview with Aehrenthal, 487
 Lamsdorf, diary, 16458
 literature, influence on Bulgaria, 9425
 Macartney, accomplishments (1765-67), 9312
 Near Eastern crisis (1876-78), role of Goréakov, Ignatiev, and Suvalov, 11241
 Nelidov, A. I., plan for seizure of Bosphorus Straits (1882), 13100
 Paris Commune (1871), reports, 5356
 Persia and Anglo-Russian entente, 3791
 Peter, Czar, and Sweden, 11148
 pre-war, 20330
 Serbian policy during Milan's rule (1868-78), 489
 Slav policy in Austria, change proposed, 5403
 South Slavs, middle ages, 9188
 (spring, 1878), 20327
 Turkey: neutrality (1848-49), 7365; revolution (1908-09), 7368
 geography, atlases, history, 19407
History
 Alexander II, personality, 7479
 army operations, lower Vistula (July, 1831), 2269
 Barthold, as historian, 16090
 bee culture, Crimea, 14th-17th cent., 20131
 beginnings, Normans, 20127
 Bolsheviks, and pre-war Second International, 7478
 capitalistic enterprise, early, 14774
 Charles XII and Northern War, 9419
 Constantine Romanov, diary, 7475
 continental blockade, influence (1807-08), 20521
 czars not reactionary, 549

Duma, second, dissolution (1907), 5419
 expropriation of German colonists in South Russia (1915-17), 13101
 Finnish feudal cities, 14546
 Florinski, T. D., historical work, 7072
 folk medicine, 14472
 French campaign (1812), 11196
 Georgia, communication, 16th-17th cent., 16263
 Haas, Dr. F. Joseph, work for refugees, 3856
 Herzen, Alexandre Ivanovitch, 550
 historical science, 11240
 Imperial Orders, 11238
 Kadets (1905-06), 16457
 Kievan state, beginnings, 2053
 Kotzebue, August F. F. von, Siberian exile, 16455
 legend of earthly paradise, new version, 18th cent., 20130
 liberal movement, Polish participation, 11243
 Lomonosov, contribution to natural science, 5244
 Mordvinians, 17th-18th cent., 18228
 Niemcewicz during Congress Kingdom, 20527
 police and revolutionaries, 2273
 Polish-Russian war (1920), 2270
 Polovtsov, A. A., diary, 16461
 private law, concept of possession, 10996
 revolutionary plots (1916-17), 5416
 revolutionary thought (1878-1917), 2268
 Rostovtzeff, M. I., life and work, 16091
 Russo-Japanese war, from Liao-Yang to Mukden, 16405
 Russo-Turkish War (1828-29), pest, 14624
 seizure of property, law suits, Poland (1830, '63), 20522
 serfs, emancipation, 11237
 Slav idea, origins, 9421
 Slavic Messianism, 3855
 soviets, local, role (1917), 5415
 Stählin, Karl, *Geschichte Russlands von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart* (rev.), 2271
 Trotsky and revolution, 20517
 Tula peasants in revolution (1905), 20518
 Udmurts, northern, 16-17th cent., 11003
 Varangian-Russian problem, 7226
 industry, home, Tula, 20519
Jews
 Axenfeld, Israel, work, 5295
 Beilis' trial, 5311
 censorship of ethical books, 19th cent., 5301

pogroms (1881), 14670
 law, acceptance in Latvia, 2934
 migration: Albazinians, China, 20558; to Amur country, Siberia, 3854
Religion
 canon law, Bulgarian influence, 16229
 church music, 18145
 emigrés, 11134
 icon by Andrew Rublev, 12846
 Molokane, "Spiritual Christians," 7349
 mysticism under Alexander I, 16459
 Nikon and Avvakum, 11121
 Old Believers of Riga, 9287
 Orthodox theologians, dogmas, 18144
 Pirogov as religious thinker, 12998
 Romanoff, House of, deification, 16390
 schism: ecclesiastical, controversy, 18133; and Pius XI, 3788
 research: Arabic studies (1921-27), 7284; French history, studies (1911-30), 14377
World War
 Doumer, mission (1915), 18338
 hostilities, beginning, 18333
 July uprising (1917), Baltic fleet, 16456
 Marxist review of Fay's book, 638
 Polish problem, 9515
 political designs, 631
 Sazonoff, memoirs, 20681
 Soviet support of bourgeoisie (Mar. 1917), 7474
 war order, 13173
RUSSIAN TURKES
 animal husbandry, 10618
 Basmach movement, 4383, 8229
 cotton production, 14209
 culture: demonology, 14358; Dolgan, 14366
 irrigation, 10616
 Mennonite colony: 467; document, 476
 poetry, 13107
 Soviet regime, 12027
 Rustamji Mának, Pársi broker, 13120
 Rutgers university, U. S., extension education, 15710
Ruthenians
 Catholics, and Alexander Szeptyckyjs, 3769
 maladministration, Czechoslovakia, 13720
 sub-Carpathian: autonomy, 21671; nationalism, 13724
 Rüzbián Al-Baqli, biography, 2117
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham, originality in "brown decades," U. S., 445
 Ryland, Herman Witsius, Canadian work, 7394
 Rynning, Captain Thomas H., Arizona, U. S., history, 16489

S

SAAR BASIN *see also* FRANCE; GERMANY;
 Plebiscites
 coal, anthracite: production (1931), 16667
 wages per shift (1930-31), 11801
 geography, political, 38
 mining and metallurgy, 9642
 and plebiscite, 17723
 status, 17389
 Sabatier, Paul, studies, unpublished, 10927
 Sabbatai-Zvi, and Dönme of Salonika, 14672
 Sabana (Iraq), culture, 12687
 Sabl's island, Nova Scotia, "graveyard of Atlantic," 11183
 Sabot manufacture, Belgium, 4840
 Sabratha, Tripoli, Roman theatre, excavation, 4987
 Sacconi, Pietro, African expeditions, 3881
 Saco, José Antonio: Cuban patriot, 9493; political personality, 16579, 20673
 Sacramento, California: garbage collection, 1330; government, sick leave pay, 12050
 Sado island, Japan, geography, 19448
 Safe deposit (*see also* BANKING), Great Britain, 11688
SAFETY *see also* ACCIDENT INSURANCE; ACCIDENTS; FIRE; FIRE INSURANCE; names of countries; POLICE; TRAFFIC
 acetylene manufacture and use, 11496
 billboard regulations, Massachusetts, U. S., 1275
 building codes, enforcement, 21990
 code, dust explosions, 11791
 education, program, 19247
 factory inspection, U. S., 2709
 fire drill school, small towns, 19036
 highways, problems, 1277
 industrial, Irish Free State, 17312
 liability, vicarious, U. S., 6164

mining: 15200; copper, Calumet and Hecla Copper Company, 7936; gold, California, U. S., 13472; metal, 963
 and motor vehicles, construction, 18533
 radio aerials, spanning public streets, 15459
 snow removal, fanners, 19034
 traffic, public support, U. S., 21973
 work, U. S., 13473
 zones, design and use, 8334, 12097
 Sagazazu, Colonel Miguel, documents, 3921
 sagas (*see also* LITERATURE; names of sagas): Nibelungen, Faeroe island as source, 7039; significance, 7023
SAHARA *see also* TRANS-SAHARAN RAILROAD
 central, climate, Hoggar massif, 3398
 conference concerning, 8836
 eastern, project for deflecting Niger river, 3396
 exploration: 14253; southern Tuareg, 1720, 1721
 geography: 3392; Algerian, 10671, 19615; southern Morocco, 15948; western, 8838
 nomadic herdsman's life, Englishman's adaptation to, 6946
 salt deposits, Taodeni, 1722
 transportation: 17748; automobile and airplane, 4079; motor-crossing, 12565, 13326; motor possibilities, 10670
 travel, Oran to Gulf of Guinea, 3395
 water supply, artesian, 3397
 western, commerce, 1718
 Saifaddin al-Malik al Kamil, 55 poems, south Turkish, 7220
 St. Albans, England, no school of historians, 9210
 St. Andrew, Edburton, England, church plans, 18122
 St. Bertin monastery, and county of Guines, Belgium, 2014

St. Cesareo villa, Italy, archaeological work, 3540
 St. Claude abbey, France, and Louis XI, 12932
 St. Enthymius (Palestine), archaeology, 1836
 St. Gallen, Switzerland: cantonal library, history, 11235; settlement types, 6927
 St. Germain, peace treaty, 7574
 St. Lawrence island, pre-historic Eskimo culture, 10697
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER *see also* Welland ship canal
 electric power, 17331
 inland navigation, and deep waterway, 2539
 southern border, geography and population, 81
 transportation, lumber rafts, 1732
 waterway project: 13327; criticism, Canadian, 11560; jurisdiction, 13961
 St. Leodigard, hospice, Settimo Vittone, Italy, 5153
 St. Louis, Missouri: bond issue, citizens supervision, 6316; venereal disease, incidence, 6703
 St. Louis du Rhône, France, port, 14223
 St. Louis School of Thought, influence, 2321
 St. Malo, France, port, 1682
 St. Martin (island), seen by Columbus? 2290
 St. Maur, reforms in Normandy, 16239
 St. Paul, Minnesota: city planning, 6387; and Minneapolis, Minnesota, geography, 17762
 St. Paul, Order of, Ferrari, Cardinal, founder, 5277
 Saint-Saens, Charles C., his teacher, 14637
 Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de: concept of society, 6587; political and social theory, 11371
 Saint-Simonism: influence, 19th cent., 8030; non-socialistic, 1052; recent studies, 20393
 St. Stephen's Cathedral, Vienna, Austria, description, 3765

- Saint Vincent, Thomas-Antoine de, Baron de Narcy, military history, 20384
- St. Vincent de Paul society: activity during Second Republic, 20289; missions, 16429; and Ozanam, Frédéric, 14723
- St. Vith, Belgium, rural geography, 8808
- Ste. Marie (island), ancient monograph, 9450
- Saints *see* names of Saints
- Saiyid Ahmed Khan, life, 16464
- Saiyidah Arwā, Queen, life, Yemen, 12th cent., 18097
- Sakhalin island, northern, education, 8580
- Salandra, Antonio, memoirs, 632, 3931, 5562
- SALARIES *see* WAGES
- SALES TAX *see* TAXATION
- Salesmen: rating plan, gas, 7810; selection, 9895
- Salimbene, Fra, mendicant and gentleman, 7203
- Salisbury, 3rd Marquis (Robert Arthur): and Disraeli, 11151; history (1885-92), 7383; wit and humor, 3806
- Salisbury, Rollin D., biographical sketch, 5458
- Sallows, Reverend Edward, Canadian journal (1848-49), 9352
- Sallust, Caius Sallustius Crispus: man of popular party, 6054; thought and art, 14430
- Salmon industry, Oregon, U. S., 18273
- Salomon family, genealogy, 16430
- Salonika, Greece: agricultural outlet, 2886; free port, 14216; and Serbian access to sea, 3046
- SALT**
- deposits, Taoudeni, Sahara, southern, 1722
- industry: Ecuador, 17786; Florida, federal naval raids (1862-65), 16534; Lorraine, France, 19520
- mining: 7678; Meserey, relations to canton Zürich, Switzerland, 14963; early methods, China, 19440
- state monopoly, Italy, 2754
- trade, India, and export from Eritrea, 9735
- Salter, William, Philomethian, 16523
- Salva, early people of Punjab, India, 14445
- Salvador, economic conditions (1931), 7607
- Salvagnoli, Vincenzo, friendship with Massimo d'Azeglio, 20454
- Salzbacher, Joseph Charles, report on Catholicism in America, 2161
- Samaria, Palestine: archaeological work, 17869; excavations (1931), 10760
- Samaria-Sebutiya, Palestine, expedition (1931) 14386
- Sambucus, John, historian (1531-84), 14454
- Samoa: music, 19833; population and health, statistics, 6616; social organization, 1827; women, status, 19834
- Samoyeds (Siberia): animism and totemism, 16071; cultural survey, 4951, 7060
- SAMPLING** *see also* PROBABILITY; Representative method; STATISTICAL METHOD
- as basis for estimate of population parameters, moments and distributions, 22463 and controls, 10527
- correlation coefficient, distribution, 19350
- crop yield estimates, 17639
- distributions, and matched sampling, 17630
- and enumeration, census, Canada, 1590
- general formulae, 17626
- mean standard deviation, non-homogenous populations, 15817
- means and variance, relation between, from normal population, 1595
- population census, Japan (1920), 22443
- reliability factors, 15825
- size, behavior study, 6803
- small: mean and standard deviation, distribution, 19347; means, comparison, 17616; means, distribution, maximum likelihood, 19346
- in social survey, Merseyside, England, 1515
- standard deviation, distribution, 10533
- "Student's" ratio, 1602, 6800
- technique, sugar beets, 17627
- third moment coefficient, distribution of, 17633
- variance: analysis, 6801; correlation, 1601; distribution, 6793
- z test, 10535
- San Diego county, California: centralized purchasing, 1250; government, 21616
- SAN FRANCISCO**, California
- budget, first, 15275
- geography, 10686
- social hygiene, medical aspects, 22425
- street car men's families, incomes and expenditures, 2741
- traffic: accidents, and lighting, 21972; regulation, 2964
- San Francisco bay region, California, industrial survey, 17781
- San Joaquin valley, California, agriculture, 14281; explored by Fages, Don Pedro (1772), 5446
- San Luis, Argentina, archaeology, finds, 12622
- San Luis Obispo, California, geography, 3431
- San Millán of Cogollo de Suso, Spain, ivory, 18001
- San Nicolas island, archaeology, finds, 1767
- San Vitale, Italy, geography, 15903
- San'ā, Arabia, geography, 3314
- SANATORIA** *see* CLINICS; HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH
- SANCTIONS**
- economic: application, 22281; case against, 22287; and economic planning, 12225; as instruments of national policy, 22284; League of Nations, 15571; 19149 and international organization, 22277
- League of Nations, 22183
- treaties, 22136
- Sander, Fritz, social theories, 13978
- Sanders, J., *The declining birth rate in Rotterdam* (rev.), 10387
- Sandvik, Sweden, steel works, labor relations, 21247
- Sanpoil Indians (Columbia river, U. S.), ceramics, 7009
- Sanskrit: introduction, Collège de France, 3519; as spoken language, 279
- Santa Anna basin, California, water supply, 15980
- Santa Catharina, Brazil, boundaries, 12605
- Santa Clara (island), conquest by Diaz Pimienta, 17th cent., 18237
- Santa Fe trail, opening, 2304
- Santiam City, Oregon, early history, 5462
- Santo Domingo (*see also* Dominican Republic; Haiti): deputies' letters (1789), 3832; history, research, 9508; first printing, 16578; privateer, in Acadia, 9346; travel (1796), 9506
- Santos, Brazil, coffee port, 17788
- São Paulo, Brazil: coffee, cost of production, 18403; cooperative movement, 16973; health, organization, 8666; infant mortality, 10378; securities in default, 18688
- Saône-Rhône canal, France, project, 37
- Saone and Zerdana, Syria, lords of, 2113
- Saracens, so-called: in Alps, 5363; in Alps, legends, 16280; along Saône, 5362
- Saranac, New York, tuberculosis laboratory, 8745
- Saratov, USSR, culture, Yerekh cult, 17825
- Sardi, Philip, archbishop of Lucca, struggle with state, 7345
- Sardica, council, canons, Greek text, 1981
- SARDINIA**, Italy *see also* Piedmont; Savoy
- agriculture, 14219
- archaeology: bronze axe, 4995; bronze statuettes, 12714; Punic coins, 187; Senorbi tomb, pre-Roman period, 4992; Teti, nuraghe sanctuary of Abini, 4993; Teti, nuraghe village of Surrabale, 4994
- Charles Albert: diary, 2246; letters, 5378; and Tunis, 14682
- prices, history, 18th-19th cent., 11206
- and Tunis (1830), 14683
- Sardis, lion group, 5012
- Sardo-Logudorean, denominations, 11th-13th cent., 19872
- Sargon, *Annals*, text, 219
- Sark, Channel islands, geography, 17726
- Sarmatians, USSR, burial mounds, 19897
- Sáros, Hungary, architectural monuments, 5255
- Saskatchewan, Canada: farm business, 9579; grain pool unconstitutional, 4316
- Sassanian tissues, iconography, 16125
- Sassanids, excavations, Persia, 19853
- Satapathabrāhmana, note, 12793
- Saugrain, Dr., assistance to Lewis and Clark, 5508
- Saunders, Romulus M., letters (1821-28), 2339
- Saur, Christopher, III, activities, 16526
- Sava, St., founder of Serbian church, 7216
- Savary, Jacques, life and work, 9375
- Savigny, Friedrich Karl von: conception of middle ages, 7077; on German universities, 5391
- SAVING** *see also* BANKING; CAPITAL, accumulation; ECONOMIC THEORY; INTEREST; SAVINGS
- and capital, Gustav Cassel, 7583; and depression, 9873; double taxation fallacy, 20745; Keynes theory, 18343; limitation, need for, 16862; and usury, 11358
- SAVINGS** *see also* BANKS, savings; CAPITAL; SAVING
- accounts, and business cycle, Westphalia, Germany, 9831; amount, U. S., 4148; building and loan, mathematical analysis, 5894, 6813; J. I. Case Company plan, U. S., 9889; consumers' cooperatives (1924-1930), 6043; deficits in national, effects, 15162; deposits, effect of credit fluctuations, 15146; economic significance, 21168; growth, U. S., 18784; investment, relation to, and crisis, 5872; and stock exchange boom, 15087; USSR, 16606
- Savonarola, Girolamo: *Apology* as source, 356; biographies, 10951
- Savoy, house of, origins, 5163
- Savoy, France (*see also* Piedmont): droughts and weather (1929), 3345; finances, 3842; Lucinge, René de, and treaty of Lyons (1601), 18087; free zone, Franco-Swiss dispute, 15626, 22266
- Sawmills, utilization of waste, Finland, 10653
- Saxo Grammaticus, relationship to *Knythingasaga*, 16284
- Saxons, invasion of England under Cerdic (495), 18043
- SAXONY**, Germany *see also* GERMANY
- agricultural position (1926-27), 20809
- banking, 891
- crime: and heredity, statistical study, 4670
- statistical analysis, 19271
- culture, area, study, 10499
- diet, history, 9386
- east Elbe mining operations, 2104
- financial report of steward, Rachlitz castle (1436), 2087
- geography: economic, 19548; linguistic, 12534; moors, 17724; political, 17717
- institutions, overcrowding, causes and remedies, 3193
- lower, bee culture, 1691
- medieval piety at court, 3655
- opera, revival under Ferdinando Paër, 2250
- population, history, 8904
- rape of princes, 2105
- reaction (1849-55), 11218
- statistics, official, 6777
- timber prices, pine and spruce, 717
- Sayan mountains, Siberia, exploration, 17694
- Sazonoff, Sergei D., memoirs, 20681
- SCANDINAVIA** *see also* names of countries
- archaeology, origin of man, 8880
- and beginnings of Russia, 20127
- culture, African origins, 4907
- currencies, and gold standard, 21107
- economic cooperation, 1002
- elderly peasant, legal condition, 5158
- folklore, Andersen, Hans Christian, 7014 and Goethe, 13074
- history: (1300), new elements, 5173; instruction in universities, 17655
- press, modern, 20515
- runic find, German Museum, Berlin, 5156
- runic script, origin, 7148
- skis, origin, 9416
- tariff preference, 21020
- territorial waters, claims, 13905
- union decree (1397), 381, 408
- warehouse legislation, 12141
- Scania, Sweden
- archaeology: burial mound, 108; cranial trepanning, 109; ceramics, megalithic, 107
- geography, Ringsjö, 3375
- Scattald marches of Yell, Shetland, boundaries (1667), 9325
- Scattergood, John, and East India Company, 9448
- Schacht, Hjalmar: morphology of economics, 11360; reparations, opinions, 6067
- Schäffer, Adolf, library of early Spanish imprints, 7270
- Schanz, Georg von, work, bibliography, 18805
- Schebesta, Paul, ethnology, contributions, 19728
- Scheidt, W., theory of race types, 12401
- Schelde river, Belgium and Netherlands: flood control, 17715; connection with Rhine, 15913; controversies over opening, 17th cent., 388, 389; Dutch-Belgian controversy (1830-39), 484; Flanders counts, rights, 14th cent., 2081; legal status, 17379
- Schelle, Gustave, life and work, 16437
- Schenking, Otto, bishop of Wenden, work for Catholicism, Livonia, 7217
- Schemnitz, under Turkish rule (1541), 12927
- Schenectady, New York, and General Electric Company, 18269
- Schillinger, Ensign William, military diary (1812), 14835
- Schinkel, Karl Friedrich, plan for Royal Library, Berlin, Germany, 7460

- Schlegel, August Wilhelm, on Frederick the Great, 13080
- Schlegel, Friedrich von, conception of middle ages, 7077
- Schliermacher, Friedrich D. E.: idea of religion, 5280; preaching, Christ in, 20300
- Schleswig: agricultural development, 11223; northern, 13098; peasants and fishermen, 9390
- Schleswig-Holstein, historical study, 16450
- Schlieffen plan, and Belgian neutrality, 5571
- Schlosser, F. C., characteristics, 16445
- Schmidt, Father W., *The origin and growth of religion: facts and theories* (rev.), 10698
- Schmitt, Bernadotte: *The Coming of the War* (rev.), 7572; on World War, 630, 18339
- Schmitt, Carl, constitutional theory, 13596
- Schneider, Euloge, in Alsace, 18192
- Schnürer, Gustav, *Kirche und Kultur im Mittelalter* (rev.), 2024
- Schöpflin, Johann Daniel, correspondence with Herberstein on *Historia Zaringo-Badensis*, 18221
- Scholarior, Gennadios, apologetical writings to Moslems, 14514
- Schofield Memorial, modern Icelandic literature, 546
- SCHOLASTICISM**
- Abelard: *Apologia*, new fragment, 355; fragments of writings, 7207; school, 20090
- Albertus Magnus: 7194; scientific views, 16195; teacher, 14526; work, 16193
- Alexander, Master, *Quaestiones*, 10926
- attitude toward riches, 7193
- Augustine, St., and Book of Sentences, 329
- colonial colleges, 18323
- divine illumination, theory, St. Bonaventura, 10947
- Duns Scotus, John, 2006
- Gottschalk, writings discovered, 12871
- John the Scot and medieval mind, 338
- Le Roy, Edouard, 3782
- Neckham, Alexander, in England, 14527
- Paris, France, before Peter Lombard, 324
- Parva naturalia*, medieval Latin versions, 20158
- Peter Lombard, biography, 5120
- Petrus Manducator, researches on, 341
- Scotus Erigena, translator of Dionysius, 14552
- state, theory, 10016
- Thomas Aquinas: esthetics, 339; justification of capital punishment, 323
- Thomism, social basis, 344
- treatise, 14th cent., 10966
- School of Topography, Military Geographical Florence, Italy, 14220
- SCHOOLS** *see also* **EDUCATION; JUNIOR COLLEGES**; names of colleges, schools, universities; **UNIVERSITIES**
- building problems, national advisory council, 1289
- classes, problems of egotism, 4648
- Czech, in Moravia-Silesia, 13094
- enrollment, prediction, Kentucky, U. S., 19357
- equipment, modern, 4652
- Georgia, U. S., common school system, 18311
- German, in Czechoslovakia, 8575
- health function, 3204
- Hebrew in, colonial America, 11143
- Irish charter schools, 7407
- Jewish, Palestine, 5310
- laws, and German minority, Yugoslavia, 2887
- Maryland, U. S., first uniform school system (1865-68), 5445
- Mennonite schools and colleges (1930-31), 5274
- modern, Danish folk high school, 12331
- Negro schools, District of Columbia, U. S., first fifty years, 13162
- New Orleans, Louisiana (1804-26), 610
- open air, 12957
- physician and psychiatrist, relations, 10479
- playgrounds, U. S., 10415
- private: Savannah, Georgia (1733-1800), 18324; state regulation, U. S., 8339
- psychiatry, role, 4723
- public schools: financing, U. S., 2917; historical survey, Europe, 12959; legal authority, U. S., 8341; Poland, 21983; Poznań, Poland (1806-15), 18229
- secondary: Norway, 1484; western U. S. (1890-1920), 16486; students, suicide, Poland, 14091
- sectarian, public aid, Great Britain, 13847
- system, administration, Germany, 21986
- Schottlaender, Bendet, love letters, 2187
- Schreiber, Émile, recollections of Franco-Prussian war, 5358
- Schröder, Celso, description of São Gabriel, 19th cent., 18328
- Schubert, Hans von, historical work, 10755
- Schücking, Lewin L., *The sociology of literary taste* (rev.), 1507
- Schurz, Carl, and Lodge, Henry Cabot, 18260
- Schuyler county, New York, survey, 10398
- Schwartzkoppen, V., on Dreyfus case, 3819
- Schweinforth, Wele expedition, 5437
- Schweitzer, Albert, life and work, 16388
- Schwe-u-daung game sanctuary, upper Burma, 6891
- Science: leadership, and religious leadership, 4645; and religion, controversy in America, role of James Woodrow, 20291; science of, 7324; social product, 8034; and superstition, 98
- SCIENCE, HISTORY OF** *see also* names of sciences; Science
- Albertus Magnus: 7194; scientific views, 16195; teacher, 14526; work, 16193
- All ibn Yūnus, Moslem astrologer (d. 1009), 14471
- al-Jāhiz, scientific method, 5075
- alum mines and art of dyeing, Italy, 9119
- apocryphal dialogue between Plato and Aristotle, medieval, 12822
- apparatus of Dr. J. P. Joule, 18109
- applied, bibliography, 2144
- Arabic, medieval, contribution, 14598
- astrolabe, inventor, 5073, 5078
- Bacon, Roger, and Vojnych MS, 3633
- Barsanti, Eugenio Niccolò, in Belgium, 3745
- beginnings, 1875
- bestiary, medieval, 14469
- bibliography: 5247; critical review, 12964
- Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, birthplace, 12809
- calendar, Gallic, and Pliny, 14397
- Collection académique*, 18th cent., 5243
- compass, 19th cent. forgeries of Brunetoni
- Latini's letters, 14465
- cosmography of Ravenna, text, 9117
- discoveries, property rights, 8131
- in English literature (1550-1650), 12817
- epistemological criticism, France, 5349
- evolution, doctrine, two Italian forerunners, 3748
- Galileo as writer, 10870
- and German romanticism, 7309
- Gherardo, and Arabian literature at Toledo, 13th cent., 12830
- Gilbert, Bacon, Galileo, Kepler, Harvey, Descartes, interrelationship, 9115
- Goethe: and Darwin, 14627; as naturalist, 13087; as scientist, 20251
- gravitation, law of, Bhattacharya discoverer instead of Newton, 20048
- Haller, Albrecht von: as man of letters, 20250; religious conflict, 18115
- heredity, Aristotle's causal explanation, 14401
- ideas and technical vocabulary, 18th cent., 9255
- incunabula, gleanings, 10873
- infinitesimal theory of ancient atomists, 19911
- Ionian research in Homer, and influence, 14396
- Italian publications, bibliography, 20243
- in Italy, 20044
- and language, in England, mid 17th cent., 20043
- learned societies, Europe and America, 18th cent., 14613
- Leonardo and Cardan, 3626
- Lomonosov, Mikhailo Vasilievich, contribution, 5244
- London scientists, 16374
- Lorraine as center of Arab influence, 11th cent., 5078
- magnetic variation and Christopher Columbus, 20047
- Malpighi, Marcello, 3749
- Manṣūr al-Kāmilī, work in Cairo mint, 304
- Mascagni, Paolo, documents from prison, 3755-3756
- materials on family, 12261
- matter, ancient concepts, 16103
- in middle ages, survey, 305
- Mill, John Stuart, 18119
- Morocco, 11th-18th cent., 3754
- Mutis, José Celestino, of Colombia, 18th cent., 18120
- natural: essence of ancient, and modern biology, 12730; research method, ancient Greece, 1873; U. S., 2137
- Newton, unpublished letter, 9260
- Oresme, Nicolas, 14461
- The Owl and the Nightingale*, science and folklore, 17992
- and philosophy, Hegel to present, 20258
- power engineering, early evolution, 16202
- Ptolemaeus, Claudius, doctrine of harmony, 204
- Rittenhouse, David, 18110
- stereochemistry and Pasteur's law, early research, 18118
- survey, 11093
- Timoleon, François, abbé de Choisy, work, 18116
- transmutation, Helvetius and Spinoza, 20256
- Vergil, Polydore, *De inventioribus rerum*, 12812
- Washington, George, Member of American Academy, 18308
- weighing machines, 2134
- SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT** *see also* **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; MANAGEMENT; RATIONALIZATION; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**
- and economic planning, 15004, 20959
- Gantt chart, Russian plant, 2503
- Hills Brothers Company, U. S., 9670
- position, effect on work, 2704
- principles, 2502
- selection of workers, 5967
- and statistics, 5721
- time studies: principles, 7928; punched cards as aid in studying, 8713; retail stores, 11630; and workers' consent, 15211
- Scientific method, in sociology, 10502, 17600
- SCIENTIFIC PROPERTY** *see* **PROPERTY**
- Sicily isles, capture by Blake (1651), 493
- Scolari, Filippo, influence of John Hunyade, 5185
- SCOTLAND** *see also* Caledonia; **ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN**
- agricultural education and research, 18973
- Agricultural Holdings Act, 15507
- agriculture: Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk, 14238; profitability, 13235
- archaeology: Roman finds, 17890; sinners' stone, 2061
- Balfour's *Practicks*, 18088
- Ballot Act (1872), 15397
- community organization, program, 15766
- Counter-Reformation, 14521
- Craigmillar castle, 1989
- crippled children, Edinburgh center, 15784
- David I, work, 376
- deer cults, Caledonian, 16044
- Dutch whalers at Orkney and Shetland (1732-89), 9319
- Edinburgh, 57, 19558
- Edinburgh Ladies' College (1694-), 7384
- farming: 18th cent., author, 20337; types, Highland districts, 59
- football (1424-1815), 2195
- foreign relations, France, 13029
- forestry: 18417; Lewis and Harris, 10648
- forfeiture and grant during English occupation, 16282
- Grange, Lady, imprisonment, 14706
- herring export, 1700
- Highland clans, southern origins, 16275
- hydroelectric power, potential development, 1698
- illuminated MSS, Glasgow, 5179
- land settlement, 20836
- language question, medieval, 18057
- law: desuetude, 8304; English assimilation, 21463
- meat trade, position, 9602
- migration: Darien isthmus, Central America, 5556; "Irish" monks, 10929
- place names, Canisbay, Caithness, 9200
- recruiting (1793-94), 11165
- Scattall marches of Yell, Shetland, boundaries (1667), 9325
- spiritual authority, 3770
- taxation: income, on accumulations, 8279; early land valuations, 18089
- theological learning, 17th cent., 3662
- Scott, George, journey to America (1841), 18143
- Scott, Sir Walter: connection with Canada, 505; and parliament house, 18154; and University of Edinburgh, 14692
- Scripture calendars, history, 13031
- Scriptures (*see also* names of scriptures), as inspiration in world religions, 14643
- SCULPTURE, HISTORY OF** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY; ARCHITECTURE; ART; ART, HISTORY OF**
- arch: of Constantine, head of Antoninus Pius, 16110; triumphal, origin, 12741
- archaic statues, Thera, 4984
- archaic urn, Tarquinia, 180
- Artemis of Lateran, 10795

- and Asiatic history, 1889
athletes, representation, 16117
bronze statue of Bes, Egypt, 3524
bronzes, ancient, restoration, 10787
Buddha legend representation: 12795; oldest, Munich, 215
Buddhist statue from China, 14498
Burgundy, medieval, 5083
bust from Siena, pseudo-Seneca, 19918
of Cicero, 12740
classical, ancient, representing Jews, 3563
clay figurines, Babylonia, 3531
Daidalos, Greek artist, 7114
Egyptian lion-figures, survival, 9000
English alabaster carvings, 20062
Etruscan terra-cotta, 14412
figural images on Benin teeth, 20063
fresco of Virgin at Graz, Austria, 10906
frontality, 10789
Gothic: early, Germany, 3646; French, 12th-13th cent., 5088; Pomerania, 10883
Greco-Egyptian statue, east Africa, 19921
Greek: Asia Minor, 211; beginnings, 12739; two bronzes, 12735; and Roman, Constantinople, 3564; statuary, originality, 14406
grotesque in church art, 10836
Hercules head from Capitoline, Rome, 3543
human figures without mouths, 5087
idols, ancient, Mexico, 19703
India, Roman influence, 214
ivory, Gothic, in Lund, Sweden, 320
Lombard, 12th cent., 16212
Madrid *Phrygades*, replica, Capitoline Museum, 3544
Maya Old Empire, Central America, two pieces, 20060
Mesopotamian, 19919
Mexico, recent finds, 1764
Morel, Jacques, 15th cent., 5089
Moukhtar, renaissance in Egypt, 3760
Nahr el-Kelb, lion pedestal, 12736
neolithic, 14297
Nike parapet, composition, 1882
Pallava, head-offering, 10800
Parthenon fragments, Vatican, 166
Persian Islamic stucco, 19927
Piraeus finds, Greece, 165
primitive, west Africa, 8918
Riemenschneider, Tilman, 12845
late Roman portrait, 10796
Roman relief, sacrifice of cattle, 167
Sardis, lion group, 5012
Saxon and Norman, Durham, England, 7170
statues: of Livia from Pompeii, 19925; in precious metals, significance in emperor worship, 16121; Vilna, Caucasian, 10783
statuette: of Artemis Ephesia, in possession of Robert Mond, 19922; of youth, hellenistic period, 164
stele of Philis, from Thasos, 19920
Suffolk, England, church carving, 10903
Sumerian: gold statuette from Egypt, 1885; and new Gudea statues, 8964
tetrarchs, images, and Roman portraits, 209
Trajan's *Portus Romae*, necropolis, excavations, 16111
Yugoslav sovereigns on Dalmatian monuments, 10896
Zeus head, Villa Borghese, Rome, 5010
Scutage, origin, incidence, and purpose, 9207
Sea, medieval legal conception, 16293
Seadromes, floating island, status, 22126
Seal industry: Morzhovets island, Siberia, 7033; past and present, Canada, 14265
Sealand, ancient, and northern Arabia, 12767
Sealsfield, Charles, conception of Americanism, 2249
Seamen: census, Great Britain, 11769; merchant marine, sickness, Italy, 9901; venereal disease, 3215
Search and seizure, U. S.: legality, tests, 10040; probable cause, 18882; unreasonable, Illinois, 21522
Seashore tests, musical talent, reliability, 14118
Seasonal fluctuations (see also **STATISTICAL METHOD**, Time series analysis): banking, Finland, 11686; business activity, 11746; causes, construction industry, 743
Seattle, chief of Suquamish, Washington, U. S., 5441
SEATTLE, Washington
commerce, 19666
mayor elected, 18959
municipal light system: plant, 6416; politics, 1200
name, 5441
traffic: hazardous locations, 8325; pedestrian, regulation, 2953
watershed controversy, 19096
Sebou basin, Morocco, geography, 72
Second International (see also **Labour and Socialist International**), Bolshevik-Menshevik split, 7478
Secret societies (see also names of societies, e.g., **FREEMASONRY**): children, French Sudan, 17841; *Mani*, Zande (Sudan), 19784
Sectionalism, U. S., and Jefferson Davis, 11322
SECURITIES see also Blue sky legislation;
BONDS; **INVESTMENT TRUSTS**;
INVESTMENTS; **STOCK EXCHANGES**;
STOCK dividends; **STOCKS**
bonds vs. preferred stocks, 15169
boom, Great Britain (1928), 5913
corporate, redeemable, regulation needed, 13294
default: Bolivia, 11728; Brazil, 5914; Chile, 11729; Chile, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, 18689; Colombia, 18685; Hungary, 18687; São Paulo, Brazil, 18688
distribution: *Kinney v. Glenny* case, 18673; by retailer, 16879
Egyptian, 11719
foreign: American underwriting, 16864; as investments, 5905
issues: (1930), 4185; France (1930), 4184
loss of legal status and trustees duties, U. S., 4262
ownership, changes in types held, U. S., 15166
racketeering, 918
real estate, market needed, 4178
regulation, U. S.: federal needed, 2986; legislative stabilization of price, 22049; New York, 6410; state, 2986; uniform act, Florida (1931), 4509
substitution, 11723
utilities, valuation, 7891
yields, railroads, U. S., 909
Security (see also names of countries, Foreign policy): Baltic, states, 4569; France's policy, 10310
Sedam, Cornelius, life, 14815
Séfiré-Soudjin, Syria, Aramaean stele, 14385
Séguiran, map of French coast (1633), 19412
Segura district, Spain, agriculture, 1677
Seip culture, Ohio, U. S., 4903
Sekani Indians (Canada), history, 10712
Selden, John, and Jewish law, 7378
SELECTION see also **EUGENICS**; **HEREDITY**
assortative mating, families of college students, 8544
dysgenic, and birth control, U. S., 22343
environment, and race characteristics, 1454
homogamy in fertility, statistical study, 3111
sex: analysis, 4604; and heredity, 1455; role of propinquity, 19230
social: analysis, 1508; analysis, Gunther, F. H., 1497; Canary islands, 135, 142
and war, Germany, 1456
Self, concept, Mead, G. H., 3055
Seligman, E. R. A.: plan for Cuba: 21358, 21364; resale price maintenance, 9766
Seljuks (Asia), in Persia, nomadic movements, 2051
Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of: controversy, source material, 13063; Red River Valley purchase (1811), 5345
Sellon, Count, advocate of League of Nations, 14770
Semangs (Malaya), culture, 1821
Seminole Indians (U. S.), music, records, 17811
Simmelweis, Ignaz P., and Virchow, 14622
Senarega, Bartolomeo, Genoese Chronicler of Renaissance, 20205
Seneca, and Nero, 255
Senegal, French West Africa (see also **AFRICA**, **WESTERN**): agriculture, aerial photography, 3389; French conquest, 14805; port, opening, Dakar, 6211; public works, water supply, Dakar, 3393
Senorbi, Sardinia, tomb of pre-Roman period, 4992
Sens, bailiwick, administration, 13th-18th cent., 3720
"Sensibility" in France, 18th cent., 520
Senussi, history, Kufara oases, Libya, 8834
Sépa (New Guinea), tales, 19816
Separation of powers
breakdown, Canada and Great Britain, 6101
delegation of legislative power, 11929
U. S.: 11917, 11926; Bacon, Senator A. O., efforts, 16522; West Virginia Water Power Act (1929), 21537
Sepher Ha-Kurdas, only known copy, 7357
Septuagint: Cambridge and Göttingen, 9027; renderings of terms for law, 1900; studies, 5017
SERBIA see also **YUGOSLAVIA**
archaeology, Stobi, excavations, 12721
architecture, 13th-14th cent., 9125
Austrian note (Mar. 31, 1909), 20324
Belgrade battle, John of Capistrano victor, 7221
Berchtold's policy, 18151
Bersiyatsy tribe, history, 9189
burial customs, 12661
Byzantine influence on diplomacies, 18035
coalition with Croats (1825-1931), 14795
colony at Srbciste, Macedonia, 7th cent., 11015
commerce, France, 3325
cult of lares and *Slava*, 14532
Dalmation monuments, sovereigns on, 10896
Freemasonry, 9432
Greek archons, 14th cent., 18041
image of virgin of Pelaginitissa, 18012
Kossovo, battle, Byzantine sources, 9181, 9183
marriage law, medieval, 11007
mural paintings of Sopochani, 16213
Russia: and Austria during Milan's rule (1868-78), 489; middle ages, 9188
Sava, St., work, 7216
World War: *Black Hand*, Vienna press archives, 7566; government responsibility, 20691; mobilization, 18335; reminiscences of Jankovic (1914), 2383; Stefanović, reminiscences, 3934
Serfdom (see also **FEUDALISM**): Hungary, 7272; Prussia, compared with Russian, 18th cent., 20520; Russia, emancipation, 1237
Serrano y Vélaz, Manuel Martínez, Cuban jurisconsult, 20678
Servetus, Michael: and Colombo, the smaller circulation, 14453; and discovery of pulmonary circulation, 12821; research, 10911
Servitudes: in European public law, 13619; in Roman law, 12775
SETTLEMENTS see also **COLONIZATION**;
MIGRATION
areas: early German, geographical significance, 10645; Japan, 17685
aridity limits, Australia, 19426
Canada, European villages, 17527
changes, maps, Poland, 17739
Cherokee strip, U. S. land rush, 16542
geography: Albania, southwestern, 19473; Australia, 15885; Black forest, southern, Germany, 12537, 17720; Italy, 8802; central Oldenburg, Germany, 6931; study, USSR, 10667
Germany, 13218, 21997
on heath lands, Netherlands, 3354
horticultural, Germany, 13216
Illinois Central Railroad, policy (1851-70), 3898
Manchuria, 12495
Northern Rhodesia, 1728
Norway, fiord area, 19565
origin and development, 19398
Palestine, 8786, 17693
pastoral, Tatra region, Poland, 4855
pioneer: cooperative studies, 19404; process, modern conception, 17669
planned, 17670
Pomerania, eastern, Germany, 52
Rhönvorland, Germany, 19552
rural: classification, 19401; Italy, southern, 19492
Scotland, 20836
Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, 1756
success, Austria, 16647
Types
Angeln, Germany, 1692
Black forest, Germany, 15919
corte, Lombardy, Italy, 19491
Italy, 19489
Pistoia, Italy, 19506
St. Gallen, canton, Switzerland, 6927
Slovakia, 14243
and unemployment, 2436, 16954; British Columbia, Canada, 18770
upper limits of habitation, Bystrzyca Nadworniańska valley, Poland, 15932
urban, upper Main and Fichtel mountains, Germany, 1696
white, potential, Australia, 8771
SETTLEMENTS, SOCIAL see also **RECREATION**
dramatics, 12368; Jews, Berlin, Germany, 6718; organization, 12374; and social research, 12373; Stryker's Lane Community Center, New York, New York, 12367; university settlement, Edinburgh, Scotland, 15716

Seve, Abbé, *Souvenirs d'un aumônier militaire*, 2205

SEWAGE, disposal
financing, U. S., 1244, 18992, 21853; operators, qualifications, 18974; rental plan, Ohio, U. S., 21871; treatment plants, tests necessary, 19095; Toronto, Canada, 22082; works, operating and cost records, 8262

SEX

attitudes, public, U. S., 22355
behavior: questionnaire studies, 12413, 12414; research, 22534
coitus, frequency in humans, 19192
control, England, medieval law, 3722
crimes: analysis, Vienna, Austria, 8618; causes, 15748; statistical analysis, Saxony, Germany, 19271; statistics, Germany, 4673; types, 14076
customs: Batutsi, Bahutu, Batwa (central Africa), 1804; incest, Italy, 9th cent., 126
delinquency, motives, children, 3178
development, mental aspects, children, 8494
differences: infants, 3065; infant mortality, 8525; memory, 3064; physical defects, 3063 in drama, modern, 15736
education: children, problems, 3217; and church, 6754; in home, 6671; principles, 8584, 13992; program, 12394; in public schools, 6667; role of physician, 6753; status in colleges, U. S., 6752; trends, 19302; Y.M.C.A., 1568; for youths, 3213
evolution, 16019
homosexuality: biology, 4689; history, 1529; psychoses, 10455
incest, origin of taboo, 8884, 10349
life: and general adjustment, 15649; Ontong Java, 8924; peasant women, USSR, 4603; primitive groups, 19831; women, tropics, 19193
lore, Queensland, Australia, 19829
magic, 12628
morality: future, 22314; and prostitution, 4606; status, USSR, 8503; trends, 4602
neurosis, 1532
obscene pictures, and crime, 4676
perversions, social aspects, 6711
psychology: abnormal, 19194; authority, 4605; courtship, present role, 13998; Marañón, 13996; religious aspects, 19190
ratio, births: birth control, effect, 19235; Sioux Indians (U. S.), 3109; social factors, 19236
regulation, Hebrew law, 6681
selection: analysis, Netherlands, 4604; and heredity, 1455; role of propinquity, 19230
symbolism, bow and arrow, 12630
totemism, Oceania, 1828
Shaftesbury, social theory, 4592
Shakers, industries, 18301
Shakespeare, William, *Othello* and Elizabethan army life, 18074
Shako, British army, history, 5335
SHALE-OIL see PETROLEUM
Shamanism: beliefs, Alaskan Buriats (Siberia), 16073, 19813; USSR, northern, 4949
SHANGHAI, China
city planning, 14202
commerce, foreign, 7804
commercial and industrial development, Japanese, 11490
at crossroads, 10126
Feetham report, 6520, 6540, 17387
finance, currencies and exchange, 16844
geography: 19442, 19443; political, 19441; situation, and world commerce, 3311
international government, 21597
labor conditions, factory, 18727
losses, responsibility, 22140
public utilities, 2776
Settlement problem, 6545
tael, 4147
Shannon river, Ireland, power plant, 56
Shantung, China, and Chinese-Japanese relations, 8469
Sharp, W. G., interviews with Joffre (1918), 637
Shawnee Indians (U. S.), Pratt and Baptist mission, 9474
Shays' Rebellion, Ely, Samuel, forerunner, 7535
SHEEP
industry: 7641; Australia, 1657; changes, Wales (1867-1930), 18410; Edwards plateau, Texas, 14277; Ohio, southeastern, U. S., 12585; Wales, 9620
production economics, New Mexico, U. S., 20881
shipments, Texas, U. S., 13356
Shelby, Colonel Isaac, Maryland hero, U. S., 16487

Shem Tob Ibn Gaon, Rabbi, *Bade Haaron*, 9170
Shensi, China, highway problem, 24
Shepherd, Alexander, and Washington, D. C., 3901
Sheppard corrections for bi-variate distributions, 1596
Sherman, Roger, New England statesman, U. S., 13133
Sherman, William T., and U. S. South, 16494
SHERMAN ACT, U. S. see also **GOVERNMENT REGULATION**; **TRUSTS**
and competition, 3936, 21400; interpretation, 13641; and loose-knit combinations, 13673; modification, 7714; and patent pools, 8139; private suits under, 13834; repeal proposed, 1049; Shipping Act, effect, 8136
Shetland island, Dutch whalers (1732-89), 9319
Shields, James, U. S. soldier and statesman, 13151
Shih-shen, star catalogue, 7107
Shilluk (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan): culture, 7045; religion and magic, 19780
Shintoism, Japan, 20555
SHIPBUILDING see also **MERCHANT MARINE**; **WATER TRANSPORTATION**
ancient, 17914; colonial, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 11292; cycle, 5930; Germany (1930), 735; prehistoric Egypt, 12745; state aid, various countries, 9970
Shippee-Johnson Expedition, Peru, air survey, 4906
SHIPPING see also **MERCHANT MARINE**; **PORTS**; **WATER TRANSPORTATION**
and aviation, 15502
changes, recent, 18538
coastwise, significance, 2543
Denmark, 15037
development, New Zealand, 7802
dumping of American services, 21008
financial problems, Japan, 5767
foreign, in Chinese waters, 2542
freight rates, and price of ships (1897-1927), 798
hours of labor, Netherlands, 6012
international cooperation, 16752
Japanese, Dairen, Manchuria, 11598
Lebanon and Syria, 2545
legislation: British Commonwealth of Nations, 21480; Shipping act, effect on prior common law and statutory remedies, U. S., 8136
neutral, requisitioning during World War, 6475
Norway (1918-32), 11575
problems, Japan, 5766, 21002
state aid, various countries, 9970
unemployment insurance, shipwreck, 7835
U. S. board, 17218
world: 5769, 21003; (1897-1927), 21001
Ships (see also Merchant ships): first American steamboat, 16513; classification, marine insurance, 13381; motor, development of, 7779; Norse, 9205, 9211
Shoe, as symbol, Old Testament, 14420
Shoe industry see Boot and shoe industry
Shop assistants, conditions of labor, Great Britain, 11754
Short selling (see also Brokers' loans, **SPECULATION**): 2606, 11633, 11634, 21056; cause of depression, 7819; predatory, 16816; publicity, New York, U. S., 5836, 5837
Shortt, Adam, life and work, 5341
Shotwell, Randolph Abbott, papers, 602
Shropshire, England, rural habitat, 10651
Shuvalov, role in Near Eastern crisis (1876-78), 11241
SIAM
Angkor, return to Cambodia (1907), 16403
coinage, 11259
economic conditions, in relation to Czechoslovakian imports, 6874
geography: 10606; regional divisions, 19434
government: and economic conditions, description, 17107; foreign relations and, 1384
politics, survey, 21659
railroads, new, 11550
river-bathing ceremony, 16471
SIBERIA see also **RUSSIA**; **USSR**
agro-climatic zones, 10622
Angara river power project, 20931
animism and totemism, Samoyeds, 16071
archaeology, stone implements, comparison with European, 6990
bronze dagger, 10892
burial customs, Gol'ds, 10750
collective farming, Kamchatka district, 10624
culture: Amur region, 3499, 14362; Buriats,

Yakuts, Tungus, 12670; Chukchi, 7056, 10747; Ostiaks, 7059; Samoyeds, 4951, 7060; Tungus, 7052, 7060, 7065, 10751, 19817; Ul'chi, 10742; Vas' iugan'e, 10745
disease, venereal, incidence, 22396
dog breeding, 12508
economic conditions: Ev'nski district, 14215; and five year plan, 8791; northeast, 14214; Tungus, 7065
education, Chukchi, 7064
elections, Northern Soviets, 8246
exploration: Chukotsk-Anadiri region, 15900; Indigirka river, 15598; Olekma valley, 17695; Sayan mountains, 17694
fishing, Taz river, 10748
folklore, Ostiaks, 7055
geography: Komandorskie islands, 10623; Norilsk coal region, 12512; Taz region, 12511; Uchur region, 8792; Ussuri region, 19466
history, Tungus, 19817
hunting, lower Tunguska river, 10625
industry: Ostiaks, 12507; Taz river, 10748
kinship system, Gol'ds, 10743
maps, Yenisei peoples, 143
marriage customs, Turks, 19818
migration, Russian expansion on Amur river, 3854
mineral resources, Transbaikalia, 12509
railroads, north Siberia project, 2527
reindeer breeding, 12510
shamanism, Buriats, 4949, 16073, 19813
social organization, Chukchi, 10737
water routes, northern, 8790, 10621
Sibire, Sebastien-André, Paris curate (1742-1823), 18201
SICILY see also Naples, Kingdom of
agriculture, 14219
archaeology: Agrigento excavations (1928-30), 4989; Italiote ceramics, 5015; *Società Magna Grecia*, work, 19873; coinage, art of, Greeks, 4986
freedom, fight for, 14742
Genoese colonists, 13th cent., 20170
Political comforts of Ibn Zafer and end of Moslem rule, 7285
Swabian rule, decline, 2072
SICK FUNDS see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
SICKNESS see **DISEASE**
Sicyon, Greece, Cleisthenes' reforms, 1930
Sidi 'Ali Shelebi, Turkish traveler in India (1554-56), 20227
Sidjilmassa, genealogy of kings (155-772), 3733
Sidra region, Libya, geography, 4864
Sieber, Al, U. S. Southwest scout, 18327
Siegerland, Germany, iron mining and manufacture, 3358
Siegfried, André, ethnic composition of U. S., 14032
Sierra de Puebla, Mexico, geography of languages, 13165
Sierra Leone (see also **AFRICA**, **WESTERN**), slavery, 8362
Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, settlement zones, 1756
Siever, Eduard, New Testament, metrical analysis, 1977
Sifton, Clifford, Daffoe's biography, 11185
SIGILLOGRAPHY
new Byzantine *bullotirion*, 10989
Byzantine seals: new collections, 3677; from Siliatira, 16248
Corpus Sigillorum Asiae Anterioris Antiquae, material for, 12703
goldsmith guilds seals, Hungary, 5257
Merovingian seals and formula *bene valiat*, 9198
seal representations, ancient Egypt, 8959
Sigismund, Emperor of Germany, documents, 11047
Signatura Rerum, and magic, 1782
SILESIA see also **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**; **GERMANY**; **POLAND**; **UPPER SILESIA**
agriculture, 12548; culture, origin, 3462; economic importance, 13202; German settlement and church, 12924; Poland's tariff policy, 16th cent., 14547; politics, pre-war, 9411; population, ethnology, 3462; sculpture on bee hives, 8901
Silk (see also **SILK INDUSTRY**), Chinese, late middle age, 5105
SILK INDUSTRY see also Silk
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 17th-18th cent., 9379
Artificial, 2489, 2492
and cotton industry, 7694
distribution, Europe, 4819
expansion and future, 4017
Far East, 9665

- Germany, 4021
and tariff, U. S., 9661
wages, U. S. (1931), 5989
weaving, Tientsin, China, 11489
British Empire, 12476
Brusa, Turkey, 15896
Cevennes region, France, 17712
changes, Bourgain-Jallieu, France, 6921
China (1931), 14953
France, 7700
in Georgia, colonial, 16535
Italy, 9600, 13273
prices, pegging, Japan, 21170
raw, world, 4794
SILVER, 7856, 9802
consumption: art and industries, U. S., 18455; and production, 18449
crisis, 725, 7856, 16841
deposits, British Columbia, Canada, 1734
international aspects, 7849, 7858
jewelry, Navaho Indians (U. S.), 10715
Money, 9797
bimetallism, 18647, 21104
British Empire, 16839
Calles plan, Mexico, 2624
China, 7848
remedy for gold shortage, 21102
stability: as compared with gold, 21099;
India and China, 5863
as standard, 11673; and Sino-Japanese
relations, 21121
theory, 881
prices: 21174; (1833-1931), 16843; stabilization, 5860, 5918, 7842, 7851, 7852
statistics (1931), 5668
value, fall, and consequences, 881, 5926, 7684
Silver fox farms, Great Britain, 2460
Simeon b. Aderet, Rabbi, *House of Waters*, 7219
Simeon the Great (Bulgaria): church in Preslav, excavation, 16263; title, 16264
Simmel, Georg, sociology, 15640
SIMON COMMISSION *see* **INDIA**
Sims socio-economic scale, applied to homes of delinquents, 6710
Simyen mountains, Abyssinia, geography, 12569
Sinai, Egypt (*see also* **AFRICA, NORTHERN**): inscriptions, writing and language, 5019
Sinai Railway, Palestine and Egypt, progress in construction, 3312
Sind, India, changes in climate and drainage, 19460
Singapore, naval base: criticism, 22201; importance, 21969
SINGLE TAX *see* **TAXATION**
Singosari, kingdom of (Java), legend of origin, 3741
Sing Sing Prison, New York, inmates, Negro, 17545
Sinkiang, China (*see also* **CHINESE TURK-ESTAN**): culture, 17852; geography, and transportation, 8779; mineral resources, 18434; political geography, 12496
Sinology, European studies, 17657
Sioux Indians (U. S.): birth rates, 3109; Crazy Horse, chief, 20600; U. S. administration, 17211
Siriono Indians (Bolivia), history, 7011
Sirte, greater, Libya, geography, 6949
Sisal production, distribution, 19416
Sismondi, crisis theory, oldest, 21195
Sistrum, various forms, 9002
Sixte de Bourbon, Prince, work and travels, 18181
Skaldic art, 9129
Skill and mechanization, 15194
Skia, Finnish-Scandinavian, origin, 9416
Slater, Leonard, missionary to Indians, 20662
Slavata, William, report, on Thirty Years' War (1646), 11005
SLAVERY *see also* **LABOR**, compulsory, forced; **SLAVERY, NEGRO**
bonds, removal in times of stress, 12785
economic basis, 7303
Greco-Egyptian law, 17946
history of institution, 19732
Kao-li dynasty, China, 5238
in Ptolemaic Egypt, 16130
trade, medieval, Arabs, 12911
survivals, 8362
Yuan dynasty, China, 5057
SLAVERY, NEGRO *see also* **NEGRO; SLAVERY**
Brazil, abolition, 7555
Channing, letters to (1837), 18288
East Florida (1776-85), 7542
escaped slaves, settlement in Surinam, 2368
and Georgia planters, 16505
Great Britain, emancipation, neglected period (1803-23), 13036
Green, Duff, and quintuple treaty (1841), 5533
Kansas wars, U. S. (1856), 16537
Liberia, 2883, 3481
Ohio, U. S., aid to fugitives, 20651
trade: first cargo to Louisiana (1718), 595;
Guinea, profits, 18th cent., 3877
Slavonia, Yugoslavia, Hungarian settlements, 5407
SLAVS *see also* names of countries, peoples
first bookstore (1862), 5302
and Byzantine, 2d half of 6th cent., 10985
Constantine the Philosopher, university career, 18014
cultural unity, 8236
on the Danube, 16265
data from 4th vol. for Nov. of *Acta Sanctorum*, 18033
divinatory books, Byzantine-Slavonic political and social element, 20121
Dolezanie on Oder, history, 12896
interests: contradictory, 6235; promoted by Czech periodicals, 18225
law: Maciejowski, W. A., and comparative history, program, 14545; popular, collectivism, 12892; sale of immovables, 12904
lawyers, congress (1933), 6339
messianism, 3855
pan-Slavism, cultural movement, 8188
Rügen, Germany: primitive names, 12897; sanctuary of Svantevit, 11013
state spirit, 6086
Slavic studies: American teaching, 4768; Dobrovský, work, 3515
and USSR, program, 8228
unity: idea of, 8189, 8233; Yugoslavia, 10155
Veneti, ethnic meaning, 12901
Vidivarij, of Jordanes, 12902
White Chroavata, history, 12894
Slichter, Sumner H., *Modern Economic Society* (rev.), 20720
Slovak Christian Evangelical Church, Vereš, Adam, bishop, 7351
Slovakia (*see also* **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**): Hegel's influence, 11233; Unitas Fratrum, 10950
Slovaks, demand for autonomy, 10129
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, World War, internal revolt, 9527
SLUMS *see also* **HOUSING, PUBLIC HEALTH** and city planning, 17576
elimination: Copenhagen, Denmark, 4445; Budapest, Hungary, 4497; Czechoslovakia, 4482, 15476; Dutch East Indies, 4458; France, 4484; Germany, 4447; Great Britain, 4459; Italy, 4490; Liverpool, England, 12123; Netherlands, 4461; Norway, 4456; Rumania, 4489; U. S., 4496; Vienna, Austria, 4466
Jewish quarters: Amsterdam, Netherlands, 6691; Berlin, Germany, 6705
prevention, by city planning, 12376
problems, Ireland, 6706
survey, U. S., 17576
Small, Albion, letters to Giddings and Ward, 12242
Smend, Rudolf, political theory, 21443
Smith, Captain John, map, 5493
Smith, Josiah, diary (1780-81), 18325
Smogulecki, J. M., Polish missionary in China, 2019
Smyth, John, relations with Dutch Mennonites, 480
Snake dance, Baining (New Britain), 19796, 19815
Snake worship, Africa, 3488
Snell, Charles, and South Sea Bubble, 20344
Snow removal, factors, 19034
Snowden, Philip, puritan socialist, 17163
Soap industry, China, 20929
Sobecki, Benedict, Polish emigrant (1830), 7484
Sobieski, John, Prussian question (1688-89), 2275
Sociability, test, 8678
SOCIAL AGENCIES *see also* **CASE WORK; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION**; Institutions; names of agencies, **SOCIAL WORK**
board of directors, functions, 3188
coordination: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 15762; principles, 15763
and crime prevention, 6731
and economic cycles, preparation, 4715
family: aims, 1544; organization, 1545; role in unemployment relief, 8643, 15770; types, 15758
finances, community chest: 17577; Jewish participation, 1543
Jewish: effect of depression, 10469; relief, statistics, 1547
marriage clinics, Germany, 4701, 17591
mothers' aid worker, contribution, 4704
organization: and duplication of relief, 6722; intake department, 8636; types of leadership, 17507; unemployment relief, 6719
personnel: intake worker, 8638; relation to board members, 22409
public, child care, defects, 17571
records, new techniques, 17579
relations
with community, principles, 6725
inter-agency: Jewish and non-Jewish, 12375; staff participation, 3189; study, 6728; social distance in, 12372
research: 6854; function, 1635, 4710
statistical code, plan, 3191
relative status, criteria, 15768
and unemployment, 4709, 4712
SOCIAL CLASSES *see also* Peasants; Social distance
aristocracy: Brazilian, 9498; future of, U. S., 4615; U. S., 4614
birth rates: analysis, 12304; Germany, 1445; Osaka, Japan, 14038; statistical study, 19211; U. S., 12300
bourgeoisie, Italian, origin, 2244
caste system, India: 6607; and Brahmanism, 16321; influence on defense, 17293; Kayasthas (India), 8935; untouchables, 6220
changes: Germans abroad, 15656; Jews, Germany, 6608
and child health, 17447
children, friendships and socio-economic status, 3068
and Christianity, 12990
cultural interpretations, Italian renaissance, 1512
demotoidai, Attic society, 9062
education: as leveller, 6653; opportunities, Germany, 17522
élite, theory, Pareto, V., 19244
feudalism, Kurdistan, 22324
Franklin and bourgeois spirit, 3895
Germany, 22325
Goethe as representative of bourgeois age, 13082
increase and rigidity, capitalist society, 16587
language differences, 12272
leisure class, Veblen, *Theory of the leisure class*, 21405
Marx, concept, 10006
mobility: Germany, 8517; Japan, 14004
Negro groups, U. S., 8516
nobility, birth rate, Germany, 8543
occupational: attitudes, 4613; and fertility, 14021; maldistribution, analysis, 6621; mobility, Great Britain, 939; women, 17464
origin: 1435, 8885, 22322; Poland, period of immunity, 11014
primitive groups, east Africa, 4933
and Roosevelt, Theodore, 11323
socio-economic status, scale, 12271
in Solon's legislation, 9047
stratification, analysis, 1435
Struggle, 15286
and art, USSR, 17178
French proletariat and Christianity, 7333
and German military policy, 20474
international, 15633
and literature, USSR, 17177, 17180
Paris Commune (1871), 5356
and race relations, similarity, 10363
snobbery, early American, 20619
trends, U. S., 10365
USSR, 11952
Social control (*see also* **CENSORSHIP**): methods, 3221; primitive society, 19178
Social distance (*see also* **SOCIAL CLASSES**): between social agencies, 12372; USSR, 22323
SOCIAL EVOLUTION
analysis: 115; Günther, F. H., critique, 1497; Italian renaissance, 1512; Philippine islands, 3508
Argentina and Brazil, 4669
attitudes, 3067
biological parallels, 3062
China: 10430; medieval, 7293; recent, 1513
and church: Catholic, 9290; Protestant, 18131
contrasts, South America, 19258
diffusion theory, 16018
and disease, 16376
dynamic society, U. S., 20603
effect on religion, 4663
family: effect on, 22317; sex aspect, 16019

SOCIAL EVOLUTION (*continued*)

heretics, Italian, during Renaissance, contribution, 12853
and intelligence, 15739
Israel, place of prophets, 16136
Japan, to 16th cent., 7298
Kirghiz, USSR, 15738
language, trends, 10431
law: 10023; and punishment, 19334
and literature, 8558
mechanics, 17440
movements, cyclical character, 14046
New Zealand, 15882
and nomadic migration, 1509, 1510
personality, role, 19263
primitive tribes: Caucasus, 147; India, 3498; Mojos (Bolivia), 16037; theory, Eduard Hahn, 95
process: analysis, 4893, 8600; catastrophe as cause, 19267; Tanganyika, 19269
and race selection, 1508, 6994
and race superiority, 6994
reflected in: religion, Germany, 3152; verse, 11167
reform, and social psychology, 12347
and religion, primitive, 16017
and revolution: 15688; effect, China, 22354
rural communities: Ohio, U. S., 8555; trends, 4636
slavery, as institution, 19732
stages: theory, 14153; Vollgraff, classification, 12611; weaving, 17805
study, extra-curricular, activities as method, 3126
Swedes, Texas, U. S., 12339
theory: 3157; cyclical, 22379
trends: Europe, 3158; present, 12238; Spain, 3160; U. S., 15725
Turkey: westernization, 5425; women, role, 17500
Social force, definition, 12237
SOCIAL GROUPS
conflict, types, 14069
esprit de corps, theory of Ibn Khaldun, 15720
evolution, 2794
Graeco-Roman Egypt, 16129
origin, 15721
primary, definition, 19240
primitive, 4953
psychological basis, 15719
SOCIAL HYGIENE *see also* names of diseases; **PROSTITUTION**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**; **SEX**; **VENEREAL DISEASE**
and child health, 1571
clinics: family, Germany, 4701, 17591; need, England, 3216
definition, German, 15861
legislation: enforcement, 8364; trends (1931), 8348
medical aspects, San Francisco, California, 22425
and nursing, 3214
organization: Germany, 10496; Kansas City, Missouri, 10493; New Jersey, U. S., 17589
pornography, campaign against, Netherlands, 2968
program: Erie, Pennsylvania, 12392; Germany, 1567; New York, U. S., 10495
progress (1930), 1570
research, New York, New York, 6852
and social work, relationships, 4737, 4738
SOCIAL INSURANCE *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE**; **HEALTH INSURANCE**; **OLD AGE INSURANCE**; **PENSIONS**; **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
administration, Austria, 10179
agricultural: Austria, 18638; compulsory, Italy, 21087; Germany, 9790
air transportation, 18633
Argentina, 21093
beneficiaries, France, 19065
Berne, Switzerland, 5850
Bulgaria, 7827, 9787
burdens, human welfare significance, 866
Canada, 13386
capital, forests as investments, 5660
crisis, Germany, 867, 18642, 21089
criticism: 17039; Germany, 9795
elementary schools, Italy, 6392
and factory inspection, 2972
and family, France, 17308
family: compulsory, 15127; Italy, 863
Germany (1882-1932), 13388, 18644
Greece, 21091
inland navigation, Germany, 15131
international agreements, emigrant's right to pension, 15130

legislation, France, 869, 19046
Luxembourg, 862
mines and slate quarries, France, 15129
and municipal finance, Germany, 15414
and mutual benefit societies, France (1930), 4128
Netherlands, 9783
obligation of pensioners who are working to insure, Hungary, 7836
project, Congress Poland (1833-34), 14781
reform: Germany, 865, 13390, 13391; Hungary, 7831
salaried employees, Luxembourg, 2616
special funds, Netherlands, 11652
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, plan, 9887
survey of systems, 5846, 21092
survivors: Germany, 13392; population statistical basis, Switzerland, 15123; Switzerland, 15128
Sweden, 5848
trends, Germany (1931), 21085
USSR, 868
and welfare work: Germany, 6386; U. S., 9885

SOCIAL LEGISLATION *see also* Labor courts; **LABOR LEGISLATION**; Minimum wage; **SOCIAL INSURANCE**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

asocial personalities, Germany, 1252
Austria (1918-31), 22016
Baltic states, 13552
Belgium (1931), 22024
France (1930), 4475
Germany: 4471, 22000; (1930), 12139; influence of *Rerum novarum*, 20312
international, 22168
lack in U. S., 16499
necessity, 6377
elderly peasant, old Nordic law, 5158
Poland, 17309
and revolution, 15689
Sozialpolitik, and labor, 2787
Spanish-American, during colonization, 16580
and social work, 15771
U. S. (1931), 19062
Social mass, nature, 3224

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION *see also* **CULTURE**; names of peoples and tribes; **PRIMITIVE SOCIETY**; **SOCIETY**

age classes, Arapaho (U. S.), 19755
analysis: 12234; Australia, 16078; India, 4638; Japan, 4639; Mexico, 17808
animals, 3138
changes: Dutch East Indies, 1511; types of leadership, 17507
Chukchi (Siberia), 10737
conflict, types, 14069
esprit de corps, theory of Ibn Khaldun, 15720
institutions: definition, 1493; increase, Europe, 3158
Kimberley, Australia, 19824
origin, 10418, 15721
and personality, 12256
primitive: Africa, west, 16055; Barotse (East Africa), 19787; Belgian Congo, 14351; Creeks, 19762; Iatmul (New Guinea), 19797; Incas (Peru), 19770; Natchez Indians (America), 1790; Samoa, 1827; types, Africa, 16053
psychological basis, 15719
reform movements, cyclical character, 14046
religion, significance, Far East, 15727
state, 14054
theory, 14070, 17440
types: Australia, 19825; USSR, 14068
Social origins, analysis, 10418, 15721
Social pathology, outline, 10432
Social policy: Germany, 2683, 21992; interpretation, 21214
Social problems, effect of church, 22376, 14661
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY *see also* **BEHAVIOR**; **CHILD STUDY**
behavioristic, 17439, 19331
of conversation, 15648
education, text-books, 8746, 12470
methods: 22435; experimental, 14106, 19332
role in reform, 12347
theory: McDougall, W., 6591; Mead, George H., 3060
Social Science Abstracts, meeting (1932), 14142
SOCIAL SCIENCES *see also* **ANTHROPOLOGY**; **ECONOMICS**; **GEOGRAPHY**; **HISTORY**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**; **SOCIOLOGY**; **STATISTICS**
and administration of justice, 17257
Encyclopaedia of the social sciences, scope, 10549

Enzyklopädie der Gegenwart, Germany, 9550
and ethics, history of relations, 12397
functions, 22492
and geography, 1641
Institute of Human Relations, Yale University, 15840
and journalism, research, 19364
methods: Rice, Stuart A., critique, 6756; statistical, limitations, 8673
and psychology, relation, 15789
research: American Council of Learned Societies, 19365; bias, 12435; Edinburgh university, Scotland, 15716; failure to use, U. S., 8718; *Social Science Abstracts*, 14142; status, Africa, 22491
role in education, 12434
and social control, 3221
socialist view, 8034

Teaching

American Historical Association, investigation, 6815
concrete illustrations, 22490
individualizing instruction, 4764
early Japanese school texts, 14161
library, departmental, 6816
occupational information, 14166
Oregon, university, U. S., 4763
professional preparation, 14144
propaganda, 1627
sound pictures, 14143
testing, problems, 4762
terminology, adequacy, 1576

Social surveys

dependency, Merseyside, England, 1515
rural community, methods: 15797; Japan, 14106

SOCIAL THEORY *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; names of writers; **POLITICAL THEORY**; **POPULATION**; **SOCIAL EVOLUTION**; **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**; **SOCIAL SCIENCES**; **SOCIETY**; **SOCIOLOGY**

ancient, characteristics, 15637
Augustine, St., 14533
Brandeis, Louis, 4305
capitalistic, and Protestant church, 6683
Catholic church, 6091, 6092, 6097, 8596, 12995, 14661, 14662, 18128, 20298, 20308; Germany, 6675; revival, 20313
early Christian, 1974
in communist planning, 8035
Comte, Auguste, influence of mental instability, 17436
Germany, résumé, 13978
Giddings, Franklin H., contributions, 3057
history, individualism and altruism, 6585
Mead, George H., contributions, 3060
mental mobility, population study, 6597
More, *Utopia*, 3730
organic-universalistic system, rationalization, 5585
pessimism, modern, 20236
progress, history of concept, 3056
quantum problem, 11365
revolution, causes, 10399
Saint-Simon, 11371
Shaftesbury, contributions, 4592
"social," definition, 10339
social consciousness, fallacy of concept, 15636
social force, definition, 12237
Thomas Aquinas, 344
Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, 21416
Weber, Max, and Karl Marx, 18836
SOCIAL WORK *see also* **CASE WORK**; **CLINICS**; **CHILD WELFARE**; **COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**; **RELIEF**; **SETTLEMENTS**; **SOCIAL**; **SOCIAL AGENCIES**; **SOCIAL HYGIENE**
and birth control, 10458, 22401
Catholics, France, Third Republic, 2158
church, role, 3148
and consultative work, 4697
cost, Hamilton county, Ohio, 15769
definition, 1535
education: role in welfare program, 19308; University of Oregon, U. S., 4763
and emotion, 4702
Family
consultation service, 19302
defects, 3182
effect of unemployment, 8633, 19300
and mothers' aid, 3183
Negro, problems, 3184
parent-child relationship, significance, 3069
statistics, reliability, 1588
study of situation, need, 1537
trends, 15767
U. S., 12363

- farm placement, analysis, 17564
among immigrants, U. S., 6717
internationalism, role, 17563
Jewish, effect of depression: 1546, 10459,
10464; child care, 10460; medical, 10457;
recreational, 10466
Jewish Colonization Association, 6605
and made employment, advantages, 4700
Massachusetts system, 19053
medical: 14093; cases, Peiping Union Medical
college, China, 12390; effect of depression,
U. S., 12386; inadequacy, 6721; problems,
1561
and mothers' aid, relationships, 4704
with Negroes: New York, New York, 12366;
prerequisites, 4693; problems, 4699
Organization
Catholic women, Germany, 6726
Italy, 22402
Jews, U. S., 6730
problems, 22400
rural, 22410
with paroled offenders, 12364
Personnel, 8631
civil service, U. S., 6302
distress, 11816
Negro: attitude toward birth control,
17495; Washington, D. C., 17572
organization, New York, U. S., 15765
registration, 6723, 8639
relations with public, 6729
salaries: 9913; in depressions, 8642; Great
Britain, 14094
supply, Germany, 17570
training: 8747, 8751, 19304; Argentina,
22367; for recreation centers, California,
U. S., 4714
volunteer, boys' clubs, England, 10465
philosophy: 3186, 4694; Mead, George H.,
14096
principles: 17574; international exchange of
ideas, 19303
as profession, 19307
psychiatric: definitions, 6714; and hospital,
4717, 4719; in mental clinics, 22417; quali-
fications of workers, 4692; training, 4696,
12469
and psychoanalysis, 3185
public: American Association of Public Wel-
fare Officials, 3187; functions, U. S., 6732;
increase, 4713; and private, relations, U. S.,
10467; trends, U. S., 6727
publicity, principles, 6733
with released prisoners, principles, 6715
and relief, relationships, 4698
by religious groups, Germany, 10456
research: 1635; methods, 6728; by settle-
ments, role, 12373
rural: missions, Christianity, 19202; organi-
zation, 22410
and social hygiene, relationships, 4737, 4738
and social legislation, 15771
statistics, U. S.: need for coordination, 1587;
need for government bureau, 6784
subsidies, by foundations, U. S., 8644
transient family relief, Arizona and Florida,
U. S., 6716
veterans, Italy, 22010
with youths, Germany, 14097
SOCIALISM *see also* **COMMUNISM**; **Labour**
and **Socialist International**; **MARX**;
MARXISM; names of countries, **Political**
parties; **Second International**
analysis, 6093, 10004
Armenian Revolutionary Federation, 13111
attempts, ancient and medieval China, 3739
Australia, 15490
and Catholic church, 1208, 8059, 8068
city planning, 20222
class struggle, 15286
collective man, USSR, 15687
collectivism: and consumer, 1051; Slavonian
popular law, 12892
combinations, industrial, USSR, 11888
vs. communism, U. S., 21730
completion of process, USSR, 17179
cooperation, and capitalism, compared, 21413
cooperatives, Lavergne, 2786
crisis, 8031, 15287; first in decline of capital-
ism, 11896; Germany, 8197
economic structure, 6075, 10008
economic system, development, USSR, 18834
and education, 14170
Engels, Friedrich, and world crisis (1857),
20481
essentials, Great Britain, 1305
establishment not automatic, 11890
Fabian vs. Marxian economic theory, 5587
Fabian Society, leaders, 20347
in French elections (1932), 21751
future: Great Britain, 13756; USSR, 8066
Gore, Charles, Christian Socialist, 13582
Great Britain, 8205, 12012
Herzen, Alexander Ivanovitch, life, 550
ideology, France and Germany, 17152
and imperialism, 18843
new integral democracy, 2783
International Workmen's Association and
Polish independence idea, 14787
and Labour party, Great Britain, 17159
Man, Henri de: 8075; apostate from Marx-
ism, 4298
material basis, 21402
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 21838
modern, problems, 13583, 17161
movement: Spain, 1190; Russian Poland,
14783
necessity for, 18848
organization, 21410
Owen, Robert, theories, 18159
philosophical criticism, 15293
present possibilities, 11894
program, changes, 1059
promises unfulfilled, 21673
protective tariff, 10007
and religion, Germany, 6679
religions, and Socialist party, Palestine,
8217
Saint-Simonism: influence, 8030; studies,
20393
and science, 8034
Socialist party: cultural activities, Poland,
12034; France (1920-28), 17154
Sombart, Werner, 17018, 21415
state, theory, 6070
new studies, 2785
as struggle for freedom, 18844
tactics, 21451
technique, Orient, 1063
tendencies, Spain, 4318, 4321
theory, 6074
Thomas, Norman, views, 4306
trend toward: 21404; Great Britain, 13730
Vienna, Austria, 17112
Socialization: children, observational study,
15647; and mental abnormality, 4640;
and personality, 8497; process, analysis, 12234
Società Magna Graecia, work in classical and
Byzantine fields, 19873
Société Générale des Prisons et de Législation
Criminelle, 17262
Societies, learned, in Europe and America, 18th
cent., 14613
SOCIETY *see also* **PRIMITIVE SOCIETY**;
SOCIAL THEORY; **SOCIOLOGY**
concept, Saint-Simon, 6587
human, definition, 17438
degeneration, causes, U. S., 15740
evolution, cyclical theory, 22379
and individual, relations, 12255, 13974,
17437
psychological basis, 15719
Society islands, cultural survey, 152
Socio-economic status: and friendships, chil-
dren, 3068; Sims scale, homes of delin-
quents, 6710
Socio-legal research, Yale University, New
Haven, Connecticut, 6850
SOCIOLOGY *see also* **Educational sociology**;
Rural sociology; **SOCIAL THEORY**
of art, Ancient Greece, 17536
behavioristic, 19331
biological, status, 6586
Blackmar, Frank W., 12235
case method, 10500
Catholic: 1421; England, 1422
Christian: meaning, 3154; and natural law,
3146; study outline, 15726; U. S., 3145
congress of sociologists, Poland (1931), 8750
cultural: definitions, 13977; inaccuracies,
3142
definition, 1423, 3061, 12236, 12240
development, effect of moral philosophy,
13973
economic aspects, 19179
Essertier, Daniel, contributions, 19176
experimental method, status, 10501
Francke, Kuno, contributions, 4784
Freyer, Hans, contributions, 1640, 8487
genetic, definition and scope, 17435
and geography, relation, 6857
Giddings, Franklin H., contributions, 3057,
10338, 13975
history: Germany, 3058, 22302; letters of
Giddings, Ward, and Small, 12242; Poland,
13976; Saint-Simon, 6587; U. S., 4593
of language, 15638
and law reform, 8083
legal: research, Yale University, 6850; and
state, theory, 13598
Marshall, Alfred, 12239
Marxian, critique, 12241
measurement, 10504
methods: 17437, 19333; and function, 8489;
scientific, 3281
and morality, theory of Mamelet, 8488
Pareto, V., contributions, 17434
practical value, 8490
prediction, method, 22434
and psychology, 8053, 22300, 22301
of religion, 19262; Bastide, Roger, 10422
and religion, present relations, 4667
Research
American Sociological Society, interests of
members, 3277
China, 10578
Czechoslovakia, 6584
International Institute of Sociology, 4783
10577, 22434
methods: life history, use, 1581; scientific,
history, 17600; statistical, limitations,
8672
program, Brazil, 17665
Solvay Institute, 13th session, 14176
space apportionment, *American Journal of*
Sociology, 19391
Rignano, Eugenio, contributions, 4784
role in economics, 19177
schools of thought, France, 15639
scope and functions, 19178
Sorkin, P. A., contributions, 8486
of state, and Kelsen's political theory, 15292
status, Germany, 17441
Steffen, Gustav, contributions, 4784
teaching: bibliography, 14177; status,
France, 15865
theories, Germany, 15640
U. S., German evaluation, 1424
SOCRATES
art of conversation, 3589; concept of justice,
10011; dialectic in Aristophanes' *Clouds*,
10826; as educator, 3582; pedagogical
method, 240; teaching, purpose, 5037
Sodium sulphate, Canada, 7673
Söderblom, Nathan: historian of religions,
14373; life and work, 5269, 5281; work,
11122
Sohm, Rudolph, founding of canon law, 2153
SOILS *see also* **RECLAMATION**
and agriculture: Chourteau county, Mon-
tana, 12593; Palestine, 6903
alkali, improvement, India, 1667
and climate and vegetation, Australia, 15884
depletion, South Africa, Union, 19636
erosion, U. S., 3419, 4878
geography, Latvia, 19577
maps: Hesse, Germany, 19549; new type,
19411
and rainfall, 1645
and settlement, Pomerania, eastern, Ger-
many, 52
surveys: and agriculture, 17671; China, 14200
Sokols, Congress of, and Mirosław Tyrsz, 18223
Solari family, and Mazzini, 20455
SOLOMON ISLANDS
burial customs, 8931
ceremonies, 3502
culture: Bougainville, 151; Buka, 19800,
19819; Rennell island, 19802, 19806; Ren-
nell and Bellona islands, 19808
education of children, 3501
flint implements, similarity to European,
17804
folklore, 12668
geography, Kokomuruki island, 19697
magic, 19807
war, primitive, 17846
Solon, property classes, 9047
Solones (Manchuria), culture, 12678
Solvay Institute, 13th session, 14176
SOMALILAND, Africa *see also* **AFRICA**,
EASTERN
British, development, 21637
French: exploration, 17754; map, Djibouté,
19408
Italian
Abruzzi, Duke, exploration, 12570
agriculture: (1929), 6955; and industrial
experiment, 14258; possibilities, 3406
alphabet, native, attempted, 20571
auto and caravan routes, 3409
banana trade, 18235
Baudi di Vesme, Enrico, explorations, 7513
Bötto, Vittorio: expedition, second
(1895), 7511; two notes, 20508
boundary between British and Italian

SOMALILAND (*continued*)

- Somaliland, 1726
 exploration, 17753
 fur trade, 10672
 history (1876-1928), 20576
 Kismayu offered to Italy (1886), 7507
 monetary policy, 14803
 place names, 6954
 ports, Mogadishu, 3411
 railways, 4065
 Sacconi, Pietro, exploration, 3881
 Webi Shebeli, first exploration, 7509
- Sombart, Werner: *Die drei Nationalökonomien*, criticized, 2395; new science of economics, 2399; proletarian socialism, 21415; social theories, 13978; socialism, concept, 17018
 Somló, legal philosophy, 6098
 Somorja, Hungary, societies, youths, 17829
 Sonora, Mexico, historical geography, Cerros de Trincheras, 8871
 Soper, J. Dewey, exploration, Baffin island, 3291
 Sophie, Queen of Denmark, identity, 16269
 Soranus of Ephesus (2nd cent.), on birth control, 1453
 Sorbonne, France, teaching of German culture, 15839
 Sorghums: distribution and utilizations, 12480; Belgian Congo, 19625
 Sorokin, Pitirim A., contributions to sociology, critique, 8486
Sortes, Plato, Cicero, 13th cent., satirical poem, 2028
- Soul
 double, West, ancient and medieval, 8986
 primitive conception, 1784
 transmigration: Greek conception, Egyptian origins, 3586; in religious beliefs, 19904
 Soule, Pierre, as ambassador to Spain, 13149
 Sous region, Algeria, geography, 8833
- SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF** *see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**; names of provinces
 agriculture, western Karoo, 4875
 banking, commercial, 13412
 ceramic industry, Grahamstown, 19635
 citrus fruits, 1729
 colonization, Germany's share in (1652-1930), 2204
 commerce: anti-dumping regulations, 13336; Dutch East Indies, 5807; Italy, 15063
 corn situation, 9606
 cultural relations with Germany, 17386
 economic conditions, 13193
 finance, public, administration (1920-29), 13802
 geography: 15956; Kalahari desert, 1731; and water supply, 8846
 Hottentots, history, 20579
 and India: 17424; Cape Town agreement, 19168
 labor: agricultural, 13460; colored, 13466; native, in cities, 13453; women, contributions to family support, 21260
 land utilization, 14262
 mineral resources, 1730
 mining: 7685; (1929), 9643; gold, 726
 motor regulation, 15030
 Natal, separation, 21716
 native mind, evolution, 11983
 paper manufacture, 8845
 parliament, powers, 4356
 pineapple culture, 19633
 ports, 15958
 provincial councils, 4355
 railroads: (1929), 773; coordination with motor transport, 5758; rates, 13320
 roads, 19637
 soil depletion, 19636
 torts of police, 15319
 unemployment, and measures to combat 4240
 wages, mining ratios, 13483
 wheat farming (1929-30), 13245
- SOUTH AMERICA** *see also* **LATIN AMERICA**; names of countries
 archaeology, age of culture, 1774
 banking, conference, 13419
 bibliography, 19647
 commerce, North America, 19645
 culture: compared with U. S., 19258; French influence, 6673; Indian, origin, 19713; survey, 3473; discovery, 2291
 exploration: Amazon and Orinoco rivers, 17785; cordillera, 3439; north central, Helmut Kanter, 19681
 finished goods industry, 13279
 geography, Paraná region, 19680
 goddesses, Káqaba and Tumerehá, 14332
 medicine men, Indian, 19767

- Negro question, 15659
 newspapers, trends, 3123
 population, origin, 8876
 revolutions, 10150
 tents, types, 14334
 tobacco smoking, origin, 3884
- SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN** *see* **AMERICAN INDIAN**; names of tribes
 South Australia: wheat farming, costs, 698; public health, administration (1873-1930), 18121
 South Bend, Indiana, wage-earning women, conditions (1930), 21258
- SOUTH CAROLINA, U. S.**
 cotton, price and quality, 9601; farm power, 11426; Indian war (1715), 18297; labor and immigration during reconstruction, 5550; liquor experiment (1893-1907), 2347; Morrill, Thomas, and free school in Charles Town, 18296; nullification, western viewpoint, 16538; rural community, recreation facilities, 1460; Smith, Josiah, diary (1780-81), 18325; Spanish colonies, 20632; taxation system, 13558; Trecothick, Barlow, 18278; wholesale commodity prices, Charleston (1796-1861), 20637
 South Dakota, U. S.: agriculture, prices (1890-1930), 11444, 13440; drought (1890's), 3909; rural health, 15685
 South Platte river, U. S., Colorado-Nebraska compact, 8118
 South Sea Bubble, and Snell, 20344
 South Sea Company: and Bank of England, 9326; finance, 11156
 South Sea islands, Japanese mandate, 21648
 Southern Alps, New Zealand, geography, 4800
 Southern Rhodesia (*see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**; Rhodesia): Chibi family, 11268; cotton production, 15954; economic conditions, 4873; mineral resources, and transportation, 4874; mining, 7685
 Southwest Africa (*see also* **AFRICA, SOUTHERN**), water as economic factor, 19634
 Southwork, John, and sarcophagus of Douai, France, 3785
- SOVEREIGNTY**
 Austrian theory, and sovereign immunity in modern admiralty law, 1346; Bodin, Jean, 18840; of constitution, Lindsay, A. D., theory, 8074; Danish, in Greenland, 4537; and federal amending power, U. S., 4303; Indian states, theories, 17132; and international law, 1055, 4555, 6434; and League of Nations, 10029, 15296; mandates, 13923; papacy, 22135; patronal, oath of fidelity, 1st-9th cent., 20138; and prosperity, 11900; sociological theory, 10279; and state, 21449; and territorial right of state, 1057
- Soybean, and Java, 16636
- SPAIN**
Agriculture
 agrarian policy: 7653, 9570, 16617; *latifundia*, 7652
 irrigation, 14931
 large-scale, 7626
 legislation, 20885
 Segura district, 1677
 size of holdings, 7623
- Archaeology**
 Castro de las Cogotas, necropolis, 8975
 Celts, origin, 197
 helmet of Huelva, 4996
 Itálica, 5000
 Numantia, archaeological work, 7099
 two town-gates, Carmona, 1861
 five town-walls, 199
- Banking**
 Bank of Spain, 11695
 deposit in Barcelona (1300-1700), 11034
 savings, 4159
- Colonial policy**
 America: conquest and colonization, cruelties, 14810; economic contribution (1518-1704), 13163
 American Indian, relations, 18304
 capitalism, and conquest of America, 14809
 colonies (1808-20), 11346
corregidor, 5553
 East Florida revolution (1812-14), 5551
 Florida (1783-39), 9475
 Florida and Louisiana, 18326
 Formosa, competition with Netherlands, 11082
 Georgia and South Carolina, 20632
 Iowa, 18261
 leading to South American revolution 5552
 Louisiana (1785), 2336

- Mexican independence, American influence, 14679
 Morocco: colonization, 22232; failure, 1191
 Oregon, early, 20594
 papacy and recognition of Spanish-American independence, 5557
 Peru and Teodoro de Croix, 5555
 royal decrees, Venezuela, 14813
 Santa Clara, California, conquest by Diaz Pimental, 17th cent., 18237
 social legislation in America, 16580
 and trade, 10106
 Venezuelan colonial documents, 7562
- Commerce**
 fur trade, medieval, 12911
 Norway, 17th cent., 9228
 Tartessos, early, 9050
 trading companies, antecedents, 3840
 constitutional law, dispersion of Jesuits, 13630
 cooperation, regulation, 21325
- Culture**
 Arabic architectural remains of the plain, 18007
 art of Castile, 5094
 Bayer, Pérez, and Iberian and Hebrew inscriptions of Murviedro, 18204
 book merchants of Madrid, 18th cent., 532
 Catalan literature, medieval, survey, 12935
 characteristics, 8587
 children's games, 16th cent., 18090
 contributions to Argentine, 8586
 dances, Basque, 16038
 evolution, trends, 3160
 festivals, Avila, 1471
 folklore, history of study, 10552
 influence: in America, 7560; on New Mexico, U. S., 10710
 Italian paintings, Madrid, 17th cent., 319
 and language: 15723; origin of Basque, 14337
 Moorish lute, influence, 18004
 needlework, Toledo peasants, 3766
 Saavedra, Fajardo, bibliography, 18206
 San Millán of the Cogollo de Suso, ivory, 18001
 theaters: Barcelona, 18th cent., 18205; college, 18076
 economic conditions: 2415; southeast, 10th cent., 2069
 education: religion in schools, 6267; universities, development of culture, 18070
- Finance**
 dollar mark, origin, 3891
 money: 889; calculating par, 11720; depreciation, 879, 11674; exchange and balance of trade, 887, 7789; exchange fluctuations, 876; inflation, Castile (1598-1660), 3713; problem, 884, 11666; stabilization, 877
 stabilization loans, 11877
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
 asientos, French (1701-13), English (1713-50), and Franco-Spanish trade, (1700-30), 3841
 Ibero-Americanism, air convention, 15544
 Latin America, interference, 8434
 Lee, Arthur, first U. S. envoy, 11291
 Philip II and Henry of Guise, 2110
 present day views of Germans, 536
 under republican regime, 3017
 Soule, Pierre, U. S. ambassador, 13149
 U. S. Civil War, 3795
- Geography**
 Cuenca and Ciudad Encantada, 1676
 need for geographical studies, 17705
 place names, Ojacastró valley, 19512
 rural settlement, La Mancha, 22428
 urban, 3335
- Government**
 church and state, 18896
 constitution: international law, precepts, 17356; international relations, 21588; provisions, 4321, 10091, 21587, 21589, 21590; divorce provisions, 4320; provisions on private property, 4318; text, 10093, 13688
 cortes, imperative mandate, in middle ages, 2099
 local administration reform, 1219
- History**
 Algeciras, battle (1801), 5374
 Alfonso VI and fall of Toledo (1085), 11023
 Alva, route (1572), 2098
 Aragon and regional statutes, 18080
 Azarquiel, astronomical work, 17997
 Basque geography and Carlista campaigns, 13070

- Basque Royal Society, history, 13071
 Belgian opposition to Hohenzollern candidacy (Jul. 1870), 9309
 Bermúdez, General, centenary, 11342
 Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo, historical work, 2238
 Canary island aborigenes, contacts, 11060
 Carabobo, Venezuela, battles, 7557
 Catalonia: and Napoleon, 3839; notes, 10th-11th cent., 9213; regionalism, 13069
 Cervantes in slave-prisons of Algiers, 396
 Charles V, conquest of Tunis, documents, 11058
 chronicles of Albelda and Alfonso III, 20213
 Code of Valencia, extension to territories, 16289
 Costa Firme campaign, 7554
 Darien, Central America, Scots settlement, Spanish documents, 5556
 Duins, battle (1639), in diary of Peter White, English flag-captain, 18085
 Elizabeth Farnese, Queen (1714-66), 20414
 explorers of British Columbia, 13058
 Ganivet, Angel, 18203
 Hegata expedition to American northwest coast (1775), 5376
 Ibn-Zaydūn, life and work, 5227
 Jesuit leper colony, 14632
 John Rylands library, MSS, Manchester, England, 11205
 Don Juan of Aragon, as archbishop of Toledo, 14th cent., 20147
 Lopez de Haro, letters to emperor, 9206
Mainet, epic account of Charlemagne's Toledo exile, 18047
 Marbot, Baron de, in Peninsular War, 20411
 medical studies among Basques, 3629
 Moorish contribution, 20145
 Negro companions of explorers, 5189
 Peninsular War, 2237
 Peterborough and Barcelona (1705), 7390
 Philip II, absolute monarch, 18067
 Ranuccio Farnese, candidacy for Portuguese throne (1578-80), 20177
 recent works, 11204
 Schäffer, library of early imprints, 7270
 Spanish-American War: Bailey, Joseph W., 11273; Manila, defeat, 11277
 Tarragona, Christian cemetery of Roman date, 16169
 Theodorie the Catalan, surgical work, 3630, 3632
 Toledo, Islam and Roman influences, 14559
 Vanegas, Toledo humanist, 3704
 industry: fisheries, Newfoundland, 16th cent., 11186; industrial arts, Madrid (1584-1650), 2091
 Jews: emigrés to Bosnia, Spanish dialect, 20315; expulsion, 16243
 Justice
 council of state in public law, 4319
 crime, code, 6337
Forum judicum, 9199
 notaries, early, 9252
Las Siete Partidas, 9214
 Labor
 eight hour day, 6019
 employment regulation, Banking Corporation, 9927
 social policy, 15180
 trade union movement, 18728, 21225
 wages (1931), 16946
 law: influence in Louisiana, 8085, 11280; second marriage of widow and loss of property, 18075
 migration, overseas, 4612
 mining: (1929), 5679; (1930-31), 18437; legislation, tendencies, 22034
 Political parties and politics
 (1931-32), 18941
 anti-clericalism of republic, 6269
 Catalonia: charter of freedom, 8221; independence movement, 18942
 developments, 8220
 dictatorship: or parliament, 1192; and republic contrasted, 6266
 Jesuits, dissolution, 17175
 republic, tasks, 6265
 revolution: 1189, 1191, 15385, 21710-21712; accomplishments, 3017, 8222; causes, 1193, 2889; causes and results, 6268; conditions to success, 13745; and future, 1188; ideas behind, 1186; nature, 13744; peaceful, 4393, 6264; problems, 8219, 17174; and Russian communism, 1194; success, 6264
 Socialist party, demands, 1190
 trend, 13743
 unrest, 1187
 population, since 11th cent., 9225
 Religion
 (1851-1931), 15384
 Aragon and papal levies, 20109
 Carmelites, Discealed, origin, 328
 Catholic church, status, 15731
 church property upon disestablishment, 14653
 Gonzalo de Ocana, life and work, 346
 inquisitor Juan Adam de la Parra, identity, 18132
 Loyola: military career in Pamplona, 12863; *Spiritual Exercises*, historical setting, 2041
 Lull, Raymund, life, 20084
 Luther, knowledge of, 16th cent., 350
 missions, Philippine islands, 2037
 in schools, 6267
 research, Urena y Smenjuad, historical work, 3518
 taxation, corporations, foreign, 17000
 Transportation
 Gibraltar tunnel project: 4825, 4826, 3334; and intercontinental communications, 4827
 railroads, 13321
 World War, stand of Alphonso XIII, 633
 Spallanzani, Lazzaro, summoning to Parma university, Italy, 16363
 Spanish Banking Corporation, employment, regulation, 9927
 Spann, Kentucky, geographical field study, 12588
 Sparta, Greece, excavation (1924-28), 19965, 19966
 Sparte, Cape, Morocco, international light house, 6505
 Spectacles, history, 7318
 SPECULATION *see also* Blue sky legislation; Brokers' loans; Exchanges; FUTURES; Hedging; INVESTMENTS; Risk; Short selling; STOCK EXCHANGE
 Bulmer, Sir Bevis, England, 16th-17th cent., 11055; and business equilibrium, 11635; cotton, temporary effect on price, 13369; economic character, 11638; Germany, history, 9391; South Sea Bubble, 20344
 Speech, freedom, U. S.: constitutional guarantee, 6123; senate, 21728
 Spenazuma mining swindle, Arizona, U. S. 16555
 Spencer, Anna G., parent education, 12318
 Spengler, Oswald, on Indian culture, critique, 14369; *Der Mensch und die Technik* (rev.), 12238
 Spethmann, H., geographical method of presentation, 17647
 Spiegel, Archbishop Count, of Cologne, and Holy See, 20280
 Spies, of Venetian republic, 20172
 Spillman, W. J., farm management work, 11430
 Spinoza, Baruch: biblical criticism, 3574; and Helvetius on transmutation, 20256; position towards medicine, 12814
 Spits, Czechoslovakia, and Poland, dispute over, 12216, 12218
 Spokane, Washington, historical geography, 12592
 Šporck, Baron: and *Amici crucis*, 20512; Bohemian Freemason, publications, 5392
 Sports (*see also* Games): liability for injury, 1263; statistics, 4752
 Sprinchorn, Dr. Gustaf Ernst and J. J. Morier, 3870
 Squibb, history of industry, 739
 Sreznjevski, I. I., influence on Aprilov (1831-47), 16463
 Śrīdhara, relation to Mahāvīra, 12726
 Srikantha Kavi, *Rasakoumudi*, date, 421
 Stabiae, Italy, therapeutic springs, 1877
 STABILIZATION *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC; EMPLOYMENT; MONEY; PRICES
 Stählin, Karl, *Geschichte Russlands von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart* (rev.), 2271
 Stage-coaches: Colorado mountains, U. S., 11314; Pease, Levi, in New England, U. S., 11296
 Stahl, Georg Ernst and Leibnitz and Helmont, 14631
 Stalin, Joseph V., policies, 1197
 Stalling's island, Georgia, U. S., archaeological finds, 12613
 Stamatz, Camille, teacher of Saint-Saens, 14637
 STANDARD DEVIATION *see* STATISTICAL METHOD, Averages, dispersion, and skewness
 STANDARD OF LIVING *see* LIVING
 Standardization (*see also* MANAGEMENT; Waste): commercial, Czechoslovakia, 13303; components, industry, U. S., 11523; industrial, USSR, 5715; measurements, international system, 18482; metric units, lumber trade, 3228
 Stanford, Henry S., private papers, Belgian Congo, 3879
 Stanford university, California, syphilis clinic, 12393
 Stanford-Binet test, and brightness, 15641
 STATE *see also* POLITICAL THEORY
 Augustine, St., theory, 13589
 authority, realm of public law, 10024
 Calvin, John, theory, 21419
 and church: 10017; Byzantium, 16256; Norway, 21705; property rights, 14653; separation, 13597; Spain, 18896; Sweden, 21713
 concept: 8049, 13594; four hundredth anniversary, 11897; Italy, 13593; modern, problems, 17038; Slav type, 6086; Zionist, 11904
 constitutional and police, distinctions, 15294
 and culture, 17026
 and economic life, 15298
 and ethics, 6083
 fascist: crisis, 8060; doctrine, 21442
 foreign, suits against: Egypt, 6439; immunity, 6462; immunity, U. S. courts, 6442
 function, 21437
 in German-Baltic political thought, 20532
 old Indian, 3611
 Kelsen's theory: 13595; and sociological theory, 15292
 and law, 4311, 8050, 10029
 List, Friedrich, theory, 21433
 modern: 17040; purposes, 6572
 organic theory, 17027
 origin: and evolution, Caucasus, 2793; theory of conflict, 4302
 paternal: criticism, 17039; theory, 10016
 and philosophy, 11899
 Responsibility
 aliens: codification, 6445; denial of justice, 6441
 codification, The Hague Conference (1930), 1343, 4526, 6437
de facto governments, acts of, 10280
 foreign state, crimes against, 22104
 law undeveloped, 4536
 losses in Shanghai, China, 22140
 social welfare, according to *Rerum Novarum*, 14662
 as social unit, characteristics, 14054
 sovereignty: 21449; curtailment, 6577; and territorial, 1057
 Soviet, theory, 21446
 Succession
 modern developments, 13912
 payment for state properties, 8404
 public debts, 13911
 rights and obligations, USSR, 12160
 and treaties, U. S. policy, 13904
 and vested rights, 1338
 syndicalism, influence: on future, 21457; on theory, 17031
 theory, in legal sociology, 13598
 in Utopias, 8044
 Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, theory, 21416
 Wolff, Christian, theory, 21430
 Zwingli, Huldreich, theory, 21423
 STATE GOVERNMENT *see also* names of states
 administrative tribunals, U. S., 10167
 cabinets, acting, Germany, 13692
 centralization, North Carolina, U. S., 2905, 17110, 21772
 chancery procedure act, Florida, U. S., 4432
 child welfare organization, Alabama, U. S., 4492
 constitution, revision, California, U. S., 1105
 constitutional amendments, U. S.: development through (1931), 11959; Iowa, 13669; Minnesota, 21595
 constitutional law, U. S. (1930-31), 6122
 cooperative councils, agricultural marketing, U. S., 15255
 corrupt practices act, Oregon, U. S., 4391
 costs, Massachusetts, U. S. (1910-20), 12069
 courts, U. S.:
 domestic relations, Ohio, 2853
 legislation, Iowa, 6189
 system, Mississippi, 8160
 unification: Idaho, 8162; Massachusetts, 11960
 developments, U. S. (1931), 18903
 education, U. S.: administration, Montana,

STATE GOVERNMENT (*continued*)

10239; public school, constitutional provisions, 4439
 finance, U. S.: 4403; Massachusetts (1910-26), 12069
 forest conservation, U. S., 15538
 governor: control of independent officials Washington, U. S., 21803; and legislature, powers, U. S., 1107; messages, U. S. (1931), 6198, 11961, 11962
 health boards, U. S., 6292
 impeachment, legislative pardon, Texas, U. S., 2825
 income tax, personnel administration, 1226
 initiative and referendum, Oregon, U. S., 21767
 judges: popular selection, Ohio, U. S., 8158; selection, U. S., 2854
 judicial council, Idaho, U. S., 8159; U. S., 4360
 judicial review, Ohio, U. S., 1106
 labor laws, revenues from, U. S., 1039
 legislation, U. S.: 6188; California, 13693; emergency, 18968; Illinois (1931), 6190; Iowa (1931), 8161; North Carolina (1931), 1110
 legislative reference bureau, Illinois, U. S., 4361
 legislatures: committee system, U. S., 1216; powers, 1111; reform, U. S., 1109; split session, California, U. S., 6289, 17205
 local finance, state supervision, U. S.: 8274, 13797, 15413, 21870; North Carolina, 1241; Virginia, 17232
 Minnesota, U. S. (1931), 6197
 Missouri, U. S., 6196
 parole procedure, New Jersey, U. S., 4431
 planning, Illinois and Iowa, U. S., 19054
 referendum provisions, North Dakota, U. S., 13695
 reform, Ohio, U. S., 6199, 15353
 reorganization, U. S.: Maine, 2901, 6294; Washington, 6193
 research, promotion, 8741
 rotten boroughs, Georgia, U. S., 1108
 separation of powers, West Virginia, U. S., 21537
 sparsely settled areas, U. S., 21778
 taxation, U. S.: inheritance, 2919; investigations, 2910; Wisconsin, 2918
 urban-rural antagonism, U. S., 6192
 utilities regulation, U. S.: 1317, 1326; districts, establishments, Washington, 1319; holding companies, 1318; Oregon, 2996; Pennsylvania, 1320
 Wisconsin, U. S. (1931), 6194
 yellow dog contracts, statutes outlawing, U. S., 1084

STATISTICAL METHOD AND STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES *see also* CORRELATION; ERROR; FORECASTING; INDEX; PROBABILITY; RATES; SAMPLING; STATISTICS

Actuarial Mathematics, 3250
 accident insurance: 1617; with return of premium, 1614
 annuities
 calculus of probabilities, first application to, 2132
 compound survivorship, 15835
 disabled lives, 9773
 extrapolation, method of quotients, 4759, 22484
 integral of continuous annuity, Gompertz-Makeham hypothesis, 14138
 payable fractionally, determination, 4760, 4761
 probability of dying and value, 12429, 13372
 relationships, different interest rates, 15836
 Stieltjes' integral, 12428
 valuation, 8714
 approximation procedure, 6812
 building and loan associations: 12430; static condition, 12431; savings, 6813
 continuous method, 14140
 death rate determination: Japan, 15828; Makeham's law, 15827; Perks, formulae, 15837
 death rates, substandard and superstandard, 3251
 decrement, forces, 22485
 disability: benefits, value, 9773; calculation, 10546; reserves, 9775
 general summation formula, 22477
 group insurance, technical average pension, 14139
 inequalities, application, 8716

insurance for tuberculars, statistical basis, 14137
 Lidstone, z-method, 17642
 life tables, construction: 1616, 19360; European males, 22488; Japan, 15828; Japanese, No. 4, 22486; life tables, selected lives, 10547, 22480; uniformity, 10540; uniformity, Italy, 10539; yearly, 17641
 Makeham's formula, criteria, 19361
 old age and survivors insurance, vital statistical basis, Switzerland, 15123
 premium reserves and secular changes in mortality, 1615, 8715
 quasi-interpolating functions, 14134
 risk: abnormal, 14136; polar coordinates, 8695; subnormal, formulae, 22479; sum subject to, 22481; two events, 22483
 Stieltjes' integral, 6811, 17640, 22482
 technical average premium, 14135
 Woolhouse formula, approximate integration, 22487

Averages, dispersion, and skewness *see also* Curves and curve fitting

averages
 and general price index, 22474
 logic, 1597, 12419
 relative, 6795
 structure, 12418
 uses, 15812
 dispersion: 3235; law of extremes, 19353; Lexian and non-Lexian series, coefficient of stability, 19348; Pearson's Type III function, tables, 8683
 frequency
 distribution: equimodal, 1598; mean and standard deviation, small samples, 19347; mean standard deviation, non-homogeneous populations, 15817; means, small sample, maximum likelihood, 19346; moments, 2 variables, correction, 1596; normal, 8682; skewed, converting to normal, 22448
 function: 15813; generalized, 15814
 mean
 concept, 10529
 small samples, comparison, 17616
 and variance, relation between, sample from normal populations, 1595
 median
 deviations from a minimum, proof, 3237
 and quartiles, etc., distribution, samples from normal population, 10528
 standard error, 10530
 mode, calculation, 3238
 ranking, mean character and variance 10531, 17617
 skewness, measure, 19349
 standard deviation
 distribution: proof, Helmert, 10533; three variates, 10532
 graphic presentation, 22451
 minimum for balanced measure, 15822
 "Student's" ratio, 1602, 6800
 summation: formula, Voronoi, 17618; method, 22450
 variability: index of concentration, 19356; measure, 12417; twins, method, 10507; variance: analysis, 6801; distribution in small samples, 6793
 variation, coefficient, distribution, 6794
 weighting, effectiveness, 6796
 z test, 10535
 zero, powers of, differences, table of values, 3236

Classification and tabulation
 census tracts, population, U. S., 15811
 labor turnover, 4743, 8706
 and publication of minor groups not to disclose affairs of a company, U. S., 12410
 wage rate statistics, Germany, 1594

Collection of data *see also* CENSUS; names of countries, Population; Questionnaires
 bankruptcy study, 4746, 4747
 birth date registration, errors, 37 countries, 19344
 blindness, 15809
 building occupancy survey, 14120
 business statistics, 4750
 census or tax lists, 6787
 code, use by social worker, 3191
 commercial statistics, Germany, 14119
 defectives, physical, 19341
 enumeration vs. sampling, 1590
 interview, 15825
 Konzern, 4749
 miscarriages, compulsory registration, 22445

nationality census, 6783, 6789, 15808
 Negro enumeration, error, U. S. (1920), 6790
 production census, Great Britain, 16683
 representative method: 22442; agricultural census, Bulgaria, 14114
 standardization in metric units, lumber trade, 3228
 stock exchange, New York, New York, and Italy, 3229
 unemployment, 1591
 wage statistics, 6788
 workmen's compensation insurance, New York, U. S., 19340

Curves and curve fitting *see also* Interpolation

Bessel functions, 17631
 chi square test, 8684, 8699
 continuous frequency functions, 10538
 demand curves, empirical derivation: 2400, 5576, 16585, 17634, 20722, 20724; in business cycles study, 21192; correlated with prices, 20706; elasticity, Egyptian cotton, 12420
 difference method, 8698
 frequency distributions, not moments, 1606
 functions analogous to Hermite polynomials, 22464
 income, formula, 10537
 least squares method, 3245, 8697, 22465
 logistic: population, 8530; population, errors, Italy, 22466; table for fitting, 1605; use in calculating premium wages, 4753
 polynomials, Charlier and Pearson equations, 8693
 post-crisis fitting, 6805
 post-war fitting, 3244
 quadrature formulae, accuracy, 17632
 sampling distribution of third moment coefficient, 17633
 smoothing, age distribution, 6804

Forecasting techniques *see* FORECASTING

Graphic presentation *see also* Curves and curve fitting, 14131
 business, vector analysis, 7722
 map construction, 1651, 1652
 for statistical analysis, 8712
 trigonometric method for computing scales, 1612

History of statistics *see* STATISTICS

Index numbers *see* INDEX; INDEX NUMBERS; PRICE INDICES

Interpolation
 extrapolation, method of quotients, life annuities, 4759, 22484
 gamma function, 3252
 La Grange, and points of inflection, 12432
 osculatory and non-osculatory, 1618
 parabolic, both values with accidental errors, 19362
 population: age curve, smoothing, 6804; decreasing rate of increase, 19363
 quasi-interpolating functions, 14134
 rational functions, preassigned poles, 10548
 seasons, use in, 8700
 smoothing, mechanical, 22489
 summation, general formula, 22477
 zero, powers of, differences, table of values, 3236

Mechanical aids and labor saving devices
 Gantt diagrams, 14133
 graphic method, standard errors, 8691
 Hollerith machines, life insurance, 6810
 in life insurance, 22476
 nomogram, standard error, 8711
 punch card system: 3249; geometrical code, 22475; for time studies, 8713
 rapid methods, frequency distributions, 1613
 selecto-meter, for counting, correlation, etc., 15833
 smoothing, 22489
 tables: average and standard deviation, logarithmic distributions, 15834; for figuring time between dates, 14132
 tabulating machines, electric, Prussia (1925), 4758

Rates and ratios *see* RATES, calculation

Time series analysis
 covariation, 3246
 cycles: critique Harvard methods, 22467; long period, to find successive integration, 1607
 Fourier developments pseudo-periodic functions, 17635
 frequency distributions corresponding to 6806

- rating techniques, 9890
 scales: cost of living, adult male, and cost consumption units, 2740; Gesell's developmental schedule, 12252; socio-economic status, 12271; Whittier, for juvenile offenses, 19342
 seasonal variations: computing methods, 8701, 14241; interpolation method, 8700; weekly, calculation, 22473
 trend: in business cycle research, 22468; characteristics, 17636; death rates, U. S., 8536; in residuals, demand curves, 14128
 units: homogeneity, 6792; reliability coefficients, 10522
- STATISTICS** *see also* CENSUS; INDEX NUMBERS; POPULATION; PRICE INDICES; STATISTICAL METHOD; VITAL STATISTICS
 accident: industrial, Germany, 9900, 11788; street traffic, Switzerland, 15018
 accounting, farm, 2515
 agricultural: California, U. S., bibliography, 1411; indebtedness, 20820; Italy, 10510; Japan, 15801
 in anthropology, cultural, 22439
 atlas, methods, Italy, 19335
 banking, international, 7876
 bar examinations, U. S., 4776
 book production, Hungary and other countries, 19343
 business: 4750, 11520; and economic statistics, 6762; and mathematics, 15798
 cartels, 20968
 casualty insurance, administration, 849
 Catholic church, need, U. S., 10423
 cause analysis methods, 10512
 Central Institute, Italy, 8677, 17607
 China, 14113
 church, Germany, 4751
 civil service, 9936
 commerce: domestic, need for, Germany, 832; sources, Germany, 14119
 commercial, list of countries, 12416
 commodities, staple, stocks of, 2479
 comparison methods, 12405
 cost, Germany, 15800
 crime: Dutch East Indies, 6776; international, 17608, 19345; report, U. S., 14117; U. S., 4418; U. S. and Great Britain, 8309 for economic cycle research, 10514 and economics, 6764
 in education, 17604
 employment, Czechoslovakia (1926-30), 6003
 engineering, use to, 1583
 family relief, reliability, 1588
 federal courts, study, U. S., 4742
 financial, uniform international, 12415
 Finland history, 17606
 food consumption, world, shifts, 9968
 geographical, Austria, 15844
 Germany and France, 22525
 grain trade, 16640
 and graphs, use in teaching geography, 22503
 health, measurement, 19337
 historical research, 10511
 history: Borkiewicz, Ladislaus v., 6771, 10508, 12407; Conring, Hermann, 6772
 Hungarian central office, 19338
 Hungarian society, 14112
 income, North Carolina, U. S., 6027
 industry: and calendar reform, 5713; inquiries, Germany, 7701; production, Sweden, 13274; various countries, 20920
 inheritance, quantitative, 12406
 Institute, Paris university, 4745
 International Committee of Statistical Experts, Geneva, Switzerland (1931), 12408
 international cooperation, Germany, 6778
 International Hygiene Exposition (1931), 4744
 International Institute: Madrid meeting (1931), 10517, 14109, 14111, 14115, 15796; Tokyo meeting (1930), 10515
 Italian industry, 22447
 Konzern, Germany, 4749
 labor: Fourth international conference, Geneva, Switzerland (1931), 3225, 14116; methods, Switzerland, 15802; post-war, Europe, 18713; science of, 6763
 logic of, 6774
 mathematical: 17598; review of papers (1929-30), 6773
 migration, 4748, 22446
 municipal: Germany, 4362; value, 17603
 in national administration, Canada, 8674
 nature, 6774, 6775, 10503
 official publications, Great Britain, 19339
 official, Saxony, Germany, 6777
 personnel administration, Chinese national government, 17221
 politics, Crain removal case, New York, New York, 19336
 population growth, analysis, method, 14014
 price, 10513
 prison, and criminal, U. S., 15776
 and psychiatry, 6768
 race mixture study, 10505
 railroad: 1582; U. S., 10516
 recent works, Japan, 15803
 reliability, in child study, 22304
 research, social mass, nature, 3224
 in rural surveys, 15797
 scientific management principles, 5721
 sentences, execution of, 1584
 sickness: 10509; children, 4683; Italy, 14129, 14141
 social, U. S.: coordination, need, 1587; government bureau, need, 6784; need, 6786
 in social science, limitations, 8673
 Society of Paris, activities (1930), 15799
 in sociology, limitations, 8672
 sport, 4752
 teaching, mathematical, France, 3270
 unemployment: defects, cotton industry, Great Britain, 7968; and insurance, Great Britain, 21298; method, 1591; social effects, 975
 wage rate: new tabulation, Germany, 1593, 1594, 6791, 11805; problems, 6788
 women's suffrage, Germany, 10158
 wool, U. S., 18554
 Statutes of limitations, U. S.: income tax, 6319; Indiana, 10221
 Statutory presumptions, value, 12070
 Steam power: Albion flour mill (1786), 11169; Newcomen, Thomas, 2138, 2141, 2143
STEEL *see* IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY
 Stefanović, Dušan, reminiscences on World War origins, 3934
 Steffen, Gustaf, contributions to sociology, 4784
 Stein, Sir Aurel, work in Chinese Turkestan, 17904
 Stein, Baron Heinrich Friedrich Karl von: and German state, 20494; life and work, 18219; reforms, 14756; socialism opposed, 7467
 Steinschneider, Moritz, bibliography, 20248
 Stenography, Roman, development, 5050
 Stephen, James Fitzjames, critic of democracy, 2790
 Sterility (*see also* BIRTH RATES; Fertility; HEREDITY; SELECTION): analysis and treatment, 10390; male, causes, 10388
STERILIZATION *see also* EUGENICS
 constitutionality of statutes, U. S., 8125; degenerates, Belgium, 6638; law, Denmark, 8648; mental defectives, principles, 8646, 17491; status, Germany, 3108
 Sterling, James, early American poet, 16576
 Sterne, Adolphus, diary, 20652
 Sterne, Laurence, influence on *Massachusetts magazine*, 5448
 Steuben, Baron Frederick W. A. H. F. von: and Benjamin Franklin, 14849; and Washington, George, 16571
 Steuernagel, K., *Statistik und Eisenbahn* (text), 1582
 Stevens, Henry N., *New light on the discovery of Australia* (rev.), 11170
 Steward, Ira, consumption and unemployment, 21289
 Stewart, William Morris, empire builder (1827-1909), 5503
 Stieltjes' integral: expansion, 14127; actuarial mathematics, 6811, 12428, 17640, 22482
 Stigmata, Theresa Neumann, of Konnersreuth, Germany, 2178, 9145, 11127, 14656
 Stiklestad, battle, 9218
 Stinnes Combine, history, 11509
STOCK COMPANIES *see* CORPORATIONS
 Stock dividends and New York Stock Exchange, 4176
STOCK EXCHANGE *see also* Exchanges; INVESTMENTS; SPECULATION; Short selling; Stock market
 and banks, Belgium (1931), 11636; federal regulation, U. S., 6407; France (1930), 4114; law and practice, Germany, 11637; legislation, U. S., 13881; listings, New York, U. S. (1931), 5835; organization, Paris Bourse, 4115; statistical methods, New York, New York, and Italy, 3229; types, advantages, 838
 Stockbroker, law, Germany, 18619
STOCKHOLDERS *see also* STOCKS
 auditors' duties to Great Britain, 18501
 banks, U. S. (*see also* STOCKS): double liability, 11706; liability, 21128; right to set-off against double liability, 11700; too many, 13406
 control of corporations, 16689
 dissenters' rights: 11514, 13295, 13521; under appraisal statutes, 7727; California, U. S., 15005; in mergers, 18781
 increase since depression, U. S., 16691
 judicial protection, U. S., 11498
 Stock market (*see also* Brokers' loans; SPECULATION; STOCK EXCHANGE): boom and savings, U. S., 15087; Germany, history, 9391; manipulation, liability, 4113; values Rumania (1908-30), 2671; Wall Street crisis, New York, 5925
 Stockholm, Sweden: climate, 14239; economic geography, 15923; geography, 19567; one-family houses, 12107
STOCKS *see also* Blue sky legislation; Brokers' loans; BONDS; CORPORATIONS; FINANCE; CORPORATIONS; DIVIDENDS; Employee stock ownership; INVESTMENTS; SECURITIES; Stock dividends; STOCK EXCHANGE; Stock market; STOCKHOLDERS
 bank (*see also* STOCKHOLDERS): double liability, 18662; double liability of irregularly issued, U. S., 11707
 or bonds, long term investments, Germany, 13434
 corporations
 finance, U. S., 911
 transactions in own stock: 7751, 9702, 16732; and balance sheet, 4061; liability for manipulation, 4113
 dilution devices, 5703
 ownership, various types, U. S., 15166
 preferred: early history, U. S., 13426; as long term investments, 11726; non-cumulative, rights, U. S., 8123; plural votes, France and Germany, reform, 13299; redeemable, 13294; valuing shares of dissenter, 11833
 price index: bank, Federal Reserve cities, 4179; calculation, 10545; Italy, 7818
 prices: France (1928-1931), 7890; industrial, cycles (1872-1931), 13450
 protective committees, 13298
 purchase warrants: Germany, 11727; and rights, 9846
 rights, legal aspects, 15246, 18780
 situs, 11517
 taxation, jurisdiction, U. S., 10048
 transfer: by assignment, 11837; restrictions upon, 13873
 voting: limitations, Belgium, 16696; plural voting shares, France, 4177; rights, Europe, 16693; special privileges, 2659
 Stoicism: influence on Roman law, 8089; nature and good in, 19949; and New Testament, 7161
 Stolp, Germany, urban geography, 10646
 Stone age: Arctic rock carving, 19884; Tasmania, 110
STORES, RETAIL *see* RETAIL TRADE
 Story, Thomas, forgotten saint, 12999
 Stoves, early American, 603
 Strachan, John, first Bishop of Toronto, Canada: 16395; letters, 7405
 Strachey, Lytton: as historian, 14378; memoirs on, 19836
 Stransky, Erwin, *Zur nervösen und psychischen Morbidität der städtischen Hausgehilfinnen*, critique, 15193
 Strasbour, Alsace, militia (1521-1681), 20184
 Strashimirov, Anton, on Bulgarian culture, 8590
 Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount Stratford Canning, late career, 14686
 Strawberries: cooperative marketing, Kentucky, U. S., 18793; culture, Germany, 18401
 Streeche, John, chronicle (1414-22), 7279
STREET RAILWAYS *see* RAILWAYS, STREET
STREETS *see also* ROADS; TRAFFIC; TRANSPORTATION
 cost, Alhambra, California, 12065
 defective, municipal liability, 2516
 improvements, financing, 12057
 lighting: and accidents, 21970, 21972; cost, Illinois, U. S., 12060; cost, Oklahoma, U. S., 13804
 sanitation, cost accounting, Troy, New York, 21861
 Strike insurance (1872), 14764
STRIKES *see also* ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL; Conciliation; LABOR DISPUTES; Lockouts
 (1929), 4211; for closed shop, Massachu-

STRIKES (*continued*)

- setta, U. S., 18890; legal aspects, Germany, 16918; picketing, legislation, 13653; picketing, injunctions against, 8141; Poland (1923-29), 4209; post-war, Europe, 18713; right, utility employees, 15519; statistics, Great Britain (1930), 13468; statistics, Great Britain (1931), 16922; textile, Lawrence, Massachusetts, 4213; wool textile industry, Great Britain (1930), 2698
- Stuart, Granville, *Montana as it is*, 1865 (rev.), 2353
- Stuart, Jacob, diary of a "forty-niner," 617
- Stuarts, in history, 7379
- STUDENTS** *see also* **COLLEGES; SCHOOLS**
- Students International Associations, aims and results, 1360
- "Student's" ratio, 1602, 6800
- Stumpf, Johannes, Swiss historian of Reformation, 2015
- Stuyt, Jan, in modern Christian architecture, Netherlands, 12987
- Styria, Austria, as German borderland, 12921
- Suarez, Francisco: freedom of commerce, 15546; and Hauriou, influence on Marshall, 20642; law, "voluntarism," 21458; natural law theory, 13591
- Subareans, origins, 10815
- Subhacandra, and Prakrit grammar, 12801
- Submarines: early American, 3892; regulation, time of war, 4543; World War, 9523
- Subsides: industry, Japan, 1304; production, railroad rates, Australia, 16738; shipping, various countries, 9970; sugar beet, Great Britain, 13876
- Suchten, Alexander von, Danzig physician and poet, 14468
- SUDAN** *see also* **AFRICA, EASTERN**
- Anglo-Egyptian: agriculture, relation to Egypt, 6943; Darfur, Arab dynasty, 16481; Darfur, Sultanate, British victory, 3871; geography, 15947; geography, Langia-Acholi mountains, 1723; geography, rainfall, and crop yield, 15946; problems in international relations, 22222; Zankor ruins, 19901
- exploration, 14253
- French: agriculture, rice production, Macina, 3394; conquest, 14805
- Suez canal: administration, 1408; and Italian commerce, 19592
- Suffrage (*see also* **VOTING**; Women's suffrage), secret ballot, England, 5334
- Sufism, Rûzbihân Al-Baqlî, biography, 2117
- SUGAR** *see also* **SUGAR BEET; SUGAR INDUSTRY**
- Chadbourne plan, effects, 3996, 14949
- commerce: Poland, 3986; problem of dumping, 817
- committee, report, Australia, 700, 9740
- conferences, international, cane and beet, 3982
- demand curve, U. S. (1890-1914), 17634
- embargo, Australia, 16766
- farms, Louisiana, U. S. (1930), 9588
- importance, world trade, 3985
- Java: and Indian sugar industry, 20934; and world tendencies, 20863
- Kazakhstan, USSR, 20853
- maple, history, by Gaultier, 9359
- marketing, Java, 20880
- Netherlands, 20844
- plantations: engineering, Puerto Rico, 17782; health measures, Java, 7942
- production: and commerce, Java, 10602; financial, Java, 11438; geographic trends, 6863; Hawaiian islands, 6978; Java, 14192; seasonal, and marketing, 2446
- restriction, and stabilization, 18415
- SUGAR BEET** *see also* **SUGAR; SUGAR INDUSTRY**
- acreage, Europe (1932), 20868; production and manufacture, Austria, 4843; production, Czechoslovakia, 8826; report, Great Britain, 2457, 9610; sampling technique, 17627; size and shape of plots, 16625; subsidy, Great Britain, 13876
- SUGAR INDUSTRY** *see also* **SUGAR; SUGAR BEET**
- cane: byproducts, 13281; U. S., 11492
- Czechoslovakia, 9605
- economic association, Germany, 11442
- Germany, 3994, 4015
- government regulation, Egypt, 1303
- Great Britain (1931), 9666
- Louisiana, U. S., experiment (1829-33), 11286
- Michigan, U. S., 20633
- and protection, Italy, 3979

- Rumania, 11493
- socialist criticism, 16981
- stabilization, international, 5776
- status, present, 672, 5646, 9657
- wages and hours, U. S., 5991
- Suggestibility, in different social groups, 22312
- Suggestion: influence, experimental study, 8492; influence on judgment, 12257; role of newspapers and motion pictures, 12244
- SUICIDE**
- analysis, Netherlands, 12361
- and economic cycles, 3174
- Hamburg, Germany (1882-1932), 16447
- life insurance, Germany, 9777
- motives: analysis, 6712; among feeble-minded, 4687; shown in notes, 3180
- psychology, 6708
- rates, and economic cycles, 12362
- statistics: analysis, England and Wales, 8520; Germany, 14011; Germany (1929), 6632
- students: college, U. S. (1927), 17557; high school, analysis, Poland, 14091
- Suidas, biography of Aristophanes, 10817
- Suiseth, Richard "Calculator," work, 12831
- Sulger, Arsenius, of Zwiefalten, chronicler of Benedictine order, 14658
- Sulla, interpretation, 9074
- Sulm valley, Austria, harvest festivals, 17828
- Sulman-Esmun, Syro-Mesopotamian god, and related figures, 12747
- Sulphur, mining, Gulf coast, U. S., 1745
- SUMATRA** *see also* **DUTCH EAST INDIES**
- agriculture: capital in, 20866; production (1931), 20875
- archaeology, paleolithic, 6992
- colonization, agricultural, south, 3294
- culture, survey, 146
- Djambi batiks, 12981
- economic conditions, north, 3295
- education, Karo-Bataks, 6656
- geography: and coffee production, 19431; and economic conditions, 12484
- German population, 15668
- government, reorganization, south, 11996
- health, organization, coolie labor, 8665
- labor, coolie, colonization, East Coast of Sumatra, 7915
- motor transportation, West Coast of Sumatra, 15888
- native communities, south, 21651
- race types, 150
- railroad development, 7766
- roads, 19430
- tobacco: industry, compulsory labor, abolition, 8185; production, 12481
- tuberculosis, 8620
- SUMERIA** *see also* **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**;
- Ur
- Akshak excavation, 8965; two acquisitions, Leiden museum, Netherlands, 10758; city types, 17923; excavations, results and problems, 19844; gold statuette from Egypt, 1885; monuments in Louvre, Paris, 19843; name for Elam, 3570; names of deities, 19934; new princes and cities, 10805; racial origins, 1899; round sculpture, and new Gudea statues, 8964; royal tombs, 3532
- Summary judgments, supreme court, New York, U. S., 21933
- Sun worship: Africa, west, 12624; Armenia, 7017; Incas (Peru), 17820; New Guinea, 19810
- Sun Yat-sen: and Maurice William, 13605; political theory, 10019
- Sun Yat-sen university, China, Szechwan-Tibet expedition, 10604
- Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island, housing costs, 13262
- Superphosphate industry, cartelization, 18474
- SUPERSTITIONS** *see also* **MAGIC**
- Algeria, 14345
- analysis, 6589
- extent, college students, 10342
- folklore: children, Cuba, 19766; cotton-plant motif, U. S., 19752; role of Jew, Latvia, 6674
- origin, analysis, 19734
- science and, 98
- shell-breaking, Rome, 17964
- sinner's stone, Kilquane, Ireland, 2061
- types, rural groups, 19733
- water in, ancient history Palestine, 16135
- Supino, Camillo, economist, Italy, 13180, 14885
- Supply: Cournot vs. Marshall, 646; elasticity, 7586; empirical determination, 20722
- Suquamish (North America), chief Seattle, 5441

- Suretyship, and fidelity insurance, 21071
- SURGERY** *see also* **MEDICINE**
- amputation on Nelson (1797), 5245, 7320; Bigelow, Henry Jacob, and his time, 16355; Crawford, Mrs. Jane Todd, 12971; Gilles, Antoine, the Elder, of Brie, 16194; history, modern, 7321; paintings of old journeymen surgeons, 16352; surgeon's apprentice contracts, 16373; Theoderic the Catalan, 3630, 3632; treatise, 12th cent., 16199; trepanning, Scania, Sweden, 109; trepanning, two skulls from Transylvania, 16107
- Surinam: finance, public, retrenchment, 21652; forest Negro settlement of escaped slaves, 2368; rice production, 20857; sugar production, 20844
- Surowiecki, Karl, and Freemasonry, 20526
- Surveying: Belgian Congo, 74; Labrador, northern, 15959; Minnesota, U. S., northeastern, in the '50's, 5452; Quebec, Canada (1667-1842), 9357
- Survivors' insurance, Switzerland: 15128; population, statistical basis, 15123
- Susquehanna Company (1753-1803), work in Connecticut, U. S., 11276
- Sussex, England: charters from English register of Godstow Abbey, 14708; entries in London parish registers, 14691; place names, 14709
- Suttee, practice, Brahmins, India (1741), 16061
- Svalbard: exploration (1930-31), 14240; geography, 3290
- Švehla, Antonín, peasant leader, 12003
- Svend Estridsen, King, Denmark, biography, 2063
- Svfatoslav, Russo-Bulgarian relations under, 16254
- Swabians (Europe): Christmas plays, Bavaria, 7021; history and culture, 4924; in Trantsondorf, Hungary, origin, 12660
- Swahili (east Africa): headdress, 10726; language, 3486
- Swans, king's marks, Berkshire, England, 16313
- Swazis (Union of South Africa): culture, research, 22509; folklore, 133
- SWEDEN** *see also* **SCANDINAVIA**
- agriculture: 2425; policy, 11407
- Archaeology
- boat find, Göta river, 9211
- cranial trepanning, Scania, 109
- Cyprus excavations, 1839
- and Gottland, from Grobin finds, 19888
- iron age houses, Öland and Gottland, 202
- moor and depot finds, 5th cent., 198
- Närke, first inhabitants, 19885
- oak chest, bronze age, 8973
- solidi, Gottland, 189
- Valsgärde helmet, 10770
- Vendel: finds from Uppsala, 19886; shields, Gottland, 8976
- before Vendel period, 17884
- Viking ships, Gottland, 7232
- Commerce
- balance of payments (1922-30), 2577
- foreign, 10654
- iron industry, 18077
- crime, abnormals and habitual delinquents, 15430
- culture: folklore, Gottland, 1799; research, 12440
- defense: *landsturm*, women's auxiliary, 6369; organization, 2957
- Economic conditions, 654, 666
- (1924-30), 5608
- present crisis, 20783
- hydroelectric power, 4853
- education: exchange of chairs of learning, 12100; history teaching, 10558
- Finance
- exchange crisis, 18695
- gold cover, legislation, 2976
- policy, error, 16863
- public remittance system, 12059
- Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget, history, 16453
- Foreign policy and foreign relations and Algiers, conquest, 16452
- League of Nations, participation, 8432
- Peter, Czar, motive for waging war, 11148
- removal of MSS from Bohemia (1645-48), 9243
- territorial waters, 6435
- USSR, non-interference, 4569
- Forestry
- aerial survey, 10652
- and lumber industry, 19559
- resources, 2476

- survey methods, 4004
- Geography**, 17731
 - Ångermanland, 1703
 - Bohus, 12543, 12545
 - climate, Stockholm, 14239
 - concepts in Swedish schools, 8720
 - establishment of Boliden (1931), 17730
 - fog distribution, 3374
 - historical: agriculture, 14242; significance of beach ridges, 15928
 - Kungälv, 17729
 - maps, official (1931), 19566
 - place names, 19572
 - and ports, 17728
 - Ringsjö, Scania, 3375
 - Stockholm, 15923
 - transhumance, Lake Silja region, 19564
 - urban: Enköping, 10656; Stockholm, 19567
 - water level, variation, significance, 14241
- Government and administration**
 - administrative law, collective agreements, 11915
 - city planning: (1931), 12112; law, 12108
 - legislature, powers, 21591
 - municipal: organization, 11965; reform (1931), 11966
 - Royal Social Board, organization and functions, 4487
 - Vasa, Gustaf, system of succession, prototypes, 5181
- History**
 - architecture, log, Dalecarlia, 3643
 - bibliography (1900-30), 9417
 - Bremer, Fredrika, letters to America (1848-56), 3890
 - Burgo, legendary king, 371
 - Charles XII: death, 16454; and Northern War, 9419
 - Christina, antiquities at Rome, 20178
 - Eric chronicle, sources, 20157
 - Fersen, Axel von: papers and their editors, 9420; sketch, 5414
 - and Finns in Gardariki, 9219
 - Fürstenberg, Count, captivity (1648), 12928
 - Göteborg, research, 2267
 - Kalmar union, accomplishments, 381, 408
 - Nobel peace prize, purpose, 5413
 - Rehnschild's victory at Fraustadt (1706), 2265
 - runic monuments, Halland, 7250
 - tariff, 14th-15th cent., 11031
 - Tegnér's address (1817), 9418
 - treaty of Kiel (Jan. 14, 1814), 548
 - Wisby, battle, gauntlets, 402
- Industry**
 - (1931), 14977
 - development, 19th cent., 2266
 - economic evolution, 19th cent., 547
 - industrialization, 6933
 - production statistics, 13274
 - stock companies, share holding, law, 12134
- insurance, social, 5848
- Justice**
 - courts, organization, 12086
 - ines, elastic, 21911
 - procedure, reform, 21938
- Labor**
 - Mansson, Fabian, labor leader, 11236
 - railroad, 13324
 - trade union congress (1931), 11776
 - unemployment: 13503; causes, 13499; census (May, 1927), 13501; and relief, cities, 11819
 - wages, agricultural and industrial (1913-29), 2717
- Migration**
 - German immigration, middle ages, 5218
 - Hasselquist, T. N., clergyman in America, 9268
 - Swensson, Jonas, letters to U. S. (1856-8), 18239
 - to U. S., 22373
 - mining, Boliden, 15924, 19562, 19576
 - politics: church and state, 21713; elections, violation of laws, 18958
 - population, age distribution, economic significance, 8523
- Religion**
 - diet of Västerås (1527), 2034
 - Eskil of Lund, biography, 5139
 - Scott, George, mission to America (1841), 18143
 - Söderblom, Nathan, 5269, 5281, 11122, 14373
- Social conditions and problems**
 - housing: agricultural labor, 1575; post-war, 4455
 - welfare measures, 15481
- taxation, collection reform, 12062
- transportation, railroads: operation (1928-29), 16746; state, 5745
- World War, submarine war, 9523
- Swedenborg, Emanuel (*see also* New Church), and Emerson and B. F. Barrett, 9277
- Sweet potato, prices, factors, Missouri, U. S., 699
- Swellengrebel, Hendrik, correspondence (1687-1715), 9378
- Swensson, Jonas, letters to (1856-58), 18239
- Swift, Lucius B., life, 18259
- SWISS BRETHERN *see* MENNONITES
- Swiss Zoogeographical Expedition, southern India, 6888
- SWITZERLAND**
 - Agriculture**
 - accounting, 5633
 - cattle industry (1931), 9618
 - colonization, internal: Jura mountains, 45; report (1928), 1638
 - compared with Denmark, 11405
 - crises, causes and remedies, 18370
 - extension, 11404
 - inheritance law, small farms, 9577
 - land value, existence value, 16618
 - pasture economics, prehistoric Alpine, 9091
 - prices: (1930), 7648; (1931), 20876
 - Banking**
 - (1930), 904
 - banks: cantonal, 15150; large (1931), 13421
 - Commerce**, 18557
 - coal requirements (1931), 11605
 - and embroidery industry, 5798
 - export problems, 11592
 - and Soviet dumping, 7805
 - crime: argot of criminals, 17th cent., 9413; statistics (1930), 19274
 - Culture**
 - architects of Vorarlberg school, 2145
 - libraries: 7472; St. Gallen cantonal, history, 11235
 - Steckborn ceramics, 18th cent., 11099
 - Winkelried epic cycle, Lucerne, 3477
 - youth movement, 10421
 - death rates, and climate, 10382
 - Economic conditions and resources**, 14917
 - (1931), 7616, 18369
 - economy, organized, 20949
 - estimate, business activity, 9618
 - income and capital distribution (1925-28), 6029
 - hydroelectric development, Rheinwald, 15534
 - living costs, differences (1929), 6022
 - policy, economic, financial and social, 7601
 - education, Basel university, founding, 3725
 - Finance**
 - dividends, companies (1929), 5916
 - money reform, 7853
 - mortgage credit, 5901
 - note hoarding (1930), 7857
 - public, 9974, 13537
 - small business, 15256
 - foreign policy: France, free zones, 6489, 15626, 22266; upper Rhine, opening, 17417
 - forestry: legislation, 7664; organization, 4397
- Geography**, 46
 - Alpine society, 6928
 - Geneva basin, 15917
 - maps, official, 19535
 - place names: archaeological vestiges, and old roads, Geneva and Vaud, 2264; canton of Vaud, 12529
 - regional, Lötschental, 15918
 - settlement types: rural, 12528; St. Gallen, canton, 6927
 - travel, Chamonix to Zermatt, 1687
 - urban: 19536, 19537, Basel, 17716
- Government and administration**
 - constitution, protection, 18898
 - initiative and referendum, advantages, 8251
 - unity, reasons, 18897
 - Zürich, rural administration, 15th-16th cent., 9230
- History**
 - cult of Voica, French Switzerland, 14440
 - Haller, Albrecht von, as man of letters, 20250
 - labor courts, 14773
 - Ligurian law of succession, 15th cent., 20183
 - Marignano, battle, 7276
 - Müller, Johannes von, 18217
 - Neuchâtel revolution (1831), 7473
 - Orbe, memoirs of captain of, 12875
 - political refugees, 9415
- Thun, origin, 18056
- Wladislaus IV, visit, 2086
- Industry**
 - aluminum, international relationships, 11494
 - armaments, private trade, 22053
 - cartels and combinations, 754
 - construction, 14979
 - corporations, dividends (1930), 21323
 - cotton, 14974
 - factory, Solothurn (1882-1929), 13269
 - gas, 10003
 - tourist trade (1930), 15050
 - watch and clock, crisis, 737
- Insurance**
 - hail and livestock, 21081
 - life, group, 15090
 - old age: cantonal supplementary, 5851; and dependents, 5858; and survivors, population statistical basis, 15123, 15128
 - private, law, 13377
 - subscribers, 11641
 - unemployment, finance, 15126, 18635
- Justice**
 - administrative: 15400; courts, Vaud (1803-31), 20514
 - blasphemy in *lex romana curiensis*, 3685
 - civil and military jurisdiction, 10209
 - criminal law: 17280; unified, 17250
 - debt actions, Zürich direction letter, execution and default procedure, 7243
 - prisons, Aargau and Witzwil, 21878
 - punishment, administration, 21913, 21914
 - regeneration movement (1831-38), 9414
 - restraints upon judge, 10218
 - sexual abuse of feeble-minded, 8284
- Labor**
 - agricultural, 2690
 - child, age at entrance, 15208
 - employment, 13504
 - household, conditions, Baden, 13459
 - legislation, beginnings, 18722
 - living costs, house servant (1931), 6021
 - profit sharing, 16919
 - statistics, method, 15802
 - unemployment: benefits, 7976; older salaried workers, 4249
 - unions: building enterprises, 5953; federations (1931), 18734; household employees, 15188
 - vocational guidance: 943; mountain cantons, 13454
 - wages, statistical method, 13389
 - weekly rest period, 18763
 - mining, salt mine, Meesrey, France, relations to canton Zürich, 14963
 - politics: elections (1931), 13764; Raetians 21714
- Population**
 - birth rates, decrease, 15667
 - so-called Saracens: 5363; legends, 16280
 - Tavetsch valley, 1689
 - trends, 22330
- Religion**
 - Reformation in territories of SS. Victor and Constans abbey, 5131
 - relations between Toggenburg and Zürich, to end of 17th cent., 16221
 - Stumpf, Johannes, historian, 2015
 - Swiss Brethren, faith, 5125
 - Zwingli and his works, 9138
 - safety, street accidents, statistics, 15018
 - social problems, mental hospitals, cost of operation, 22414
- Taxation**
 - Basle, 15264
 - corporations, foreign, 17000
 - increase (1913-29), 17241
 - statistics, 13543
 - tobacco, 6054
 - during and since World War, 8260
- Transportation**
 - port of Basle (1931), 19533
 - railroads: collaboration with buses, 4071; electric, Lake Constance-Toggenburg, 2522; federal, organization, 4069
 - and water power, Rhine river, 12513
 - utilities, public, organization, 12152
 - Szechwan, China: exploration, 3307; railroads, 10605
 - Szechwan-Tibet Expedition, Sun Yat-sen university, Canton, 10604
 - Szegedin, Hungary, geography, 68
 - Szentpéter, Emerich, Hungarian diplomacies, 12918
 - Szepesség, Hungary, architectural monuments, 5255
 - Szeptyckys, Alexander, work among Ruthenians, 3769

Swords: medieval, Austria, 5151; Norwegian and foreign, Viking period, 9194
 Swope plan for stabilization of industry, U. S., 2734, 4044, 4045, 7732, 9684, 14982, 21086, 21199
 Sybel, Heinrich von, political ideas, 10010
 Sydney, Australia: city planning, 4803; geography, 8770
Sydney Morning Herald (Australia) centenary, 501
 Sylvester II (pope), 305
SYMBOLISM
 adequacy, in social science, 1576; colors, blue and green, ancient Egypt, 19931; erotic, bow and arrow, 12630; *fascio* (bundle) as symbol, 19983; fish, early Christianity, 3612; hand, role, 6996; non-lingual, Dahomey, French West Africa, 19778; social significance, 8498; shoe, Old Testament, 14420
 Symeon Stylites, St., Cappadocian inscription, 9149
SYNDICALISM *see also* **COMMUNISM; REPRESENTATION; SOCIALISM; UNIONS**
 Christian, France, 21228; and cooperation, 15250; and future state, 21457; influence on concept of state, Italy, 11948, 17031; law, Great Britain, 17157; and politics, France, 13800; possibilities, Libya, 21646; theory and practice, Italy, 22058
 Syndicates: jurisdiction, public utilities concessions, 1322; organs of state, Italy, 1077; and public administration, 10164
 Syphilis: clinic, Stanford university, California, 12393; epidemiology, U. S., 10445; incidence, Puerto Rico, 6704; problems, Oregon, U. S., 4682; ancient syphilitic skull, Peru, 106
 Syracuse, New York: death rates, resident,

calculation, 19359; unemployment (Nov. 1931), 11808
 Syracuse, Oregon, early history, 5462
 Syracuse, Sicily, topography, 19984
SYRIA
 aerial photography and historical research, 15873
 agriculture, Lebanon and 'Alawis, 1674
Archaeology
 Antioch, expedition announced, 17872
 Dura-Europas temples, 16093
 excavations: (1930-31), 19848; (1931), 12697, 12698
 geography, ancient, 4967
 gods and horses on bronzes, 1847
 Mishrifé-Qatna, 1831, 5025
 great monuments, 11071
 mosaics, newly discovered, 1881
 Notre-Dame de Tortose, 10761
 Palmyra: frescoes, 16114; texts from temple of Baal (1930), 1837
 Ras Shamra: alphabet, age and origin, 12754; and Minet-el-Baida, 1848, 5023, 10762; tablets, 1905, 1915, 1838, 10814, 17928; tablet, Etruscan influence, 10811; vocabulary, 7118
 Séfiré-Soudjin, Aramaen stele, 14385
 silver plating, 3562
 Tell Brak statue, 1845
 Uruk-Warka, ruins, 157
 Armenians, settlements, 8223
 boundary: 8461; Tigris river, 17423
 budget, 15411
 cotton: 2456; production (1929), 17691
 cults, 2nd millennium B.C., 5025
 economic conditions, 8787, 18359
 English traders at Aleppo (1658-1756), 7372
 Euphrates bridge, Deir-er-Zor, 771
 exploration, 14210
 folksongs, 8934

geography, ancient, 4967
 government, French policy, 15359
 irrigation: Baalbek, 1673; Damascus, 3315
History, ancient
 Amen-Ra and Syrian god, 9016
 Antioch: 225; and early Christianity, 7149
 Antiochus' war with Rome, 19976
 caravan-gods of Palmyra, 17930
 Edict of Eriza, 1941
 Greek inscriptions, 7125
 Hadad and sun, 1906
 influence on Sardinian art, 12714
 Mingana's collection of Syriac MSS, biblical gleanings, 1910
 Mitani, mathematical system, 10776
 Moscho-Hittite language, 9041
 quadratic equations from Uruk, 1874
 Roman occupation and Parthians, 3602
 Tachos, campaign, 9009
 wars of Ptolemies, 3595
History, medieval
 Arab conquest: and Byzantine army, 14539; population, 11069; reason, 11067
 lords of Saône and Zerdana, 2113
 Moslem capitulation and land tax, 5233
 Jebel Druze, customs, 12669
 laws, conflict, 6438
 mandate, termination, 6484
 merchants in France, 6th-7th cent., 367
 missions (1831-), 9280
 parliamentary system, 21715
 political survey, 21659
 political unrest, 1127
 racial descent of people, 11064
 religion, from temples, Baalbek, 10812
 shipping, 2545
 taxation system, 16988
 term, meaning, ancient world, 3571
 travel, 1671
 Venetian-Italian names, 2279

T

TABOOS

animal, Finland and Siberia, 16071; breaking, penalties, American Indian, 7006; definition, 1813; incest, origin, 8884, 10349; Nada (Sunda islands), 1811; religious, Arunta (Australia), 8938
 Tacitus, view of Roman history, 19989
 Tacna-Arica, question, South America, 8474
 Tacoma, Washington: city planning, 90; commerce, 19667; municipal utilities, 6420; water works, financial structure, 6315
 Tadjikistan, USSR: collectivization, 21724; geography, 14208; politics, Basmachi movement, 4383, 8229
 Tafur, Pero, Spanish traveler, 15th cent., 14543
 Tahiti, islands, burial customs, 16081
 Tahtajis (Turkey), religious and secret life 13109
 Taillandier, Saint-René, account of Morocco (1901-06), 9306
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de: biography, 7410; death, 18188; guiding principle, in foreign policy, 14681; Lacour-Guyet, study reviewed, 11195; and treason, 7421
 Talisman (*see also* **AMULETS**), definition and significance, 4913
 Talmud, dentistry, 16109
 Talon, Marie-Victoire, diplomat's wife (1792), 14719
 Tamaulipas, Mexico, paper money (1876), 2373
 Tamils (India), ancient culture, 16175
 Tammuz worship, in Malachi, 1909
 Tanara, Faustino, letters by Garibaldi and Mazzini, 14739
 Tanagerijen, Willem van der Brabant, 15th cent., 9238
 Taney, Roger Brooke, decisions and work, 5482
TANGANYIKA *see also* **AFRICA, EASTERN**
 administration, native, 1141
 agriculture: land development, survey 14257; policy, Iringa, 15952; problems, Mbulu district, 15953; Ulugurn mountains, 14259
 bee keeping, 19630
 boundary settlement, Ruanda, 19632
 diamond fields, Shinyanga, 14260
 labor: (1929), 2689; (1930), 18725; government, 2688
 railroads: proposed, 10675; survey, 15955
 Tangier, Zone (*see also* **AFRICA, NORTH-ERN**), status, 4524

Tanning industry: China, 18459; U. S., 7696
 Tântrism, importance, 419
 Taodeni, central Sahara, salt deposits, 1722
 Taoism, Ko Hung, philosopher and alchemist, 14443
 Tapiau, Germany, mental disease, home care, 10461
 Tar making, pine, Hocking county, Ohio, 14818
 Tarentum, Italy, disks, 17882
TARIFF *see also* **COMMERCIAL POLICY; CUSTOMS UNIONS; DUMPING; FREE TRADE; PROTECTION**
 abolition, remedy for unemployment, 4247
 administrative protectionism, France, 8430
 agriculture, 13217
 butter, and price, 18407
 Canada, 11387
 chemicals, Great Britain, 9751
 and commerce: Great Britain, 11594; world, 16763
 copper: and copper industry, 2490; U. S., 16790
 depression cause, 7801
 and economic recovery, hindrance to, 2670
 Egypt, 15051
 financial and political significance, 2564
 flexible: delegation of legislative power, U. S., 11929; U. S., 21557
 Great Britain: 13337; (1932), 9750; policy, 13953
 incidence of payment, 5783
 independence, China, 12194
 and industrial efficiency, U. S., 3040
 periodicals, foreign, Canada, 7788
 Poland's policy toward Silesia and Wrocław, 16th cent., 14547
 policy: British empire, 18574; colonial, Italy, 2570; and industrial development, Finland, 18357; Latvia, 7799; modern, 4571; U. S., 8465
 and politics, Europe, 1419
 post-war proposals, 13935
 preferential
 agricultural products: Bulgaria, 7782, 7784; Europe, eastern, 7796
 contingent, and compensation, Rumania, 18544
 Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, 8186
 Rumania, 5788
 Scandinavia, 21020
 problems, 4589, 18553
 program, Conservative party, Great Britain, 8204

protective: rationalization, 2563; struggles against, 2558
 reduction: independent, possibilities, 21011; Netherlands and Belgium, 22268
 revision: by decree, France, 8150; need for, 18568; U. S., 10312
 Siam, 1384
 silk industry, artificial, U. S., 9661
 Smoot-Hawley, U. S., and Italian trade 18552
 as source for history of prices, by Jean Bodin, 2097
 sugar, Australia, 16766
 Sweden, 14th-15th cent., 11031
 tendencies, recent, France, 21023
 transfer problem, wages and unemployment, 2385
 truce, 22177
 and unemployment, Great Britain, 15221
 U. S.: injustice, 5791; and Philippine trade in coconut products, 16798
 war, Germany and Poland, 22211
 Tarim basin, Chinese Turkestan, climatic changes, quarterly 19454
 Tarn-Garonne region, France, floods, damage to agriculture (1930), 6916
 Tarquinii, Italy, archaeological work, 169
 Tartars *see* **Tatars**
 Tartar of Bristol, privateering voyages, 495
 Tasmania, Australia, stone age culture, status, 110
 Tatar Autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic: materials for history on, 20133; nationalization, 17300
 Tatars (USSR): marriage ceremonies, 12671; medicine, primitive, 7029; proverbs, Kazan, 19775
 Tatian, text, 292
Ta-Tsin-Chuan, conception of Western world, 5062
 Tattooing: by ancient Britons, 2055; Burma, India, 10739; Egypt, 10802; significance, Berbers (Africa), 139
 Taurus Railroad, Turkey, connections with Europe, Iraq, and Egypt, 12504
 Taussig, F. W., on international trade, discussed, 2575
 Tavetsch valley, Switzerland, population movements, 1689
TAXATION *see also* **FINANCE, PUBLIC**;
 names of countries, **Taxation**
 ability to pay: Italy, 18818; methods of determining, Germany, 8010

- accountants' responsibilities, 13308
 accounting, depreciation: allowances, tax free exchanges, 11853; England, 11525; real estate allowance, U. S., 13548
 adjustment, special advisory committee, U. S., 6307
 administration, Georgia, U. S., 13546
 Agriculture *see also* Land tax, 6062
 adjustment needed with price fall, U. S., 11857
 and income, Denmark, 20816
 New Jersey, U. S., 8012
 state, U. S., 21353
 Alabama, U. S., 15263
 appeals, Massachusetts, U. S., 13544
 Assessment
 general property, Ohio, U. S., 6309
 land: classification, Wisconsin, U. S., 13547; South Africa, Union, 16987; values, suburban areas, vacant land, 16652
 local, Greenwich, Connecticut, 4277
 special: 16991; Detroit, Michigan, 1837
 banks: branch, U. S., 6144; material, by states, U. S., 13565
 beer, and poor relief, Austria, 17240
 bibliography, 9983
 Board of Tax Appeals, U. S., 21842
 building: Bulgaria, 21369; new construction incidence, 9978
 Burden
 equalization, 13542
 excessive, Great Britain, 2915
 expenditures, U. S., 15421
 family, France, 4282
 France and other countries, 21348
 Germany, 21356
 large cities, Japan, 15267
 mining industry, Ruhr, Germany, 16665
 New York, U. S., 6312
 Rumania and other countries, 2767
 salaried men and farmers, Japan, 13556
 Business
 allocation: state and international, 13540; two or more states, 13538
 Chekiang, China, 8007
 enterprise, U. S., 1032
 licenses, 21830
 and long term loans, Prussia, Germany, 18823
 U. S. in France, 15417
 and business cycle, Germany, 16994
 capacity: Australia, 9980; Great Britain, 21368; limits, 21354
 capital: property and consumption taxes, effect on accumulation, Germany, 4284; Venice, 13th-14th cent., 377
 capital stock, manufacturing, exemptions, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2824
 capitation and land, Moslems, Syria and Egypt, 5233
 cartels, Germany, 11863
 chain stores: 2759; basis, U. S., 17068; menace to retailers, 11867; U. S., 6129, 6163, 6165, 8120
 charitable property, U. S., 13801
 checks, property transfer tax on regalia, 9986
 classification, U. S., 15337
 collection: reform, Sweden, 12062; villages, New York, U. S., 2916
 commerce, Italy, 2769
 communes, Italy, 18819
 community property, U. S.: 2914; and income, 11862
 control, Indiana, U. S., 17228
 Corporations
 change from commercial to other forms, Germany, 11868
 consolidated, U. S., 15321
 foreign, Europe, 17000
 income: contributions deductible as expenses, U. S., 2510; cost of production, Germany, 6053; depreciation accounting, France, 11852; France, 11851; interstate allocation, U. S., 4338; progressive, 21357; seven per cent equalizer, U. S., 4283; stoppage at source, Japan, 9982; theoretical basis, Poland, 13562; U. S., 13795
 Italy, 6049, 21359
 laws, Germany, 8371
 Netherlands, 1024, 11860
 non-residents, on stock of domestic corporations, U. S., 18869
 reorganization, step-up basis, U. S., 1021
 succession taxes, shares of stock, U. S., 13640
 tax-exempt securities, U. S., 4344
 unit rule, application, U. S., 17086
 U. S., 11873, 17076, 17080
 criticisms answered, 10182
 death duties (*see also* estate tax; **Inheritance tax**), on transfers in trust, U. S., 2838
 decisions reviewed, U. S., 4335
 defects, Czechoslovakia, 1232
 delinquency: 13554; advantages, 21825; geographic aspects, Michigan, U. S., 3425; Ohio, U. S., 11864; Rochester, New York, 18993
 and depression, 6056
 direct, Poland, 15261
 distribution, administrative, Germany, 13798
 division with local government units, New York, U. S., 10189
 double (*see also* **Inheritance tax**): 18820; and commercial expansion, Italy, 1026; international, 4279; Netherlands and East Indies, 1025
 education: apportionment, California, U. S., 13568; U. S., 11861
 eminent domain, U. S., 13636
 enforcement, personal and real property, Wisconsin, U. S., 13561
 equitable, program, 8269
 estate tax, federal (*see also* death duties; **Inheritance tax**): two year presumption, 21564; U. S., 4337, 6166
 evasion: gas tax, Minnesota, U. S., 18814; legislation against, Netherlands, 15416
 excise, revenues, estimated, Tennessee, U. S., 1018
 exemption: Minnesota, U. S., 18816; new dwellings, 1023; U. S., 16990
 family: Germany, 13799; income, U. S., 21515; Italy, 21373
 Federal *see also* state
 attorneys' fees from states, U. S., 17085
 credits for taxes paid to states, U. S., 13800
 effects of state laws, U. S., 6306
 federal instrumentalities, U. S., 2833
 federal and state: instrumentalities, U. S., 10038, 21520, 21563, 21832; intergovernmental relations, U. S., 13639; powers, Australia, 11913; relations, U. S., 18984
 fee, legal concept, Germany, 11869
 finished goods, Germany, 21370
 forest, U. S.: 15540; communities, 8266; effect on property holding, Florida, 2473; legislation, 15539; North Carolina, 21378; Oregon and Washington, 2764; Wisconsin, 5663
 gain from liquidation of liability at less than face value, U. S., 4342
 gas industry, 8011
 gasoline: constitutionality, U. S., 21548; and consumption, 18817; diminishing returns, 18811; used by interstate airplanes, U. S., 11924; validity, U. S., 10069
 gifts in contemplation of death, U. S., 21524
 goodwill and depreciation, 1028
 History
 assessments, Athenian empire, 7127, 7128
 Brussels, 14th cent., 2095
 Byzantine empire, 16258
 medieval problem, 5220
 syntaximon and laographia, ancient Egypt, 1942
 tithe, Canada: 20290; Montreal, 20294
 "twentieth" taxes, Normandy, 20391
 homogeneous, 13550
 Hungary (1605-48), 5186
 illegal, recovery, U. S., 10046
 immunity, federal, state agencies, 17083
 Income tax *see also* Corporations
 on accumulations, Scotland, 8279
 aliens, France, 19118
 allocation formulae, 1089
 bond premiums, U. S., 1020, 8137
 brewing companies, U. S., 10042
 and business recovery, 6060
 Caruso case, 2921
 community income, U. S., 2909
 compromise offers, 15266
 condemnation awards, U. S., 1038
 credit of state tax against federal, U. S., 11859
 deduction of losses: 16997; net, U. S., 21552
 depreciation allowance, real estate, U. S., 13548
 effects, 21362
 evasion by lease of corporate property, 6151
 federal, Australia (1915-31), 10185
 fluctuations, U. S., 8273
 gain or loss of remainderman, U. S., 21360
 general, concept, 21361
 German and Hungarian systems, 2766
 Illinois, U. S., 21511
 licenses of films, royalties U. S., 6138
 litigation, U. S., 21374
 local sharing, U. S., 15410
 Missouri, U. S., 6330
 officials, Austria, 17239
 oil and gas, royalty, 2842
 property tax offset, U. S.: effect, 21376; Wisconsin, 15270
 for public works program, U. S., 6429
 reorganization, U. S., 15330
 state, U. S.: jurisdiction, 6140; personnel administration, 1226
 statistics, and welfare distribution, 9949
 statute of limitations, U. S., 6319
 statutory construction, 2920
 study, Taranto, Italy, 996
 taxable from partnerships, U. S., 1035
 "taxpayer's surplus," Italy, 2760
 U. S., 13648, 15323, 15329, 17063, 17091, 18821, 18885
 and unlawful expenditures, U. S., 17093
 weakness from revenue standpoint, U. S., 6052
 increase: Switzerland (1913-29), 17241; U. S., 9988
 Inheritance tax *see also* death duties; estate tax
 decisions, U. S., 4325
 developments, recent, U. S., 2919
 and forests, France, 705
 intangibles, U. S.: 11919; situs, 11865
 and *inter vivos* transfers, U. S., 21366
 multiple, U. S.: avoidance, 15339; on corporate shares, 11923; state, abolished Supreme Court decision, 8006, 8008, 17076
 and property, bases of jurisdiction, U. S., 4329
 retroactive: 1093; criterion, U. S., 15345
 sociological analysis, 4644
 transfer, 6141
 U. S., 13540
 installment: payments, Portsmouth, Virginia, 18827; sales, installment basis, U. S., 6058
 insurance companies: local, U. S., 6050; U. S., 6051
 intangibles, U. S.: 4330; power of states, 1090, 6139
 investment trusts, fixed, 6061, 9851
 itinerant salesmen, U. S., 4343
 Land tax *see also* Agriculture; real estate
 bought with war risk insurance, U. S., 13646
 Bulgaria, 8013
 cadastre, Württemberg, Germany, 15272
 classification, Great Britain, 12058
 and land planning, Great Britain, 6333
 readjustments, U. S., 21365
 valuations, early, in Scotland, 18089
 values, Great Britain, 6310
 law: agreements in, 10199; Czechoslovakia, 9979; extension of collection districts, U. S., 17084; independence of, 15260
 legislation: France (1930), 4409; proposed, Wisconsin, U. S., 2918; U. S. (1931), 2758
 lists, tax, and economic geography, Arizona, U. S., 17780
 litigation, U. S., 21863
 local, Massachusetts, U. S., 6057
 luxury: in state system, 13564; state, U. S., 4285
 mergers, Germany, 8008
 monopolist, effects on, 18813
 motor vehicle, U. S., 1240, 13551, 20997
 Municipal
 anticipation by warrant, U. S., 17092
 California, U. S., 12064
 comparative rates (1931), U. S., 6325
 increase, 13539
 U. S., 10191
 and utility ownership, 8271
 and municipal ownership, public utilities, 6321
 municipal power plants, Oregon, U. S., 1251
 partnership changes, U. S., 4278
 patents and copyrights, U. S., 1083
 personal judgment, Ohio, U. S., 15324
 petroleum, U. S., 17073
 plan, Indiana, U. S., 18995
 power industry, U. S., 22066
 powers, revision, Canada, 13796
 principles, 21352, 18803
 problem: Alsace-Lorraine, 4411; Chicago, Illinois, 2922; U. S., 6326
 productivity principle, and personal taxes, 6048
 program, U. S., 13560

TAXATION (*continued*)

progressive: indirect, 21379; to restrict production, France, 21375

Property

agricultural, Minnesota, U. S., 16986

bought with federal war risk insurance, U. S., 10060

Dutch East Indies, 21355

general, Illinois, U. S., 21367

and inheritance, personal liability, U. S., 4341

intangible, U. S., 1022

Kansas, U. S., 15271

nature, and reform, 2765

Ohio, U. S., 21372

tax sales, 16996

U. S., 2912

public purpose, U. S., 6111

radio receiving sets, U. S., 2828

railroads: German National Railways, 7770; U. S., 18518

real estate: and house rent, Prussia, Germany, 13549; incidence, 15269; Kansas, U. S. (1910-29), 13545; leases, U. S., 9987; Lexington, Kentucky, 21371; Netherlands, 15273; remedies, 16865

receipts: allotted to services, Minnesota, U. S., 17225; Germany (1928-29 to 1930-31), 1033

recommendations, Oregon, U. S., 21848

reduction: 1027, 1029, 13569; U. S., 16999

reform: Czechoslovakia, 1031, 11858; Florida, U. S., 13566; Missouri, U. S., 6196; Oklahoma, U. S., 4281; U. S., 21380

for relief of group distress, U. S., 11938

remittance system, 12059

research, California, U. S., 18822

for roads, U. S.: and bridges, 6110; Delaware, 9977

rural, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1036

sales tax: 16989, alcohol, Denmark, 2751; data for market survey, Germany, 2585; effects, 18810; France, 16995; gross, Kentucky, U. S., 11870; and income taxes, 9975; Kentucky, U. S., 13563; nature, 18809; disadvantages, 15268

salt: under East India Company, 16474; India, 11262

savings, double taxation fallacy, 20745

scutage, origin and purpose, 9207

shares of stock, jurisdiction, U. S., 10048

shipping, limits, 21363

single tax, on ground rent, 21866

situation, Illinois, U. S., 1030

state, U. S. (*see also* **Federal**): congressional assent, 4322; coordination by Supreme Court, 13553; state and federal instrumentalities, 21520; federal jurisdiction to restrain collection, 11936; investigations, 2910; North Carolina, 13552; Ohio, 11855; South Carolina, 13558

statistics, Switzerland, 13543

subject and measure, distinction, U. S., 4332

succession, shares of stock, U. S., 13640

Supreme Court cases, U. S. (1931), 10057

syndicates: problems, 4280; trade union and employers' associations, Italy, 2763

system: California, U. S., 15265; Georgia, U. S., 13555, 13557; Japanese, in south Manchuria, 2768; Minnesota, U. S., 18815; Near East, 16988; USSR, 18812; various countries (except Germany), 2761; Virginia, U. S., 9976

taxpayers' association: functions, 15258; Indiana, U. S., 15258

testamentary trusts, U. S., 13665

theory: ability to pay, 16998; economic man as taxpayer, 5595; Hobson, Einaudi, Grizzotti, 2762

tobacco: state, U. S., 11871; Switzerland, 6054

transfers, U. S.: 8128; contracts for sale of land, 6162

trusts: and holding companies, Liechtenstein, 4499; *inter vivos*, U. S., 6141

utilities, public: ad valorem valuation, 15283; Oregon, U. S., 13888; U. S., 15531

validity determined before payment, U. S., 18888

valuation, 13541, 13559

vineyards, Bulgaria, 16993

war: as means to peace, 16992; policies, U. S., 1019

vested remainder, U. S., 1081

Taxicabs: industry, crisis, 11557; problem, 18534; as public utility, U. S., 16750; regulation, U. S., 17341; rental system, Washington, D. C., 5765

Taxila, India, architecture, 5009

Taxpayers' association: function, 15258; Indiana, U. S., 15259

Taylor, Joseph Henry, *Bloody Knife and Gall*, 2355

Taylor, Robert L., Blair educational bill, Tennessee, U. S., 9482

Taylor, Zachary, war horse, 2320

TAYLORISM *see* **SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**

Taz region, Siberia, geography, 12511

Taz river, Siberia, fishing industry, 10748

Tcharni, I., autobiography (1835-80), 14675

Tchivoukés (Angola), cultural survey, 10732

TEA

history, 5214

industry, China (1931), 14953

market, Dutch East Indies and India, 4103

monopoly under Sung dynasty, China, 11083

production

French Indo-China: 20, 1664; future, 14198; Laos, 14196

and trade, 6

USSR, 15939

restriction, schemes, 18414

TEACHERS *see also* **EDUCATION**

Albertus Magnus as teacher, 14526

discrimination on religious grounds, 1483

employment, 11810

illegitimacy, problems, Germany, 3161

leadership, necessity, 8571

mental problems, 3176

Negro, U. S. South, 12330

oversupply: Czechoslovakia, 13515; Germany, 11817

problem children, recognition, 12335

without prospects, Germany, 11821

retired, status, 13393

salaries: Cleveland, Ohio, 21272; colleges, U. S., 9917; schedule, minimum, Florida, U. S., 19043

supply, Ohio, U. S., 21198

training: cost, U. S., 15697; field work, 17510; inadequacy, U. S., 17519; in-service, 17518; and psychiatry, 4724; for rural schools, 10396; schools, health problems, 8572; U. S., 15709, 21981

Teak forests, Java, 19432

Technology, and political boundaries, 8048

Tegnér, Esaias, address (1817), 9418

Tejas Indians (U. S.), culture, 19745

TELEGRAPHY *see also* **COMMUNICATION**

administration, Hungary, 13785

classification of papers, decimal system, 15402

international, 2548

International Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, work, 15581

International Telegraph Convention, and wireless, 15586

juridical congress, Liège, Belgium, 15553

labor displacement, U. S.: Morse operators, 9941, 13510, 15238; printer telegraph, 11825; private-wire systems, 16961

Netherlands to Dutch East Indies, 15043

Persia, 13331

services, limitations, 7780

statistics, U. S., 16758

wireless: Canadian corps, World War, 9529; legal questions, study council, Czechoslovakia, 6413

TELEPHONE AND TELEPHONE INDUSTRY *see also* **COMMUNICATION**

budget, control, Bell Company, 16697

circuit, shifts in layout, U. S., 11563

companies, depreciation accounting, U. S., 4515

construction contract, Colombia, 6460

development, 11565

dial, and unemployment, U. S., 7982

differential rates, U. S., 18541

forecasting, 15042

industry: (1930), 9733; accounting, 9689; women employees, Bell Company, 5979

international, 2548

intrastate rates, regulation, U. S., 6125

legal questions, study council, Czechoslovakia, 6413

location of conduits, city streets, U. S., 1087

physical connection between companies, U. S., 21559

radio-telephone trans-oceanic connections, 11564

research problems, 12458

service: international, 5771; Italy, under fascist regime, 11567; to private switchboards, Bell system, U. S., 2549; trans-Atlantic, 5770; trans-Canadian, 16755

statistics, U. S., 16758

Western Electric Company, distributor for Bell system, U. S., 16804

Telephone equipment industry, budget system, U. S., 11536

Tell Beit Mirsim, Palestine, archaeological work (1930), 1832

Tell Billah, Mesopotamia: archaeological work, 4964, 10759; and ethnic problems, 12696

Tell Brak, statue, 1845

Tell Ghassul, Palestine, archaeological work, 1841, 4975

Tello *see* Lagash

Temperance, Plato, doctrine, 9056

TEMPERATURE *see* **CLIMATE**

Tempier, Étienne, bishop of Paris, condemnation of *de amore* (1277), 7195

TENANCY *see* **LAND TENURE**

Tenayuca pyramid, architecture, Mexico, 3452

TENNESSEE, U. S.

Blair educational bill and Governor Taylor, 9482; Blount, Governor William, letters, 13141; economic conditions, 650; Fort Robinson on the Holston, 13161; Hazard, proposed colony (1775), 9486; history, bibliography, 11299; invitation to carpet-baggers, 14838; pioneer printing, 11303; pneumonia, coal and iron workers, 12253; revolt against Jackson, political background, 13148; Rhea, John, 16517; syphilis, incidence, Negroes, 10442; taxation, 1037; taxation, revenues from excises, 1018

Ténot, Eugène, and *coup d'état* (1851), 3817

Tepe Gawra, Iraq: archaeological work, 3534, 4965; and ethnic problems, 12696

Tepoztlán, Mexico, economic organization, 3960

Teraphim, for divination, 9026

Terence, *Codex Vaticanus Latinus*, 3868, illustrations, 5044

Terracottas (*see also* **CERAMICS**): Ardea, Italy, 1850; Etruscan and Roman, 181; roof, Corinth, Greece, 7113

Territorial waters: delimitation, 6436; *Heinrich Augustin*, 6435; law, codification, The Hague Conference (1930), 1343, 6454, 6459; Scandinavian claims, 13905; torts in, U. S., 13897

Territory: acquisition of title, Greenland, 4537, 6548; annexation, theories, Italy, 4538; floating island-seadromes, status, 22126; rights, Arctic area, 6452

Tertullian: *De baptismo* new edition, 1967; parallels between *Ad nationes* and *Apologeticum*, 288

Testa Rossa, Battista, navigation manual, 16th cent., 4791

TESTIMONY *see* **JUSTICE**

TESTS *see also* **INTELLIGENCE**; names of tests; **STATISTICAL METHOD**, Units scales, tests, and ratings

ability, in management, 11503

advertising, plausibility, 11624

Aptitude

engineering, 17611

legal, Yale university, U. S., 19329

medical students, 12412

musical talent, Seashore, 14118

organizing ability, 4216

and vocational aptitudes, 13457

Carl Zeiss Company, Germany, 21248

attitude, validity, 12411

criminality: dangers, 22436; and mental disease, 17610

delinquency, 12247

educational: bee sting, 12433; bibliography, 10520; Cooperative Test Service, form, American history, 6831; civics ability, 6846; new-type, history, value, 8717; in social sciences, 4762

emotion: 6588; age scale, 17612

Intelligence

Army Alpha revised, 15807

bibliography, 10523

and brightness, Stanford-Binet test, 15641

criminals, 1522

effect of language, 13985

and foster children, 4706

Goodenough, reliability, 15805

inadequacy, Negro children, 17443

nursing schools, 19252

race differences, 10519

rating, personal equation, 10518

newspapers, accuracy scores, reliability, 14049

persistence, 8679

personality: principles, 15806; Thurstone, 15804

- personnel: precious metal industry, 13471; professional and medical vs. industrial selection, 961
- psychological: ascendance-submission, F. H. Allport, 3227; in clinics, inadequacy, 4722; introversion-extroversion, reliability and validity, 10524; problems, 6782; reliability, 17609
- recidivism, 8610
- scoring technique weighting, effectiveness, 6796
- sociability, 8678
- true-false: experiments, 10521; improvements, 3226
- wrong word, statistical analysis, 6780
- Teti, Sardinia, archaeological work, 4993, 4994
- TEUTONIC KNIGHTS**
- battle of Grünwald, Germany (1410), 20206; Helwig of Goldbach, life and work, 3663; Marienburg castle, Germany, 1990; and Nicholas of Cusa, 401; Polish-Prussian diplomacy, 3796; Prussian state, founding, 20161
- TEXAS, U. S.**
- agriculture: Great Plains, 17778; types of farming, 1744
- archaeology, cave at Marfa, 17799
- Bangs, Samuel, first printer, 11321
- banking, country, efficiency, 18658
- Bonham, J. B., career, 2299
- Bracht, V. F., 11318
- buried gold, Fort Ramirez, 2310
- Butler, Colonel Anthony, efforts to purchase, 5507
- earliest Catholic activities, 2154
- cattle industry, early business methods, 20605
- Channing, letters on annexation, 18288
- clay and ceramic industries, 10684
- conflicts of law: 8132; torts, 1092
- county manager government, proposal, 17119
- culture, distinctive character, 15722
- Czechoslovak immigrants, 8514
- fee system, county officials, 21845
- Franciscan forerunners of De Leon's expedition (1670-75), 18313
- Galveston blockade (1863), 2356
- geography, natural regions, 10683
- Goodnight, Charles, Texas ranger, 20626
- impeachment: of J. B. Price, 21935; legislative pardon, 2825
- insurance, life: insurable interest, 4121; beneficiary as trustee, law, 7822
- Jones, John Rice, 2354
- justice: appeal and error, presumptions as to fact not found by trial court, 2936; credibility of witnesses, 15424
- land: public and education, 21980; public, finance, 20635; utilization, Rio Grande valley, 14278
- Mennonite family (1876), 20649
- Mexicans: children, intelligence, 17449; women, status, 10357
- moirai industry, 14952
- motor carrier regulation, 15344
- municipal home rule, 21605
- Negro disfranchisement, 21556
- oil and gas: lease, 21324; railroad commission rule, 10043
- oil field, east, economic importance, 1749
- ports, Corpus Christi, 18536
- printing, early, 7533, 18284
- retail credit, occupational groups, 2648
- sheep: and goats, shipments, 13356; raising, Edwards plateau, 14277
- Spur ranch (1885-1904), 18275
- Sterne, Adolphus, diary, 20652
- Swedes, acculturation, 12339
- water rights, 3000
- Zavala, Lorenzo de, leadership, 18245
- zoning, decisions, 13657
- Textile fibers, production, Madagascar, 14263
- TEXTILE INDUSTRY** *see also* COTTON INDUSTRY; SILK INDUSTRY; WOOLEN INDUSTRY
- Argentina, 16594; dyeing and finishing, wages and hours (1930), 32; 18754; cartel, Poland, 753; crisis, world, 2486; economics, Great Britain, 11487; France (1930), 4014; Germany (1928), 5701; India, justification of existence examined, 20921; Jews, Lodz, Poland, 3790; Kashmir, India, 10611; Kaunitz family, Moravia, 11234; Lodz, Poland (1800-50), 3862; mohair, Texas, U. S., 14952; Pueblos, ancient (U. S.), 16001; strikes, Lawrence, Massachusetts, 4213; Twenthe, Netherlands (1832), 20413; Valenciennes, France, middle ages, 3691; wages, Germany, 5994
- THEATER** *see also* DRAMA
- accounting, 16721; Barcelona, Spain, 18th cent., 18205; comedians of Farnesi in France (1716), 16424; Constantinople, 4th-13th cent., 9180; contemporary, role of sex, 15736; Córdoba, Spain, early, 9490; Crete, 17th cent., 11256; German, during Renaissance, 2090; Greece, ancient, 10830; Montaigu, connection with Molière, 516; opposition in Pennsylvania, U. S. (to 1794), 2312; in Spanish universities, 18076; Sparta, Greece, ancient, 19868; views of Elbridge Gerry and Samuel Adams, 5544
- Themistius: lost discourse, 1957; new discourse, 1946
- Theodora, Empress, sketch, 359
- Theodore of Mopsuestia: *The Christian faith and the interpretation of the Nicene Creed*, text, 7205; Old Testament interpreter, 5138
- Theodor II (Visigoths), personality, 9193
- Theodor the Catalan, nationality and work, 3630, 3632
- Theodosius I, reign, 14431
- Theogenes, archon of Athens, ancestry in Pamphros poems, 10980
- Theologia Deutsch*, text, 348
- Theophanes: continuator, text, critical notes, 14538; estimate of Emperor Nicephorus, 14336
- Theophilus Presbyter, *Schedula diversarum artium*, 12844
- Theopompus, historical work, 3591, 5034
- Thera island, archaic statues, 4984
- Theresa, St.: letters, 20071; prior general, 20074
- Thermal springs, utilization, Iceland, 17732
- Thermi, in Lesbos excavations, 19863
- Thessaly, Greece, "unwritten" districts, 9436
- Thiang, Mme. de, sister of Mme. de Montespan, 5368
- Thierarche, France, geography, 3346
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe: and the Commune 11194; life, 14715
- Thirty Years' War: siege of Érsekújvár (1621), 5213; Slavata report (1646), 11005; Swedish literary booty, Bohemia, 9243
- THOMAS AQUINAS**
- attitude toward riches, 7193; commentaries, Latin version of Aristotle, 9215; and confirmation, 20083; esthetics, 339; government forms, 8043; just price theory, 20714; justification of capital punishment, 323; natural law theory, 13591; problem of truth, 2791; sketch, 9139; social philosophy, 344
- Thomas, Albert: International Labour Office, 21211; and unemployment remedies, 2735
- Thomas, Bertram, exploration, Ru' al Khali, Arabia, 1672, 10749
- Thomas, Norman, life, 4306
- Thompson, David, journeys in Pend Oreille, Washington, 20614
- Thompson, W. H., mayor of Chicago, Illinois, 13752
- Thomson, Lord, British air minister, 10136
- THOUGHT, HISTORY OF** *see also* ECONOMIC THEORY; POLITICAL THEORY; SOCIAL THEORY
- altruism and individualism, 6585
- Arab philosophers, translators, 14590
- Arabian aptitude for philosophy, 11063
- Bayle, Pierre, letters, 18190
- Bergson, Henri, *Weltanschauung*, 7422
- Byzantine philosophy: 4th-5th cent., 10991; bibliography, 12887
- Chinese texts, cosmic order, term for, 12794
- Christian metaphysics of history, 10581
- Clement of Alexandria and Greek philosophy, 7150
- Comte de Fustel de Coulanges, 11020; stars and numbers, 7414
- cosmogony myths, China, 20016
- Cousin, Victor, evolution, 20405
- Dictionary of moral and political science*, plan (1821), 18193
- double soul of West, ancient and medieval times, 8986
- Epicureanism in French literature, 18th cent., 7418
- ethics, modern, beginnings, 12949
- French progress from Descartes to Condorcet, 20390
- Goethe: and 18th cent., 13076; and England, 13085; in France, 13081; philosophy of life, 13088; as representative of bourgeois age, 13082; and Scandinavia, 13074; as scientist, 20251
- Goldbeck, *Man and his picture of the world* (rev.), 7301
- Greek empiric school, 19956
- Hegel: centenary, 20477; conception of Greek philosophy, 7466; contemporary significance, 13079; and contemporary thought, 11227; philosophy, analysis, 20473; philosophy of religion, 5268; rationalism, 13077
- Hegelianism: 14761; France, 20402; in Germany, 20470; revival, 11085
- Heine, Heinrich, 14762
- Heraclitus: legal philosophy, 19955; and Parmenides, influence, 19953
- Husserl, Edmund, 7337
- ideology and practical politics, Germany, 19th cent., 20472
- intellectual possibilities, 430
- intellectual relations between India and West, 11263
- Kant: and ancient world, 9051; enlightenment, classicism, and romanticism, 20496
- Lamennais, social romanticism, 20395
- Maimon: and Fichte, 20317; philosophy of mathematics, 5242
- man, in 13th cent. German sources, 11030
- medieval mind, John the Scot, 338
- metaphysical pessimists, 20236
- moral philosophy and social science, 12397
- Morgagni, Giambattista, contributions, 2242
- Muslim philosophies, 16317
- natural science: criticism, in France, 5349; from Hegel to present, 20258
- naturalism and individualism in Francis Bacon, 382
- Persian philosophers, 19945
- Plato: Eidos and Psyche, 12768; life and death, 12772
- Portugal, intellectual movement of two centuries, 533
- psychological conceptions, ancient Greece, 238
- St. Louis school of thought, Missouri, 2321
- Saint-Simonism, study, 20393
- Schlosser, F. C., characteristics, 16445
- Shaftesbury, 4592
- and state, 11899
- stoicism, nature and good in, 19949
- subjective individualism in European art, importance (1750-1850), 5263
- technical vocabulary, 18th cent., 9255
- Weber, Max, importance, 20476
- Western culture, creative ideas, 14617
- Thrace: Cernavoda, archaeological work, 3551; unpublished decree of Odsos, 7130
- Three Rivers, Quebec, early history, 11176
- Thucydides, new interpretation, 16151
- Thule culture: Alaska, chronology, 12615; use of kayak, 16028
- Thun, Switzerland, origin, 18056
- Thuringia, Germany: agriculture, geography of, 12536; forest regions, 15921; forests, causes of extension, 17719; social and economic life and church, 7344
- Thurn, Count Henry Matthias, burial sermons, 10999
- Thurstone, L. L., personality schedule, 15804
- Tibesti, Libya (*see also* AFRICA, NORTH-ERN), geography, 14251
- TIBET**
- agriculture, 17686
- archaeology: finds, 5003; opportunities, 8981
- burial customs, 14357
- ceremonies, child birth, 19795
- culture, survey, 12497
- designs upon, 8455
- documents on Chinese Turkestan, 11084
- exploration: Chinese frontier, 6884; history, 6881; Szechwan-Tibet expedition, 10604
- geography: and anthropology, Chinese border, 19444; Ladakh, 12498; western, 6885
- mission of Father Desideri, *Memoirs*, 2282
- position in Asia, 1366
- Ticket brokers, federal regulation, U. S., 11937
- Ticomán, Mexico, archaeological survey, 10695
- Tiel, Netherlands, feudal holdings (1400), 392
- Tien Shan mountains, central Asia, exploration, 17687, 19456
- Tientsin, China: cotton and rayon, weaving, 11489; and Italy, 20546
- Tierra del Fuego archipelago, culture: Indians, 3470; survey, 122
- Tigris river, Mesopotamia, frontier of French empire, 17423
- Tihuanacu, Bolivia: ancient chronology, 16007; temple, construction, 16006
- Timur (Tamerlane), methods of warfare, 18107
- Tilden, Samuel Jones, new appraisal, 9468
- Tilsit, Germany, geography, 4844
- TIMBER** *see* FORESTRY; LUMBER

TIME STUDIES *see* SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

Timoleon, François, abbé de Choisy, France, interest in science, 18116

Timor, Dutch East Indies: economic importance, 1661; geography, 4807

Tin: 18427; China, 18439; deposits, British Columbia, Canada, 1734; and restriction, 7688

Tips, right of workers to accept, 21271

Tirol (*see also* AUSTRIA; ITALY): agriculture and forestry workers, health insurance, 2618; north, settlements, valley, 3357

Tironian notes, Greece and Rome, 5050

Tiryns, Greece archaeological finds, 12706

Titus of Bostra, Mani citations in Syrian translations, 10913

Tivoli, Italy, tomb of vestal virgin, 1855

Tiwi (Australia): mythology, 17856; name system, 17854

Thinkit (Alaska), headdress, origin, 16030

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Bulgaria, 18456

cigarette manufacture, Java, 6871

cigars, origin, 116

Clarkson resolution, North Carolina, U. S., 13800

commerce, Bulgaria (1930), 16777

development, U. S., 14975

effect on motherhood, 5973

import, Netherlands, 16781

labor, compulsory, abolition, Sumatra, 8185

Maryland, U. S. (1700-25), 5488

monopoly: Europe, 9969, 11846; and free

competition, Austria and Germany, 14993

Italy, 1014

New England, U. S., 20861

prices: and consumption, Italy, 5648; white

burley, Kentucky, U. S., 18397

production: Algeria, 6211; Deli, Sumatra,

12481

Sumatra, 20866

taxation: state, U. S., 11871; Switzerland,

6054

technological changes, effect on labor, 5697

use: Indians, California, U. S., 19750; origin,

3884; origin and history, 116

Yugoslavia, 2449

Tobacco pipes, ancient American Indian, 1766

Tobishima island, Japan, geography, 19450

Tönnies, Ferdinand J.: rank correlation

method, 3239; sociology, 15640

Togo (*see also* AFRICA, WESTERN): agriculture,

French services, 3399; use of English in

education, 4658

Tokyo, Japan: census, methods, 17614; geography,

10609; rebuilding, 12110

Toledo, Spain; and Gherardo, 12830; Islam and

Roman influences, 14560

Tolerance: Cotton-Williams debate, 471; first

establishment, U. S., 5484; parable of

tares in 16th cent., 16220; political,

Netherlands, 16th cent., 9239; religious,

medieval India, 14602

Toll registers, 18th cent., Seine traffic, France,

2209

Tolmie, Dr. William Fraser, diary, 20661

Tolowa (California, U. S.), beliefs and ceremonies,

12645

Tolstoy, Leo: grandson's reminiscences, 16460;

recollections, 11239

Toltecs (Mexico), Huemac reign, 3928

Tomb violation: inscription from Nazareth,

so-called, 7146, 12792; Roman imperial

edict, 17973

Tommaseo, Niccolò, and Italian conspiracies,

20463

Tongareva island, culture, survey, 19835

TONGKING, French Indo-China

agriculture, dependence upon dikes, 1662;

civil code, 1134; constitutional reform, 1135;

economic conditions, 6875; flood control,

Red river, 14195; rice production, 12489

Toniolo, Giuseppe, Catholic social reformer,

9278

Torelli, Luigi, colonial activities (1810-87),

7510

Tornits (Alaska), use of kayak, 16028

Toronto, Canada: apples, retail sale, 3981;

health, organization, 10483; sanitary

works, 22082

Torrens system, North Carolina, U. S., 20832

Torts: conflicts of law, U. S., 1092; liability, and

conflict of laws, Great Britain, 8391;

remedies, 1068; territorial waters, U. S.,

13897

Tory, Geoffroy, of Bourges, humanist printer

16th cent., 18071

Toschi, Paolo, Parmesan artist, 16207

TOTEMISM

Arunta (Australia), 8938; beliefs, Alar-

Buriats (Siberia), 16073; beliefs, Siberia and

Finland, 16071; Celtic, necropolis at Cour-

non, 12718; ancient China, 12674; extent,

Peru, 17816; practice, Polynesia, 16062;

psychoanalytic interpretation, 8498; sexual

significance, Oceania, 1828; survivals, USSR,

17830; system, New Guinea, 7067

Toulouse, Count of (Louis Alexandre de Bour-

bon), biographical sketch, 11191

Toulouse, France, convent of Augustinians,

2030

Toulouse, university, history, 14th-15th cent.,

2106

TOURISTS *see also* Travel

attractions, Mexico, 6972

industry: crisis, Algeria, 1248; Europe, central,

4091; forest fires, effects, California,

U. S., 13340; Latin America, 3438;

Riviera di Ponente, Italy, 19509; Switzerland

(1930), 15050

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, Levantine trip

(1702), 7307

Tours, France: Franco-Saxon ornamentation,

3640; script, 7242

Tout, Thomas Frederick, historical work, 8945

To-wana (Celebes) cultural survey, 3512

Tower of London, England, military store-

house, 11154

Towing, law, USSR, 12128

TOWNS *see also* CITIES; URBAN GEOGRAPHY; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT;

names of towns and cities; Villages

Chokchosero, USSR, 19585

Cologne, Germany, chest-records, beginnings,

7244

development, Chichy-la-Garenne, France,

10638

French commune and English borough, 14567

geographical definition, 10585

Italy, liberation and the guilds, 5178

medieval, origin: 12915; recent studies, 18061

Oraibi, Arizona, oldest inhabited town, U. S.,

9472

Ragusa, Yugoslavia, origins, 7230

structure: Italy, 8802; Turkey, 8785

Venice, origins, 5171

Townshend, Thomas, letter from George III,

9329

Toynbee, Arnold J., *A survey of international*

affairs (rev.), 2163

TRADE *see* COMMERCE

Trade associations (*see also* CARTELS; COR-

PORATIONS; TRUSTS): cooperative ad-

vertising, 16801; necessity, 5708; penalties,

validity, U. S., 13882; regulation, U. S.,

4339; U. S., 18478

TRADE CYCLES *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC

TRADE MARKS

assignment, U. S., 4500, 13647; legislation,

Rumania, 13872; transfer, Italy, 1311; and

unfair competition, U. S., 21514; U. S. Court

of Customs and Patent Appeals, 10099

TRADE SCHOOLS *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Trade secrets: disclosure in litigation, 6148;

and rules of evidence, 10226

Trade Union Unity League, federation of radical

unions, U. S., 16914

TRADE, RESTRAINT OF *see* Clayton act;

COMMERCE; SHERMAN ACT

TRADE, RETAIL *see* RETAIL TRADETRADE UNIONS *see* UNIONS

Trade, wholesale *see* Wholesale trade

TRAFFIC *see also* COMMERCE; RAIL-

ROADS; RAILWAYS, STREET; ROADS;

TRANSPORTATION

accidents: Berlin, Germany (1931), 9705;

combating, U. S., 19038, 19039; control of

operators, 19035; and hazardous locations,

Seattle, Washington, 8325; and highway

design, 13325; and lighting, 21970, 21972;

prevention, 19040; reduction, 4435; statistics,

Switzerland, 15018

analysis, Milan, Italy, 9704

and city planning: 4472, 8361, 12115; Buda-

pest, Hungary, 4460; Copenhagen, Den-

mark, 4467; Czechoslovakia, 4444, 4469;

Germany, 4440; Great Britain, 4478;

Helsingfors, Finland, 4442; Italy, 4441,

4495; Netherlands, 4488; Poland, 4474,

4486; Riga, Latvia, 4463; U. S., 4465

control: enforcement facilities, 21962; Great

Britain, 15032; tax enforcement and

congestion, 2956

counts, Glendale, California, 21956

and hour of dismissal of workers, Los Angeles,

California, 2952

London, history, 3802

Moscow, USSR, 2517

pedestrian, regulation, 2953

problems: Berlin, Germany, 4483; London,

England, 4480; New York, New York,

4464; recent developments, 4457

and regional planning, Italy, 4452

regulation: city planning, 10261; Denver,

Colorado, 2951; Los Angeles, California,

6391; San Francisco, California, 2954;

small cities, U. S., 17296; U. S., 17296;

Upland, California, 12092

safety program, public support, U. S., 21973

signals: economics, Akron, Ohio, 19037;

vs. stop signs, 19033

Trail metallurgical plant, British Columbia

Canada, geography, 84

TRAMWAYS *see* RAILWAYS, STREET

Trans-Andine Railroad, suggested routes, 3443

Trans-Asiatic expedition, National Geographic

Society, London, 8778

Transcaucasia, cyclopal fortresses, 19875

TRANSHUMANISM

eastern Carpathian mountains, Rumania,

8797; among Larbaa, Tell region, Algeria,

19596; middle Atlas, Morocco, 17747; nomadic,

high plateaus of Algeria, 19600; Pied-

mont, Italy, 10633; Silja, lake, region,

Sweden, 19564

Transjordanian: Bedouins, 16462; budget,

15411; constitution, 1138; taxation system,

16988; population, urban statistics, 15683

Trans-Juba, Africa, boundary, 17411

TRANSPORTATION *see also* AIR TRAN-

SPORTATION; MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR

CARRIERS; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION;

MOTOR TRUCKS; MOTOR VEHICLES;

PORTS; RAILROADS; RAIL-

WAYS, STREET; ROADS; SHIPPING;

TRAFFIC; WATER TRANSPORTATION

Africa: 2518; trans-African (1931), 17745

Algeria, Sahara region, 17748

ancient and modern, Africa, 8829

and city planning, 15468

competition: as coordinating factor, 7776;

state regulation, Germany and Hungary,

7773

coordination: London, England, 18513;

Queensland, Australia, 18512; suggested

plan, 18511

development: Northern and Southern Rho-

desia, 4874; USSR, 16606

as economic factor, Australia, 18515

and economic history, Canada, 12574

freight movement, speed, 20981

French colonies, 11969

history, Dutch East Indies, 15017

local systems: 12144; European capitals

10273; government ownership, Germany,

4519

maps, Netherlands, 6924

measurement of needs, 9703

New Zealand, 20982

ownership, Germany, 4519

packing and shipping, recent developments,

- Transylvania college, Kentucky, Greek revival building (1833), 2150
 Trappist monks, at Tracadie, Nova Scotia, 13002
 Traiscu basin, Rumania, geography, 19477
 Travancore, India, 14th cent., 12953
 Travel *see also* **TOURISTS**: French travelers in U. S. (1765-1931), 16539; literature, Upper Canada (1791-1840), historical source material, 13061
TREATIES *see also* **COMMERCIAL TREATIES**; Concordats; names of countries, Foreign policy and foreign relations, History; names of treaties
 conclusion, provisions of constitutional law, 8094, 8095
 effect of war, U. S.-Prussian treaty (1828), 22144
 Hittite, 5027
 international labor: and industrial accidents, 19122; and International Labour Office, 3016, 8094; as sources of industrial law, 8091; U. S. ratification, 13666
 interpretation: judicial process, U. S., 22245; preparatory work in, 15560; U. S., 22130
 language, 15555
 League of Nations' conventions, ratification, 15584, 19119
 multilateral, reservations, 8394
 normative, theories, 12173
 Oregon (1818) and Dano-Norwegian (1924) compared, 8470
 power to make: Italy, 17103; Japan, 6180; U. S., 6183, 10097
 preparatory work, as evidence, 8403
 ratification: 19120; tacit clause, 6444
 religious liberty in, 22118
 sanctions, 22136
 security, USSR, 10313
 and state succession, U. S. policy, 13904
 U. S. senate two-thirds rule (1789-1901), 14844
 Trebenisthe, Yugoslavia, archaeological work, 3549
 Trebizond, Turkey: religious buildings, 10908; Uspenskij expedition, 10880, 10882, 10884, 10901
 Trebula (Treglia), Italy, archaeological work, 1854
 Trecothick, Barlow, life, 18278
 Tréguois, France, agricultural geography, 4832
 Treitschke, Heinrich von, unrecognized address, 7462
TREND *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD**, Time series analysis
 Trenton, New Jersey, urban geography, 4880
 Trévaux, France, historical geography, 6919
 Tricastin, France, geography, 12523, 19524
 Trier, Germany, Roman imperial baths, 8974
 Trieste, Italy, as port, 19th cent., 9406
 Trinidad, cacao production, 17784, 19678, 19679
 Trinkler, Emil, exploration, central Asia, 8722
 Tripoli, Tripolitania: description, 17th cent., 20570; Sabratha theatre, excavation, 4987
TRIPOLITANIA *see also* **AFRICA, NORTHERN**; **LIBYA**
 agricultural colonization, Azizia, 4872
 archaeological work: (1930-31), 19874; program for, 7088; Christian church, excavation, 4985
 geography, 19620
 industry, census, 18462
 irrigation problems, 19621
 Italian diplomacy (1902), 14745
 Jefren, fall of, 14806
 olive culture, 6951, 19616
 Tristan da Cunha islands, history, 9327
 Troelstra, P. J., influence on foreign policy, Netherlands, 1183
 Troeltsch, Ernst, and liberal Protestantism, 12993
 Tromp, Maarten Harpertzoon, journal (1639), 397
TROPICS *see also* names of tropical countries
 acclimatization: Europeans, 10; white men, 14184
 agricultural meteorology, 14180
 disease, death rates, 3173
 engineering problems, 8755
 sex life, women, 19193
 Troppau, Silesia, religious disturbances (1603), 7199
 Trotsky, Leon D., *History of the Russian Revolution* (rev.), 20517
 Trotula, first woman professor at Salerno, 12815
 Troy, Asia Minor: Alexander at, 5041; Homeric, identity, 8969; and Mycenae and Agamemnon's kingdom, 1926; site, 17873
 Truancy, Portland, Oregon: analysis, 4656; survey, 22390
 Truck crops: Campania, Italy, 19504; competition, Florida, U. S., 7817; evolution, Namur, Belgium, 8809; motor truck marketing, U. S., 4107; railroad shipments, U. S., 4073
 Trumbull, John, as revolutionist, 16495
 Trust companies: articles of contract, Japan, 7879; Knickerbocker Trust Company, receivership, 11691; U. S., 9835
TRUSTS *see also* **CARTELS**; **COMBINATIONS**, **INDUSTRIAL**; **HOLDING COMPANIES**; *Konzern*; **MERGERS**; **SHERMAN ACT**; **TRUSTS**, **FIDUCIARY**
 anti-trust laws: British Commonwealth of Nations, 13879; and coal industry, U. S., 16653; mergers, U. S., 13651; modification, U. S., 1050, 11887, 17329; problem, U. S., 8372, 17324; Radio act, provisions, U. S., 15506; three types needed, 15285; uncertainty in, plans to reduce, 8375; U. S., 12132, 13880
 business, limited liability, 7719
 chemical industry, 9655
 Chilean nitrate, 21162
 concept, 9679
 electric power, Belgium, 9995
 international: post-war development, 20964; progress, 5720
 International Steam Pump Company (1899-1915), 20617
 Kreuger debacle, 14999
 land, 999
 law and taxation, Liechtenstein, 4499
 Stinnes Combine, Germany, 11509
TRUSTS, FIDUCIARY *see also* **INVESTMENT TRUSTS**
 accounting, 767, 13307, 13309, 20975; double entry, control of securities, 4063
 Anglo-Saxon, in France, 18778
 banking possibilities, 2744
 commingled trust funds: 18785; problems, 4261
inter vivos: and conflicts of law, U. S., 1082; transfer inheritance taxes, 6141
 investments: 9850, 9952; lost legal status of securities, U. S., 4262; supervision, 6028
 law: constitutional, Norway, 1080; restatement, American Law Institute, 8365
 mortgage participations, laws, U. S., 7894
 problems, founded and unfounded trusts, 997
 Truyère river, France, hydro-electric development, 15906
 Tschetter, Paul, diary of Russian Mennonite, 465
 Tschokwe (Angola) cultural survey, 7041
 Tsetse fly, research, Tanganyika, 10676
 Tuareg (Africa): culture, 19792; southern, exploration among, 1720, 1721
TUBERCULOSIS *see also* **CLINICS**; **INDUSTRIAL DISEASE**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**
 epidemiology, U. S., 10443
 Friedman serum controversy, 14634
 incidence: effect of war, Germany and U. S., 8621; Hungary, 10444; Negroes, New Jersey, U. S., 19291; Sumatra, 8620; U. S. South, 1524; women, Michigan, U. S., 17553
 and insurance, 13385, 14137
 as labor accident, Argentina, 22017
 mortality rates, calculation, 8705
 prevention: Massachusetts, U. S., 8358; role of social work, 6721
 reaction of John Keats to, 436
 research, Saranac, New York, 8745
 sanatorium, occupational therapy, 1549, 6755
 societies, program, 4733
 treatment: children, Paraguay, 19321; Galen, 7109; Massachusetts, U. S., 10494
 Tucholczyk, Jean Cervus works, 11002
 Tucumán, Argentina: culture, Indian, 16004; republic, and federalism, 3926
 Tuglaq, House of, India (1351-88), 18099
 Tuhan-Baranowski, M. I., life and works (1865-1919), 555
 Tukulti-Ninurta I (Assyria), altar, 7079
 Tule boats, Ecuador and Peru, 124
 Tulla, Johann Gottfried, life and work, 11229
 Tulsa, Oklahoma, government, 1117
 Tuman (U. S.), music, 19747
 Tumerehá (South America), goddesses, 14332
 Tundra, USSR, forest zone, 19586
 Tung oil, production, Florida, U. S., 17767
 Tung trees, cultivation, experimental, British Empire, 13249
TUNGUS (Siberia)
 culture: 12670, 14362; and history, 10751; survey, 7052, 7060
 economic conditions, 7065
 history, 19817
 hunting industry, 10625
TUNISIA *see also* **AFRICA, NORTHERN**
 Agthlades, rulers, 5228
 agriculture, development, 19608
 and Charles Albert (1831), 14682
 colonization, French rural, 20577
 conquest by Charles V (1535), document, 11058
 French expedition against, 14th cent., 5212
 geography, in literature on search for Atlantis, 19599
 government, French and Italian, contrasted, 13705
 government service, education for, 13703
 Jews, statistics, 12285
 Kairuan, Moslem holy city, 5438
 labor conditions, 7918
 mosque, Tunis, reform in instruction, 16480
 nationalism, Moslem, 8176
 nomadism vs. agricultural settlements, 8831
 Piedmontese navy: (1830), 20433; and Italian (1843-44, '64), 20434
 public works, 6211
 Sardinia, controversy (1830), 14683
 Sardo-Neapolitan squadron (1830), 20435
 Tunnels: vs. bridges, U. S., 9728; Gibraltar project, 3334, 4825-4827
 Turgenev, Ivan Sergeyevich, philosophy, 7476
TURKEY *see also* **BALKAN STATES**
 agriculture: 20819; grain, price fall, Russian dumping, 20869
 colonial policy, Chiote, government (1566-1822), 5429
 commerce, ship firman for Prussian brig (1835), 9434
 Culture
 charm-book, 20540
 language, Istanbul, 8906
 libraries of Istanbul and vicinity, 566
 literature, modern, and westernization, 556
 poetry, Tevfik Fikret and Mehmed 'akif, 7489
 Seljuk architecture, 9130
 economic conditions: 16609, 20780; and policy, 2402
 Foreign relations
 Andrassy note, origins, 18231
 Black sea, 10311
 Chmelnickiy Bogdan, correspondence (1651-55), 9314
 crisis of 1875-8, causes, 11151
 elector of Mainz' plan (1672), and *Constitutum Aegyptiacum* of Leibnitz, 18220
 Europe, United States of, 6508
 France, Syrian frontier, 17423
 Greece: campaign (1919-22), 22194; Macedonian question, 22264; rapprochement, 13962, 17419; treaties, 8472
 Near Eastern diplomacy (1840-42), 18149
 neutrality (1848-49), 7365
 and Straits control: 19163; Nelidov's plan (1882), 13100
 Stratford de Redcliffe, late career, 14686
 U. S., nationality controversy, 6552
 Geography, 12519
 exploration, 19464
 town structure, 8785
 urban, Istanbul and Bosphorus communities, 17699
 History
 Armenian origin of Dersim, 568
 Armenian Revolutionary Federation, formation (1890), 20536
 arson in warfare, 7268
 Avarair, battle (1918), 5423
 Berard, Victor, work, 12689
 Bulgaria, on eve of conquest, 11001
 colonies, medieval, Vardar region, 10993
 Constantinople, provisioning, 14535, 14544
 Dionysios, dog scholar, 2049
 Evlia, Athens in his *Travels*, 5430
 John of Capistrano, victor at Belgrade, 7221
 Kéham dé Garabedian (1865-1918), 565
 knowledge of Hungary, 16th-17th cent., 5149
 Kossovo, battle, Byzantine sources, 9181, 9183
 letters in Hungarian Institute, Berlin, 21020
 marash villages, Plevna district, 16267
 medicine, Uighurs, 1987
 modernization, 5425
 Morier, J. J., *Adventures of Hajji Babba of Ispahan*, dedication, 3870

TURKEY (continued)

Navarino, battle, 563
nomadic movements: 2050; Seljuks, 2051
Ottoman period, scientific history, 5428
Ottoman Turks, rise, 12888
Pan-Islam congresses, importance, 20537
Peterwardein, battle, and Stephen Orsetti, 7442
55 poems, south Turkish, 7220
Psahidas (d. 1829), *Turkey at the beginning of the 19th century* (rev.), 558
revolution (1908-09), 7368
Russo-Turkish War (1828-29), pest, 14624
safe conducts (1649), 11255
Sayyid Muhammad ibn Falah, mahdi, 15th cent., 7283
Schemnitz, Hungary, under Turkish rule, 12927
Selim I and Mamelukes, in Ibn Tūlūn's chronicle, 10994
Sidi 'Ali Shelebi in India (1554-56), 20227
soldier institution, Bulgaria, 9182
Thessaly, "unwritten" districts, 9436
Tripoli war, Austrian documents, 3797
industry: fishing, Dardanelles and Black sea, 10620; silk, Brusa, 15896
Jews: Dönnme of Salonika, 14672; Mace-

donia, history (1430-1912), 20319
justice: capitulations, 17357; extraterritoriality, modern aspects, 21890
labor, *akkis*, craft guilds, Anatolia, 7223
migration, to U. S., 10359
mining, coal, 18440
Political parties and politics
agrarian agitation, Kurdistan, 22324
from empire to national state, 18943
Kemalist activities, 12024
Mustafa Kemal Pasha: reforms, 17176; work, 18945
reconstruction, 18944
survey, 21659
women, status, 6645, 17500
Religion
Bektashi, in novel by Ya 'qūb Qadrī, 7488
church property upon disestablishment, 14653
patriarchate in Constantinople, 9267
transportation: caravan road to Persia, 1675; railroads, Taurus express, 12504
World War, entry, 3929
Turkmen Republic, USSR, evolution, 17848
Turner, Frederick Jackson, life and work, 4956, 19839

Turnor, Philip, Hudson's Bay Company, surveyor, 18171
TURNOVER *see* LABOR
Tuscany, Italy: archive of House of Lorraine, Florence, 16442; commercial books, registration (1605), 11056; geography, coastal region, 33
Tuskahoma, Oregon, historic spots, 16574
Tutmosis I, Egypt, reburial, 3530
Tutmosis III, Egypt, portrait head, 3523
Tvi *see* Munshi
Twins: customs concerning, French Sudan, 1809; identical, similarities and differences, 4594, 12297, 13984; mental disease, 4690; study, Hamburg, Germany, 13983; variability, comparison with population, method, 10507
Tylor, Edward B., theory of culture survivals, critique, 113
Typewriter, inventors, 9254
Typhoid, campaign, Canada, 19320
Typists, efficiency, measurement, 16932
Tyrah, Miroslav, and Congress of Sokols, 18223
Tyrtaeus, poetry, 19961
Tzeltal (Mexico), calendar, 10707
Tzintzuntzan district, Mexico, geography, 1751
Tzitzakion, origins of word, 16253

U

Udai, Africa, Italian expedition (1881), 5436
Uaqi (U. S.), music, 19747
Ubangi region, French Equatorial Africa (*see also* AFRICA, CENTRAL), in diary of Belgian officer (1892-1902), 9456
Udmurts (USSR): culture, 14340; housing, 10722; northern, 16th-17th cent., 11003
Uganda *see also* AFRICA, SOUTHERN
agriculture and commerce, 77
cotton production, 12572
geography: lake region, 14261; Langia-Acholi mountains, 1723
Uighurs (Turkey), medicine, 1987
UKRAINE *see also* RUSSIA; USSR
autonomy movement, 18048
Brest-Litovsk, peace treaty, 2377
Bulgaria, relations, 20132
constitution (1929), 17059
cotton cultivation, 13250
economic conditions, 11389
family life (1880's), 5417
German laws, 16273
gypsies: burial customs, 19772; songs, 4919
Jews: baptisms (1742), 5300; ritual murder, charge (1764), 5209
legal history, literature (1919-29), 10997
national minorities: in east Galicia, Poland, oppression, 1185; in Poland, 6261
Poland: alliance, 22252; policy, basis, 13951
population, prediction, 14022
Turkey and Bogdan Chmelnycky (1651-55), 9314
Ul'chi (USSR), culture, 10742
Ulugurn mountains, Tanganyika, land development survey, 14257
Umayyads, return desired by Arabs, 416
Umbria, Italy, population, distribution, 19501
UNEMPLOYMENT *see also* BUSINESS STABILIZATION; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; LABOR, turnover; PUBLIC WORKS; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, 21286, 21300
Belgium (1931), 11815
bibliography, 2731
Buffalo, N. Y., 11826
cartels and trusts, 978
casual labor, Duluth, Minnesota, 13512
Causes, 7985, 16947
Australia, 16963
Germany, 21307
Great Britain and Czechoslovakia, 21302
legislation, Wisconsin, U. S., 17077
occupational obsolescence, 9940
origin, theory, 3957
Poland, 7964
Sweden, 13499
unemployment insurance? 4252, 6396, 9786, 21306
Chicago, U. S. (Oct. 1931), 7984
cities, Sweden, 11819
commission, Germany, 22008
and consumption: Ira Steward, theory, 21289; mercantilist theories, 18345
cotton industry, Great Britain, 7968
and crime, Poland, 8616
Denmark, 2726

dismissal wage *see* WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE
dole, costs, U. S., 2725
duration and frequency, Great Britain (1931), 21311
Dutch East Indies, 6018
and economic changes, U. S., 2724
and education, Poland and Germany, 8573
engineers, U. S.: 7966, 11811; committee, 9937
England (1930), 15226
Europe (1926-31), 7965
Extent, 6016
census: Sweden (May, 1927), 13501; U. S. (1930), 987
estimate, U. S. (Jul., 1931), 982
France, 11820
increase, Germany (1930-31), 2736
regional variation, Germany, 2729
survey: Buffalo, New York, 7963; Pennsylvania, U. S., 6688; and remedies (1931), 6011; Syracuse, New York (1931), 11808; U. S., 5997
U. S., 990
various countries: 6015, 13505; (1931), 21314; except Germany, 11828, 18765; except U. S., 13513
world, 15224
family, Buffalo, New York, 13495
forest work, U. S.: California, 13496; Connecticut, 6001
France, 4245
Germany: 4243, 16962; (1930), 6017
Great Britain, 4233, 7833, 21297
index, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15240
industry's responsibility, 4248
insurability, 5847
international: aspects, 4247; organizations, 8427; relief, 8428; remedial measures, 4246 and junior placement, New York, New York, 5981
and labor mobility, Canada, 11818
librarians, 7986
living conditions, Germany, 13506
Minnesota, U. S. (1929-31), 11822
and municipal finance, U. S., 15419
New Zealand, 985
Norway, 9939
occupational experience, 100 unemployed, Bloomington, Indiana, 989
older salaried workers, Switzerland, 4249
and organized labor, 16915
paradox, 2737
permanent, 4241
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 13497
Poland (1925-31), 7970
policy, Ford Motor Company, 15227
and population, Germany, 938
prices, effect on, 6006
and prison industry, 17581
problem: 7981; recent writings, 981; Sweden and Japan, 13503
program, legislative aspects, 2974
Public works
federal, U. S., 13894
financing, U. S., 13891
relief: 976, 8383; Indianapolis, Indiana, 2964; municipal, building, 22012; U. S. 2966, 6429
Pittsburgh plan, 6010
as remedy: 977, 4238, 9945, 16904; Germany, 15241; international, 8427, 9944, 17344, 22085; needed steps, 6005
removal of useless buildings, 4520
U. S., 13892, 13893
and rationalization, 4244, 4250, 7972
Relief *see also* Public works, 975
administrative problems, U. S., 21773
Australia, 9928
benefit plans, U. S., 5849
Boston, Massachusetts, 4477
by business, U. S., 6009
cash in kind, 4493
children, Austria, 1540
coal miners, Great Britain, 13461
community: organization, 6719; responsibility for relief and prevention, 6720
constitutional limitations, U. S., 13652
Czechoslovakia, 8606
through education, New York, New York, 1487, 6375
and family social work, 19300
federal aid, U. S., 8353, 19060, 22015
Firmen, Thomas (1632-97), 7392
Germany, 3036, 7978, 18756
Great Britain, survey of poor law relief, 16417
industrial plans, U. S., 9943
land: 16954; resettlement and small garden cultivation, Germany, 6008; settlement, British Columbia, Canada, 18770; settlement and improvement, Germany, 2436; small farms, Germany, 13511; small gardens, Germany, 15231
local, Germany, 2900
municipal: Sweden, 11819; U. S., 4450
New South Wales, Australia, 19047
New Zealand, 6004, 19051
New York, U. S., 8363, 16965
non-competitive work, 988
reliance 20-year bonds to deserving unemployed, 16958
social work technique, 8628, 15770
state, U. S., 17313
statistics, U. S., 6724, 19305
by taxation, 6059
U. S., 12044
work: Rochester, New York, 7961; U. S., 2966
Remedies *see also* specific remedies, e.g. Public works, 4234, 21303
business, 973
child labor, elimination of, 4222
creating work: and credit, 15228; international measures, 9944; plans, 18759; program, Germany, 15235
for depression unemployment, 18771
and economic planning, 15239, 18758
Germany, 16959
hours of labor, reduction: 4237, 4242, 11827, 13498; Poland, 7971
housing construction, 13502
international action, 16948

- land, 16954
 measures: South Africa, Union, 4240; U. S., 991
 monetary, 21291
 and research program, 984
 Thomas, Albert, views, 2735
 U. S., 7974, 13507
 vocational training for adults, New York, New York, 6002
 research: 10562; project, Minnesota, U. S., 4774, 6842, 6845, 7973, 8732, 13508
 reserves *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, reserves
 rights of unemployed, 21305
 seasonal, remedy, winter building, 2727
 and sickness: 4218, 18761; hospital care, 19314
 and social agencies, 4709, 4712, 8633, 8643
 social aspects, statistical measures, 975
 and social insurance, Canada, 13386
 social legislation, history, England, 16417
 social workers, Germany, 17570
 spreading work: agreement, printing pressmen, New York City, U. S., 13509; 40 typical company plans, 2730; Germany, 18766
 stabilization: of business cycle, Germany, 4195; vs. insurance, 983
 state assistance, 13850
 statistics: through insurance, Great Britain, 21298; methods, 1591
 and tariff, Great Britain, 15221
 teachers, elementary, Germany, 11817
 Technological, 21299
 case against technical progress, 20719
 critique of Hansen's views, 15223
 definition and measurement, 15234
 effect of improvements on demand for labor, 7967
 labor displacement: agricultural mechanization, U. S., 692; electric power industry, U. S. (1902-27), 18724; grade crossing automatic devices, U. S., 11814; leather industry, U. S., 21313; printer telegraph, U. S., 11825; private wire systems, 16961; and productivity, 11758; ticker telegraphers, U. S., 15238
 remedies, 4232
 telephone, dial, 7982
 theory, 11812
 union, trade, U. S., 21227
 USSR, abolished, 7962
 U. S., British view, 11809
 university graduates, Germany, 16957
 and venereal disease, 17554
 voluntary labor service: Austria, 21301; Germany, 21312
 wages: and prices, 21288; and tariff, transfer problem, 2385
 women, 15222
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE *see also* **UNEMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; SOCIAL INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**, dismissal wage, 5852
 and aliens, France, 19121
 Austria, 16826
 basis, permanence of job, 11655
 benefits: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company plan, 11661; plans, U. S., 7834; and relief, Germany, 2622; Switzerland, 7976
 bibliography, 9788
 bills, U. S., 10254
 British Commission report, 9794
 budget, Germany, 11660
 J. I. Case plan, 9889, 11648
 as cause of unemployment, 4252, 6396, 9786, 21306
 changes in numbers insured, Great Britain, 4131
 contrasted with U. S. benefit plans, 5849
 cost, distribution, 11650
 crisis, Great Britain, 4129
 critique, 2615
 Czechoslovakia, 864, 8606
 and delinquency, 6702
 dismissal wage *see* **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**
 and dole, Great Britain, 979
 or dole, U. S., 9784
 economic effects, 21305
 economic implications, 5859
 European experience, 5853
 finance, Switzerland, 15126, 18635
 Germany, 13387
 government contribution, U. S., 4127
 Governors' Interstate Commission, recommendations, U. S., 9792
 Great Britain, 7828, 7833, 9796, 15124, 21084
 Great Britain, Germany, Netherlands, 2617
 and industry: 9932; industry pays, Great Britain, 980; suggestions from Germany, 4126
 insurability, 5847
 insurance authority as carrier for industrial states, U. S., 2620
 intellectual workers, Poland, 7830
 limitations and promise, 15134
 limits, 22026
 modifications proposed, Germany, 2621
 occupational unemployment, customary, Germany, 4130
 optional, U. S., 5856
 with optional systems for self insurance, 5705
 problems: 11658; and methods, 7838
 reform, Germany, 870
 and relief, Germany, 18756
 reserves: 18639; favored by Governors' Interstate Commission, U. S., 11659; legislation needed, U. S., 11653; plan, 872; Poland, 7832; and stabilization, U. S., 20939; Wisconsin, U. S., act (1932), 6378, 9793, 11649, 11657, 15472, 18637
 Royal Commission, 1st report, Great Britain, 874
 Rumania, 871
 shipwreck indemnification, 7835
 vs. stabilization of industry, 983
 U. S., 5857, 15125
 various countries, 5855
 voluntary, electrical industry, U. S., 16830
 and wages, Great Britain, 21088
 Zeiss Works plan, Germany, 4125
 Union college, New York, and West, 14819
 Union Cooperative Insurance Association, 845
 Union-label, law, District of Columbia, U. S., 11779
 Union Labor Life Insurance Company, U. S., 861
UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS (USSR) *see also* **FIVE YEAR PLAN**; names of cities, dependencies, notable persons; political subdivisions, i.e. **SIBERIA**; Tatar Republic, **UKRAINE**; **RUSSIA**
Agriculture
 (1930), 671
 (1931), 14926
 agrarian reforms, economic aspects, 5631
 agrarian revolution, scope, 2439
 cattle raising, Caucasus, 12553
 collective: 2440, 4860, 9565, 11421, 11424, 18384, 20813, 20843; (1928-1930), 16633; growth, 16615; farms, increase, 12037
 compared with U. S., 1738
 conditions, 673
 cotton: 2458; economic-geographic study, 4861; policy, 3995; production, 14209, 16644
 credit, 5890
 crisis, 2427
 development, 16612
 education, technical, 17661
 fertilizer, 20922
 and five year plan, 15936
 land: reform, 2437; tenure, 1196
 recent, 5614
 revolution, 9591, 20808
 soils, fertilization, and vegetation, Lenin-grad region, 10664
 under Soviets, 19587
 standard labor rates, 20850
 tea cultivation, 15939
 wheat: 11443; problem, 16643; production, compared with U. S., 1739
Banking
 credit crisis, 4171
 development, 13411
 peculiarities, 15137
 workers' savings banks, 2644
Commerce
 (1931), 16795
 agricultural products, 18555
 balance of payments, 16761
 Czechoslovakia, 5790
 dumping: 1382, 4094, 5808, 7781, 7792, 16789; compared with ordinary dumping, 5778; denied, 2568; grain in Turkey, 20869; problems, 806; reception by capitalistic countries, 5785; and Swiss commerce, 7805
 and economic independence, 831
 five year plan: 4101; international significance, 7787
 foreign (1931), 15047
 Germany: 15052; commercial policy, 9747
 grain, 18571
 machines: imports, 16760; markets for American, 18589
 naphtha exports, 21034
 policy, 13335, 13341, 16765
 present situation, 2554
 and self sufficiency, 9746
 and world economy, 7794
 and world trade, 9741
Communication
 motion pictures, 1469
 newspapers, 14052
 press: analysis, 19242; censorship, 17201
 radio legislation, 13874
 cooperation: consumers', 7998, 16969; movement, 6036
Culture
 archaeology and race in Marxian-Leninist doctrine, 19880
 diffusion, ornament, 16074
 folklore: 7055; water demons, 4926
 houses, Udmurts, 10722
 Karelians, 14341
 literature, émigrés, 14050
 magic, talismans, Saratov, 17825
 social novels, 15735
 survey, 10723
 totemism, survivals, Perm, 17830
 Udmurts, 14340
Defense
 army, organization and morale, 8323
 chemical warfare, 21965
 organization, 8338
 resources, 2955
 disease: industrial, Leningrad, 21255; venereal, Siberia, 22396
Economic conditions and resources, 657, 7597, 7608, 9555, 9559, 20752
 agrarian classes, 21411
 bibliography, 3965
 concessions, 14905
 crisis: 16604; avoidance, 4192
 evolution, 2420
 five year plan: 660, 667, 2780, 9561, 9562, 9674, 9683, 14904, 14913; (1931), 9557, 20801; analysis, 10096; commitments (1932), 7726; and complete socialism, 6071; consumption, 14915; criticized, 5712; failure, 653, 14911; housing program, 20899; industry, 20751; last year, 16608; planlessness, 11951; progress, 7710; prospects (1931), 5602; second, 10094, 14916, 18363, 18365, 18899, 20800, 20802, 20807
 food supply, 18409
 glauber salt, Kara-Bugaz bay, 10617
 income, national, 11839
 industry and credit, 3963
 Jews, 1514
 Komi district, 15934
 petroleum resources, Kuban district, 15937
 planning: 1015, 8002, 9681, 11383, 18467; before five year plan, 11519; pitfalls, 11504; premises, 16703
 policy, 20749
 reindeer pastures, Bolshe Zemelskaya tundra, 17743
 socialist system, 18834
 Ural mountains, 15935
Education
 agricultural, 17661
 class composition, 10152
 and communism, 15463
 Communist Academy: duties, 10247; role, 10246, 10248; technical science, 10242
 factory foundry school, 22524
 five year plan, 13844
 libraries: 8567; central library, functions, 19042
 Marxism, 10243
 minorities, 10240
 Nenets group, 4923
 and politics, 15388
 reorganization, 13846
 technical, 14058
Finance *see also* **taxation**, 9972
 budget: 10192; (1931, '32), 8278; uniform state, 12061
 credit: 12211, 21150; reform, 2981, 9840
 five year plan, 4137
 foreign trade, 914
 money policy, 13399
 public: national revenue, 21872; post-war 17222
 and world financial collapse, 7596
Foreign policy and foreign relations
 Afghanistan, 21658
 Asia: chief interest, 8479; penetration, 22223
 Baltic states: 1383, 3041, 12212; antagonism, 22193

UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS (continued)

Black sea, 10311
 China: Chinese Eastern Railway, 3044; interests in Mongolia and Manchuria, 10127; investments, 1368; Manchurian dispute, 6524, 6528, 19166
 communist broadcasting, 15617
 decrees, extraterritorial effect, 8397
 Far East, 3030, 22230
 Finland, treaty of non-aggression, 15630
 France, commercial agreement, 6564
 Germany: 3019; cultural relations, 17407; exchange of books, 22217; industrial agreement, 6508; trade, 15602
 Great Britain, Curzon's policy, 6536
 imperialism, 8463
 Italy, commercial agreement (1931), 6559
 Japan: Far East, 22253; oil leases, 12223
 Latvia, non-aggression pact, 17427
 orientation, 13949
 papacy, 17422
 Persia, trade relations, 1369
 Poland: (Aug., 1920), 22226; antagonism, 22251; anti-Bolshevik propaganda, 8435; non-aggression pact, 13963, 17427; partition treaties, 10317; Pilsudski, 17388; Ukraine, 13951
 recognition by foreign countries, 22095
 security policy, 10313
 Spain, Bolshevism and revolution, 1194
 state succession, rights and obligations, 12160
 Sweden, non-interference, 4569
 Tibet, 1366
 U. S.: 22262; peace policy, 6514; recognition, 13899; suit by foreign corporation, 8400; trade and recognition, 8440
 war preparation, 22247
 West, 3031
 world revolution: 22207; propaganda, 1394
Forestry
 characterized, 2475
 policy, 13271
 resources, and lumber industry, 14958
 science, 20897
Geography
 atlases of Russia, history, 19407
 and colonization, 10667
 exploration: (1930), 19588; Indiga river delta, 15899; Novaya Zemlya, 15940, 17740
 geographical regions, 4859
 Morzhovets island, 12555
 topographic research, 15938, 17741, 17744
 tundra forest zone, 19586
 urban, Chokchosero, 19585
Government and administration
 administration, problems, 15404
 administrative law, economic, 13631
 civil service, 13789
 class state, 11952
 development, obstacles, 10095
 Eastern soviets, 18900
 membership in union, 2850
 municipal: city planning, 1115, 1300; description, 21599; local soviets, role, 17216
 organization, 21592
 regionology section, Communist Academy, 1102, 1103
 Soviet reorganization, 21796
Health
 medicine and public health, 21989
 Moscow medical research institute, working, 14635
 organization (1932), 12391
 problems, 8667
History
 icebreaking, White sea, 5572
 Pokrowski, M. N., 17859
 Soviet support of bourgeoisie (Mar. 1917), 7474
 soviets, local, role (1917), 5415
Industry, 16688
 agricultural implements, combine factory, 16686
 American engineers, 11755
 ball-bearing plant, 16687
 change in policy, 6271
 contracts for technical service, 3004
 development, 4030
 Dnieper combine, 18460
 efficiency, 4042
 electric power, Dnieperostroy, 18450
 fishing: (1928-), 14960; seals, 7033
 growth, 16606
 imports, emancipation, 11497
 lumber, five year plan, 13271
 management: 2503; problem, 4038

meat, 20924
 metal, non-ferrous, 18452
 motor vehicle, 7702
 naphtha resources, 20768
 nationalization, 9659
 new NEP, 21722
 petroleum, post-war, 9639
 psychology, 6964
 reindeer: 7066; breeding, collective farms, 10665, 16631; breeding, reconstruction, 16626
 standardization, 5715
 insurance, social, 868
Jews
 autonomy, Biro-Bidszhan, 18946
 ethnological museums, 15850
 labor, 16949
 status, 19205
Justice
 appeals, 17286
 civil courts, government representation, 17290
 civil rights, 15450
 criminal law: (1919-31), 2929; and civil codes, 21901; code, 13811; development, 1261; principles, 8598
 deficiencies, northern Caucasus, 21900
 penal code: evaluation, 10216; principles, 15425
 punishment: changed concept, 17246; and prevention, 8291
 voluntary abortion following rape, 21910
Labor see also special topics, 9879
 artel, 21226
 compulsory, farm, 9881
 conditions, 2703, 5938, 5947, 13470
 earnings, intellectuals, 5983
 employment, 16953
 factory, problems, 18715
 hours: seven hour day, 21292; shortening, 21290; six hour day, metallurgy and chemical industries, 21308
 incentives, 5968
 Jews, 16949
 physical training, 21252
 position, 5933
 prison, 8362
 and psychology, 5963
 psychotechnics, 15198
 research institutes, 22522
 shock brigadier, 21409
 technicians, foreign, 16960
 unemployment abolished, 7962
 wages: 16906, 16940; fixed, 21273; incentives, 21210; iron and steel industry, 2718; policy, 9909; piecework rates, 13484; theory, change (1932), 20749; trend (1913-30), 15210
 women in industry: 16906; training, 16938
Law
 companies retaining property abroad, 19125
 nationality, 22105
 nationality of companies, 19116
res publica, 15318
 migration: Mennonites, 1430; to U. S., corruption of language, 17532
 mining: iron, 18423; marble, 20906; metals, ferrous and nonferrous, 14966
Politics
 (1931), 21726
 and art, 17178
 bolshevism: 12026, 15387; criticism, 1199; improvements under, 13746; opposition, 2890; philosophy, 2797; as religion, 17033; theory and practice, 13604
 capitalism, 8226
 class composition, education, 10152
 communism: criticism of, 1197; future, 1196; organization of youth, 12036; psychology, 18949; as religion, 13747; results, 21721
 Communist Academy: duties, 10247; role, 10246, 10248
 Communist party: 17th conference, 21717; 16th congress, 12028, 21723; events (1905), 21725; political education, 17185
 Comsomol, 21745
 conditions, specifically Russian, 21719
 and education: 15388; Marxist, 10243; Red army, 12035
 egalitarianism, campaign against, 8225
 elections, northern soviets, 8246
 engineers, trial, 1198, 8224
 fallacious conceptions, 21718
 Far East, 10327
 five year plan: methods, 2892; second, 17015; and social democracy, 10151; success predicted, 2406; successes and fail-

ures, 1195
 Hegel's influence, 15297
 ideals, sources, 15289
 industrial policy, change, 6271
 and intellectuals: 21720; recognition, 18947
 Jews, autonomy, Biro-Bidszhan, 18946
 leader of pan-Slavism, 8188
 Lenin: 8227; criticism, 17032; and Plekhanov, 11903; and Trotsky coup d'état, 6270
 and literature, 17177, 17180
 Litvinov, Maxim, 12029
 Marxist-Leninist philosophy, 11905
 Marxist Specialists in Government, duties, 12025
 minorities: rights, 10153; schools, 10240
 and motion pictures, 21762
 new NEP, 21722
 parties: revolution, significance, 15690; propaganda, types, 19243
 problems, 15386
 propaganda in army, 12040, 15391
 revolution from within, 13749
 Slavonic program, 8228
 social philosophy, 17034
 socialism: completion of process, 17179; outlook, 8066
 Tadzhikistan, collectivization, 21724
 technical science, uses, 10242
 Turkestan, 12027
 Ukraine, autonomy movement, 18948
 Volhynia, German colonists, 13748
Population see also migration
 birth rates: prediction, 22327; Tatars, 22337
 census (1926), 6627
 nationalities, Carpathia, 12277
 social distance, 22323
 statistics (1917-), 8535
Religion
 campaign against, 8503
 Catholic church, status, 17534
 Christianity, status, 3143
 Greek Orthodox church, status, 4664
 legislation, 13014
 Marxian history of religion, 18135
 persecution, 13015
 Protestant church, status, 19264
 status, 1501
 Union of the Godless, activities, 2891
Research
 ethnography, 12444
 ethnology: 8723; status, 22507; museums, 15851; nationalistic bias, 12443; role of novels, 14309
 Institute of Peoples of the North, 12441
 Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
 alcoholism, campaign against, 10476
 city planning, 15480, 22022
 collective man, 15687
 eugenics, family, and marriage legislation, 6393
 housing, 15474
 improvements under bolshevism, 13746
 marriage law, 11911
 maternal and infant care, 8647
 mental hygiene, organization, 2710, 8660, 10481
 prostitution, campaign, 22423
 sex life, peasant women, 4603
 social organization, 14068
 taxation system, new, 18812
Transportation
 (1928-29), 11556
 air: 13332; civil, 11569, 18543
 growth, 16606
 motor, present status, 792
 northern sea route, 16753
 problems, 20992
 railroad: 20983; (1931), 20994; electric, 2521; five year plan, 2532; Moscow, 787; organization, 9720
 street traffic, Moscow, 2517
 towing law, 12128
 water: inland, 15039; route to Siberia, 8790, 10621
 World War, French intervention in Odessa (1919), 5418
UNIONS see also COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS; Collective bargaining; LABOR; LABOR CONTRACTS; LABOR ORGANIZATIONS; LABOR RELATIONS; names of organizations; SYNDICALISM
 building enterprises, Germany, 5953
 Czechoslovakia, 11774
 discharge of union members and collective agreements, U. S., 5960
 economic enterprises, Germany, 18731, 18733
 family allowances, Switzerland, 5949

- as governmental organs, Italy, 11949
household employees, Switzerland, 15188
industrial syndicates and the state, Italy, 21229
- insurance:** Union Cooperative Insurance Association, U. S., 845; Union Labor Life Insurance Company, U. S., 861
intellectual workers, international, 947
and Negroes, U. S., 948
and public policy, 2691
radical, Trade Union Unity League, U. S., 16914
rise, from beginnings to Marx, 2694
secretary, position of, Germany, 2693
- Trade**
abuses, 16913
Amalgamated Clothing Workers, U. S., housing, 15186
American Federation of Labor unions, histories, 591
Australia, 9883
and capitalism, Great Britain, 17160
Carpet and Linoleum Layers' Union, 9884
Christian: international, 11773; wage theory, 9918
and colored labor, Capetown, Union of South Africa, 13466
congress: Austria, 5958; Belgium (1932), 11777; Bulgaria (1931), 11775; Canada (1931), 11778; Germany (1931), 5954; Italy, 21224; Netherlands, 7922; Swedish national (1931), 11776
Dutch Federation of Trade Unions, history (1878-1931), 529
federations, Switzerland (1931), 18734
history, U. S., 15185
India, 949
international federation: activities (1931-32), 13467; general council, 18279; international secretariats, 18732
International Typographical, mortality experience (1931), 15203
Japan, 10323, 21222
jurisdictional disputes, causes, 2692
membership, Great Britain (1930), 2695
policy, national and international (1931), 5955
press, changes, central Europe, 8560
Spain, 18728, 21225
textiles, textile unions, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 18730
textile, U. S. South, 7921
unemployed members, U. S., 16915, 21227
wage rate scales, U. S. (May 15, 1930), 2719; (1931), 4229, 18752; (1932), 21280
United Provinces, India, agriculture, relation to population, 6889
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** *see also* ALASKA; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS; names of states; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
- Administrative law**
development, 2817, 4313
governmental liability for tort, 21534
judgment against state, New York, 13645
municipal corporations, liability, defective streets, 2816
municipal corporation: status, 11934; tort liability, Oregon, 13634
Pocono Pines Assembly Hotels Co. v. U. S., 17074
tort liability, school districts, 18892
universities, 18871
- Agriculture** *see also* Cooperation
abandoned land, Chesapeake bay region, 15977
adjustment of farming in better farming areas, 20827
agrarian discontent, Mississippi valley (1803-12), 18316
agricultural ladder, Ohio, 681
apple industry: Connecticut (1930), 13240; New Hampshire, 9593
Bureau of Markets, history (1911-12), 16536
California, changes (1860-90), 3900
cane farms, Louisiana (1930), 9588
cantaloupes, Delaware: consumer demand, 9754; marketing, 13350
cattle: Kansas, records, 3905; production costs (1928-30), 18396; trade, from Far Northwest to Montana, 14848
citrus fruit industry, 7540
Columbia university studies, 18256
conditions, 14932
corn and hog surplus, 20871
cotton: (1931), 7646; marginal land, 5635
producing areas, 19415; production, 1746, 5644
credit: corporations, problems, 5892; federal farm loans, 18670; gap in farm loan agencies, 13423; system, South, 15155
crisis, 18371
crop and livestock production, Newlands project, Nevada, 11439
dairy farm: cash expense, Connecticut, 11425; and fruit farms, Massachusetts, 9587; labor, Connecticut, 11762; management, Kansas, 13230; production study, Utah (1929), 9595; Vermont, 13254
depression, remedies, 16614
drought, South Dakota (1890's), 3909
efficiency, increased, 690
egg production, Oregon, 9611
elevators: farmer owned, finances, Ohio, 13367; selling on account, 11711
extension: beginnings, 11428; program, wheat belt, Kansas (1925-30), 13215
Farm Board: critical position, 701; policy, 18413; stabilization policy, 11455
farm management: Arkansas, 9581; human factor, 11431, 20848; and incomes, Arkansas, 14941; New Mexico, 11420; paying practices, Illinois, 13226; planning, North Carolina, 9583; Rhode Island, 11429; studies, history, 11430; systems, Oklahoma, 9589; Upper Peninsula, Michigan, 16629
farm mortgages: change, 11413; credit, 9844; foreclosures, Ohio (1910-31), 11416
farm organization: corn belt, 20840; northern great plains area, 20846; South, 20842
farm power: Mississippi, 11423; South Carolina, 11426
farm real estate situation (1931), 3977
future, 674
globe artichokes, marketing, 13361
graphic summary (1930), 3418
history, bibliography, 9467
hog prices, 20877
hop industry, Oregon, 9616
Hopi Indians, 16025
horticultural production, 14270
income shrinkage, 5652
irrigation: as national problem, 3422; organization and finance, 3975; projects, 1737; western, 6967
land tenure, Torrens system, North Carolina, 20832
land utilization: 20835; Lake states, 2438; pasture, Indiana, 20838; use and misuse, 20830
land values, Missouri (1927-30), 13220
large scale, Illinois (1850-70), 11289
Little Landers' land colonies, California, 3889
livestock: census (1930), 22441; marketing, 11622; seasonal price fluctuations, 13352
machinery, 20798
marketing: act, 19084; act, compared with British, 15083; apples, Indianapolis (1920-30), 21042
mechanization: 16632; and labor displacement, 692
milk: farm to dealers, Ohio, 11629; surplus, problem, effect of education, Vermont, 11436
oats, 18317
outlook: (1932), 11453; work, 5651
overproduction: 3984; and cooperatives, 18792; problem in history, 14615
pecans, marketing, 11625
policy, 13217, 13256
potatoes: market, mid-season, 13362; storage, New York state, 13253
poultry industry: Iowa, 20872; marketing, Iowa, 11631
preemption act (1841), 14854
prices: (1910-31), 9621; South Dakota (1890-1930), 11444, 13440
productivity, 13209
profits, New Jersey, 16634
prospects, next ten years, 11403
readjustments to lower price level, 11435
reclamation: financing, 3973; policy, defended, 8852; policy, establishment, 8851; work of Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, 1221
Red river of the North, early bonanza farming, 9462
relief, 7651
revolution, 9591
rice: financial results, Arkansas (1927), 14951; price factors, 14945; production, Arkansas (1927), 9603; production costs, Arkansas (1927), 14950; water costs, Arkansas, 14947
sheep and goats, shipments, Texas, 13356
and size of farms, 9580, 12581
soil erosion problems, 3419
southern states, 12591
Spur Ranch, Texas: (1885-1904), 18275; labor, 7529
statistics, California, bibliography, 11411
sugar: experiment, Louisiana (1829-33), 11286; production, Michigan, 20633
Texas-California cattle trail (1854), 20625
and USSR compared, 1738
Virginia (to 1860), 9463
Washington, agricultural engineer, 7530
weather, influence on crops, bibliography, 3420
wheat production: 15964; compared with USSR, 1739
wild plants of northwestern coast, 11326
wool, marketing, 11614, 20856
- Archaeology** *see also* AMERICAN INDIAN
Basket Maker finds, 16000
bone implements, Hopewell, 104
cave dwellers: Arkansas, 17800; Texas, 17799
ceramics: glazed, 19704; Mimbres, New Mexico, 19705; Pueblo, 8875; Tallapoosa river, 10696
Hopewell culture, Ohio, 19709
Indian remains, California, 3454
Indiana, bibliography, 17796
irrigation, prehistoric, Arizona, 16561
Keokuk axes, distribution, 4900
Minnesota, finds, 17795
mound-builders origin, 1770
pipe finds, Tallapoosa valley, 1766
Pueblo: Arizona, 17793; effect of food on culture, 6983; fetish, Arizona, 12612; finds, Arizona, 12616; finds, Colorado, 6984; Mimbres river, New Mexico, 15998; temple, Chaco canyon, 17794; weaving, 16001
rock drawings, Wyoming, 8873
San Nicolas island, finds, 1767
Stallings' island, Georgia, finds, 12613
weapons, Moapa valley, Nevada, 8874
Webster, Noah, 1769
- Banking** *see also* FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
agricultural credit, 11714
bankruptcy, banks as trustees under mortgage, 899
branch: 4150, 9820, 21139; and bank failures, California, 9838
brief for bankers, 18663
collection: legislation, 9834; problems, 15143
commercial, need for return to, 9823
country, small, problem, 13405, 13415
credit unions, legislation, 4508
and crisis, 9826
director's liability, constitutionality, 6154
failures: 11692, 11704; shift, 16851
Federal Home Loans Bank Act, 21137
Federal Reserve *see* FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
group, regulation, 7866
history, 18322
inflation, 11672
insolvency: current account and set-offs, 18660; funds transmitted, 15142; liability of stockholders, 10268
legal reserve requirements, obsolete, 7872
legislation: (1932), 15145; revision, New York state, 15512
loans, cutting cost of, 5887
Morris Plan, 21136
national: failure, Nebraska, 13420; supervision, 892
National City Bank of New York, establishment of Mexico Branch, 2572
pledge of assets as security for deposit, 8113
policy: and gold standard, 21142; unsecured loans, 18668
problems, 11683
receivership: appointment of receivers, 21562; Knickerbocker Trust Company, receivership, 11691
reconstruction plan, 7870
reform, 18656
regulation, weakness, 21144
remedies, 16853
small, 11685
state commissioners, powers, 21558
stock, double liability, 11707
stockholders: liability, 21128; too many, 13406
time deposits, expansion (1922-28), 5873

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

Wall street, leadership (since 1893), 11309
 Colonial policy
 administration, survey, 6230
 Hawaii, development, 21656
 Philippine islands: 4374, 21654; autonomy, 3022; Davis, Dwight F., as governor-general, 11999; independence, 2871, 6228, 6229, 13715; law, development, 13714; representation, 21655; survey of occupation, 2870
 Puerto Rico, 2869
 Virgin islands, 11998
 Commerce
 agricultural products and international relations, 18569
 American Petroleum Export Association, 12223
 arbitration: agreements, 10037; New York state, 15495
 Atlantic ports rivalry (1815-60), 3888
 balance of payments (1931), 18580
 Boston, Philadelphia, and New York (1680-1715), 11307
 bureau of markets, history (1911-12), 16536
 and business cycles (1790-1931), 5775
 chemicals, 810
 China, 15066
 coal: distribution, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 21053; exports (1931), 16794
 copper refinery, 16790
 cotton, overland movement (1866-86), 2362
 Cuba, 21021
 department stores: (1931), 21044; expense and profits (1922-32), 16310
 distribution, census, 3230
 English, Philip, 16485
 and European economic conditions, 13191
 exports: Argentina, 2569; credit, motor vehicles, 15057; France, 11601
 Far Eastern trade (1850-56), 5475
 farm equipment, Yugoslavian market, 813
 Federal Trade Commission (1930-32), 18566
 foreign: (1931), 7808, 18597; and economic maturity, 4105; Merchant Marine Act (1928), 8329; and foreign policy, 3908
 France (1778-1806), 20602
 freighting, Santa Fe trail, 3917
 furs and ferts of Rocky Mountain West, 11288
 Georgia, colonial Indian trade, 20616
 and government control of foreign exchange, 4100
 Great Britain, 10307
 imperialism, Mexico, 2572
 imports, and international division of labor, 15064
 interstate: appointment of agent to accept process, 6142; carriers, 2819; criteria, gas and electricity, 8135; shipper's insurance, 8121; shipper's insurance and carrier's benefit, 8134
 Interstate Commerce Commission, powers, 13668
 Japan, 3053
 Latin America, 816
 Leavenworth Board of Trade (1882-92), 20593
 Lopez, Newport merchant, 589
 machinery, Russian markets, 18589
 marketing: basing-point system, 10067; research sources, 9765
 Maryland, colonial, and industry, 20623
 merchant marine, 17320
 Missouri Company, formation, 2337
 Nantes and colonies during Revolutionary War, 20641
 Newbury, Walter, shipping book (1673-89), 590
 New Mexico (1830-48), 16528
 oil, decline, 10593
 Orient, 11572
 Pacific Fur Company, Astoria, sale (1813), 11284
 Percy, Micajah, 18th cent. English merchant, 11153
 policy, and world crisis, 21027
 Portland, Oregon, 19th cent., 5530
 regional buying, 18613
 Renville, Joseph, fur trader of Northwest, 5439
 rice (1790-1930), 11578
 and Rumanian needs, 9854
 sales, advertising cost ratio (1928-32), 16807
 Santa Fe to Los Angeles (1830-48) 5494

Southern commercial convention, Savannah (1856), 20664
 Southwest (1841), Indian girl's story, 3887
 state exclusion of foreign corporations, 2839
 survey (1931), 11600
 tariff: customs union with Canada, 7800
 flexible, 21557; Smoot-Hawley Tariff and Italian trade, 18552
 tobacco, Maryland (1700-25), 5488
 trade marks, assignment, 13647
 and USSR market, 18577
 Virginia and Cherokee Indian trade, 11287
 Webb Export Trade Act, results, 9733
 wheat bartered for coffee, Brazil, 5805
 wool, trade statistics, 18554
 Yugoslavia, 5774
 Communication
 advertising, imitation, 17088
 censorship, Massachusetts act (1930), 17303
 and national conventions, 20639
 newspapers: activity (1931), 6648; copyright, 13841; Illinois catalogue, 5502; injunction of publication, 11921; Iowa, collections, 9479; Kansas, early, 3904; Populist (90's), 14831; Texas, early, 7533; westward migration (1786-1836), 5501
 Pulitzer, J., early life, 5485
 radio: Act (1927), 15487; anti-trust provisions, 15506; commerce clause, 15500; federal act, appellate procedure under, 21547; Federal Radio Commission, review of decisions, 15349; Federal Radio Commission, organization, 17217; law, origin and development, 15491; policy, 1314; and rate regulation, 15493; regulation, 13875, 15486, 15510; reorganization, 2546
 radio broadcasting: 22048; censorship, 6297; copyright situation, 15488, 22054; legal aspects, 15483; problems, 11566; programs, piracy, 8114; reproduction of music, 11940
 St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 20656
 telegraph, labor displacement, 16961
 telephone: conduits, location, 1087; physical connection between companies, 21559; rates, differential, 18541; and telegraph statistics, 16758
 Constitutional law
 Adkins v. Children's Hospital, 21448
 administrative determinations of constitutional facts, 21519
 advertising, imitation, 17088
 Agricultural Marketing Act, 19084
 aircraft, state registration, 17060
 aliens: deportation, 2831, 6161; right to work, 21517
 American Column and Lumber Co., 4339
 appellate review, federal courts, and writs of error, 21554
 assembly, right, extent, 6128
 A. T. & S. F. Ry. v. Arizona Grocery Co., 18874; v. Railroad Commission, 18870
 aviation: federal rules, 15501; right of flight, 2843
 bail, excessive, vagrancy cases, 2813
 banking: directors' liability, 6154; pledge of assets as security for deposit, 8113; powers of state commissioners, 21558; receivers, appointment, 21562
 Barclay v. Wabash Railway Co., 8123
 billboard cases, Massachusetts, 1275
 Blackstone v. Miller, 1090
 Bland case, 8133
 blue sky laws, California, 6124
 Boeing Air Transport Inc. v. Edelman, 11924
 Bolton v. Wharton, 15326
 Brandeis, Louis D.: 2799, 4305, 6137, 17036; background, 10027; influence, 6100; theory, 2799, 6089, 6137, 18856
 Buck v. Jewel-La Salle Realty Co., 10045, 13662
 Burdeau v. McDowall, 21513
 Burnet v. Coronado Oil and Gas Co., 21563
 business affected with public interest, 21530
 Carleton v. Rugg, 11931
 checks, bad, statutes, 11935
 China Fire Insurance Co. v. Davis, 8134
 citizenship: diversity, cases, 17064; diversity, creation for federal jurisdiction, 6126; privileges, 2812
 civil service commission, discretion, 21545
 Clayton Act, and repudiation of patent protection, 8142

coal, anthracite monopoly, 10066
 collective agreements, 8096
 Colorado v. U. S., 18870
 Colorado river controversy, 6135
 commerce: clause, radio, 15500; state exclusion of foreign corporations, 2839
 commerce, interstate: appointment of agent to accept process, 6142; carriers, 2819, 2840; criteria, gas and electricity, 8135; Interstate Commerce Commission, powers, 13668, 18874; shipper's insurance, 8121; shipper's insurance and carrier's benefit, 8134
 commercial arbitration, enforcement, 10037
 commission findings, Federal Longshoremen's Act, 2834
 conflict of laws: appointment of administrator, 2821; Texas cases, 8132
 congressional election districts: creation, 21553; reapportionment, 6134
 Connecticut v. Massachusetts, 8126
 constitution: amendment, Iowa, 13669; judicially non-enforceable provisions, 6120; power to amend, 8145
 constitutionality, presumption, 6160
 contempt of court: 17079; executive pardon, 6130; jurisdiction over contemnor, 21525; regulation, 17095
 contract clause, state promises, 13658
 Coolidge v. Long, 1081, 15345
 copyright: music, broadcasting, 10045; radio, public performance for profit, 6132
 corporations: access to federal courts, 4336; charters, alteration, 6159; citizenship, 10054 dividends out of capital, refundable, 20952; foreign, Pennsylvania, 15006; foreign, status and capacity, 4334; municipal, eminent domain, 13632; sale of assets, 4326; stock transfer, 13873
 council-manager charters, 13661
 court of claims, tort jurisdiction, 17074
 criminal trial, change of venue, 13674
 Crowell v. Benson, 13643, 18889, 21519, 21544
 Culp v. Nat. Life Ins. Co. 17064
 Davis v. Farmers Cooperative Co. 6142
 Davis v. Wilson, 4323
 debt, public, limitations, 6119
 decisions: conflict, state and federal courts, Kentucky, 6118; recent, 13667
 declaratory judgment: 13670; state statutes and federal courts, 17087; value, 13638
 delegation of powers, flexible tariff, 18872
 double jeopardy: 2837, 13655; identity of offenses, 10065; merger of conspiracy in completed crime, 11925; tests, 10044
 Doyle v. Atwell, 6123
 due process: 21505; business affected with a public interest, 18878; and contract clause, 21549; crime, reputation as evidence, 17096; and employment contract, 2830; statutes restricting use of trading stamps, 2829; statutory presumptions, 8124
 Eagle Cotton Co. v. Southern Railway, 18874
 East Ohio Gas Co. v. Ohio Tax Commission, 8135
 economic planning, 17066, 21538
 education, state universities, 17065
 Educational Films Corporation v. Ward, 1083, 4344
 Eisner v. Macomber, 17091
 elections: Corrupt Practices Act, 15327; political combinations in, 13767
 eminent domain: 13636; legal concepts, 6117; public purpose, 6111; state power, for purpose of, 17094
 employers' liability act, federal, 17078
 equity jurisdiction, issues involving title to office, 4323
 excess condemnation, 13635
 Farmers Loan & Trust Co. v. Minnesota, 1090, 6139
 federal aid: 8119; acts, 6116
 Federal Trade Commission, appraisal, 15515
 First National Bank of Boston v. Maine, 11923, 15339, 17080, 18869
 foreign legislative contracts, 21565
 14th amendment, state action challenged under, 17076
 Fox Film Corporation v. Doyal, 21563
 Fox River Butler Co. v. U. S., 18872
 freedom: of press, 21763; of speech, 17089; of speech and press, 6123, 8116, 8129
 full faith and credit clause, 10049
 Hampton v. U. S., 18872

Hans Rees' Sons v. North Carolina, 1089, 4338
Hauriou, Saurez, and Marshall, 20642
Heiner v. Donnan, 21524
Hill v. Wallace, 18888
Hodges v. Public Service Commission, 11917
Hoepfer v. Tax Commission of Wisconsin, 13648, 15323
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.: 18859; evolutionary concept of society, 6104; theory, 2798, 2799, 4304, 4312
 impeachment, legislative power, Texas, 2825
 Indian suffrage, 17075
Indiana Chain Store Tax Case, 8120
 injunction: and crime prevention, 10039, 11931, 17070; extension, 17090; Federal Anti-Injunction Act, 13676; federal bill, 10041; labor, 13637, 17082, 21529; loan sharks, 15343; of newspaper's publication, 11921; against picketing, 8141, 11932; to prevent violation of statute, 15336; restraint of criminal prosecutions, 8122; state, against municipal corporation in another state, 18884
 insurance: defendant's liability informing jury, 21555; responsibility of insurer, 841
 judges, disqualification for bias, 13644
 judicial review: 13633; administrative findings, 18889; Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 21535
 jurisdiction: concurrent, preliminary analysis, 15458; diversity, 15449; diversity, foreign corporations, 18877; non-resident individuals doing business within a state, 21510; state or federal manufacture, 15346
 jury trial: comment on evidence by judge, 18876; right to, 4328
 jury waiver: in criminal cases, 2820; felony cases, 10051, 21523
Knickerbocker Ice Co. v. Stewart, 18881
Knox v. Lee, 6112
 labor: accidents, North Carolina, 21506; maritime, jurisdiction over injuries, 18881; strike for closed shop, 18890
Lavton v. Steele, 11928
Legal Tender Cases, 6112
 legislation, definiteness, 6152
 legislative power, delegation, 11929
 legislators, immunity from arrest, Philippine islands, 21539
 legislatures, limitations, 6107
 liability, vicarious, 6164
 libel of dead, 11916
 liberal trends, 8115
Liberty Warehouse Co. v. Grannis, 17087
 license classifications, 10061
 loan, small, statutes, 2818, 2822
 lottery cases, 18880
Macallen Co. v. Massachusetts, 4344
Mc Culloch v. Maryland, 4332
Mc Leash v. Binford, 21560
 marketing, basing-point system, 10067
 martial law, for economic welfare, 6131
May v. Heiner, 6166
Mayhew v. Nelson, 15340
Mecam v. Fitzsimmons Drilling Co., 15346
 mergers, industrial: 13651; and sales of entire corporate assets, 17081
The Melmazel, 17084
Michigan v. Duke, 18883
Miller v. Kooker, 21555
Miller v. Standard Nut Co., 18888
Milliken v. United States, 6166
Missouri v. Holland, 11918
Missouri v. Illinois, 8126
Missouri v. Kansas Natural Gas Co., 21536
 moral turpitude and 18th amendment, 6156
 motor carrier regulation, 15344, 18883, 21533
 motor vehicles: accidents, compensation, 21541; competition, 21560; failure to register, 6145; national theft act, 10062; responsibility of owners, 8143; state regulation, 8117
 motorist and constitution, 4331
 municipal appropriations, advertising, 21518
 municipal bonds issued for illegitimate purposes, 15348
 municipal corporations: bond issue, validity, 15331; recitals in bonds, 15326; zoning ordinance, 15332
 municipal home rule, Minnesota, 18873
Myers v. City of Miami, 4343
 nationals, absent, witness duty, 6136

natural resources, waste prevention, 15320
 naturalization: conditions, 13654; military service, 8130, 8133; promise to bear arms, 2815
 naval oil leases, cancellation, 13650
Near v. Minnesota, 8116, 8129, 11921, 17089
 Negro disfranchisement, Texas, 21556
Nevada v. Colorado, 8126
New Jersey v. New York and City of New York, 8126
New State Ice Co. v. Liebman, 18878, 21530
New York v. Illinois, 8126
New York v. New Jersey, 8126
Nichols v. Coolidge, 6166
Nixon v. Condon, 21556
Nixon v. Herndon, 21556
North Dakota v. Minnesota, 8126
 nuisance: extraterritorial power to enjoin, 10056; public, equity extended to, 17061
 officers, removal, executive power, 10053
Ogden v. Saunders, 6112
O'Gorman and Young v. Hartford Insurance Co., 2814
Paramount Famous Lasky Corp., 4339
 patent monopoly and patent pools, 6158
Patton v. United States, 10051
 peace plan, American Legion, 13656
People v. Tavormina, 11925
 permanence, 2836
 petroleum: drainage, 6155; Federal Leasing Act, 21526; gas, regulation, 10043; stabilization measures, 4510; pools, unit operation, 10050; production, control, 21521, 21527; production, legal planning, 4501; proration orders, 10064
 picketing legislation, 13653
 police power: billboard regulations, Massachusetts, 1275; due process under, 11928; esthetic regulation, 10063; medicine, practice, 1088; obligation of contract, 15322; oil pools, unit operation, 10086; petroleum conservation, 17069; state, 13663; telephone conduits, location, 1087
Porter v. Hall, 17075
Power's Case, 11933
 press and public, 21532
 price: discrimination, 10068; fixing agreements, 21528
 privacy, invasion, 21513
 prohibition: 1201; automobile forfeitures, 10058, 18879; cases, 21531; prosecution, entrapment as defense, 21551
 prosecuting attorneys, extension of term, 13675
 Pure Food and Drugs Act, 18887
 quieting title, possession by plaintiff, 17071
 race segregation, 11939
 radio: broadcast programs, piracy, 8114; and Copyright Act, 15342; federal act, appellate procedure under, 21547; Federal Radio Commission, review of decisions, 15349; reception as performance, 13662; reproduction of music, 11940
Railroad Commission of Wisconsin v. C. B. & Q. R. R., 18870
 railroads: and equal protection of laws, 21561; holding companies, federal regulation, 21507; jurisdiction of Interstate Commerce Commission, 18868; rate regulation, 2827; rates, Interstate Commerce Commission, 6115, 15347; recapture of excess profits, 18886; regulation, Brandeis, Louis, 4324; reorganization, Interstate Commerce Commission, 6147; reorganization expenses, 8144; state powers over, 18870; union stations, 15328
 referendum, 6146
 relief, limitations, 13652
 remanding cases to court of claims, power of congress, 15333
 revenue laws, extension of collection districts, 17084
Ribnick v. McBride, 4333
Riches v. Hadlock, 21558
 riparian rights, interstate, Boulder Canyon Project Act, 6153
Robbins v. Shelby County Taxing District, 4343
Robinson v. Moser, 13675
Rucker v. Merck, 13646
Rudacille v. State Commission on Conservation and Development, 17094
Rudd v. Jackson, 21555
 scientific property, 8131
 search and seizure: Illinois, 21522; legality, tests, 10040; probable cause, 18882

self-incrimination: immunity statutes 13664; privilege against, 4327; statutory immunity, 13672
 senate, power to unseat officer after confirming, 2823
 separation of powers: 11917, 11926; West Virginia Water Power Act (1929), 21537
 Sherman anti-trust law: and competition, 21400; interpretation, 13641; loose-knit combinations, 13673; and patent pools, 8139; trade associations, 4339
 Shipping Act, effect on prior common law and statutory remedies, 8136
Smith v. Cahoon, 18883
Smith v. Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 1095, 6125, 6149, 8140, 21536
Smyth v. Ames, 8381, 18886
 social planning, 13642
Sorrels v. U. S., 21551
Southern Pacific Co. v. Jensen, 18881
Sproles v. Binford, 21560
Standard Oil Co. of Indiana v. United States, 8139
 stare decisis, theory, 6112
 state (1930-31), 6122
State v. First National Bank of Boston, 10048
State Board of Tax Commissioners of Indiana v. Jackson, 17088
 statutes, purposes, 15341
 statutory rules and orders, 13772
Steiner v. New Orleans, 11928
Stephenson v. Binford, 21560
 sterilization statutes, 8125
Stilson v. Ellis, 21555
 stock: non-cumulative preferred, rights, 8123; ownership as "doing business," 2841
 stock exchange: legislation, 13881; regulation, 6407
Stuart v. the City of Atlanta, 21512
Sturges v. Crowninshield, 6112
 supreme court: business (between term, 1930), 8157; cases pending (1931), 6133; decisions, review, 6143; survey of recent decisions, 15334
 survey (1930-31), 11922
 tariff, flexible, 21557
 taxation
 branch banks, 6144
 cases (1931), 10057
 chain stores, 6129, 6163, 6165, 8120, 17068
 classification, 15337
 corporations: 4344, 17086; income, 4338; stock, 17080
 death taxes on transfers in trust, 2838
 decisions, reviewed, 4335
 and eminent domain, roads and bridges, 6110
 family income, 21515
 federal: attorneys' fees from states, 17085; effect of state laws, 6306; estate, 4337, 6166; estate, two year presumption, 21564
 federal instrumentalities, 2833, 21520, 21563, 21832
 gain from liquidation of liability at less than face value, 4342
 gasoline: 10069, 21548; used by interstate planes, 11924
 gifts in contemplation of death, 21524
 governmental instrumentalities, 10038
 illegal, recovery, 10046
 immunity, federal, state agencies, 17083
 income: 13648, 15323, 15329, 17063, 17091, 18885; allocation formulae, 1089; bond premiums, 8137; brewing companies, 10042; consolidated, 15321; deductions for net losses, 21552; evasion, 6151; Illinois, 21511; oil and gas, royalty, 2842; reorganization, 15330; royalties from licenses of films, 6138; state, jurisdiction, 6140
 inheritance: 2919, 15339, 15345; corporate shares, 11923; decisions, 4325; intangibles, 11919; and property, jurisdiction, 4329; retroactive, 1093; transfer, 6141
 intangibles, 1090, 4330, 6139
 intergovernmental relations, 13639
 itinerant salesmen, 4343
 manufacturing exemption, 2824
 municipal, anticipation by warrant, 17092
 national bank taxes by states, 13565
 patents and copyrights, 1083
 personal judgment, 15324
 petroleum, 17073
 property: bought with federal war risk

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)
 insurance, 10060, 13646; and inheritance, 4341
 public purpose, 6111
 radio receiving sets, 2828
 relief of group distress, 11938
 shares of stock, jurisdiction, 10048
 state: congressional assent, 4322; federal jurisdiction to restrain collection, 11936; instrumentalities, 21520
 subject and measure, distinction, 4332
 succession, shares of stock, 13640
 testamentary trusts, 13665
 transfer: 8128; contracts for sale of land, 6162
 validity determined before payment, 18888
 vested remainder, 1081
 telephone companies, physical connection between, 21559
 testimony, missing witness, 12072
 ticket brokers, federal regulation, 11937
 trade associations, penalties, validity, 13882
 trade marks: assignment, 13647; and unfair competition, 21514
 trade secrets, disclosure in litigation, 6148
 trade symbols, traffic, 4500
 treaty-making power, 13666
Trenton Potteries Case, 21528
Tyson v. Banton, 4333
 unconstitutional statutes: 13660; government bonds and private promises, 6121
 union contract with employer, 10036
Union Transit Co. v. Kentucky, 4329
U. S. v. Blackmer, 21525
U. S. v. Central Stockholders' Corporation of Vallejo, 11920
U. S. v. Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad, 8144
U. S. v. Delaware & Hudson Co., 10066
U. S. v. General Electric Co., 6158
U. S. v. Macintosh, 8130, 8133, 10071, 11930
U. S. v. Sullivan, 17093
 utilities, public: affiliate contracts, control, 13671; commissions, judicial supervision, 2994; contracts with holding and affiliated corporations, 1095, 6149; decisions (1922-30), 4333; electric, federal regulation, 21508; fair value and interstate rates, 8381; financing, and municipal debt limits, 1085; franchises, interpretation, 21540; holding companies, 8140, 17072; interstate, 12150; judicial fair value, 8127; merchandising, 1327; minimum rate fixing, 15338; municipal operation, 4340; public service corporations, judicial reorganization, 21516; overcapitalization, bond discount, 6157; personality, 6127; regulation, curtailment, 21512; regulation, trends, 1324; reproduction cost, 18891; telephone, intrastate rates, 6125; valuation, 15528; working capital, determination, 21543
 vagrancy statutes, validity, 15335
 wages: control, Wisconsin, 17067; prevailing rate, 15340; in trade checks, 2835
 waiver of indictment, New York, 10052
 war power, compensation for curtailed production, 2826
 water rights: conflict of jurisdiction, 6114; controversies between states, 8118, 8126; interstate, 6113; on public domain, 11920
Wellton v. Hamilton, 10047
Wick v. The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., 17081
Willcuts v. Bunn, 21563
Williams v. Standard Oil Co., 4333
Willing v. Chicago Auditorium Assn., 17087
 witness: extraterritorial subpoena, 2832; recall, under Walsh Act, 15325
 workmen's compensation: 6150, 8112, 10059, 11927, 11933, 17062, 17077; conflict of laws, 13649; election of remedies, 21550; finality of administrative process, 21544; illegitimate and adopted children, 1091; Minnesota, 8138; statutes, contractual extraterritoriality, 21509
Wyoming v. Colorado, 8118, 8126
 zoning: 18875; decisions, 13657; ordinances, power to vary application, 1094; power of board to vary, 10047

Cooperation
 agricultural, 21341
 burial associations, North Central states, 1010
 consumers (1928), 15252

coopers, decline, 16976
 cotton, objectives, 18790
 creameries, Vermont: 15249; efficiency, 18795
 credit societies (1931), 21343
 farmers: associations, 4270; Pennsylvania, 11841; purchasing, Pennsylvania, 9962, 11844
 and Federal Farm Board, 18789
 Florida, 16968
 pending legislation, 12138
 marketing: act, uniform, 15497; associations, legislation, 13871; strawberry, Kentucky, 18793
 state councils, 15255

Crime and delinquency *see also* Justice
 causes: 15750; summary, 14080
 and church membership, 8614
 cities, distribution, 17552
 cost, 10217
 homicide, statistics, 14075
 imprisonment, effect, statistical fallacies, 15776
 incidence: foreign born, 6343, 6693; Negroes, 14078, 17545; Orientals (1900-27), 19270
 juvenile, New York City, 17550
 legislation (1931), 8288
 libel of dead, 11916
 lynching, causes, 8617
 murder: Negroes, 17538; unsolved, Wisconsin (1924-28), 1272
 prevention, Mason City, Iowa, 4429
 report of national commission, 8296
 statistics, 4418, 8309
 trends (1931), 12355
 Waseca county, Minnesota, horse thief detectives, 20613
 West Virginia, 10440

Culture *see also* AMERICAN INDIAN
 Americanisms (1831), 5444
 areas, Southwest, 10420
 art of "brown decades," 445
 buildings, fine old, destruction, 20275
 Central City Opera House, Colorado, 18289
 changes, Sweden, Texas, 12339
 civilization, character, 16499
 colonial, 17529
 compared with Chinese, 12338
 compared with Italian, 12341
 current literature, social criticism, 17501
 drama, religious, New Mexico, 10710
 Eastman, Seth, painter of American Indian, 20265
 England in pre-Civil War literature, 2342
 folklore: Negroes, 12648; New Mexico, 10708; superstitions, cotton plant motif, 19752
 French literature, New York City (1750-1800), 2327
 German literature and *Boston Transcript* (1830-80), 16525
 Goethe and Bancroft, 2330
 houses, small colonial, 5260
 Howells, William Dean, and economic novel, 20658
 individualism, 10397
 invention, distribution, 12346
 Jefferson, Thomas, and mathematics, 16556
 ladies' magazines: early western, 14861; South (1819-60), 14862
 language: effect of prohibition, 8589; Russian, 17532
 Latin American attitude, 8591
 libraries: 17th cent., 13132; censorship, 14053; public, under city manager government, 21979
 Library of Congress, 16547
 loom, origin, 12643
 Mark Twain: early writings discovered, 2294; Southerner, 601
 material, dangers, 15725
 music: Negro, 3469; types, 4660
 Naimy, Michael, Syrian writer, 20543
 Negro literary movement, first, 11293
 painters, early historic, 448
 Pennsylvania: literary lights, colonial, 7525; Pittsburgh, intellectual life (1786-1836), 2293; vs. theatre (to 1794), 2312
 play-party, 8887
 Quesnay de Beaurepaire's Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts, 3894
 St. Louis School of Thought, 2321
 Sealsfield, Charles, conception of Americanism, 2249
 South: lack of change, 1495; research, 15864
 and South American, compared, 19258

Southwest, 1499, 15722
 tales, cowboy, Colorado, 19761
 Transylvania college, Kentucky, Greek revival building (1833), 2150

Defense
 army, organization, 1285
 Confederate commerce destroyers, 11295
 confused plans, 10301
 cost, 22272
 gas warfare, 2949, 21965
 labor and, 1286
 marine corps, 8331
 merchant marine, 17320
 Merchant Marine Act (1928), 8329
 navy: 21967; uniforms, 18310
 Nicaragua Canal, 3037
 Snell resolution, property draft, 6371
 submarines, early history, 3892
 war policies, 12091

Disease *see also* Health
 epilepsy, incidence, 10452
 influenza epidemic (1918-19), 10441
 maternal mortality, decrease, 6633
 syphilis, epidemiology, 10445
 tuberculosis: effect of war, 8621; epidemiology, 10443; incidence, 1524; incidence in women, 17553; Negroes, New Jersey, 19291
 venereal: New Orleans, Louisiana, 19288; trend, 14087

Economic conditions and resources, 20764
 (1922-29), 11744
 (1931), 9553
 agriculture: 14932; prospects, 10 years, 11403
 bankruptcy, 11518
 business cycle, Portland, Oregon, 13443
 capitalism, origin, 5525
 commercial survey, Pacific Northwest, 13188
 consumers: movements, 18797; trends, 8000
 consumption changes, 18796
 debts, domestic, 21157
 department stores (1931): operations, 13351; results, 21047
 depression, effect on incidence of mental disease, 15757
 distribution, census, 2600
 economic changes, 656
 economic planning, 21538
 finance, 11391
 frontiers, 9539
 and gold standard, 16840
 Hoover, reconstruction program, 18356
 ills and remedy, 21155
 income: distribution (1929, '32), 16967; national, estimate, 11834; personal (1929-30), 7994
 insolvency (1931), 7734
 living costs, rural, Nebraska, 7988
 living standard, 9948
 national economic council, bill for, 14998
 natural gas and coal, 7676
 Negro in depression, 11759
 Niagara falls, regulation, 19646
 nitrate deposits, 15965
 Northwest, 20776
 occupations, 944
 Ohio economic progress (1800-40), 14864
 Pacific coast region, 14280
 panics, social consequences, 11743
 physical production, index, 7708
 policy, 16862
 and population, stabilization, 663
 prices, wholesale commodity, Charleston, South Carolina (1796-1861), 20657
 property, intestacy and devolution, 13522
 remedial measures, 16904
 savings: 4148, 18784; and stock exchange boom, 15087
 sugar, demand (1890-1914), 17634
 wealth: (1920), 4260; (1929), 7991; distribution, and trust business, 2744; and income (1930), 9951; women owners of half, 2743

Education
 administration: boards, powers, 10070; Montana, 10239
 adult, rural, 15699
 agricultural: 10561; economics, 11414
 aims, 4655
 bills pending, 72d congress, 12105
 Brown university, fraternity controversy, 18271
 business, 8737
 civics: 10570, 10572; ability, group tests, 6846
 colleges: compared with medieval universi-

- ties, 11027; enrollment during economic depression, 9466; industrial demand for graduates (1930-40), 16955; land grant, Negro, 8579; Oregon, early, 5517; presidents, activity, 8574; status, 19251
- compulsory, Ohio, 10241
- constitution: 12463; teaching, legislation requiring, 2959
- constitutional provisions, 4439
- copyright registration of designs, 2961
- costs: 6373; city school (1929-30), 8261; Ohio, 17224; Oregon, 8263
- county superintendent: 21975; legal status, 17120
- county unit, 13840
- criminal law, 12461
- against drug addiction, 15473
- economics and business, junior college, 19379
- and eugenics, 4657
- experiment, Utah, 6660
- federal aid, 2960
- financing, Michigan, 2917, 12068
- Georgia, common school system, early, 18311
- Goshen college alumni, statistical study, 5273
- government, presidential election year, 12467
- graduate work, land grant institutions, 2958
- Hebrew in colonial schools, 11143
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, life, 14823
- Howe's academy, Iowa, historic sketch, 2316
- Illinois pioneers, 2326
- illiteracy: extent, 22371; South, 10413
- Indian, federal-state cooperation, 8340
- influence on Germany, 12328
- international relations, 12465
- Iowa State Normal School, 7551
- Jefferson Institute (1857-99), 11282
- Jews, status, 12321, 12322
- junior colleges: California, 13843; evolution, 15700; legislation, 15466; trend, 15715
- Latin American history in schools, 6824
- legal: 4781, 8743, 12462, 14171, 14173, 19381, 19389; admission requirements, 19382, 19383; aims and methods, 4778; aptitude tests, 19329; bar examination statistics, 4776; and bar examinations, 4780; comparative law, 10026; ethics and, 14172; evening or part-time, 3275; Harvard Law School, 6847; law schools, accounting in curriculum, 3273; law schools, standardization, 22532; Minnesota, 19384; Northwestern university, 19385; and psychiatry, 10567
- Locke, John, *Some thoughts concerning education*, influence, 18309
- Lutheran, Oregon, 16554
- Maryland's first uniform school system (1865-68), 5445
- Mennonite school attendance, 5274
- Missouri, university, building, 2308
- Morritt, Reverend Thomas, and free school in Charles Town, 18296
- music department, Baltimore, Maryland, 21978
- National Educational Association, status, 17511
- natural scientists, 2137
- Negro: 15464; bibliography, 8563; schools, District of Columbia, 13162; Kentucky, 597; North Carolina, 19250; Ph.D. holders, 15703; status, 17515, 22369; Tuskegee Institute, 15696
- New England, colonial, 3902
- New Orleans schools (1804-26), 610
- Nott, Eliphalet, influence, 14857
- organization: state, 19246; University of Chicago, 10409
- oriental studies, American colleges, 10551
- orphans, Mooseheart House, Illinois, 17580
- philosophy of, 6662
- political interference, 13750
- political science: 4777; public schools, 14174
- prisons: officers, federal, 12079; status, 3198
- private schools, state regulation, 8339
- and public lands, Texas, 21980
- public schools, legal authority, 8341
- radio, use, 22364, 22366
- religious: problems, 3131; survey, 17535
- rural, teacher training, 10396
- scholarships and fellowships, 10414
- scholasticism, colonial colleges, 18323
- school building problems, national advisory council, 1289
- secondary school in west (1890-1920), 16486
- sex, status in colleges, 6752
- Slavic studies in schools, 4768
- state universities, admissions and fees, 17065
- statistics (1929-30), 10407, 10408
- support, inequalities, Oregon, 19041
- syllabus for modern European history for New York City, 4769
- Taylor, Governor, and Blair, educational bill, Tennessee, 9482
- teachers: Negro, 12330; salary schedule, Florida, 19043; training, 15709, 21981; training, cost, 15697; training, inadequacy, 17519
- trends (1931), 12327
- universities: faculties, 22368; status, 15702
- vocational: 1491; trends, 21215
- vocational guidance: 2682, 2687; lack of, college, 3125
- for world peace, 8485
- Finance see also Taxation**
- accounting: corporations, organization and licensing, 10264; legislation, tendencies, 2982; regulation, legal phases, 2978
- bonds, foreign, protection of owners, 4181
- building and loan liquidity, 16866
- E. W. Clark and Company (1837-57), 20636
- corporations: bonds, negotiability, 8374; bonds and stocks, 911, 18676; profits (1929-31), 13436
- credit:
- consumer, 4168
 - policy, anti deflationist, 18669
 - unions: 2656; Rock Island lines, 11724; scope, 2658
 - and world situation, 13424
 - and Czechoslovakia, 9849
- debts: defaulting states, 20604; European, and wheat prices, 16884; policy and crisis, 21388
- expenditures, burden, 15421
- Hoover economic plan, flaws, 7907
- instruments of payment, transfer, 6030
- investments:
- foreign, 4175
 - Germany, 5907
 - Latin America, 21165
 - life insurance companies: 21058; (1860-1931), 16874
 - trusts: 7892; and crisis (1929-30), 21164; financial results (1931), 13429
- loans:
- commercial, decline, 908
 - federal control, 9847, 11721
 - foreign, 2665
 - industrial, to Germany, trustee, 21169
 - to Latin America, 11730
 - small: (1930-31), 13435; field, 2657; statutes, 2818, 2822; uniform, 913
- money: currency shipped to and from Europe, 7861; gold (1849), 11319; hoarding, 9812, 13596; market, gold, 7863; national bank note currency, profits, 4133; policy, 9807; fall, cause (1931), 2626; trust, 5899
- personal, digest of laws, 18675
- public, 6318
- accounting: county, 1236; post office department, 17237
 - budget: balancing, 17231, 21867; and efficiency bureau, Los Angeles, California, 18987; small cities, 12054
 - chief financial officer, city manager government, 1237
 - city planning: 21865; cost, Illinois, 21829
 - costs: government, Massachusetts (1910-26), 12069; government, reducing, 21852; rising, 12055; unit, 10196
 - debt, limitation, 6119
 - deficits, southern states, 15415
 - education: costs, city school (1929-30), 8261; costs, Ohio, 17224; costs, Oregon, 8263; Michigan, 12068; school system, 2917
 - employment cost, significance, 6322
 - expenditure: control, 6320; cutting, 17243; federal, 21839; public welfare, 21383; reduction, 6317; relief (1929-31), state and local, 18825
 - federal: aid acts, 6116, 6329; emergency, 4274
 - fee system, Texas, 21845
 - forest communities, 8266
- Franklin and colonial money, 7539
- gold standard, 21094
- Hamilton, Alexander, letters on federal fiscal policy, 3914
- highways: 21847; county, 21846; department accounting, 21835; improvements, 12057
- Indiana, 18986
- inflation movement, Missouri (1875-79), 2328
- justice, cost, West Virginia, 17236
- local: control, North Carolina, 1241; government, 21869; government, costs, reduction, 1245; state control, 8274, 13797, 15274, 15413, 21870; state supervision, Virginia, 17232
- Minnesota, 18994
- municipal: 13794, 15419, 18978; accounting, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1234; accounting, standard work units, 6328; bond issue, citizens' supervision, 6316; bond market, 18989; bonds, 21859; and business depression, 4402; debts, 21860; expenditures, 6308; factors, 18976; franchise fees, Oregon, 21833; indebtedness, 21542; lien collections, Eugene, Oregon, 11875; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 18980, 18981, 21838; Oklahoma, 21849; and population shift, 12056; purchasing, 17226; retrenchment, 18977; revenues, 21834; state control, 4407; and unemployment relief, 4450; utility accounting, 12063; waste, 21864
- navy, costs, 8264
- New York, New York, 18982
- and parks, 18979
- planning, long term, Kansas City, Missouri, 1242
- and public works expansion, 2999
- purchasing: central, 10186; central, San Diego county, California, 1250; essentials, 18988; system, 8265
- review, local communities, 17229
- sewage: disposal, 18992, 21853; rental, Ohio, 21871; system, financing, Washington, 1244
- special assessments and city planning, 18975
- state, 4403
- street costs: 12065; lighting, Illinois, 12060; lighting, Oklahoma, 13804; sanitation, accounting, 21861
- water works, 6315
- public lands, Texas, 20635
- railroad security yield, 909
- real estate bonds defaulted, 5906
- securities: foreign, American underwriting, 18684; sole, state regulation, 2986; types owned, 15166
- stock exchange: crisis, 5925; legislation 13881; listings (1931), 5835; short sales, 5836, 5837
- trust companies, 9835
- Wall street leadership (since 1893), 11309
- Washington House token, 3907
- Foreign policy and foreign relations see also Tariff; World War**
- aliens: California alien land law (1913), 11274; deportation, 10175
- arbitration: Argentina, 11334; inter-American treaty, 15606; obligatory, 15600
- Argentina: and Monroe doctrine (1824-28), 3798; Falkland islands dispute, 5319
- Austria, commercial treaty, 4587
- Bigelow, John, and Napoleon III, 14677
- Bigilian slave trade, abolition, 7555
- British and American ambassadors, compared, 2189
- British vice consul in California, and events (of 1846), 5549
- Canada: 8468; Polk and frontier, 14860; problems, 15616; St. Lawrence waterway, 13961; survey, 1397
- Central America: 5322; recognition policy, 6515; revolutions, 8433; withdrawal, 22200
- Chamber of Commerce, 3040
- China: 13954; aliens, property rights, 19162; Boxer indemnity refund, 17298; immigration restriction, 6553; investments, 1368; public opinion, 3029; railway politics and open door (1916-17), 7498; stabilization, 3022; Tsiang documents, 20552
- Clayton-Bulwer treaty: Bulwer and U. S. archives (1806), 7371; and Palmerston, 7364
- and commercial interests, 3908

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

commercial treaties, 6527
 cooperation: in international affairs, 17393, 15635
 Cuba: Isle of Pines, 8473; liquor ships and cargoes, 3045; Platt Amendment, 4567
 Czechoslovakia, organization of nationals in U. S., 22220
 debts: 22195, 22221; moratorium, 1379, 1392, 3028, 6558
 defense, confused plans, 10301
 determining factors, 19158
 diplomatic immunities and prohibition, 8387, 10284
 disarmament, 8458
 embargoes and neutrality, 6467
 enemy patents seized in World War, 15573
 Ethiopia, 13026
 Europe, problems, 17401
 Europe, U. S. of, 6284
 expansion, 22238
 extraterritorial: industry of nationals, 22112; jurisdiction, 17391
 Far East, 22210, 22212, 22230
 fluvial navigation, 22098
 France: antagonism, 22202; gratitude to, 5460; Hoover-Laval conversations, 13968; Laval's visit, 12210; misunderstanding, 6521; Franklin, Benjamin, triumphs in, 598
 Germany: assistance, 3036; claims commission, 6468; exchange of official publications, 21974; ship claims arbitration, 6465; treaty with Prussia (1828), 22144
 Great Britain: Oregon treaty (1818), 8470; petroleum problems, 1399, 13970; Plata river rivalry (1820-30), 9503; world peace, 3012
 Greece, 9428
 Green, Duff, and quintuple treaty (1841), 5533
 Haiti: 4567; criticism, 4577
 immigration, 8457
 imperialism, 13952
 investments, foreign, 8447
 Italy, air navigation treaty, 17416
 Japan: 8443; economic factors, 10299; friendship, 10323; and invasion of Manchuria, 10308; Lansing-Ishii agreement, Ishii memoirs, 20554; strength in Pacific, 22206
 Latin America: 3042, 4567, 17380; bonds, 8431; business understanding, 3020; Clark memorandum, 10305; congresses and conferences, 1393; difficulties, 1376; improvement, 4564; influence, 22234; Monroe's commission, 3911; understanding, 3021; U. S. citizens in wars of independence (1808-24), 628
 Lausanne conference, Switzerland, interest in, 22237
 leadership, responsibility, 3033
 League of Nations: 4573, 12188, 13941; (1931), 8466; membership, 1398, 15615; rejection, 15613; relations with Council, 22196; sanctions, 8449
 Lee, Arthur, first envoy to Spain, 11291
 legislative contracts, powers of congress and president, 21565
 Liberia: and labor conditions, 2883; reconstruction, 22160
 Manchuria: crisis, 15588; imperialism, 22192; and League of Nations, 22219
 Mexico: 8431; boundary survey, San Diego to Gila river (1849-50), 6495; claims commission, 10282, 19103; cultural relations, 10300; independence, movement, American influence, 14679; Napoleon III and intervention, 16404; national policy, origins, 7563; Otterbourg, Marcus, minister (1867), 11333; shooting of students, 22271; Villa's Columbus raid, 9497; water division, 22265; Yucatan's secessionist diplomacy, 5560
 nationality laws, The Hague Codification Conference (1930), 6454
 naturalization, doctrine of voluntary expatriation, 6519
 Netherlands, vessels requisitioned in World War, 6475
 Nicaragua: (1909-32), 22267; Canal, 3037
 Pacific area: manifest destiny in, 11279; trade protection, 10309
 Pact of Paris, interpretation, 17400
 Panama: claims commission, 22139; sovereignty curtailed, 19147
 Panama Canal, construction, 22224
 perils, 8453
 permanent bases, 1375

Permanent Court of International Justice: 10303; adherence question, 1396, 6492, 6494, 8415, 13932, 17365, 22204, 22214
 Poland, 10322
 public opinion, 1395
 recognition: 6535; Stimson note (Jan. 7, 1932), 15578; survey, 13946
 repudiated debts, southern states, 6458
 sanctions and security, 13955
 Soule, Pierre, as ambassador to Spain, 13149
 state department, legal work, 19152
 survey (1931), 12205
 tariff: 4571, 8465; and industrial efficiency, 3040; revision necessary, 10312
 traditions governing, 10299
 treaties: interpretation, 22130, 22245; sanctions, 22136; and state succession, 13904; treaty-making, senate two-thirds rule (1789-1901), 14844
 Turkey, nationality controversy, 6552
 USSR: 22262; peace policy, 6514; recognition, 13899; Soviet decrees, extraterritorial effect, 8397; trade and recognition, 8440
 war prevention, Naional League of Women Voters, 3018
 Washington, George, views on "entangling alliances," 613
 and world affairs, 8436

Forestry

bureau, reorganization, 13776
 conservation: national, 17345; state, 15538
 Douglas fir: lumber, forecasting, 18418; region, survey, 9623
 education, 8738
 fire: control methods, 7661; losses, salvaging, Modoc National Forest, 4521; protection, California, 13896; protection, West Virginia, 6433
 forest communities, South, 8266
 Georgia, 15975
 government reorganization, 13776
 growth, per cent, 11461
 hardwoods, 5659
 land utilization, South, 9578
 law, Oregon, 13895
 as local economic factor, 4522
 management, Delaware and Hudson Railroad, Adirondack forest, 3260
 Pacific coast, 17776
 policy, criticized, 2472
 power applied to felling trees, 5665
 pine: financial aspects, South, 9629; private, Southern region, 7657
 protection, financial aspects, 9625
 reforestation, U. S. Northeast, 8854
 stumpage and log prices (1929), 4002
 survey, Mississippi delta, 3424
 taxation: 15540; legislation, 15539
 Timber Conservation Board, 6432
 timber prices (1930), 9628
 Washokie National Forest, 19668
 and water supply: 1332; Seattle, Washington, 19096

Geography

aerial maps, cities, 8761
 Champlain lowland, significance for Indians, 87
 climate: 17771; arid conditions (1901-20), 10680
 in colleges, 17645
 crop yields: and climate, bibliography, 3420; and precipitation, Great Plains, 12580
 distribution of towns and cities, 19657
 droughts: frequency, 15963; national aspects, 3421
 flood control, 17759
 linguistic atlas, 80
 parks and monuments, national, 17758
 plant resources, Appalachians, southern, 17770
 political, voting regions, 19658
 soil erosion, surveys, 4878
 terminology, West, 19655

Government and administration *see also* Constitutional law

administration: coordination, 10171, 17212; problems, 21786; post office department, accounting, 17237, 18991; prisons, 4395, 4396
 administrative boards, powers, 10070
 administrative courts: 10167; need, 6184
 administrative finality, 21546
 aid, federal: to drought-stricken areas, 1292; roads, 9726, 9727; to states, 8256
 aliens, deportation: 6161, 6185, 8255, 10175,

15401; procedure, 17215; and exclusion, 2831
 amending power, federal, 10101
 armed forces, control over, 11953
 Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, land reclamation work, 1221
 Burgess, John William, *The Sanctity of Law*, 1056
 civil service: commissions, 13791; and public welfare work, 2906; retirement and disability fund, 4485; social workers, 6302
 congress: methods of apportionment, 17602; power over bankruptcy, 15505; power to compel witnesses, 4358; reapportionment, 13690; redistricting, Iowa, 2852; 71st, work, 17109; time of meetings, 17108
 constitutional duties and inadequate enforcement machinery, 18901
 constitutions: amendment, 10055; elasticity, 6187
 copyright registration of designs, 2961
 costs, 17243
 county *see* COUNTY GOVERNMENT
 court of claims, nature, 13689
 Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 10099
 courts, federal, judges, 21593
 delegation of power to private groups, 17219
 Democratic joint policy committee, 21766
 developments (1931), 18903
 18th amendment, 11955
 Exeter, Massachusetts, Combination (1639) and U. S. constitution, 5518
 expatriation, early attitudes, 20643
 extra-constitutional developments, 6182
 Federal Radio Commission: licensing broadcasting stations, 2990; organization, 17217
 federal services to municipal governments, 8253
 foreign service: examinations, 6304; Moses-Linthicum Act, 21822
 general court of Massachusetts (1630-), 5523
 improvement, suggestions, 17037
 Indian: aid, 2902; administration, 18970; Sioux, 17211
 in industry, 17339, 22031
 inspectional services, 21811
 Interstate Commerce Commission: history and work, 6295; railroad rate regulation, 2827; recapture revived, 21812
 judges: federal, appointment, 6186; selection, 2851
 labor legislation, drafting and enforcement, 1213
 land: public and semi-public, Connecticut, 13219; title registration, New York State, 6191
 legislation: effectiveness, 6288; nature, 2898; quantity, 8249, 8250; research, 19390
 lobbying, control, 18969
 local *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 mail contract, California, first, 16566
 martial law, 13837
 as model for Poland, 21585
 municipal *see* MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
 national and state articulation, 21594
 national law theory, 15291
 national supremacy and supreme court, 10098
 naturalization and bearing of arms, 10100
 New England charter, transfer, significance, 5500
 officials, convention, Louisville, Kentucky, 1218
 peace, power of congress to declare, 11954
 personnel administration: parks, 8258; prisons, 4401; Probst rating system, 6298; state income tax laws, 1226; trends, 13790
 police: conditions of employment, 21824; defects and remedies, 4399
 powers of states, abdication, 4357
 presidency, development, 11956
 presidential and vice-presidential candidates, geographical availability, 13140
 public domain, commission for study, 18971
 public employment, significance, 6322
 radio programs, censorship, 6297
 regional needs, 21808
 regulation of business
 accounting: corporations, 10264; legal

- phases, 2978; tendencies, 2982
 air transportation, 1306
 air utilities, 22032
 anthracite monopoly, 10066
 anti-trust laws: 12132; uncertainty, 8375
 Bankruptcy Act, revision, 22040
 blue sky law, New York, 6410
 buses, interstate, 2840
 Clayton Act, extension, 8142
 coal industry, 22043
 commodity standards, 8376
 cooperative marketing, 15497
 corporations: practice of law, 4511; reorganization, legislative bases, 22029
 cotton industry, 22041
 credit unions, 4508
 individualism, myth, 6085
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 13868
 license laws, 2987
 loan, small, 2980
 patent pools and Sherman Act, 8139
 petroleum: drainage, 6155; pools, unit operation, 1086; production, 4501
 radio, 1314, 22048
 railroads: Brandeis, Louis, 4324; rates, 6115
 securities: prices, stabilization, 22049; sale, 2986; uniform securities act, Florida (1931), 4509
 stock exchanges, 6407
 trade associations, 4339
 trade symbols, traffic, 4500
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 15248
 research: 3274; and industry, 17297
 science of governmental structure, 17207
 scientific agencies, certification of commercial products, 8257
 separation of powers, 16522
 Shipping Board, 17218
 sovereignty and federal amending power, 4303
 state *see* STATE GOVERNMENT
 state department: legal adviser, 13786; legal work, 19152; reorganization, 3040
 Supreme Court: business (October term, 1930), 8157; description, 1104; justices, senate approval, 18902; liberal trends, 8115
 treaties, ratification, 13666
 treaty-making power, 6183, 10097
 veterans, Uniform Guardianship Act, 17210
 women's suffrage, Missouri (1867-1901), 2333
Health
 administration, 12121
 aid to drought-stricken areas, 1292
 appropriations, 6376
 bathing beach and swimming pool sanitation, 19068
 clinics, history, 4736
 costs, 4729, 8345, 22422
 county: activities, 4451, 19056; as unit of administration, 21771; work, New York state, 21999
 departments: 15470; Michigan, 12120
 and depression, 19069
 education, 6389
 government functions, 17307
 Graham and (1830-70), 5248
 healing cults, 14100
 insurance companies, activity, 17588
 medical legislation, obstacles, 12119
 medical practice, organization, 10492
 medicines, cost, 14101
 milk: sanitation, Minnesota, 21994; standard ordinance, 4448
 nursing: public, effect of depression, 12386; in industry, 21256; statistics (1931), 12389
 organization: Columbia county, New York, 19318; Ontario county, New York, 22001
 problems, Leavenworth prison, 19311
 program, 19319
 progress (1931), 12388
 rural, organization, 1565
 social hygiene, sailors, 3215
 socialization, possibility, 4728
 state boards, 6292
 survey: Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 2970; school children, 1525
 time lost due to sickness, 16934
 tuberculosis, prevention, Massachusetts, 8358
 in universities, 13137
 venereal disease campaign, New Jersey, 17589
 water supply, 19055
History *see also* all other subheads
 Acland, Lady Harriet, 18th cent. lady, 14688
 Adams, John, constitutional ideas, 5479
 Apaches: last stand, 18241; misuse, 18247
 Arizona, early military posts, 16532
 army: and mining frontier (1860-70), 13160; surgeons at Fort Armstrong, 14837
 Atchison, David R., U. S. president, March 4, 1849? 2295
 Aubry, Santa Fe trader, 9488
 Bache, Benjamin Franklin, Democratic leader, 16501
 Bacon, A. O., and constitutional division of powers, 16522
 Baker, leader of Green Mountain Boys, 586
 Beaumarchais, creditor of America, 9461
 Belford, James B., red rooster of Rockies, 16549
 bibliography (1928), 9471
 Bigelow, Abijah, letters to wife (1810-15), 16563
 Black Hawk, Chief of Sauks, 14865
 Black Hawk war, peace treaty, 14851
 Blunt, General, Civil War experiences, 14817
 Bonham, James Butler, consistent rebel, 2299
 boundary survey from San Diego to Gila river (1849-50), 16529
 Bowles, W. A.: contemporary opinions, 18318; seizure of Pantón's Apalachee store (1792), 18281
 Bremer, Fredrika, letters (1848-56), 3890
 Brent, Giles, Catholic pioneer of Virginia, 20303
 Bridger, James, frontiersman, 2323
 Brownlow, William G., as editor, 13152
 Buchanan, James: 7516; and Douglas, feud, 20591
 buffalo: North Carolina, 18305; Pacific Northwest, 20634
 Burr "conspiracy," and old Northwest, 13138
 Butler, Colonel Anthony, and Texas, 5507
 Byrd, Charles Willing, 14820
 Byrd, William, and Royal Society, 16377
 Calhoun and majority rule, 13154
 California: events (1846), British vice-consul's documents, 16570; in memoirs of Duflet de Mofras, 20392; real estate boom (1850's), 20607; struggle for civil government (1846-50), 5468
 campaign of 1884, Carl Schurz and Henry Cabot Lodge, 18260
 Canby, General, and Modoc War (1873), 11315
 Champeog meeting, modern fallacies, 5531
 Channing: and Creole case, 14839; letters on slavery and Texas annexation (1837), 18288
 Chastellux, Marquis de, on U. S. travels (1787), 5532
 Cherokee Strip, land rush, 16542
 Cherokee war path, 18257
 Chipman, Nathaniel, political theory, 21422
 Choctaw: Academy, 18258; and Chickasaw Nations, organization, 16575
Civil War
 Allen, S. G., letters, 11312
 Andrew, John Albion, letters, 5538, 5540
 Cherokees as southern refugees, 11281
 Confederate commerce destroyers, 11295
 Early's campaign (1864), 3912
 Harriet Lane and Galveston blockade, 2356
 Hastings, Lansford W., project for invasion of Southwest, 18276
 Illinois peace movement, 2324
 Kansas frontier defense, 9469
 letters of marque, South, 18277
 loyalty of slaves, North Louisiana (1863), 14869
 Olustee, battle, 587
 prohibition in Confederacy, 5522
 restoration, plans of Johnson and Lincoln compared, 585
 Sherman's march to sea, 18264
 South, aim, 18291
 Spanish opinion, 3795
 Stuart-Swett congressional campaign (1862), 2343
 unity of command, 11328
 Vicksburg campaign, 2357
 Walker's financial mission to London, 11327
 Clinton, Charles, first of American Clintons, 9480
 clock makers, early colonial, Philadelphia, 18314
 Colorado: pioneer experiences, 18240; territory, claims and jurisdiction (-1861), 14836
 congress, time of meetings, 17108
 Conkling and Blaine, animosity, 5457
 Continental Congress: to Congress of Confederation, transition, 18262; First, imperialism, 9477
 Crazy Horse, Sioux chief, 20600
 Creek Nation, reconstruction after Civil War, 16540
 custom house controversy (1877-79), 14840
 Davis and sectionalism, 11322
 Deane, Silas, correspondence, 18319
 Declaration of Independence, influence in Canada (1837-38), 9336
 defaulting states, 20604
 De Leon's Texas expedition, forerunners, 18313
 diary of "49-er" en route through New Mexico, 617
 Ducharme's invasion of Missouri (1772-73), 2338
 Duquesne, Marquis, founder of Pittsburgh, 20608
 dynamic society, transition, 20603
 East Florida, revolution (1812-14), 5551
 election (1864), 14824
 Ely, Samuel, forerunner of Shays, 7535
 English regicides (1660), 7532
 Espinosa, capture, 11329
 factory system among Indians (1795-1822), 20665
 family: 19th cent., 12260; early, 12259, 15651
 Fitzhugh family, genealogy, 16503
 flag of Poland, lost, 20609
 Florida: Bowles' invasion (1788), 3913; Bowles, seizure (May, 1803), 3897; international rivalry (1783-89), 9475; salt making, federal naval raids (1862-65), 16534
 Forbes purchase Innerarity, letter, 7547
 Fort Kearny, Nebraska, 20667
 Fort Louis, Mobile, storm (1722), 14866
 Fort McIntosh, Pennsylvania, 16514
 Franklin and bourgeois spirit, 3895
Freedom's Journal (1827), 18266
 French exploration of Great Lakes, 5489
 French travellers (1765-1931), 16539
 Galphin claim, 20599
 Gatewood, Charles B., and surrender of Geronimo, 18263
 Georgia: with Pardo and Boyano, 18307; state, development (1783-98), 20631; struggle for nationalism, 16491
 Geronimo campaign, 18251
 Gist, Christopher, backwoodsman, 20645
 Godkin, Edwin Laurence, defender of democracy, 8046
 Goodnight, Charles, scout for Texas rangers, 20626
 Hollowell-Graves fisticuffs (1775), 5471
 Hanson, John, presidency, 18279
 Harding, a reappraisal, 2298
 Harriott, Isaac H., Spirit Lake massacre (1857), 16519
 Hawkins, Benjamin, and federal factory system, 13142
 Hawthorne and politics, 13155
 Hazard's proposed colony in Tennessee (1775), 9486
 Hegeta expedition to Northwest Coast, de la Sierra's account (1775), 16565
 Helper, Rowan, champion of poor whites 612
 Hooker, Thomas, and early Connecticut democracy, 2332
 Huntington Library, California, collections, 9330
 Illinois: and gold-silver controversy, 16482; soldiers reservation (1787), 2335
 Indian Territory, tour in (1844), 16507
 Indians: art of fighting, 5453; conditions (1836-38), 5519; council of French at Detroit, Michigan (1762), 9481; and frontier, 2359; massacre, Okabojois (1857), 20627; white captives, treatment, 18252
 Innerarity, James, letter (1812), 16562
 Innerarity, John: (1783-1854), 18265; Creek Nation in journal, 18321
 inns of court, English members, role, 7534
 interpretation, 5339
 Iowa, first gazetteer on, 20629

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

- Iowans in California gold rush (1849), 18283
- Jefferson, Thomas; and decimalization of weights and measures, 7316; political theory, 11898
- journey: to California (1848), 16500; from upper Canada to New York (1835), 14334; westward (1817), 5499; westward (1859), 5534
- Kansas: frontier defense (1866-67), 20621; frontier scouta, 20663; southern boundary line, survey, 9476; wars (1856), 16537
- King's Mountain, battle, Maryland heroes, 16487
- "Know Nothings" in California, 5483, 16521
- Lafayette lands in Florida, 9459
- Lamar of Mississippi, reconstruction, 7526
- legal research, 1634
- Lewis and Clark, assisted by Dr. Saugrain, 5508
- Lincoln: bibliography, 5542; biographies, 5478; Lincolniana, 9433, 20628
- Lincoln and Macon county, Illinois (1830-31), 20610
- liquor traffic before 18th amendment, 20624
- London Company, for Virginia, dissolution, 5454
- Louisiana: in disputed election (1876), 20597; France and deposit at New Orleans, 11150; French passenger lists (1718-24), 18320; western boundary (1762-1803), 2350
- Loyalists in east Florida (1774-85), 16553
- McCullagh, Joseph B., reporter at presidential conventions (1864-88), 2352
- McKinley's assassination, 600
- Martin, governor of Kansas, and prohibition, 3906
- Maryland: charter, liberties, 20630; Commission Book, 82 (1733-73), 5536; first white settlement, 5535
- Massachusetts settlement (1628-31), historical sources, 5543
- Mears, Otto, "Pathfinder of San Juan," 11294
- medicine: (1780-1930), 7312; (1850's), 11091; public relations of medical profession (1600-1870), 437
- Minnesota: immigrant's recollections (1865), 13153; pioneer life, in press, 5465
- Morés, Marquis de, 18253
- Mormon settlement at Pueblo, 18268
- national supremacy, development, 10098
- Negro and New York (1783-1865), 13143
- New England: (1830-50), 13156; morals and law enforcement, 18293; persecution as factor in emigration (1630-40), 5442
- New Orleans, site (1718), 14822
- Nidever, George, expedition to Monterey, 11285
- Nininger, Minnesota, boom town (1850's), 20598
- Nova Scotian merchants and American Revolution, 13043
- nullification in Georgia and South Carolina, western viewpoint, 16538
- Ohio: aid to fugitive slaves, 20651; statehood contest, 5464
- Oraibi, Arizona, history, 9472
- Oregon convention (1843), 5490
- Oregon Trail, Captain Dougherty's experiences 2365
- Partridge, Richard, colonial agent, 13130
- Pennsylvania, western, research program 9464
- Phillips, George, first minister of Watertown, Massachusetts, 5272
- phrenology, early, 11094
- physicians, pioneer, 16366
- Pilgrim letters at Leyden (1633-60), 5541
- Pimeria Alta, Velarde's *Relación*, 9487
- Pleasant valley, Arizona, war (1887), 18242
- political parties, 21746
- Pontiac conspiracy and French missionaries (1761-63), 3910
- postal service, development, North Carolina, 2305
- Pownall, Thomas, colonial governor, 5525
- Prescott raid, American officer's account (1838), 20371
- Puget sound, trek to (1853), 20638
- Quebec, invasion (1774-75), and French Canadians, 7396
- Red River valley, pioneer life, 5504
- Reed, Speaker of House, 20655
- Revolutionary War
- British orderly book (1780-81), 11308
- Cornwallis's surrender, 5440
- East Florida in American revolution, 18295
- and English liberty, 5328
- Gordon, Reverend William, historian, 5539
- Hudson river, defenses, 9460
- Landaís, Admiral Pierre, 2341
- legal theories, 13588
- Lexington and Concord, true account, 7543
- Orange county, New York, 9470
- Rochambeau and surrender of Yorktown, 2309
- Steuben, Baron von, and Benjamin Franklin, 14849
- Will, George, and son, 11298
- Williamsburg, reconstruction, 5456
- Yorktown: 609; campaign, naval view, 606; celebration, 5460
- rewriting of history, 7076
- Rittenhouse, David, colonial scientist, 18110
- Roosevelt, Theodore: and La Follette, Sr., 9484; and stratification of society, 11323
- Santa Fe, expedition, first, 2304, 16559
- Saunders, Romulus M., letters (1821-28), 2339
- Saur, Christopher, 3rd, activities, 16526
- Sedam, Cornelius, and friends in Washington's time, 14815
- sex attitudes, 22355
- Sherman, Roger, cordwainer statesman, 13133
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, and South, 16494
- Shields, James, soldier and statesman, 13151
- ships, colonial, built in Philadelphia, 11292
- Shotwell, R. A., papers, 602
- Sieber, Al, Southwest scout, 18327
- two "signers," views on salaries and stage (1789), 5544
- Silver Republicans, election (1896), 14827
- slavery: in east Florida (1776-85), 7542; and freedom of press, upper South, 14826
- Smith, Captain John, map, 5498
- snobs, early, 20619
- South: frontier, social expansion, 20654; in history, 11324
- South Carolina Indian war (1715), 18297
- Southwest: 18312; (1880), 18246; pioneer diary, 18292
- Spanish-American War: Bailey, Joseph W., 11273; Manila, victory, 11277
- Spaniards: commercial policy in Floridas and Louisiana, 18326; expedition to Northwest, last (1793), 16581; in early Oregon, 20594; pioneers in Iowa, 18261
- Spanish Louisiana (1785), 2336
- Spenazuma mining ewindle, 16555
- Stamp Act: in *Book of America*, 5506; controversy in Maryland, 16511
- state history, research problems, 11305
- Sterling, James, early poet, 16576
- Stewart, William Morris, and mining (1827-1909), 5503
- Susquehanna Company (1753-1803), 11276
- Swift, Lucius B., life, 18259
- Tennessee: invitation to carpet-baggers, 14838; revolt against Jackson, political background, 13148
- Texas public lands, finance, 20635
- Tilden, Samuel Jones, 9468
- Tories: imperialism on eve of Revolution, 607; and Indian raid on Fort Herkimer (1783), 14816
- trappers in Arizona, 16531
- Trumbull, John, as revolutionist, 16495
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, 4956, 19839
- Union college men in West, 14819
- Utes, Spanish policy, 18304
- Van Braam, travels in China, 5433
- Van Curler, Arent, and Indians, 18299
- Virginia Historical Society, 11330
- Walker, Thomas, Loyal Company of Virginia, 16518
- War of 1812: letters of James Innerarity, 7546; and Madison, 3899; Schillinger, Ensign William, diary, 14835
- Washington, D. C., and Alexander Shepherd, 3901
- Washington, George: and American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 18308; bicentenary, 20606; biographies, recent, 7519; camp sites along Ohio river, 14859; character, 16567; and democracy, 11325; documents, 20660; engineer, 18267; as judge, 11306; leadership, 13139; letters, 11275; and Lincoln, compared, 11310; portraits, in Michigan, 20590; as radical, 20637; relations with New York, 14828; religion and philosophy, 16543; source material, 9473; and Steuben, 16571; visits to Philadelphia, 11297; and West, 13134, 14832
- Webster's southern trip (1847), 5473
- western posts, British refusal to surrender, 5450
- Whig party in Missouri (1824-40), 5511
- Whitman, Walt, in Civil War, 16512
- Wicks, Captain Lambert, C.N. (1776-77), 16558
- Williams, Roger, and English revolution, 384
- Willings's expedition down Mississippi (1778), 14821
- Wilmot proviso, motivation, 14863
- Winthrop, John the younger, 11304
- Wisconsin politics, (early 1870's), 5459, 20611, 20612
- Wittenmyer, Mrs. Annie Turner, public service, 2317, 2318
- Wolf, Captain Lambert Bowman, diary (1856-61), 14856
- writers' interest in Italian Risorgimento, 11212
- Yellowstone expedition (1818), 2364
- Zubly, John Joachim, conscientious objector, 16546
- Industry *see also* names of industries
- agricultural wastes, 4012
- anti-trust laws: 13880; interpretation, 13641; revision, 11887; uncertainty, 8375
- automotive, growth, 2491
- bankruptcy: Act, revision, 22040; functional aspects, 7715; proposed amendments, 19073; remedies, 14984
- blue sky legislation, 13866
- business biography (1830-1932), 20648
- business trusts, regulation, 8372
- census, inadequacy of data, 12410
- characteristics, South, 5709
- clay and ceramic industries, Texas, 10684
- Clayton Act, 13869
- coal, federal regulation, 22043
- coke: 20908; production (1931), 14970
- confectionary (1930), 5818
- construction: (1932), 14972; building permits (1930), 7703; new building (1931), 7705
- cooperatives, and public, 22042
- copper, and tariff, 2490
- corporations
- balance sheets, 9669
- capitalization reductions, 16860
- domicile, 20945
- earning power, 18470
- finance, law, organization, 10263
- foreclosure in reorganization, "upset prices," 4036
- foreign: diversity jurisdiction, 18877; status and capacity, 4334
- graft, 751
- history, Ohio, 11512
- income: 18787; (1920-29), 18680
- law: refund dividends paid out of capital, obligations, 18473; developments (1931), 18480
- minority rights, 13295
- personal interests of directors, 11511
- personality, 15308
- reorganization: under charter agreement, 15513; legislative bases, 22029
- rights of minority preferred shareholders, 9950
- sale of assets, 4326
- stockholders' protection, courts, 11498
- supervision, 19085
- cotton: (1931), 7646; goods, manufacturing (1910-30), 972; legislative stabilization, 22041
- dairy, manufacturing and marketing, Virginia, 11441
- development: (1760-1830), 20650; (since 1900), 738
- distribution census, 22444
- electric power: 4291, 9664; (1910-40), 1047; future development, 11886; planning, 14986
- engineering, competition with England (1850-70), 3801
- executive bonus plans and judicial intervention, 5718

- explosives, production, 5691
 failures, 1506
 Federal Trade Commission, appraisal, 15515
 fisheries, upper Mississippi river, 4882
 flour milling, Buffalo, New York, 15968
 fraudulent advertising act, Minnesota, 17327
 gas: manufactured, production, 10000; and oil, Texas, 10043; and oil royalty, transfer, 7993
 General Electric Company, history, 18269
 government: in, 22031; laboratory, 17297; regulation, 13642
 Griffen, John, iron-master (1843-78), 3893
 grocery, wholesale, cost control, 15077
 hardware distribution, Southwest, 9753
 hosiery (1873-95), 11332
 International Steam Pump Company, 20617
 iron and steel, stabilization possibilities, 14994
 lumber: 7695, 11488; small mill, South, 7693
 machinery, 20798
 manufacturer, seasonal variations in employment, 5996
 meat-packing, wages and hours, 15218
 mens' clothing, stabilization, 14996
 mergers, anti-trust laws, 13651
 mohair, Texas, 14952
 monopolies: growth, 4037; trend toward, 5694
 motor vehicle: foreign market and growth, 20925; technological changes, 7983
 office management, 18737
 outboard motor, 18451
 overcapacity, 16684
 paper, 742
 personnel administration, survey, 7933
 petroleum: (1931), 5690; distribution problems, 4110; Federal Leasing Act, 21526; naval reserve leases, 13650; pools, unit operation, 10050; proration orders, 10064; regulation, 4501, 12130, 16670, 21521; regulation as utility, 19090; stabilization, 4510
 pine tar making, Hocking county, Ohio, 14818
 Pittsburg, Kansas, industrial history, 14841
 potash, 3903
 production: (1931), 13283; index (1919-29), 12426
 radio: 747; future, 744
 regime, 658
 regulation, 17013
 rubber, low earnings, 4033
 separation of ownership and control, 4039
 Sherman Law, loose-knit combinations, 13673
 silk: artificial, and tariff, 9661; colonial Georgia, 16535
 silver consumption, 18455
 stabilization: 13293; of security prices, 22049
 standardization, 11523
 stockholders, increase since depression, 16691
 stocks: preferred, early history, 13426; situs, 11517; transfer, restrictions, 13873
 sugar, refining, cane, 11492
 tanning, 7696
 telephone, 9733
 tobacco, 14975
 trade associations: 18478; limitation of activities, 4339; penalties, validity, 13882
 trusts: laws, modification, 7714; law, re-statement, 8365; legal problem, 8372; legislation, 17329; reform, 17324
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 15248
 wool textiles, worsted spindle inventory, 9667
Insurance
 annuity, trend, 15091
 casualty, 15121
 civil service, retirement and disability fund, 4485
 companies, liability to settle, 4124
 disability: 21074; benefits, court interpretation, 21078
 education, college, 22523
 group: 16823; extent, 873
 fire: Interstate Underwriters Board, 7824; mutual, history, 843
 labor, Union Cooperative Insurance Association, 845
 life: civil law influences, Louisiana, 21469; dividend calculation, methods, 5843; ex-
 tent, 11640; investments, 7821, 11722, 15160; reinsurance, 21068
 negligence cases, 13832
 public liability policy, liability in excess of policy limit, 7826
 regulation, 2814
 responsibility of insurer, 841
 shipper's, for benefit of carrier, 8121
 social, old age pensions, public, bibliogra-
 phy, 9791
 Standard Oil of New Jersey, pension plan, 11662
 unemployment: 5857, 11648; J. I. Case, plan, 11648; or dolo, 9784; electrical in-
 dustry plan, 16830; government con-
 tribution, 4127; Governors' Commis-
 sion, 11659; Groves Act, Wisconsin, 11657; Insurance Authority as carrier, 2620; Minnesota Mining and Manufac-
 turing Company, 11661; optional, 5856; recommendations, Interstate Commis-
 sion, 9792
 Union Labor Life Insurance Company, 861
 workmen's compensation: 16821; second injuries, 15133; statistics, New York state, 19340
Jews
 character education, 10462
 delinquent children, New York, New York, 15745
 Dutch archives, 11137
 education, status, 12321, 12322
 Harby, Isaac, 11140
 migration from cities, 6642
 old age: care, 12349, 12383; effect of pen-
 sions, 12382
 social agencies, relations with non-Jewish, 12375
 social work, 6730
Justice *see also Law*
 advisory opinions, Missouri, 2349
 appeals: delay, California, 12090; and er-
 ror, presumptions as to fact not found by
 trial court, 2936; final judgment as basis,
 13823; federal courts, and writs of error,
 21554; motion for new trial, 2938; pro-
 cedure, delays, 13822
 arbitration: industrial, foreign awards,
 13818; procedure, 8323; as substitute
 for jury trials, 6359
 arrest, slaying in connection with, 6345
 bail administration, 8320
 bar: associations, federation, 1262; integra-
 tion, Iowa, 6195; organization, 21939
 self-governing, 21873; power, Alabama
 2931
 blasphemy statutes, 4427
 business principles applied, Cleveland,
 Ohio, 21948
 Calvert county, Maryland, court records,
 16551
 Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 21462, 21465
 case authority, 19004
 change of venue, 13674
 among Chinese, Chicago, Illinois, 12084
 citizens resident abroad, Blackmer case,
 15549
 civil procedure, reform, 21954
 colonial: New Jersey, 2300; writs of assist-
 ance, 7528
 consuls, exemption from suit, 17355
 contempt of court: 17079, 21525; regula-
 tion, 17095; summary power to punish,
 1271
 conviction: of innocent, 21879; meaning of
 word, 10207
 corporations: access to federal courts, 4336;
 personality, 15308; practice of law, 6355
 cost, West Virginia, 17236
 court martial procedure, 15456
 courts
 admiralty, Rhode Island, 7515
 appellate, relief, Oklahoma, 12089
 circuit, Wayne county, Michigan, 6365
 common pleas, jurisdiction to man-
 damus, Ohio, 17292
 county, Missouri, history, 2301
 of customs and patent appeals, 10099,
 19003
 federal, study, 4742
 federal equity: cases, 19026; and state
 statutes, 19025
 juvenile: Illinois, 13814; Ohio, 6338;
 statistics (1929), 15442
 legislation, Iowa, 6189
 municipal: Detroit, Michigan, 6366;
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 8321
 and press, 8302
 reform, 15457
 supreme courts sitting in divisions, 21950
 unification, Idaho, 8162
 Wisconsin supreme court (1880's), 5524
 Crain removal case, statistical method,
 19336
 crime and newspapers, 2932
 criminal: appeal, bills of exception, 2940;
 crime commission, California, 2928; in-
 tent to commit crime, 12077; legislation
 (1931), 17248; merger and conspiracy,
 10220, 11925; prosecution, Indiana,
 10221; reform program, 15774
 declaratory judgments: 13670, 17087; fed-
 eral courts, 21932; nature, 10225; relief
 in supreme court, 21955; value, 13638
 double jeopardy: 13655; tests, 10044
 drug addiction, 18998
 equity, criminal jurisdiction, 17061
 evidence, rules of: discretion of court, 8318;
 and trade secrets, 10226
 extradition, Illinois statute, 8314
 federal judicial conference, 21946
 federal removal proceedings, conclusiv-
 ness of indictment, 21931
 fee system, 21887
 felony trials, Michigan counties, 6357
 fines, nonpayment, imprisonment, Chi-
 cago, Illinois, 8305
 foreign judgments, recognition, 17354
 foreign law, judicial notice, 17268
 foreign states, court immunity, 6442
 Gastonia strikers' case, 15441
 Harmon, Judson, history, 14847
 Hawkins' Doctrine, and prohibition, 13816
 ideal element, 4309, 6352
 identity of offenses, 10065
 impeachments: Kansas, early, 20615;
 Texas, 21935
 indictment, quashing, 10200
 ineffective remedy, adequacy, 12078
 information vs. indictment, 19031
 injunctions: federal, 13831; federal, against
 proceedings in state courts, 21934; juri-
 dictional amount, 13833; against picket-
 ing, Rhode Island, 11932; to prevent
 crime, 17070; restraint of criminal pro-
 ceedings, 8122
 international and national law, 15566
 judges: change to jury, 21952; disqualifi-
 cation for bias, 13644; New York state,
 13694; selection, 1264, 2851, 2854
 judicial councils: 21918, 21928; duties,
 10212; national union, 6354; work, 4360
 judicial examination of accused, 21940
 jurisdiction: concurrent, preliminary analy-
 sis, 15458; diversity, 15449; expanding
 principles, 15435; extraterritorial, 13900;
 federal, 21908; of subject matter and *res*
judicata, 10049; in suits against foreign
 consuls, 22128
jury
 charge on facts, prohibitions, 6358
 civil: interrogatories, 4430; and law's
 delay, 21943
 comment on evidence by judge, 18876,
 21953
 control, parol evidence rule, 21944
 examination, 10223
 grand: inquisitorial functions, 13825; and
 judge, 19030; reform, Connecticut,
 10224; survey, 6361; system, 10568;
 waiver, 15455
 informing, defendant's liability insur-
 ance, 13832, 21555
 interrogatories, special, Pennsylvania,
 13830
 race prejudice, challenge to jurors, 10213
 reading dissenting opinion, 10203
 service, Cleveland, Ohio, 1273
 trial by: New York county, New York,
 8324; right, criminal cases, 4328;
 trial without, 2935
 waiver, felony cases, 2820, 10051, 17285,
 21523
 law enforcement: injunctive, 17090; law-
 lessness, 8311
 lawyers: and business facts, 10208; coopera-
 tion with engineers, petroleum industry,
 19015; excess number, 1258; responsi-
 bility, 17258
 legal aid clinics, 6848, 15447
 legal education, 12462
 legal medicine, 21906
 legal tender cases, 19021
 loan sharks, injunctions against, 15343
 lynching, causes, 19012
mens rea, 17271

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- mental deficiency, reduction of degree of offense, 2924
 moral turpitude, 13807
 motor vehicle cases, legislation, 4436
 nationals, absent, witness duty, 6136
 Ohio judicial system, development, 14814
 pardoning power, Massachusetts, 10211
 parole procedure, New Jersey, 4431
 perjury, prevalence, 17247
 pleadings, use of legal conclusions, 12073
 police: patrol and autogiros, 1268; system, efficiency, 12082
 precedent in decisions, 13813
 prisons: administration, 4395; architecture, 4419, 6340; conditions, responsibility, 6356; control and supervision, 4396; description, 17276, 17278; farm, Norfolk, Virginia, 21899; federal, improvement, 17275; history, 7306; investigation, Joliet, Illinois, 2942; labor legislation, 6379; labor problem, 4421; and law, 4413; officers, education, 12079; personnel administration, 4401; policy, 3197; printing industry, 19002; release, methods, 4428; survey, 3194
 prisoners: released, reports upon, 1254; return to society, 12071; treatment, 1260
 private suits, under anti-trust laws, 13834
 probation law, federal, 6349
 procedure: 21945; calendars, New York, New York, 12085; chancery, Florida, 4432; pre-trial, 12087; reform, federal courts, 1267; reform, Indiana, 13827
 public defender: Cook county, Illinois, 10222; investigation, 6360
 public services, foreign states, 19124
 punishment, theories, 4424
 racketeering, federal intervention against, 17277
 reform, 21888
 research, New York, 6851
 reversible error, principles underlying, 18999
 rules of practice, legislation, 11926
 search and seizure, legality, tests, 10040
 self incrimination, statutory immunity, 13664, 13672
 sentences: Norwood law, Ohio, effects, 1259; void, effect, 10202
 statutory presumptions, value, 12070
 summary judgments, New York, 21933
 survey, Iowa, 19017
 Taney, Roger Brooke, work, 5482
 testimony, missing witness, 12072
 third degree: 12088; remedies, 8312
 torts, territorial waters, 13897
 treaties, interpretation, 15560
 trial before three federal judges, 8310
 unrecognized states: 15542; admiralty and common law courts (1805-26), 22103; corporations of, right to sue U. S., 8400
 verdicts, inconsistent, civil trials, 19024
 witness: competency as, 12081; credibility, 15424; extraterritorial subpoena, 2832
Labor *see also* special topics, 13464
 accidents: (1930), 13474; coke-oven, 9896; and business cycle, 922; Portland Cement Association, 965
 agricultural: farm family living, 4255; research, 19376; wages (Apr. 1, 1931), 13491
 aliens, regulation, 22033
 American Federation of Labor: collapse, 7920; unions, history, 591
 apprentices, Wisconsin (1911-31), 21216
 arbitration, dress industry, 7925
 attitudes (1931), 11772
 bankruptcy, wage earners, 946
 and capital, crisis, 20779
 census of occupations (1930), 21206
 child: and compulsory education, Ohio, 10241; decrease, New York, U. S., 9903; tenements, 9904; types, New York, New York, 9905; White House Conference, 15207
 coal industry, anthracite, wages and hours (1931), 11806
 collective agreements: discharge of union members, 5960; enforcement, 22023; status, 8096
 cost of living, Detroit, Michigan, 18773
 credit union, 2647
 displacement, ticker telegraph, 15238
 disputes: (1916-31), 16924; first labor cases (1805), 13150; governmental adjustment, 17323; trend, 21233
 earnings (1931), 13485
 employee stock ownership, 2701
 employers' associations, 21230
 employment
 (1931), 13494
 contract and due process, 2830
 engineers, 7966
 exchanges: handicapped workers, 5995; exchanges, 18760; private, regulation, 18757
 guaranteed time, stockyards, Chicago, Illinois, 2733
 manufacturing fluctuations, Pittsburgh and U. S., 15229
 public center, Rochester, New York, 15230
 service: federal role, 4449; southern states, 17310
 stabilization, 9935
 factory inspection and plant safety, 2709
 federal employers' liability act, 17078
 Federal Longshoreman's Act, commission findings, 2834
 homework, New York state, 9878
 hours: 5-day week, extent (1931), 986; weekly, 21310
 household employment, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 16964
 immigration: policy, 4235; in South Carolina during reconstruction, 5550
 industry: employment code, 2697; problems, and church, 13469; worker and restriction of output, 4217
 injunctions: 17082; equity jurisdiction, 21529; federal bill, 10041, 13676, 16925; origin, 13637; against picketing, 8141; against picketing, Rhode Island, 11932
 law, theorems, 17045
 legislation: 8344; (1930), 6398; drafting and enforcement, 1213; picketing, 13653
 living costs: 7989; changes (1932), 18777
 maritime, jurisdiction over injuries, 18881
 Mexican: in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 21217; in Chicago region, 21218
 movement, decline, 4205
 mutual benefit associations, survey, 7837
 nurses, census, 9876
 older worker, 15220
 organization: Negroes, 948; and police, 2950
 pension plan, Illinois Central Railroad, 857
 personnel, handicapped workers, Western Electric Company, 7927
 prison, problem, 4421
 productivity: blast furnaces, 18726; coal mining, 9880; electric power industry, 18724; iron and steel industry (1925-29), 5944
 protection against discharge, 13878
 railroad, pension plan, 785
 relations: Baltimore and Ohio plan in manufacturing, 2700; South, 21237; suggestions from workers, 21232; Swope plan, 21086; war, Harlan, Kentucky, 15189
 safety codes, dust explosions, 11791
 spread work: printing pressmen, New York state, 13509; extent, 21284
 standard of living: Amalgamated Housing Corporation dwellings, 6026; New York, 7987; railroad laborers, 13520
 strike for closed shop, 18890
 telegraphers, displacement: commercial offices, 9941; railroad, 13510
 turnover, manufacturing, 18769
 unemployment, 990
 (July, 1931), 982
 benefit plans, 5849, 7834
 census results (1930), 987
 dole, cost, 2725
 and economic changes, 2724
 engineers, 11811
 insurance: 10254; and savings plan, J. I. Case Company, 9889; Wisconsin (1932), 6378, 9793, 11649, 11657, 15472, 18637
 measures, 991
 men and women, comparisons, 15222
 relief: 4493, 4520, 12044; administration, 21773, 21813; by business, 6009; through education, 6375; federal, 8353, 19060, 21993, 22015; industrial plans, 9943; limitations, 13652; municipal, 4450; municipal building, 22012; New York state, 8363, 16965; non-competitive work, 988; Pinchot's program, 19045; policy, Boston, Massachusetts, 4477; program, legislative aspects, 2974; state, 17313; statistics, 6724, 10463, 19305; work relief, 2966
 remedies, 7974, 13507
 research: 6842; Minnesota, 13508
 reserves: 11653; and stabilization, 20939
 survey, 5997
 technological, leather industry, 21313
 unions: abuses, 16913; contract with employer, 10036; history, 15185; scales of wages and hours (1931), 18752; textile, South, 7921; unemployed, 21227; wage rates (1931), 4229; workers' organizations, 21223
 utility employees, right to strike, 15519
 vacation policies, New York, New York, 21315
 vocational guidance, 5936
 wages, 9920
 air pilots (1931), 18753
 assignment or garnishment proceedings, 17328
 bankruptcy, 13462
 bituminous coal industry (1929, 1931), 970
 bread and cake baking (1931), 13492
 college teachers, 9917
 control, 17067
 foundries and machine shops (1931), 5987
 and hours: blast furnaces (1931), 4228; boot and shoe industry, 9922, 21278; cane-sugar refining industry, 5991; cotton goods industry, 16945; furniture industry (1931), 9921; gasoline stations (1931), 15216; men's clothing industry, 9923; metal mining (1931), 15217; motor vehicle repair garages (1931), 16944; slaughtering and meat packing, 15218; Standard Oil of New Jersey, 18768; union scales (May 15, 1930), 2719; woolen and worsted industry (1932), 21281
 insolvency statutes preferring, 19078
 legislation, public works, 10259
 long-time trend, 7960
 manufacturing industries, 971
 measurement, 9925
 payment plans, industry, Oregon, 16941
 policy in depression, 15219, 21279
 prevailing rate, 15340
 scales: superannuated union members, 13488; union (1932), 21280
 silk and rayon industry, 5989
 in trade checks, 2835
 welfare programs, 9885
 women: 13479; in canneries, 18745; college, 9929; in cotton industry, 13475; in gainful occupations, 2712; in industry, division, New York state, 2904; laundries, 7948; legislation, Oregon, 21259; lighting standards, states, 21250; office workers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 21257; slaughtering and meat packing, 11792; South Bend, Indiana (1930), 21258; stockyards, 18746; summer school students, 7951
 workers' budgets, 2739
 workmen's compensation: 8112, 10059, 12116, 17062, 17077; "arising out of employment," 11927; conflict of laws, 13649; election of remedies, 21550; federal act, railway, need, 5977; finality of awards, 6150; Iowa, 13659; legislative control, 21996; Minnesota, 8183; illegitimate and adopted children, 1091; statutes, contractual extraterritoriality, 21509; tips as earnings, 11933
 yellow dog contracts, statutes outlawing: 1084; Ohio (1931), 8347
Law
 comparative, increasing interest, 18851
 development, juristic and judicial, 6099
 natural law theory, 15291
 property, succession, New York state 19105
 reform, method proposed, 8742
 Spanish influence on Louisiana jurisprudence, 8084, 11280
Migration *see also* Population
 assimilation, Chinese, 17467
 from Bohemia, 7548
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, 7522
 Hanson family, 11313
 to Hawaii, American frontier, 5447
 Illinois leaders, 16488
 immigrants and delinquency, 3169
 immigration restriction: 10360; desirability, 3073; effect on race intermarriage, 8513
 intra-city, 22350
 Jews, reaction of press, 9302

- from Mexico: 10361; history and causes, 3074; return movement, 17459
 Missouri emigrants to Mexico and Oregon, 2306
 Negroes: 10374; economic factors, 19217; and intelligence, 4598; interstate, 3075; statistics, 19206
 to New England, causes, 7520
 New Mexico and western movement, 5505
 Norwegian settlement in Minnesota, 5520
 rural-urban: 6643; causes, 3114
 social work with immigrants, 6717
 to South, first Europeans, 7524
 statistics (1930-31), 6604
 from Sweden, assimilation, 22373
 Swensson, Jonas, letters to (1856-58), 18239
 from Turkey, 10359
 Washington, eastern, early settlements, 5515
 western movement, nature, 5516
- Mining**
 accident prevention, Washington, 16926
 asbestos, Vermont, 7690
 coal, 7682
 anthracite: monopoly, judicial history, 10066; open air, 11475
 anti-trust laws, 16653
 bituminous: 7691; mechanization, 9650
 production methods (1930), 11473
 economic planning, 18432
 labor productivity, 9880
 mechanization and accidents, 2707
 production: 18447; (1925-31), 13266; per capita (1890-1930), 11760
 shipping, 14969
 trend of use, 11472
 copper: ill, 18429; Michigan, development, 7549; tariff, 18424
 diatomite, 7674
 gold, 20907
 lead, early, upper Mississippi valley, 7537
 molybdenum, 5671
 natural gas, utilization and costs, 18829
 petroleum: exploitation, 8853; overproduction, 723
 sulphur, Gulf coast, 1745
- Negro see Race**
- Political parties**
 Democratic party, principles, 17202
 in history, 17146
 bolting, 17197
 Republican party, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 21747
 women, role, 8509
- Politics see also History**
 apathy, causes, 12466, 21764
 congressional redistricting, Missouri, 4392
 corruption, Chicago, Illinois, 13751
 Doak, William N., rise, 17181
 and education, 13750
 elections
 (1932), 13765
 Corrupt Practices Act: 15327; Oregon, 4391
 direct primary: failure, 8242; law, 8247; legislation (1930-31), 13766
 legislature, Louisiana, 1205
 Maine as barometer, 21760
 national conventions: (1932), 21759; and communications, 20639
 outlook (1932), 17196
 political combinations, 13767
 Seattle, Washington, 18959
 short ballot, Virginia, 21761
 and electric power, 1316
 fascism, sympathy for, 18951
 freedom of speech, senate, 21728
 Hoover, Herbert: at mid-term, 6274; moratorium plan, 6273; nominations to supreme court, 8231; record, 17183
 judges, New York state, 13694
 machine rule, and city manager government, 21601
 Minnesota federal judgeship, appointment, 6272
 minorities: 18950; tyranny, 8232
 Mississippi backwardness, 17182
 municipal light plant, Cleveland, Ohio, 1328
 national committees, personnel, 13757
 Negro, 15392
 Olson, Floyd B., governor of Minnesota, 8230
 press: and courts, 8302; freedom (1931), 21763
 prohibition, 1201
 public opinion: disuse, 10161; and motion pictures, 4394
 public utilities: 4514; Seattle, Washington, 1200
 Rantoul, Robert, Jr., reformer in politics, 13136
 revolution, possibility, 21731, 21732
 socialism vs. communism, 21730
 South, changing philosophy, 18966
 speakasy, national institution, 21727
 Thompson, W. H., mayor of Chicago, Illinois, 13752
 veterans, cost, 21729
 voting: Oregon, 18960; regions, study, 6279
 Watson, James E., 10154
- Population see also Migration; Race**
 age distribution, trends, 17487
 aristocracy, status, 4615
 birth control: dysgenic aspects, 22343; effect, 3098; leagues, 10392; legislation, 6385; Negro attitude, 17493; status, 6637
 birth rates: corrected (1920-28), 3099; differential, 10391; effect of depression, 22341; farm tenants, 8551; native whites, 19234; Negro, 17477, 17488; rural, 8554; Sioux Indians, 3109; trends (1920-30), 12295
 changes, 12281
 cities: census tracts (1930), 15811; changes (1931), 12308
 death rates: (1930), 17486; maternal, analysis, 19219; maternal, inadequacy, 10541; Negro and Indian, 8522; recorded and resident, New York state, 19213; statistics (1930), 19227; trends, 8536
 distribution, Negro leaders, 12316
 economic activities, 944
 eugenics program, Negroes, 17492
 family: data (1930), 1592; size, decrease (1890-1910), 6623; size, present, 14001
 growth, forecast, 14027
 Indian, Michigan, 22331
 marriage: and divorce, statistics (1930), 10383; duration, Wisconsin, 19198; statistics, Pennsylvania (1931), 19214
 Negro: leaders, 12317; rate of increase, 6790; vital statistics, 17478
 New England and census, 5514
 policy, 17480
 rural: changes, 12313; Ohio, 8555; organization, 3117, 4632; relation to city, 10395; Schuyler county, New York, 10398
 Russian-German, 19656
 school, prediction, Kentucky, 19357
 social classes, 10365
 statistics: 14010; (1930), 8521, 19225; census (1930), 6631
 trends: effect on industry, 7733; Negroes, 3101; New England, 12303
 upper class, status, 4614
 urban, German elements, 3113
- Public works**
 bonds, problems of coverage, 19094
 efficiency measurement, 18990
 expansion, fiscal aspects, 2999
 federal planning, 13894
 financing, 13891
 future, 22083
 garbage collection, Sacramento, California, 1330
 highways: beautification, 4634; resurfacing, 22089; single-track concrete, 22090; state (1931), 12156
 objectives, 17344
 parks, city, 17578
 planning and economic control, 22084
 program, 13893
 and prosperity, 6429
 service reservoirs, roofing, California, 6430
 sewage: disposal, 21853; rental, Ohio, 21871; system, financing, 1244
 and unemployment, 13892
 wages legislation, 10259
 water: rates, resort cities, 22091; supply, Southwest, 19669; works, financial structure, 6315
- Race see also AMERICAN INDIAN; JEWS; Migration; NEGRO, AMERICAN**
 attitudes, college students, 1438
 and death rates, 1450
 distribution, Chicago, Illinois, 19203
 Indians and Negroes, relations, 18298
 intermarriage, Filipinos, 22316
 Mexican border relations, 22326
 Negroes: attitudes of communism, 8518; free (1850), 14843; North Carolina Black Code, 20601; social classes, 8516; status, 14007; in white newspapers, 15693
 prejudice: churches, 8597; economic basis, 10368
 relations, trends (1931), 12274
- Religion**
 Baptists: early practices, 2162; missions in Kansas, 9275
 Belgian missions, 14657
 Biblical science, American contribution, 11114
 bibliography (1929-31), 9271
 camp meeting, first in Des Plaines, 14829
 Capuchin missionaries (1784-1816), 13006
 Catholic church: decreasing membership gains, 6680; losses (1930), 12992, 14666, 18140; need for statistics, 10423; Negroes, 19260; origins, Texas, 2154; first schools, Lowell, Massachusetts, 13009; surveys, four (1815-64), 2161
 census (1926), conclusions, 3153
 Chandler's diary, 16389
 Christian sociology, 3145
 church property upon disestablishment, 14653
 Conant, Reverend Liba, New Hampshire county parson, 11133
 Cotton-Williams debate on tolerance, 471
 Edwards, Jonathan: radicalism, 458; and "Young Folks' Bible," 13144
 election sermon (1778), 7334
 Episcopal church: MSS, 9291; New Jersey, 9295
 Franciscan missions, California, 9284
 German as religious language, 13003
 Goshenhoppen, Jesuit mission, Pennsylvania, 13016
 "The Great Awakening," educational consequences, 13135
 Hasselquist, T. N., Swedish-American clergyman, 9268
 history, 12996
 influence of colonialism, 2185
 leadership and scientific eminence, 4645
 legacy of 1,000 acres in New Jersey to French Protestant church, London, 2155
 Lincoln, Abraham, family's religious background, 13158
 Lutheran church: beginnings, 2184; New Jersey (to 1843), 2164
The Menace, history, 14846
 Mennonites: *Mennonitica Americana*, H. S. Bender, appraisal of bibliography, 459; Pennsylvania, 5285; Russian, diary, 465
 Methodism: and earthquake (of 1811), 472; Illinois, 5284
 Methodist Episcopal church, South, and Negro (1844-70), 11320
 ministers, cause for leaving church, 8595
 Mohawk martyr, missionaries, 14668
 Moravian church and Iroquois League, 3773
 Moravian Sisters' House, Nazareth, Pennsylvania, 3776
 Mormons: missionary work, 2173; Perpetual Immigration Fund, 5492
 Mount Hope church, Iowa, 7348
 Negro: ministers, 14072; religious education in colony of Georgia, 18282; status, 15730
 Ocean Park, Oregon, camp meeting place, 5486
 Old Catholics, 2156
 Plains Indians, 1791
 Protestant, membership and sects, 15666
 Protestant Episcopal church, consecration of bishops, 14652
 sectionalism, 16396
 Shaker industries, 18301
 Slater, Leonard, missionary to Indians, 20662
 toleration and Roger Williams, 5484
 trends (1931), 12343
 Woodrow, James, evolutionist, 20291
- Research**
 anthropology, Henshaw, Henry W., 3258
 Chinese culture, status, 1619
 employment stabilization, Minnesota, 9930
 failure to use, 8718
 foundations, 8644
 Huntington Library, California, resources, 9316
 Lanman, C. R., Indologist, 4955
 legal: 1634; Yale university, 6850
 linguistics, American Indian, 19366
 marketing, sources, 9765
 municipal administration, 12466
 public administration, 3274
 rural community, status, 15862

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- rural sociology, 6853
 social science, American Council of Learned Societies, 19365
 social statistics: need, 6784; need for coordination, 1587
 sociology: German evaluation, 1424; history, 4593
- Rural community**
 electrification, 17008
 life, compared with German, 19238
 newspapers, readers' interests, 17504
 trends (1920-30), 12310
- Safety**
 billboard regulations, Massachusetts, 1275
 building codes, 21990
 fire: apparatus, city, use outside corporate limits, 8337; drill school, small towns, 19036; protection, forests, 6431
 motor vehicle accidents, 19157
 police training, Wisconsin, 2946
 roads, problems, 1277
 snow removal, 19034
 traffic
 accidents: 19039; combating, 19038; control of operators, 19035; effect of darkness, 21970; hazardous locations, 8325; and lighting, 21972; prevention, 19040
 checks, Glendale, California, 21956
 enforcement, 21962
 pedestrian, regulation, 2953
 public support, 21973
 regulation, San Francisco, California, 2954
 signals, economics, 19037
 stop signs vs. signals, 19033
 vicarious liability, 6164
- Social conditions, problems, and adjustments**
see also Crime; Disease; Health
 alcoholic psychoses, effect of prohibition, 15751
 American Indians: 6736; problems, 6734
 birth control: clinics, Negro attendance, 17496; law, 1506, 14033; Negro attitude, 17495
 child labor: 22009; legislation, Kansas, 20620; rights, safeguarding, 21987
 child welfare: needs, 4708; state and community organization, 4492; trends (1931), 12275
 community organization, trends (1920-30), 12369
 dependency: 8602; children, state care, 19070
 discontent, causes, 15740
 divorce: foreign, recognition, 13898; legislation (1931), 6380
 drug addiction: 4725; education against 15473; incidence, 19298
 family: social work, 12363; status, 8508; trends (1931), 12264
 hospitals, public, 8355
 housing: 18422; Negroes, 19325; President's Housing Conference, 19049; proposal, 22019; standards, 22427; survey, 17576
 Lathrop, Julia C., work, 21988
 liquor traffic, control and reduction, 8356
 marriage: clinics, personnel, 8632; and courtship customs, ante-bellum North Carolina, 2325
 maternity and infant hygiene, 6376
 mental hygiene, history, 8653
 mill villages, South, 8640
 old age: institutions (1930), 8603; pensions, 1293, 10253; pensions, operation (1931), 22018; Security Act, California, 15477
 parks and playgrounds: Berkeley, California, 8346; Chicago, Illinois, 19059; recreation furnished, 22021; space needed, 19048; work, opportunities, 8258
 poor relief: Chicago, Illinois, 6394; inadequacy, 17566; Indianapolis, Indiana, 2964; program, Detroit, Michigan, 1297
 social work: public, functions, 6732; Massachusetts, 19053
 race segregation, 11939
 race track betting, 15478
 rehabilitation activities, New Jersey, 19044
 slums, abolition, 4496
 social hygiene: law, enforcement, 8364; legislation (1931), 8348
 social and labor legislation (1931), 19062
 suicide, college students (1927), 17557
 types, 17526
 unemployment relief *see* Labor, unemployment
 uniform settlement law, impractical, 4454
- welfare: activities, municipal, 13858; boards, 6382; bureau, Cook county, Illinois, 2971; municipal departments, 2969; professional standards, 2906; trends, 6727; work, 2962
- Tariff** *see also* Finance; Foreign policy; Taxation
 injustice, 5791
 international effect, 822
 Philippine coconut products, 16798
 policy, 4571, 8465
 protection vs. free trade, 819
 protest against, 830
 railroad and chemical industry, 11546
 Smoot-Hawley tariff and Italian trade, 18552
- Taxation** *see also* Finance; Tariff
 adjustment, special advisory committee, 6307
 agricultural, adjustment needed, 11857
 assessment: general property, 6309; special, Detroit, Michigan, 21837
 banks: branch, 6144; national, by states, 13565
 Board of Tax Appeals, 21842
 business: allocation, two or more states, 13538; enterprise, 1032; licenses, 21830
 capital stock, manufacturing exemption, 2824
 cases (1931), 10057
 chain stores: 6129, 6163, 6165, 8120; basis, 17068; menace to retailers, 11867
 charitable property, 13801
 classification, 16337
 collection, villages, New York state, 2916
 community: property, 2914; property and income, 11862
 control, Indiana, 17228
 corporations, 11873, 17076
 income: 13795; contributions deductible as expenses, 2510; 7% equalizer, 4283; interstate allocation, 4338
 reorganization, step-up basis, 1021
 stock, 17080
 tax-exempt securities, 4344
 unit rule, 17086
 criticisms answered, 10182
 death, on transfers in trust, 2838
 decisions reviewed, 4335
 delinquent: advantages, 21825; Rochester, New York, 18993
 depreciation allowance, tax-free exchanges, 11853
 division with local government units, New York state, 10189
 education, financing, local, 11861
 eminent domain, 13636
 enforcement, Wisconsin, 13561
 equitable, program, 8269
 estate, federal: 4337, 6166; two year pre-emption, 21564
 exemptions, 16990
 family income, 21515
 farm, state, 21353
 federal
 aid, 1017
 attorneys' fees from states, 17085
 credits for taxes paid to states, 13800
 effect of state laws, 6306
 instrumentalities, 2833
 jurisdiction to restrain state collection, 11936
 and state: instrumentalities, 21563, 21832; relations, 18984
 forest: 15540; legislation, 15539; North Carolina, 21378; Oregon and Washington, 2764; Wisconsin, 5663
 gain from liquidation of liability at less than face value, 4342
 gasoline: constitutionality, 21548; and consumption, 18817; used by interstate planes, 11924; validity, 10069
 gifts in contemplation of death, 21524
 vs. ground rent, 21866
 growth, 9988
 illegal, recovery, 10046
 Illinois, 1030
 immunity, federal, state agencies, 17083
 income: 13648, 15323, 15329, 17063, 17091, 18821, 18885; allocation formulae, 1089; bond premiums, 1020, 8137; brewing companies, 10042; Caruso case, 2921; community, 2909, 11862; compromise offers, 15266; condemnation awards, 1038; consolidated, 15321; credit of state against federal, 11859; deductions for net losses, 16997, 21552; depreciation allowance, real estate, 13548; evasion by lease of corporate property, 6151; fluctuations, 8273; gain or loss of remainderman, 21360; Illinois, 21511; local sharing, 15410; Missouri, 6330; new law, litigation, 21374; oil and gas, royalty, 2842; from partnerships, 1035; property tax offset, 15270; real estate leases, 9987; reorganization, 15330; royalties from licenses of films, 6138; state, jurisdiction, 6140; state, personnel administration, 1226; statute of limitations, 6319; statutory construction, 2920; and unlawful expenditures, 17093; weakness for revenue, 6052
 Indiana, 18995
 inheritance: 15339, 15345; decisions, 4325; intangibles, 11919; and *inter vivos* transfer, 21366
 multiple inheritance, corporate shares, 11923; multiple, by states, abolished, 8006; and property, bases of jurisdiction, 4329; recent developments, 2919; retroactive, 1093; situs of intangibles, 11865
 installment: payments, Portsmouth, Virginia, 21827; sales, 6058
 insurance companies: 6051; local, 6050
 intangibles: 4330; power of states, 1090, 6139
 intergovernmental relations, 13639
 investigations, 2910
 investment trust, fixed, 6061
 itinerant salesmen, 4343
 judicial determination of validity, 18888
 land: bought with war risk insurance, 13646; readjustments, 21365
 legislation (1931), 2758
 litigation, 21863
 luxury, state, 4285
 motor vehicles, 1240, 13551
 municipal: 10191; anticipation by warrant, 17092; comparative rates (1931), 6325; power plants, 1251; municipal utilities, 13888; and utility ownership, 8271
 non-residents on stock of domestic corporations, 18869
 partnership changes, 4278
 patents and copyrights, 1083
 personal judgment, Ohio, 15324
 petroleum, 17073
 power industry, 22066
 problems: 6326; Chicago, Illinois, 2922
 program, 13560
 property: 2912; agricultural, Minnesota, 18986; bought with federal war risk insurance, 10060; delinquency, Ohio, 11864; and inheritance, personal liability, 4341; intangible, 1022; Kansas, 15271
 proposed, Wisconsin, 2918
 radio receiving sets, 2828
 real estate (1910-29), 13545
 receipts allocated to services, Minnesota, 17225
 recommendations, 21848
 reduction: 13569, 16999; California, 12064
 reform: 21380; Missouri, 6196
 relief of group distress, 11938
 research, California, 18822
 revenues from state labor laws, 1039
 roads and bridges, 6110
 sales: gross, Kentucky, 11870; state, 15268
 shares of stock, jurisdiction, 10048
 state: 6312, 13540; congressional assent, 4322; coordination by Supreme Court, 13553; and federal instrumentalities, 21520; instrumentalities, 10038
 subject and measure, distinction, 4332
 succession, shares of stock, 13640
 taxpayers' association, 15259
 testamentary trusts, 13665
 tobacco, state, 11871
 transfers: 8128; contracts for sale of land, 6162; inheritance, 6141
 utilities: 15531; ad valorem, valuation, 15283
 vested remainder, 1081
 war policies, 1019
- Transportation**
 aeronautics: code, 8368; law, 10267
 air
 aircraft: liability, 15509; state registration, 17060
 airplanes, value of tele-typewriters, 16756
 airport approach, unobstructed, 19074
 aviator and landowner, 22055
 certificates of convenience, 17325, 19075
 federal: merchant airship act, 19081; rules, 15501; and state control, 19086
 freedom, 6453

- legislation needed, 15503
 merchant airship act, 17321
 negligence, 17326
 progress (1930), 4089
 regulation, 13870
 uniform law, 1306
camels: bibliography, 16530; California, 5476, 16515, 16516; western mining camps, 5496
freight and passenger traffic, pre-steam, 14830
inland, canal construction, 15040
inter-county rapid transit, California, 15034
motor
 accident compensation, 21541
 bridges vs. tunnels, 9728
 buses: by electric railways, 20998; operation by electric railways, 9729
 carrier regulation, 15344, 18883, 21533
 competition, 21560
 failure to register, 6145
 legislation, 4436, 6426
 marketing, fruits and vegetables, 4107
 regulation, 7774, 8117, 17330
 responsibility of owners, 8143
 taxation, 1240, 20997
 taxicab: problem, 18534; as public utility, 16750; regulation, 17341; rental taxi system, Washington, D. C., 5765
 theft act, national, 10062
 truck operations, 21000
northern overland route to Montana, 20659
Oregon trail, Belshaw journal (1853), 5451
pipe lines, 15966, 16733
ports: Chicago, Illinois, 14275; differentials North Atlantic, 20985
problems: 7755; New York, New York, 4464
railroads
 Abbot, surveys (1885), 11317
 competition: 13317; with motor vehicle, 13316
 consolidation, 4072, 18517, 20988
 coordination: 18514; with motor transport, 5748; needed, 13323
 depreciation, 13575
 earnings (1931), 9723
 East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, history, 16520
 electric traction and New Haven Railroad, 3916
 equipment, locomotives, 15020
 financial situation, 5750
 freight car orders (1931), 5742
 fruit and vegetables (1928-29), 4073
 future operation, 5738
 grade separation, allocation of costs, 11551
 holding companies, federal regulation, 21507
 Illinois Central Railroad, land policy (1851-70), 3898
 increased mileage (1931), 5735
 and Interstate Commerce Commission: 9711; jurisdiction, 18868
 land grants, 7763
 L.C.L. (less than carload) tonnage, 15027
 locomotives: building, Manchester, New Hampshire, 3896; orders (1931), 5751
 management, 11545
 mileage rates, 7759
 Minnesota railroads, early, 20647
 Missouri: (1850-70), 16510; first, 2340
 narrow gauge: Denver to Pueblo, 2329; Iowa, 14870
 New York, early, 14542
 operation: 2526; (1931), 5744, 11542; and politics, 16737
 pneumatic rail car, use, 18519
 problems, 11547, 16736, 16739, 18521
 program for recovery, 16735
 and equal protection of laws, 21561
 Pullman travel, 50 years, 3915
 rates: 2520; adjustments, 5747; allocation, 11540; and chemical industry, 11546; increase, 775; increase denied, 2524; power of Interstate Commerce Commission, 6115, 15347
 recapture: of excess profits, 18886; revived, 21812
 recovery from depression, 9706, 9719
 regulation, Brandeis, Louis, 4324
 relation to forestry, South, 9725
 reorganization: expenses, 8144; Interstate Commerce Commission, 6147, 13868
 taxes, 18518
 union stations: 4067; power to compel building, 15328
 wages, 11548
 vs. water, motor, and air transportation, 783
 vs. waterways, 15023
 western railroad pools, 14852
 working capital, determination, 21543
roads: construction and federal aid, 9726, 9727; county, financing, 21846; financing, 18537, 21847; national forests, 7778; patrol system, 796; resurfacing, 22089; state highway policies, 794; traffic capacity, 791; vs. waterways, 11559
Shipping Act, effect on prior common law and statutory remedies, 8136
single-track concrete highways, 22090
stage-coach, Colorado mountains, 11314
statistics, 10516
traffic: and city planning, 4465; Denver, Colorado, 2951; and hour of dismissal, 2952; regulation, small cities, 17296; Upland, California, 12092
water
 Arkansas and Red rivers, early navigation, 16573
 Chesapeake and Delaware canal, 6962
 Columbia river: 19664; survey, 16754
 dumping of shipping services, 21008
 government regulation, 11558
 inland, 4082
 interstate, disputes, settlement, 6113
 Mississippi river: 9732; (1918-30), 2544; asset or liability, 10679
 Ohio river steamboat days, 14858
 St. Lawrence river, 2539
 steamboat, first, 16513
 wharf development, 15041
 waterways, 12578
Utilities
 accounting, 16729
 affiliate contracts, control, 13671
 air, government regulation, 22032
 aircraft common carriers, 19092
 commissioners, removal, 17342
 commissions: findings, judicial review, 11917; judicial supervision, Massachusetts, 2994; one-man, 2989, 15520, 15522; regulation, Connecticut, 11883, 19089
 contracts with holding corporations: 1095; commission control, 6149
 control, Minnesota, 13887
 depreciation: 17010; accounting, Interstate Commerce Commission ruling, 4515
 districts, establishment, 1319
 and economic revival, 12147
 electric, 10002
 costs: 6417; class costs, 8024
 exportation of power, 17332, 17338
 and politics, 1316
 practices condemned, 1046
 public vs. private ownership, 15525
 rates: 17009; domestic, 8022, 22080; private and municipal rates compared, 22073
 regulation: 4512, 6408, 15529, 21399, 22074; federal, 21508
 electricity, common carrier, 8021
 employees: pensions, 1299; right to strike, 15519
 fair value: and interstate rates, 8381; judicial, 8127
 financing, and municipal debt limits, 1085
 franchises: judicial interpretation, 21540; revocation, threat, 22060
 gas: regulation, trends, 2993; statistics, 9999
 holding companies: 17072; court rules on commission control, 8140; elimination, 17006; regulation, 1318, 2997, 8017, 21536
 Inland Waterways Corporation, 6418
 interstate pipe lines, regulation, 17334
 marking and grading, Illinois, 15518
 merchandising: 1327; regulation, 15527
 mergers decreasing, 1048
 motor vehicles, regulation, 4517, 17330
 municipal
 accounting, 12063
 administration, 15536
 electric: 6416; Los Angeles, California, 13886; Nebraska, 13890; Seattle, Washington, 1200; and technological developments, 21395
 franchises, Oregon, 21833, 13884
 light plant, Cleveland, Ohio, 1328
 Nebraska, 19088
 operation, 4340
 ownership: 6420, 13889, 17340, 22077; criticism, 15530; Los Angeles, California, 6415; Wisconsin, 15526
 power plant, taxation, 1251
 taxation, 13888
 National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, 4516
 overcapitalization, bond discount, 6157
 ownership: 1044; government, 17339; private vs. public, Massachusetts, 4294; public vs. private, 15284, 15517, 15535
 personality, 6127
 planning, 17005
 and politics, 4514
 public and quasi-public, 12149
 public relations counsel, 1325
 radio broadcasting stations, licensing, 2990
 rates: cases, procedure, 6424; domestic consumers, 8018; fair, as device for regulation, 8027; making, legalistic mind, 2991; making, rules, 22067; minimum, fixing, 15338; regulation, 8020, 22078; "unfair," 22079
 regulation: 12151, 19091; cooperation, 2992; costs, 15533; criticized, Pennsylvania, 1320; curtailment, 21512; fallacious doctrine, 1317; federal, 15532; inflexible rate of return, 22076; legislation (1931), 15521; New York state, 10274; Oregon, 2996; right of state, 1326; state commissions, 8379; trends, 1324; ultimate goal, 22075; Wisconsin, 15524, 17333
 reorganization, judicial, 21516
 reproduction cost, 18891
 research, by university professors, 15523
 right to value accruing from abandonment, 4295
 St. Lawrence waterway, 17331
 salary determination by commissions, 19093
 Security Owners Association, 4384
 service at cost, 13885
 state legislation (1931), 12148
 street cars, regulation, 6423
 supreme court decisions (1922-30), 4333
 taxation: 15531; power industry, 22066
 taxicab regulation, 17341
 telephone, intrastate rates, 6125
 valuation: 9993, 15528; for rate making, 18832; reproduction cost, 22070; weakness, 8016
 water: group operation, 8382; municipal ownership, 19087; power act, West Virginia, 2995; resources, Texas, 3000; supply, Hetch Hetchy project, 8380; supply and power, Colorado river aqueduct, 1748
 working capital, determination, 21543
World War
 conscientious objectors, 14880
 costs, 11348
 Czechs and Masaryk, 9516
 Dumba's recall, 5561
 in literature, 11351
 Pershing: and American Expeditionary Force, 13170; and battle of Hamel, 18334; book, 639
 Schmitt, B. E., on origins, 630
 Sharp, memoirs, 637
 Wilson's fight for peace, 9530
UNITED STATES OF EUROPE see EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF
U. S. Chamber of Commerce, activities, 22031
U. S. Public Health Service, research, 17667
U. S. Shipping Board, 17218
Universal Postal Union, activities, 1353
UNIVERSITIES see also AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION; EDUCATION; names of colleges, schools, universities; names of countries, Education, History
 accounting practice: 11528; Hawaii, 18494
 administrative law, U. S., 18871
 faculties, composition, U. S., 22368
 functions, A. Flexner, critique, 1481
History
 Azhar mosque, Cairo, 5422
 Basle, Switzerland, founded during council, 3725
 Bologna, Parmesan teachers, 15th cent., 16295, 16296
 Brown university, Rhode Island, fraternity controversy, 18271
 Caen, France, 500th anniversary, 18069
 Collège de France, 4th century, 11038
 German: medieval, license to teach, 5208; in Savigny's letter, 5391

UNIVERSITIES (continued)

Harvard, U. S., fire (1764), 7544
 Latin America, colonial, 3920
 medieval: 14582; advertising, 16281; and
 American, compared, 11027; masters'
 salaries and student fees, 12922
 Missouri, U. S., foundation, 2308
 natural science teaching, U. S., 2137
 Niavis' courses, Leipzig (1489), 5187
 Paris, legal status of students, 13th cent.,
 2064
 Pisa, 15th cent. papers, 16287
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, *lex Mares*, 9402
 scholasticism in American colonial colleges,
 18323
 Spanish: development of culture, 18070;
 theater, 18076
 in 13th cent., 3692
 Toronto, Canada, Victoria college, back-
 ground (1830), 20370
 Toulouse, 14th-15th cent., 2106
 Vilna, Poland, 7480
 influence, Cuba, 20677
 and Institute for Intellectual Cooperation,
 17370
 loan fund, Harvard, U. S. (1910-31), 5893
 political science, teaching, Italy, 22531
 and press, Germany, 10412
 problems, Germany, 4653
 school of business, elements, 4772
 state, admissions and fees, 17065
 status, U. S., 15702, 19251
UPPER SILESIA *see also* GERMANY; PO-
 LAND; SILESIA
 autonomy, 21671; and German-Polish rela-
 tions, 12203; Germany's need for, 12198; min-
 ing, coal (1930), 5682; minority problems,
 4579; plebiscite, 10287; Polish claims, basis,
 6526
 Uppsala, Sweden, Vendel finds, 19886
 Upholstery weaving industry, Philadelphia,
 Pennsylvania, decline, 20917
 Upper Lusatia, Germany, history, in registers
 of John George I (1617-55), 2247
Ur (*see also* SUMERIA): three discoveries,
 17867; excavations (1930-31), 7081
URAL AREA, USSR
 agro-meteorological stations, 10666
 economic resources, 15935
 fisheries, Ob-Irtysh station, 3316
 forestation, limits, 3319
 forestry, resources, 3318
 geography, Taz region, 12511
 topographic research, 15938, 17742, 19589
 Urartu, inscription of Rusa I from Nor-Bajazet,
 1923
 Urban VI (pope), canonical election (1378),
 9158
URBAN COMMUNITY *see* CITIES
URBAN GEOGRAPHY *see also* CITIES; CITY
 PLANNING; GEOGRAPHY; names of
 cities
 Appennine mountains, Italy, 15904
 Basle, Switzerland, 17716
 Black forest, Germany, 19555
 Boliden, Sweden, establishment (1931), 17730
 boundaries, lower Rhine-Westphalian area,
 Germany, 3359
 Brasso, Rumania, 27
 Calicut, India, 15894
 characteristics, 8
 Châteauroux, France, 17707
 Chicago, Illinois, 1743
 Clichy-la-Garenne, France, 10638
 comparison: Belgrade, Yugoslavia and
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 6908; France
 and Rumania, 3322
 Constanta, Rumania, 19485
 Danzig Free City, 62
 Dijon, France, 3344
 distribution: 4792; U. S., 19657
 East Anglia, England, 14235
 Enköping, Sweden, 10656
 Hastings, England, 10649
 and history: Spokane, Washington, 12592;
 Trenton, New Jersey, 4880
 Istanbul, Turkey, and Bosphorus communi-
 ties, 17699
 Kungälv, Sweden, 17729
 Liège, Belgium, 10640
 Louvain, Belgium, 15912
 upper Main and Fichtel mountains, Ger-
 many, 1696
 Malabar coast, India, 14205
 Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota, 17762
 Nagaunee, Michigan, 1742
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19659
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 15684
 Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 17764

preliminary considerations, 8758
 progress, Switzerland, 19536, 19537
 Reggio Calabria, Italy, 15902
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 4892
 San Francisco, California, 10686
 San Vitale, Italy, 15903
 Spain, 3335
 standards of living, 22497
 status, 6858
 Stockholm, Sweden, 15923, 19567
 Stolp, Germany, 10646
 Szegedin, Hungary, 68
 "town" defined, 10585
 town structure: Brittany and Channel
 islands, 8804; Italy, 8802; Turkish, 8785
 types: Croatia, 29; Europe, 19469
 urban habitats, history, 14568
 urbanization: Italy, 3332; and pressure of
 population, west Pacific region, 19695
 Urban League, U. S., and depression, 11759
 Urbino, Italy, literary relations with Parma
 (1602-08), 16288
 Ureña y Smenjad, Rafael de, historical work,
 3518
 Urk, Netherlands, social geography, 8811
 Uronarti island fort, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,
 Harvard-Boston expedition, 17861

URUGUAY

and Argentina, 9494
 foreign corporations, status, 22050
 laws, conflict, 1336
 mental disease, home care, 10477
 Rio Grande do Sul, influence of Uru-
 guayan generals, 11339
 social legislation, 4479
 Zorilla de San Martin, Juan, work, 9501
 Urzulei, Sardinia, archaeological work, 4995
 Use and occupancy insurance (*see also* Business
 insurance), 15114
 Uspenskij, Feodor Ivanovich: and Russian
 Byzantine studies, 16092; expedition, Tre-
 bizond, work, 10880, 10882, 10884, 10901
 Ussuri region, Siberia, geography, 19466
 Usury: Jewish, papal control, 9143; and saving,
 11358
 Utah, U. S.: archaeology, 102, 19706; dairy in-
 dustry, production study (1929), 9595; edu-
 cation, experiment, 6660; family expendi-
 tures, Summit county (1930), 6023; Indian
 relics, 4901; Santa Fe expedition, 16559
 Utes (U. S.): bear dance, 14328; Spanish
 policy, influence, 18304

UTILITIES, PUBLIC *see also* ELECTRIC
 UTILITIES; GAS; POWER; TELE-
 PHONE; WATER SUPPLY

accountant: duties and possibilities, 760;
 usefulness, 4062
 accounting: depreciation and retirement
 problems, 17011; Great Britain and U. S.,
 16729; and regulation, 16722
 affiliate contracts, control, U. S., 13671
Commissions *see also* Regulation
 findings, judicial review, U. S., 11917
 National Association of Railroad and
 Utilities Commissioners, U. S., 4516
 one-man: Oregon, U. S., 15520; U. S., 2989,
 15522
 problems, 8026
 removal of commissioners, U. S., 17342
 regulation: Connecticut, U. S., 11883,
 19089; rate fixing powers, states, U. S.,
 22078; salary determination by, U. S.,
 19093; state, U. S., 8379
 state, and oil industry, U. S., 19090
 contracts with holding corporations: 1095;
 commission control, U. S., 6149
 depreciation: 17010; accounting, Interstate
 Commerce Commission ruling, U. S., 4515;
 depreciated value, recent decision, U. S. Su-
 preme Court, 4290; two concepts, 20978
 development, European capitals, 10273
 districts, establishment, Washington, U. S.,
 1319
 and economic revival, 12147
 employees: pensions, 1299; right to strike,
 15519
 extensions, cost, allocation: 15282; rural,
 13293
 finance: management, 15281; and municipal
 debt limits, U. S., 1085; planning, manage-
 ment and regulation, 9998
 France, 2772
 franchisees: judicial interpretation, U. S.,
 21540; municipal, Oregon, U. S., 13884,
 18833; revocation threat, Massachusetts,
 U. S., 22060
 future, Great Britain, 8377
Government ownership, 11881

administration under, 17335
 Australia, 15534
 Germany, 12143, 17337
 Great Britain and U. S., 12149
 Hungary, 6421
 Los Angeles, California, 13886
 mixed enterprises, advantages, 4513
 municipal: 1321, 17340; accounting, Min-
 nesota, U. S., 12063; administration,
 15536; business aspects, 13889; criticism,
 15530; Freiburg, Germany, 22069; Ger-
 many, 1323, 6427; Italy, 6425, 8378,
 22072; Nebraska, U. S., 19088; Nürnberg,
 Germany, 6422; Tacoma, Washington,
 6420; and taxation, 6321, 8271; U. S.,
 4340

and operation, 11881
 and private, Germany, 12143
 vs. private ownership, 15517, 15535
 U. S., 17339
 group operation, California, U. S., 8382
 holding companies: court rules on commission
 control, U. S., 8140; elimination, 17006;
 regulation, 1318, 2997, 8017, 17072, 21536
 Inland Waterways Corporation, control, 6418
 interstate, federal control, U. S., 12150
 judicial reorganization, U. S., 21516
 management, 22061, 22065
 mergers, decreasing, U. S., 1048
 nature, need for regulation, 17004
 organization: Italy, 12146; Switzerland,
 12152
 overcapitalization: bond discount, Maine,
 U. S., 6157; and rate basis, 2773
 ownership, U. S., 1044
 personality, U. S., 6127
 planning, U. S., 17005
 and politics, U. S., 4514
 private ownership, defended, 11882
 public relations counsel, 1325
 quasi-public Anglo-American, 12149

Rates

and amortization, 21394
 cases, procedure, 6424
 discriminatory, 8020, 17007, 22061
 power regulation, U. S. and Great Britain,
 8027
 domestic consumers, U. S., 8018, 17003,
 21392
 making: legalistic attitude, 2991; rules,
 U. S., 22067
 minimum rate fixing, U. S., 15338
 uniform rate area, 13577
 and valuation: basis, U. S., 4293, 8016,
 8026, 15528, 18832; fair value and inter-
 state rates, U. S., 8381; judicial fair
 value, U. S., 8127; procedure, U. S.,
 9993; reproduction cost, 18891, 22070
 value of service factor, 13576

Regulation *see also* Commissions

and accounting, 5722
 arguments against, 6408
 cooperation, 2992
 costs, Wisconsin, U. S., 15533
 criticism, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1320
 curtailment, U. S., 21512
 fallacious doctrine, U. S., 1317
 federal, U. S., 15532
 inflexible rate of return, 22076
 judicial supervision of commissions, Mas-
 sachusetts, U. S., 2994
 legislation, U. S. (1931), 15521
 limits, 6419
 Minnesota, U. S., 13887
 New York, U. S., 10274
 Oregon, U. S., 2996
 right of state, 1326
 state, and Supreme Court, U. S. (1922-30),
 4333
 state legislation, U. S. (1931), 12148
 trends, U. S., 1324
 ultimate goal, 22075
 "unfair" rates, 22079
 U. S., 12151, 19091
 weakness of valuation systems, 8016
 Wisconsin, U. S., 9997, 15524, 17333
 research by university professors, 15523
 right of value accruing from abandonment,
 U. S., 4295
 securities: racketeering, 918; as trust fund in-
 vestments, 2662; valuation, 7891
 Security Owners Association, U. S., 4384
 service (*see also* RATES): at cost, 13885;
 grading, Illinois, U. S., 15518
 Shanghai, China, 2776
 structure, 17336
 taxation: municipal power plant, 1251;
 Oregon, U. S., 13888; U. S., 15531

valuation (*see also* Rates) ad valorem taxation, 15283
working capital, determination, U. S., 21543
Utility (*see also* Marginal utility), concept, 13177

Vacancy surveys: 14120; Colorado, U. S., 5667
VACATIONS

leave in Europe, employees, Dutch East Indies, 2678
with pay: 9911; Basle, Switzerland, 5950; private employees, Europe, 11804; policies, New York, New York, 21315; various countries, 13482
Switzerland, 7975

Västerås, Sweden, diet (1527), 2034

Vagrancy: excessive bail, U. S., 2813; statutes, validity, 15335

Vaisnaism, Sanskrit literature, Bengal, India, 420

Valamo, Finland, geography, 65

Valencia, Code of, extension to territories, 16289
Valenciennes, chronicle, 13th cent., 369

Valentinian, election, 17968

VALIDITY *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD**, Units, scales, tests, and ratings

Valle Grande, Bolivia, link in trans-Andine union, 9507

Valmeira, Latvia, maps, bibliography, 4849
Valorization (*see also* names of products; **RESTRICTION**): coffee control, Brazil, 11446; mineral industry, 16661

VALUATION *see also* **ACCOUNTING**; Depreciation; **DEPRECIATION**; **LAND VALUES**; **TAXATION**, Assessment; **UTILITIES**; **VALUE**
assets: 761; fixed, Germany, 11531; public companies, 4059
coal mining, depletion, 16716
of establishments, 15015
farms, 13232
forest: 11460; and income, 7655; rental, 14957; soil, Faustmann's formula, 16650; soil rental theory false, 712
goodwill, 1028, 5728
land: Germany, 9574; Scotland, early, 18089
natural resources, and earnings, 5727
need for clear concept, 11373
patents, 18504
preferred shares, dissenting stockholders, 11833
railroads, U. S., depreciation, 4515
real estate, 7668
utilities, public: 9993, 18811, 22070; depreciation, 4290, 4515, 17010, 20978; for rate making, U. S., 4293, 8026, 8127, 8381, 15528, 18832; securities, 7891; taxation, ad valorem, 15283; weakness, 8016

VALUE *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **LAND VALUES**; Marginal utility; **MONEY**; **MONEY THEORY**; **PRICES**; **PRICE THEORY**; Utility; **VALUATION**
existence value, in agriculture, 16618
international, theory, 14902, 21018
just price, Thomas Aquinas, 20714
labor as standard, 9808
labor theory: 11370; and exploitation, 11359
marginal yield theory, defended, 11367
objective theory, 20747
price, transition, Marx, 20713
and rent, 20701
subjective: and classical theories, 3945; and Marxism, 9551; and money theory, 2397, 18351; subjective exchange value identical with subjective use value, 18342; three theories identical, 3951; judgments, and productivity, 13186
theory: 3952, 7579, 20712; Cassel's rejection, 11366; defense, 3955; Marx and followers, 20702; rejection, by Gottl-Ottlilienfeld, 3950
universalistic theory, 11375
yield and cost values, 20743

Vanadium, world production, 10594
Van Braam Houckgeest, André Everard, early American collector, 5433

Van Buren county, Iowa, place names, 2315
Vancouver, British Columbia: geography, historical, 6960; water supply, 17755

Van Curler, Arent, and Indians, 18299
Vandenpeereboom, Alphonse, *memoirs*, 16439

Vanezgas, Toledo humanist (Spain), 16th cent., 3704

Vanilla production, Camores islands, 19639

Utopias: Bacon, Francis, and Tommaso Campanella, compared, 1053; Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 3059; and international relations, 15633; More, Thomas, 3730, 21431; theories, 16th-17th cent., 10015

V

Van Loon, Hendrik, *From Columbus to Hoover* (rev.), 583

Vannic inscription of Nor-Bajazet, Armenia, 19946

Varaita valley, Italy, permanent and pastoral habitat, 17701

Vardar region, Macedonia, geography, 19478

Varenius, Bernhard, influence of the ancients, 12811

Varthema, Lodovico de, nationality, 2094

Varus, tradition of defeat, 1952

Vas'ugan'e (Siberia), culture, 10745

Vatazès, Jean, letter to Pope Gregory IX, 10982

Vatican City: geography, political, 3331; status in international law, 15568

Vaud, Switzerland: penal code, 17280; place names, 12529

Veblen, Thorstein: economist, 14901; papers on international peace, 22162; *Theory of the Leisure Class*, 21405

Vedel, Anders Sørensen, late work, 12943

Vegetable oils, market: 18603; Cuba, 825

Vegetation: deities, Yakas (ancient India), 9092; Lübeck, Germany, 17722; relation to population migration, 12475; research, role in ethnology, 14152; resources, Appalachians, southern, U. S., 17770

Veii, Italy: archaeological work, 171; Etruscan inscriptions, 1858

Veit, Ludwig Andreas, *Kirchengeschichte*, II (rev.), 3779

Velarde, Padre Luis, Pimería Alta, *Relación*, 9487

Velay, France, place names, Gaulish, 9090

Velia, Italy, archaeological work, 3541

Venda (Transvaal), divination, 19786

VENEREAL DISEASE *see also* **DISEASE**; names of diseases; **SOCIAL HYGIENE**; Syphilis

campaign: Germany, 1567; Great Britain, 19324; New Jersey, U. S., 17589; sailors, U. S., 3215, 6852

control, health officials, 21806

incidence: college students, University of Minnesota, U. S., 3172; Czechoslovakia, 22395; Hungary, 12358; Negroes, Tennessee, U. S., 10442; New Orleans, Louisiana, 19288; Puerto Rico, 19289; rates, calculation, 8704; rates, and economic conditions, 17554; St. Louis, Missouri, 6703; Siberia, USSR, 22396; trend, U. S., 14087

and marriage, France, 19290

statistics, New York, U. S., 10446

treatment: Kansas City, Missouri, 10493; Massachusetts, U. S., 10494

Veneti, ethnic meaning, Slav and German, 12901

VENEZUELA

Bastidas, Don Rodrigo, first bishop, 14873

coffee production, 15986

colonial documents, 2375, 7562

Cruz Paredes, General José de la, 3927

exploration: 19682; Orinoco in 80's, 5554; southeast, 1755

González de Acuña, governor's welcome, 18330

Gumilla, Padre José, historian, 2367

Labastida, Francisco de, complaint to supreme chief against Colonel Cegarra, 2376

labor legislation, 10258

Leleux, Pedro Antonio, 7556

maps, Orinoco river, 8865

Matos, Manuel: conspiracy (1808), 11338; trial, 11343

Peru de Lacroix, General Luis, *Diary of Bucaramanga*, 14871

petroleum industry, 13970

Pons, Francisco de, *Voyage*, Spanish translation, 3923

royal decrees, 14813

VENICE, Italy

arson, as means of warfare, 7268; church of Santa Maria dei Miracoli, 5107; *Fondaco dei Tedeschi*, trading with Germany, 16300; history, 11th-12th cent., 12885; Italian names in island of Syra, Greece, 2279; origins, 5171; party state, 9216; Roger de Lluria

Uvdal, Norway, historical geography, peddling and cattle trade, 15926

Uxmal, Mexico: Maya buildings, 1762; Maya remains, chronology, 3451

embassy to Venice (1365), 9178; street song, 17th cent., 9223; taxation of capital, 13th-14th cent., 377

Ventura region, Southern California, regional geography, 6968

Vera Cruz (state), Mexico, economic geography, 1752

Vercelli-Homilies, text, 18016

Verc'hères, Madeleine de, defense against Iroquois (1690's), 20372

Verdross, legal theory, 15305

Verdun, France, battle, Hungarians, 5566

Verès, Adam, bishop, work in Yugoslavia, 7351

Vergennes, Comte C. Gravier de, and La Fayette vs. farmers general, 5369

VERGIL

Aeneid, review of Mackail, 12777; *Aeneid* VI, explanations, 5048; and Aethiopia, 16154; biography, 20006; birthplace, 14435; catalogue of Latin forces, 16153; *Eclogues*, topography, 19988; and Epicureanism, 7135; *Georgics*, purpose, 10336; *Georgics* I, 321, new reading, 20007; life and work, 266; *Medicean* Codex, value, 1945; and new morality, 231; and Octavian, interpretation of 1st and 9th eclogues, 19998; poetic and spiritual evolution, 20001; tomb, 1852

Vergil, Polydore, *De inventoribus rerum*, importance, 12812

Vermeyen, Jean, tapestries, 11058

VERMONT, U. S.

agriculture, 15967

cooperative creameries, 15249

dairy farming, 13254

geography, Windsor, 88

health, survey, 10488

milk, surplus, problem, effect of education, 11436

mining, asbestos, 7690

population, trends, 15664

rural population, analysis, 3118; urban migration, 3120

Vermont valley, U. S., geography, 14272

Verrazano, H. de, map, Canada (1529), 10589

Verri, Pietro, as reformer, 7443

Versailles, Treaty of: amnesty clause, 22150; Article 231, origin and meaning, 9517; legacy, 22292

Verulamium, England: fortress gate, 17898; prehistoric city, 17901

Vesalius, Andreas, founder of modern anatomy, 12820

Vespucci, Amerigo, and Brazil, 11271

Vezsprém, Hungary, archives, 5405

Veterans: cost, U. S., 21729; social work, Italy, 22010; Uniform Guardianship Act, U. S., 17210

Vetter, Daniel, voyage to Iceland, 11008

Veullot, Louis, mourning letters, 7419

Vézère basin, France, prehistoric and present occupation, 15907

Victor Emmanuel II (Italy), and Garibaldi, 20422

Victoria (Queen of England), recent studies, 20342

Victoria college of university of Toronto, Canada, background (1832), 20370

Vidivarii, according to Jordanes, 12902

VIENNA, Austria

council elections, 21748

gas works, 10275

gypsies, culture, 7032

hospitals, cure of inebriates, 17585

housing: 12109, 13849; post-war, 1294; program, 1574

living, cost, 4256

municipal electrical undertakings, 22071

police institutes for criminal investigations, 1505

rent restrictions, effects, 17304

sex crimes, analysis, 8618

slums, elimination, 4466

Social-Democratic party, structure, 21734

socialism, 17112

water supply, 10273

Vienna, Congress of (1814-15), Capodistrias, work for France, 3793

Vierkandt, sociology, 15640
 Vierzoon monastery, France, cartulary, 9166
 Vieusseux, Jean Pierre, relations with Louis de Potter, 18207
 Villa, Pancho, Columbus raid (1916), 9497
 Villages (see also RURAL COMMUNITY): powers, Dutch East Indies, 2866; stability, India, 10120; and unrest, India, 1176
 Villaseca, Mexican millionaire philanthropist, 20671
 Villeneuve, Admiral Pierre Charles Jean Baptiste Sylvestre de, farewell letter, 2211
 Vilna, Poland: claims to, 10317; economic decay, 5809
 Vincent, Charles Humbert-Marie, expedition to Santo Domingo, 9506
 Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, social and political theory, 21416
 Vineyards: Algeria, 19597; and colonization, Algeria, 19609; Portugal, northern, 19513
 Virchow, R., and Semmelweis, 14622
 VIRGIL see VERGIL
 Virgin islands: education, organization, 19249; U. S. responsibility, 11998
 VIRGINIA, U. S.
 Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts, history, 3894; Accomacke plantation, 614; agriculture (to 1860), 9463; Brent, Giles, Catholic pioneer, 20303; Cherokee Indian trade (1673-1752), 11287; county government, improvement, 21615; county receipts and expenditures, 21826; Cushing, Jonathan Peter, 11283; culture, American Indian, 17812; dairy industry, manufacturing and marketing, 11441; executive power to remove officers, 10053; geography, Blue Ridge community, 12587; local fiscal officers, state supervision, 17232; London Company, dissolution, 5454; Pendleton family, genealogy, 16544; prison farm, Norfolk, 21899; short ballot, 21761; Sunday closing law, 10057; taxation, installment payments, Portsmouth, 21827; taxation, system, 9976; Virginia Historical Society, 11330; Walker, Thomas, and Loyal Company, 16518
 Virozlet, legal philosophy, 6098
 Vischen, Edward, *Pictorial of California*, camels, 5469
Fishaps, fish images from Transcaucasia, 19887
 Visigoths and crucifix of Lucca, 7239; *Forum judicum*, 9199; Theoderic II, personality, 9193
 Vistula river, Europe, economic significance for Poland, 19159

VITAL STATISTICS see also BIRTH; BIRTH RATES; CENSUS; DEATH RATES; DISEASE; names of countries, peoples, and regions; LIFE TABLES; POPULATION; PUBLIC HEALTH; RATES
 collection, Dutch East Indies, 14012
 Italy, villages near Poggibonsi, 13th cent., 20153
 Jews: Hamburg, Germany, 8532; Warsaw, Poland, 6620
 Korea, 8528
 miscarriages, compulsory registration, 22445
 natural catastrophes, sources, 9253
 New Ireland, 8534
 rates, standardization, 12425
 Samoa, 6616
 Savannah, Georgia (1831), 18270
 U. S. (1930), 19225
 Vitoria, Francisco de: freedom of commerce, 15546; Thomist principles, 15569
 Vitruvius: London MS, provenience, 7141; representations of windows, 8999
 VOCABULARY see LANGUAGE
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING see also ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; names of countries, Education; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; Workers' education
 agricultural, Denmark, 19248; development and scope, U. S., 1491; factory foundry school, USSR, 22524; physically handicapped, 11765, 11794; program, 3269; training costs, Cincinnati, Ohio, 21221; trade school, Villate, Gaspar, Cuba, 10563; trends, U. S., 21215; unemployed adults, New York, New York, 6002; and youth welfare, draft law, Germany, 2967
 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see also ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; names of countries, Education; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; PERSONNEL; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING; Workers' education
 adults, 7919
 children, extension to, 5946
 colleges: lack for college girls, U. S., 3125; college students, requirements for industry, 16929, 17659; U. S., 2887
 commercial work, 2684
 cooperation with technical training schools, 9877
 environmental factors, 2677
 Germans in Latvia, 13451

human factor, 15194
 individual constitution, 15183
 I.Q. as prediction test negative, 5962
 institute, Lisbon, Portugal, 21204
 interests, multiple factor study, 9894
 Jewish: Berlin, Germany, 5952; prejudice against German Jewish girls, Germany, 5951
 medical examinations, periodic, 7908
 psychological practice, 5966
 rehabilitated persons, case method, 962
 in schools: methods, 10406; secondary, 16908
 Switzerland, 943; mountain cantons, 13454
 tendencies, 9891
 tests: precious metal industry, 13471; psychological, Birmingham, England, 16905
 U. S., 2682, 5936
 Voes, Heinrich, sources, 10916
 Vogelweide, Walther von der, and fourth crusade, 20152
 Vogliano, Achilles, edition of Epicurus' works (rev.), 14422
 Vogtland, Saxony, influence of industry on landscape, 12535
 Voguls (Ural region), folklore, 7055
 Volhynia, Poland, customary law, inheritance, 4920
 Volhynia, USSR, German colonists, 13748
 Vollgraff, Karl, theory of social evolution, 12611
 Volo, Greece, castle, 9426
 Voltaire, Jean François Marie Arouet de: bibliography, 2218; and Judaism, 16397; and Paine, Thomas, 21418
 Volterra, Daniel da, and *Depositione della croce*, 20055
 Volz, Wilhelm, bibliography of geographical works, 4787
 Vorarlberg, Austria, anthropogeography, 19539
 Vorarlberg school, leading architects, in Switzerland, 2145
 Voronoi, summation formula, 17618
 Vossler, Otto, legal theories, 13588
 VOTING see also ELECTIONS; Suffrage; Women's suffrage
 abstention, Germany, 10159; American Indian, Arizona, U. S., 17075; obligatory, criticism, 10157; Oregon, U. S., 18960; privilege denied to Asiatics, Canada, 4386; qualifications, municipal elections, Budapest, Hungary, 17116; regions, U. S., 19658; study, U. S., 6279
 Voynich MS, and Roger Bacon, 3633
 Vulcan cult, Greek influence in Rome, 3609

W

WaBarwe (Mozambique), religion, 7049
 Wadi El-Mughara, Palestine, archaeological work (1931), 8967
 Wadschagga (Africa), calendar, 10730
 Wage policy (see also LABOR; Minimum wage; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE): depression, U. S., 15219, 21279; possibilities, 14896; regulation, agriculture, England and Wales, 13490; social workers, in depressions, 8642; social workers, Great Britain, 14094; USSR, 9909
 WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE see also LABOR; LIVING; Minimum wage; VACATIONS; Wage policy; WAGES
 agreements, labor unions, Germany, 9888
 agriculture: Australia, 21267; and industry, 13481
 and arbitration, industrial, Germany, 17322
 assignment or garnishment proceedings, legislation, U. S., 17328
 bonus (see also incentives): for executives, judicial intervention, U. S., 5718; hand work, 21268; logistic function, 4753; machine tool operations, base rates, 9912
 Christian unions, 9918
 coal industry, Rocky Mountain Fuel Company, Colorado, U. S., 4210
 conveyor work, 11798
 and communism, change, USSR, 20749
 and depression: 926, 9924, 13489, 16939; losses, Germany, 15212
 dismissal wage: 2714, 4231, 7911, 21275; bibliography, 9938; legislation, 15232
 emergency decrees, Germany, 11799, 21276
 experimental method, conclusions, 5985
 family allowances: 7955, 21270; French law (1932), 11831; Great Britain, 21200; Switzerland, 5949
 fee splitting by physicians, 4227

high wages: economic significance, 11796; J. M. Keynes' proposal, 2722; policy, criticized, 16942
 immigration, effects, Union of South Africa, 13483
 incentives (see also bonus): bases, 7954; Chicago, Illinois, 16930; effectiveness, 9893
 performance and shares in production, 11783; smaller industries, 18747; supervisory, 11803; time study, 15211; USSR, 5968, 21210
 and index of cost of living, Germany, 995
 insolvency statutes preferring wages due, U. S., 19078
 legislation: public works, U. S., 10259; Uruguay, 4479
 logistic function, use in calculating premium wages, 4753
 maintenance: 7959; fallacy? 7956
 measurement, U. S., 9925
 methodological basis, 21282
 methods of wage payment: check and cash methods, Illinois, U. S., 5988; iron and steel industry, USSR, 2718; Oregon, U. S., 16941; trade checks, U. S., 2835
 migration as a factor in reducing wages, 7958
 movement, general level, 5986
 Norton plan, non-productive workers' share, 9914
 occupational distribution, 7909
 occupations, 15209
 over-time work, payment, Czechoslovakia, 2806
 piecework: earnings, machine tenders and bench workers, 9907; rates, USSR, 13484
 premium, progressive, 21283
 production costs, share in, Germany, 18749
 rates: agricultural worker, Poland, 4198; fixed, USSR, 21273; Germany (1931), 4226;

and intensive production, 9926; prevailing, U. S., 15340; and standard of living, Australia, 9906; statistics, Germany, 1593, 1594, 11805
 real: course, Czechoslovakia, 13486; Germany, 9919; Great Britain, 5603; Hungary, 4223; increases and depression, 16948; international comparisons, International Labour Office studies, 4756, 4757; post-war, Europe, 18713
 reductions: and directors' salaries, Germany, 9915; and dividends, 9916; necessary, 7957; problems, 2713; and world crisis, 13480
 reserve (see also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, reserve), employment stabilization, 6013
 share of workers in social products, Germany, 2715
 social services as increase in wages, 644
 social workers, case work method of fixing salaries, 9913
 stabilization as aid in depression, 2723
 superannuated union members, wage scale, collective agreement, 13488
 tariff, relation to wages, Italian view, 9739
 teachers' minimum schedule, Florida, U. S., 19043
 tips: as earnings, compensation cases, 11933; right to accept, 21271
 trend, differential: post-war wages, Budapest, Hungary, 13487; based on size of family, 22348; rates, adults and juveniles, 969; skilled and unskilled, 21269
 and unemployment insurance, Great Britain, 21088
 unfair burden, railroads, U. S., 11548
 union rates, U. S.: (May 15, 1930), 2719; (1931), 4229, 18752; (1932), 21280
 USSR, 16940

- utilities, right of commissions to regulate, U. S., 19093
- wage fund theory, Böhm-Bawerk, 7578
- wage levels between firms, 4224
- women: in family earnings, Union of South Africa, 12160; Germany, 7950; and men's wages, 11797
- WAGES** *see also* **LABOR**; Wage policy; **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**
- agricultural: Italy, 15214; trends, U. S., 16628; U. S. (1931), 13491
- blast furnaces, U. S. (1931), 4228
- boot and shoe industry, U. S.: 9922; (1932), 21278
- bread and cake baking, U. S. (1931), 13492
- brewing industry, Germany, 5992
- cane-sugar refining industry, U. S., 5991
- ceramic industry, Germany, 2716
- chemical industry, Germany, 11807
- college teachers, U. S., 9917
- confectionery, bakery goods and macaroni industry, Germany, 5993
- construction industry, Germany, 4230
- cotton goods industry, U. S.: (1910-30), 972; (1932), 16945
- decline: manufacturing, U. S., 971; survey, 9910
- 18th cent. estate, Thornborough, England, 14701
- engineers' earnings, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 5990
- foundries and machine shops, U. S. (1931), 5987
- France (1930), 4225
- furniture industry (1931), 9921
- gasoline filling stations, U. S. (1931), 15216
- Germany (1931-32), 18751
- Great Britain (1931), 7917
- industrial and agricultural, Sweden (1913-1929), 2717
- intellectuals, USSR, 5983
- iron and steel industry, Germany, 16943, 18755
- Japan and China, 13455
- lumber industry, Germany, 2721
- men's clothing industry, U. S. (1911-30), 9923
- Mining**
- anthracite: Netherlands (1931), 11802; Saar basin (1930-31), 11801; U. S. (1931), 11806
- bituminous, U. S. (1929, '31), 970
- coal industry: Germany, 2720, 14964, 21277; Ruhr, Germany (1931), 11800
- Great Britain, 21274
- motor vehicle repair garages, U. S. (1931), 16944
- paper industry, Germany, 4032
- pilots, air transportation, U. S. (1931), 18753
- Poland (1923-'30), 5984
- post-war, Europe, 18713
- silk and rayon industry, U. S. (1931), 5989
- Spain (1931), 16946
- statistics: methods, Switzerland, 13389; official, Germany, 6791; problems, 6788; recommendations, international conferences (1931), 3225
- teachers' salaries, Cleveland, Ohio, 21272
- textile industry: Germany, 5994; dyeing and finishing, U. S. (1930, '32), 18754
- trend: Germany (1930-32), 18750; long-time, U. S., 7960; USSR (1913-30), 15210
- women: Germany, 9902; Great Britain, 16937
- world, 4206
- USSR, 16906
- U. S.: 9920; (1931), 13485
- woolen and worsted goods, U. S. (1932), 21281
- Wagner, Richard, French studies, 7329
- Wahhab (Arabia): Ibn Sa'ud, ruler, 1182, 20541; movement, 1179
- Wainright, Father (1848-1929), life, 13013
- Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, Beauharnois canal, 13048
- Waldensians, recent books, 5114
- WALES** *see also* **ENGLAND**; **GREAT BRITAIN**
- agricultural cooperative requisite movement (1929), 2469
- agricultural labor: management, 684; requirements, 20841
- archaeology, Caerleon and Caerwent, Roman occupation, 17894
- cheese farm, accounts, 683
- coal mining: amalgamation, South Wales, 18431; shifts, 16671
- death rates, annual, 17470
- Elizabethan state documents, 18091
- family organization, Celts, 10351
- farm management, layout and labor, 685
- geography, compared with Denmark, 55
- gypsies: burial customs, 10725; history, sources, 9321, 12657
- law, study and teaching, 10th-13th cent. 7237, 21041
- livestock: (1867-1930), 18410; markets, 3368
- markets, auction, farmers' control, 834
- milk production, 689, 20849
- sheep industry, 9620
- woolen industry, 746
- Wynne, William, and *History of Wales*, 18158
- Walker, Robert J., financial mission to London (1863-64), 11327
- Walker, Thomas, and Loyal Company of Virginia, U. S., 16518
- Wall paper, scenic, from East Dedham, Massachusetts, 438
- Wall Street (*see also* Stock Exchange): leadership (since 1893), 11309
- Waller, Augustus Volney, and study of inflammation, 12977
- Wallin, G. A., explorer of Arabia, 9438
- Wallis, John, mathematical work, 2142
- Wallis island, magic, 10752
- Walnut canyon, Arizona, archaeology, survey, 17793
- Walnut production, France: Dauphiné, 4830, 14224; Gréisivaudan, 12525
- Walpole, Horace, England in letters, 7389
- Walras, Leon, deductive economics, 643; value of money, 4141
- Walsingham, Thomas, and St. Albans chronicle (1272-1422), 9210
- Walther, Hans, *History of Latin Literature of the middle ages*, vol. III (rev.), 12919
- Wamanyika (Rhodesia): burial customs, 4940; primitive medicine, 7048
- Wa-Nganguéla (Angola), cultural survey, 10732
- WAR** *see also* **ARMAMENTS**; **DEFENSE**; **DISARMAMENT**, names of battles, countries, and wars; **Neutrality**; **PEACE**; **WORLD WAR**
- abolition, in history, 1417
- Aerial**
- discounted, 8326
- France, 8332
- Great Britain, 10236, 21964
- Italy, 21958
- and land forces, coordination, 10231
- North-West Frontier Province, India, 10139
- possibilities, seriousness, 4438
- sanitary service, 1350
- and self-defense, 19126
- trade routes, control, means of dominance, 17295
- armament makers, selling to enemy, 7300
- Art of war**
- arsen, 7268
- asphyxiating gas, medieval recipe for manufacturing, 3634
- ballooning, French Revolution, 7431
- British navy, history, 5325
- classics and World War, 7571
- fighting Indians, 5453
- fortifications: ancient, and war machines, 19996; Romans as imitators in construction, 20004
- future, 4438
- Garibaldi's military theories, 18210
- Greek fire and Byzantine firearms, 14481
- Mongolian, 9251
- mountain, Transylvanian campaign (1916), 20680
- strategy: and classics, 7571; of Great Britain, World War, 5568
- submarines, American, early history, 3892
- of Tamerlane, 18107
- wireless telegraphy in Canadian corps, World War, 9529
- attitudes: effect of education, 3122; effect of religion, 22375; Gandhi, 10140
- Augustine, St., theory, 8039
- biological significance, Germany, 1456
- causes: 8071; race conflict, 6574
- chemical: 2949, 15461, 21965; gas, future, 2949; middle ages, 3634
- and Christianity, 19259
- and church, 6087, 17022
- civil population, defense, 1287
- and conscience, 21450
- convention for financial support, League of Nations, 12178
- crime of, and illusions of peace, 15632
- danger, economic crisis and, 21456
- declaration, power, U. S., 11953
- economics, 11854
- effect: on life insurance contracts, 22142; on treaties, U.S.-Prussian treaty (1828), 22144; on tuberculosis rates, Germany and U. S., 8621
- finance by taxation, as peace factor, 16992
- and grain supply, 14700
- gunshot wounds, treatment (1400-1928), 16346
- heroism, rural and urban born soldiers, 3116
- incitement to, punishment, 17263
- and Jesus' ethics, 14452
- Law**
- amnesty, and treaty of Versailles, 22150
- belligerent rights of violator of Pact of Paris, 6466
- developments, recent, 13919
- economic sanctions, 15571
- effect of Turkish capitulations, 17357
- food ships, immunity proposed, 6469
- Hague conventions (1899 and 1907), status, 6471
- London Naval Treaty, provisions, 6474
- prisoners, convention (Jul. 27, 1929), 17359
- prize law: future, 8405; and modern conditions, 6464
- reprisal as instrument of international organization, 15572
- right to make, 15576
- soldier's property, 15575
- spoils, art treasures, 12176
- state of: recognition, 15579; and use of force, 15577
- submarines, regulation, 4543
- violations, World War, 6470
- legality, 8406, 22154
- moral equivalent, need for, 11902
- policies, U. S., 12091
- preparation, USSR, 22247
- preparedness propaganda, 8067
- prevention: 4588, 13925; National League of Women Voters, U. S., 3018; and war guilt, 15570
- primitive: Murgin (Australia), 16080; Solomon islands, 17846; Waziristan, India, 17851
- profits, control, 1276
- psychology, analysis, 19189
- requisitions, compensation for curtailed production, U. S., 2826
- soldiers' rations (1700-1918), 7299
- submarine, World War, 9523
- taxation policies, 1019
- trends away from, 8063
- and Vatican Council (1869), 14659
- Warburg, Aby, historical work, 7070
- Warche river, Germany, water power, 1695
- Ward, Lester, letters to Giddings and Small, 12242
- Warehousing, legislation, Scandinavia, 12141
- Warsaw, Poland, Jews, vital statistics, 6620
- Warszewicki, Christoph, *De legato et legatione*, analysis, 3681
- Washokie national forest, Wyoming, conservation of wild life, 19668
- Washington, Booker T., and Tuskegee Institute, U. S., 15696
- WASHINGTON**, George
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences, member, 18308
- bicentenary, 20606
- recent biographies, 7519
- camp sites along Ohio river, 14859
- character, 16567
- and democracy, 11325
- as engineer, 7530, 9485, 18267
- English ancestry, 5480
- and "entangling alliances," 613
- interest in West, 13134, 14832
- as judge, 11306
- leadership, 13139
- letters: 11275; autograph, and documents, 20660
- and Lincoln, compared, 11310
- masks, 2147
- portraits, in Michigan, 20590
- as radical, 20637
- relations with New York state, 14828
- religion and philosophy, 16543
- source material (1732-99), 9473
- and Steuben, 16571
- visits to Philadelphia, 11297
- WASHINGTON**, D. C.
- geography and history, 6964
- motion picture theaters, effect of technological changes in employment, 4251
- Negro: public schools, first 50 years, 13162; social workers, 17572
- rental taxi system, 5765
- and Shepherd, Alexander, 3901
- union label law, 11779

WASHINGTON, U. S.

agriculture and climate, 6965, 12594
city planning, problems, Tacoma, 90
commerce and transportation: Seattle,
19666; Tacoma, 19667
electricity, municipal ownership, Seattle,
6416
executive control, independent officials,
21803
Fraser river gold rush, 5472
geography: Olympic peninsula, 17777;
Spokane, 12592
government reorganization, proposal, 6193
irrigation project: Grand Coulee, 6966; and
power, Columbia river, 3428
markets, foreign, 21041
municipal home rule, 18910
Puget Sound (1853), trek to, 20638
rural leaders, 12314
scablands, value, 17772
early settlements, eastern, 5515
sewer system, financing, 1244
taxation, forest, 2764
Thompson, David, journeys in Pend Oreille
country, 20614
Tolmie, Dr. William Fraser, 20661
utilities, public: districts, establishment,
1319; municipal ownership, Tacoma, 6420
wheat farming, power costs, 9585
Washington Conference, treaties, future, 22212
Washington parish, Louisiana, history, 592
Waste (see also **MANAGEMENT**; **SCIENTIFIC
MANAGEMENT**; Standardization): agricultural in industry, 4012; coal
industry, 19661; international system of
measures needed, 18482; sawmill, utiliza-
tion, Finland, 10653
Watch and clock industry (see also **Clock
making**): concentration, Germany, 9651;
crisis, Switzerland, 737
WATER see also **WATER SUPPLY**
concessions, registration, Mexico, 8111
as geopolitical factor, 8764
in Palestinian superstition, 16135
jurisdiction: conflict, U. S., 6114; in-
terstate disputes, U. S., 6113
regulation of flow, levels, Niagara Falls,
14271, 19646
rights: Morocco, 14246; on public domain,
U. S., 11920; state compacts, U. S., 8118;
Texas, U. S., 3000; U. S. Supreme Court
decisions, 8126
use and worship, ancient Rome, 3599
WATER POWER see also **ELECTRIC
POWER**; **POWER**
creation of artificial lakes, Italy, 36
legislation, West Virginia, U. S., 2995
Niagara Falls, U. S., 14271
Po river, Italy, 19490
regulation, Niagara Falls, 14271
resources: Morocco, 15944; Scotland, 1698
Shannon river plant, Ireland, 56
WATER SUPPLY see also **PUBLIC WORKS**;
UTILITIES
artesian: Peiping, China, 3305; Sahara, 3397
Boston, Massachusetts, 17343
California, U. S.: Colorado river aqueduct,
1748, 14282; southcoastal basin, 15981
Dakar, Senegal, 3393
and drought, Illinois, U. S. (1930), 17761
economic significance, Southwest Africa,
19634
Essex border district, Michigan, 14276
European capitals, 10273
fires, relation to, Los Angeles county, Cali-
fornia, 15978
and forestry: Union of South Africa, 8846;
U. S., 1332
forests and rainfall, relation to, Kenya, 1725
Hetch Hetchy project, California, 8380
and land utilization, Perris valley, southern
California, 12595
Le Roy and Ticonderoga, New York, 14273
Mexico City, Mexico, 6971
Netherlands, 1329
organization, problems, 12145
purification, 12111
Regina, Saskatchewan, 14269
Rochester, New York, 19660
Santa Anna basin, California, 15980
Seattle, Washington, 19096
service reservoirs, roofing, California, U. S.,
6430
and silting, U. S. Southwest, 19669
Toronto, Canada, 22082
Vancouver district, Canada, 17755
winter, Canada, 19650
underground, safeguarding, Italy, 22087

untreated groundwater, health hazards,
U. S., 19055

Water works

Ford, Sir Edward, patent (1655), 1986
financial structure, U. S., 6315
group operation, California, U. S., 8382
jurisdiction of syndicates, Italy, 1322
municipal ownership, U. S.: business oper-
ation, 4518; trend, 19087
rates, resort cities, U. S., 22091

WATER TRANSPORTATION see also **CA-
NALS**; names of countries, rivers; **SHIP-
PING**; **Ships**; **TRANSPORTATION****Inland**

lower Artois, France, middle ages to 18th
cent., 3826
Belgium, 9731
Columbia river, U. S.: improvement,
19664; survey, 16754
Dunkerque region, France, 3347
early, Arkansas and Red rivers, U. S.,
16573
East Prussia, 14233
economic problems, Germany, central,
19540
Elbe river, importance to Czechoslovakia,
11562
European rivers, 10626
Federation of Central European Inland
Navigation, 802
France, northern, 43
French colonies, 13329
Geneva conference (1930), 3011
Germany, 2541, 12531
Grand Portage, Minnesota, history, 5449
Lez river, France, 18th-19th cent., 9373
Loire river, France, and deforestation,
17706
Luan river, China, 4809
Main river, Germany, 800
Mekong river, French Indo-China, 3302
Mississippi river, U. S.: 10679; traffic
analysis (1918-1930), 2544, 9732
Moselle river, Germany, 10643
Netherlands, 4837
Ohio steamboats, early, U. S., 14858
Paraná river, Argentina, 8869
petroleum, France, 4084
Po river, Italy, 19490
primitive, Hwang Ho, China, 17681
Rhine river: 12513; (1930), 49; history,
1681
Rhône river, France, 8803, 10637
river disputes, Germany, Netherlands, and
Belgium, 14228
river traffic, Code of Hammurabi, 9021
vs. roads, U. S., 11559
St. Lawrence river, lumber rafts, 1732
St. Lawrence waterway project: 2539;
Canadian point of view, 11560, 13327
scow brigade, Athabaska, Canada, 11174
social insurance, Germany, 15131
towing law, USSR, 12128
U. S., 4082, 12578

Ocean

Compagnie Générale Transatlantique,
financial difficulties, 15036
English channel, Flushing, Netherlands,
England, 13330
Hudson bay route, Canada, 8849
northern sea route, Siberia, USSR, 8790,
10621, 16753
passenger service, German, trans-Atlantic,
4080
shipping clauses, interpretation, 15035
USSR, 15039
and wheat exports, North America, 21005
Waterloo, battle, narrative of a French officer,
18186
Waterlow and Sons, Ltd., printers, liability in
bank note forgery, 21100
Watson, James E., as Republican senate leader,
10154
Watson, Thomas, Georgia, resemblance to Jef-
ferson, 5545
Watteau, Louis, in Lille museum, France, 7326
Watterson, Henry, editor, Louisville (Ken-
tucky), *Courier-Journal*, 588
Wayne county, Michigan, circuit court, 6365
Waziristan, India, feuds, primitive tribes, 17851
WEALTH see also **CAPITAL**; **INCOME**;
PROPERTY
and capital, 20729
distribution: farmers and non-farmers, U. S.,
2744; Italy, central (ca. 1750), 20443;
Switzerland (1925-28), 6029
loss of capital equipment, Austria, 5903
National
estimates revised, U. S., 11834

Japan, 21320

U. S.: (1920), 4260; (1929), 7991; (1930),
9951

Netherlands, 7995
and population density, Japan, 12290
protection, Italy, 4414
theory, ancient India, 272, 282
Thomist attitude, 7193
women's share, U. S., 2743
WEAPONS see also **Armor**
ancient, Moapa valley, Nevada, 8874
arrow poison, Colombia, 16036
bone, origin, 14296
bow and arrow, role in magic, 6993
bronze age, England, 5001
swords: medieval, Austria, 1511; Norwegian
and foreign, Viking period, 9194
WEATHER see **CLIMATE**
Weavers' Company of London (1610-1730),
court books, 7393
WEAVING see also **TEXTILE INDUSTRY**
ancient: Peru, 14305, 19712; Pueblos (U. S.),
16001
basket, North America: types, 14329; south-
western, prehistoric, classification, 19710;
Yusok-Karak (California), 19707
loom, origin, U. S., 12643
origin, in social evolution, 17805
Webb, Benedict J., Kentucky historian, 13145
Webb Export Trade act, results, U. S., 9738
Weber, Max: idea of society, 18836; impor-
tance, 20476; method in sociology, 17437;
sociology, 3058, 15640
Webi-Shebeli river, Somaliland, first explora-
tion, 7509
Webster, Daniel, southern trip (1847), 5473
Webster, Noah, as archaeologist, 1769
Wedgwoods, potters, 20346
Week, origin and history, 5006
Wegener, Alfred, explorations, Arctic, 8722
Weighing machines, history, John Wyatt, 2134
Weights and measures: assize of bread, Lon-
don, 16th cent., 11052; Indian *maund*, 9098;
Jefferson and decimalization, 7316; Rome,
ancient, contributions, 1954
Weihaiwei, China, trade, since retrocession,
12201
Weingarten abbey library, and Judith of
Flanders, 5168
Weiser, Conrad, inventory, 18290
Weiss, André, life and work, 1337
Wele river, Belgian Congo: discovery, 9452;
explorers of basin, 5437
WELFARE see also **CLINICS**; **HEALTH**;
HOSPITALS; **LABOR LEGISLATION**;
MENTAL HYGIENE; **PUBLIC HEALTH**;
RELIEF; **SOCIAL WORK**
boards, U. S., 6382
bureau, activities, Cook county, Illinois, 2971
communal, France, 17316
criticism, Italy, 22002
Germany, 13863
industries, activities, 17315
measures, Sweden, 15481
municipal: administration, trends, 13858;
departments, 2969
professional standards, 2906
settlement law, uniform, impractical, U. S.,
4454
state potash mines, France, 16920
state program, U. S., 2962
trends (1931), 13853
Welland ship canal (see also **ST. LAWRENCE
RIVER**), new, Canada, 3415
Wells, H. G., economic theories, 20708
Wells, John, first Florida printer, 13147
Wends, decrease, 13075
Wentworth, W. C., work for higher education,
11173
Werff, Adriaen van der, and Sans Souci picture
gallery, 5261
Wernher of Staufen, bishop of Constance, his-
tory, 16236
Wesenbecke, Jacob van, poisoner, 16th cent.,
404
WEST INDIES see also **British West Indies**
coffee production, 15986
Columbus' route, San Salvador to Cuba, 3885
Jews of Barbados, in Hamburg minute book,
10973
land tenure, 20831
life insurance, mortality, 21082
producers' cooperation, 16974
WEST VIRGINIA, U. S.
constitution, amendments proposed, 13696
cooperative livestock shipping, 18788
crime, contributing factors, 10440
electric power exportation, 17332
forest fire protection, 6433

- governmental liability for tort, 21534
 Indian mound, excavation, 15997
 iron and steel industry, Wheeling, 17765
 justice, cost, 17236
 land utilization, Nicolas and Webster counties, 17768
 municipal home rule, 21784
 Water Power act (1929), 21537
 Western Electric Company: distribution system, Bell system, 16804; employee representation and interviewing, 9892
 Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing pany, apprentice training, 958
 Westphalia, Germany: industrial district, geography, 3359; land holdings, redistribution, 14232
 Wetzlar, R. Isaac, author of MS (1748), 9301
 Weyden, Roger van, copies of lost work, 12842
 Weygand, Max, career, 11199, 13729
 Whaling: 4006; Dutch, at Orkney and Shetland (1732-89), 9319
WHEAT *see also* **GRAIN**, 11434
 (1930-31), 11433
 (1931), 9597
 act, Great Britain, 20889, 20890
 bartered for coffee, U. S. and Brazil, 5805
 "battle," Italy, 7645, 9615
 bulk handling: Australia, 16624; U. S. Northwest, 11422
 commerce, foreign, India, 21025
 compulsory use of nationally produced, 19076
 control, international, 18416
 crisis, 2445, 14946
 and economic nationalism program in Europe, 11447
 export monopoly, Yugoslavia, 1013
 export, and waterways, North America, 21005
 farming: Cape Province, Union of South Africa (1929-30), 13245; costs, South Australia, 698
 imports, and local production, Finland, 4099
 international situation, 1413
 marketing, international, 13349
 measures in Winchester rolls, England, 3705
 and politics, Canada, 6286
 pool, Canada: 2468; prospects, 13353; situation, 4108
 prices: basis for (1931), 3991; and commodity price indexes for England (1259-1930), 498; cycles, 11752; factors determining, Hungary, 2443, 7649; France (1750-1800), 2219; and international debts, 16884
 problem: USSR, 16643; world, 672, 20858
 producing regions, 14189
 production: Bolivia, 19685; and commerce, 4797; cost, power methods, Washington, U. S., 9585; U. S., 15964; U. S. and USSR compared, 1739
 quotas, Great Britain, 16772
 situation, world, 3983
 state and collective marketing, 9762
 stocks, 2479
 surplus, 5642, 14955
 survey: world, 2412; (Dec. 1931-Mar. 1932), 20854; (Apr.-Jul. 1932), 20855
 USSR, 11448
 value, and specific gravity, 13243
 war, European, and remedy, 2465
 winter, forecasting harvest, 16639
 world supplies and needs, 5638
 Wheeling, West Virginia, iron and steel industry, 17765
 Wheelwright, Reverend John, and Exeter (Massachusetts), Combination, 5518
 Whig party, U. S., beginning in Missouri (1824-40), 5511
 White, Peter, diary, Duins, battle (1639), 18085
 White Crovatiens, history, 12894
 Whitman, Walt, in Civil war, 16512
 Whittier scale, for juvenile offenses, revision, 19342
WHOLESALE PRICES *see* **PRICES**
 Wholesale trade *see also* **MARKETING**
 cooperative, France, 9954
 Germany, 18608
 grocery: cost control, 15077; Illinois, U. S. (1900-29), 2601; U. S., 13347
 Wholesaler, functions, Italy, 9760
 Wickersham Commission, report on crime and foreign born, U. S., 6343
 Wicke, Captain Lambert, C. N. (1776-77), 16558
 Wickeall, Knut, theory of price level, 18695
 Widows, immolation, New Guinea, 8936
 Wieland myth (Germany), origin, 12658
 Wielant, Philip, and Damhuder, 11057
 Wieser, Leopold von, sociology, 15640
 Wieser, Friedrich von, economist, 7589
 Willamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von, historical work, 8946
 Wilkes, John, humanist, 16411
 Wilkins, Dr. John, and Royal Society, 5249
 Wilkinson, Mrs. Ann Biddle, letters (1788-89), 7527
 Will, George, and son, in American Revolutionary war, 11298
 Wilcox, Walter F., on Chinese population, critique, 17472
 Wille, Jakob, historical work, 10756
 William I (Netherlands), and French government, 2232
 William III (Prince of Orange), military advancement (1666), 527
 William, Bishop, from Cologne, in Brunn, Moravia, 10923
 William, Maurice, *Social interpretation of history*, 13605
 Williams, Garner, *History of Liverpool privateers*, figures, 3877
 Williams, Roger, debate on toleration with John Cotton, 471; and English Revolution, 384; religious bigot, 5484
 Williamsburg, Virginia, reconstruction of Rochambeau's activities, 5456
 Willibrord, St., bibliography, 340
 Willing, James, Mississippi expedition (1778), 14821
 Wilmington, Delaware, Negroes, 8540
 Willmot Proviso, motivation, 14863
 Wilson, Woodrow: dictatorship, 6187; fight for peace, 9530
 Windmills, French, 2135
 Windsor, Vermont, geography, 88
 Windsor chairs, Philadelphia made, U. S. (1740-90), 2322
 Windstorm insurance, 15104
WINE *see also* **VINEYARDS**
 conditions, Italy, 20867
 export: Bulgaria, 16767; Rumania to Poland, 16762
 industry: Bulgaria, 7638; response to price fluctuations, 13246
 port, Portuguese-British commerce, 18156
 production, regulation, France, 12129
 right to make, France, 10269
 taxation to restrict production, France, 21375
 transportation, insurance against leakage, Germany, 16820
 Winkelried epic cycle, Lucerne, Switzerland, 3477
 Winnebago Indians (U. S.): folklore, 7008; music, records, 17811
 Winnetka, Illinois, motion pictures, as public reporting medium, 4394
 Winthrop, John, influence on John Adams, 5479
 Winthrop, John, the younger, life, 11304
 Wintu Indians (U. S.), mythology, 16024
WIRELESS *see* **RADIO**; **TELEGRAPHY**
 Wirsberg, Janko and Livin, religious teachings, 9162
 Wisby, battle (1361), gauntlets, 402
WISCONSIN, U. S.
 crime, unsolved murders (1924-28), 1272
 dairy industry, 14274
 delinquency, girls, home conditions, 19281
 economic inventory, 17760
 electric plants, municipal ownership, 15526
 forestry, county program, 7666
 geography: northwestern pine barrens, 1741; Prairie du Chien, 17764; upper Rock river, 19662
 income tax law, 10057
 Indian pottery, 3455
 journey westward (1859), 5534
 justice, pre-trial procedure, 12087
 labor, apprentices (1911-1931), 21216
 legislation (1931), 6194
 lumber industry, stabilization plan, 5696
 marriages, duration, statistics, 19198
 police training, 2946
 politics (early 1870's), 5459, 20611, 20612
 supreme court (1880's), 5524
 taxation: 9984, 9985; ability to pay, Dane county, 9981; assessment, land classification, 13547; enforcement, personal and real property, 13561; forestry, 5663; proposed, 2918
 unemployment compensation act, 6378, 9793, 11649, 11657, 15472, 18637
 utilities, public, regulation: 9997, 15524, 17333; costs, 15533
 wages, control, 17067
 workmen's compensation: 17077; legislative control, 21996
 Wisconsin, university, Experimental College, 14063
 Wisniewiecki, Jeremi, and Catholicism, 12879
 Witchcraft (*see also* **MAGIC**; **MEDICINE**, **PRIMITIVE**): Hopkins, Matthew, "witchfinder general," 11046; trial at Valognes, France (1805), 5366
 Witelo, anatomical pictures of eye, 14457
 Wittenmyer, Mrs. Annie Turner, public service, 2317, 2318
 Wladislaw IV (Poland), visit to Switzerland (1624), 2086
 Woestijne, W. J. van der, article on rationalization, criticized, 20698
 Wojkowski, Anthony and Julia, in Poland, 20529
 Wolda, G., study of birth periodicity, 14024
 Wolf, Captain Lambert Bowman, diary, 14856
Wolfdietrich, critical notes, 9240
 Wolff, Christian, theory of state, 21430
 Wolff, S. de, Marxian theory of crises, criticized, 5923
 Wolfram, world production, 10594
 Wolfram von Eschenbach, *Parzivalnama*: rhymed version, 9221; translation, 11032
 Wolsey, Viscount Garnet J. W., army reform, 20334
 Wolzendorf, Kurt, *Staatsrecht und Naturrecht in der Lehre vom Widerstandsrecht*, 13588
WOMEN *see also* **FAMILY**; **Feminism**; **MARRIAGE**; **Women's suffrage**; **WOMEN IN INDUSTRY**
 banking transactions with married, Great Britain, 15247
 college, health, 3208
 and colonial policy, Great Britain, 18915
 criminal, statistical study, Germany, 4674
 education: Bulgaria, 7493, 8562; China, 12332; colleges, function, Abraham Flexner, 1485; and fertility, 12300; problems, Germany, 22363
 in elections, Great Britain (1931), 10160
 and Freemasonry, 14616
 as guardians, classical law and Greek-Egyptian papyri, 3583
 in international affairs: 3038, 8480; Jewish, 6649
Ladies Mercury, first English periodical for women (1793), 497
 legal position, France, 8352
 in literature, Japan, 8502
 nationality of married, 6449
 peasant, sex life, USSR, 4603
 in politics, 17200
 and population, national encouragement policy, post-war Europe, 1295
 professional, family life, 1427
 in *Risorgimento*, 2240
 role in society, U. S., 8509
 status: east Africa, 4932; China, 8504; in two Chinese poems, 20023; I Corinthians 11, 10, 1973; Hindu society, 19801; Kabyle (Africa), 17835; Mesquero Apache (U. S.), 19749; Mexican in Texas, U. S., 10357; Near East, 6644; present, 20351; in primitive society, 19721; early Rumanian law, 20125; Samoa, 19834; social thought of St. Augustine, 10970; Turkey, 6645, 17500
 three books, 16th cent., 9244
 veiling, ancient Greece, 5032
 wealth, ownership of half of national, U. S., 2743
WOMEN IN INDUSTRY *see also* **HOURS OF LABOR**; **LABOR LEGISLATION**; **WOMEN**
 agriculture: 5980; Germany, 967; Nebraska, U. S., 9564
 Bell Telephone system, 5979
 bookkeepers, stenographers, office clerks, Ohio, U. S. (1914), 18748
 canneries, U. S., 18745
 China, 18717
 college, 9929
 conditions: Japan, 7952; South Bend, Indiana (1930), 21258
 contributions to family income: Germany, 16936; Union of South Africa, 21260
 cotton industry, U. S., 13475
 division, New York State Department of Labor, 2904
 fecundity, 6626
 health and status, 7949
 history, 20351
 household employment: 13477; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 16964
 India, 15205
 and infant mortality, 6634
 Japan, 15206
 laundries, U. S., 7948
 legislation, Oregon, U. S., 21259
 lighting standards, U. S., 21250

WOMEN IN INDUSTRY (*continued*)

maternity, legal protection, Germany, 8354
 mothers, tobacco industry, effect on, 5973
 motive, economic necessity, 13476
 night work, draft conventions, international
 labor conference, 4562
 occupations: gainful, U. S., 2712; social
 status of, 17464
 office workers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
 21257
 overtime regulations, Germany, 5978
 post war, 21261
 protection, Poland, 21251
 and rationalization, Germany, 7950
 saleswomen, foodstores, Germany, 13478
 slaughtering and meat packing, U. S., 11792,
 18746
 strike, Great Britain (1930), 2698
 study groups, papers for, 2711
 summer school students, industrial exper-
 iment, U. S., 7951
 training, USSR, 16938
 unemployment, 15222
 unions: Germany, 9902; Great Britain, 16937
 USSR, 16906
 U. S., 13479
 wages, compared with men's, 11797
 Women's International League for Peace and
 Freedom, activities, 6569, 17360
 Women's suffrage (*see also* Suffrage): Missouri,
 U. S. (1867-1901), 2333; statistics, Ger-
 many, 10158
 Wood (*see also* LUMBER AND LUMBER
 INDUSTRY; Paper and pulp industry)
 in German-Polish tariff war, 22211; mar-
 ket, Helsingfors, Finland, 8823
 Wood oil production, French Indo-China, 3303
 Woodrow, James, Calvinist and evolutionist,
 20291
WOOL *see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY;
WOOLEN INDUSTRY
 conference, Melbourne, Australia, 7639
 export, various countries, 2571
 marketing: Federal Farm Board and Na-
 tional Wool Marketing Corporation,
 11614; Great Britain, 21051; U. S., 20856
 statistics, U. S., 13241, 18554
WOOLEN INDUSTRY *see also* TEXTILE
 INDUSTRY; WOOL
 advertisements, 11616; Australia (1840's),
 11172; France, 696, 2455; Mazamet, France,
 19514; Oregon City, Oregon, 5497; wages and
 hours, U. S. (1932), 21281; Wales, 746;
 worsted spindle inventory, U. S., 9667
 Work, John, first journal (1823-24), 11184
 Workers' education, Belgium, 960
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION *see also*
ACCIDENT INSURANCE; ACCIDENTS;
Employers' liability; INDUSTRIAL DIS-
EASE; REHABILITATION; SOCIAL
INSURANCE
 accidents arising out of employment, U. S.,
 8112, 11927, 17062, 21506
 doctors, U. S., 12116
 double for minors illegally employed, New
 York, U. S., 875
 election of remedies, U. S., 21550
 extraterritorial effect, U. S., 13649, 21509
 federal for railroad labor, advantages, U. S.,
 5977
 finality of administrative process, U. S.,
 21544
 finality of awards, U. S., 6150
 on illegitimate and adopted children, 1091
 Iowa, U. S., 13659
 legal nature, France, 8108
 legislation, Mexico, 6402
 legislative control, Wisconsin, U. S., 21996
 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Com-
 pensation Act, U. S., 2834, 21535
 losses: U. S., 16821; and wage level changes,
 18634
 Minnesota, U. S., 8138
 occupational disease: Hungary, 5971; U. S.,
 10059
 reporting and organizing, New York, U. S.,
 847
 second injuries, U. S., 15133
 self, risk survey, 16817
 state funds, 9785
 tips and determination of weekly wage, 11933
 tuberculosis as labor accident, Argentina,
 22017
 unit statistical plan, New York, U. S., 19340
 Works councils: conditions favorable to, 952;
 Germany, 7926, 15190; law, Germany,

21244; representative elections, unions
 Germany, 5956
 World Peace, Congress for, disarmament, 3052
WORLD POLITICS *see also* IMPERIALISM,
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
 crises, 6566, 6578, 22275
 and democracy, 8073
 and disarmament, 19171
 discriminations, economic, 13969
 East against West, 8479
 economic basis, 10334
 economic planning, 4589
 economic and social conditions, Europe, 4590
 Far East, following Washington Conference,
 12230
 international interdependence, 19154
 Japan, menace, 22295
 and pacifism, 13603
 petroleum in, 12223, 13970
 philosophic viewpoint, 8064
 and population, 17432
 problems, 22299
 sanctions and security, French and U. S.
 views, 13955
 and social, ethical, and racial relations, 8480
 solidarity or antagonism, 19173
 tendencies, post-war, 3054
 and U. S. policy, 8436
WORLD WAR *see also* names of countries,
World War; Veterans
 Aisne (1918), inner story, 9524
 Alphonso XIII against allies, 633
 Anglo-Belgian conventions, 2379
 Austria-Hungary, documents, 9533
 beginning of hostilities, 18333
 Belgian neutrality and Schlieffen plan, 5571
 Belgian sources (since 1919), 9520
 bibliography (1926-30), 5573
 and birth rates, Germany, 17471, 17489
 Black Hand, Vienna press archives, 7566
 blockade of Great Britain, effects (1914-18),
 13172
 British documents: vol. I-VI (rev.), 496;
 vol. VI, and German General Staff, 9534
 British icebreaking operations in White Sea
 (1918-19), 5572
 Bülow, memoirs, 534, 2256, 11230, 11350,
 13169, 14755, 20479, 20686
 Bulgarian entrance, 9531
 Canadians: 1st division in Canal du Nord
 line, 9525; under Dunsterforce, 9526, 18337
 causes: historical background, 20688; remote,
 14881
 Churchill, *The Eastern front* (rev.), 14882
 colonial war: Arabia, T. E. Lawrence, ac-
 complishments weighed, 636, 3027; Ger-
 man East Africa (1914-18), 20682
 compromise peace, possibility (1917), 18336
 conscientious objectors, U. S., 14880
 crisis: (Jul. 1914), 5563; Germany (Jul. 1917),
 5569
 Crowe, as promoter of Anglo-German rivalry,
 482
 Czechs: in America, and Masaryk (1914),
 9516; Institute of Freedom, 7570; *Maffia*,
 designs, 9535
 Doumer, mission to Russia (1915), 18338
 Dumba, Count: memoirs, 7569; recall, new
 light, 5561
 East Prussia, battles, 2378
 enemy patents seized, U. S., 15573
 Falkenhayn's plan (for 1915), 20694
 first period, Austro-German cooperation,
 5567
 Fort Douaumont, battle, 9518
francs-tireurs, legend, 2381
 French Documents diplomatiques: II, 2nd
 ser., 7370; III, 1st ser., 11353; III, 2nd ser.,
 9532; scope (1871-1914), 5574
 France, intervention in Odesa (1919), 5418
 Garibaldian regiment in Argonne (1914-15),
 20685
 Germany: official history, 7573; plans for
 Polish army, 11352; reconciliation, 20689;
 responsibility, French viewpoint, 3930
 German-Polish provinces, loss, 5386
 grain supply, 14700
 Greece, and Salonika, expedition, 9514
 Great Britain, entry, 13167
 Grey and English cabinet, pre-war, 14710
 Hungarian role, 9521
 influence: on Jews, east Europe, 20318; on
 population, Japan, 17482
 Italian prisoners, ransom, at Tarhuna, 14879
 Italy: entry, Antonio Salandra, memoirs,
 632, 3931, 5562; diplomacy, 9528; war
 plan against Austria, 20684

Janković, Velizar, reminiscences (1914), 2383
 Japan, entry, debate (1914), 3933
 George V, rôle, 3932
 Konopisch conference, mystery, 13171
 legacy, American, 11348
 in literature: English, 11349; U. S., 11351
 Ludwig, Emil, *July*, 1914 (rev.), 20693
 Macedonian campaign: economic conse-
 quences for Greece, 11347; Italian partici-
 pation, 20690
 maritime law, violations, 6470
 Mérey, Kajetan, Roman mission, 13168
 military operations, France and Belgium
 (1916), 14877
 navy, importance, 5564
 Nietzsche, Anglo-American estimates, 541
 origins: in German school manuals, 9522;
 Marxist review of Fay, *Origins of the*
World War, 638; pre-war press, influence
 14878; recent works, 18339; Schmitt,
 Bernadotte E., *The coming of the War*
 (rev.), 630, 7572
 papacy, and Allies, 9519
 Paris Peace Conference: Macedonian prob-
 lem, 5575; new light, 7565
 peace treaties: at Brest-Litovsk, 2377; re-
 vision, 4591, 20683; St. Germain, 7574
 Pershing, *My experience in the World War*
 (rev.), 639; American Expeditionary
 Force, 13170; Hamel, battle, 18334
 and Polish history, 18340
 Polish problem and Russia, 9515
 Red Cross, Netherlands, activities, 1351
 Remarque, E., *Der Weg zurück*, 2380
 requisitioning of Dutch vessels, by U. S., 6475
 responsibility: 20687; of Serbian government,
 20691
 Rosen Friedrich, memoirs, 7567
 Russia: political designs, 631; war order,
 13173
 Sazonoff, memoirs, 20681
 Serbia: mobilization (1914), 18335; in
 Stefanović's reminiscences, 3934
 Sharp, interviews with Joffre (1918), 637
 Slovak Honvéd (1917), 5570
 Slovenia and Croatia, internal revolt, 9527
 soldiers' rations, 7299
 strategy: and classics, 7571; of Great Britain,
 5568
 submarine war and neutrals, 9523
 Szeptyckys among Ruthenians, 3769
 and Thuyodides' war, comparison (431-404
 B.C.), 18332
 Transylvania campaign, 20680
 Turkey, entry, 3929
 Verdun, Hungarians, 5566
 war guilt: 629, 7568, 14876; Article 231, 9517,
 20692; documentary struggle for revision,
 635; research (1920-30), 5565
 Wilson, fight for peace, 9530
 wireless telegraphy, Canadian corps, 9529
 Wright, Dr. Eliphalet Nott, life, 16572
WRITING *see also* ALPHABET; Communica-
 tion; Engraving; LANGUAGE; PALEOG-
 RAPHY; PRINTING; HISTORY OF
 Arabic script, reform, Egypt, 17299
 Chinese, simplification, 571
 first copper-plate inscription, 10850
 handwriting, classification, 13826
 Incas, early, 17802
 Japan, Roman letter movement, 13112
 Merovingian script, origin and characters,
 14550
 picture, Indus valley, India, 20020
 runic script, origin, 7148, 14441
 scribes' palettes from Egypt, 19842
 writs of assistance, colonial, U. S., 7528
WURTEMBERG, Germany
 administrative code, 15405
 administrative division, lower and middle
 Neckar districts, 21797
 birth rates, differential, 19218
 cultural survey, 14339
 finance, local government, 21856
 land tax cadastre, 15272
 Würzburg, Germany, finance, development
 (1909-29/30), 8275
 Wuras, C. F., Korana catechism, 579
 Wyatt, John, weighing of heavy loads, 2134
 Wydlif, John: *Complaint*, Latin text, 7213;
 myth, 18019; not influenced by Marsiglio
 of Padua, 7200; notes, 3671
 Wyndham, George, and MacDonnell, 9322
 Wynne, William, and *History of Wales* (1697),
 18158
 Wyoming, U. S., rock drawings, 8873

X

!Xam (south Africa), folklore, 132
Xanthos monument in Lycia, Asia Minor,

funerary Nereids, 1937
Xenophon: *Hellenica*, Hude edition, 5030;

Ways and Means, and 4th cent. Athenian industry, 1938

Y

Yakañ cult (Uganda), organization, 17836
Yakoub, Maallem, Coptic legion (1798-1801), 3867
Yaksaas, vegetation deities, ancient India, 9092
YAKUTSK, USSR
culture, 12670
dog breeding, Indigirka river, 3320
economic conditions, Kolima region, 3317
exploration: Indigirka river, 15898; Olkema river, 17695

geography, Uchur region, 8792
Yale university, U. S.: Institute of Human Relations, purpose, 15840; legal aptitude tests, 19329; socio-legal research, 6550
Yanayguas Indians (Bolivia), war against Siriono, 7011

Yangtze river, China, floods: 8780; (1931), 17680; causes, 10607
Ya' qūb Qadri, novel on Bektashi, 7488
Yarmouth, Walter of, dealer in wardrobe bills, 7256

Yates county, New York, community organization, 12309

Yatsugataki region, Japan, geography, regional, 4813

Yavapai (U. S.), culture, 12646
"Yellow-dog": contracts: law, Ohio, U. S. (1931), 8347; statutes outlawing, U. S., 1084, 16925

Yemen, Arabia: exploration, 6900, 14211; folklore, 144; Saiyidah Arwā, Queen, the Sulaibid of Yemen, 12th cent., 18097
Yen T'ieh Lun, citatory element, 1961
Yenisei (Siberia), maps, 143

Yiddish: encyclopaedia, project, 9299; language, and Goethe, 13022
Ymago mundi, influence on Columbus, 3707

Yrk von Wartenburg, General Hans David Ludwig, biographical sketch, 2253

Yorktown, Virginia
campaign: 609; naval views, 606
surrender: celebration (Oct., 1931), 5460; and Rochambeau, 2309

Young, Arthur, book on Italian agronomy (1789), 20446

Young Men's Christian Association, U. S., sex education, 1568

YOUNG PLAN *see* **REPARATIONS**
YOUTH

development, analysis, 4599
emotional life, national differences, 14008
and press, 17506
societies, Somorja, Hungary, 17829
suicide, college students, U. S., 17557
welfare, Germany: 14097; problems, 8630; and vocational training, 2967

Youth movement: characteristics, Germany,

15691; history, Germany, 14046; Jews, Germany, 6646; social effect, Germany, 14045; trends, Switzerland, 10421

Ypres, Belgium, Clares, abbey, 13th-14th cent., 10946

Yuan-ch'ao Pi-shi, researches, 3740

Yucatan, Mexico: race, types, 3468; secessionist diplomacy (1841-48), 5560

YUGOSLAVIA *see also* **BALKAN STATES**;

SERBIA

agriculture: land reform, 3976; tobacco, 2449

Banking

central, reform, 4154

Czechoslovak bank, Zagreb, 13416

national bank act, 890

Commerce, 7806

Belgium, 7809

bills of exchange, 19079

France, 3325

grain, state importing and exporting monopoly, 13342

Italy, 16769

market for U. S. farm equipment, 813

Rumania, 16776

U. S., 5774

wheat monopoly, 1013

Culture

cultural relations, Germany, 17407

epic songs, 16046

German, in Gottschee, 16045

gypsy songs, 4925

psychological types, 11250

economic conditions: (1932), 20795; credit position, 11399

education, minorities, German, 2887

Finance

money: reform, 878; stabilization of dinar, 888, 6334

public: (1919-30), 2419; local government debts, 13570

Foreign policy and foreign relations

Adriatic sea, control, 6523

Bulgaria, psychological bases, 22191

Czechoslovakia, commercial treaty (1931), 4582

France, influence, 6516

Germany, 8451

Greece, free access to sea, 3046]

Italy, Dalmatia, 22209

Geography, 30

Belgrade, 6908

climate, Dalmatia, 3321

cultural, Julian Alps, 12517

Gail valley, 19483

historical and political, coastal region, 19481

place names: 10629, 19482; in German text-

books, 8799

urban, Croatia, 29

Vardar region, 19478

Government and administration

administrative law, procedure, 11941

administrative organization, 21792

aliens, legal status, 10283

analysis, 18905

constitution (1931): 18904; provisions, 13691; text, 11958

development, 11957

regulation of business, unfair competition, 2985

return to constitutional life, 4359

unity of state, 10102

History

Croat-Serbian coalition (1825-1931), 14795

legal norms, medieval, 11006

Mažuranić, Vladimir, works, 11000

Ragusa: 5150; origins, 7230

state, and Ilija Garašanin, 14794

Industry

cattle, 13248

chemical, 741

iron and steel, 4013

Law

copyright (1930), 6108; influences, 21471;

international criminal, attitude, 3003;

landed property, acquisition, 2844; national-

ity, 6455; right of succession, 13909

mining (1930), 9644, 18438

Political parties and politics

Czech activities, 12031

dictatorship, 15389, 21733

discontent, 13753

elections (1931), 18961

homogeneity of people, 13754

minorities: 6231; Bulgarian, 8233, 8236;

Macedonian, 8234, 8235, 17364

Slav unity, 10155

Slovak National party, abolition, 6276

ten year survey, 6275

Population

Czechoslovaks, 2280, 13108, 20542

German colonists in upper Slavonia, 13105

statistics (1931), 17481

religion, Veres, Adam, bishop, 7351

reparations, 13571

research: ethnography, 6820; historiography, 562

Transportation

merchant marine, 799

motor buses, 4078

railroads: development, 17698; operation

(1928-29), 2530

Yusok-Karak (California), basketry, 19707

Yuvrajadeva I of Tripura, India, reign, 423

Z

Zacatenco, Mexico, culture, prehistoric, 8872
Zaccaria, M., medieval oculist, sources of *Sisalacera*, 12826

Zagreb, Yugoslavia: bank, Czechoslovak, 13416; landscape gardening, history, 9266

Zamenhof, Ludwik L., and world union, 20531
Zamorins (India), regicide, 8925

Zande (Sudan), secret society, 19784

Zanobi da Strada, poet-laureate, 14th cent., 14579

Zapotec (Mexico), culture, finds, Monte Alban, Mexico, 17791

Zarathustrianism: Greek and Roman testimony, 7119; magi and, 7120; teachings, 9044;

Vedas and Avestas, 9095

Zasulich, Vera, revolutionary thought, 2268

Zavala, Lorenzo de, in Texas, 18245

Zè Indians *see* Ges

Zeeland, Netherlands, negotiations on opening of the Schelde (1612-13), 389

Zeiss works, Germany: labor relations, 21247;

unemployment benefits, 4125

Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft, origin, 2181

Zeneta (Tunisia), destruction of agriculture, 8831

Zeus Panamaros, miraculous intervention, 9069

Zimmerman, Carle C., adult male equivalent

scale compared with Kirkpatrick's scale, 2740

Zimmern, Heinrich, Assyriological work, 8944, 8948, 12690

Zinc: future, 7671; world staple, 16656

Zionism: geo-political importance of Palestine, 6222; past and present, 16400; theory, 11904

Zirn, Peter van, school text, 15th cent., 20188

Zohar, collection of sayings and aphorisms, 5144

Zola, Emile E. C. A., relation to Judaism, 5295

Zoli, Corrado, *Cronache Etiopiche* (rev.), 18236

ZONING *see also* **CITY PLANNING**

administration, improvement, 6290

border zones, problem, 14181

Cheyenne, Wyoming, 11967

decisions, U. S., 13657

emphasis, 10249

Illinois, U. S., 22004

ordinance: power to amend, U. S., 15332;

power of board to vary, 1094, 10047

purposes and sanctions, U. S., 18875

Zoology: ad-Damiri, *The life of animals*, 14475; al-Jāhiz, *Book on animals*, 5075;

Hexameron of Möse bar Kepha, edited and translated, 203; Palladius' animal of India, 10872

Zorilla de San Martin, Juan von, 9501

Zoroastrianism *see* Zarathustrianism

Zubly, John Joachim, Georgia's conscientious objector, 16546

Zucchi, General (1777-1863), in Risorgimento, 20429

Zürich, Switzerland: relation to salt mine, Meserey, France, 14963; rural administration, 15th-16th cent., 9230

Zuider Zee, Netherlands

reclamation: 41, 3353, 3355, 4838, 6925, 8812, 17714, 19531, 19532; and city planning, 40;

distribution problem, 675, 5628

Zulus (south Africa): culture, survey, 17834;

proverbs, 10734

Zuni Indians (U. S.): ceremonies, 19742; crea-

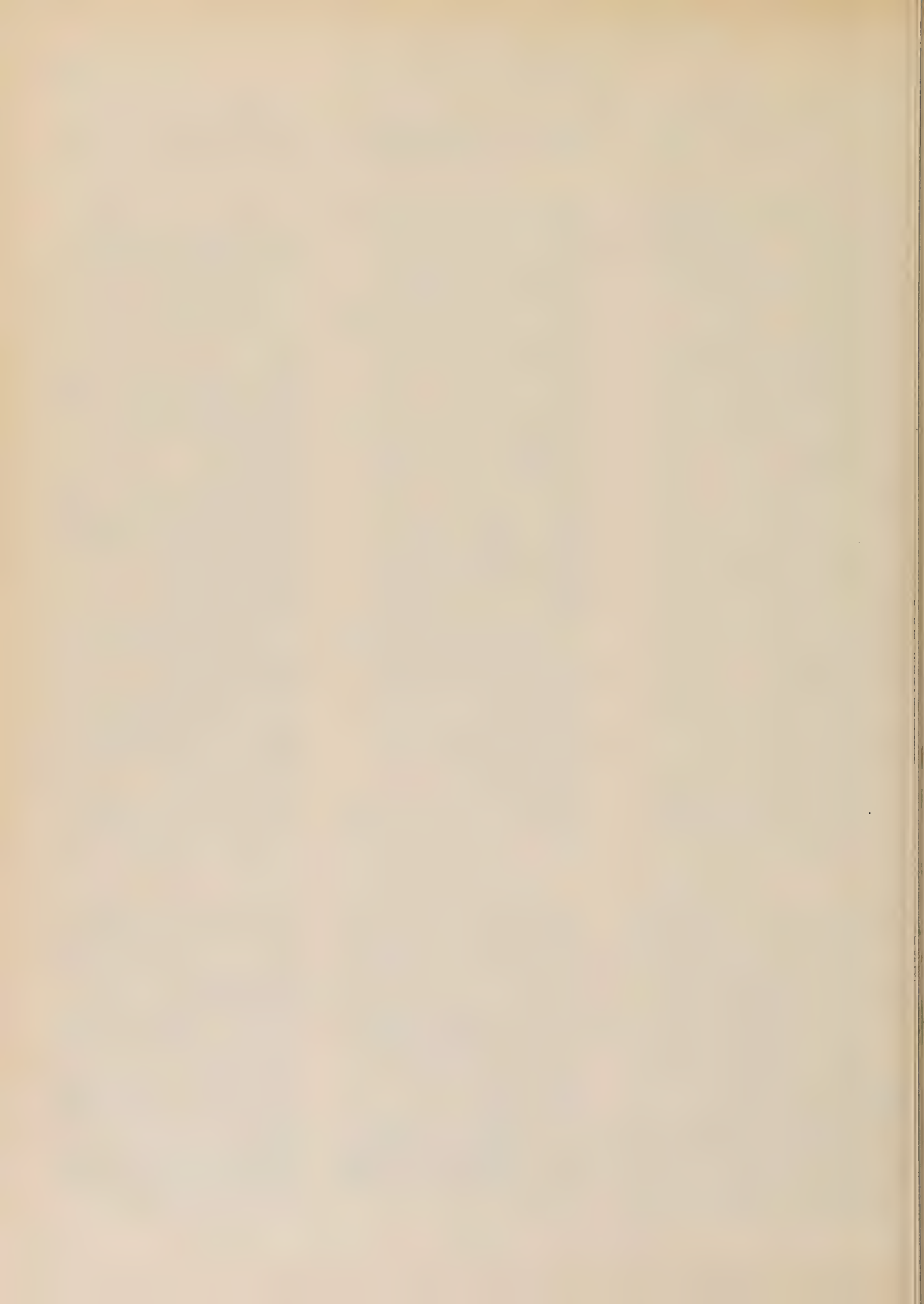
tion myths, 19743; great Kivas village, New Mexico (U. S.), 19759; ritual poetry, 19744

Zurvanite religion, Persia, problem, 3581

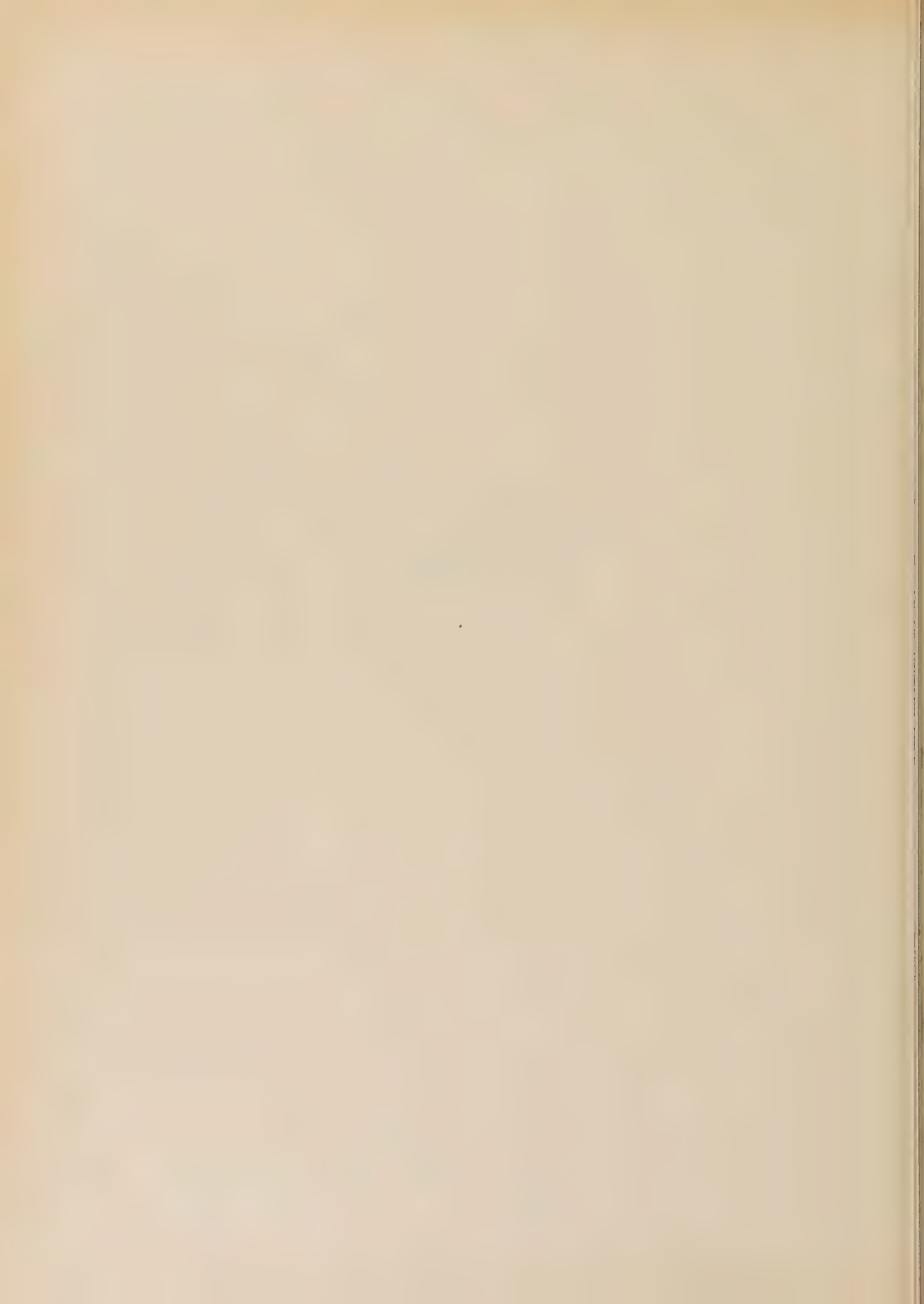
Zwiefalten, monastery, Germany, manuscripts, 3666

Zwingli, Huldreich: 400th anniversary of death, 3651; reflected in his works, 9138; theory of church and state, 21423

Zygouries, Greece prehistoric settlement, 7086



AUTHORS' INDEX
VOLUME 4



AUTHORS' INDEX

A

- A., E. 8886
 A., F. F. 2542
 A., J. L. 21505
 A., O. R. 693
 A., W. R. 21931
 Aartsen, J. P. van 14041
 Abad, C. H. 21698
 Abascal, Horacio 10435
 Abba, Giuseppe Cesare . . 20415
 Abbott, William 9483
 Abbey, Kathryn T. 9459
 Abbott, Grace. 2906, 12275, 21987
 Abbott, N. C. 20589
 Abd El Motaal, Zaki 18618
 Abdul Ali, A. F. M. 13116
 Abdul Kadir, A. F. M. . . . 13117
 Abdul Qadir, Khan 21658
 Abéan 5226
 Abeel, Neilson 3636
 Abel, F.-M. 10619
 Abel, James F. 14056, 17509
 Abelda y Albert, José 4996
 Abelow, S. P. 6846
 Åberg, Nils 8969, 12398
 Aberle, S. B. D. 3096, 17468
 Abernathy, W. S. 4082
 Abernord, d' 920
 Abragam, Dinah 17222
 Abraham, J. 16205
 Abraham, R. D. 5079
 Abrahamian, R. 7494
 Abrahams, Raymond 14176
 Abramowitsch, R. 10151
 Abrams, M. A. 11793, 20388
 Abramson, A. Victor 3935
 Abramzon, S. M. 15738
 Abrien, Noël 6547
 Abu-al'Uyün, Mahmud 5422
 Acerbo, Giacomo 9594
 Acerboni, Argentino V. . . . 5838
 Acevedo, Octavio A. 12154
 Achard, E. 17691
 Achelis, H. 2000
 Acheson, Sam 11273
 Achinger, Hans 10456
 Achner, Leonhard 13493
 Ackerknecht, Erwin H. . . . 14618
 Ackerman, R. B. 18672
 Ackerman, W. T. 18388
 Ackermann, Gertrude W. . . . 5430
 Ackerson, Lutan 12245
 Acland, Dyke 14688
 Acworth, Bernard 20352
 Adair, E. R. 20382
 Adam, Arthur 20981
 Adam, Karl 12847
 Adam, L. 2866
 Adam, T. R. 10327
 Adami, Vittorio 7299
 Adamic, Louis 3073, 7920
 Adams, Arthur B. 2724
 Adams, G. W. 21873
 Adams, J. G., Jr. 10200
 Adams, James Truslow 8057
 Adams, L. A. 13224
 Adams, L. M. 18536
 Adams, Randolph G. 5440, 20590
 Adams, Thomas 10249
 Adams, Thomas S. 16865
 Adams, W. J. Phythian 12752
 Adams, William J., Jr. 15320, 21506
 Adams, William W. 5691, 9896
 Adams, Winona (ed.) 3887
 Adamus, Jan 14545
 Adarkar, P. 11358
 Adcock, F. E. 9070
 Addams, Jane 8601, 21988
 Addario, R. d'. 996, 10537, 18782
 Addison, Joseph 8995
 Addison, Taylor G. 13535
 Addleshaw, S. 451, 5108
 Adler, Bruno 1494, 6993, 8723
 Adler, Franz 4301, 6171, 10073
 Adler, Herman 15761
 Adler, Leonhard 4440
 Adler, N. 21874
 Adler-Rudel, S. 5931, 6751
 Adorni, Angelo 20568
 Adriani, Achille 171
- Adzhan, A. A. 19875
 Aebischer, Paul 9413, 14440
 Aebli, J. 13269
 Afzelius, Adam 17655
 Aganova, V. I. 19585
 Agee, E. B. 14961
 Agger, E. E. 9797
 Agger, Eugene 21126
 Aghci, Norbert 19778
 Aghion, Raoul 18778
 Ago, Roberto 8385
 Agostini, Alberto M. de 17789
 Agostini, Enrico de 71, 14248, 19612
 Agostino-Orsini di Camerota, P. 17140, 17379, 21618
 Aguilar, Maximiliano 9252
 Aharonian, A. 5423, 21704
 Ahl, Frances N. 12446
 Ahleff, K. 4046
 Ahlmann, Hans W., Jr. 15923
 Ahmad, H. 6607
 Ahrends 21816
 Ahumada, Guillermo 4644
 Aichel, Otto 6987
 Aidin, E. N. 6644
 Aiken, Ralph 3114
 Aikkin, Charles 1105
 Aikkin, J. Alexander 13327
 Ainscough, Thomas M. 9734
 Aiton, Arthur G. 7552
 Aiavpan, A. 8978
 Aiyangar, S. Krishnaswami . . 9445
 Aiyar, P. S. Sivaswamy 8177
 Aiyar, Rao Sahib S. Parameswara 13118
 Ajam, Maurice 719
 Ajmenkiel, Eugenjusz 3858
 Akagi, Roy H. 3029
 Akamaro Tanaka 19446
 Akeley, Mary L. Jobe 4868
 Akerman, Johan 9536, 16583
 Akimova, T. 17825
 Akinian, P. Nerses 7069, 7495
 8940, 9133, 9171, 13110
 Akylas, V. Jerome 6905
 Alapy, Victor 4223
 Albará, J. W. 1183
 Albee, Fred H. 19044
 Alberg, Paul 21745
 Alberg, Ernesto d' 2907
 6048, 18809, 18810, 21352
 Albers, J. C. 21956
 Albert, Heinrich F. 649
 Albert, P. P. 11215
 Albertario, Emilio 9071
 12774, 20113
 Alberti, Annibale 20172
 Albertini, Cesare 4411
 Albertini, Eugene 287
 Alberts, H. W. 12575
 Albertsworth, Edwin F. 1070, 4322, 6182
 17060, 17207, 18901, 18967
 Albi, Gino 19488
 Albigh, W. Espey 4148
 Albion, Robert G. 3888
 Alblas, J. N. 16438, 17244
 Albouyajan, A. 20533
 Albrecht, Gerhard 7575, 18756
 Albrecht, Hans 3174
 Albrecht, Otto 18009
 Albright, W. F. 1832, 3536, 4966, 12747
 Alcock, F. J. 11174
 Alden, Percy 8377
 Alderfer, H. F. 19045
 Alderisto, Felice 8036
 Alderman, William E. 4592
 Alderson, Wroe 2583, 13346
 Aldrich, Fred H. 22142
 Aleksanov, V. 12507
 Alès, Adhémar d' 7175, 9134, 9135, 12848
 Allesano, G. 6063
 Alessio, E. Dallegio d' 9136, 14482
 Alexander, Franz 4684, 8652, 12469, 17556
 Alexander, Magnus W. 7709, 21230
- Alexander, Nora 3688, 10155
 Alexander, S. 640
 Alexander, Wallace M. 22210
 Alexander, William Hardy . . 9381
 Alexandre, A. 4880, 19659
 Alexeiev, N. N. 22095
 Alexejev, N. N. 15289
 Alfén, H. van 2001, 2083
 Alföldi, Andreas 17949, 19974
 Alford, F. S. 16624
 Alford, Violet 16038
 Alfiter, Josef 20936
 Algie, A. F. 5860
 Algranati, Gino 31
 Ali, A. Yusuf 16318
 Aliprandi, Giuseppe 9254
 Alivisato, Irene (tr.) 5266
 Alivisatos, H. S. 9267
 Allary, Jean 6305
 Allcock, Harry 7839
 Allcorn, James 18779
 Allee, W. C. 3138
 Allegri, Gino 4814
 Allemang, G. 9384, 16443
 Allen, A. T. 13632
 Allen, Carleton Kemp 8280, 10201
 Allen, Devere 1166, 4588
 6084, 6264, 6513, 17190
 Allen, E. P. 16905
 Allen, Eric W. 3743
 Allen, Floyd P. 19287
 Allen, H. H. 15089
 Allen, Helen M. 14569
 Allen, James Turney 10817
 Allen, John Sandeman 10825
 Allen, R. G. D. 16584, 20695
 Allen, Robert S. 17181
 Allen, Ruth A. 10357
 Allen, W. 9579
 Allen, William H. 21786
 Allen, Worth 17330
 Allerhand, M. 6593
 Aliy, John 1112, 6203
 Allgeier, Arthur 3612, 5109
 Allix, Edgard 805, 8430
 Allier, Raoul, et al. 8941
 Allin, Bushrod W. 21353
 Allinson, Brent Dow 6514
 Allison, James W. 13307
 Allizé, Fabrice 11665, 16832
 Alloway, Joseph E. 7961
 Allred, C. E. 650, 1018
 Allyn, Harriett M. 1833
 Almagia, Guido 20416
 Almagia, Roberto 6912, 19613, 20569
 Almaraz, José 15422
 Almeida, de 8298
 Almeida, J. Canuto Mendes de 6652
 Aloisi 21880
 Aloisi, Folco 19163
 Alonso, Sabino 5110
 Alonzo, Salvatore 22536
 Alpatov, M. 10880
 Alphandéry, P. 18010
 Alquier, Jeanne 249
 Alquier, Prosper 249
 Aisberg, Carl L. 3936, 10327
 Alston, L. 16833
 Alt, D. A. 3572
 Alt, J. W. 7936
 Altamira, Rafael 3017
 Altaner 2002
 Altavilla, Enrico 13606, 13817
 Altavilla, Emico 9297
 Altheim, Franz 16152
 Altinoff, I. 19098
 Altman, George T. 9988
 Aitoa, de 9927
 Altrochi, Julia Cooley 5160
 Altrock, Constantine von 1274
 Aitschul, Eugen 14904
 Aitschler, Brent 2292
 Alvarez, E. 6477
 Avise, Pietro d' 1301
 Amann, Gustav 2872
 Amann, Paul 13072
 Amantos, Konst. 5276, 9424
 Amat Calderon, Elena 532
 Amato, Angelo 4862
- Amato, Antonio d' 7012
 Ambrose, Gwilym 7372
 Ambrosini, Antonio. 15482, 22096
 Ambrosini, Gaspere 22097
 Ambrosio, Manlio d' 16947
 Ameghino, Florentino 1774
 Ameisenowa, Zofja 10881
 Amélio, d' 15452
 Amelio, Mariano d'. 10078, 21496
 Amerio, Franco 3650
 Amery, L. S. 7373, 13394
 Ames, Blanche 14033
 Amey, A. 15912
 Amidon, Beulah 8732
 Amiguet, Philippe 18181
 Aminoff, Berndt 4442
 Amiranachvili, A. J. 206
 Ammende, Ewald 19135
 Ammoun, Fouad 21880
 Amoroso, Luigi 2062, 2131, 5576, 9537
 Amsden, Charles 12643
 Anastasi, Anne 17622
 Anastasijevic, D. 18032
 Anastasiu, Oreste 18544
 Ancel, Jacques 2886, 9514
 10287, 14216, 17668, 17696
 Ander, Oscar Fritof 9268
 Anders, J. Olson 18239
 Anders, R. 15047, 16760
 Andersen, Akxel 21347
 Andersen, Kristen 17317
 Anderson, A. R. 3689
 Anderson, Arthur 4232
 Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr. . . . 21094, 21127
 Anderson, Chandler P. 6515, 6565
 13961, 15600, 22143, 22155
 Anderson, E. E. 3971
 Anderson, Earl W. 21198
 Anderson, Edward Park 2293
 Anderson, Esther S. 3423
 Anderson, G. A. 22362
 Anderson, Forrest N., et al. . . . 3181
 Anderson, George 1302, 9883
 9906, 9928, 10238, 10262
 Anderson, George E. 701
 4133, 9798, 21170, 21008
 Anderson, H. D. 760
 Anderson, Henry S. 3889
 Anderson, Ingvar 5181
 Anderson, J. G. C. 17950
 Anderson, J. T. 8549
 Anderson, John 3582, 21768
 Anderson, L. D. 18423
 Anderson, Mary 7948, 13475, 18745, 18746
 Anderson, O. Kh. 8685
 Anderson, Oskar 6771, 17619, 22467
 Anderson, Paul Y. 15517
 Anderson, R. C. 2192
 Anderson, Roy N. 9929
 Anderson, S. Axel 12, 15967
 Anderson, V. V. 19245
 Anderson, W. A. 4632
 Anderson, Walter 21727
 Anderson, William 10182, 18906
 Andon, André d' 22034
 Andrae, W. 3531
 Andrae, A. 12606
 André-Prudhomme. 19099, 19164
 Andrea, Ugo d' 21741
 Andréades, A. 570
 8585, 11151, 11347, 15409
 Andrae, Wilhelm 6070
 Andreas, Willy 18217
 Andreeva, M. A. 18030, 20114, 20121
 Andren, Arvid 1850
 Andren, Georg 8245
 Andreotti, Roberto 19975
 Andres, Paul 2003, 2004
 Andrew, G. Findlay 20544
 Andrew, W. J. 18049
 Andrews, Arthur I. 4768
 Andrews, Benjamin R. 12318
 Andrews, Carl B. 8755
 Andrews, Edmund 7105
 Andrews, George A. 6822
 Andrews, H. J. 9923

- Andrews, John 6866
 Andrews, John B. 2725
 Andrews, Rena Mazyck 585
 Andreyeva, M. A. 16247
 Andruszewski, Józef 3859
 Angel Cenicerós, José 13805
 Angelescu, I. N. 8003
 Angelescu, N. C. 9816
 Angeli, Diego 15467
 Angell, J. W. 1040
 Angell, Norman 19169
 Angell, Robert C. 4191, 10500
 Angelini, Romolo 18669
 Angelov, B. 7485, 16261, 17826
 Anglards, Henri L. d' 7756
 Angoff, S. E. 17303
 Angot des Rotours, J. 20389
 Angoulvant, G. 6213, 15358
 Angrisani, Giovanni 5839, 18598
 Angulo, Jaime de 7006, 16022, 19740
 Angus, H. F. 4386
 Angyal, David 5182, 13024
 Anilowicz, J. 5287
 Anosov, G. A. 20853
 Anossow, J. J. 2923, 18996
 Anrooy, Josephine van 5613
 Ansiaux, Maurice 21178
 Ansky, Michael 20749
 Ansses, Bliss 21507
 Anspach, Charles L. 3072
 Anstice, E. H. 1464
 Antcliffe, Herbert 3838
 Anthes, Rudolf 9005
 Anthony, Donald 21199
 Anthouard, M. d' 3875
 Anti, Carlo 3520
 Antin, Rosemary 19184
 Antonetti, R. 6211
 Antonielli, U. 10765
 Antoniewicz, Włodzimierz 10783
 Antonov, Nikola 22191
 Antze, Gustav 4911
 Anziloti, Dionisio 22028
 Aoyagi, Tanenobu 8979
 Apeghian, A. 8942, 20024, 20115, 22504
 Apeit, Willibalt 13679
 Aperi, G. 20242
 Apfelstedt, Heinrich 12143
 Appadarai, A. 12951
 Appel, Joseph H. 21038
 Appel, Kenneth E. 11782
 Appert, G. 12954
 Appiotti, Giacomo 20680
 Applegate, Frank 10708
 Applegren, George 955
 Appleton, John B. 3053, 19559
 Appleton, Marguerite 7515, 13130
 Appleton, William Sumner 438
 Apponyi, Albert 1058, 20173
 Aquino, Eustaquio G. 20826
 Araki, Mitsutaro 7840
 Aramburu, Alfonso 7623
 Arapu, Jon 20902
 Arbez, Edward A. 3569
 Arbman, Ernst 14307
 Arbore, Al. P. 10718, 17650
 Arcari, Paola-Maria 3979
 Archibald, James F. J. 5561
 Archibald, Raymond Clare 16082
 Archimbaud, Léon 3302, 6214, 12607
 Arciniegas, Germán 14809
 Arczowski, H. 1704, 1705, 1706
 Ardenne de Tizac, H. d' 16206
 Arenaza, Carlos de 22413
 Arène, Benoit 6438
 Arens, B. 3768
 Argan, Carlo 20417
 Argan, Giulio Carlo 1988
 Arias, Gino 2384, 13187, 20696, 21083
 Arias, Paolo Enrico 16287
 Arias, R. G. 22050
 Aris, Reinhold 17055
 Arislán, Shakib 11061
 Aritaka, I. 5057, 7291, 7292
 Arlitt, Ada Hart 12319
 Al-Armanazi, Najib 3001
 Armand-Calliet, L. 17883
 Armentrout, W. W. 18788
 Armor, John B. 18240
 Armstrong, A. C. 13584
 Armstrong, A. Leslie 4908
 Armstrong, C. J. 2294
 Armstrong, C. Wicksteed 8645, 21200
 Armstrong, Hamilton Fish 1365, 22156
 Armstrong, W. D. 16378
 Armstrong, Walter P. 11916
 Arndt, P. P. 1811, 14356
 Arne, T. J. 189, 17884
 Arneson, Ben A. 4387, 21508
 Arnet, Claude E. 3121
 Arnholm, Carsten 749
 Arnim, Hans von 1924
 Arning, Eduard 14371
 Arnold, H. D. 12454
 Arnold, Ivor 20146
 Arnold, Julean 6877
 Arnold, Lionel K. 4012
 Arnold, Stanislaw 4739
 Arnold, Thurman W. 4742, 8365, 13607
 Arnold, Whately C. 11538
 Arnould, A. 705, 3228, 17988
 Arnoux, Al. 1804
 Arnoux, J. 7710
 Aronoff, Jacob Broches 15189
 Aronson, Joseph D. 1524
 Arque, Paul 1757
 Arquillière, H. K. 8037
 Arragon, R. F. 19394
 Arras, Paul 2247
 Arrhen, Erik 8196
 Arribert 3333
 Arrington, Ruth E. 22304
 Arsenyev, N. 12989
 Artemjev, M. 14068
 Arthur, E. R. 3757
 Artz, Frederick B. 14714
 Arup, Erik 2063
 Arzet, Robert 907, 4134
 Arziutov, N. 18228
 Asaf, Michael 15379
 Asaf, S. 18028
 Asboe, Walter 14357, 17995
 Asch, Bruno 17223
 Asch, Hans 15090
 Aschaffenburg, Gustav 1252, 3276, 18997
 Ascher, L. 4218, 10509
 Ascoli, Georges 22510
 Ash, S. H. 13472, 16926
 Ashburn, T. Q. 12578
 Ashby, A. L. 15483
 Ashby, R. C. 21175
 Ashby, T. 9072
 Ashe, W. W. 5635
 Ashton, A. J. 18066
 Ashworth, J. R. 18109
 Asmone, Ercole 9735
 Aspin, Gunnar 20390
 Aspiazu, Joaquín 4318
 Asplund, R. F. 15274
 Aster, Ernst von 8197, 10580, 21435
 Aston, George 14676
 Atchison, Theodore C. 2295
 Athenagoras, Metropolitan of
 Paramythia and Philiares 2049
 Atkins, Robert 1230
 Atkins, S. W. 650
 Atkinson, C. T. 2237
 Atkinson, Donald 17885
 Atkinson, Henry A. 19170
 Atkinson, R. C. 1119, 17224, 21770
 Atterbury, William Wallace 9706
 Attwater, Donald 452, 3769
 Attwill, Henry C. 8016
 Aubenas, Roger 12926
 Aubert, Louis 10326
 Aubert, Marcel 190, 308, 309, 1991, 5080
 Aubin, Gustav 12530, 13073
 Aubin, Thérèse 18182
 Auboyer, Jeannine 9122
 Aubry 8298
 Aubry, Maurice 15393
 Aubry, Octave 14715
 Auburtin, Jean 9771
 Auchampaugh, Philip G. 7516, 20591
 Auchinleck, G. G. 6952
 Auclair, Elie J. 9332
 Aucuy, Marc 4681
 Audebeau Bey, Charles 19930
 Auden, G. A. 10343
 Audet, Francis J. 7394
 Audiat, Jean 9333, 9334, 9335, 13038
 Audin, Maurice 7259
 Auerbach, N. K. 6990
 Auerhan, J. 12002, 14047, 18545, 21009
 Auerswald 11539
 Aufermann, E. 6049, 11525, 11851, 11852
 Augé-Laribe, Michel 670, 3980, 11753, 21022
 Auger, Tracy B. 21825
 Augustin, Gisela 862
 Auhagen, Otto 14926, 20808
 Aulberse, P. J. M. 1334
 Auld, George P. 15278
 Aulén, Gustaf 9137
 Aumann, Francis R. 1106
 2853, 2857, 4360, 6338
 8158, 13633, 13697, 14814
 Aumont, Tourneur 7260
 Aupiais, R. P. 11970
 Aurea Parma 16207
 Auriac, Jules d' 5183, 14716, 18183
 Auriant 557, 3867
 Aurigemma, Salvatore 7088, 10784, 20570
 Auriol 310, 1993
 Ausset, J. 11432
 Aust, Oskar 19467
 Austerlitz, Friedrich 8244
 Austin, A. O. 6856
 Auzans, A. 19560
 Avalon, Jean 11088
 Avarin, A. 22192
 Averell, James L. 8733
 Averett, Lloyd B. 6050, 6051
 Averill, Lawrence Augustus 4708
 Avery, Myron H. 86
 Avezu, Robert 20147
 Axe, Emerson Wirt 11633, 11634
 Aylesworth, P. F. 3974
 Ayres, Milan V. 18651
 Ayyangar, P. T. Srinivasa 16175
 Ayyar, A. Swaminatha 12499
 Ayyar, K. V. Subramanya 16319
 Azan, Paul 13835
 Azara, Antonio 1065
 Azcoiti, Mariano de 4319
 Azikiwe, Ben. N. 1121
 Aziz, Abdul 20562
 Aznar, Severino 18127
 Azzalini, Mario 10436
 Azzariti, Gaetano 4412

B

- B., A. 706, 7897, 22029, 22157
 B., A. F. 21509
 B., A. W. 2924
 B., C. M. 15601
 B., E. M. 21325
 B., E. M., Jr. 11917, 21932
 B., H. 20809
 B., I. 1013
 B., M. 20885
 B., N. 19100
 B., P. 19627
 B., R. M. L. 15321
 B., S. R. 4323
 B., W. H., Jr. 10036, 21510
 Baade, Fritz 20810
 Baars, A. 5923
 Baasch, Ernst 5379
 Babb, M. J. 18110
 Babboni, R. 13370
 Babcock, Frederick M. 7668
 Baber, Adin 20592
 Babinski, Leon 10277, 19101
 Babson, Roger W. 22060
 Babudri, Francesco 17827
 Babushkin, A. I. 15934
 Babynin, B. 22327
 Bac, Ferdinand 7408
 Baccelli, Alfredo 11037
 Bach, August 13167
 Bach, Giovanni 2726
 Bach, M. G. 22193
 Bache, Charles 15997
 Bacherler, Michael 17951
 Bachfeld, Hellmuth 20750
 Bachhofer, Ludwig 14404
 Bachi, Riccardo 3229, 3247, 7818
 9799, 10542, 18546, 18698
 Bachmann, Kurt Wilhelm 15882
 Bachrach, Benjamin C. 10222
 Bachulski, Alexy 3860
 Bacila, Ioan C. 19472, 20534
 Back, Arno St. 5392
 Back, C. D. J. 17
 Backmann, Reinhold 5393

- Backus, Emma S. 14815
 Backus, Richard C. 22030
 Bacon, J. R. 10818
 Bacon, R. 22098
 Bacon, Russell S. 4521
 Badé, W. F. 1625
 Bader, Louis 992
 Badger, Amy H. 2193
 Bading, H. 20811
 Badoux, Eric 18417
 Badoux, H. 707, 708
 Baegle, E. 3108
 Bäggl, W. 21179
 Baer, F. I. 16243
 Baerlein, Henry 1161
 Bäumer, Gertrud 17360, 17465, 22363
 Bafle, Enrico 17245
 Bagley, Clarence B. 5441
 Bagnold, R. A. 6945
 Bagrow, Leo (ed.) 4788
 Bagshawe, F. J. 14257, 15952, 15953
 Bagwell, C. 17061
 Baievsky, Boris 16689
 Baig Baños, Aurelio 13163
 Bailey, A. L. 8686
 Bailey, Alfred M. 12569
 Bailey, Beulah 2758
 Bailey, F. M. 1665
 Bailey, H. W. 19462
 Bailey, Joshua L., Jr. 1605
 Bailey, K. H. 8192
 Bailey, Mary D. 18998
 Bailey, S. H. 8408, 13969, 22274
 Bailey, T. Grahame 20563
 Bailey, Thomas A. 11274
 Baily, F. G. 1698
 Bain, Read 3220
 Bainton, Roland H. 10911, 14453, 16220
 Bainville, Jacques 11187
 Baj Macario, Gianni 22194
 Bajev, I. V. 9515
 Bajkov, Alexander 2554
 5614, 16761, 20751, 20983
 Bajza, J. de 15369
 Baker, A. J. (tr.) 5376, 16565
 Baker, Adalbert 12927, 20499
 Baker, Benjamin 1316
 Baker, C. S. 11998
 Baker, Donald M. 10583, 21957
 Baker, Edith 14093
 Baker, George A. 1595, 15817
 Baker, H. W. 8566
 Baker, Harry J. 3163
 Baker, Horace Forbes, et al. 6688
 Baker, J. N. L. 9315
 Baker, Newman F. 12461, 18999
 Baker, Newton D. 4589
 Baker, Oliver E. 89, 3418
 Baker, P. I. Noel 15390
 Baker, Ray S. 586
 Baker, William H. 21957
 Bakharov, V. 17410
 Bakir, Mahamed Showky 12558
 Bakker, C. 1782
 Bakker, H. B. 12598
 Bakkum, Glenn A. 10395
 Baklanov, N. 10882
 Bakoš, Ján 203
 Bakst, Aaron 6798
 Bakwin, Harry 13979
 Bakwin, Ruth Morris 4594
 Balacescu, Corneliu 16762
 Balan, T. 14789, 20122
 Balanyi, Georg 5111
 Balás, Karl von 9975, 22328
 Balas, Robert 13839
 Balbian Verster, J. F. L. de 7374
 Balbo, Italo 11568
 Balch, C. T. 2296
 Balcke, Curt 5380
 Balcz, Heinrich 8996
 Baldassarri, Aldo 4523
 Baldensperger, L. 1904
 Balderston, C. Canby 20917
 Baldoni, Claudio 4524
 Baldus, Herbert 12650, 14332
 Baldus, Th. 7655
 Baldwin, C. F. 16672, 16673
 Baldwin, Edward R. 8745
 Baldwin, R. S. 2505
 Balfour, Arthur 2670
 Balfour, Henry 110, 10735
 Bálint-Nagy, Stephan 14454
 Balkányi, Adalbert 2443
 Ball, Leona Nessly 8887

- Ball, Robert Jaudon 10437
 Ball, Sidney H. 4805
 Ballardore-Pallieri, Giorgio 1335
 Ballagh, Thomas C. 16594
 Ballantine, Arthur A. 1019, 13371
 Ballantine, Henry Winthrop 9668
 Ballantine, J. W. 10299
 Ballesteros Gaibris, Manuel 18001
 Ballinger, R. S. 9976, 21826
 Bally-Leirens, Valentine 1687
 Balogh, Thomas 2385
 Bals, G. 20049
 Bals, St. 20050
 Balsac, Heim de 10592
 Balsamo, Maria 288
 Balss, Heinrich 12962, 12963
 Baltzell, Ernest R. 13772
 Baltzell, George F. 587
 Bamzai, P. N. K. 573
 Banasinski, Eugeniusz 20545
 Bandel, Rudolf 8622, 17469
 Bandini, Domenico 20174
 Bandini, Franco 2975
 Bandmann, Egon 13680
 Bane, Frank 2962
 Banerji, Albion 11262, 21633
 Banerji, Ambuj Nath 272
 Banerji, Brajendranath 13119
 Banescu, N. 16248
 Banfi, Antonio 5268, 11085
 Bánfi, F. Ferenc 5184
 Banfi, Florio 5185
 Bang, W. 20120
 Banister, H. 15719
 Banks, Charles Edward 5442
 Bankson, Paul A. 18975
 Banner, Hubert S. 4197
 Banner, János 17886
 Baños, Olegario F. 17887, 17888, 19862, 19915
 Banse, Ewald 876, 877
 Banse, K. 20972
 Bapst, E. 3814
 Bar-Adon, P. 17672
 Barannikov, A. 4919, 19772
 Baranski, Ladislav 20891
 Barasch, Marco J. 18547
 Barat, P. C. 418
 Baráth, Tibor 5186
 Baratrier, Paul 10162, 17157
 Baratta, Mario 8800
 Barbadoro, Bernardino 20148
 Barbas, F. C. 6776
 Barbeau, Marius 4916
 Barbeis, L. 7395, 10709, 17810, 19741
 Barberis, L. 5347
 Barberis, Mario Ricca 8081
 Barbier, Olinto 17673
 Barbillion 7307, 14455
 Barbour, George B. 3305
 Barbour, Percy E. 721
 Barclay, Thomas S. 2297
 Barclay, W. S. 6289, 13599, 17205, 18907
 Barden, Mary Helen 19680
 Bardo-i, Caius 20071
 Bard, Albert S. 18652
 Bard, Albert S. 1275
 Bardoux, Jacques 6478, 12012
 Bardy, Gustave 5063
 Baré, A. 21875
 Barfels, Friedrich 4726
 Barga, Conrad 1186
 Barilli, Arnaldo 14570, 14571, 14738
 Barinka, C. 14739, 16208, 16288, 20175
 Barion, Hans 6339
 Barker, Aldred F. 2153
 Barker, Edwin 10611
 Barker, Ernest 3770, 9045, 18915
 Barker, F. A. 15423
 Barker, Frederick F. 6414
 Barker, Lewellys F. 21989
 Barkin, Solomon 15220
 Barkley, Key Lee 5812, 16799
 Barmm, Rudolph 14185
 Barnason, Gudrun 546
 Barnd, Merle O. 893
 Barnes, A. S. 3613, 7115
 Barnes, Donald 3799
 Barnes, Harry Elmer 22195
 Barnes, Irene 1465
 Barnes, James A. 16482
 Barnes, Julius H. 973, 22031
 Barnes, Lela 20593
 Barnes, M. E. 21771
 Barnes, Will C. 18241, 18242
 Barnett, Ada M. 6376
 Barnett, Carlyle R. 10282
 Barnett, George E. 2692
 Barnett, James D. 13634
 Barnett, L. D. 10849
 Barney, Ellen 11418
 Barnhart, Kenneth E. 14075, 17538
 Barnjum, F. J. D. 22093
 Barnett, William V. 21511
 Barnouw, A. J. 10387
 Baron, Edith 5081
 Baron, Erich 15602
 Barou, N. 6031, 11681
 Barracos, Aristides 8623
 Barrancos de Bermann, Leonilda 4646
 Barratt, Christina 19947
 Barratt, Stephen 13225
 Barret, P. 19647
 Barrett, Leonard L. 15975
 Barrett, R. T. 11563
 Barrett, William J. 21284
 Barrois, A. 1834, 1835, 1836, 19846
 Barrow, Elfrida DeRenne 16483
 Barrows, Alice 1289
 Barrows, David P. 3042, 8431
 Barrows, Harlan H. 6817
 Barry, A. G. 2946
 Barry, J. Neilson 5443, 16484, 20594
 Bartel, Paul 13743
 Bártfai Szabó, László 5241
 Barth, F. K. 12928
 Barth, Heinrich 12768
 Barth, Karl 20278
 Barth, Peter 2005, 3651
 Barth, Richard 12437
 Barthélemy, Joseph 2805
 Bartholomew, Harland 6434, 8058, 11682, 16422
 Barthou, Louis 15764, 17117
 Bartini, E. 7506
 Bartini, E. 19102
 Bartlett, Katherine 6983, 12612
 Bartlett, Robert A. 16039
 Bartlett, Roland W. 12326
 Bartoccini, Renato 4985
 Bartók, Béla 7013
 Barton, George A. 218, 16189
 Barton, J. E. 10785
 Barton, R. F. 10736
 Barton, W. A., Jr. 3226
 Barton, Walter E. 6306
 Barton, William 10112, 13707, 17293
 Bartos, F. M. 10912
 Barua, B. M. 10850
 Baruch, Bernard M. 1276
 Baruch, Kalmi 20315
 Baruzi, Jean 7176
 Basadre, Jorge 9489
 Basauri, Carlos 7003
 Basch, Victor 18837
 Baschmakoff, Alexander 14308
 Baschmakoff, Sviatoslaf 14336
 Bashe, Edwin J. 9196
 Basile, Carlo E. 17166
 Basilescu, Aristide 11380
 Basler, X. 323
 Basoco, Miguel A. 17635
 Bass, H. H. 5692
 Bassac 3733
 Bassani, Gerolamo 6177
 Bassat, André 5228
 Bassett, Clara 1472, 12462
 Bassett, Dorothy M. 15773
 Bassi, Adolfo 20176
 Bassi, Ottavia 15902
 Bassols, Narciso 8156
 Bastgen, Hubert 453, 7449, 20279, 20280
 Bastid, Paul 8106, 21572
 Bastide, Ch. 1071, 13773
 Bastin, Alfred 14456
 Basu, K. K. 18099
 Basu, P. C. 17927
 Bataklier, Iv. 17697
 Batcheller, Hiland 5693
 Bate, William G. 14160
 Bateman, G. Q. 9595
 Baten, William Dowell 1596
 Bates, C. J. L. 454
 Bates, Edwin 31188
 Bates, Frank G. 21608
 Bates, George E. 5893, 18673
 Bates, M. S. 21663
 Bates, Sanford 4395, 4716, 6340, 6341
 Bateson, Gregory 19796, 19797
 Bath, T. W. 13836
 Batifoll, Louis 20262
 Battista, Gianni 5773
 Bator, Boleslaw 6612, 10358
 Batowski, Henryk 6235, 10129, 12889
 Battaglia, Felice 20418
 Battaglini, G. 8281
 Battara, Pietro 10370
 Battelli, Guido 20177
 Batten, James Hoffman 10300
 Battes, Julius 7177
 Battista, Gianni 2555, 13328
 Battista Cao, Giovanni 1717
 Battista Rizzo, Gio 15881
 Battistini, Mario 3745, 16083, 18207, 20419
 Baty, Thomas 6464, 8405
 Baudert, S. 3077
 Baudhuin, Fernand 11848
 Baudón, Héctor R. 8097
 Baudoux, Georges 17208
 Bauer, A. W. 12481
 Bauer, C. J. 10593
 Bauer, Clemens 7261
 Bauer, Erwin 1508
 Bauer, John 6415
 Bauer, Lothar 6416, 17003, 21512, 22061
 Bauer, Stéphane 20918
 Bauer, Theodor 9538
 Bauer, Theodor 6675, 9020
 Bauer, Wilhelm 11796
 Bauer, Wilhelm Richard 15653
 Bauer, Willy 21345
 Baugh, Albert 7178
 Baugh, Albert C. 16268
 Bauhofer, Arthur 7243
 Baum, Georg 21231
 Baum, Harry 10037
 Baumann, E. D. 12805, 19905
 Baumann, H. 7041
 Baumes, Harold I. 12043, 21827
 Baumgart, Mieczyslaw 4443
 Baumgarten 10288
 Baumgarten, Franziska 22342
 Baumgarten, N. de 16269
 Baumgartner, F. 8260
 Baumgartner, R. 2539
 Baumstark, Anton 5064, 10913
 Baur, Franz 19396
 Baxa, Jakob 11354
 Bay, Helmut 5658
 Baye, Marquis de 5082
 Bayer, Hans 11355
 Bayer, J. 4997
 Baylor, J. Wright 3306, 6965
 Bayne, J. A. C. 20903
 Baynes, Norman H. 9192, 12447, 18011
 Beach, Edward R. 16800
 Beach, Walter G. 19270
 Beale, Joseph E. 4778
 Beale, Joseph H. 6099, 6847
 Beales, H. L. 13030
 Beall, Walter H. 18243
 Beals, Carleton 2624, 17170
 Beals, Ralph L. 10706, 17808, 19739
 Beames, E. 12448
 Bean, Louis H. 5636, 14128
 Bean, Robert H. 9817, 16846
 Beard, Charles A. 6085
 Beard, Charles A. 10301, 13585, 13586, 19032
 Beard, William 8048
 Beard, William E. 588
 Beardsley, C. R. 2706
 Beasley, Robert W. 3162
 Beasman, Augustus S. 4769
 Beatty, Albert R. (ed.) 11275
 Beatty, J. D. 16928
 Beauchesne, Arthur 1072, 18167, 21566
 Beazley, C. Raymond 3791
 Beazley, J. D. 1879, 10786, 19916, 19917
 Bech, Georg 6548
 Bech, Holger 12178
 Bechtel, Heinrich 12144
 Beck, P. G. 4633
 Beck, W. 19600
 Becker, A. 16444
 Becker, Carl H. 1473, 3261, 8943
 Becker, Enno 15260
 Becker, Howard 4302, 4685, 6597, 8881
 Becker, Howard 10474, 12234, 19175, 19391
 Becker, O. 3552
 Becker, Walter G. 19948
 Beckerath, Erwin von 13199
 Beckerath, Herbert v. 22275
 Beckett, W. N. T. 5325
 Beckham, Albert Sidney 1517, 15695, 17443
 Beckman, R. O. 16927
 Beckwith, Martha Warren 120, 10702, 19737
 Bédarida, Henri 9382, 20420
 Bederke, Otto 12553
 Bedford, Caroline 4709
 Bédier, A. Joseph 11038
 Bednarski, Adam 12806, 14457
 Bednarski, St. 20281
 Becroft, Eric Armour 10032
 Beelaerts van Blokland, H. 1351
 Beeley, Arthur L. 17557
 Beenken, Hermann 430
 Beers, Clifford W. 8653
 Beers, Howard W. 4661
 Beeson, B. Barker 7308
 Behr, Detlof von 2947
 Behr, Ismar v. 5894
 Behr-Pinnow, [Carl] von 17301, 22346
 Behre, C. Edward 8854
 Behrend, Ernst 18633
 Behrend, Roland 13820
 Behrmann, Walter 8719, 19798
 Beiche, Friedrich 7450
 Beirne, C. Robert 13635
 Beis, H. 5348
 Bel, Alfred 14003
 Belaunde, Victor A. 5552
 Belcher, Donald R. 9782, 11647
 Beldedov, Efr 8562
 Belgrave, C. Dalrymple 15889
 Belin, Ivo 878, 890, 5774, 13571
 Belknap, Henry W. 16485
 Bell, Alexander 19406
 Bell, Aubrey G. 3704
 Bell, Charles 1366
 Bell, F. L. S. 19799
 Bell, H. I. 9073
 Bell, Herbert C. 16406
 Bell, James Washington 11683
 Bell, Julius Raymond 6110, 6111, 13636
 Bell, Samuel W. 5885
 Bell, W. J. 17586
 Bellanger, M. 7670
 Belleau, W. E. 8339
 Bellegarde, Dantès 17380
 Bellen, H. J. 16011
 Belleval, Bauduin de 10109
 Bellin, Marc 19906
 Bellinger, A. R. 16093
 Bellinger, L. F. 14816
 Belloni, Antonio 9223
 Belloni, G. A. 8082
 Bellows, H. A. 6647
 Bellquist, Eric Cyril 6435, 8432, 13915, 18939
 Belmin, Chassagnade 19046
 Belov, G. V. 19876
 Belshaw, H. 16855
 Belton, F. W. J. 20903
 Beltrán, Juan Ramón 14076, 21876
 Belyayev, N. 18012
 Bemmelen, van 19001
 Bémont, Ch. 5161
 Ben-Zvi, I. 15657, 18146
 Benaerts, Pierre 1162
 Bender, Gertrud 19397
 Bender, Harold S. 455
 Bender, Harold S. (ed. & tr.) 5112
 Bencke, Otto 17114
 Benedetti, Lionello de 21877
 Benedetto, C. 5153
 Bénédic, A. 13329
 Benedicenti, Luigi 13619
 Benedic, M. R. 11614, 11731, 20839
 Benedict, Ruth 121, 16020
 Beneker, Gerrit A. 20263
 Benes, Edouard 6566, 10302, 13940
 Benes, Ivo 4444
 Benes, Vojta 9516
 Beneyto Pérez, Juan 16289
 Bengtson, Nels A. 17645
 Bengtsson, Hjalmar 18
 Benham, Frederic C. 4233, 17004
 Benhim, Erich 732
 Beninger, Eduard 14293

- Benini, Rodolfo . . . 6377, 18341, 21156
 Benjamin, Hazel C. . . 16423
 Benjamin, Paul L. . . 9897, 19300
 Benjamin, Ruth L. . . 11333
 Benker, W. . . 12654
 Benn, John A. (ed.) . . . 722
 Benner, R.-Charles. 13997, 14405
 Bennett, C. A. . . 19311
 Bennett, C. W. . . 18484
 Bennett, Emmett L. . . 21600
 Bennett, Ernest . . . 1167
 Bennett, H. Arnold . . . 12463
 Bennett, H. H. . . 4881
 Bennett, John C. . . 12990
 Bennett, M. K. . . 11433, 11434, 20854, 20855
 Bennett, Robert R. . . 3450
 Bennett, Wendell C. . . 19711
 Benni, Antonio Stefano, *et al* . . . 13284
 Benoist, Charles . . . 16386
 Benoit, Fernand . . . 7042
 Benrubi, J. . . 5349
 Bensen, R. C. . . 5058
 Benson, Adolph B. (ed.) . . . 3890
 Benson, Richard M. . . 16486
 Benson, William Raiganal. 19740
 Bent, Silas . . . 17331
 Bentley, Arthur F. . . 10504
 Benton, Alva H. . . 20856
 Benton, Sylvia . . . 19855
 Benton, W. A. . . 2134
 Bentwich, N. de M. . . 17318
 Bentwich, Norman. 12179, 17104
 Bentzen, Aage . . . 2042
 Benveniste, Emile . . . 9033
 Béthy, Konrad . . . 13821
 Béquignon, Y. . . 161, 250, 19856
 Berak, Jaromir . . . 10183, 12052
 Berchtold . . . 20681
 Bercovi, Konrad . . . 15382
 Berdahl, Clarence A. . . 13941, 17429, 22196
 Berdyaev, N. A. . . 12991
 Berechet, Stefan Gr. . . 10995
 Berenberg, David P. . . 15286
 Beresney, T. A. . . 6823
 Bereshnoi, G. . . 17185
 Berg, H. A. . . 4255
 Berg, Leo . . . 19586
 Berge, Wendell . . . 12161
 Bergen, Harold B. . . 2696
 Bergengren, Roy F. . . 2647
 Berger . . . 5932
 Berger, J. A. . . 18184
 Berger, Julius . . . 1459
 Bergeron, Marcel . . . 19906
 Bergfors, Georg . . . 7014
 Berggrav, Eivind . . . 21705
 Berghe, A. van den . . . 15949
 Berglund, Edw. S. . . 15924
 Bergman, Sten . . . 19447
 Bergmann, Hugo . . . 5242
 Bergreutter, Hans . . . 6479
 Bergsten, Folke . . . 14239
 Bergsträsser, Gotthelf . . . 130, 413, 17989
 Bergsträsser, Ludwig . . . 17102
 Berkenkopf, Paul . . . 806, 20752
 Berkes, Theodor . . . 6516, 13942
 Berkley, Henry J. . . 16487
 Berkó, István . . . 5394
 Berl, Emmanuel . . . 8187
 Berl, H. . . 5288
 Berl, Oskar . . . 7781
 Berle, A. A., Jr. . . 4113, 5703
 . . . 10263, 11498, 15009, 18464
 Berlière, D. Ursmer . . . 14500
 Berlin, Knud . . . 582, 8470, 12053, 12162
 Berman, Ia . . . 12025
 Bermúdez, José Alejandro. 2366
 Bermúdez Cañete, Antonio 11877
 Bernácer, Germán . . . 879, 18653
 Bernard, Alfred . . . 22099
 Bernard, Antoine . . . 8847
 Bernard, Augustin. 12270, 14801
 Bernard, L. L. . . 4593, 8746, 19331
 Bernarding, Peter J. . . 12992
 Bernardino, Anselmo . . . 11206
 Bernasconi, Piero . . . 8834, 21621
 Bernatzik, H. A. . . 14343
 Berner, Ulrich . . . 95
 Bernhard, Ernst . . . 2727
 Bernhard, Georg . . . 18654
 Bernhard, Hans 45, 1688, 19634
 Bernhard, Witold . . . 15261
 Bernhardt, Rudolf . . . 4670
 Bernhardt, William Henry. 11741
 Bernhart, J. . . 5113
 Bernouville, L. Dugé de . . 21348
 Bernstein, Philip S. . . 8519
 Bernstein, Simon . . . 2186, 5142, 5289
 Bernus, Pierre . . . 1401
 Berr, Henri . . . 15867
 Berra, Francisco A. . . 3744
 Berridge, William A. . . 13494
 Berry, Charles Scott . . . 1553
 Berry, L. N. . . 3971
 Berry, Priscilla . . . 14346
 Berry, Rose V. S. . . 4917
 Bertacchi, Cosimo Giulio . . 8801, 17411
 Bertalot, L. . . 5187
 Bertault, Philippe . . . 2205
 Berthelemy, H. . . 4313
 Berthelot, Rene . . . 5381
 Bertling, C. T. . . 3464, 6609, 12378
 Bertola, Arnaldo . . . 17042
 Berton, Jean . . . 9441
 Bertonelli, Francesco . . . 6906
 Bertoni, Giulio . . . 11021
 Bertram, Alfred . . . 14750
 Bertram, Georg . . . 5017
 Bertrand, Alban . . . 15301
 Bertrand, E. . . 5350
 Bertrand, G. . . 2894
 Bertrand, Louis . . . 18067
 Berubé, Louis . . . 11467
 Berve, Helmut . . . 5042, 9074
 Beseler, [G.] . . 17920, 17952
 Beshevliev, V. . . 9185
 Besnard, G. . . 12276
 Besnard, Pierre . . . 7179
 Besnier, Maurice . . . 1925
 Besnier, Robert . . . 20391
 Bess, Demaree . . . 22197
 Bessel-Hagen, E. . . 3625, 20037
 Bessières, Albert . . . 9363
 Bessler, Helen . . . 6307
 Bessmertny, Bertha . . . 16345
 Besson, Maurice . . . 1123, 5434, 9449, 20564
 Bessonov, S. V. . . 19877
 Best, Eldson . . . 4798
 Beth, Marianne . . . 10914
 Bethé, E. . . 1926
 Bethlen, Stephen . . . 22158
 Bethurum, Dorothy . . . 20149
 Betim Paes Leme, Alberto. 3440
 Bettan, Israel . . . 2043
 Bettelin, P. . . 6605
 Betterley, P. D. . . 16817
 Better, Paul V. . . 2989
 . . . 8253, 15410, 17218, 21772
 Betterton, Henry . . . 21084
 Betti, Emilio . . . 4625
 Bettiol, Giuseppe . . . 8282
 Bettman, Alfred . . . 15875
 Betts, Clifford Allen . . . 3429
 Betts, T. J. . . 6517
 Betts, Thomas Jeffries . . . 15631
 Beumer, E. J. . . 1184
 Beutin, Ludwig . . . 2239
 Beveridge, W. H. . . 3705
 Beveridge, William . . . 9316, 15221
 Bevilacqua, Enrico . . . 14572
 Bevin, Ernest . . . 22062
 Bevis, Herman W. . . 11499
 Beyer, Georg . . . 8059
 Beyer, Gustav . . . 3573, 10807
 Beyer, H. W. . . 7149
 Beyer, Hermann . . . 12619
 Beyerle, Konrad . . . 7244
 Beyle, Herman C. . . 22440
 Beynon, Erdmann D. . . 16040
 Bezard, Yvonne . . . 2206
 Bezdechi, St. . . 5029, 19907
 Bezemer, K. W. L. . . 15537
 Bezola, Reto R. . . 12912
 Bhandarkar, D. R. . . 273
 . . . 274, 11072, 16320, 20014
 Bhargava, Brijendra Nath. 11615
 Bhattacharya, B. . . 419, 8919
 Bhattacharyya, Harisatya . . 14071, 16103
 Bhattachali, N. K. . . 16176
 Bianchi-Bandinelli, R. . . 19918
 Bianutti, R. . . 8802, 19489
 Bibbins, J. Rowland . . . 15468
 Biby, John E. . . 4776
 Bickel, E. . . 1943
 Bickel, Otto . . . 5813
 Bickermann, Elias . . . 19976
 Bickerstaffe, Elaine . . . 1989
 Bickham, Martin Hayes . . . 5995, 11794
 Biddison, Philip . . . 20595
 Biddle, William W. . . 8556
 Bidlo, Jaroslav . . . 10915
 Bidwell, Percy Wells . . . 16763
 Biehn, Gertrud . . . 9964
 Biehl, Max . . . 22198
 Biel, Erwin . . . 3321
 Bielsa, Rafael . . . 21828
 Biemann, Ch. . . 12528
 Bigelow, Bruce M. . . 589, 590
 Bigelow, Carle M. . . 13285
 Bigelow, Howard F. . . 21095
 Bigelow, P. . . 14677
 Biggar, H. P. . . 8760
 Biggerstaff, Margaret . . . 1549
 Bigo, Robert . . . 18185
 Bigongiari, Dino . . . 7245
 Bigot, A. . . 20264
 Biha, O. . . 4602
 Bihl, Michale . . . 7180
 Bihlmans, A. . . 651
 Bijlert, C. J. van . . . 15886
 Bijlsma, R. . . 1367
 Bikkal, Dénes . . . 5846
 Biklé, Henry Wolf . . . 4324
 Bilainkin, George . . . 17125
 Bilancioni, Guglielmo . . . 3626
 Bilfinger . . . 4544
 Bilik, M. . . 10152
 Billikiewicz, Tadeusz . . . 16192
 Billings, Curtis . . . 1277, 4435
 Billman, De Witt . . . 4361
 Billroth, Th. . . 16346
 Billy, Robert de . . . 16402
 Binder, B. H. . . 11500
 Binder, Rudolph M. . . 17580
 Binet, H. T. P. . . 8386
 Bing, A. . . 5008
 Bingham, Walter V. . . 4214, 17609, 21249
 Binkerd, Robert S. . . 15020
 Binkley, Robert C. . . 6480, 7565
 Binnewies, W. G. . . 3125, 12342
 Binns, Henry . . . 11616
 Birkler, Linus . . . 2145
 Birck, L. V. . . 20984
 Bird, Frederick L. . . 4402, 6308
 Bird, Junius . . . 16039
 Bird, T. H. . . 10104
 Bird, W. D. . . 9317
 Birkenfeld, L. . . 6032, 6033, 6034
 Birkenmager, Alexander . . . 9111
 Birla, G. D. . . 20753
 Birley, Eric . . . 17953
 Birmingham, Thomas J. . . 8112
 Birro, Sidney S. . . 15541
 Birrell, Francis . . . 19836
 Birss, John Howard . . . 5444
 Bisbee, G. A. . . 17246
 Bischoff, W. . . 540
 Bishop, C. W. . . 19438
 Bishop, E. L. . . 10442
 Bishop, G. W. . . 3800
 Bishop, John H. . . 10264
 Bishop, L. H. . . 4522
 Bishop, Leslie . . . 6518
 Bishop, Walter . . . 11698, 13407, 13432
 Bishop, Ward L. . . 6428
 Bissell, Clinton T. . . 21990
 Bisset, G. B. . . 18395, 20873
 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm von . . 8951
 Bisson, T. A. . . 8178, 8471, 19165, 22199
 Bisthooven, R. Janssens de. 2933
 Biswas, Ashutosh . . . 16177
 Biswas, H. L. . . 9707
 Bisztray, Jules de . . . 7468
 Bithorn . . . 3276
 Bittel, Kurt . . . 19850
 Bitterling, Richard . . . 17758, 19206
 Bitting, Clarence R. . . 17002
 Bittner, C. J. . . 3055
 Bittner, Ludwig . . . 7566
 Biyi, Esu (formerly Claude George) . . . 131
 Bizzari, Dina . . . 7437
 Bjerregaard, K. . . 4445
 Björkman, Walther . . . 7282
 Bjornaraa, Dreng . . . 11822, 21296
 Black, Albert G. . . 11435
 Black, Bessie M. . . 16347
 Black, E. B. . . 9993
 Black, Ellinor I. . . 14094
 Black, Forrest Revere . . . 10097, 11918
 . . . 11953, 11954, 18902, 21513
 Black, J. B. . . 1044
 Black, John D. . . 16888, 20827
 Black, John D. (ed.) . . . 1630, 2431
 Black, Ruby A. . . 18970
 Black, Russell Van Nest . . . 6290
 Blackett, Basil . . . 21354
 Blackman, E. O. . . 8761
 Blackiston, A. Hooton . . . 19672
 Blackwood, Beatrice . . . 151, 7007, 12668, 19800
 Bláha, Ernest . . . 6584
 Bláha, In. Arn. . . 2738
 Blake, R. P. . . 12888
 Blake, Warren Everett . . . 19968
 Blakeslee, George H. . . 1368
 Blanchard, E. P. . . 7711
 Blanchard, Elsie . . . 6744
 Blanchard, Emile . . . 668
 Blanchard, G. . . 13255, 20754
 Blanchard, Phyllis . . . 12469
 Blanchard, Raoul . . . 81
 Blanchard, Raymond W. . . 21991
 Blanchard, Sherman . . . 2298
 Blanchet, Adrien . . . 3679, 5083, 12907
 Blanco, Jorge J. . . 19147
 Bland, F. A. . . 8004, 19047
 Bland, F. L. . . 11684
 Blank, R. E. S. . . 4499, 4276
 Blank, Martin H. . . 21050
 Blank, Sheldon H. . . 1900
 Blankenhorn, Heber . . . 10366
 Blanquart, F. . . 12849
 Blanshard, Paul . . . 18465
 Blasi, Ferruccio . . . 16270
 Blass, Armin . . . 3280
 Blatz, William E. . . 12253
 Blauch, L. E. . . 5445
 Bleck, H. B. . . 21829
 Bleek, W. H. I. . . 132
 Blegen, Theodore C. . . 14711, 16488, 20596
 Bleiber, F. . . 13916
 Bleichsteiner, Robert. 207, 14337
 Blesse, Ernests . . . 19561
 Blesse, Paul . . . 8060
 Bletry, J. . . 507
 Bleuler, M. . . 14034
 Blumentzrieder, Franz. 324, 20072
 Blind, Adolf . . . 15812
 Blink, H. . . 4801, 8829
 Binkoff, Jacob Nelson . . . 11639
 Bliss, Collins P. (chairman) . . . 17592
 Bliss, Elisha H. . . 9907
 Bliven, Bruce . . . 8503, 18916
 Bliznakov, T. . . 7591, 7635
 Bloch, Camille . . . 9517
 Bloch, Kurt . . . 18466
 Bloch, Marc . . . 20150
 Bloch, Victor . . . 3937
 Blochet, E. . . 16209
 Blochwitz, Gottfried . . . 14501
 Block, Martin . . . 16016
 Blodgett, Eleanor Dickinson. 1053
 Blodgett, Wm. H. . . 6052
 Blog, Leon . . . 6298
 Blokhuis, D. F. . . 16636, 21010
 Blom, Frans . . . 1762, 3257, 3451
 Blondel, Georges . . . 6549, 8409
 Blondel, Maurice . . . 325
 Blomk, A. . . 6757
 Blood, W. H., Jr. . . 4290
 Bloom, Herbert I. . . 11137
 Bloom, Lansing B. . . 7517
 Bloom, Margaret . . . 14573
 Blottière, Jean . . . 19593
 Blount, D. . . 11108
 Blue, George Verne . . . 20392
 Blümel, Carl . . . 16110
 Blümlein, Carl . . . 17877
 Blüett, H. A. N. . . 7592
 Blum, Ernst . . . 4841
 Blum . . . 7656
 Blum, Elizabeth . . . 4085
 Blumberger, J. Th. P. . . 17141
 Blume, Evamaria . . . 3097
 Blumer, Josef . . . 12890
 Blundell, M. . . 18152
 Blunt, James G. . . 14817
 Blyth, E. M. E. . . 14876
 Boak, A. E. R. . . 17954
 Boardman, Leona . . . 15965
 Boas, Franz . . . 1436, 12627, 19366
 Boas, George . . . 14971

- Boas, M. 7133
 Bobbitt, Franklin 1474
 Bobčev, St. B. 21461
 Bobchev, K. 7593, 7712
 7782, 17319, 19071, 20755
 Bobchev, N. 7486, 8188
 Bobchev, S. S. 7487, 8233, 9425
 Bobberg, Inger Margrethe 125
 Bobkowski, Adam 4920
 Bobrinsky, George V. 16178
 Bobrzyński, Michał 14776
 Bocanetu, A. 14790
 Bocchia, Egberto 16424
 Boccialini, Jacopo 16290
 Bochner, S. 15818
 Bock, Friedrich 20151
 Bockus, C. E. 16653
 Bode, Arnold 1690
 Bodenheimer, Fritz S. 19207
 Bodin, Marcel 16050
 Bodley, R. V. C. 6946
 Böhl, Franz M. Th. 10758
 Böhrer, E. 20697
 Böhm, George 4837
 Böhm, Karl 15905
 Böhme, Albrecht 2899
 Boehmer, Julius 10916
 Boeke, J. H. 11710, 15887, 21649
 Bockman, E. 22322
 Bömer, Karl 22280
 Boer, D. W. N. de 15366
 Boer, M. G. de 7435
 Boer, T. de 18866
 Börger, Hans 4986
 Boerman, W. E. 3350, 6924
 Boersem, K. H. 12993
 Börsting, H. 7183
 Boesche, M. 21878
 Boesch, Paul 16221
 Boeser, P. A. A. 10858
 Boëthius Axel 1851, 19977
 Boettcher, Arnold 13451
 Böttcher, Walter 12579
 Böttger, Willy 7451
 Boettischer, Carl 6053
 Bogardus, Emory S. 10402, 15696
 Bogardus, J. F. 14227
 Bogart, Ernest L. 3012, 9539, 11356
 Bogdanov, Peter A. 18467
 Bogeng, Gustav Adolf Erich 3706
 Boggiano Pico, Antonio 18128
 Boggild Andersen, C. O. 16450
 Boggs, Harry 13575
 Boggs, Marjorie 17562
 Boggs, Ralph S. 10497
 Boggs, S. Whittemore 6436
 Bogolepor, E. 16859
 Bogolepor, A. A. 14905
 Bogoras-Tan, V. G. 3467, 10737, 14309
 Boháč, Antonín 1444, 1589, 6783
 8550, 12277, 12278, 14009
 14010, 15661, 15662, 15663
 Boháček, Miroslav 10833
 Bohatt, Hanns 5188
 Bohm, E. 7353
 Bohnstedt, Werner 7949
 Boila, Romulus 21504
 Bois, Jacques 19250
 Boisen, A. T. 19292
 Boissfontaine, A. S. 7693
 Boissonnade, P. 5162
 Boissonnas, Jean 16403
 Boiteux, Louis 2207
 Bok, William Curtis 10303
 Bokáý, Joh. v. 14619
 Bolafin, Ezio 14430
 Boldyreff, J. W. 8492, 12257
 Boley, Bertram S. 11853
 Bolin, Sture 5154
 Bollinder, Gustaf 4854
 Bolle, Max 19398
 Bollea, L. C. 5114
 Belley, H. L. 14291
 Bollong, J. W. A. 8325
 Bologna, Valeriu L. 12807, 14630
 Bolte, Johannes 16222
 Boltinov, S. 5415
 Bolton, Frederick E. 13840
 Bolton, Herbert E. 5446
 Bolton, Reginald P. 9460
 Bolwin, H. 6810
 Bomberger, L. L. 13822
 Bomer, Karl 17199
 Bomerson 14574
 Bompart, Jacques 9161
 Bonacelli, Benedetto 17935
 Bonaiuti, Ernesto 7181
 Bonar, James 5861
 Bonbright, James C. 8017
 Bond, Horatio 6367, 8520
 Bond, W. E. 9629
 Bondarski, M. 19407
 Bondonis, Paul-M. 3815, 3816, 9364
 13065, 13066, 16210, 18068
 Bondy, O. 15302
 Bone, Fanny C. Lovell 13131, 20597
 Bonelli, Luigi 7458
 Bongiovanni, Luigi 21958
 Bonham, Milledge L., Jr. 2299
 Bonin-Carter, C. 2948
 Boninlauri, Antonietta 289
 Bonin-Longare, Lelio 12180
 Bonington, C. J. 16056
 Bonn, Moritz J. 1402
 10304, 11381, 13199, 17014
 Bonnard, Roger 18863
 Bonnaud, R. 18168
 Bonnault, Claude de 8216, 16654
 Bonnen, C. A. 1744
 Bonner, Campbell 19939
 Bonner, John F. 11919
 Bonnerjee, Biren 1812, 1813, 6594, 19801
 Bonnerot, Jean 2084
 Bonnet, Hans 10801
 Bonnet, Clarence E. 13637
 Bonnevill, Sydney 16755
 Bonomi, F. 2063
 Bonser, Joseph 3789
 Bonuzzi, Guglielmo 9123
 Bonwech, A. 18450
 Book, William H. 2964
 Bookman, C. M. 6719
 Boom, Ghislaine de 7264
 Boone, Henri 12908
 Booth, J. F. 3981, 12455
 Boothe, V. A. 13476
 Booz, W. H. 3891
 Bopp, Karl R. 16847
 Borckhak, E. 4526
 Borckhard, Edwin M. 6437, 6465, 6519, 10279
 10299, 13638, 15542, 15580
 18851, 19103, 21879, 22144
 Borckhard, Ludwig 8952
 Borck, Fritz 18354
 Borden, Albert G. 15091
 Borden, Arnold G. 13132
 Borden, Friedrich 7309
 Borden, Neil H. 16801
 Borden, Robert F. 5338
 Bordewijk, H. W. C. 675, 11570, 16764
 Bordner, John S. 17760
 Borelius, Hilma 13074
 Boreniss, Tancred 9124, 18051
 Borgatta, Gino 2401
 Borgedal, Paul 5637, 10543
 Borglum, Gutzon 20628
 Boriskowski, P. I. 17805
 Borjane, Henry 7375, 17320
 Bork, Ferdinand 10776, 14421
 Borlandi, Franco 14740
 Borleffs, J. G. P. 1967
 Bornhausen, Karl 9102, 11109
 Boros, Fortunatus 7182
 Borovička, J. 13069
 Borovsk, A. 16057
 Borowski, Stanisław 12891
 Borrelli, Nicola 7015
 Borremans, Louis 3372
 Borsi, Umberto 1217, 1253
 Borkiewicz, L. von 11832
 Bos, M. Maurice 3
 Bosch, F. D. K. 17903
 Bosch, Gonzalo 17445
 Bosch, Robert 21180
 Boschan 3002
 Bosco, Giacinto 4527, 4528
 Bosco, Umberto 10870
 Bosdari, Girolamo de 4579, 6481
 Bose, J. P. 14088
 Bose, Prebhash Chandra 10738
 Bose, S. C. 4090, 11571
 Boselli, Antonio 2085
 Bosler, Jean 8776
 Bosman, A. 21285
 Bossard, James H. S. 3056, 19230
 Bossowski, Franz 10996
 Botjes, J. Oortwin 7783, 16764
 Bottai, Giuseppe 11948
 Bottini, Luigi 18549
 Botto, Alejandro 22419
 Botto-Micca, Augusto 3553, 3746, 3747
 Bottomley Gordon 9269
 Bouard, Michel de 7184, 11039
 Bouchard, Georges 10428
 Boucher, C. 19104
 Boucher, Paul 10202
 Boudry, Louis B. 6112
 Boudry, Albéric 10777
 Boughton, Alice C. 1533
 Bouglé, C. 8030, 13600, 18333
 Boukema, M. H. 21355
 Boulding, K. E. 13174
 Boullay, Charles 17302
 Boulware, L. R. 2494, 15076
 Bouma, L. 3351
 Bouman, P. J. 21401
 Bouraniat, Mentor 11742
 Bourbousson, E. 22100
 Bourchenin, D. 3652
 Bourdon, C. 19940
 Bourdon, Jean 1433, 4620
 Bourgeois, Emile 7262, 9306
 Bourgin, Georges 3817, 20393
 Bourgojn, P. 2949, 15044
 Bourke-Burrowes, D. 1369, 12020
 Bourquin, Maurice 21476
 Bouron, N. 12669
 Bourret, G. 11971
 Bousquet, G. H. 17434, 20698
 Boutelier, André 13943
 Boutemy, André 10917
 Bouthou, Gaston 15636, 15720
 Bouvé, Clement L. 15484
 Bouvier, René 9138
 Bouvier, Robert 12667
 Bovet, Ernest 10421
 Bovio, Corso 8253
 Bowden, A. O. 15897
 Bowen, Alfred W. 8310
 Bowen, E. G. 55
 Bowen, R. Sydney, Jr. 2484
 Bower, Robert 13708
 Bowers, Glenn A. 11501
 Bowers, Walter A. 9753
 Bowie, C. P. 16733
 Bowler, Alida C. 6692, 6693
 Bowley, A. L. 10514, 14109
 Bowman, Harold M. 2812, 10098
 Bowman, Isaiah 1641, 3427, 17669, 17670
 Bowman, LeRoy E. 4647, 12369
 Bown, L. M. 21666
 Bown, Ralph 11564
 Boyce, H. Leslie 21641
 Boyd, George E. 5735
 Boyd, Julian P. 11276, 13133
 Boyd, Louise A. 19420
 Boyden, Mabel Gregg 1534
 Boyé, A. J. 1303
 Boye, Thorvald 6466
 Boyens, W. 13218
 Boyer, Charles 326, 20051
 Boyer, Charles S. 2300
 Boyer, Ferdinand 11188, 16425, 20178
 Boyer, Georges 20136
 Royer, P. B. 1018
 Boyer, Richard J. F. 18550
 Boylan, Canon 14416
 Boyle, C. Nina 3212
 Boyle, James E. 2461
 Braatoy, Bjarne 8237
 Brachfeld, Oliver 13996
 Bracht, G. van der 12957
 Brack, de 18186
 Brackmann, Albert 7246
 Bradbury, Walworth K. 14271
 Braddon, Charles F. 7089
 Braden, Charles S. 14643
 Bradford, Frederick A. 11502, 11685
 Bradford, Gamaliel 327
 Bradley, Fred O. 7841
 Bradley, Harold Whitman 5447
 Bradley, J. R. 3958
 Bradley, Otto F. (chairman) 21773
 Bradley, Seth B. 7518
 Bradshaw, Eloise 12496
 Bradshaw, Francis F. 9890, 16955
 Bradshaw, William Leonard 2301, 10105
 Bradshaw, William R. 17118
 Bradway, John S. 4446, 6848, 15447
 Brady, Joseph D. 1020
 Brady, Robert A. 14980
 Braeder, Anna 7247
 Braemer, P. 12489
 Braess, Paul 11357
 Bragaglia, Anton Giulio 17431
 Brailleau, Traian 14069
 Brailsford, H. N. 652, 7594, 18916, 20756
 Brainard, Dudley S. 20598
 Brainerd, Heloise 6824
 Brame, J. S. S. 10227
 Brand, Donald 8871
 Brand, M. J. van den 20879
 Brandeis, Elizabeth 6378
 Brandenburg, Clorinne McCul-
 loch 19301
 Brandenburg, E. 14689
 Brandenburg, Erich 1880
 Brandenburg, S. J. 9630, 13175, 18378
 Brandes, Sidney 18868
 Brandi, Cesare 20052, 20053
 Brandi, Karl 9224, 14372
 Brandl, L. 19439
 Brandon, H. G. 20857
 Brandon, William P. 20599
 Brandsch, Rudolf 15656
 Brandstätter, H. 6342
 Brandt, C. 1679
 Brandt, Jürgen 4447
 Brandt, Karl 807, 2584, 5814, 16646
 Brannon, M. A. 10239
 Brannon, Peter A. 1766
 Brater, Else 14621
 Bratiano, G. I. 14535, 14544
 Bratschi, R. 6054
 Bratt, Elmer C. 13286
 Bratter, Herbert M. 1304, 5668
 Bratton, Fred G. 3574
 Bratton, Sam G. 22032
 Brauer, Theodor 2693, 21992
 Braun, Alexander 17111
 Braun, E. W. 7636
 Braun, F. 19105, 21128
 Braun, Gustav 60, 17728, 19562, 19578
 Braun, K. 10726
 Braun, Martha Stephanie 20757
 Braun, P. 3653
 Braun, Paul 19424
 Braun, Soma 3266
 Braunsch, Alice Freda 231
 Braunthal, A. 2625
 Brawer, Michael Ha-Cohen 20316
 Brawermann, Jonas 3861
 Bray 2942
 Bray, Edmondo 3748
 Brdlík, Vlado 694
 Brearley, H. C. 10501, 17435
 Breasted, James H. 8985
 Brebner, J. Bartlett 1168, 5339, 21479
 Brebner, J. Bartlett (ed.) 503
 Brech, John 15048
 Brecht, Arnold 6291
 Brecht, Robert 20917
 Breckinridge, Sophonisba P. 4710
 Bredt, John Victor 13681, 15603
 Bredt, Otto 2506
 Breen, W. 12305
 Greger, J. 8663
 Breglia, Alberto 5917, 21386, 20938
 Bregman, Elsie O. 4727
 Bregmann, Hugo 20317
 Breich, Louis 10918, 10975
 Breisch, Ernestine 1021
 Breitfuss, L. 10621, 14214
 Breiting, R. 11040
 Bremond, André 9046
 Bremond, Arnold 7333
 Brenac, René 19514
 Brendel, Otto 167
 Brenez, A. 3401
 Brenier, Henri 37, 8803
 Brennan, Joseph 13395
 Brennecke, Hans 22382
 Brennemann, Joseph 1527
 Brennen, C. A., et al. 18396
 Brenner, Anita 1437
 Bresciani-Turroni, Costantino 4135, 9596, 13369
 Bresler, H. J. 8410
 Bresson, Marcelle 14221
 Brétignère, L. 19594

- Breton, Norton 12476
 Brett, G. S. 8049, 11263
 Bretz, J. Harlen 6966
 Breuer, Max 7757
 Breuer, Samson 6811, 12428, 13372
 Breuil, H. 4909
 Breunig, L. 9908
 Brewer, John Withrow 22151
 Brewster, Donald R. 9624
 Breyne, M. R. 2204
 Brezza, Paolo 3583
 Briazi, Giovanni 4249
 Briand-Chaninov, Nicolas 5416
 Briau, Eugene 19399
 Briceño Iragorry, Mario 2367
 Bricker, John W. 5722
 Bricoli, Michele 4820
 Bridel, Ph. 21416
 Bridgen, J. B. 13774
 Bridger, W. R. P. 1278
 Bridges, Horace J. 6676
 Bridgman, Ralph P. 19302
 Briefs, Goetz 5578, 19538
 Brierley, J. L. 17430, 19106, 19131
 Briffault, Robert 22314
 Briggs, Alfred W. 1218
 Briggs, Harold E. 9482
 Briggs, L. L. 2507
 15246, 16690, 16707, 18780
 Briggs, Martin S. 1881
 Brigham, Elbert L. 20818
 Bright, Pascal A. 14818
 Brigol, L. 21622
 Brigstocke, R. W. 18424
 Brilioth, Yngve 21713
 Brinck, Dana E. 8159
 Brindley, H. H. 490
 Brininstool, E. A. 20600
 Brink, J. ten 21774
 Brinkmann, Carl 4641, 4642, 18803
 Brinquant, P. 16387
 Brinton, Jasper Y. 6439
 Briscoe, Traver 21400
 Briske, Rose 8626
 Brisman, Sven 9818
 Brissaud-Desmillet 19692, 21623
 Bristol, Roger P. 22521
 Britt, K. J. 5840
 Britten, Rollo H. 3063, 10441, 19337
 Britzelmayer, Wilhelm 4756
 Brix, Hans 19208
 Broad, Thomas D. 9262
 Broadley, J. H. 22063
 Brocard, Lucien 5577
 Broch, Hjalmar 15925
 Brock, Fritz 16889
 Brock, H. Le M. 10139
 Brock, R. W. 8104, 8485
 Brockelmann, C. 7220
 Brocklebank, R. H. R. 14636
 Brockway, A. Fenner 15360
 Broda, Rudolf 4545
 Brodnitz, Georg 14751
 Brodrick, J. 5115
 Broek, J. O. M. 1737
 Bröndal, Viggo 20137
 Bröring, Theodor 20054
 Broersma, R. 8772, 12482, 14191
 Brogger, A. W. 9205, 19840, 19902
 Brogger, Kr. Fr. 21129
 Broggi, U. 14134
 Broglia, Giuseppe 9819
 Broglie, Guy de 21436
 Broide, George 21514
 Brojdy, Henryk 6598
 Bromage, Arthur W. 15354, 18908
 Bromberg, S. 9965
 Bromley, John R. 15077
 Bromley, Dorothy Dunbar 16825, 17247
 Bromwell, John R. 13347
 Bronarski, Alphonse 2086
 Bronner, F. L. 14819
 Bronson, Paul W. 19381
 Bronson, Ruth Muskrat 6734
 Bronson, W. H. 13348
 Brooke, J. R. I. 19557
 Brooke, M. E. 6969
 Brooker, Marvin A. 16968
 Brookes, Edgar H. 17466
 Brooks, Margaret Ward 3018
 Broomhall, G. J. S. 5997
 Brosig, Alfred 10883
 Brosman, Paul 12070
 Brosman, Paul W. 19381
 Brot 3333
 Brotmarkie, R. A. 15773
 Brotherton, Blanche 16153
 Brouckère, Louis de 22101
 Brounov, N. 10884
 Brouwers, G. 9800
 Brown, C. Elmer 13576
 Brown, C. M. 15258
 Brown, Constantine 19148
 Brown, E. D. W. 17803
 Brown, Earl I. 6962, 10681
 Brown, Elmer 841
 Brown, Everett S. 17108, 21974
 Brown, P. Yeats 574
 Brown, Francis J. 578, 15698, 17510
 Brown, Fred 3164
 Brown, Frederick W. 15751
 Brown, G. Baldwin 7170, 17912
 Brown, G. Gordon 14344, 17832
 Brown, Gerald H. 13386
 Brown, Harrison 12221
 Brown, Herbert R. 5448
 Brown, Mary Ann 4257
 Brown, P. G. 17470
 Brown, P. K. 15092
 Brown, Percy S. 750
 Brown, Philip Marshall 13944, 15543, 22159
 Brown, Ray A. 17062
 Brown, Robert C. 1081, 13639, 17063, 18869
 Brown, Robert R. 16418
 Brown, S. Clement 12246
 Brown, Sanger 10475
 Brown, Stephen J. 456, 3771
 Brown, Sydney M. 12850
 Brown, T. E. 16708
 Brown, Travis 10038
 Brown, W. C. 11277
 Brown, W. E. 11216
 Brown, W. G. 6857
 Brown, W. O. 3094, 14005
 Brown, William Adams, Jr. 3963, 8002
 Browne, H. V. 14981
 Browne, W. A. 1745, 19663
 Browning, Andrew 9318
 Browning, James B. 5189, 20601
 Brownlow, Louis 2856, 21775
 Brownrigg, H. J. S. 21959
 Bruculeri, Angelo 457, 18129
 Bruce, Andrew A. 2813, 2814, 19030
 Bruce, C. Arthur 5659
 Bruce, C. E. 17164
 Bruce, H. Addington 15740
 Bruce, Kathleen 9463
 Bruce, R. Stuart 9319
 Bruce, S. M. 9736
 Bruche, J. H. 10228
 Bruck, A. W. 19231
 Bruck, Franz 14622
 Bruck, W. F. 6405
 Brückner, Christian 891, 9949
 Bruel, Erik 12222
 Brünig, Hans Heinrich 4911
 Brünig, Kurt 17717
 Brùre, Robert W. 11382, 14982
 Bruggeman, A. 8817
 Brugmans, H. 11041
 Bruguier, Giuseppe 5864
 Brumpt, Emile 19682
 Brundage, Dean K. 7837
 Bruner, Henry P. 2533
 Brunet, Pierre 5243, 5351
 Brunhes, Jean 19595
 Bruni, Bruno 3637
 Bruni, Gerardo 10009
 Brunk, Christine 13988
 Brunner, Constantin 4616
 Brunner, David K. 8881
 Brunner, Edmund DeS. 22351
 Bruno, Frank J. 21993
 Brunon, Jean 16426
 Brunschvicg, Léon 19367, 22276
 Brunsman, Howard G. 9861
 Bruton, Paul W. 21515
 Brutzkus, Boris 653, 6071, 20318
 Bryan, Bruce 1767, 3454, 4899
 Bryan, P. W. 3367, 10584
 Bryant, Carolyn 17496
 Bryant, Ralph C. 7657
 Brye, M. de 18069
 Bryn, Halfdan 8899
 Bryson, Gladys 12397, 13973
 Bryson, R. S. 11875
 Brzezinski, Thadéc 4829
 Buceta, Erasmo 9206
 Buchan, George F. 8342
 Buchanan, R. E. 2958
 Buchheim, Karl 10010
 Buchholtz, Erwin 13271
 Buchholz, H. E. 17511
 Buchholz, Karl 21201
 Buchwald, Georg 2087, 3654, 3655, 10919
 Buck, A. E. 4403, 12054
 Buck, C. J. 7778
 Buck, J.-M. de 20073
 Buck, Pearl S. 8504, 13719
 Buck, Solon J. 9464
 Buckland, W. W. 12775
 Buckley, Frank 1158
 Buckley, Homer W. 21830
 Buckley, Wallace T. 12592
 Budai, Arpad 19878, 19879
 Buday, Colomann 5895
 Buehner, J. A. 2607
 Buehner, Alfred G. 2759
 Buehler, E. J. 11526
 Bülick, Rudolph 6929, 14575
 Buell, Raymond Leslie 2883, 4372, 4546
 4567, 6228, 8433, 10305
 13715, 22160, 22200, 22277
 Bülow, von 8814
 Bülow, Adolf von 21085
 Buen, Rafael de 4825
 Bünger, Karl A. 22102
 Büsing, H. 7908
 Büesst, Tristan 22201
 Büttikofer, J. 1659
 Buetz, G. 7865
 Buetz, Heinrich Gert. 18713
 Buffa, Aldo 974, 15122
 Buffart, J. F. A. M. 21650
 Buffault, Paul 12158, 19515
 Buffault, Pierre 3336, 7996, 10599, 17706
 Buffington, Adaline A. 6852
 Bugbee, G. P. 9686
 Bugeja, Manuel 19596
 Bugeja, Marie 14345
 Bugge, Anders 7232
 Bugiel 16041
 Bugnon, Emile 9953
 Buis, Almon R. 6825
 Bujak, Franciszek 14777
 Bukovsky, V. I. 2934
 Bukowiecki, Stanislaw 14778, 20522
 Bulat, T. G. 14791, 20535
 Bulgakov, Sergius 3143
 Bull, E. Hagerup 17043
 Bull, Edv. 363
 Bull, George 21417
 Bullard, Catherine 6659
 Bullard, E. E. 12049
 Bulle, Heinrich 12735
 Bullington, J. A. 4047
 Bulloch, John Malcolm 433, 18111
 Bullock, C. J. 5775, 21181
 Bullock, G. H. 16595
 Bullock, Walter L. 12929
 Bullón y Fernández, Eloy 17705
 Bulo, N. del 2485
 Bulsara, Jal Feerose 19719
 Bumiller, Carl L. 13640
 Bunbury, Doris Elizabeth 14077
 Bunbury, Henry 22064, 22528
 Bunbury, K. C. B. 10184
 Bundlie, Gerhard (chairman) 20939
 Bunge, Alejandro E. 16596, 16985
 Bunge, Augusto 8434
 Buning, J. J. 17209
 Bunker, Frank F. 17490
 Bunle, Henri 13189
 Buntin, Martha 18244
 Bunting, Ethel-Jane W. 12639
 Bunzel, Ruth L. 19742, 19743, 19744
 Burat, Colonel 3479
 Burawoy, Jakob 18342
 Burberg, C. A. 2945
 Burckhardt, Fritz 2386, 9590
 Burchell, Charles J. 21480
 Burckhard, George 12808
 Burckhardt, Walther 8050, 15400
 Burdach, Konrad 20152
 Burdett, Osbert 491
 Burdette, Mrs. Robert J. 3040
 Burdick, Charles K. 6183
 Burgdörfer, Friedrich 4608, 4609, 17471
 Burgess, Ernest W. 12235
 Burgess, George K. 17297
 Burgess, John Stewart 10327, 10430
 Burgess, May Ayres 9876, 12380
 Burgess, Robert W. 16585
 Burgh, Felix 13452, 21356
 Burgman, Charles F., et al. 591
 Burman, Herbert J. 20758
 Burlikov, Zh. 7784
 Burjam, F. 11686
 Burk, Karl 17646
 Burke, R. P. 10696
 Burkey, Ruth E. 17539
 Burkhard, Arthur 12833
 Burkhardt 2248
 Burkhardt, Felix 4744, 6777, 13075, 22471
 Burkhardt, Hans 1528, 12296
 Burkiitt, Miles 17911
 Burkiitt, Robert 1771
 Burks, Barbara S. 13980
 Burky, Charles 61
 Burn, D. L. 3801
 Burn, Richard 21831
 Burner, W. J. 16404
 Burnett, Mary Clarke 15762
 Burns, Allen T. 6720
 Burns, C. Delisle 12279
 Burns, E. M. 17563
 Burns, Estelle 6826
 Burns, George S. 9270
 Burns, Joseph W. 21832
 Burnon, Edmond 3707, 20602, 21481
 Burpee, Lawrence J. 5449
 Burr, Malcolm 20517
 Burrell, O. K. 13443
 16674, 16802, 16890, 18418
 Burridge, W. 12254
 Burrier, A. S. 9611
 Burris, Eugene H. 4149, 11687
 Burris, Eli Edward 3599
 Burritt, Bailey B. 6721
 Burroughs, Eden 7334
 Burroughs, Travis P. 8619
 Burroughs, W. G. 4885
 Burrows, Charles N. 3165
 Burrows Millar 12697, 12698
 Bursk, J. Parker 5996
 Burt, A. L. 5450, 20603
 Burt, H. J. 15797, 15833
 Burtner, W. H. 14820
 Burton, A. S. 11527
 Burton, C. L. 2771
 Burton, Herbert 9563
 Burton, John E. 16652
 Burton, Wilbur 10306
 Burt, Robert M. 4086
 Busbe-Fay, P. L. 22103
 Busch, Hans 8284
 Busch, W. 13238
 Busch-Zantner, Richard 8785, 19473
 Buschan, Georg 3465
 Buscheck, Alfred J. 21516
 Buschor, Ernst 5038, 9064
 Buser, P. 19533
 Bushe-Fox, J. P. 17955
 Bushe-Fox, P. L. 20332
 Bushnell, David I., Jr. 20265
 Businelli 20682
 Bustamante, Antonio S. de 1336, 21880
 Busuioceanu, Al. 20055
 Butaev, K. 5602, 21402
 Butavand, F. 3337
 Buti, Vittorio 7438
 Butin, Romain F. 19846
 Butler, Amos W. 1254
 Butler, C. S. 16348
 Butler, Edwin E. 10203
 Butler, George D. 19048
 Butler, H. B. 5997, 16948
 Butler, Harcourt 21634
 Butler, John S. 3428
 Butler, Mary 6985
 Butler, Millard A. 3285
 Butler, Nicholas Murray 4772, 8734, 21286
 Butorac, Josip 4013
 Bütünheim, Harold S. 18699, 19049, 19050
 Bütünwieser, Moses 1901
 Butterfield, Kenyon L. 15699, 19202
 Buttero, Anna del 17167
 Buttersack, Felix 12965
 Butterworth, Julian E. 21975

- Buttke, Erika 16427
 Buttrick, Philip L. 13219
 Butts, A. B. 8160
 Butts, Thomas 15078, 16675
 Buxbaum, H. 16349
 Buxton, Charles Roden 11754
 Buxton, L. H. Dudley 3463, 8966
 Buxton, Noel 10294
 Buy, Jean 14458
 Buzea, N. 21881
 Buzyn, Denis 3614
 Byas, Alfredo 8343
 Byas, Hugh 1101, 10146, 21742
 Bychelberg, Udo-Horst 2585
 Byé, Maurice 16939
 Byington, Margaret F. 15763
 Bykovskii, S. 19880
 Bykovskii, S. N. 22511
 Byrne, Harriet A. 21257
 Byrne, Laurence P. 21607
 Bystroń, Jan Stanisław 6653, 6672
 Byrns, Joseph 12055
 Bystryński, R. 8435, 12034
- C**
- C., A. 19516
 C., B. F. 8113
 C., E. O. 13897, 18781
 C., H. H. 11920
 C., J. 2540
 C., J. M. 16017
 C., M. 16834
 C., O. G. S. 17868
 C., R., Jr. 17064
 C., R. J. 18870
 C., S. 17210
 C., Z. 4610
 C., B. H. 18070
 Cabiati, Attilio 2637, 9737, 9989, 21096
 Cable, Frank T. 3892
 Cabot, J. Ray 16490
 Cabot, Philip 1317, 14983
 Cabot, Richard C. 4691
 Cabrera, Pablo 9490, 9491, 16004
 Cabrol, F. 2208, 7410, 9271, 18130
 Cacopardo, Salvatore 15544
 Cadbury, H. T. 290
 Cadere, Victor G. 4307
 Cadisch, G. F. 9585
 Cadogan, Edward 2862
 Cadoux, Gaston 10273
 Cady, George Johnson 3938
 Cagnat, R. 4987
 Cahán, L. 10719
 Cahen, Alfred 22315
 Cahen, Claude 2113
 Cahen, Leon 2209
 Cahill, E. 3144
 Cahnmann, E. 20750
 Caillard, F. C. 11854
 Caine, Walter E. 13577
 Caix, Robert de 14802
 Cajori, Florian 303
 Cal, L. E. (chairman) 20827
 Caland, W. 12793, 17975
 Calárek, Leopold 21667, 17976
 Calcagno, Guido 18209
 Caldenius, Carl C. 19689
 Calder, A. B. 11572
 Calderini, Aristide 3537
 Calderwood, Howard B. 6482
 Calderwood, W. L. 4846
 Caldwell, Harmon 10039
 Caldwell, Louis G. 2990, 8114, 15485, 15486
 15487, 15488, 15581
 Caldwell, Morris Gilmore 8895, 12351, 19241
 Caldwell, Robert G. 11743
 Calemard 20179
 Calès, Jean 9027
 Calhoun, Arthur Wallace 12259
 Calhoun, John 8895
 Calice, Franz 1902
 Calicher, G. A. 21130
 Calinescu, R. I. 14217
 Calisse, A. 19592
 Caliver, Ambrose, et al. 8563
 Callaway, V. G. C. 15835
 Callebaut, André 7185, 2006
 Callegari, Adolfo 168
 Callegari, Guido Valeriano 99, 3328
 Callon, G. 19209
 Callon, M. C. 16428
 Calmette, J. 3682
 Caloyanni, Roger 8286, 8298
 Calverton, V. F. 4205, 10429
 Calvin, D. D. 1732
 Calvo, José Maria 15988
 Calza, Guido 1944, 16111
 Camanni, Vincenzo 863
 Camburn, O. M. 15249
 Camelot, Pierre 7150
 Cameron, A. 1917, 9065
 Cameron, C. R. 7553, 10692
 Cameron, G. S. 15954
 Cameron, S. A. 15469
 Cameron-Brown, C. A. 682
 Cammen, Leon 18511
 Cammeo, Federico 12215, 21579
 Cammiade, L. A. 8980, 16058
 Camp, B. H. 15819
 Camp, E. W. 8311
 Camp, Frédéric 3839
 Camp, Paul D. 18389
 Campa, A. L. 10710
 Campbell, Archibald J. 20604
 Campbell, C. D. 922
 Campbell, Carlos E. 14945
 Campbell, Doak S. 15700
 Campbell, Earl C. 8247
 Campbell, Hugh Brown 10040
 Campbell, J. F. 500
 Campbell, J. Phil. 20818
 Campbell, John 15200
 Campbell, John M. 7677
 Campbell, Marian Wendeln 8505
 Campbell, R. M. 19051
 Campbell, R. S. 8856
 Campen, J. W. C. van 18021
 Campinini, R. 22300
 Campsall, Charles 12573, 20904
 Canaan, T. 1903, 16135
 Candelier 8286
 Candès, R. 3959
 Cane, Cyril H. 10307
 Cannan, Edwin 3939, 6613
 11358, 19210, 21287, 22329
 Cannon, L. G. 4291
 Caño, Rafael del 9570, 14946
 Cansacchi, C. 20180
 Cantelli, F. P. 2608
 Canter, H. V. 19978
 Cantineau, J. 1837, 14385
 Cantor, Nathaniel F. 4413, 12352, 14078
 Cantril, Hadley 19187
 Capelle 15035
 Capelle, D. B. 20282
 Capelle, H. van 2368
 Capelle, W. 9193
 Capes, William P. 21786
 Capitan, L. 118
 Capitani, S. de 19490
 Capitant, Henri 1337, 4529
 Capone, G. 5638
 Capparoni, Pietro 12809
 Capra, M. P., et al. 15853
 Capus, Guillaume 20
 Caraci, Giuseppe 17860, 19491
 Caraman, Petore 7016
 Caramanlian, P. A. 12851, 14150
 Caranfil, Gh. Gh. 2671
 Carano-Donvito, Giovanni 2387, 2760, 3329, 21011
 Carbia, Rómulo D. 20586
 Carboni, S. Ortu 3267
 Carbonnell, Abel 4888
 Carcas, Ernesto A. 2508
 Card, D. G. 18397, 18793
 Cardahi, Choucri 6438
 Cardini, Aldo 1613
 Cardini, Luigi 7095
 Cardini, Massimiliano 3627
 Cardon, P. V. 6839
 Cardot, J. 21
 Carell, Erich 5579, 21183
 Carena, Annibale 11957, 17051, 17057
 Carey, Henry A. 6980
 Carey, W. N. 9930
 Carl, J. 6888
 Carli, F. 7694
 Carli, Filippo 2496, 4192, 9708
 Carlson, Avis D. 723
 Carlson, John L. 19346
 Carlsson, Gottfrid 351
 Carlu, Jacques 10885
 Carman, Ernest C. 6113
 Carman, Harry J. 10549
 Carman, Lewis A. 16709
 Carmichael, Montgomery 328, 14690, 20074
 Carmille, René 18468, 21288
 Carmody, John M. 11755
 Carnahan, D. H. 18187
 Carnahan, Thomas S. 18714
 Carnegie, David 1349
 Carnelutti, Francesco 1255, 4414
 Carney, C. S. 5815
 Carnovsky, Leon 1475
 Caro, Leopold 2268
 5896, 6585, 7785, 22252
 Caron, Ivanoë 7396, 9336
 Caroselli, F. S. 14803
 Carpaneto, Gius. Mario 291
 Carpenter, Charles E. 2815
 Carpenter, Delph E. 6114
 Carpenter, Frederic I. 458
 Carpenter, Marjorie 7186
 Carpenter, Niles 4235, 10482
 12308, 13765, 13998, 14079
 Carpenter, Rhys 1882
 Carr, Francis J. 16710
 Carr, George J. 13349
 Carr, Hubert 4350
 Carr, Lowell Juilliard 12346, 19267
 Carr, Robert M. 808
 Carr, William G. 6654
 Carr-Saunders, A. M. 17457
 Carrara, Giovanni 18379
 Carratalá, Rogelio 8343
 Carré, Alphonse 1291
 Carreño, Alberto Maria 10091
 Carrette, Paul 16350
 Carrière, R. 3193
 Carrière, Victor 14644
 Carrigan, J. E. 11436
 Carrington, R. C. 251, 10834
 Carris, Lewis H. 19232
 Carroll, Mitchell B. 13538
 Carroll, Mollie Ray 4125, 4126, 16826
 Carroll, Robert P. 4648
 Carslaw, H. S. 10185
 Carsow, Michel 3268
 Cartellieri, Otto 5190
 Carter, Adam 15582
 Carter, Aubrey B. 892
 Carter, Diana B. 12399
 Carter, Elmer A. 17492
 Carter, G. E. L. 14392
 Carter, George R. 11487
 Carter, Harold D. 12297
 Carter, John 8436
 Carter, John S. 11921
 Carter, P. R. 21994
 Carter, Prentiss B. 592
 Carter, W. Horsfall 1187, 17030, 18896, 21676
 Cartinhour, Gaines T. 4150, 7866, 9820, 16860
 Carton, P. 14180, 14194
 Cartoni, Ercole 10560
 Cartwright, Robert 13898
 Carus, Erich 1614, 15093, 18620
 Carusi, Enrico 16271
 Carver, Harry C. 15798
 Carver, Thomas Nixon 13581
 Cary, Austin 13257
 Cary, William H. 10388
 Casabianca, Pierre de 8285, 8286, 8287
 Casanova, Eduardo 6988
 Casanova, Eugenio 20075, 20421
 Case, Earl C. 77
 Case, H. C. M. 13226, 20840
 Case, Shirley Jackson 17656
 Casenave, M. Maurice 17123
 Casey, Hyacinth 12810, 16193
 Casey, M. A. 18485
 Casey, Ralph D. 19364
 Cash, W. J. 1495
 Casini, Piero 2428
 Caskel, W. 7283
 Caso, Alfonso 6981, 9492
 Cason, Clarence E. 17182
 Cass, E. R. 3194
 4415, 6356, 6379, 10575
 Cassel, Gustav 880, 923, 2976, 4186
 Casselberry, William S. 12247
 Cassell, Nathaniel H. B. 6259
 Cassidy, H. M. 10483
 Cassidy, Lewis C. 4547, 15545
 Cassimatis, Grégoire 14536
 Cassini, G. 3252
 Cassirer, Ernst 13076
 Casson, Stanley 3549, 3638, 4977
 5084, 5085, 8966, 14483
 Cassuto, Alfonso 10973
 Castagné, Joseph 14358
 Castaldi, Luigi 20243
 Castañeda, Carlos E. 2154, 5553, 19745
 Castberg, Frede 17346
 Castella, Ernest 8564
 Castelli, L. 17749
 Castellino, Nicolò 15201
 Castelnovo, G. 2132, 3235
 Castenholz, William B. 7736
 Castiglioni, L. 5030
 Castillo, Ramon S. 10265
 Castle, Gwen 5451
 Castle, William R., Jr. 10609
 Castro Lopes, Domingos de 13164
 Catalano, Emanuele 382
 Cataudella, Quintino 292, 16190
 Catin, R. 4014
 Catledge, Turner 21759
 Catlin, George B. 13134
 Caton-Thompson, Gertrude 4863, 19841
 Catrice, Paul 10229
 Catry, J. 15546
 Catt, Carrie Chapman 6087
 Cattani, Guglielmina 7335
 Caubet, P. 19638, 19644
 Cauboue, Pierre 11663, 21131, 21385
 Caughey, John 14821
 Cauley, T. J. 20605
 Causse, A. 16136
 Cavaglieri, Arrigo 1338
 Cavaignac, E. 9034
 9035, 9036, 9037, 9038
 Cavallini, Maurizio 16291
 Cavan, Ruth Shonle 1581, 12248
 Cavare, L. 22145
 Cavallera, F. 329
 Cavender, Phyllis 2816
 Caverhill, P. Z. 3997
 Cavers, David F. 1082, 6115
 Cavert, Samuel McCrea 18131
 Cavert, W. L. 21151
 Cayla, V. 14289
 Cazamian, Louis 20181
 Cecchini, G. 20153
 Cecil, Algernon 7376
 Cecil, George 18153
 Cecil, Viscount 1410, 21445
 Cederblad, Carl 12440
 Čejchan, Václav 7469
 Célerier, Jean 1711, 8833
 Celli, Mario 20182
 Celli-Fraentzel, Anna 7248
 Centro de Estudios Jurídicos e
 Sociaes 17665
 Centrososyus 16969
 Cerciello, Renato 21765
 Cerepachin, B. 12128
 Cereti, Carlo 1339
 Cerfaux, L. 1968
 Cerini, Matheo 7439
 Černák, Josef 9709
 Černý, Jaroslav 1892
 Cerulli, Enrico 3480, 6954, 20571, 21882
 Červinka, Eugen 864
 César, P. 8909
 Cesari, Cesare 3876
 Cesaro, Mario 5436, 7507, 18211, 20546
 Cessi, Roberto 3615, 14553
 Cestre, C. 20606
 Chabanier, E. 3442
 Chabannes La Palice, E. de 9307
 Chabiani, H. L. 21132
 Chabrol, Léon 3460
 Chadbourne, James H. 1083
 Chadbourne, Thomas L. 5776
 Chaddock, Robert E. 8521, 13849
 Chadwick, Nora K. 16059
 Chafee, Zechariah, Jr. 8115, 8312, 21462
 Chailquist, F. R. 5723
 Chaix, André 15917
 Chakalov, As. 7883
 Chakravarti, Chintaharan 420, 17843, 17844
 Chakravarti, Nilmani 16179, 16180, 17845
 Chalikov, B. G. 3316
 Challen, W. H. 14691
 Challman, Robert C. 22305
 Chalupný, Emanuel 8083
 Chamalian, A. 1059, 13111
 Chamber, M. M. 17065

- Chamberlain, Austen 1370
 Chamberlain, Joseph P.
 1213, 1318
 6116, 6380, 6467, 6520
 8288, 12044, 17066, 17248
 18757, 18903, 21517, 22033
 Chamberlain, Leo M. 19357
 Chamberlain, Neville. 8204, 22065
 Chamberland, Albert. 3708
 Chamberlin, Clara Wilkins. 4671
 Chamberlin, William Henry
 5983, 7962, 11383, 15687
 Chambers, M. M. 18871
 Chambers, William T. 8, 14277
 Chamney, N. P. 6952
 Champeaux, E. 20183
 Champier, V. 3758
 Champion, B.-C. 8949
 Chance, Roger. 9518
 Chandler, H. Grady. 15424
 Chandler, Josephine Craven
 11278
 Chaney, A. N. 13439
 Chang, B. T. 18551
 Chang, C. C. 14110
 Chang, Henry K.
 1425, 10127, 10327
 Chang, Kia Ngau. 7842
 Chang, L. L. 16637
 Chang, P. C. 10127, 12332
 Chang Tuh-Yui. 15094
 Channing, Alice. 21262
 Chanourdie, Enrique. 11466
 Chao Hsi-Lin. 6595
 Chapin, F. Stuart. 3126
 12271, 14142, 17620, 21773
 Chapline, W. R. 1332
 Chapman, Francis. 10204
 Charbonneaux, J. 162
 Charbonnier, J. 9898
 Chardon, H. 6082
 Charitakes, G. 558
 Charitius, G. 15459
 Charkin, A. 11888
 Charles, Pierre. 14645
 Charles-Roux, F. 20322
 Charlesworth, E. A. 40
 Charlier, Gustave. 508
 Charlot, Jean. 4894, 17792
 Charpentier, Clément
 8286, 8298, 17249
 Charpentier, Fulgence. 2199
 Charpentier, Jari. 275
 Chartier, Emile. 18332
 Chartrain, François. 11878
 Chase, Don M. 2950
 Chase, Eugene Parker
 1060, 5326, 17381
 Chase, Lucile. 17444
 Chase, Pearl (chairman). 22427
 Chase, Stuart. 3960, 16335
 Chase, Vera. 19180
 Chase, Wayland J. 13135
 Chatelaine, Verne E. 5452
 Chater, Melville. 15970
 Chatley, Herbert. 571, 5006
 Chatterjee, B. C. 12106
 Chatterjee, Ramananda
 1099, 17126, 18917, 21635
 Chatterji, M. M.
 16321, 16322, 17976
 Chatterji, Nandalal. 2285
 Chatters, Carl H. 18976
 Chatterton-Hill, Georges. 7336
 Chaudhuri, Sashibhushan. 1814
 Chaume, M. 5163
 Chauvin, T. 19563
 Chauviré, Roger. 13760
 Chavannes, Charles de. 578
 Chavannes, P. Berne de. 1145
 1146, 1371, 1372, 1373
 Chavigny, M. 1266
 Checchini, A. 4530
 Chen, C. S. 17605
 Chen, Warren H. 17473
 Chen Chang-Heng. 17472
 Chen Ta. 19072
 Chenet Ch. 21202
 Cheney, C. R. 14502
 Chenoweth, L. 9896
 Cherrington, Ben M. 10332
 Cheshire, C. 13582
 Cheshire, Leone. 19350
 Chesney, Kathleen. 16292
 Chessa, Federico. 641, 2388, 9801
 Chesterton, G. K.
 1188, 9139, 15688
 Chestry, Paul. 12026
 Chevalier, Aug. 2444, 3389, 3390
 Chevens, L. C. F. 3175
 Chevrillon, Andre. 22202
 Chevry, G. 21348
 Chew, Helena M. 9207
 Chewings, Charles. 1656
 Cheyney, Alice S. 8344
 Chiang, I. H. 16104
 Chiappelli, Alberto. 5164
 Chiarelli, Giuseppe. 17031
 Chiavi, Bari. 8378
 Chichmarev, V. 10920
 Chieng Fu Lung. 3140
 Chiera, Edward. 8963, 17921
 Chih Chang. 15054
 Chikashige, Mazumi. 14484
 Chilcott, E. C. 12580
 Child, V. Gordon
 16012, 17911, 19881, 19903
 Childs, C. C. 16491
 Childs, Harwood L. 21752
 Childs, Richard S. 21601
 Childs, S. L. 9909
 Chimienti, Pietro. 21578
 Chin, T. 1461
 Chinner, E. W. 6606
 Chirkhin, J. 15898
 Chisholm, Joe. 16489
 Chizik, B. 17913
 Chizy, G. Canat de. 19517
 Chlepner, B. S. 809, 11202
 Chmelar, Josef. 6231
 6232, 8478, 10289, 13945
 Chmielenska, Marja. 6381
 Chobodniczsky, Alois. 6827
 Choisy, Frank. 14637
 Chokayev, Mustafa. 12027
 Cholnok, Jenő. 27
 Chopin, J. 18223
 Chopra, R. N. 14088
 Chouinard, F. X. 8769
 Chowdhury, D. A. 575
 Chrides, K. M. T. 9047
 Christ, Jay Finley. 10041
 Christensen, Arthur. 3581
 Christensen, C. A. 16272
 Christensen, Chris L. 21327
 Christenson, A. S. 842
 Christian, Geoffrey. 14359
 Christian, V. 12693
 Christiansen, Reider Th. 8900
 Christie, Charles. 10163
 Christison, James T. 4728
 Christol, Frank. 2155
 Christoph, Gerhard. 13753
 Christowe, Stoyan. 8235
 Christy, Cuthbert. 3391, 3481
 Chrzanoski, Stanislaw. 1701
 Chu, Coching. 5432
 Chu, H. J. 16104
 Chu Chai. 12084
 Chubb, H. Emory. 11688
 Chüden, H. 4015
 Chytil, Václav. 16983
 Cialdea, Umberto. 10787
 Ciampi, Lanfranco. 17445
 Cian, Vittorio. 2240
 Cianci, Ernesto. 2666
 Ciarlantini, Franco. 13190
 Ciasca, Raffaele. 14459
 Cibils Aguirre, Raúl. 10484
 Cibrario, Luigi. 13480
 Cicala, Salvatore. 8292
 Cicco, Ettore. 3584, 7134
 Cicco, Francisco. 16223
 Ciechanowski, Jan. 22203
 Cilia, Emanuele de. 14219
 Cimmatti, Leone. 2677
 Cioffi, Alfredo. 21437
 Ciomac, Ion L. 2432
 Cione, Edmondo. 22536
 Cipriani, Lidio
 4927, 15956, 17833, 17834
 Circourt, Adolphe de. 509
 Ciriacy-Wantrup, Siegfried von
 12581
 Cisternas, Ramón. 8607
 Cizancourt, Henry de. 17746
 Claar, Maximilian. 13168, 15623
 Cladakis, N. J. 810
 Claer, Bernhard von. 2378
 Claeys, Jean Yves. 19899
 Claffin, William H., Jr. 12613
 Clague, Ewan. 6722
 Claire, Guy S. 13884, 21833
 Clapham, A. W. 20076
 Clapp, Raymond. 8345
 Clapp, Sarah L. C. 5191
 Clarac, Cl. A. 14222
 Clark, A. M. 14692
 Clark, Austin H. 12320
 Clark, C. G. 5603
 Clark, Carl M. 2452
 Clark, Charles E. 19381
 Clark, Charles Upson. 8418, 14678
 Clark, Colin. 21776
 Clark, Dan Elbert. 11279
 Clark, Edward L. 6655
 Clark, Evans. 4168
 Clark, Frank S. 13287
 Clark, Franklin A. 4448
 Clark, Grover. 10308
 Clark, H. O. 2135
 Clark, Harold F. 3269, 7909
 Clark, Harry Hayden. 21418
 Clark, J. Cooper. 10739
 Clark, J. F. 4048
 Clark, J. G. D. 10767
 Clark, J. M. 7576, 13191, 15172
 Clark, J. M. (chairman), et al
 5704
 Clark, Jane Perry. 15401
 Clark, L. Pierce. 6741
 Clark, Lewis N. 12381
 Clark, Llewellyn H. 19633
 Clark, M. R. 9564
 Clark, Mary Augusta. 22407
 Clark, Myron H. 7713
 Clark, Neil M. 1327, 6417, 15518
 Clark, Robert. 19181
 Clark, Robert Carlton. 16492
 Clark, S. P. 7627
 Clark, Taliaferro
 6703, 10485, 19288
 Clark, Victor S. 16891
 Clark, W. C. 14972, 14973
 Clark, William. 4746
 Clarke, G. V. 16986
 Clarke, Marion G. 4770
 Clarke, Reginald. 1279
 Clarke, Walter. 22425
 Classen, Karl. 8879
 Classen, Kurt. 4236
 Classen, W. 1620, 1680
 Claudel, M. 17032
 Clausen, L. R. 11648
 Clauzel, Ghislain. 17107
 Clavel, Marie. 13701
 Clavéry, Ed. 4580, 5352, 16439
 Claxton, Brooke. 15489
 Clay, H. P. 21057
 Clay, Henry
 2650, 4193, 5924, 9862
 Clayton, B. S. 14947
 Clayton, C. F. 15974
 Cleary, M. P. 8504
 Cleaver, H. M. 21042
 Cleaves, W. S. 18245
 Cleinow, Georg. 3019
 Clemen, Carl. 11110, 14373
 Clemen, Otto. 7187, 10921, 10922
 Clemens, J. R. 14576, 14693
 Clément, Ernestine. 8808
 Clement, Ina. 21609
 Clements, Forrest E. 8522, 19720
 Clendenning, Logan. 7162
 Cler, André. 6915
 Cléray, Edmond. 9365
 Clerc, Charly. 3156, 5269
 Clerg, Mgr. A. de. 4928
 Clerg, A. Robinet de. 6067, 8739
 Cleuet, A. J. 9954
 Cleveland, E. A. 17755
 Cline, Alfred B. 7737
 Cline, Mildred. 4391
 Clothier, R. P. 16928
 Clough, Shepard B. 11384
 Clouzot, Henri. 10635
 Clubb, Edmund. 17680
 Clum, G. A. 18246
 Clum, John P.
 18247, 18248, 18249, 18250
 Clute, William A. 2302
 Clutterbuck, Hugh. 19648
 Cluyseacker, O. J. 2925
 Clyde, Paul Hibbert. 7498
 Coates, Albert. 8289
 Coates, John. 8179
 Coates, W. G. 11419
 Coates, Willson H. 12930
 Coatsman, J. 1173, 11980, 18918
 Coats, R. P. 1590, 8674
 Cobb, A. P. 7671
 Cobb, Charles W. 7898
 Cobb, Cully A. 20892
 Cobb, John Candler. 15789
 Cochran, Ernest F. 1267
 Cochran, J. L. 11522
 Cochrane, R. A. 6368
 Cochrane, W. A. 15784
 Cocker, W. H. 16861
 Cockerill, P. W. 11420
 Codrington, H. W. 2124, 2125
 Coeligh, J. P. 20973
 Coen-Cagli, Enrico. 18552
 Coenen Torchiana, H. A. van
 10122
 Coens, Maurice. 20077
 Coeuroy, André. 5251
 Coffey, W. C. 10561
 Coffman, George R. 2007
 Coffman, Paul B. 11503
 Cohen. 22493
 Cohen, Arthur. 20898
 Cohen, B. 6287
 Cohen, Boaz. 7218
 Cohen, D. 7129
 Cohen, Felix S. 8084, 21933
 Cohen, Gustave. 7249, 18071
 Cohen, Isadore H. 13825
 Cohen, Israel. 1137
 Cohen, Jack. 11833
 Cohen, L. 4802, 6869, 8185, 15913
 Cohen de Boer, H.
 2678, 2965, 21995
 Cohen, Lucy. 15322
 Cohen, Max. 15604
 Cohen, Morris R. 2798, 13077
 Cohen-Reis, Ephraim. 14669
 Cohn, Alfred E. 10871
 Cohn, Georg. 15570
 Cohnsren, Hans R. L. 18645
 Colamónico, Carmelo. 19492
 Colby, Benjamin. 12056, 18811
 Colcord, Joanna C. 2966, 12363
 Cole, Fay-Cooper. 6994, 12609
 Cole, G. D. H. 1305, 17159
 Cole, Mabel Cook. 4806
 Cole, P. T. 709
 Cole, Percival R. 19188
 Cole, Sophia T. 17564
 Cole, W. C. 10309
 Colegrove, Kenneth W.
 6180, 18895, 2170
 Coleman, A. P. 1645
 Coleman, J. B. 1931
 Coleman, Norman F. 1056
 Coler, C. S. 16928
 Coles Walter D. 14984
 Colgan, John. 5270
 Collin, G. S. 5226
 Collin, Ross. 8111
 Collini, A. M. 3600
 Coll, Jorge Eduardo. 19052, 2188
 Collart, F. 7121
 Collart, Paul
 232, 3565, 7018, 19979
 Collin, F. 12071
 Collin, T. W. 7758
 Collina, Giovanni. 20244
 Collinet, P. 7188
 Collings, Ellsworth. 1476
 Collings, Harry T.
 3020, 3022, 4567
 Collingwood, W. G.
 191, 7097, 18002
 Collins, Arthur. 16322
 Collins, D. C. 7310
 Collins, Henry B., Jr.
 10697, 12614, 12615
 Collins, J. Walter. 13962, 17176
 Collins, Ruth E. 12364
 Collins, Selwyn D. 1525
 Collins, V. Lansing. 2303
 Collinson, Hugh. 10886
 Colloquio, F. 12145
 Colm, Gerhard. 13176, 18826
 Colmo, Alfredo. 1189, 8565
 Colomb, R. W. 593
 Colombo, Piero. 761
 Colombo, Sisto. 12852
 Colson, C. 13850, 18516, 18532
 Colton, Harold S. 15995, 17798
 Colum, Padraic. 506
 Colvin, Elliot. 17127
 Colwell, Ernest Cadman
 7151, 10859
 Comba, Mario. 17134
 Comby, Jules. 14095
 Comey, Arthur C. 14181
 Comfort, H. 1883
 Commann, E. A. 9910
 Commons, John R.
 3940, 11649, 16591
 Compermass, Joh. 2008
 Compeyrot, J. 4172

Compton, Karl T. 18824
 Compton, Ralph Theodore
 1022, 6055, 6309
 Compton, Wilson. 7695, 11488
 Comstock, Alzada. 9840, 11504
 Comstock, Lula Mae. 8261
 Conant, Kenneth John
 5086, 7171, 20056
 Conant, Richard K. 6382, 19053
 Condit, Kenneth H. 13288, 20954
 Condliffe, J. B. 17474
 Conea, Ion. 6907
 Conforto, Giorgio. 15425
 Congdon, Sidney B. 762
 Conggry, G. 21184
 Conibear, William. 7937
 Conley, Charles E. 10250
 Connes, G. 12013
 Connolly, R. H. 7189
 Conrad, Herbert S.
 3064, 10518, 19211
 Conrad, Otto. 21185
 Conrow, Wilford S. 2147
 Conroy, John C. 5737
 Conroy, V. P. 1654
 Constable, K. M. 18072
 Constant, G. 9273
 Constant, M. D. 5116
 Constantin, A.
 19518, 19519, 19520
 Constantinescu, Petre. 5604
 Contentau, G. 10815, 19843, 19919
 Contento, Aldo. 5580, 20699
 Converse, Paul D. 11617
 Conway, Agnes. 1840
 Conway, Arlington B. 8326
 Conway, R. S. 1945, 12776, 17956
 Cook, James H. 5453
 Cook, Orwyn W. E. 3022, 3042
 Cook, P. A. W. 133
 Cook, R. C. 15664
 Cook, S. A. 10698
 Cook, Walter Wheeler. 4531
 Cooke, A. H. 3709
 Cooke, C. B., Jr. 4292
 Cooke, C. Wythe. 91
 Cooke, Morris Llewellyn. 4512
 10274, 14986, 17005, 21786
 Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, et al.
 2697
 Coolidge, P. T. 2470
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.
 9092, 10851, 10887, 15734
 Coons, Arthur G. 10127
 Cooper, Calvin L. 10493
 Cooper, Clyde E. 12585
 Cooper, Courtney Ryley. 5736
 Cooper, J. R. 13453
 Cooper, James Fenimore. 9465
 Cooper, John C., Jr. 1306, 17321
 Cooper, John M.
 1760, 14310, 19721
 Cooper, Lyle W. 15519
 Cooper, T. M. 21777
 Cooper, Thomas P. 20830
 Cooper, William John. 22364
 Copeland, F. W. 5961
 Copeland, Melvin T. 11887
 Copeland, Morris A.
 642, 11732, 11834
 Copertini, Giovanni. 15903, 20266
 Copland, D. B.
 5605, 6311, 8192, 9552
 18700, 20759, 20760, 21267
 Coppens, J. 12753
 Coppola, Goffredo. 5043
 Coppola, Leonardo. 2556
 Coppola d'Anna, F. 13270
 Corbett, P. E. 8437, 17052
 Corbin, John. 16567
 Corbino, Epicarmo. 5925, 21012
 Córdoba, Federico. 9493
 Corey, Herbert. 2728
 4384, 6418, 17332, 22066
 Corey, Lewis. 11889, 21403
 Cormack, Joseph M. 6117, 13841
 Cornaglia Medici, Gabriele
 21497
 Cornatzen, Nicholas. 676
 Cornelius, Friedrich. 17957
 Cornil, Philip H. 21778, 21834
 Cornil, Léon. 21884
 Corning, Howard. 3893
 Cornish, J. G. 14694
 Cornish, L. D. 11559
 Coró, Francisco. 8458, 10668
 Correa Mendes. 21885
 Correll, Ernst. 459
 Correll, Marie. 21250

Corry, John P. 16493
 Corselli, Rodolfo. 20572
 Corsini, Vittoria. 17745
 Cort van der Linden, P. W. J. H.
 2615
 Corte, Renato. 2146
 Cortezão, Armando. 14254
 Corwin, Edward S.
 13641, 13642, 13837
 Cosgrove, C. B. 15998
 Cosgrove, H. S. 15998
 Cosma, A. 6383
 Cossio, Jose L. 1751
 Costa-Mandry, O. 6704, 19289
 Costamagna, Carlo
 1077, 10079, 10164, 21438
 Costanzo, G. 11689
 Coste, P. 16429
 Cot, Pierre. 1374
 Cotton, Henry A. 8545
 Cottrell, Edwin A. 21779
 Couch, E. B. 1927
 Coudenrove-Kalergi, Richard
 6483
 Coudert, Frederic R. 22204
 Couissin, P. 10835
 Coull, G. C. 6953
 Coulomb, Charles A. 7519
 Coulon, Alfred. 17835
 Coulter, E. Merton. 16494
 Coulter, John Wesley. 3430
 3431, 19693, 19694, 20547
 Coulton, G. G. 3772
 Courson, Barbara de. 14717
 Courtault, A. 1720, 1721
 Courteault, H. 5353
 Courtin, René. 8366, 12129, 20761
 Courtot. 13702
 Coussanges, Jacques de. 22205
 Coussin, Paul. 1947
 Coutin, Pierre. 22352
 Coutouly, Francois de. 19779
 Couvts, Waldemar E. 8704
 Couvelaire, A. 19212
 Covell, G. 3171
 Cover, John H. 13272, 14987
 Covington, Platt W. 6292
 Cowan, Donald R. G. 19352
 Cowan, Elizabeth L. 9687
 Cowan, J. M. 17688
 Cowell, F. R. 10186, 19002
 Cowell, Henry J. 20078
 Cowen, Philip A. 4649
 Cowie, Alexander. 16495
 Cowley, W. H. 6759, 14055, 17659
 Cox, C. W. M. 9065
 Cox, Harold. 6310, 11385, 13792
 Cox, Isaac Joslin. 2304
 Cox, James E. 14695
 Cox, Louis. 8379
 Coy, Harold. 8636
 Coy, Owen C. 20607
 Coyle, David Cushman
 6429, 16862, 16892, 16896
 Coyle, Eunice S. 9821, 15829
 Coyne, Edward J. 14883
 Crabb, D. W. 5841
 Crabites. 8387
 Crabtree, James A. 10442
 Cracco, François. 733, 8708
 Craddock, Reginald
 6218, 17128, 17129
 Craemer, R. 12006
 Crämer, U. 20184
 Crago, E. A. 6867
 Crahay, N. I. 711
 Craig, Allen T. 19347
 Craig, Cecil C. 1601
 Craig, Clarence T. 10860
 Craig, Harden. 12931
 Craigmile, C. S. 11505
 Cramer, Mrs. Effie Stevens. 439
 Cramer, Stuart W. 17576
 Crampton, J. R. T. 4355
 Cranborne, Viscount. 8061
 Crane, Clinton H. 7672
 Crane, Jacob L., Jr. 19054
 Crane, Judson A. 4325
 Crane, Verner. 16496
 Crane, William A. 11506
 Cransberg, L. 20886
 Cranston, Earl. 7490
 Craven, Cicely M. 15426
 Craven, T. A. M. 15547
 Craven, T. T. 17212, 21786
 Craven, W. C. 5454
 Crawford, Albert B. 19329, 19357
 Crawford, Albert Beecher. 15191
 Crawford, Albert Byron. 19246

Crawford, Arthur. 13396
 Crawford, C. C. 6828
 Crawford, David. 10389
 Crawford, Finla G. 12150, 17008
 Crawford, O. G. S. 17889
 Crawford, O. G. S. 9208, 18043
 Crawford, R. 7311
 Crazzolari, P. J. P. 19780
 Crazzolari, Pasquale. 8910
 Credallo, Giuseppe de. 4416
 Credali, Adelvado. 20185
 Credner, W. 19434
 Creel, Enrique C. 8858
 Creel, Herrie Gleessner. 12794
 Creer, Leland Hargrave. 3818
 Crémieu, Louis. 8107
 Cresin, R. 9742, 11573
 Cress, Gerald. 4429
 Crestovitch, Gabriel. 8472
 Creswell, K. A. C. 11062
 Creton, Antonio. 14577
 Creutzberg, P. 12353
 Creutzburg, Nikolaus. 17412
 Crew, Albert. 18469
 Crew, F. A. E. 8542
 Crichton-Miller, H. 6708
 Crick, Carleton M. 13823
 Crickman, C. W.
 5634, 18390, 18404, 18406
 Cridler-Segonne, Lilian. 3894
 Prince, J. K. Y., X. F. 6870
 Crino, Sebastiano. 20587
 Cripps, Stafford. 15390
 Crispolti, Filippo. 2241, 11111
 Crittenden, Charles Christopher
 2305
 Croce, Benedetto. 12913, 19371
 Crocheron, B. H. 11574
 Crocker, H. 14210
 Crocker, H. E. 5009, 10612
 Crockett, John. 9272
 Croissant, Jeanne. 1946
 Croix, Ch. 5117, 5192, 7411
 Crome, F. 8998
 Crompton, W. M. 1829
 Cromwell, Eaton. 8850
 Crone, Kennedy. 82, 12599
 Cronmiller, Lynn F. 13895
 Crook, M. B. 221, 3575
 Crook, Mason. 10520
 Crosara, Aldo. 20700
 Crosman, Ralph L. 21763
 Cross, Arthur Lyon. 9320
 Cross, F. L. 7337
 Cross, Ira B. 9802
 Crosti, Roger. 21184
 Crottet, A. A. 9909
 Crous, Ernest. 5193
 Crouse, Nellis M. 7520
 Crouzil, Lucien. 8313
 Crow, William H.
 15281, 16691, 16916
 Crowe, William L. 17067, 21996
 Crowell, Chester T. 12130
 Crowfoot, Mrs. G. M. 1904
 Crowfoot, J. W.
 10760, 12699, 14386, 17869
 Crowley, Mary R. 14057
 Crowther, J. E. 8480
 Crowther, J. G. 14058
 Crowther, Samuel. 2991, 22067
 Croxton, Fred C. 4449, 9931
 Croxton, Frederick E. 7963, 9931
 11808, 13495, 14131, 16965
 Crozet, R. 17707
 Crozier, Blanche. 15323
 Cruchon, Georges (tr.). 242
 Crum, R. W. 12057
 Crum, William L.
 4173, 9553, 9669
 11618, 13289, 18470, 21181
 Crumbaker, Calvin. 13885
 Crutcher, Hester B. 4692
 Crutwell, C. R. 4777
 Cruz, Cornelio C. 8773
 Cuban, Leopoldo. 2869
 Cuhe, Paul. 8108
 Cucherousset, Henri. 19408
 Cucinotta, Ernesto
 17124, 17135, 21886
 Cuervo, M. 7190
 Cuissinier, Jeanne. 5252
 Cullen, J. F. 16711
 Cullmann, O. 1970
 Culmer, Frederic A. 5455
 Culmer, Frederic A. (ed.)
 2306, 2307

Culp, Maurice S. 8116
 Cultrera, Giuseppe. 169
 Cultrera, Raffaele. 15820
 Cumberland, William W.
 9990, 11717, 11744
 Cummings, Herbert W. 10446
 Cumont, Franz. 9043, 14503
 Cúneo Vidal, R. 12651
 Cunliffe-Owen, F. 3929
 Cunningham, Brysson
 734, 10636, 16676, 19531
 Cunningham, Thomas Mont-
 gomery. 19171
 Cuno, Charles W. 11540
 Curatulo, Emilio G. 20422
 Curcio, Carlo. 13593
 Curle, James. 17890
 Currie, Lauchlin. 908, 16848
 Currie, T. R. 12966
 Curti, Merle E. 13136
 Curtis, C. A. 16836
 Curtis, Myra. 18737
 Curtiss, Ansel B. 1534
 Curtius, Julius. 22278
 Curtius, Ludwig. 1884
 Curwen, E. Cecil. 1865
 Cushing, H. 7312
 Cushman, Frank. 21215
 Cushman, Robert E. 11922
 Custance, Reginald. 13838
 Cutelli, Stefano Mario. 2694
 Cuthbert, Fr. 2009
 Cutting, C. Suydam. 12497, 17686
 Cuvelier, Mgr. L. 7508
 Cvijic, Jovak. 11250
 Cychowski, Zygmunt. 2810
 Cyr, Frank W. 8547
 Cysarz, Herbert. 22512
 Czechowicz, Paul. 16765
 Czerner, Jenő. 4091
 Czernicki, Karol. 4417
 Czabatyi, Nikolaus. 10997
 Czuma, Ignacy. 17453, 21439

D

D. 9710
 D., E. B. 18789
 D., J. D. 18872
 D., M. M. 13373, 17068, 19073
 D., R. W. 11923
 Daa, Ludvig. 20516
 Dabagh, Thomas S. 13693
 Dabrowski, Kazimierz
 4686, 15202, 21251
 Dabrowski, Wacław. 5639
 Dacanay, Placido. 12483
 Daiger, Jean. 14718
 Daggett, Stuart. 7759, 13316
 Dagron, M. 3399
 Dahlberg, Axel. 12107
 Dahlberg, Gunnar. 8523
 Dahlberg, Knut. 12108
 Dahlinger, C. W. 20608
 Daicovici, C. 19980
 Daiger, J. M. 7867
 Daigre, Père. 19781
 Daily, R. P. 20609
 Dain, A. 9172, 10976
 Dainelli, Giotto
 3406, 19457, 19493, 20154
 Daines, Carl. 17589
 Dakyns, A. L. 10185
 Dalbor, Witold. 10888
 Dale, Edgar. 8566
 Dale, J. A. 18073
 Dale, W. S. 3510
 Dalgety, Christopher T. 14240
 Dallant, René. 17284
 Dallari, G. 17019
 Dallari, Umberto. 14460
 Dallas, George. 11619
 Dalmady, Zoltán. 9
 Dalton, Edward W. 5327
 Daly, Charles E. 10042
 Daly, H. W. 18251
 Dam, Motilal. 11690
 Dameron, Kenneth. 21039
 Damez, Alfred. 696
 Damgren, K. A. 6175
 Damiani, Enrico. 19257
 Dammann, O. 16445
 Dampier-Whetnam, W. C. D. 669
 Damus, Walter. 12456
 Dana, H. E. 14447
 Dana, Marshall N. 15520
 Dana, Samuel T. 20892
 Danckelmann. 17413
 Danesch, J. V. 10278

- Danev, St. 8189
 Danev, P. 8146
 Dangel, Richard 16023
 Dániel, Arnold 2440
 Daniel, Edward G. 19041
 Daniel, F. de F. 10727
 Daniel, Robert P. 10519
 Daniels, C. C. 1049
 Daniels, Emil 14752
 Daniels, Winthrop M. 4066, 18517
 Dann, R. 14205
 Danielsson, F. 10652
 Dankert, C. E. 5606
 Danneberg, Robert 21748
 Dannemann, H. P. G. 1567
 Dannenbauer, H. 20025
 Dannenman, P. E. 16818
 Dantín Cereceda, Juan 22428
 Darakir 20536
 Darby, H. Clifford 1728, 16293
 Dargusch, Carlton S. 11855
 Darling, Iaprell ("Taffrail") 1280
 Darlington, H. S. 112, 12628, 14298
 Darmois, G. 3246, 3270
 Darnall, John Palmer 1990
 Darnauff, P. 3402
 Darrow, Clarence 8290
 Dart, Henry P. 594
 595, 8085, 11280, 13137
 Dart, Sally 14822
 Dartein, de 16430
 El-Darwish, Mahmond 11734
 Das, Harihar 2286, 13120
 Das, Rajani Kanta 7595, 8524, 15205, 18919
 Das-Gupta, Amiya Kumar 3941, 20701
 Das Gupta, B. B. 9803, 9863
 Das-Gupta, H. C. 16060
 Dashiell, J. F. 18852
 Daszyńska-Golińska, Zofia 7964
 Datta, B. 1866
 1867, 9897, 12726, 16105
 Datta, Kali Kinkar 16473
 Daudé-Bancel, A. 4264, 9955, 9956, 21328
 Daughtrey, M. M. 9977, 11856
 Daughtrey, William T. 5777
 Daulte, Philippe 9140
 Daunenbauer, H. 364
 Dautier 8840
 Dauzat, Albert 3282, 9090, 20057
 Davenport, Frederick M. 3040
 David, Albert 2200, 18169, 20283
 20284, 20285, 20286, 20287
 David, André 18412
 David, C. W. 7191
 David, P. 10998
 Davide, Juan 15431
 Davidsohn, Robert 14753
 Davidson, A. H. 18112
 Davidson, David 16863, 21357
 Davidson, Helen H. 3121
 Davidson, Nigel 17105
 Davidson, Ronald A. 9580
 Davies, Audrey M. 4418
 Davies, C. Collin 9446
 Davies, David 15583
 Davies, D. Seaborne 20186
 Davies, George R. 14130
 Davies, Hugh Sykes 252
 Davies, J. Glyn 9321
 Davies, J. Liefelys 683
 684, 685, 18692, 20841
 Davies, N. H. 4049
 Davies, O. 19857
 Davies, Stanley P. 6742, 15778
 Davies, W. R. 21977
 Davies, W. Watkin 17432
 Daville, Camille 12932
 Davis, A. W. 16140
 Davis, Arthur Powell 10616
 Davis, Charles W. 8346
 Davis, E. 6219
 Davis, Edward 16497
 Davis, Edwin 20610
 Davis, Elizabeth C. 17069
 Davis, Elmer 11348
 Davis, Elwood C. 19317
 Davis, Mrs. Elvert M. 16498
 Davis, F. E. 18601
 Davis, H. E. 14823
 Davis, H. S. 18554
 Davis, Helen I. 13020
 Davis, Jerome 8440
 Davis, John Eisele 15785
 Davis, John W. 1375, 8411, 13921
 Davis, Joseph S. 11433
 11434, 20854, 20855, 20858
 Davis, Manton 15548
 Davis, Michael M. 4729
 Davis, Norman H. 1376, 15158
 Davis, Robert J. 8177
 Davison, A. E. 1268
 Davison, Frank H. 4117
 Davison, Robert L. 4419
 Davletshin, G. 17177
 Davray, Henry D. 6284
 Davy, M. M. 2064
 Dawe, C. V. 9598
 Dawkins, R. M. 14504
 Dawley, J. Murdoch 17225, 18873
 Dawson, Charles I. 6118
 Dawson, Edward 18860
 Dawson, Joseph Martin 15722
 Dawson, Mitchell 13866, 21887
 Dawson, Shepherd 19233
 Dawson, W. R. 14696
 Dawson, Warrington 5456
 Dawson, William Harbutt 17382
 Day, A. F. 3868
 Day, Carroll E. 13807
 Day, John 12704
 Day, Selwyn M. 6406
 Dayet, M. 222, 5031
 Dayton, Kenneth 12085, 21888
 Dazzi, Manlio 9383
 Deacon, W. J. V. 17553
 Deak, Francis 8412
 Deakin, W. H. 2136
 Deambrosio, Delfino 32
 Dean, James S. 12050
 Dean, V. M. 8413, 18957, 21592, 22253
 Dearborn, Ned H. 17512
 Deardorff, Neva R. 17590
 Dearmont, W. S. 2308
 Debenham, P. K. 20762
 Debesse, Maurice 12567, 14192
 Debo, Angie 11281
 De Boer, H. Cohen 4368
 De Boer, S. R. 2951
 Debrick, C. L. 19198
 De Brul, Ernest F. 20939
 Debrunner, Albert 17943
 DeBruyne, Donatien 3656
 Decary, Raymond 4929, 7043, 9450
 DeCasseres, Benjamin 5457
 Dechamps, Jules 2210
 Dechant, H. 11949
 Decken, Hans v. d. 18398
 Decker, Fred J. 3163
 Decker, Georg 18844, 21404
 Decugis, Henri 13425
 Deddens, Anthony T. 21518
 Dederer, Sven 5230
 Deér, Joseph 12914
 Deering, R. L. 13496
 Deering, Tam 8637
 Deetz, Charles H. 1642
 Deffontaines, Guy 6936
 Deffontaines, Pierre 3338, 3339
 5165, 6908, 14243, 17734
 Defosse, G. 4151
 Defries, Amelia 20267
 Degenfeld-Schonburd, Ferdinand v. 13481
 DeGolia, Darwin 8861
 Degouy 2309, 22206
 Degrassi, Attilio 17958
 Déherain, Henri 3869, 5424
 Deihl, Joseph 19834
 Deinum, H. 14948
 DeKleine, William 10576
 Delaisi, Francis 2462, 20763
 DeLancy, Francis P. 15605
 Delanney, Louis 7890, 22035
 Delano, Frederic A. (chairman) 15764
 Delaporte, L. 3532
 Delaquis, Ernst 17250
 Delatte, A. 1868, 1971, 3475, 3601
 Delattre, A. 3340
 Delattre, Floris 8439
 Delattre, Pierre 5118, 17187
 Delaunay, Paul 16351, 20245
 Delaye, Th. 1714
 Delbez, Louis 22104
 Delbrück, R. 9075
 Delcambre, E. 369
 Delcourt, Marie 1928
 Deléage, André 5155
 Delahaye, Hippolyte 16224, 20079, 20080
 Delen, A. J. J. 5194
 Délotie, H. 3127
 Delevsky, Jacques 6072
 Delgado, Frank A. 15079
 Delgass, Basile W. 7596
 Delhay, Pierre 15490
 Delhorbe, Florian 8414
 De Lig, Bartholemew 10140
 Dellus, Walter 8254, 13824
 Delli, Anthony 654
 Dell, Robert 812, 14048, 17421
 Delmer, A. 12513
 Delobel, Jean-Louis 8051, 20573
 Delobson, A. Dim 19782
 Deloye 19639
 Delson, Robert 1406
 Delvaux, L. 15402
 Delvolvé, J. 17436
 Demangel, R. 8999, 10788
 Demangeon, A. 10626, 14190
 Demant, V. A. 3145, 20313
 Demargne, P. 19858
 Demaria, Giovanni 21086
 Demarty, P. 6916
 Deméjan, René 5886, 9804
 Demetracopoulou, Dorothy 16024
 Demetresco, Paul I. 13290, 18471, 18674
 Demeure, Charles 11469
 Deming, Julia 8506
 De Mirimonde, A. P. 4118
 Demoll, Reinhard 7313
 Dempsey, Bernard W. 14646
 Den Shi-chua 15372
 Dengel, Ignaz Philipp 3513
 Denison, Edward 5072
 Deniston, Audrey D. 22417
 Denman, Helen 956
 Dennis, Bertrand T. 14264
 Dennis, Samuel J. 10544
 Dennison, Henry S. 19330
 Denove, H. 13974
 Dens, Léon 797
 Densmore, Frances 119, 12644
 17811, 19746, 19747, 19833
 Densmore, Hiram D. 5453
 Densusiann, Ov. 20123
 Denuc, Jules 20394
 Dénucé, J. 330, 383
 Deonna, W. 5087, 10789, 14406
 DePorte, J. V. 8513, 19213
 Déprez, Eugène 12933
 Dept, G. G. 10585
 Derenne, Eudore 1918, 3585
 Deres, Leon 14647
 Dern, George H. 1107
 Dernburg, Hans 7868
 Derryberry, Mahew 6799
 Dersch, Herman 865
 De Sanctis, Gaetano 233
 3594, 17939, 17966, 19981
 De Santis, Michele 2605
 De Sanctis, Sante 4679, 19285
 Désandré, G. H. J. 16766
 Desauvais, A. 12531, 14228
 Desbois, H. 19107
 Deschamps, Aug. 8038
 Deschamps, J. 521
 Deschamps, Paul 5088
 DeSchweinitz, Dorothea 5998
 Desdevisés du Désert, G. 2238
 Deseö, Anton 4404
 Desfosses, P. 83
 Deshoulières, François, et al. 192, 1991
 Deshpande, S. R. 7910
 Desio, Ardito 4864
 Deslarzes, J. 686, 5632, 5724, 5725
 Desmazes 16405
 Desonay, F. 12934
 Desormaux, J. 510
 Desparmet, J. 4650
 Despois, Jean 13703
 Despontin, Luis A. 11879
 Dessing, Chr. S. 9141
 Dession, George H. 13825
 Dessier, Jean 4114
 Dessoliers, M. H. 3392
 Détrez, L. 3759, 7326
 Dettlof, Szczesny 10889
 Detweiler, Frederick G. 12273
 Deutsch, Herman J. 5459, 20611, 20612
 Deutsch, Otto 9554
 Deutsch, Richard 16819
 Devambez, P. 7121, 19920
 Devas, Dominic 3657
 Devereux, F. L. 4651
 De Verges, E. J. 13308
 De Voto, Bernard 10400, 10403
 Devoto, Giacomo 253, 19717
 Devreesse, Robert 18013
 DeVries, Wade E. 15539
 DeWet, J. P. 7673
 Dewey, A. Gordon 1073
 Dewey, John 3221, 13750
 Dewey, Lloyd E. 16860
 Dewey, Ralph L. 2893, 19087
 Dewhurst, J. Frederic 13497
 De Wilde, J. C. 22161
 Dewing, Arthur Stone 4174, 20940
 DeWitt, Norman W. 7135
 De Wolf, Charles C. 6299
 De Wolfe, Henry M. 10494
 Dhonau, May L. 1222, 2900
 Dhome, P. 1905
 Diamare, V. 20246
 Diaz, C. C. 8388
 Diaz de Villegas 21358
 Dibelius, Martin 5065
 Dibelius, Wilhelm 2201
 Dich, Jorgen S. 20702
 Dicken, Samuel N. 14281
 Dickens, Paul D. 4175, 5319, 11334, 16864
 Dickerson, W. E. 5726, 7738
 Dickey, J. A. 9581, 14941
 Dickinson, Edwin D. 6440
 13899, 15325, 15549, 15550
 Dickinson, Frank G. 18758
 Dickinson, John 4308
 4778, 6288, 17044, 21519
 Dickinson, Lord 22279
 Dickinson, Robert E. 3368, 14235, 14236
 Dickinson, Z. Clark 21232
 Dickson, W. K. 11152
 Dickson, William K. 18154
 Didier, P. 11112
 Dieckmann 773, 3312, 12504
 Diedrich, P. 6430
 Diehl, Charles 3562, 10977
 Diehl, Harold S. 3172, 11757
 Diehl, Karl 7577, 13199
 Dieke, von 2424
 Diem, Hermann 20288
 Dieminger, Katharina 11042
 Dienemann, M. 6608
 Diener, H. O. 676
 Dienst, J. 9651
 Dieseldorff, Erwin P. 1772, 10717
 Dieter, Hans 17251
 Dieterlen, Pierre 4187, 9864, 20761
 Dietl, Anton 1001
 Dietrich, Bruno 79, 4877, 6913, 19579
 Dietrich, Heimo 10166
 Dietrich, Fritz 17033
 Dietwede, Georg 4375, 12001
 Dietz, J. W. 7927
 Dietze, Carl E. 15010
 Dietze, Constant v. 7901, 21997
 Dietzman, Priest 6119
 Diffie, Bailey W. 1190, 17174
 Dihle, Helene 14623
 Dijon, Louis 14255
 Dikshit, K. N. 20224
 Dildine, P. L. 20954
 Dilger, J. 1599
 Dilla, Geraldine D. 12708
 Dillard, Victor 7869, 17361
 Dillon, E. J. 13746
 Dimand, M. S. 18003
 Dimantstein, S. 18946, 21717
 Dimock, Marshall E. 2817, 4513, 6184, 10167
 Dinaburg, Ben Zion 14670
 Dingle, Reginald J. 18962
 Dingler, Hugo 14461
 Dingley, W. F. 724
 Dingwall, Doris 19882
 Dinsmoor, William Bell 19859
 Dinwiddie, Courtenay 4222
 Disch, Karl 7452
 Disder, M.-Th. 7152, 20116
 Dittrich, Erich 17414
 Divatia, N. B. 16181
 Diver, Joseph F. 15142
 Dives, Gueydon de 15906
 Dix, Arthur 2518, 4621, 8835, 20548
 Dixit, S. C. 16061
 Dixon, Stanley 9688
 Dixon, William 11170
 Djamil, Moh 8620

- Djang, Y. S. 21329
Djordjewitsch, Milosch 2249
Doane, J. C. 1572, 10486
Dobb, Maurice. 2780
Dobbert, Gerhard 9972, 18812, 18834, 18835
Dobbins, H. T. 19088
Dobbs, Harrison A. 12370
Dobiáš, Josef 3602, 9076
Dobie, Edith 18170
Dobie, J. Frank 2310
Dobie, William Jardine 18052
Dobrescu, T. 9652, 11251
Dobretsberger, Josef 5581, 14884, 18759
Dobrotvor, N. 20518
Dobrovits, Alexandre 19338
Dobschütz, E. von 1972
Docca, Souza 9494
Dockeray, J. C. 18829
Dodd, Alvin 16803
Dodd, C. H. 20026
Dodd, Dorothy 7521
Dodd, E. M. 12994
Dodd, E. Merrick, Jr. 16692
Dodd, Walter F. 6107, 6120
Dodds, Leonard V. 4771
Dodge, Nathan P. 7522
Dodge, Stanley D. 14272, 19661
Dodu, Gaston 7263, 14554
Doe, George M. 14697
Döblin, Ernst 15049, 18701
Dölger, F. 9173
Dölle, Hans 16693
Doering, Heinrich U. 19822
Döring, Hermann 18621
Doerner, Karl 17252
Dörries, Hans 6858
Dohan, E. H. 10790, 10791, 10792, 10793
Doherty, Margaret J. 4717
Doherty, R. E. 17660
Dohr, James L. 18486
Döke, S. 16467
Doki, Yoshimaro 13112
Dolbeare, Harwood B. 893
Dold, P. Alban 331, 14462
Dolenc, Metod 3003, 12892
Doležal, Karel 14906, 18343, 21013
Dolinski, N. V. 6909, 7617, 20812, 20828
Doll, Edgar A. 1554
Dolnyckij, Myron 4859
Domenico, Miranda de 14250
Domeratzky, Louis 2497, 20941
Domingo Gonzalez, José 11335
Dominois, F. 13922
Donahue, John R. 4277
Donald, Robert 3802, 22068
Donald, W. J. 20939, 20954
Donaldson, Alexander 21463
Donati, Cesare 10672
Dociu, Constantin 6910
Donceur, Paul 460
Dondoro, George A. 5461
Dondore, Dorothy A. 18252
Dongorzi, Ion 22494
Donham, Richard 7696
Donham, Wallace B. 9865, 18472
Doniach, N. S. 3675
Donker, H. J. 15030, 16749, 18512
Donley, Robert T. 15143
Donnadieu, A. 1947
Donnan, Elizabeth 11153
Donnelly, Thomas C. 21728
Donnelly, Thomas J. 8347
Donner, F. H. 8479
Donohugh, Agnes C. L. 14346
Donostia, José Antonio de 12978
Donovan, John 293, 3616, 7153, 20027
Donovan, Lillian 3253
Donovan, W. 20903
Donovan, William J. 7714, 8118, 15491, 20971
Dooley, C. R. 16929
Doolin, W. 16352
Doollin, Glenn J. 10447
Doorn, Z. van 10168
Dor, Georges 22036
Dorcasberro de Garagorri, Carlos 3918
Doren, Alfred 7070
Dorez, Léon 2088
Dorf, W. 9877
Dorfman, Joseph 21405, 22162
Dorini, Umberto 16294
Dorjahn, Alfred P. 7122
Dorjee, Jan 12526
Dormer, Ernest W. 2211, 16407
Dorn, Frank 3496
Dorn, Harold F. 12309
Dorn, Herbert 2761
Dorn, Walter L. 7453
Dornedden, H. 14011
Dorošenko, D. 16273
Dorp, E. C. van 7578
Dorpe, van den 10427
Dorsey, R. T. 2952
Dorweiler, Paul 18634
Doskocz, Michał 4092
Doskow, Ambrose 1084
Dostojevskij, Milius 16084
Dottin, Paul 18155
Doudagos, J. 17708
Dougherty, Nathan W. 791
Dougherty, Raymond P. 12767
Douglas, C. E. 5271
Douglas, Dorothy W. 21289
Douglas, L. 3230
Douglas, Jesse S. 5462, 5463, 11282
Douglas, Paul H. 9866, 17196
Douglas, T. G. 18487
Douglas, William O. 4746, 4747
. 7715, 13291, 18673
Douglass, Harl R. 17604
Douglass, Paul F. 22280
Dounine, M. S. 12417
Doutreligne, Denis 7051
Douty, H. M. 21233
Dovifat, Emil 4642
Dow, E. F. 2901
Dowd, Jerome 15774
Dowdall, H. C. 10023
Dowe, Dorothy 18599
Dowler, John F. 7637
Dowling, Evaline 3047
Dowling, Noel T. 4436, 8119, 13643, 21541
Dowling, P. J. 7407
Downes, Jean 8705
Downes, Randolph C. 5464
Downes, William Howe 5253
Dowie, George W. 9822
Dowsett, S. C. 16987
Doxey, Gertrude 8727
Doying, George E. 15521
Doyon, Pierre 5354, 14719
Dozier, Howard Douglas 924, 15222
Drachman, Powl 1002
Dräger, Hans 629
Draghiceanu, V. 9125
Draghici, Carlo 5654
Dragnet, R. 14505
Drake, Russell 2609
Draper, Ernest G. 9932, 18760
Draper, John W. 18074, 20268
Draper, W. F. 1292
Drascher, Wahrhold 15665
Drath, Martin 10024
Dražek, Karel 4581, 10187, 13192
Drecker, J. 5073
Dreher, E. 11945
Drei, Giovanni 14741
Dresch, Jean 3382
Drews, Max 720, 735, 2541
Drezen, A. (introd.) 16456
Driault, Edouard 1929
Driberg, J. H. 4930, 15650, 17836
Dřimal, Jaroslav 10923
Driver, G. R. 9021
Driver, H. E. 22439
Driver, R. E. 9689
Droba, D. D. 3122, 3223, 22375
Drolet, Godias J. 10487
Dromound, Baltasar 7004
Droulers, Charles 18253
Drouot, Henri 5089, 5195, 5196, 14506
Drucker, A. P. R. 2509
Drucker, Abraham 8314
Drukker, Nic. 18622
Drury, Horace B. 7716
Drushchin, N. R. 18702
Druzhkov, V. S. 16767
Drygalski, Erich von 8766, 17647, 17718
Drzadzyski, Tadeusz 3982
Dubarat, Victor 14555
Dubell, Susan I. 7523
Dubey, D. L. 13536
Dubin, Maurice 10457
Dublin, Louis I. 3098, 3099, 10443, 12280
Dublin, Mary 11640
Dubner, P. 21290
Dubois, Jacques 13498
DuBois, Charles 3213
DuBois, Cora A. 12645, 16024
Dubois, Jean M. F. 8873
Dubois, St. Marc, R. 1815, 10740, 10741
DuBois, W. E. B. 17493
Dubois-Richard, P. 11900
DuBrul, Ernest F. 20939
Du Brul, Stephen M. 9841, 9845
Dubs, Homer H. 7579
Dubuy, Pére 1816
Ducas, A. 3141
Ducati, Bruno 3482
. 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486
. 7044, 14347, 14348, 14349
Ducellier, L. 12560
Duchene 13923
Ducker, H. C. 19628
Ducrot, Jean 19521
Duda, Herbert W. 2114
Dudan, Bruno 19265
Dudley, Harold M. 14824
Dudon, Paul 534, 2089, 14648, 18941, 20395
Dudycha, George J. 22365
Dülberg, Franz 19532
Duffy, Frank 21223
Düring, Ingemar 204
Dufour 596, 14825
Dufour, Raoul 3836, 22105
Dufourcq, Albert 9273
Dufrénoy, Jean 12586
Dugast, J. 19597
Dugdale, Blanche E. C. 9322
Duggan, E. de C. 19783
Duggan, Stephen P. 10310, 16499
Dujardin, Lucien 8863
Duker, A. 7354
Dukesz, E. 5290
Dukur, I. 10476
Dulles, Allen Welsh 1411, 11718
Dulles, Eleanor Lansing 16896
Dulles, John Foster 22281
Dumas 20081
Dumas, A. (ed.) 511
Dumas, Auguste 16274, 20138
Dumas, L. 727
Dumbell, Stanley 3877
Dumitrescu, Hortensia 19869
Dunan, Marcel 4385
Dunbar, Willis F. 13138
Duncan, C. S. 18537
Duncan, H. G. 8595
Duncan, J. G. 4975
Duncan, John 15625
Duncan, Joseph F. 11756
Duncan, Julian S. 2519
Duncan, Otis Durant 1205, 4730, 8551
Dung, Y. 15094
Dunham, William Huse, Jr. 9209
Dunin-Borkowski, Piotr 17171, 17172
. 21585, 21707, 21780, 21781
Dunkelberger, George F. 6279
Dunkle, C. M. 15185
Dunlap, Horace E. 18254
Dunn, Frederick S. 1852
Dunn, Halbert L. 22475
Dunn, Homer A. 18488
Dunn, Samuel O. 5738, 16735, 18518
Dunning, G. C. 19882
Dunstan, Father 9142
Du Passage, Henri 8205
Dupeyrat, J. 13793
Dupierrier, Richard 10124
Du Plessis, L. J. 18838, 21419
Dupont, J. 4093
Duprat, G.-L. 4783, 8486, 10004
. 10577, 15250, 22398, 22434
Duprat, Jeanne 4297
Dupréel, Eugène 13717
Du Priest, Gladys Harshman 20613
Dupriez, Léon H. 2667, 16677
Dupriez, Léon H., et al. 925
Dupuy, A. 2908
Du Puy, William Atherton 2902
Durai, J. Chinna 8649
Durand, Charles 6441
Durand, René 5355, 14720
Duranty, Walter 17201
Durdenevski, W. N. 2850
Durfée, Edgar Noble 21934
Durgan, Walter T. 8315
Durisch, Lawrence L. 1085
Durland, William D. 3435
Durling, Dorothy 5962
Durost, Walter N. 14124
Durry, Marcel 19982
Dusch, Freiherr von 935
Dushkin, Alexander M. 10404, 12321, 12322
Dussaud, René 1838, 1906
Duthoit, Eugène 12995, 20703
Dutilloy, P. 18419
Dutka, Albert 18538
Dutt, R. Palme 1174
Dutt, Sudhindra K. 9447
Duyster, M. 13826
Duyvendak, J. J. L. 10122
Dvorak, August 14122
Dvofak, Vladimir 7884
Dvornik, Fr. 18014, 18033
Dvornikovic, Vladimir 6086
Dwinell, J. F. 16929
Dyall, Martha Thomas 2311
Dyason, E. C. 7843
Dyboski, Roman 12996
Dyche, W. E., Jr. 10043
Dye, William S., Jr. 2312
Dykstra, C. A. 4450, 12045, 13539, 21602
Dys, M. 16446
Dzabagi, Wassan Girej 10121, 11012
Dzens-Litovskii 10667
Dzieduszycki, Tadeusz 21234
Dziemkowski 17581

E

- E., M. 10148
Eade, Walter F. 21171
Eagar, W. McG. 11809
Eagleson, Harvey 10853
Eagleton, William L. 14171, 19382, 19383
Eames, Wiberforce 13031
Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. 7674
Earle, Frances M. 19587
Earnshaw, John 18920
Easby-Grave, Charlotte 15773
Eason, J. C. M. 8005
East, W. Norwood 14089
Easterbrook, L. F. 13227
Eastman, Joseph B. 11881, 13317
Eastman, M. G. 20859
Easton, Burton Scott 3617, 10861
Eastwood, A. 1669
Eastwood, C. H. 19055
Eaton, Clement 14826
Eaton, E. C. 15978
Eaton, J. M. 843
Eaton, J. W. 5411
Eaton, Rachel C. 18255
Ebaugh, F. G. 10567
Ebbell, B. 5007
Ebeling, C. 1256
Ebeling, Friedrich 1445
Eberhard, W. 14393
Ebermann, W. 7284
Ebersole, J. F. 4288
Eberstadt, Edward 16500
Ebert, A. C. 15355
Eberts, H. 18703
Ebling, Walter H. 14274
Ebner, A. 13775
Ebner, Eugen 3968
Ebner, Sándor 20500
Ebstein, Erich 11089, 12967
Eccard, Frédéric 17294
Echávarri, Luis 8586
Eckardt, Eberhard Johs. 2090
Eckardt, Hans v. 4641, 4642
Eckel, Edwin C. 19149
Ecker, Frederick H. 5847, 5897, 16865
Ecker, L. Laszlo 14907
Eckert, Christian 20704
Eckert, H. 18218
Eckes, J. A. 7786
Eckhardt, Alexandre 22513
Eckhardt, Hellmut 19341
Eckhardt, Joanna 10890
Economides, Jean G. 11719
Eddy, Harriet G. 8567
Eddy, Harrison P. 20247
Eddy, J. W. M. 6311
Eddy, Sherwood 17138
Edelstein, Ludwig 1869, 3554
Edemsky, M. B. 19588
Eder, George Jackson 2569
Edgar, J. H. 16421

- Edge, P. Granville 9225
 Edgerton, Harold A. 8691
 Edgett, G. L. 1606
 Edib, Madame Haldé 17500
 Edie, Lionel D. 9823
 11733, 12422, 16736, 21157
 Edises, Bertram 13644
 Editor of the "Statist" 16860
 Edmonds, Franklin S. 13540
 Edmonds, J. E. 14877
 Edmunds, Charles K. 3022
 Edson, Newell W. 15758
 Edward, Marcia 9466
 Edwards, A. S. 14105
 Edwards, Alberto 3919
 Edwards, Asa 8638
 Edwards, Brice 4107
 Edwards, Everett E. 3262, 9467, 18256
 Edwards, F. M. 13726
 Edwards, George W. 16849
 Edwards, J. Cyril M. 20396
 Edwards, J. R. 11635
 Edwards, K. C. 3357
 Edwards, Mary S. 8348
 Edwards, Morris 7870
 Edwards, Paul K. 18600
 Edwards, R. P. F. 7613
 Edwards, W. M. 1870
 Eddy, John N. 4405
 Eeman, Baron 15492
 Efreloff, Jean 1195
 Egeland, John O. 11575
 Egerton, W. A. 10230
 Eggen van Terlan, J. L. 15427
 Egger, A. 4745
 Egger, Alois 17494
 Egger, Rudolf 12721, 14431
 Eggleston, F. W. 6311, 8192, 17148
 Eggleston, Joseph D. 11283
 Eggleston, Wilfrid 6236
 Ehler, Margarete 5999
 Ehrenberg, Kurt 13374, 15095
 Ehrenberg, Victor 1930, 5039, 7123
 Ehrenwerth, Otto 21235
 Ehrenzweig, Albert 844, 13375
 Ehrhardt, Arnold 16249
 Ehrler, Josef 9599, 22069
 Ehrlich, Ludwik 10290
 Eibling, Albert 1116
 Eichelbaum, Eberhard 4005
 Eichelberger, Edward G. 813
 Eichfeld, I. 10622
 Eichholzer, Ed. 14773
 Eichler, Ferdinand 5197
 Eickthal, E. d' 17020
 Eickstedt, Egon von 3497, 3498, 4944
 Eide, Richard B. 5465
 Eigl, Hans 2926, 8349
 Eiland Djojodihardjo 20879
 Eilers, Wilhelm 16131
 Einarsen, Johan 11359, 20705
 Einaudi, Luigi 2638
 10545, 18704, 20942, 21359
 Einbeck, Ernst 17719
 Eintz 1023
 Eisen, Gustavus A. 2147
 Eisenberg, O. 18773
 Eisenhower, Dwight D. 12091
 Eisenmann, Ch. 15311
 Eiserhardt, Hilde 10251, 19303
 Eisfeld, Curt 804
 Eisler, Max 5291, 5292, 5293
 Eisler, Robert 1948, 3563, 21291
 Eissfeldt, Otto 14417
 Ekman, Wilford J. 926, 9769
 Ek, Sverker 370
 Eke, Paul A. 17768
 Ekimov, Iv. 7871
 Eklund, Edwin G. 17565
 Ekstedt, I. 19567
 Ekwall, Eilert 1643
 Elayda, Aniano 11437, 17676
 Elbé, Jean d' 18188
 Elberfeld, W. 4024
 Elder, Alexander H. 9711
 Elderton, Ethel M. 3236
 Eldridge, Seba 1051
 Elekes, Désiré 11745, 19343
 Eliacheff, Boris 5778
 Elias, Jonkheer P. 11541
 Elias, W. H. J. 14796
 Eliasberg, Wladimir 5963, 15192, 15193, 22301
 Eliassalde, L. 22254
 Eliot, Charles W. 2nd 21998
 Eliot, Thomas D. 8507, 12263
 Elkin, A. P. 16076, 16077
 17853, 19823, 19824, 19825
 Elkin, W. A. 6694
 Ellard, Gerald A. 2010
 Ellenbogen, Wilhelm 12109
 Ellinger, A. 5953
 Ellingham, C. J. 10836
 Elliott, C. L. 21390
 Elliott, Eugene C. 2313
 Elliott, F. F. 1740, 1744, 15971
 Elliott, Frank A. 13309
 Elliott, Frank R. 17513
 Elliott, John L. 12371
 Elliott, Sheldon D. 15493, 19074
 Elliott, T. C. 5466, 5467, 11284, 20614
 Ellis, A. Caswell 15701
 Ellis, Elmer 14827
 Ellis, Herbert W. 4278
 Ellis, Howell 15522, 21391
 Ellis, L. B. 12744
 Ellis, M. M. 4882
 Ellis, Willard D. 3973
 Ellis, William J. 4396, 12323
 Ellison, Joseph 5468
 Ellison, William Henry 11285
 Ellsworth, D. W. 4136, 11542, 15021, 16350
 Ellwood, Charles A. 3281, 8508, 12240
 Elo 13070
 Elos, Suzanne 16353
 El'pin 12441
 Elsas, Fritz 9994
 Elsnor, Salesius 7192
 Elster, Alexander 13867, 15494
 Elster, Karl 4137, 5033
 Elton, Charles 8821
 Elton, Frederic G. 957
 Elton, Godfrey 15390
 Elver 21098
 Elviken, Andreas 5412
 Elwell, George W. 21520, 21360
 Ely, Richard T. 16893, 21365
 Emanuel, Una R. 19
 Embree, Edwin Rogers 597
 Emerson, C. A., Jr. 8262
 Emerson, Edith 440
 Emerson, Haven 14085, 21999
 Emerson, Kendall 3201
 Emerson, L. 1561
 Emery, Marguerite 15779
 Emhardt, William Chauncey 2156
 Emiliani, Clarice 17700
 Emmons, G. T. 19748
 Emmerich, Hanna 16397
 Emrich, Wilhelm 9712
 Endemann, Carleton H. 13645
 Endres, M. 7658
 Ene, Ernest 6068, 20905
 Enfield, R. R. 3983
 Engberg, R. C. 18670
 Engel, Robert 7928, 21268
 Engel-János, Friedrich 12853
 Engel-Reimers, Charlotte 17437
 Engelbrecht, H. C. 1574, 7300
 Engelhardt, Leopold 8608
 Engell, Ove 814
 Engels, Friedrich 9385
 Englaender, Richard 2250
 England, Robert 17527
 Englert, Ludwig 14463, 14464
 Engliš, Karel 9933, 11360
 11858, 16586, 18804, 21349
 English, E. F. 8845
 Englund, Eric 11857, 13569, 21365
 Enloe, B. L. 16712
 Enslow, Harold Robert 11859, 11959
 Ensslin, W. 254
 Enthoven, R. E. 14360
 Entralgo, Eliás 8587, 11336
 Entrambasaguas y Peña, Joaquín de 2091, 18132
 Entwistle, William J. 11204
 Eppinger, H. 2927
 Eppler, Hans 18853
 Epstein, A. 15683, 16462
 Epstein, Abraham 9885, 14988, 20764
 Epstein, Leo 13678
 Epstein, Paul 17597
 Epstein, Ralph C. 4016, 7717
 Eram, Cesar 15417
 Ercole, Francesco 2092, 14556
 Erdman, Wilton E. 19368
 Erdmann, Carl 2011
 Erdmann, Kurt 1992
 Erényi, Gustav 1377
 Erhard, Ludwig 2729, 7965
 Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von 12909
 Erich, Rafaël 4548, 15551, 21575
 Eriksson, J. V. 7524
 Erkens, Josefina 1505
 Erkes, Eduard 8920, 20016
 Erlach, Fr. von 4397
 Ermarth, Fritz 21580, 22000
 Ermattinger, Emil 19372
 Ermer, Siegfried 17213
 Ermolaev, N. 17740
 Ernle 14698
 Ernst, E. 14963
 Ernst, James E. 384
 Ernst, Morris L. 6343, 22355
 Errera, Carlo 10631, 22495
 Ervin, Frank 2953
 Ervin, Spencer 2935
 es 6240, 10130
 Es, W. J. L. van 21099
 Escallier, Émile 3022
 Escarra, Jean 6550, 17253
 Escher, Hermann 7472
 Escobio, Felix 10205
 Eso 6172
 Espinas, G. 3691
 Espinas, Georges 12915
 Espinosa, Agostina degli 656
 2445, 7597, 9683, 11361
 Espinosa, Aurelio M. 618, 10552
 Esposito, Mario 332, 14465, 14507
 Esposito de Falco, Salvatore 9541
 Essen, L. van der 2093
 Esser, A. 17540
 Esser, A. Albert M. 17990
 Estabrooks, G. H. 17659
 Esterer, Maximilian 12492
 Estes, E. F. 22477
 Estienne, Georges 1712
 Estornes Lasa, B. 12979, 12980
 Estreicher, E. 20269
 Étessé, M. 15990, 17692
 Ettinger, Janina 4209, 5984
 Ettinger, Mieczyslaw 8292
 Ettinger, Wilhelm 5816
 Euwens, A. 461
 Evans, A. W. 15836
 Evans, David Owen 2212
 Evans, Ernestine 10132
 Evans, George Heberton, Jr. 13426
 Evans, Griffith C. 13177
 Evans, Harold 8018
 Evans, Ivor H. N. 6991
 Evans, Joan 16043
 Evans, John J., Jr. 7327
 Evans, Thomas 19468
 Evans-Pritchard, E. E. 7045, 10350, 19784
 Eveleigh, C. F. 4050
 Evenett, Outram 14508
 Everest, E. P. 21782
 Everett, A. H. 13403
 Everitt, C. H. 2055
 Everling, Henry 16970
 Evers, Hans Gerhard 9000
 Eversole, H. B. 18489
 Evola, J. 19983
 Ewart, John S. 6167, 21482
 Ewbank, Ernest W., Jr. 10044
 Ewer, W. N. 10141
 Ewing, Cortez A. M. 18968, 20615, 21935
 Ewing, John D. 2909
 Executive Committee of the Association of Federation Social Workers of New York City 15765
 Exley, H. J. 17637
 Exner, Franz 3276, 6344
 Exner, Max J. 6752
 Eyre, J. C. 1729
 Eyre-Todd, George 16275
 Eyskens, Gaston 927, 11636
 Eyzinga, W. J. M. van 1330
 Ezekiel, Lucille Finsterwald 13989
 Ezekiel, Mordecai 2451, 3984, 8687
 11363, 17621, 17638, 18555
 F
 F., D. H. 7718
 F., H. A. 7719
 F., L. F. 15096
 F., T. J. 10045
 F., Ts. (introd.) 5356
 F., V. 6853
 F., W. 5779
 Fabbri, Sileno 22411
 Fabella, Gabriel F. 2157
 Fabian, Walther 9386
 Fabierkiewicz, W. 15173
 Fabre, Léon Cyprien 4563
 Fabri, C. L. 1817, 12795
 Fabricius, Ernst 17959
 Fabricius, Knud 19984
 Facchinetti, Vittorino 18015
 Facci, Giuseppe 10312
 Fachiri, A. P. 8415, 19108
 Fackel, Franz 2851
 5898, 13427, 18556, 18677
 Faecett, Charles 2287
 Fagan, (Miss) Ethel S. 134
 Fagg, Fred D., Jr. 19075, 22037
 Fagley, R. C. 1555
 Fahr, Eduard 21330
 Faider, Paul 255
 Faillaize, E. N. 10553
 Faina, Claudio 3271
 Fair, M. L. 4067
 Fairchild, Fred Rogers 6056, 22038
 Fairchild, Henry Pratt 10371, 11362, 12281
 Fairchild, Mildred 3963
 Fairlamb, George R. 17295
 Fairlie, John A. 4363
 8180, 12110, 17097, 21610
 Fairon, E. 385
 Fairrie, J. Leslie 21055
 Fairweather, F. H. 20058
 Faivre, Louis 1708, 8168
 Fajfr, Frant. 6035
 Falce, Antonio 7233
 Falco, Enrico Romano-di 4420
 Falco, Giorgio 2056
 Falco, Mario 10080
 Flaco, V. de 1871
 Falconbridge, John D. 12163, 17203
 Falconer, Douglas P. 10458
 Falconer, J. I. 680, 15973
 Falconer, Jean 5554
 Falk, Alfred T. 5817
 Falk, B. 21292
 Falkenberg, Albert 3013
 Falkenhausen, F. von 11022
 Falkin, Leo E. 13900
 Fall, Endre 20683
 Fallaize, E. N. 10498
 Faller, Robert 512
 Falter, Emanuel 2639
 Fanciulli, Giuseppe 1477
 Fanfani, Amintore 7193
 Fang Fu-an 2557, 2679, 6635
 Fankhanel, W. R. 699, 21049
 Fanno, Marco 14885, 20706, 21186
 Fant, H. B. 20616
 Fantini, Rodolfo 2004, 16295, 16296, 20038
 Fantoli, Amilcare 7106
 Faral, Edmond 3514
 Faramond, de 20930
 Farbmann, Michel 7787, 20765
 Farges, Louis 5357
 Farid, Sabri 5090
 Farinacci, Roberto 21420
 Faris, Ellsworth 19240
 Faris, Robert E. L. 17558
 Faris Yusuf 11063, 14590
 Farkas, Béla 12429
 Farkas, Julius von 18448, 18224
 Farmer, Eric 9891, 11786
 Farmer, Henry George 441, 18004, 20059
 Farmer, James C. (chairman) 20892
 Farnham, Dwight T. 14989
 Farnham, Edith 3710
 Farnsworth, Helen C. 11433, 11434, 20854, 20855
 Farquhar, Francis P. 5469, 16506, 16530
 Fasiani, Mauro 2762, 9978, 20707, 21350
 Fasolis, Giovanni 21361
 Fastr, František 22163
 Faterson, Hanna F. 12411
 Fatini, Giuseppe 20187
 Faucher, D. 6917
 Fauchère 5640

- Fauconnier, M. 10180
 Faugeras, Jacques 7580
 Faulhaber, Roland 11016
 Faulkner, John Alfred 9103
 Faulkner, Richard 18743
 Faure, J. G. 9957, 9958
 Faure, J.-Albert 3586
 Faust 19598
 Faust, A. 7301
 Fauteux, Aegidius 9337, 9338, 13039, 20353
 Faux, A. 5066
 Fava, Domenico 5198
 Favaro, G. 3628
 Favresse, F. 2095
 Fawcett, C. B. 12540, 15901
 Fawcett, W. McRae 7788
 Fawcett, Waldon 10099
 Fawtier, Robert 12916
 Fay, Bernard 598, 3895
 Fay, C. R. 6521, 13139, 14613, 16501
 Fay, Frederick H. 10106, 20708
 Fay, Sidney, Bradshaw 14279
 Faye, Stéphane 5562, 14878
 Faye, Stéphane 20398
 Fayolle, Marquis de 193, 194, 195
 Feber, L. J. M. 4406
 Febvre, Lucien 1626, 12997
 Feder, Leah 8747
 Federhofer, Franz 7454
 Federici, Luigi 1041
 Federico, P. J. 16354
 Federn, Walther 18655
 Fedorovich, N. 17300
 Fedotov, G. 1196
 Fedorzon, Luigi 20574
 Feemster, Silas Calvin 5563
 Feger, G. 4276
 Fehlinger, H. 9911, 13482, 18735
 Fehr, Joseph C. 6468
 Feig 21263
 Feightner, Harold C. 13698
 Feiker, Frederick M. (chairman) 22426
 Fejér, Leopold 12432
 Fekete, Lajos 5149
 Felber, Rudolf 3448
 Felde, Dietrich zum 12811
 Feldman, H. M. 15821
 Feldman, Józef 5382, 20468
 Feldman, M. A. 18451
 Feller, A. H. 6442, 13901, 22164
 Fellerer, Karl Gustav 14638
 Fellner, Frédéric de 10515, 11835, 14111
 Fellner, Wilhelm 9867
 Felsenthal, S. 12968
 Fenaroli, Luigi 4871, 19623
 Fenichel, L. 4080
 Fenizio, Ferdinando di 2626, 7844
 Fenning, Karl 19003
 Fensch 11427
 Fenton, James 8664
 Fenzl, K. 2977
 Ferenczi, Josef 5660
 Ferenczi, Emerich 6000
 Ferenczi, Imre 4748
 Ferger, W. F. 15826
 Ferguson, Charles W. 10365
 Ferguson, G. H. 1526
 Ferguson, J. A. 2434
 Ferguson, John 12812
 Ferguson, Samuel 11882
 Ferland, Joseph 10017
 Fernald, Henry B., et al. 4279
 Fernand-Jacq 17347, 21040
 Fernandes, J. M. 11576
 Fernández, Andrés 223, 7116
 Fernández Baños, Olegario 7789, 11720
 Fernández Sponrini, Carlos 10449
 Fernandez Trejejo, Guillermo 15144
 Fernando, H. Marcus 9824
 Fernberger, Samuel W. 8748
 Feron, A. 16297
 Ferrabino, Aldo 1949, 20424
 Ferrand, Gabriel 4789
 Ferrara, Andrea 12164
 Ferrara, Francesco 1066
 Ferrara, Orestes 17362
 Ferraresi, Carlo 3749
 Ferrari, Francesco Luigi 21699
 Ferrari, G. C. 2702, 8609
 Ferrau, Antonio 7285
 Ferrell, John A. 15470
 Ferrer, Conrado O. 8351, 17446
 Ferrero, Ferruccio 1100
 Ferrero, Frances Lance 1853
 Ferrero, Guglielmo 9451
 Ferretti, Jolanda 16298
 Ferri, C. E. 5582
 Ferriss, Henry T. 4152
 Ferry, Jules 2213
 Ferry, S. E. 958
 Fersman, A. E. 15935
 Fesler, Mayo 6205
 Fester, Gustav 21014
 Fetscher, R. 17591, 19271
 Fetter, Frank Whitson 16837
 Foulkes, Charles 11154
 Fichera, Francesco 2148
 Fick, M. L. 4596
 Ficker, Johannes 12834
 Fickermann, Norbert 12854
 Fidel, Camille 10107
 Fides, Paul 6484, 6551, 21715
 Fidus 13729
 Fiechter, Alfredo 4821
 Fiedler, Werner 3819
 Fiehn, Karl 3658
 Field, A. M. 9690
 Field, E. G. 9691
 Field, Erlund 10465
 Field, F. W. 14908
 Field, Henry 4962
 Field, Henry E. 3195, 6738, 19312
 Field, Kenneth 9671, 13292
 Field, Oliver P. 6121, 6122, 10046
 Fieldhouse, A. N. 6522
 Fields, Harold 8457
 Fields, M. J. 20617
 Fieller, E. C. 10534
 Fiesel, Eva 1950
 Fife, Robert Herndon 2012
 Fifoot, C. H. S. 8099, 8316, 21936
 Figue, Margaret 13990
 Figueira de Mello, F. A. 9542
 Filbey, Edward J. 2510
 Filene, Edward A. 5705
 Filippetti, George 20971
 Filippi, Filippo de 2282, 12570
 Filippi, Liutprando 19494
 Filippova, V. N. 10664
 Filitti, I. C. 17106, 20124
 Fillman, Jesse R. 1293
 Filow, B. 10891
 Finch, F. H. 10405
 Findeisen, Hans 143, 1579, 12670
 Findeisen, Nata 12671
 Finer, Herman 4400
 Finetti, Bruno de 20238, 21606, 21783, 21817
 Fink, Karl August 8692, 10538, 19353
 Fink, R. H. L. 14509
 Fink, R. H. L. 10231
 Finke 6695
 Finke, Heinrich 14742
 Finkel, Joshua (ed.) 414
 Finkelnstein, Hermann 21293
 Finkelstein, Maurice 13924
 Finkey, Franz 13608
 Finlayson, M. 4051
 Finley, Gordon 17070
 Finley, John H. 8480
 Finlinton, J. 12088
 Finney, J. M. T. 16355
 Finsterwalder, Paul Willem 5166
 Fiorini, Luisa 17021
 Fircks, Wilhelm von 12016
 Firth, C. H. 10754, 15854
 Firth, G. H. 3436
 Firth, Raymond 16062, 19802
 Fischelis, Robert P. 14101
 Fischer, A. 3734, 5231, 7286, 7489
 Fischer, Alois 10372
 Fischer, Arthur F. 12159
 Fischer, Eugen 135
 Fischer, Gerhard 5199
 Fischer, Heinrich 19712, 19921
 Fischer, Helmut 4731
 Fischer, Herbert 5143
 Fischer, Immanuel 2967
 Fischer, Jean 3341
 Fischer, Johs. 18113
 Fischer, K. A. 4280
 Fischer, Karl R. 13090
 Fischer, Louis 657, 10005
 Fischer, Maurice 16940, 16949, 18947, 21718
 Fischer, Max 21133
 Fischer, Paul 8654
 Fischer, R. M. 5727, 14990
 Fischer, Walther 17501
 Fischeux, R. 3322, 3323
 Fischlowitz, Stanislaw 7838
 Fišer, J. 1231
 Fish, Andrew 17857
 Fish, Carl Russell 10299
 Fish, Hamilton, Jr. 8440
 Fish, T. 17922
 Fishback, Howard G. 4407
 Fisher, Allen G. B. 20766, 21269
 Fisher, C. B. 5624
 Fisher, Charles E. 2314, 3896, 16502
 Fisher, Clarence S. 14387
 Fisher, Clyde Olin 11883, 19089
 Fisher, Constance C. 4693, 17495
 Fisher, Edwin A. 19660
 Fisher, H. H. 10327
 Fisher, Irving (chairman) 11363
 Fisher, Lillian Estelle 5555, 14679
 Fisher, Mildred 10406
 Fisher, Miles Mark 14072
 Fisher, R. A. 12406, 21270
 Fishman, Abraham 19075
 Fishman, Joseph Fulling 15752
 Fiske, Leland E. 4281
 Fiske, Rogers A. 16827
 Fiske, W. P. 4052, 20943
 Fisson, A. 22522
 Fitch, John A. 11650
 Fitz, Josef 386
 Fitzgerald, A. A. 9552
 Fitzgerald, Anne 12835
 Fitzgerald, C. P. 9249
 Fitzgerald, G. M. 17870
 Fitzhugh, V. C. A. 16503
 Fitzer, M. A. Hedwig 2096
 Fitz-Maurice, Ernestine 22107
 Fitzmaurice, G. G. 22106
 FitzPatrick, Paul J. 9692
 Fitzpatrick, T. J. 2315
 Fixel, Rowland W. 15448
 Flacelière, R. 237
 Flagg, Edmund A. 5818
 Flajshans, Václav 7470
 Flake, Wilson C. 16638
 Flanders, Ralph B. 11286, 16504, 16505, 20618
 Flannery, Regina 7902, 16694, 20944
 Flankämper, Paul 19749
 Flator, E. 1597
 Flator, E. 14624
 Flatzek-Hofbauer, Alfred 1446
 Fleet, B. Hayton 18425
 Fleiner, Fritz 8251
 Fleischer, G. 15303
 Fleming, Ambrose 1307
 Fleming, Edwin G. 8497
 Flemming, Walter 12223
 Flersheim, Martha 6045
 Fletcher, C. Brunsdon 501
 Fletcher, John M. 19189
 Fletcher, Joseph F. 2158, 15726
 Fletcher, Leonard J. 16611
 Fleure, H. J. 55, 19469
 Fleurent, Henri 9112
 Fleury, Serge 2231
 Flexner, Abraham 15702
 Flick, A. C. 9468, 14828
 Flier, M. J. van der 1341
 Fligelman, Frieda 17837
 Flink, Salomon 7355, 20767
 Flint, Richard 815
 Floderus, Erik 8973
 Flor, Fritz 14294
 Florange, Charles 9366
 Florenskii, A. 20906
 Flores, Augusto 22490
 Florescu, Constanta 19474
 Florian, Eugenio 1257
 Florinsky, Michael T. 22207
 Florovskii, A. V. 7363
 Flournoy, F. R. 11144
 Flournoy, Richard W., Jr. 6443
 Flower, Desmond 11189
 Flusser, Walter 3476
 Flynn, John T. 751, 7720, 14991
 Foà, Bruno 17006, 17502, 20945, 21158
 Foard, F. P. 18705
 Foard, Fred T. 19056
 Focke, F. 4451
 Fodor, Franz von 17936
 Fodor, Franz von 15930
 Fodrossi, Joseph 6636
 Földes, Béla 15808
 Foënder, O. de R. 11780, 21267
 Foerster, Freda 21577
 Foerster, Friedrich W. 1403
 Förster, Martin 8713
 Förster, Max 18016
 Foerster, W. 1973
 Förter, Karl 17716
 Fogelson, S. 6804, 10373
 Fogg, Walter 72
 Foisie, F. P. 8480
 Fol, J. G. 18399
 Folkemer, Elizabeth M. 12386
 Foley, Francis C. 12072
 Foley, Patricia 13991
 Foligno, Cesare 18212
 Folk, Ernest H. 2936
 Folkierski, Wladyslaw 22514
 Folmer, G. J. Ph. 18054
 Folprecht, Josef 8588, 20523
 Folsom, Josiah C. 19376
 Folwell, William W. 5470
 Foncin, Myrien 3342, 12522
 Fong Hsien Ding 11489, 16597
 Fonseca Garcia, Manuela 19766
 Fontaine, Raphaël 6873
 Fontana, Attilio 687
 Fontana, Pierina 16225
 Fontecilla Riquelme, Rafael 15438
 Fontoyvout 11972
 Font-Réaulx, Jacques de 12910
 Foot, Dingle 2879
 Foote, Henry Wilder 5272
 Forbes, Alexander 15959
 Forbes, Cleon 2321
 Forbes, John 3897
 Forbes, Victor 6206, 6293, 17226
 Forbin, Victor 1733, 12754, 14195
 Ford, Chas. P. 845
 Ford, Donald H. 5321
 Ford, J. D. M. 2013
 Forde, C. Daryl 8724, 16025
 Fordham, Jeff B. 17071, 21784
 Fordyce, C. Powell 8006
 Foreman, Carolyn Thomas 16507, 18257, 18258
 Foreman, Grant 16508
 Forest, Michael S. 15011
 Forges-Davanti, Roberto 11901
 Forke, Alfred 14443
 Formentini, Ubaldo 20425
 Formichi, Carlo 5167
 Fornari, Guido 14251, 21645
 Forrer, Emil O. von 17933
 Forssander, John-Elof 107
 Forster, Garnet W. 9582, 9583, 20842, 15155
 Forster, H. Walter 11651
 Forster, W. Arnold 1912
 Forsyth, C. H. 19348
 Forsythe, Alfred S. 9846
 Fortescue, John W. 20333, 20334
 Fortune, R. F. 19803
 Foscolo Benedetto, Luigi 18050
 Foscoe, Edwin J. 14278
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson 6087
 Fosdick, Raymond B. 6088, 13925
 Fossati, Antonio 928, 7581
 Fossati, Erardo 14112, 15279
 Fosseyeux, Marcel 20039, 20040
 Fossun, Andrew 1931
 Foster, Emery M. 10407, 10408
 Foster, George, Jr. 6123
 Foster, John O. 14829
 Foster, Josephine C. 10344
 Foster, L. G. 18601
 Foster, L. H. L. 10673
 Foster, Nellie 22316
 Foster, Richard R. 11810, 21198
 Foster, William Trufant 7819, 16896, 20946
 Fotheringham, J. K. 12727
 Fotino, Georges 20125
 Foucault, Albert 20289
 Foucher, A. 10852
 Foulke, William Dudley 18259
 Fouret, Louis André 10431
 Fougous, Jean 16042
 Fournau, Alfred 20575
 Fournier, Christiane 8169, 19804
 Fournier, Leslie T. 7760, 9738
 Fournier, Lucien 41, 3343, 19522
 Fournier, Pierre-Fr. 2065
 Fovel, N. Massimo 2389
 Fowler, Henry Thatcher 17925
 Fowler, James 20892
 Fowler, William A. 16678, 18539, 21041
 Fox, Dixon Ryan 2137, 14830, 20619
 Fox, Florence C. 19247
 Fox, H. 8441
 Fox, Harry 12192
 Fox, W. Sherwood 7119

- Fox, Wm. J. 1447
 Fox-Strangways, Walter 1191
 Fraenkel, Eduard 5044, 12777, 16154
 Fraenkel, Ernst 8152, 21677
 Fraenkel, F. 8217
 Fraenkel, Osmond K. 15495
 Frahm, Friedrich 7455
 Fraigneau, André 4007
 Frain, H. La Rue 4224, 9912
 Fraipont, Charles 4741
 Frame, B. H. 697
 Frame, Stanley T. 16679
 Franc, J. 1713
 France-Harrar, Annie 6963
 Franceschi, Gustavo J. 22306
 Francesco, de 21446
 Francesco, G. M. de.10081, 21567
 Francey, J. 11457
 Franchville, Robert 14466, 14467
 Franchini, Vittoria 9143
 Francia, Letterio di 3711
 Francke, Herbert 21889
 Francois, Albert 11577
 Francois, Edm. 14263
 Francois, J. 6656
 Francois, J. P. A. 1342
 Francois, L. 14223
 Francolini, Bruno 14258
 Francon, Marcel 7264
 Frank, Bernard 17768
 Frank, Ernest E. 21887
 Frank, Herman 19042
 Frank, Jerome 13806
 Frank, John G. 14510
 Frank, Kilian 12855
 Frank, Lawrence K. 22317
 Frank, Reinhard 19272
 Frank, Robert A. 21522
 Frank, S. 12998
 Frank, Waldo 2884
 Franke, Hermann 17322
 Franke, O. 3739
 Franke, Robert 15571
 Franke, Ruth 20188
 Franke, W. B. 11528
 Franke, Wilhelm 14230
 Frankel, Emil 1587, 6784
 Frankel, Theodor 3515
 Frankenstein 22108
 Frankes, D. 14448
 Frankenstein, Ernest 1076
 Frankfurter, Felix 6089, 8157, 15449
 Frankhanel, W. R. 699, 21049
 Frankland, F. H. 9728
 Franklin, H. 11268
 Franklin, Jay 21764
 Franklin, Thomas H. 6345
 Franklin, W. Neil 11287
 Frantz, Eugen 14754, 20323
 Franz, G. 2680, 11043
 Franz, G. H. 3487
 Franz, Leonhard 12705
 Franzen, Raymond. 6799, 17447
 Fraser, Esther Stevens 7328
 Fraser, Everett 19384
 Fraser, Henry S. 997
 Fraser, Ian 19309
 Fraser, J. A. 15194
 Fraser, L. M. 13334
 Fraser, Lindsey M. 15087
 Fraser-Harris, D. F. 7314
 Frasure, Carl 17236
 Frasure, Carl M. 15605
 Frateur, J. L. 11402
 Frauendienst, Werner 482
 Frayser, Mary E. 1460
 Frazier, Benjamin West 9913
 Frazier, Corinne 3760
 Frazier, E. Franklin 8516
 Freckmanns 3383
 Frederick, F. George 16816
 Fredericq, L. 16696
 Frederiksen, Ditlew M. 7903
 Frederikson, Otto Provin 16509
 Freed, Eli 17072
 Freeland, L. S. 7006
 Freeman, Allen W. 19318, 22001
 Freeman, Frank N. 3128
 Freeman, Harry H. 18977
 Freeman, Harry J. 15471
 Freeman, Herbert C. 4176
 Freeman, Otis W. 17771, 17772
 Freeman, R. Austin 4629
 Freeman, Ruth Crawford 4253
 Frei, Karl 11099
 Freiberg, Margaret 8657
 Freiberg, N. P. 16276
 Freifeld, Samuel 19004
 Freitag 21937
 Freitag, A. 3078
 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082
 Fréjaville, Gustave. 15792, 22496
 Frejlich, Jozef 2269
 Fremantle, F. E. 15780
 Fremantle, Sydney 15625
 Premersdorf, Fritz 7098
 Frenay, Adolph Dominic 16126
 French, Allen 5471
 French, D. R. 5873
 Freshfield, Edwin H. 2045
 Freudenberg, Karl 846, 1608, 15827
 Freudiger, H. 15050
 Freund, Ernst 10047, 10071, 10169
 Freund, Heinrich 752, 15450
 Freund, Michael 1543
 Frey, Jean-Baptiste 294, 5045, 7154, 16112
 Frey, Jean R. 1681
 Freyer, Hans 6083
 Fribourg-Blanc 4687
 Frick, Heinrich 6611, 19722
 Fricke, Rolf 16881
 Frickey, Edwin 15830
 Friday, David 7872
 Fridlyandsky, M. 10476
 Fridner, Vera 6977
 Fridrichsen, Anton 295
 Friebl, Otto 21058
 Fried-Heinrich, A. 16713, 18490
 Friedel 728
 Friedel, Jean 15460
 Friederici, Georg 3511
 Friedman, S. 1514
 Friedmann, Filip 3790
 Friedmann, Robert 333
 Friedrich, Johannes 1919, 1923
 Friend, H. M. 7966, 11811
 Fries, Carl 10819
 Fries, Fred W. 14290
 Frings, Theodor 15791
 Frinta, A. 13091, 18225
 Frisch, Franz 4119
 Frisch, Ragnar 5583, 8688
 9543, 13178, 16838, 20726
 Frisella Vella, Giuseppe 2763
 Frisia 4590
 Fritelli, Ugo 20082
 Friters, Gerhard 8248
 Fritsche, Kurt 7659
 Fritz, A. 19640
 Fritz, Emanuel 2471
 Fritz, Josef 10074
 Fritz, K. von 9048, 14422
 Fritz, Wilbert G. 18706
 Fritzen 789
 Frobenius, Leo. 4911, 4931, 10728
 12629, 14306, 15870, 19785
 Fröberg, Gerda 6369
 Frödin, John 19464, 19564
 Froese, F. 62
 Frolova, L. A. 10664
 Froman, Lewis A. 16851
 Fromm, Erich 22435
 Fromont, Pierre 5607, 21015
 Frost, Janet D. 8473
 Frost, Robert 5472
 Frucht, R. 4759
 Frühsorge, Erich 7628
 Fruin, Th. A. 4617, 7873, 16598
 Frumkin, H. 15411
 Frumusan, Jean 6753
 Frutsaert, Ed. 20083
 Fry, H. K. 10826, 19827
 Fry, Mary Isabel 9226, 12813
 Fry, Thomas Penberthy 17523
 Frye, T. D. 21835
 Fubini, Renzo 21361, 21362
 Fuchs, Alfred 1404
 2874, 7338, 9519, 13609
 Fuchs, Arno 5383
 Fuchs, H. 19985
 Fuchs, Hans Maria 17828
 Fuchs, Hermann 7845
 Fuchs, Johannes 21271
 Fuchs, Ralph F. 15496, 22039
 Fuchs, Walter 2283
 Fuchtel, Paul 14578
 Fülles, Th. 15022
 Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph 8921
 Fürst, A. 3129
 Fürst, Gerhard 12408
 Fürth, Ernst 15097
 Fürth, Franz 6020, 21316
 Fuess, Claude M. 5473, 18260
 Fugier, André 2214
 Fuhmann, Otto W. 3712
 Fuhse, Franz 15845
 Fuji, Naomiki 11079
 Fujita, Motoharu 14797
 Fukumoto, Hideo 7997
 Fuld, Ernest 12728
 Fullarton, G. M. 11507
 Fuller, J. F. C. 12015
 Fuller, L. L. 21464
 Fuller, Leon W. 14831
 Fulton, Hugh A. 8120
 Fulton, J. F. 11090
 Fulton, Pierce H. 2520
 Fulton, William 16388
 Funaioli, G. B. 1067
 Funck-Brentano 7265
 Fung Yu-lan 20017, 20018
 Funk 1232
 Funk, J. Clarence 12392
 Funk, Philipp 7456
 Funk, Vilém 9979, 11942
 Furlai, Giuseppe 5026
 Furlan, V. 3942
 Furst, A. 6641
 Furstjelm, Ragnar 12100
 Furuta, Ryoichi 14603
 Fuselli, Eugenio 4452, 21836
 Fusilier 21694
 Fussell, G. E. 3813, 14699, 14700
 16408, 20335, 20336, 20337
 20338, 20339, 20340, 20341
 Futterer, Otto 18845
 Fyner, A. J. 11288
 Fyot, Eugène 3344
- G**
- G. A. 8474, 19166
 G. A. 10207
 G. C. 4872
 G. C. J. 15319
 G. V. 21738
 G. W. H. 18122
 Gabbi, Umberto 8154
 Gabler, Anthony J. 9323
 Gabriel, Ernst 8655, 17585
 Gabriel, Harry S. 9754, 13350
 Gabrieli, Giuseppe 5119
 Gabrielsky, Harry 15692, 19150
 Gaby, F. A. 13578
 Gackenzol, Hermann 3846
 Gaddi, Luigi 15051, 21016
 Gadolin, B. 14090
 Gadolin, Axel 12131
 Garde, N. 12086, 21938
 Gafer, William M. 14625
 Gagé, J. 12709, 17878
 Gagé, Jean 19986
 Gagé, S. 12778
 Gagliardo, Domenico 20620
 Gaiffier, Balduinus de 20084
 Gaignebet, Jean 73
 Gailly de Taurines, Ch. 5200
 Gaiser, Konrad 11217
 Gaister, A. 16612
 Galbreath, C. B. 14832
 Galbraith, J. K. 16620
 Galbraith, V. H. 9210
 Galdston, Iago 17587
 Gale, Edward C. 5474
 Gale, Esson M. 1961, 3029, 3044, 5475
 Galeano y Herrera, Guillermo A. 7739
 Galecki, Wl. 8568
 Galer, Roger S. 2316
 Gálffy, Paul 2463
 Galimberti, Tancredi 10206
 Galindo, Miguel 14283
 Galitsch, N. N. 12417
 Gallagher de Parks, Mercedes 17254
 Gallaher, Ruth A. 2317, 2318, 14833
 Galliax, Marcel de 13610, 19164
 Galland, Benjamin S. 10048
 Gallas, Wilhelm 8291
 Gallavotti, Carlo 3587, 9077
 Galle, Ernst 2477
 Gallert, David J. 2818
 Galli, Filippo 19614
 Galling, Kurt 12736
 Galliot, A. 19290
 Gallop, Edward S. 18156
 Galloway, Z. L. 18391
 Gallup, George 12315
 Gálos, Rezo 5395
 Galt, Caroline M. 5032
 Galtier, Paul 16226
 Galvani, Luigi 10539, 19358, 19360
 Galy-Carles, Mme. J. 6861
 Gamburg, V. 22081
 Gamberucci, Anton Ferdinando 22002
 Gamble, E. H. 3115
 Gambrell, E. Smythe 6346
 Gametti, Alberto 442
 Gammon, William E. 7675
 Gamon, Julien 10924
 Gamoran, Emanuel 6829
 Gandhi, Mahatma K. 6220, 6225
 Gandz, Solomon 3555, 5074, 19908, 20041
 Gane, P. E. 9377
 Ganeff, V. 14054
 Ganfman, M. I. 8224
 Gangemi, Lello 2390, 13572, 14886, 21224
 Ganguli, Birendranath 6889
 Ganguli, R. 276, 10853
 Ganong, W. F. 10589
 Ganse, Franklin W. 15098
 Ganshof, François L. 2014
 Gantschew, M. N. 3324
 Gapanov, J. J. 3499, 3554, 8876
 Garádi, Sándor 5396
 Garate, Gusto 3629
 Garay 22208
 Garbasso, Antonio 21087
 García, Eduardo Augusto 10031
 García, Honorio 18075
 García, Prínidad 8111
 García Benítez, Juan 22165
 García Cañizares, Santiago 2369
 García Granados, Rafael. 12681
 García Mata, Carlos 12288
 García Oviedo, Carlos 1219, 21587
 García Soriano, Justo 18076
 Gargon, Maurice 2215
 Gardiner, Alan H. 3566
 Gardiner, William T. 6294
 Gardner, G. A. 1775
 Gardner, O. Max 21381
 Gardner, Percy 163
 Gardner, Walter R. 9825
 Gardner, Warner Winslow. 16866
 Gardo, Jose 1003
 Gárdonyi, Albert 5397, 5398
 Garen 13099
 Garey, L. F. 15971
 Garfield, Abram (chairman) 17576
 Garfield, Marvin H. 2319, 9469, 20621
 Gargas, S. 1024, 1025
 8367, 11860, 12361, 14909
 Garidel-Thoron, P. de 7660
 Garino Canina, Attilio 3842, 20709, 21363
 Garis, Roy L. 8457, 15523
 Garland, C. H. 10170
 Garland, J. M. 9740
 Garland, M. A. (ed.) 14834
 Garlarza, E. 8191
 Garle, H. E. 15428, 21890
 Garmendia, Francisco S. 10477
 Garner, James Wilford 4564, 6469, 6470, 8252
 13917, 15584, 15606, 22146
 Garner, Russell G. 9846
 Garnett, Maxwell 22282
 Garner, A. 462, 3820
 Garratt, G. T. 21203
 Garretson, O. A. 2320, 18261
 Garrett, Constance 387
 Garrett, Henry E. 17622
 Garrett, Mitchell B. 14721
 Garrett, Paul W. 3196
 Garrison, Fielding H. 20248
 Garrison, K. C. 1466, 10438
 Garrison, Lloyd K. 22040
 Garrod, Dorothy 8967
 Garside, Alston H. 695
 Garsou, J. 2232
 Garstang, John 17871
 Gartell, H. W. 963
 Garvan, John M. 3500
 Garver, Frank Harmon 18262
 Garver, Raymond 18813

- Garvie, Alfred E. 3146
 Gascón y Marin, José 8092
 Gasiorowski, Stanisław 10768
 Gasjuk, N. 15052
 Gaspar, Joh. 3461
 Gašparíková, A. 6372
 Gasser, Elsa F. 6021, 16882
 Gasser, Konrad 2015
 Gast, Peter 4672
 Gastálver, José 7626
 Gaster, Moses 10720
 Gaston, T. L. 11422
 Gaston-Pastre, J.-L. 18189
 Gastoué, A. 10925
 Gates, Arthur M. 7124
 Gates, Paul Wallace 3898, 11289, 11290, 16510
 Gates, Ruggles 8546
 Gates, William 8870, 12640
 [Gates, William] 14330
 Gaiewood, Charles B. 18263
 Gatewood, Mary C. 3065
 Gathier, Émile 8210
 Gatkiewicz, Józef 4265
 Gatlin, Geo. O. 21331
 Gaudet, Placide 20354
 Gauer, W. 20469
 Gault, Edgar H. 2586, 13351
 Gaumont, Jean 16431
 Gausson, H. 19523
 Gauthier, J. 1662
 Gauthier, E. F. 13704, 20397
 Gavin, Frank 16389
 Gavit, Bernard C. 10049, 12073, 13827, 14172
 Gawani, Milovan 6820
 Gawroński, Jan. 10311
 Gawroński, Zygmunt Rawita 7620
 Gay, Edwin F. 16894
 Gay, J. 18148
 Gay Calbó, Enrique 20668
 Gayda, Virginia 1177
 Gayer, Arthur D. 13891
 Gaylord, F. C. 21042
 Gaylord, Gladys 1458, 4630
 Gayster, A. 20813
 Geary, James A. 10351
 Geck, L. H. Ad. 3130
 Geddes, Anne E. 6724
 Geddes, Patrick 1061
 Gedy, G. E. R. 3024, 17383
 Gee, Wilson 3116
 Geer, Russel Mortimer 16155
 Gehle, Heinrich Herbert 5934
 Gehlke, C. E. 3197
 Gehman, Henry S. 9028
 Geier, George J. 4053, 9693, 13310
 Geiger, A. 9965
 Geiselmann, J. 2159
 Geiser, Samuel Wood 599
 Geismar, L. 10362, 13699
 Gelabert, Sebastián 21364
 Gelber, M. 18149
 Gelderen, J. van 14012, 21017
 Geloso, Carlo 20684
 Gelzer, M. 256
 Gembarzewski, Leszek 21447
 Génard, P. 523
 Gendel, Martin 6124
 Gendre 1714
 Geneau, G. 11458
 Genechten, R. van 13179, 16587, 20710
 Genet, R. 6444
 Gennep, A. van 14151
 Genouillac, H. de 1830, 10805
 Genov, M. 7224
 Genovie, Lina 7509
 Genthon, Stefan 16211
 Gentile, Giovanni 11899, 14887, 20426
 Gentili, Ernesto 17058
 Gentili, Fernando 20427
 Gentz, Kurt 10006
 Gentz, Werner 3276, 12074
 George, Pierre 12523, 19524
 George, R. E. Gordon 1192
 George, R. F. 5641
 George, Robert H. 483, 11044
 Georgescu, Constant 13203, 18355
 Georgescu, N. St. 17626
 Georgiev, I. 7638
 Gerald, J. Edward 3123
 Gérard, Oliver M. 21159
 Gerasimov, M. M. 19883
 Gerber, Winfred D. 17761
 Gerchikov, M. 20843
 Gerenzani, Franco 28
 Gerig, J. L. 9367, 18190
 Gerhardt, Rudolph 19629
 Gerin, Léon 5340, 19196
 Gerkan, Armin von 8974, 19870
 Gerlach, Hellmut von 6567, 17363
 Gerlach, Horst 21236
 Gerland, E. 18017
 Germain, José 20398
 German, W. P. Z. 1086, 10050
 Germene, Charles E. 1478
 Gernés, Jean Saint 2668
 Gérock, J.-E. 12524
 Gérold, Th. 16227
 Gerrad, G. H. 14237
 Gerritsen, D. J. 15412
 Gerry, L. S. 5691
 Gerstinger, H. 10979
 Gertler, David 21523
 Gerven, R. van 484
 Gerzer, O. 17113
 Geschelín, Joseph 9914
 Gesell, Arnold 15644
 Gessner, E. J. 20974
 Geston, Philip 22383
 Gesztelyi Nagy, Ladislaus 4453, 5625
 Getty, Agnes K. 16277
 Getze, E. Bioren 20060
 Geurtjens, H. 19805
 Gex, F. 3345
 Ghafir 8475
 Ghellinck, J. de 5120
 Gherardi, Bancroft 6840
 Ghinopoulos, Sophocle 16356
 Ghiron, Mario 12165
 Ghislanzoni, E. 4988, 12710, 12711
 Ghosh, Jogendra Chandra 277, 12796, 16323
 Ghosal, Akshaykumar 21636
 Ghurys, G. S. 7810, 7910
 Giaccardi, Alberto 17136, 21646, 22529
 Giaccardi, F. 8714, 22469, 22478, 22489
 Giacchi, N. 20428, 20429, 20430, 20685
 Giacometti, Z. 15624
 Giacomo Gastagna, Gian 18210
 Giannini, Amedeo 895, 1138, 7496, 8147
 12166, 12167, 13428, 15350
 15607, 18904, 21568, 21703
 Giannitrapani, Luigi 33
 Giannopoulos, N. I. 9426
 Gianturco, Mario 3100
 Giaquinto, Adolfo 12075, 21891
 Gibbon, I. G. 10171, 21785
 Giblin, L. F. 9552, 9980
 Gibson, A. H. 21149
 Gibson, H. 2845
 Gibson, J. Sullivan 17778
 Gibson, W. J. 15766
 Gibson, William M. 4532, 8416, 22109
 Giddens, Paul H. 11291, 16511, 20623
 Giddings, Franklin H. 15721, 17438
 Gidel, Gilbert 22166
 Gidulianov, P. V. 16390
 Gielens, A. 388, 389
 Giere, Werner 8062
 Giese, Wilhelm 12935, 12936
 Gieseke, L. F. 12593
 Giesekke, E. 19786
 Gieseler, Friedrich 9995
 Gifford, E. W. 12646, 14321
 Gigli, Lorenzo 2216
 Giglio, Carlo 4565, 6947, 13709, 14591
 Giglioli, G. O. 170, 171, 1858, 3538
 Gihl, Torsten 12175
 Gijn, Ant van 11652
 Gilardi, Adrian F. 14280
 Gilbert, Arthur W. (chairman) 21365
 Gilbert, E. W. 15871
 Gilbert, Felix 5984
 Gilbert, James H. 8263
 Gilbert, Prentiss B. 5935
 Gilbert, S. J. 14274
 Gilboy, Elizabeth Waterman 14701, 20711
 Gilder, George A. 2196
 Giles, Lionel 18104
 Gilewicz, Aleksy 552
 Gill, Doris 3803
 Gill, George E. 21773
 Gill, Howard B. 4421
 Gill, Lorin Tarr 1780
 Gillard, Roger 16194
 Gillet, Martino Stanislao 7194
 Gilliat-Smith, B. J. 7019
 Gilliland, A. R. 6779, 10342
 Gillin, John L. 12365, 14098, 19005
 Gillingham, H. E. 2322, 11292
 Gillis, Julius H. 18452
 Gillis, W. D. 6188
 Gilluly, James 17773
 Gilman, Virgil 5626
 Gilman, W. F. 4808
 Gilmore, Eugene A. 13714
 Gilmore, Harlan W. 12348
 Gilmore, Melvin R. 14152, 22505
 Giltay, H. 12255
 Ginet, J. 4830, 14224
 Gini, Corrado 1610, 3231, 10510
 10539, 11836, 12282, 12283
 18782, 19335, 19344, 19356
 Ginori Conti, Prero, *et al.* 17122
 Ginsberg, M. 14153
 Ginsburg, Jekuthiel 17991
 Ginsburger, Ernest 11138
 Ginsburger, M. 2044
 Ginzburg, Saul 5294
 Giordano, Antonio 16768, 16769
 Giordano, Davide 3630
 Giorgi, Luigi de 20155
 Giovanni, Ettore de 20431
 Giovanoli, Fritz 18557
 Girard, John 10685
 Giraud, E. 2057
 Giraud, Emile 10157
 Giraud-Mangin, M. 14722
 Girauly, Arthur 3961, 12464
 Giretti, Edoardo 2558, 9653, 9739, 13273
 Girling, Frank A. 18005
 Gist, Noel P. 15693, 22356
 Gittel, L. 6262
 Giusta, H. S. 816
 Giusti, Wolfgango 20501
 Giustini, Filippucci 21678
 Guizal, Ian, L. T. 19875
 Giovanovitch, Th. 8292
 Givens, Meredith B. 975
 Gjelsvik, Oystein 1080
 Gjermoe, Ellif 3244, 11746
 Gjerdstad, Einar 1839
 Gjessing, Gutorm 9194, 19884
 Glaeser, Martin G. 1045
 13579, 13886, 15524, 17333
 Glahn, L. 12755
 Glanville, S. R. K. 3521, 19842
 Glanz, R. 9741
 Glasenapp, Helmuth v. 1500
 Glaser, Kurt 19837
 Glaser, Stefan 13817, 12755
 Glasgow, George 12193
 Glasberg, Benjamin 12382
 Glaue, Paul 9144
 Glazebrook, George de T. 5320
 Gleason, A. R. 5046
 Gleason, Caroline J. Miriam
 Theresa, Sister 3022, 22323
 Gleaves, Albert 19151
 Gleichen, Edward 1644
 Gleis, Paul G. 6596
 Gleispach, W. 3276
 Glenday, R. S. 13444
 Glendinning, Robert M. 12588
 Glenn, Mary Wilcox 4694
 Gliozzi, Mario 434
 Gliosberg, Charles I. 16512
 Gliwick, Hipolit 753, 3985
 Glockner, Hermann 20470
 Glover, Edward 12610, 19293
 Gluckman, Harry L. 10466
 Glueck, Sheldon 15733
 Gluick, L. 8264
 Gmelin, Herman 7266
 Gmelin, Paul Jakob 2895
 Gnanamuthu, C. P. 12723
 Gnoiński, Jan. 4198
 Gobbi, Ulisse 5584
 Goblet, Y.-M. 13730, 13761, 17756, 21689
 Goblet d'Alviella, F. 710, 3998
 Goddard, Henry H. 1479
 Goddard, Jennie C. 19337
 Gode, P. K. 421, 16324
 Godechot, Jacques 20399
 Godefray, R. 4831
 Godfreaux, R. 7761
 Godfrey, W. H. 18123
 Godfrey-Faussett, E. G. 16173
 Godlewski, Michal 13102
 Godofredo Felizardo, Jorge 18328
 Godoy Urrutia, César 21204
 Godel, Philip H. 10711
 Godshall, W. Leon 13926, 19136
 Goehrtz, Emil 9263
 Göller, Emil 3659
 Gollnerová, Alžběta 9146
 Göppert, Heinrich 11637
 Goergen, Adelphe 2616
 Goergen, Josef 10926
 Görner, Alessandro 13318
 Goessler, Peter 15846
 Goetts, Walery 12216
 Goetschalckx, P. J. 334
 Goette, John 4809
 Götz, Berndt 6995, 12630
 Goetz, Hermann 5091, 7172, 10794, 14485
 Goetz, W. 9145
 Goetz, Walter 14374
 Goff, Charles 2954
 Goffin, Arnold 10927
 Goffman, J. D. 8258
 Goguel, Maurice 296, 297, 10862, 20028
 Gohin, Ferdinand 9255
 Goitein, F. 144
 Gold, C. W. 19319
 Gold, Ernst-Adolf 4153, 5874, 18491
 Goldberg, A. George 21524
 Goldberg, Jacob J. 15326
 Goldberg, W. Abraham 6357
 Golden, Daniel Lewis 13646
 Goldhammer, Leo 6642
 Golding, Arthur 12021
 Goldizer, Karl 15123
 Goldman, Emma 600
 Goldmann, Emil 17960, 19992
 Goldmann, Felix 11139
 Goldscheid, Rudolf 866
 Goldschmidt, I. 6390
 Goldsmith, Samuel A. 1546, 6723, 8639
 Goldstein, A. 3004
 Goldstein, Alexander 16398
 Goldstein, Alfred L. 11924
 Goldstein, J. 7457
 Goldstern, N. 2681
 Goldthwaite, George E. 22070
 Goldziher, Karl 3250, 19361
 Gollub, Hedwig 5201
 Goloubew, Victor 5092
 Golovatchev, F. A. 17694
 Goltz, Otto F. 15167
 Gómez, Eusebio 17541
 Gómez Robledo, José 6696
 Gonçalves Canelhas, José Luiz 4869
 Gonda, J. 20231
 Gonnard, René 2781
 Gonn, Giuseppe 20432, 20433, 20434, 20435
 Gonsalez, Manuel Pedro 10401
 Gonzalez, Jovita 22326
 González Prada 22208
 Gooch, R. K. 2792
 Good, Charles Hamlin 11293
 Good, Della Louise 1496
 Good, George F. 13851
 Goodbar, Joseph E. 4326
 Goode, J. L. Wilson 14910
 Goodenough, Florence L. 6588
 Goodhue, Frank W. 4454
 Goodier, Alban 10928, 14723
 Goodpasture, A. V. 601
 Goodrich, Annie W. 8480
 Goodrich, Carter 11630
 Goodrich, Ernest P. 2530
 Goodrich, Frederick W. 16379
 Goodrich, Herbert F. 8740
 Goodsell, Willystine 12260
 Goodwin, A. J. H. 136
 Goodwin, W. M. 16655
 Goossens, Roger 10872, 12650
 Gopp, J. I. 1529
 Gordon, A. 12076
 Gordon, D. M. 16089
 Gordon, F. G. 16113
 Gordon, Hirsch Loeb 12194
 Gordon, Joseph 12194

- Gordon, K. 963 3
Gordon, Leland J. 2402, 6552, 10359
Gordon, Mary L. 257
Gordon, Spencer 2978
Gordon, W. S., Jr. 11543
Goré, Francis 6881
Gorham, Raymond P. 9339
Gorio, Giovanni 9600
Gorisse, L. 5417
Gorni, Olindo 18370
Gorp, J. van 390, 391, 392
Gorphe, F. 2937, 8327
Gorri, Giacomo 14743
Gorici, Franz 11941
Goslings, B. M. 12981
Gosnell, Cullen B. 1108
Gosnell, H. A. 16513
Gosnell, Harold F. 13764
Gosselin, A. 16856
Gosselin, Amédée 20290
Goswami, Kunja Govinda 11264
Got, Ambroise 13705
Gothein, Georg 2890, 14927
Goto, Shuichi 14394
Gott, Joseph W. 9470
Gott-Ottilienfeld, Friedrich 3950
Gottlieb, I. 1704, 1705, 1706
Gottschalk, Egon 2379, 3792, 20324
Gottschalk, Hellmut 18693
Gottschalk, Mrs. K. C. 16544
Gottschalk, Louis 17858, 20400
Gottschalk, Max 11829, 21317
Gutzen, L. 11664
Goubeau, J. 14196
Goubelmann, M. I. 17695
Goudge, Mabel Ensworth 6743
Gough, J. W. 11045
Goulard, Roger 16432, 18114, 20401
Gould, Barbara Ayrton 10160
Gould, M. David 7891, 9654
Goulevitch, A. de 549, 8328
Gounelle, Elie 3147
Gourdon, Henri 6978
Gouron, Marcel 12937
Gourrich, Paul 16896
Gouze, Antoine 4282
Gowen, Herbert H. 10327
Goyau, Georges 5202, 16085
Gozi, Carlo 20436
Graaff, A. de 817
2968, 11438, 14949, 20844
Graber, E. 17709
Graber, E.-Paul 754
Grabmann, Martin 355, 7195
Grabowski, Witold 14992
Grabowsky, Adolf 1378, 1379, 13963, 22283
Grabski, Ladislav 11454
Grabski, Wladyslaw 14929
Grace, Alonzo G. 10340
Gracey, George Y. 8223
Gradenwitz, Otto 16156
Grady, Henry F. 3040, 3053, 10312, 11572
Grävell, W. 14119
Graf, Otto 12438
Gragg, Charles I. 7721
Graham, Charles M. 847
Graham, David 4035
Graham, Frank D. 881, 21018
Graham, George Adams 2910, 21837
Graham, Gerald S. 535
Graham, Hugh 335
Graham, Louis E. 10514
Graham, Malbone W. 10313
Graham, P. 20291
Graham, P. D. 4711
Graham, Stephen V. 3051
Graham, T. G. 11508
Graham, W. H. 16804
Graham, Willard J. 3273, 11532
Graham, William 15390
Graham, William Creighton 224
Graindor, Paul 4960
7084, 7136, 7137, 10980
Gramberg, Wilhelm 14135
Grandi, Dino 22167
Granger, André 17710
Granic, B. 9174
Granier, Friedrich 10820
Granó, J. G. 3373
Granovsky, A. 8786
Grant, Ernest A. 20624
Grant, J. A. C. 4327, 10051, 17285
Grant, Richard H. 2587
Grant, Sidney S. 17303
Grantham, J. P. 9694
Grapow, Hermann 9006
Gras, N. S. B. 11364, 20239
Grassberger, Roland 12354
Grasselli, Giulio 5385
Grasshoff, Richard 21488
Graz, Gustav 2559
Graz, Kurt Joachim 12324, 14155
Graz, Rudolf 14311
Graupner, Adolphus E. 998, 2652
Grave, B. (introd.) 16457
Grave, F. de 15053
Graves, Henry Solon 13776, 15538, 18971
Graves, Mark 6312, 21365
Graves, Mortimer 1619
Gravina, Manfredi 20686
Gray, A. A. 5476
5477, 16515, 16516, 16530
Gray, Anton 17752
Gray, Edward E. 12092
Gray, Howard A. 14143
Gray, J. Stanley 8569
Gray, L. C. 20830
Gray, Prentiss N. 19649
Gray, Tom S., Jr. 18264
Gray, William S. 10409
Grazianes, Chaudruc de 4266
Graziadei, Antonio 20712
Graziani, Alessandro 15156
Graziani, Augusto 13180
Grazioli, Francesco 2380, 11207, 20437
Graziosi, Paolo 7095
Grazios, H. R. G. 2789
Grebbe, F. 16051
Grebbe, Leo 11620
Greco, Francesco del 19273
Grecu, V. 20061
Greeff, Etienne de 19392, 22384
Green, Charles 7329
Green, Elizabeth 12224
Green, Fletcher Melvin 15855
Green, Frederick 8121, 10052, 10071
Green, George H. 10345
Green, Howard Whipple 17497
Green, Jas. A. 14835
Green, Leon 4309, 19385
Green, O. M. 4566, 12195, 13842, 15625
Green, William M. 12779, 12780
Greene, Harry W. 15703
Greene, Henry C. 2017
Greene, Jerome D. 22210, 22284
Greene, Russell D. 19137
Greene, Wesley 6207
Greene, Wm. Brenton 9104
Greenfield, John 2160
Greenleaf, Herrick E. H. 22464
Greenman, E. F. 4903, 14322
Greensfelder, Albert P. (chairman) 17592
Greenshields, Mary 3425
Greenslade, Marie T. 18265
Greenslade, W. G. 20085
Greenwood 19294
Greenwood, Arthur 4254
Greenwood, Ernest 4514
Greenwood, M., et al. 19339
Greenwood, Thomas 15012, 16195
Greer, H. C. 16714
Grefe, R. F. 4100
Gregg, Alex. 14067
Gregg, Frances 16917
Grégoire, Henri 2381
3660, 9181, 10863, 10864
10930, 10981, 16251, 16252
Gregor, Jaroslav 13319
Gregori, Luigi de 18213
Gregoric, Cvetko 2560
Gregory, C. V. 21365
Gregory, Theodor E. 7846
Greifenhagen, Adolf 172, 173
Greiff, A. 9105
Greim, Georg 1648, 19495
Greiner, Theodor 17720
Grempe, P. Max 2521
Grenard, Fernand 21719
Greslebin, Hector 1776, 12622
Grether, Ewald T. 11621
Greve, A. H. 7631
Greyerz, Karl de 3148
Griaule, M. 3407
Gribaudo, Piero 4822
Grieder, August 6975
Grieger-Meissner, Dorothea 17542
Gries, C. C. 11578
Griffin, Clare E. 20939
Griffin, Grace G. 9471
Griffin, Harold D. 22452
Griffith, Albert H. 5478
Griffith, F. Kingsley 21690
Griffith, F. L. 8019
Griffith, F. L. 3522
Griffith, G. H. 18814
Griffith-Boscawen, Arthur 2979
Griffiths, R. G. 393
Grigg, Edward 6252, 9571, 9743, 11155
Grimaud, J. 3384
Grimes, W. E. 11403
Grimes, W. F. 17895
Grimme 4784
Grimston, F. S. 4199
Grimwade, W. Russell 8384
Grindley, T. W. 11579
Grinencov, Ivan 9565
Gringanz, M. 17152
Grinko, G. 21150
Grinnell, Frank Washburn 5479, 11960
Grinsell, L. V. 4998
Grinten, J. van der 2849
Gripp, Karl 10597
Grishin, Z. 18715
Grismore, Grover C. 13647
Grismold, H. H. 10467
Griotti, Benvenuto 12146
Griotti Kretschmann, Jenny 2703, 6069, 21172
Grjasnov, M. P. 10892
Grochtmann, J. H. 1223
Groddeck, Roman 12893
Grodinsky, M. 17286
Gröndinger, M. 13631
Groener, Wilhelm 21879
Groeneveld, H. W. 9783
Grönvall, Sten 11965
Grohmann, Adolf 3735
Grohmann, Woldegar 13852
Groissmayer, F. B. 3412
Groissmayer, Fritz Béla 67
Grolman, Herman C. A. 7020
Grooms, H. H. 19094
Groos, Otto 5564
Groot, Joh. de 1907
Grooten, Jac. 18623
Grose, Clyde B. 5321
Grosjean, Paulus 20086
Groslier, Georges 12490
Gross, Annemarie 6078
Gross, Bella 18266
Gross, Herbert 5780
9969, 11846, 14993, 18553
Gross, L. 15304
Gross, Leo 9847, 11721
Gross, Paul 2588, 18602, 21043
Grossman, Edward 18267
Grossman, Kurt 4379
Grossman, Grete 6996
Grossmann, H. 13541
Grossmann, Henryk 20713
Grosso, Mario 20576
Grosvenor, Gilbert 6964
Grosvenor, Melville Bell 12547
Grotelüschen, W. 6862
Grotkass, Rudolf E. 2446
Groub, M. V. 20502
Groum-Grijmailo, G. E. 19452
Groundstroem, Osk. 5615
Groves, Ernest R. 12264, 12325
Groves, Harold M. 9981
Growthon, Clarence H. 3166
Gruenh, W. 6677
Grünbaum, Heinz 2486
Grünfeld, Judith 5978, 7950
Grünhut, Max 21892
Grünig, G. 4211
Grüening, Ernest 6238
Grütter-Mojon, W. 6022, 22414
Gruhl, Edwin 8020
Gruhle, Hans W. 6697
Grujic, Radoslaw M. 14532
Grunmach, Ernst 19049
Grunel, Venance 5121, 5122
10982, 14649, 18018, 20117
Grunau, Martin 7339
Grundmann, Herbert 3661
Grundzweig, Armand 20189
Grunig, F. 7722
Gruninger, H. 5358
Grunow, Willy 18603
Grunsky, C. E. 17759
Grunzel, Josef 10018
Grunwald, Kurt 16988
Grunwald, Max 17806
Grunzweig, Armand 10983
Grutzmacner, K. H. 21680
Gryziewicz, Stanislaw 19076
Grzywo-Labrowska, Marja 14091
Gsell, Stéphane 7099
Gsteu, Hermann 19539
Guardia, Tomas 5762
Guarducci, Margherita 235, 17937
Gubkin, I. M. 20768
Gudjonsson, Oddur 16599
Guenchea, Nemesio 4320
Guelton, Georges 15742, 16775
Guenou, Louis 5359, 14724
Guenov, G. P. 17364
Guntner, W. von 13204
Gunter, Walter 3014
Guerni, André 6246
Guérin, Othon G. 21676
Guernier, E.-L. 12666
Guernsey, Nathaniel T. 2311
Guerrini-Crocetti, Camillo 16299
Guest, Khuvon 10893
Guteroock, Ferdinand 14557, 20156
Güterbock, H. G. 9022
Guggenheim, P. 15502
Guna, E. S. 8922
Guerer, John W. 10603
Gural, Pietro 7196, 14511
Gundotti, Emma 7440
Gundotti, Paola 14579
Gundotti, Riando 6955
Gugnebert, Charles 9106, 14650
Guld, June Purcell 3186, 22400
Gulday, Peter 2161
Guntfor, Charles 12433
Guntora, J. P. 1438, 6591
Guntora, Ruth B. 22307
Guntz, H. E. 13680
Gunnot, J. 18854
Gunlaume 21891
Gundelaud, C. W. 13181
Gundelton, L. de 9368
Gunle, M. 10391
Gudlermo, Jimenez 16021
Guin, Marvin 960
Guitard, E. 1991
Guix, Juan 13384
Gukovsky, A. (introd.) 5418
Gulick, Charles A., Jr. 21237
Gulick, Luther 3274, 21786
Gull, E. M. 17384
Gullet, John S. 18519, 12225
Gulyas, Paul 7267
Gumbel, E. J. 1584
Gumbel, E. Y. 22457
Gummere, Richard Mott 7525
Gunowski, Marjan 12725
12836, 12917, 20126, 20524
Gumper, Julian 18371
Gungler, Wilhelm 13611
Gunn, H. 1724
Gunning, H. C. 1734
Gunsburg, Niko 8292, 21894
Gunther, John 8442
Gupta, Nagendranath 6313, 16960
Gurevich, D. 9965
Gurewitsch, Z. A. 4603
Gurion, D. Ben 21744
Gurski, J. H. 20860
Gurtler, Max 15099
Gusinde, Martin 122, 1795, 19767
Gussmann, Wilhelm 16391
Gustafson, Emil S. (chairman) 21294
Gustafson, G. F. 14274
Gustavo do Conto, Monsenhor 12952
Gutenberg, Erich 21332
Guth, Otto E. 12582
Guthe, Carl E. 12641
Guthmann, Harry G. 909, 2554
Gutiérrez, Israel 14284
Gutman, E. 882
Gutmann, Bruno 4932
Gutmann, Franz 7582
Gutteridge, H. C. 19109, 22110
Gutfield, Martin 14928
Guttman, Fritz 10025
Guttman, Viktor 16588
Guttridge, G. H. 5328

- Gutwirth, V. 10131
 Gutzwiller, Max. 17348
 Guy, Alfred. 6918
 Guy, Cam. 12196
 Guy, M. D. 12088
 Guy, P. L. O. 17594
 Guy-Grand, Georges. 8052
 Guye, Robert. 4455
 Guyon, Joseph. 4369
 4370, 6979, 11973, 11974
 Guyot, Raymond. 20342
 Gwynn, J. W. 7938
 Gwynn, Aubrey. 13630
 Gwynn, Denis. 14713
 Gwynn, Stephen. 15377
 Gyalokay, Jenô. 5399, 5400
 Gybland Oosterhoff, H. H. A. van. 15356
 Györy, Tiberius von. 14626
- H**
 H., A. 1518
 H., C. 7639, 10674, 20829
 H., C. R. 22041
 H., D. F. 10053, 21525
 H., G. W. 4328
 H., H. L. 15327
 H., H. O. 2819
 H., J. 5781
 H., L. J. 13648
 H., P. 13454
 H., R. 1519
 H., V. 3333, 6911
 H., W. 13649
 Haach, Herman. 8762
 Haafte, M. van. 4760, 4761
 Haag, A. H. 11572
 Haag, Frederick, Jr. 2583
 Haag, Friedrich Erhard. 10478
 Haan, Hugo. 20947
 Haardt, Georges-Marie. 3299
 Haas, A. 19773
 Haas, William H. 10670
 Haase, Alfons. 13228
 Haasen, Herbert. 4120
 Haaser, Henri. 3708
 Habachi, Marc. 11580
 Haber, William. 21295
 Haberlant, A. 1497, 13981
 Haberler, Gottfried. 15223, 16883
 Haberling, Wilhelm. 14468
 Hache, Fritz. 5047
 Hacker, 1520, 19274, 19275, 19386
 Hacker, E. 19345
 Hacker, Louis M. 3899
 Hacker, L. W. 10396
 Hackett, Roger C. 13140
 Hackmann, H. 13121
 Hackworth, Green H. 6445, 13946, 19152
 Hadank, Karl. 12763
 Hadfield, Robert. 7790
 El Hadid, M. Ajjan. 15375
 Hadley, C. D. 16941
 Hadley, E. A. 15023
 Hadley, J. G. 16951
 Häberle, Daniel. 4842
 Häbler, Konrad. 5203
 Haeger, Ferdinand. 959
 Haenisch, Erich. 3740, 3872
 Haensel, Paul. 3963
 Haenszel, William M. 14079
 Haeringen, C. B. van. 20412
 Härle, E. 13902
 Hävernack, Walter. 2066
 Hafen, LeRoy R. 121294, 14836, 18268
 5204
 Hafk, K. 12658
 Hafkemeyer, J. B. 14651
 Haga, B. J. 6227, 16468, 17787
 Haga, Oliver O. 15497
 Hagberg, Georg. 46
 Hagemann. 17356
 Hagemann, Walter. 2878
 Hagen, Benno von. 10627
 Hagen, Otto. 848
 Hagenauer, Selma. 20714
 Haggerty-Krappe, Alexander. 236, 9195, 10825, 12658, 16142
 Haglund, Charles Gustav. 1365, 17073, 21526
 Hagstroem, K. G. 22458
 Haguenau, M. C. 145
 Hahn, Hans. 21205
 Hahn, M. 12197
 Hahn, W. 2274
 Haider, Carmen. 15498
 Haig, I. T. 13258
 Haig, Robert Murray. 11881
- Haigh, Gilbert W. 12387
 Haintz, Otto. 2265
 Hajek, Josef. 9340
 Hajibeyli, Jeyhoun Bey. 16466
 Hajn, Alois. 8063
 Hajnal, Stefan. 12918
 Hajós, E. M. 18226
 Hajósy, Ferenc. 69
 Haksar, Kailas Narain. 2863
 Halbert, L. A. 3187
 Halbfass, W. 19540
 Halbwachs, Maurice. 2739, 3943, 19203
 Haldane, William S. 9602
 Haldar, Gopal. 11981
 Halder, R. R. 11073
 Hale, E. E. 19655
 Hale, Oron James. 14755
 Hale, Quincy H. 12087
 Hale, Richard W. 13654
 Hale, William B. 10328
 Halévy, Elie. 20343
 Haley, G. A. 7697
 Haley, H. J. 14273
 Haley, J. Everts (ed.). 20625, 20626
 Halfar, Karl. 63
 Halie, N. 8923
 Halkin, Joseph. 4785
 Halkin, Léon. 3550
 Hall, A. B. 8480
 Hall, Albert H. 6300, 21818
 Hall, Arnold Bennett. 8741
 Hall, Bryan. 6384
 Hall, Chester I. 8021
 Hall, Daniel. 3408, 5642
 Hall, Elsie M. 20471
 Hall, Fred S. 19195
 Hall, H. R. 3523, 3524
 Hall, James K. 1319, 18541
 Hall, Terome. 10568, 17257
 Hall, Mary. 6814
 Hall, Orville J. 9603, 14950, 14951
 Hall, R. C. 2764
 Hall, Robert Burnett. 3437, 4812, 12600, 19448
 Hallam, G. H. 7090
 Hallema, A. 394, 524, 9378
 Hallen, John E. 4121
 Hallatt, George. 6385
 Hallgren, Mauritz A. 1320, 21838
 Halliday, W. R. 19922
 Halliwell, E. 8818
 Hallowell, A. Irving. 14323
 Hallward, B. L. 7138
 Halm, Georg. 2713, 7583
 Halphen, Louis. 3602
 Hals, Harold. 4456
 Halsey, Maxwell N. 18533
 Halsey, Olga S. 21088
 Halter, Rudolf. 10628
 Halunga, A. 11735
 Hamauchi, S. 7293
 Hambly, Wilfrid D. 3488
 Hambruch, P. 4011
 Hamburger, Ernst. 21489
 Hamburger, Max. 21490
 al-Hamdani, Husain F. 16315, 18097
 Hamel, A. G. van. 7234, 14548
 Hamelin, Eddie. 11176
 Hamer, Marguerite B. 16517
 Hamer, Philip M. (ed.). 13141
 Hamilton, Alice. 17258
 Hamilton, Clarence. 7294
 Hamilton, Earl J. 3713
 Hamilton, Gordon. 1544
 Hamilton, H. C. 16968
 Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac. 7526
 Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac (ed.). 602
 Hamilton, J. Taylor. 3773
 Hamilton, Mary Agnes. 17200
 Hamilton, T. H. 14952
 Hamilton, W. G. 17259
 Hamilton, Walton Hale. 2790, 6100, 6756
 7377, 15285, 17324, 21448
 Hamley, Frederick G. 8122
 Hammar, Conrad H. 1333, 13220, 21788
 Hammer, Jacob. 2058
 Hammer, Wilhelm. 12582
 Hammerich, L. L. (ed.). 10981
 Hammerle, Karl. 5123
 Hahn, W. 4533
 Hammerskjöld, A. 4533
 Hammerskjöld, Bo de. 5848, 13499
- Hammond, Barbara. 3804
 Hammond, John W. 18269
 Hammond, Walter E. 12326
 Hamre, Anders. 21662, 21674
 Hamstra, J. van Woudenberg. 9772
 Hanau, Arthur. 5819, 13239
 Hanauci, W. 6615
 Hanc, J. 13620
 Hancock, W. K. 7500
 Handelsman, Marcel. 485, 14779, 20925
 Handle-Mazzett, P. von. 6523
 Handler, Milton. 12132, 13651
 Handy, E. S. Craighill. 152
 Hanek, V. 17304
 Hanell, K. 3539
 Hanemann, H. A. 11841
 Hanes, C. F. 9552
 Haney, Lewis H. 15088
 Hanft, Frank William. 13887, 15328
 Hanin, A. 18124
 Hankin, E. R. 9788
 Hankins, F. H. 3057, 22380
 Hankiss, Jean. 22515
 Hanks, Carlos C. 11295
 Hanna, Hugh S. 5849
 Hanna, John. 4778
 6407, 11691, 14173, 22042
 Hanna, W. F. 4215
 Hannah, Ian C. 12887
 Hannah, Paul F. 13839
 Hannay, A. M. 3420
 Hanning, H. A. 12147
 Hanrath, J. J. 11581, 12416
 Hans, Josef. 4177
 Hans, N. 10240
 Hansay, A. 2933
 Hansberry, William Leo. 5005
 Hansen, Alvin H. 7067
 11757, 11812, 18646, 21296
 Hansen, Axel. 14395
 Hansen, Ernst. 12847
 Hansen, Folke. 108
 Hansen, Harold. 19276, 22387
 Hansen, Henry E. 13420, 21044
 Hansen-Blanche, Dora. 16936
 Hanson, Arthur W. 16492
 Hanson, Herbert C. 1747
 Hansson, Michael. 17101
 Hanton, E. 10984
 Hantos, Elemér. 2464, 5730, 20814
 Hapke, Eduard. 3976, 6849, 12468
 Haq, M. Mahfuz Ul. 14592
 Harada, Tasuku. 1151
 Haroui, Clément. 1151
 2876, 8064, 10125, 15924
 Harbeson, R. W. 20085
 Harcourt, Bédard. 16022
 Harcourt, Robert d'. 8444, 21681
 Hard, William. 14904
 Hardenburg, E. V. 13253
 Harder, Hans. 1352
 Harder, Hermann. 5156
 Hardin, Achsah. 8589
 Hardin, Lelia. 8184
 Harding, Byron E. 1087
 Harding, E. I. 21483
 Harding, Rosamond. 16380
 Harding, T. Swann. 4652, 21839
 Hardman, Thomas P. 21435
 [Hardy, Florence G.] 17475, 19214
 Hardy, Georges. 6347, 8170, 8570, 11975
 Hardv, Marcel E. 10648
 Hardv, Osmond. 3900
 Hargrave, Lyndon Lane. 4918, 9472, 12616, 15999
 Hargrave, W. W. 6616
 Hargreaves, E. L. 16989
 Hargrove, A. L. 15429
 Haring, Clarence H. 10150, 17195
 Harkness, R. E. E. 2162
 Harlan, G. L. 29441
 Harlan, Harry V. 20660
 Harley, Herbert. 13777
 Harley, I. Eugene. 10304, 10332
 Harley, I. H. 1097, 1204
 Harloff, A. J. W. 6225
 Harman, H. M. 14995
 Harmon, George D. 13142
 Harmsen, Hans. 6617, 12284, 13078
 Harmsen, J. C. 11421
 Harnack, Adolf von. 2018
 Harno, Albert J. 2820
- Harnoncourt, René d'. 1786, 7005, 12982
 Haroon, Khan Sherwani. 14593
 Harper, Fowler Vincent. 2821, 6701
 Harper, J. D. 11662
 Harper, R. B. 7676
 Harper, Roland H. 17766
 Harper, Roland M. 18270
 Harries, E. P. 16937
 Harriman, Edward A. 17074
 Harriman, Henry I. 13293
 Harriman, N. F. 8265
 Harrington, Daniel. 2707, 5970
 Harrington, H. P. 8874
 Harrington, John P. 16026, 19750
 Harris, C. R. S. 16600
 Harris, Charles. 12331
 Harris, David. 2188, 18231
 Harris, Ernest L. 1294
 Harris, Frank. 1467
 Harris, G. Montagu. 10172
 Harris, Joseph P. 1200, 18959
 Harris, Lement. 17034
 Harris, Marshall. 18817
 Harris, R. C. 22082
 Harris, R. W. 6747
 Harris, Ralph N. 9695
 Harris, S. 8804
 Harris, S. E. 15145
 Harris, W. V. 19630
 Harris, Walter B. 21648
 Harrison, G. Charter. 15013
 Harrison, Gladys. 8255, 22111
 Harrison, H. S. 4893, 17804
 Harrison, J. V. 19463
 Harrison, Paul W. 9274
 Harrod, R. 7584
 Harrod, R. F. 20715
 Harrow, Benjamin. 16900
 Harsens, Meta. 5168
 Harsch, Alfred. 15329
 Harsin, Paul. 3714, 3837
 Hart, Albert Bushnell. 5480, 16587
 Hart, Bernard. 15733
 Hart, C. W. M. 17854
 Hart, Francis Russell. 5556
 Hart, H. M. J. 12051, 21840
 Hart, Helen. 4707
 Hart, Henry. 18978
 Hart, Hornell. 8599, 14049
 Hart, Irving H. 5474
 Hart, William. 18972, 21789, 21841
 Hart-Synnot, R. 7618
 Hartman. 7791
 Hartman, Dale Allen. 2189
 Hartman, Edward T. 6200
 Hartmann, George W. 5964
 Hartmann, Hans. 3048
 Hartmann, Rudolf. 7021
 Hartmann, Walter. 12548
 Hartner, Gottfried. 7874
 Hartshorne, Richard L. 17782
 Hartsough, Mildred L. 3847, 11509, 20191
 Hartung, Fritz. 9388
 12958, 17214, 18219, 20326
 Hartwell, Samuel W. 22308
 Hartwig. 10158
 Har'Uveni, Ephraim. 17926
 Harvey, A. B. 6101
 Harvey, D. C. 7397, 9341, 13040, 13041
 Harvey, D. C. (ed.). 20355
 Harvey, Edward Léon. 9324
 Harvey, O. L. 12413
 12414, 15804, 19192, 22534
 Harvill, Richard A. 18830
 Harwick, Harry J. 11654
 Harwood, E. C. 13445
 Hasan, Jafar. 18774
 Hasebroek, J. 19950
 Hasegawa, T. 17476
 Haselbeck, Gallus. 7197
 Hasenclever, A. 12938
 Hashagen, Justus. 1974, 7071, 7458, 21440
 Al-Hashimi, Muhammad Yahya. 14486
 Hashimi, Syed. 16316
 Hasizanu, D. D. 7640
 Haspels, C. H. Emilie. 19923
 Hassan, Sélim. 1893
 Hasse, A. 7629, 7929
 Hassinger, Hugo. 15841, 19495
 Hasslacher, Fritz. 2943
 Hasslôf, Olof. 12543

- Hasson, C. J. 20344
Hastings, Russell. 7810
Hastings, Somerville. 1562
Hastings, William T. 18271
Hasund, S. 10410
Hatch, James H. 9884
Hatcher, E. H. 17334
Hatfield, G. H. 650
Hathaway, King. 21786
Hathaway, Sibil. 17726
Hatheway, G. Hamilton. 3413
Hatt, Emilie Demant. 7022
Hatt, Jacques. 5360
Hattendorff, Katharine Wood. 13992
Hattersley, Alan F. 14804
Hattich, William. 18272
Hattie, W. H. 7315
Hatzes, Antonios Ch. 5145
Hatzfeld, Helmut. 536
Hatzidakis, G. N. 19951
Hauberg, John H. 14837
Haude, Waldemar. 2122
Hauert, Adolf. 12457, 1456
Hauptmann, L. 10985
Hauptmann, Ludmil. 12514
Haur, Emil W. 12616, 19704
Hauser, Henri. 395, 2097
. 2217, 3708, 4571, 15842
Hauser, Philip M. 1581
Haushagen, D. Justus. 463
Haushofer, Herman. 12285
Haushofer, Albrecht. 1380
Haushofer, Heinz Konrad. 8793
Haushofer, K. 3300
Haushofer, Karl. 19695
Haussleiter, Otto. 15403
Haverbeck, E. 9672
Haver, J. 19400
Haw, John W. 6967
Haward, Edwin. 10113
Hawes, Austin F. 6001
Hawkin, R. C. 13947
Hawkins, Everett D. 2714, 2730
Hawkins, Harry C. 16770
Hawkins, Wallace. 3000
Hawks, Christopher. 12716
Hawlitzyk, Werner. 3005, 19110
Hawthorne, H. W. 18391
Hawthorne, Joseph Wyman. 17610
Hawtrey, R. G. 21100
Hay, M. V. 3774
Hay, Robson (ed.). 7527
Hay, William Wren. 4017, 6807
Hayball, Edith. 6023
Haybett, D. G. 15957
Hayden, James J. 8368
Hayden, Mildred Vera. 18273
Haydon, A. Eustace. 15727
Haydon, Andrew. 5341
Haydon, James Ryan. 18274
Hayek, Friedrich A. von. 4138
. 18344, 20716, 21101, 21105
Hayen, A. 10932
Hayes, Carlton J. H. 3254
Hayes, J. J. 1798
Hayes, J. W. 18612
Hayes, Mary H. S. 5981, 7930
Hayes, Richard. 13067
Haymann, Franz. 15291, 21895
Hayn, Gerhard. 22211
Haynes, Rowland. 1635, 6854, 21773
Hayward, Ruth Pauline. 9473
Haywood, A. H. W. 22094
Hazel, A. E. W. 15860
Hazelton, Alan W. 11238
Hazewinkel, H. C. 16477
Hazelwood, Craig B. 11692
Hazlitt, Henry. 10429, 15169
Headlam, Cecil. 20387
Headley, F. B. 11439
Headley, Roy. 7661
Heald, Stephen A. 1381
Healy, Patrick J. 15666
Healy, William. 8627, 12469
Hearnshaw, F. J. C. 12682
Hearst, Charles E. (chairman). 20830
Hearst, Louise. 19674
Heathcote, Michael A. Unwin. 19631
Heaton, Herbert. 10314, 10569, 20345
Heawood, Edward. 1649, 10590
Hebard, Grace Raymond. 2323
Hecht, Lilly. 643
Hecht, R. S. 18656
Hecht, W. 1631
Hecht, Wendelin. 22430
Heck, Arch O. 1480, 10241
Heckscher, Eli F. 5608, 11156, 18077
Heddon, V. 11046
Hedges, Frank H. 6370
Hedin, Sven. 19453
Hedley, W. Percy. 196
Hedrick, W. O. 16805
Heekeren, H. R. van. 1781
Heer, Clarence. 15413
Heer, W. J. C. de. 10546
Heering, Gerrit Jan. 17022
Heermance, Edgar L. 17013
Heess, Walter. 2943
Heess, Wilhelm. 20472
Heffernan, Joseph L. 17566
Hege, Christian. 336
Hegemann, Werner. 7669, 14756, 14757
Hegg, Fritz. 15256
Heichenheim, Fritz. 7847, 9078
Heichen, Arthur. 896, 15146
Heidenkorn, Benedykt. 18716
Heidbreder, Edna. 6780
Heidenreich. 13523
Heidenreich, R. 1778
Heidrich, Wilhelm. 6599
Heilgenthal, R. 4457
Heilmann, Raymond J. 13612, 18855
Heilperin, Michael A. 21134
Heilprin, I. 7356
Heim, Arnold. 10604, 19440
Heimann, Eduard. 976, 20717
Heimbecher, Hans Joachim. 14725
Heimberger, Heiner. 10873
Heimpel, Hermann. 11047
Heinberg, John G. 10076, 21441
Heindl, Hermann. 16918
Heindl, Robert. 2937, 15451
Heine-Geldern, Robert. 4911, 19718
Heinemann, Leopold. 15414
Heinisch, O. 16613
Heinmann, Dennie. 21188
Heinrich, Walter. 5706, 21442, 21449
Heinsius, A. J. R. 18867
Heisenberg, August. 5146
Heiss, C. A. 16697
Heisterman, Carl A. 13652
Heitkamp, Frederick B. 5820
Heitmann, Ludwig. 6678
Heitz, Fernand J. 3821
Hejda, Georges. 755
Hejda, Jiří. 9655, 9673, 16867, 21189
Hejret, Jan. 6247
Hejlander, Sven. 644, 798, 5821, 21001
Helbing, Hans. 11510, 20948
Helbok, A. 365
Helbok, Adolf. 48
Held, Hermann J. 818, 5782
Heldmann, Karl. 5124
Helecki, Oscar. 14537
Helleiner, Karl. 7268
Heller, Bernhard. 20029
Heller, Dov. 17651
Heller, Emmerich. 5971
Heller, Farkas. 9868
Heller, Hermann. 4653
Heller, Hugo. 8350
Heller, John L. 16157
Heller, Theodor. 17448
Hellerstein, Jerome R. 13653
Hellman, C. Doris. 7316, 9256
Helmlich, M. 8901
Helmuth, H. 1220
Hellpach, W. 6090
Hellywig, Albert. 17260, 19006
Helm, Rudolf. 19987
Helme, Florentin. 396
Helmer, Ross D. 15810
Helmig, August. 20893
Helmreich, E. C. 13025
Helper. 17349
Hemphill, R. G. 19669
Hendel, Otto. 6386
Henderson, Archibald. 16518
Henderson, Arthur. 13756
Henderson, Charles H. 16715
Henderson, G. D. 3662
Henderson, H. C. K. 3368
Henderson, J. 4799
Henderson, Leon. 2778, 2980
Henderson, Robert. 15822
Henderson, Rose. 12366
Henderson, W. O. 3805
Hendricks, H. G. 11862
Hendricks, Homer. 15330
Hendricks, Walter A. 8697, 22465
Hendrickson, C. I. 20861
Hendrikx. 16392
Heneman, Harlow J. 17139
Henkelmann, W. 13229
Hennebert, Arlette. 7434
Henney, Frederic A. 1577
Henney, Homer J. 13352, 16639
Hennig, Richard. 34
. 5059, 7779, 8764, 8790
. 9049, 9050, 10821, 14231
Henrici, Hermann. 20949
Henrici, W. 12035, 13736
Henry, A. 13817
Henry, Thos. P. 5763
Hensberger, H. van. 725
Hensel, Albert. 13542
Hentig, Hans von. 3276
. 19007, 19277, 22386, 22387
Hentschel, Walter. 2019
Hentze, Carl. 10894
Hentze, Ernst. 10594
Hepburn, William M. 22168
Herb, M. I. 11386
Herber, J. 12625
Herbert, P. A. 8266, 15539
Herbert, W. B. 13353
Herbig. 18426
Herbigny, Michel d'. 8225, 20537
Herbst, R. L. 8749
Herlaut. 3822, 18191
Herman, Emil. 12638
Hermann, L. Edward. 6125
Hermannsson, Halldór. 10598
Hermans, Ward. 1157
Hermant, Max. 15100
Hernberg, Paul. 5789
Hermelin, Heinrich. 12856
Hermess, Ferdinand Aloys. 12007, 17186
Hermes, Gertrud. 9389
Hermite, Paul. 5926
Hernández, Eusebio. 2370
Hernández Ramirez, Rafael. 8351
Herr, C. S. 5661
Herre, Paul. 3931, 7567, 13169
Herreros, E. Cabre. 8975
Herrgott, Friedrich. 7023
Herrick, Anson. 7740
Herrick, Charles. 18979
Herrick, Francis H. 3012, 5329, 15689
Herrick, Marvin T. 234
Herring, E. Pendleton. 2846
Herring, Frank W. 13794, 22083
Herring, Harriet L. 8640
Herring, J. M. 2546, 11566
Herrington, W. S. 11177
Herrliott, F. I. 16519, 20627
Herrmann, Albert. 19599
Herrmann, F. 19634
Herrmann, Karl. 13587
Herrmann, Leon. 19988
Herrmann, Otto. 3848
Herrold, George H. 6387
Hersch, L. 12285, 12337
Hersch, Liebmann. 15667, 22330
Herschel, Wilhelm. 21238
Herschmann, Heinrich. 1269
Hersey, Rex B. 7931, 10562, 15195
Herskovits, Melville J. 1805, 17613, 12274
Hert, Arthur H. 2648
Hertl, Jan. 12003
Hertz, Aleksander. 17184
. 19244, 21720, 21406, 22353
Hertz, Emanuel. 20628
Hertz, Friedrich. 3025, 4642, 6568
Hertz, Marti. 6932
Hertzler, J. O. 15637
Hertzler, Silas. 5273, 5274
Hertzman-Ericson, Gurli. 11236
Hérubel, Marcel A. 20191
Hervé, Roger. 8892
Hervey, John G. 17365
Hertz, Hermann. 19248
Herzog, D. 20112
Herzog, Isaac. 7378, 16244
Herzog, József. 5401
Hesseltine, G. C. 18019
Hesse, Franz. 7662, 8735
Hess, Sidney, Jr. 18874
Hesse, A. W. 16716
Hesse, Albert. 12198, 17385
Hesse, Fritz. 1670
Hesse, O. 15159
Hessel, F. A. 910
Hesseling, D. C. 10986
Hesseltine, W. B. 14838
Hessler, Carl Arvid. 1062
Hestlerow, A. M. V. 12500
Hett, Walter S. 10822
Hettma, H., Jr. 2098
Hettner, Alfred. 1578, 12664
. 12672, 14145, 15843, 19933
Heuberger, Richard. 1951
Heurtley, W. A. 19860, 19861
Heurn, W. C. Van. 4807
Heusinkvel, Arthur. 9196
Heuten, G. 14413
Hewesi, Elias. 13617
Hewett, Edgar L. 17794
Hewison, N. V. 20882
Hewison, R. 15946
Hewitt, Joseph William. 10865
Hewitt, J. N. B. 19751
Hewitt, N. B. 15958
Heyd, Charles G. 17554
Heydeckman, Wayne D. 4465
Heydemann, Viktor. 7459
Heyderhoff, Julius. 14375
Heydel, Adam. 16895
Heyde, Friedrich August von der. 15305, 19111
Heyer, Friedrich. 2911, 13778, 14962, 15124
Heymann, Ernst. 21466
Heyse, H. 9051
Heyse, Th. 9520, 15357
Heyse, Albanus. 20087
Hiatt, E. R. 15781
Hibbard, B. H. 2912, 5783
Hichens, William. 8882, 10729
Hickman, Emily. 7528
Hicks, Clifford M. 8123
Hicks, Frederick C. 6348
Hicks, Granville (ed.). 14839, 18288
Hicks, J. R. 14888
Hicks, W. T. 17767
Hickson, G. F. 7364
Higgins, John W. 16680
Higgins, Richard T. 6419
Higo, Kazuo. 16064
Higy, C. 13543
Hilaire de Barenton, P. 18078
Hilberath, Leo. 11813
Hildburgh, W. L. 20062
Hildebrand, J. R. 8822, 17735, 19558
Hildebrand, P. 464
Hildebrandt, Emanuel Henry. 8693
Hildebrandt, Kurt. 14627
Hilden, N. A. 8823
Hilferty, Margaret M. 8684, 8699
Hill, A. J. 16601
Hill, Arthur S. 3163
Hill, Chesney. 6446
Hill, E. B. 1740, 3974, 4255
Hill, Esther Clark. 9275, 9474
Hill, Frances L. 8628
Hill, Helen. 8509
Hill, Howard C. 14144
Hill, Lawrence. 7555
Hill, Norman L. 1353, 6447, 6485, 13918
Hill, Thurman. 19090
Hill, W. J. 14259
Hille, Herman. 9257
Hillelson, S. 3489
Hillman, Sidney. 14906
Hillmann, Walter. 4018
Hills, George S. 9848
Hilzcher, Rudolf. 4654
Hilzheimer, Max. 8953
Himes, Norman E. 1451, 1452
. 1453, 12306, 15679, 17496
Himmelblau, David. 8736, 16717
Himmer, J. G. 5585
Hinckley, Frank E. 3012
Hinckley, Henry Barrett. 17992
Hindle, W. H. 21721
Hindmarsh, Albert E. 15572
Hinds, Julian. 1748, 14282
Hine, Muriel. 2138
Hines, Walker D. 2498
Hingston, R. W. G. 1709
Hinman, Eleanor H. 13517
Hinoki, Rokuro. 21002
Hinrichs, A. Ford. 8002

Hinsdale, W. B.	22331	Hofmeister, Adolf	3683	Hooper, A. C.	16868	Hoytema, J. F. van	4458
Hinte, E. van	3352	Hofmiller, Josef	266	Hoor, George John ten	5296	Hozayan, S. A. S.	15868
Hinton, E. W.	2938	Hofschneider, A.	4211, 15187	Hoover, Calvin B.	1501, 3963, 17034	Hrdlicka, Aleš	3109, 10703, 14300
Hinton, W. J.	2640, 5862, 10314	Hog, Hermann	2765	Hoover, Glenn E.	3012, 10312	Hribek, Josef	8514, 17458
Hinträger, Oskar	17386	Hogan, Geo. M.	6358	Hoover, J. W.	3432, 22333	Hron, Jan	13455, 15456, 21298
Hintze, Leo	19057	Hogben, Lancelot	3102, 14013	Hope, John	3272	Hrozny, Bedřich	1921, 17934
Hippolytus, O. M.	4945	Hogbin, H. Ian	3501, 3502, 4622	Hope, Walter Ewing	21366	Hruby, František	7199, 10933, 10934, 10999
Hiro, Kiyoraka	14604	Hogg, S. R.	8924, 16063, 19806, 19807	Hopkins, Pryns	22313	Hryhorij, N.	18048
Hiroa, Te Ranji (Buck, P. H.)	19835	Hogrefe, Pearl	14580, 16301	Hopkins, E. Washburn	9093	Hsieh Kue-Ching	20550
Hirsch, Julian	14312	Hojo, Tokishige	10523	Hopkins, I. Moreland	4860	Hsu, Leonard S.	6553
Hirsch, Leo H., Jr.	13143	Hoke, Travis	22366	Hopkins, Jess T.	15225, 21294	Hsu Dau-lin	8446
Hirsch, Werner Ludwig	867	Holbrook, David H.	6766, 15767	Hopkins, L. C.	5060	Hsu Shu-hsi	22313
Hirschberg, Walter	3466, 3490, 10730	Holbrook, J. H.	12395	Hopkinson, A. D.	3414	Hu Shih	20233
Hirschmann, J.	16718	Holcomb, G. W.	17611	Hopkinson, Alfred	17162	Huang Tinghsien	18561
Hirst, Francis W.	819	Holcombe, Arthur N.	6524, 17196, 19151, 22212	Hopkinson, Austin	17160, 18937	Huart, F. J. A.	21503
Hirst, W. A.	7379, 8445	Holcombe, John Marshall, Jr.	15101	Hopper, Bruce	9555	Hubac, Pierre	8831
Hissink, D. J.	17714	Holden, Alice M.	2099	Hora, Engelbert	7198	Hubachek, Frank R.	2822, 18675
Hitch, Margaret A.	12587	Holden, Arthur C.	2149, 4178	Horack, Frank E., Jr.	17204	Hubaux, Jean	3603
Hitchcock, F. R. Montgomery	1975	Holden, Norah	15960	Hormell, Orren C.	11884, 12148	Hubbard, El Rene C.	5972
Hitti, Philip K.	415, 11064	Holden, O. M.	6388	Horn, Max	7904	Hubbard, George D.	6859, 8795, 19565
Hixenbaugh, Elinor Ryan	12266	Holden, W. C.	7529, 18275	Horn, Werner	17188	Hubbard, H. A.	1169
Hiasko-Pawlicowa, A.	22516	Holdridge, Desmond	1755	Hornblower, G. D.	3525, 19931	Hubbard, Henry V.	19387
Ho, Franklin L.	16771, 22332	Holdsorth, William S.	11946, 14558, 14702, 15361	Hornborg, Eirik	12199, 13727, 18963	Hubbard, Hesketh	11100
Ho, Liou	17514	Holgate, Arthur	16772	Hornbostel, Erich M. v.	1773	Hubbard, Joseph B.	883, 9553
Ho Ping Yin	18560	Holland, H.	9276	Hornbostel, Henry	11665	Hubbard, Lucius L.	2290
Hoag, W. V.	13311	Holland, James W.	16520	Horne, Robert	16839, 21102	Hubbard, Theodora Kimball	19058
Hoage, Earl R.	4210	Holland, Maurice	20919	Horowitz, Eugen	4237, 17116	Hubbell, A. H.	15242
Hoan, Daniel W.	18980	Holland, R. Paul	10054	Horowitz, Philippe	14432	Huber	13231
Hoare, F. R.	2163, 21421	Holland, Robert	13710, 15376	Horsch, John	5125	Huber, Clyde M.	11814
Hobhouse, Charles	12181	Hollander, Bernard	1783	Horsfield, George	1840, 19845	Huber, Ernst Rudolf	3962, 13602
Hoblitzel, J. B.	20088	Holland, Auguste	19723	Horst, Paul	8682, 15815, 22448, 22453	Huber, Frederick R.	21978
Hobson, Asher	21282	Holdack, Heinz Georg	11218, 17023	Horten, Max	2116, 9246	Hubert, G. R.	9634
Hobson, John A.	21297	Holleaux, Maurice	1941, 7139	Horton, Guy B.	13376	Hubert, Grimme	20220
Hobson, Richmond P.	10448	Holleman, J. W.	21060	Horváth, Barna	6098, 10011, 17041	Hubert-Devillez	11666
Hocart, A. M.	3639, 10752, 17846	Hollis, Florence	1545, 8629	Horváth, Eugén	5565, 7365, 9521	Hubka, Gustav von	9308
Hocedez, E.	12857	Hollister, Howard K.	1568	Horváth, Jenő	20687	Hübner, Michel	10540
Hoch	13787	Holloway, J. E.	13193	Horváth, Károly	5402	Huby, Joseph	3775
Hoch, Karel	14771, 20503	Holly, Alonzo Potter Burgess	4567	Horváth, Pavel	6293	Hucklenbroich, E.	14176
Hochdoerfer, Margarete	18115	Holm, A. Hogsbro	677	Horvay, Robert	20042	Huddleston, Sisley	12200, 19154
Hochfeld, Rolf	13387	Holm-Nielsen, Henning	3015	Hose, H. F.	10823	Hudde, Karel	5784, 9744, 9745
Hochholzer, Hans	1621, 12517	Holman, W. A.	11913	Hosensfeld, Leo G.	12077	Hudnall, J. S.	1749
Hocking, William E.	2795	Holmes, Alexander	13544	Hoshina, Koichi	9443	Hudson, G. F.	2291
Hodge, E. H.	13240	Holmes, C. L.	6841, 20827, 20845	Hoshino, Tatsuo	6486, 7924	Hudson, Joel C.	2487
Hodge, Edwin T.	17774	Holmes, Grace	6780	Hoskins, Halford L.	11252	Hudson, Manley O.	1354, 4549
Hodge, F. W.	3258	Holmes, J. Macdonald	6943, 4803	Hosokawa, Kameichi	20232		4573, 6448, 6471, 6487
Hodge, William H.	7723	Holmes, John Haynes	6087	Hossain, Syud	1175		6488, 6489, 13903, 13927
Hodgen, Margaret T.	113	Holmes, Oliver W.	11296	Hossner, W.	7340		13928, 13929, 15554, 15555
Hodges, Henry G.	21382	Holmes, S. J.	8525	Hostele, Georges	17439		15574, 15575, 19138, 19139
Hodges, J. W.	13230	Holmsted, C. D.	18513	Hoszewski, Stanislaw	2069		21588, 22169, 22170, 22214
Hodgkin, Violet	12990	Holmwood, W. H.	20975	Hotchkiss, E. W.	6295	Huebner, S. S.	11722, 15102, 15125, 22523
Hodgkins, P. M.	18387	Holmyard, Eric John	304, 3631, 7288	Hotelling, Harold	1602, 19349	Hüfner	13622, 13788
Hodgson, A. G. O.	7046	Holnapple, James Quinter	8610	Hotsen, Clarence Paul	9277	Hüfner, A.	15055
Hodgson, Stuart	21691	Holsten, Robert	8815	Hou, K. B.	15054	Hühnerfeld, J.	12814
Hodiválá, S. H.	16325, 16326, 16327	Holsti, Rudolf	10279	Houdaille, Jacques	897	Hüernerwadel, H.	5850
	16328, 16329, 18100, 18101	Holt, Emily	10388	Hough, Elizabeth	13993	Huero, Alfredo	10449
Hodson, William	6002	Holt, Harold Wright	1088	Hough, B. B., Jr.	4437	Huestis, R. R.	3066, 12299
Hoefler, Carolyn	3128	Holtmark, Anne	21695	Hough, Walter	14407	Hufnagel, Leopold	713
Hoefding, Waldemar	1382	Holy, T. C., et al.	21272	Houser, J. David	15080	Hugelmann, Karl Gottfried	3693
Högbom, Ivar	10658, 19690	Holtz, Erna	5630	Housman, Max F.	2682	Huggins, Harold	14204, 17684
Höghen, Fred K.	2969	Holtzmann, Walthert	5169	Houth, E.	466	Huggins, Willis N.	19260
Höjler, Ernst	2425	Holtzoff, Alexander	15573	Hovde, Howard T.	5822	Hughes, Charles E.	3481, 5482
Höjler, Torvald T., Jr.	537	Holub-Paciewiczowa, Zofja	4855, 12655	Hoven, Anna Elisabeth	22388	Hughes, Edward	18079
Hölscher, Uvo	8954	Holub, Josef	5875	Hovey, Floyd F.	763	Hughes, Harold	21367
Höltker, Georg	1787, 17899	Holzinger, Karl J.	15795	Hovis, Robert A.	15331, 18657	Hughes, Henry Louis	9278
Hölzle, Erwin	13588	Holzmann, Hugo	4154	Hovsepian, C.	9147	Hughes, J. D. I.	12133
Hönlingswald, Richard	20473	Holzmeister, U.	7155	Howard, Oskar	11404, 11405	Hughes, Lawrence M.	5694
Hönglinger, Hans	712	Homan, Paul T.	3944, 9544	Howard, Albert	951	Hughes, W. M.	366
Höntzsch, Fred	15690	Homer, H.	17891	Howard, Edgar B.	16000	Hugolin, R. P.	9279
Hoepfner, E.	2067	Homfray, J. M. B.	1806	Howard, Frank M.	8624	Hugueney, L.	12111
Hoetzsch, Otto	1383, 8417, 12028, 12465	Hommies, Rudolf	14168	Howard, George, Jr.	21527	Hugueney	8286, 8298
	13948, 13949, 15386, 15404	Honay, Karl (ed.)	22071	Heward, Harry N.	18943	Huhn, R. von	1612
	15463, 15608, 17015, 17859	Honegger, Hans	17643	Howard, Harry Paxton	17977, 19153	Huidobro, Luciano	5094
Hövig, P.	18427	Honeyman, Jessie M.	4634	Howard, Mayne S.	16991	Huie, William B.	15332
Hoey, Jane M.	4718	Honeyman, John C. Zion	2164	Howard, Norman J.	19320	Huisman, Michel	9309
Hofer, J. M.	465, 2324	Honeywell, Roy J.	21422	Howard, Pendleton	8293	Huizinga, J.	9227
Hofer, Johannes	7221	Hönigsheim, Paul	16018	Howe, George F.	13828, 17076, 17287, 19008	Hula, E.	15351
Hoffer, C. R.	3117	Honik, Z.	9298	Howard, Stanley E.	18493	Hulburt, Milton	17595
Hoffer, B. E.	19096	Honjo, Ejirō	2403, 2404, 9442, 20549	Howay, F. W.	11178, 13042, 20356	Hull, J. T.	4108
Hoffman, Frederick L.	15203	Honl, Ivan	10659	Howden, J. Russell	14418	Hull, Robert S.	849
	3101, 14086, 15203	Hood, Robin	18790, 21441	Howe, Andrew M.	5728	Hulme, E. Wyndham	2194
Hoffman, G. Wright	10159	Hooft, F. W. t.	6630, 14014	Howe, George F.	14840	Hulshoff Pol, D. J.	2561, 2913, 16773, 20770
Hoffman, M. F.	1234	Hoogwerff, G. J.	5093	Howe, Harold	13545	Hulst, Cornelia Steketee	16143
Hoffman, M. M.	20629	Hooistra, S.	42	Howe, R. M.	5649	Hulstaert, E. P.	14350
Hoffman, W. S.	22436	Hook, C. E.	11522	Howell, Fred N.	14841	Hult, Ph.	12134
Hoffmann, H. F.	22436	Hook, Sidney	2782, 13079	Howland, Charles P.	11455, 13654	Humanus	19155
Hoffmann, Hans	17335	Hook, Walter Farquhar	14652	Howlett, Harry E.	6126	Humbert, Frédéric	6490
Hoffmann, I. Wesley	16300	Hoonacker, A. van	12756	Howlett, Virginia	4695	Humbert, Paul	10808, 19838
Hoffmann, Iindrich	18708			Hoyle, R. Birch	14449	Humbert, W. H.	21766
Hoffmann, Karl	2478			Hoyos, Candido	10563	Humbly, Philibert	9211
Hoffmann, Richard	443			Hoyt, E. E.	9566	Humble, Sixten	12112
Hoffmann, Suse	13500			Hoyt, John C.	3421	Hume, G. S.	15961
Hoffner, Manfred	15743					Hummel, Arthur W.	17537

- Humphrey, G. E. Woods . . . 8830
 Humphreys, John H. . . . 17191
 Hundhausen, Carl . . . 911, 18676
 Hungerford, Edward 14842, 16737
 Hunke, Heinrich . . . 6930
 Hunsaker, W. J. . . . 18276
 Hunsche, Kurt . . . 7905
 Hunt, D. R. . . . 8911
 Hunt, Frank . . . 4450, 21368
 Hunt, Henry T. . . . 8022
 Hunt, J. M. . . . 6591
 Hunt, Livingston . . . 18277
 Hunt, R. N. Carew . . . 21423
 Hunter, Arthur . . . 3251, 21061, 21062
 Hunter, Edward . . . 17298
 Hunter, Merlin H. . . . 21383
 Hunter, Robert M. . . . 6127
 Huntingford, G. W. B. . . . 4933
 Huntington, Edward V. . . . 17602, 22454
 Huntoon, L. D. . . . 5669
 Hunziker, Paul . . . 14059
 Huot, Louis . . . 1735
 Hupp, Otto . . . 3715
 Hurdman, Frederick H. . . . 4054
 Hurd-Mead, Kate C. . . . 12815
 Huré, M. . . . 21624
 Hurgronje, C. Snouck . . . 12684
 Hurlburt, Walter C. . . . 12362
 Hurlin, Ralph G. 1588, 4238, 6724
 Hurlock, Elizabeth B. . . . 4597
 Hurrell, Alfred . . . 8249
 Hursh, Charles R. . . . 15975
 Hurst, Alfred . . . 10188
 Hurst, Cecil J. B. . . . 22171
 Hurt, Peyton . . . 5483, 16521
 Hurvitz, D. . . . 14930
 Hurwitz, Elias . . . 15391
 Hurwitz, Zebi . . . 5297
 Husayn, S. M. . . . 12950
 Al-Husayni, 'Abd-al-Razzāq . . . 12667
 Husčava, Alexander . . . 20192
 Húšek, Jan . . . 4377
 Huss, Bernard . . . 11983
 Husse, R. . . . 1521, 3167
 Husse, Richard . . . 19313
 Hussey, Miriam . . . 20917
 Hussey, Roland D. . . . 3840
 Husson, Raoul . . . 14015
 Huston, Howard . . . 8418
 Huston, Joseph Wallace . . . 13795
 Husung, Max Joseph . . . 5205
 Hutchings, F. W. . . . 4155
 Hutchins, Wells A. . . . 3975
 Hutchinson, Horace G. . . . 8065
 Hutchinson, R. W. . . . 19863
 Hutt, W. H. . . . 13483
 Hutton, D. Graham . . . 22285
 Hutton, J. H. . . . 5002, 19215
 Huwardas, Stawros G. . . . 9066
 Huxley, Julian S. . . . 8167, 8419, 10586
 Hwang Ting-hsien . . . 11490
 Hydari, Akbar . . . 4351, 11984
 Hyde, Agnes Rogers . . . 7987
 Hyde, Arthur M. . . . 20835
 Hyde, Charles Cheney . . . 13904, 22112
 Hyde, Grant M. . . . 6648
 Hyde, Henry M. . . . 3901
 Hylander, Ivar . . . 5018
 Hyman, Arthur B. . . . 21842
 Hyman, George M. . . . 15704
 Hyman, H. Joseph . . . 10459
 Hymans, Paul . . . 17366
 Hymel, Gunnar . . . 9029
 Hympen, Albert . . . 4843
 Hypes, J. L. . . . 4462
 Hytten, T. L. . . . 6311, 16738, 18520
- I
 Ibarra y Rhodrigues, Eduardo . . . 18080
 Ibrahim, Gindi Effendi . . . 18232
 Ibl, Vladimir . . . 5740
 Ibos, Pierre . . . 16469
 Ibykus . . . 9915
 Ichihashi, Yamato . . . 10327
 Ichikawa, Shoichi . . . 4895
 Ide, John J. . . . 17367
 Igoe . . . 3942
 Iguzin, Juan B. . . . 619
 Ihle, Alexander . . . 17652
 Ihrig, Karl . . . 1004
 2465, 5823, 7624, 11417
- Iklódy-Szabó, Jean d' . . . 20504
 Ikushima, H. . . . 14889
 Ilberg, Johannes . . . 12729
 Iliev, Iv. M. . . . 7939
 Iliffe, J. H. . . . 153, 1885
 Ilmiski, D. M. . . . 6036
 Il'inski, G. . . . 7072, 12894, 16229, 18034
 Ilkov, Al. . . . 8294
 Illes, Marcel de . . . 21896
 Ilvessalo, Lauri . . . 12477
 Ilvessalo, Yrjö . . . 64, 4848, 8824
 Imaishi, F. . . . 5238
 Imhof, E. . . . 3307
 Imhoff, Paul . . . 19542
 Immer, F. R. 12406, 16625, 17627
 Immig, Gustav . . . 21248
 Immisch, Otto . . . 1932
 Imrie, J. D. . . . 19388
 Inami, Fuku . . . 12955
 Ingalls, Walter Renton . . . 4260, 7991, 11470
 11471, 16656, 18796, 21206
 Ingholt, Harald . . . 16114
 Inglieri, R. U. . . . 171
 Inglot, Stefan . . . 553, 2068
 Ingman, Nils, et al. . . . 19566
 Inman, Samuel Guy . . . 10411
 Innes, N. McL. . . . 15947
 Innis, Harold A. . . . 5342
 11186, 11387, 12135, 12574
 Inomata, Tsunao . . . 20771
 Inouye, Kamezo . . . 20551
 Inskip, Thomas . . . 17288
 Inslow, W. D. . . . 11091
 Inso, Jaime do . . . 12493
 Insolera, Filadelfo . . . 1615, 8694
 8715, 10547, 22479, 22480
 Institut für Wirtschaftsbeobach-
 tung . . . 18604
 Inveza, Francesco . . . 1068
 Invescu, Valentina . . . 19474
 Iordan, D. . . . 2671
 Iordens, C. G. . . . 774
 Ippel, Albert . . . 16158, 19851
 Ireland, Gordon . . . 10026, 10055, 14653
 Iribarne, Julio . . . 22367, 22419
 Irureta Goyena, José . . . 17533
 Irvine, Dallas D. . . . 5330
 Irwin, H. S. . . . 16640
 Irwin, I. O. . . . 6773
 Irwin, P. C. . . . 850
 Irwin, W. A. . . . 17927
 Isaac, Albert . . . 6762
 Isaac, Jules . . . 9522
 Isaacs, Harold R. . . . 10605
 Isaacs, Nathan . . . 4500, 10208
 Isaacs, Susan . . . 10450
 Isachsen, Fridtjov . . . 8720, 15926
 Isberg, Orvar . . . 8880
 Ischboldin, Boris . . . 16774, 22215
 Iscu, Wasile . . . 8796
 Ise, John . . . 10564
 Ise, Senichiro . . . 9001
 Isely, Charles C. . . . 16884
 Ishida, Mikinosuke . . . 14605
 Al-Iskandari, Ahmad . . . 5227
 Isles, K. S. . . . 2627
 Isopescu, Claudio . . . 20438
 Iswolsky, Hélène . . . 13734
 Italo . . . 16617
 Itkonen, T. J. . . . 9416
 Ito, Fujiro . . . 5766, 5767
 Ito, S. . . . 5586
 Ittin, A. . . . 12152
 Iuzhnyi, A. . . . 22216
 Iv . . . 13720
 Ivanow, W. . . . 2115, 2117
 Ivens, W. G. . . . 3503
 Iversen, Carl . . . 21103
 Ives, J. Moss . . . 5484, 20630
 Ivins, William M., Jr. . . . 12939
 Iwanow Wjatscheslaw . . . 266
 Iwasiewicz, Jan . . . 3986
 Iyer, L. K. Ananthakrishna . . . 8725, 8925
 Izaga, Luis . . . 4321
 Izikowitz, Karl Gustav . . . 8976, 14304
- J
 J., L. . . . 6491
 Jablonski, Walter . . . 16106
 Jacobian, E. . . . 11543
 Jabri, Shafiq . . . 5075
 Jaccard, C. R. . . . 13215
 Jack, E. M. . . . 10675
 Jack, H. W. . . . 14197
 Jackman, W. T. . . . 11560
 Jacks, L. P. . . . 11902
 Jackson, A. V. Williams . . . 16141
 Jackson, Charles . . . 11048
 Jackson, Charles F. . . . 20907
 Jackson, Donald . . . 21353
 Jackson, Eric P. . . . 87
 Jackson, F. J. Foakes . . . 11114
 Jackson, Henry H. . . . 21063
 Jackson, J. . . . 11297
 Jackson, Louis . . . 16409
 Jackson, Robert H. . . . 21939
 Jacob, E. F. . . . 9126, 18081, 20089
 Jacob, Ernst . . . 5067
 Jacob, Ernst Gerhard . . . 18157
 Jacob, Georg . . . 11065
 Jacob, Mosé . . . 3240, 14136, 22481, 22482
 Jacob, Walter . . . 19475
 Jacob-Loewensohn, A. . . . 5298
 Jacobi, Elizabeth P. . . . 17736
 Jacobs, Franz . . . 14232
 Jacobs, Jesse Allen . . . 3131
 Jacobs, Nathan B. . . . 21392
 Jacobs, Nathan L. . . . 13868
 Jacobs, Walter F. . . . 8329
 Jacobsen, Lis . . . 5170
 Jacobsen, Thorkild . . . 19934
 Jacobson, D. L. . . . 736
 Jacobson, Henry A. . . . 3776
 Jacobson, J. Mark . . . 15472, 17077
 Jacobson, M. . . . 12046
 Jacoby . . . 16952
 Jacoby, Adolf . . . 6997
 Jacoby, Clark E. . . . 20986
 Jacomet, Robert . . . 21961
 Jacopi, Giulio . . . 14390, 17875
 Jacobout, H. . . . 3716, 3823
 Jacquemyns, Guillaume . . . 18202, 22190
 Jäckel, Kurt . . . 7330
 Jaeger, Werner . . . 17026
 Jaffe, Louis L. . . . 21528
 Jaffin, George H. . . . 15458, 17045
 Jägerskiöld, Olof . . . 20327
 Jahn, Alexander . . . 15024
 Jahn, Gustav R. . . . 15405
 Jährreiss, Hermann . . . 15585
 Jaja, G. . . . 19441
 Jalabert, Louis . . . 1124
 4967, 5361, 9280, 21625
 Jalal, Ibrahim . . . 5232
 Jalava, Matti . . . 12477
 James, Daniel . . . 11511
 James, E. O. . . . 14103
 James, Eldon R. . . . 1384
 James, F. Cyril . . . 2628
 James, George F., Jr. . . . 15333
 James, Harlean . . . 10252
 James, Montague Rhodes . . . 14469
 James, Preston E. . . . 12604
 James, Stanley B. . . . 3717, 16393
 Jameson, Samuel Haig . . . 12372, 12379, 15768, 17507
 Jamison, Charles L. . . . 20950
 Jampoler, G. . . . 3571
 Jan, Eduard von . . . 2218
 Janáček, Jan . . . 7906
 Jane, Cecil . . . 3883
 Janeff, Janko . . . 1637
 Janelle, Ernest . . . 8596
 James, C. V. . . . 2562
 Janet, P. . . . 17559
 Janicot, Yvonne . . . 6919
 Janin, R. . . . 5147, 9281, 10993
 Janka, Jaromír . . . 20987
 Janko, Jaroslav . . . 1616, 6003, 13332, 13468
 13501, 15226, 15243, 15251
 15252, 15799, 16953, 18761
 Jankovich, Ladislaus . . . 13829
 Jankowski, Józef . . . 20718
 Jankowsky, W. . . . 3462
 Janne, Xavier . . . 8389, 16698
 Jannaccone, Costantino . . . 21498
 Janne, H. . . . 20030
 Janner, Arminio . . . 12685
 Jannay, John . . . 5918
 Jannoni Sebastianini, Alfredo . . . 2499, 2983, 2984
 Janovsky, Felix B. . . . 3026
 Janów, Jan . . . 14780
 Janschovich, A. . . . 17113
 Jansen, A. . . . 6226, 21791
 Jansen, François . . . 9148
 Jansen, L. F. . . . 5796
 Jansky, Herbert . . . 10994
 Jansma, K. . . . 3353
 Janzen, Johannes . . . 467
 Jaquel, Roger . . . 18192
 Jarausch, Konrad . . . 4921
 Jarosławiecka, Marja . . . 10895
 Jarotzky, H. v. . . . 4422
 Jarrett, James M. . . . 6128
 Jarvie, J. Gibson . . . 18678
 Jarvis, C. S. . . . 1645
 Jarvis, Scudamore . . . 14680
 Jasny, N. . . . 4019, 9604
 Jaszunski, J. . . . 9299
 Javonois la Bernade, Pedro . . . 4826, 4827
 Jawād, Mustafa . . . 11066
 Jaworski, Jan . . . 22255
 Jaworski, Wladyslaw Leopold . . . 10291
 Jayaswal, K. P. . . . 422
 Jean, Charles-F. . . . 19935
 Jean, Simon . . . 19932
 Jean, Victor . . . 1718
 Jeanselme, J. . . . 7163
 Jeanton, Gabriel . . . 5362
 Jecht, H. . . . 4271
 Jedin, H. . . . 14512
 Jedliński, Wladyslaw . . . 13259
 Jefferson, Mark . . . 4792
 Jefferson, R. A. . . . 10567
 Jegel . . . 14559
 Jelacic, Aleksije . . . 9396, 11000
 Jelinek, H. . . . 14376
 Jelliffe, Smith Ely . . . 7164
 Jellinek, Walter . . . 13779, 21467
 Jemolo, Arturo Carlo . . . 1405, 11208
 Jemtzeff, W. . . . 792
 Jenkins, Claude . . . 7165
 Jenkins, Gladys Gardner . . . 3063
 Jenkins, Herbert M. . . . 3694
 Jenkins, L. V. . . . 12088
 Jenkins, R. B. . . . 4732
 Jenkins, R. T. . . . 18158
 Jenkins, Rhys . . . 1986
 Jenkins, Thomas N. . . . 15834
 Jenkins, W. W. . . . 21064
 Jenks, Albert Ernest . . . 17795, 19705
 Jenks, E. . . . 19077
 Jenks, C. Wilfred . . . 13930, 15352
 Jenness, Arthur . . . 22357
 Jenness, Diamond . . . 1768, 10712, 19429, 20772
 Jennings, F. Ivor . . . 4314, 7380
 14703, 18865, 18893, 21493
 Jennrich, Lorraine . . . 1530
 Jenny, Caspar . . . 14974
 Jenny, Frédéric . . . 21104
 Jensen, Ad. E. . . . 19787
 Jensen, Adolf . . . 12286, 12631
 Jensen, C. . . . 7091
 Jéquier, G. . . . 14408
 Jérôme, Pierre . . . 4020, 7698, 20920
 Jeremias, Joachim . . . 12700
 Jernegan, Marcus Wilson . . . 3902
 Jerome, Harry . . . 11758
 Jerphanion, Guillaume de . . . 9149, 14487, 14488
 Jerson, A. . . . 17993
 Jervy, Huger W. . . . 21387
 Jervy, Theo . . . 18278
 Jessen, O. B. . . . 16986
 Jessen, Jens . . . 12149, 16857
 Jessup, Philip C. . . . 6492, 6493
 6494, 13931, 13932, 15556
 Jevrijinov, Boris . . . 5404, 9897
 Jewan Singh . . . 8330
 Jewett, Frank B. . . . 12458
 Jewkes, J. . . . 7968
 Jêze, Gaston . . . 21473
 Jezequel, A. . . . 9369
 Jezuński, S. von . . . 11544
 Jezioranski, Jean . . . 5695
 Jičinský, Jaroslav . . . 15931
 Jillson, Willard Rouse . . . 12589, 12590
 Jiménez de Asúa, Luis . . . 6337, 21589
 Jirku, A. . . . 1671
 Jirlov, Ragnar . . . 7024, 8902
 Joachim, J. . . . 14671
 Joad, C. E. M. . . . 1215
 Joassart, Nicolas . . . 2667
 Jobbé-Duval, Emile . . . 12656
 Joeckel, Carleton B. . . . 7969, 21979
 Joelson, Olga . . . 2100
 Joerg, W. L. G. . . . 11
 Jørgensen, Alfred Th. . . . 12858
 Johannessen, Fr. . . . 10772
 Johannessohn, F. . . . 7317
 Johansson, Irmgard . . . 17729

John, Hieromonk	13000	Jopson, Keith	11388	Kaiser, J.-B.	11115	Kaysenbrecht, Richard	2426, 4635, 15862
Johns, George S.	5485	Jordan, H. Donaldson	13032	Kalaw, Maximo M.	2870, 6229, 21654	Kayser, Emil	7473
Johnsen, Oscar Albert	9228, 9229	Jordan, Hermann	2512	Kaldor, Nicholas	20719	Kayser, Jacques	11145
Johnson, Alba B.	18521	Jordan, J. P.	7954, 16695	Kaleko, S.	6705, 6748	Kayser, Kurt	19476
Johnson, Amanda	20631	Jordan, Julius	157, 19844	Kaliarvi, Thorsten	13905	Kayser, P.	8295, 19113
Johnson, Amundus	18279	Jordan, Karl	10936	Kalinov, D.	7899	Kayser, Wolfgang	2251
Johnson, C. D.	21843	Jordan, Leo	15638	Kalinov, T.	20773	Kazandzhiev, S.	8590
Johnson, Charles S.	1586, 4239, 17478, 19325	Jordan, Philip D.	5502, 16523	Kallbrunner, Hermann	16647	Kazasov, Dimo	8557
Johnson, E. A.	15031	Jordan, Philip D. (ed.)	5487	Kallbrunner, Josef	2102	Kazimierz, Sochaniewicz	2052
Johnson, E. C.	18345	Jordan, Virgil	7875, 16896	Kallous, Jan	2500	Kearney, A. T.	15612
Johnson, E. H.	15151	Jorga, N.	5171, 9175, 12885, 20358	Kambach, Curt	16820	Kearns, John W.	20352
Johnson, E. R.	13546	Jorgensen, Harald	16451	Kambes, Masao	2563, 9982, 13221	Keating, Joseph	6496, 12113, 21450
Johnson, Edgar A. J.	3946	Jorgensen, J. C.	21020	Kameda, T.	22443	Keating, Martin C.	3049
Johnson, Edward C.	12594	Josi, E.	13755	Kamil, Ali	5425	Kedzie, Frank S.	20633
Johnson, Elmer H.	10683	Joslin, Hope L.	17984	Kamke, E.	19354	Keedwell, Alexander Norman	9282
Johnson, Emory R.	16739	Jossart, Nicolas	19252	Kammerer, A.	3718	Keen, Effie R.	16524
Johnson, Frederick	8912	Josselin de Jong, J. P. B. de	2667	Kammerer, Percy G.	1426	Keener, Jefferson Ward	5887
Johnson, George C.	5486	Josserand, Ch.	3601	Kampfmeyer, Paul	15287	Keenleyside, Hugh L.	10610
Johnson, George R.	12601	Jost, W.	16919	Kanada, Ikkyosuke	12673	Keens, Thomas	19377
Johnson, Gerald W.	10368	Josten, Thea	4847	Kanaya, S.	17614	Keep, William J.	603
Johnson, Grace R.	11298	Joubert, M.	18203	Kane, Margaret	11101	Kees, Hermann	9008
Johnson, Guion Griffith	2325	Jouenne	12824	Kanerol, Stefan	10147	Keeton, George W.	10126
Johnson, Harry J.	968	Jouffroy, L. M.	4817	Kann, E.	7848, 7849, 18827	Keeton, W. Page	2940, 8124
Johnson, J. G.	20632	Jouguet, Pierre	8955	Kannegieter, J. Z.	525	Keeuw, Hendrick de	146
Johnson, Jotham	7092	Journet, R.	4989	Kanner, Leo	8989	Kefauver, Grayson N.	6659
Johnson, Melvin M.	4430	Journet, R.	8955	Kant, Edg.	22497	Kehl, C.	21026
Johnson, Milbank	15262	Jouve, Andrée	8053, 15639	Kantcheev, A.	17741	Kehr, Eckhart	20474
Johnson, Neil W.	11422	Jouve, G.	3987	Kanter, Helmuth	19496, 19681	Kehr, P.	18044, 20134
Johnson, Peter Leo	5126	Jouveau-Dubreuil, G.	11080	Kantor, Artur	13092	Keilbau, Wilh.	2391
Johnson, Roswell H.	10360	Joxe, Louis	6495	Kantorowicz, Hermann	13594, 18055	Keiling, Will	13
Johnson, Sherman E.	20846	Joyal, Arnold Edward	13843	Kantorowicz, M.	15861	Keimer, L.	8066
Johnson, Thomas H.	13144	Joyce, Agnes	8888	Kaplan, Alfred	764	Keister, Albert S.	15415
Johnson, W. Scott	4448	Juarros, César	22309	Kaplan, Chaim	9107	Keiter, Friedrich	9300
Johnson, Wendell F.	4712, 13994	Jucius, Michael J.	16930	Kapp	4642	Keith, A. B.	8101, 13621, 18861
Johnston, G. A.	20951	Judd, Charles H.	1493, 12327, 14174	Kapp, Otto	10329	Keith, A. Berriedale	16182
Johnston, J. Stoddard	13145	Judeich, W.	243, 1952	Kappes, H.	6679	Keith, Arthur	12442
Johnston, J. T.	7699	Judges, A. V.	18082	Karácsonyi, J.	2165	Keith, J. Clark	19650
Johnston, Joseph	7630	Jüngst	11472	Karadze-Iskrov, N. P.	15318	Kekoni, Karl	19568
Johnston, Lukin	8100	Jungst, E.	5670	Karaman, Ljubo	18400	Kelbaugh, Paul R.	5488
Johnston, P. W.	688	Jungst, Ernest	11582	Karavánov, G.	18400	Kéler, Georg	2649
Johnston, Reginald	12201	Jürgens, Adolf	22217	Karčević, N.	14377	Kellenberger, Ed.	5901, 15135, 16897
Johnston, T. A.	3618	Jugie, Martin	10937, 14513, 14514, 18020	Karger, T.	20505	Keller, Hans Gustav	18056
Johnstone, William C.	17387	Juhász, László	19862	Karl, Ludwig	3632	Keller, Hans K. E. L.	11365, 22113
Joho, Emil	15126, 18635	Jugov, A.	14911	Karl, Arturs	4849	Keller, Paul	1640
Johs, Louis	5616	Julien, G.	11076	Karlson, Henning	12059	Kelley, Edna Ewing	17459
Jolivet, R.	337	Julien, P. F. J. A.	1702	Karnecki, Hannah	6649	Kelley, M. A. R.	7530
Jollie, Mrs. Tawse	4373	Julin, Armand	11815, 22442	Karnowsky, Morris	21586	Kelling, M. A. J.	2867, 19216
Jolly, Édouard	1308	Julin, Jacob von	7792	Karp, George	4978, 12706	Kellogg, Frank B.	6497
Jolly, Pierre	2772	Julian, René	16212	Karpes, Maud	16043	Kellogg, Louise Phelps	5489, 20357
Jolowicz, H. F.	16159	Juliot, Ch. L.	1350	Karpf, Maurice J.	15759	Kellogg, Paul U.	8602, 12373
Joly, Henry	7412	Jungwirth, H.	14338	Karpyski, Robert W.	16658	Kelly, Chas. H.	12088
Jombart, A.	21458	Junker, Heinrich F. J.	11074	Karsen, Fritz	12328	Kelly, Clyde	22043
Jonckheere, Tobie	6658	Junker, Hermann	9007	Karsen, Rafael	726, 4240	Kelly, Eleanor E.	1535
Jones, A. B.	3415	Jusselin, Maurice	12850, 16278	Karst, W.	2939	Kelly, F. M.	5172
Jones, A. H. M.	258, 7140	Just, Arthur M.	9746	Karsten, A.	123, 1784	Kelly, Isabel T.	16027
Jones, A. M.	16929	Juzi, Bandali	416, 5233	Kartus, Sidney	18280	Kelly, Joseph F.	2166
Jones, Amy Hemingway	10332			Kasavin, J.	10389	Kelly, Robert Lincoln	6785, 12434
Jones, Arthur	2589, 11623			Kashev, S.	19182	Kelly, Walter	11512
Jones, C. H.	7269			Kasinski, Charles	7650	Kelsen, Hans	21459, 21474
Jones, D. Caradog	1515, 4688, 19295			Kasius, Peter	18880	Kelsey, Rayner W.	7651
Jones, Dawid	20347			Kassner, Karl	4737	Kelso, Robert W.	1516, 3188
Jones, Dorsey D.	5331			Kastel, C. van	10375	Kelty, Mary G.	10555
Jones, Durward R.	9899, 11787			Kastel, Norman	1042	Kemmer, Erwin	18401, 18605
Jones, Edgar De Witt	2326			Katayama, Tetsu	20774	Kemmerer, Edwin Walter	4139, 16840
Jones, Eleanor Dwight	22401			Kates, Philip	1117	Kemp, H. R.	13796
Jones, Eugene Kinckle	11759			Katz, Elliott R.	6348	Kempelen, August von	4460
Jones, Frederick W.	1050, 18356			Katz, Solomon	5033	Kemper, M.	18372
Jones, G. P.	14581			Katzenelson, B.	15380	Kempisty-Stausowa, J.	15209
Jones, Gareth	12202			Katzenstein, Betti	13457	Kempsi	20815
Jones, H. A.	5332			Kau Loh	9656	Kepton, Helen P.	8751
Jones, Harold E.	21597			Kau Loh, et al.	14199	Kendall, Henry Madison	12600, 15907
Jones, Harold Ellis	3064, 19211			Kaufmann, M.	1682	Kendall, Henry P.	7725
Jones, Howard Mumford	2327			Kaufman, David B.	12781	Kendrick, A. F.	10893
Jones, Howard P.	21611, 21612			Kaufer, Paul G.	19078, 21940	Kendrick, M. Slade	10189, 16992
Jones, J. Catron	4364			Kauschansky, D. M.	8510, 11906	Kenez, Béla	18381
Jones, J. Weldon	5726, 7738			Kautsky, Benedikt	7724	Kenna, LeGrand B.	7741
Jones, James Edmund	1270			Kautsky, Karl	8066	Kennan, S. L.	3777
Jones, L. W.	3640			Kautz, Erich A.	5769	Kennedy, Patrick J.	7201
Jones, Leslie	7141			Kavannah, Andrew J.	8317	Kenzedy, W. P. M.	18862
Jones, Paul W.	13294			Kavelin, E.	3317	Kennedy, Walter B.	15500
Jones, R. L.	3045, 16522			Kawai, E.	5587	Kennedy, Willie-Maude	19245
Jones, R. W.	12657			Kawakami, Kiyoshi K.	4568, 8481, 22218, 22219	Kennery, W. T.	17078
Jones, Richard F.	20043			Kawanishi, Kametaro	4861	Kennett, B. L. A.	17838
Jones, S. J.	3369, 12717			Kawanishi, Taichiro	7619	Kenney, James F.	492, 7398, 21696
Jones, Stella M.	11258			Kawaters, P. H.	10731	Kent, Frank R.	10154
Jones, Thomas Jesse	17515			Kawin, Ethel	19183	Kent, Fred I.	15277
Jones, Thomas R.	20954			Kay, James	6960	Kent, Henry W.	5433
Jones, V. W.	11529			Kay, Sonia	10433	Kent, Roland G.	229
Jones, Vernon	10520			Kayamba, H. M. F.	10354		
Jones, Wellington D.	1650, 4883						
Jonesco-Braila, C.	20862						
Jonge, W. J. de	1315						
Jongejans, J.	19430						
Jongeneel, D. J.	2405, 9556						
Jongière, P. H.	15367						
Jonsson, G.	19567						

- Kenworthy, J. M. 19172
 Kenyon, F. G. 9108
 Kenyon, Ruth 1421
 Kepcs, Jacob 10460
 Kepler, H. Ed. 6898
 Kepov, Iv. P. 9150, 1982, 11001
 Kessler, Arie 4461
 Kessler, Gustav 17721
 Kerbey, McFall 17779
 Kerék, Michael 2435
 Kerényi, Karl 5048
 Kern, Fritz 10824, 14295
 Kern, Léon 10938
 Kerr, W. B. 13043, 18334
 Kerschagl, Richard 19079
 Kerstiens 13781
 Kertselli, S. V. 12508
 Kessler, J. B. Aug. 9635, 11476
 Ketchen, W. T. 15397
 Ketrang, Ruth A. 2103
 Kettler, Kurt 2523
 Keudel, Johannes 7811
 Keuning, J. 3286
 Key, Valdimir O., Jr. 2959
 Key-Ayala, S. 7556
 Keydel, Hans 15576, 22172
 Keyes, Charles R. 4900
 Keyes, Clinton W. 1942
 Keynes, John Maynard 2479, 2565, 2629
 11358, 11667, 11693, 13430
 13583, 17161, 21105, 21160
 Keyser, Erich 12533
 Keyser, Werner 21066
 Kéz, Andor 10669, 16052
 Khabarov, V. N. 10623
 Khan 10114
 Khan, G. Ahmed 8926
 Khatanzelski 10665
 Khérian, Grégoire 16942, 21299
 Khin, Antal 17829
 Khintchine, A. 15823, 22461
 Khodzhr, K. 10743
 Khrushchev, N. A. 12509
 Khuda, Bukhs, S. 18098
 Khudiakov, M. G. 17530
 Khvostov, V. (introd.) 13100
 Kibbey, C. H. 21253
 Kibe, Sarder M. V. 10115, 11985
 Kida, Sadakichi 14606
 Kida, Shuichi 11081
 Kidd, A. M. 14080
 Kidd, E. E. 13205
 Kidd, Lilia 17891
 Kidner, T. B. 1573
 Kiekhofner, W. H. 13182
 Kietczewska, Marja 8825
 Kielestra, J. C. 1511, 8268
 Kiep, O. C. 16602
 Kier, H. 13758
 Kieser, Otto 12534
 Kifer, R. S. 13230
 Kihlstedt, F. 9636
 Kilborne, R. D. 4156
 Kile, P. 11845
 Kilger, L. 2167, 2168
 Killaffer, D. H. 2672
 Killick, Victor W. 4076
 Kilpatrick, William H. 1481, 4655
 Kilpatrick, Wylie 8165, 10103, 17228, 17229
 Kim, H. 14361
 Kimball, Arthur A. 13358, 13359, 15079
 Kimball, Elisabeth G. 9212
 Kimball, Fiske 20270
 Kimball, Ingalls 16828
 Kimball, O. P. 6389
 Kimens, R. E. 14912
 Kimmel, W. G. 4762
 Kimura, Takeshi 7501
 Kingberg, Olof 15430, 21897
 Kincer, J. B. 15963
 Kind, F. Ernst 14758
 Kindersley, Robert 5902, 16869
 Kindt, L. E. 7641
 Kineke, Frank D. 21067
 King, M. R. 17582
 King, Percy J. 13001
 King, R. H. 18647
 King, W. J. Harding 1
 King, Willford I. 5824
 5919, 7900, 11736, 15174
 King-Hall, Stephen 6525
 Kingery, Robert 19059
 Kingsbury, Susan M. 3963
 Kingsley, Robert 17352, 22044
 Kingston, C. S. 5490, 20634
 Kinkeldey, Otto 10897
 Kinnaird, Lawrence 9475, 18281
 Kinnane, Charles H. 1258, 8742
 Kinnear, A. Muriel 13002
 Kinnear, G. M. D. 18494
 Kintz, E. Mc R. 15501
 Kirby, Chester 11157
 Kirby, Percival R. 137
 Kircheisen, Friedrich M. 2252
 Kircher, Rudolf 6554
 Kirchhofer, Emil 10209
 Kirchhoff, Auguste 1295
 Kirchhoff, Paul 16053
 Kirchwey, George W. 4424
 Kirk, J. H. 5863
 Kirk, P. T. R. 3149
 Kirk, William 17600
 Kirkham, Cliffriss W. 6660
 Kirkpatrick, Clifford 13999, 19332
 Kirkpatrick, E. L. 2740, 4607
 Kirkwood, Marion R. 19389
 Kiroff, K. T. 17737
 Kirsch, J. P. 18382
 Kirsch, J. P. 7156
 Kisch, Guido 5207
 Kisch, Wilhelm 18624
 Kissinger, Josef 17230
 Kiss, Desider 4094
 Kiss, Géza 7025
 Kissler 15147
 Kissling, Rudolf 18335
 Kisscock, Alan 5671
 Kitaigorodskii, P. 16603
 Kitchin, Joseph 21106
 Kitson, A. E. 16478
 Kitson, Harry Dexter 5936
 Kittel, Gerhard 1976, 1977
 Kittermaster, Harold B. 21637
 Kjaerbol, Johs. 21300
 Klaffenbach, Günther 244
 Klaiber, Ludwig 7270
 Klanderman, G. E. 18495
 Klang, Fritz 15103
 Klare, Fritz 9584
 Klass, H. 19656
 Klau, Siegmund 1160
 Kleberg, Tönnies 1944
 Klebs, Arnold C. 10874
 Klebs, Luise 9002
 Klee, Raymond-Lucien 21424
 Kleijntjens, J. C. J. 18261
 Klein, Dorothee 14489
 Klein, Fritz 1163
 Klein, Helmut von 19495
 Klein, Joseph J. 17231
 Klein, S. M. 5973
 Klein-Tesnoskalský, Belo 8209
 Kleinclausz, A. 5095
 Kleinhans, D. R. 3969
 Kleinsmid, R. B. von 3050
 Kleiweg de Zwann, J. P. 7026, 16065
 Klemgard, J. G. 9585
 Klemmedson, G. S. 9983
 Klemperer, Victor von 3719
 Klenze, Camillo von 5491, 16525
 Klepinin, Nicholas 2891
 Kletler, Paul 338
 Kletzin, Urte 20193
 Kligler, I. J. 9965
 Klima, S. V. 3150
 Klima, Stanislav 3778, 6600, 22220
 Klimek, Stanislaw 19327
 Klimmer 13768
 Kline, C. A. 15104
 Klineberg, Otto 4598
 Klinghoffer, H. 15312
 Klingner, Friedrich 19989
 Klinkenborg, Melle 7271
 Klinkow, I. 5299, 5300
 Klöti, E. 5851
 Klooster, Bert Louis 4283
 Kloss, Heinz 13003, 18950
 Klotz, Alfred 259, 19990
 Klotzsch, Ch. 9934
 Klug, Oskar 978
 Kluver, C. A. 1355
 Knab 10461
 Knaebel, John B. 20907
 Knapp, H. C. 8770
 Knapp, L. H. 8023
 Knapp, Theodor 5208, 5209
 Knappen, Theodore M. 775, 7596
 Knauss, James O. 16526
 Knauth, Arnold W. 15502, 15503
 Knauth, Theodore W. 13404
 Kneier, Charles M. 22004
 Kner, Emerich 7331
 Knickerbocker, H. R. 2406
 Kniffen, Fred B. 1750, 6970
 Knight, A. R. 12060
 Knight, C. H. 15263
 Knight, Cyril W. 10677
 Knight, F. F. 15504
 Knight, Frank H. 20720
 Knight, H. G. 20827
 Knoblich, Arnold 9826
 Knoche, Walter 124, 10688
 Knoellinger, Carl Erik 6065
 Knöpp, Hans 4022
 Knoll, Gottfried 13933
 Knoop, Douglas 14581
 Knopf, Hymen 11925
 Knopf, S. A. 6637
 Knot, Antoni 14060
 Knotte, Herbert 3290, 15878
 Knotts, Howard C. 17325
 Knowles, Morris 15764
 Knowlton, Archer E. 21393
 Knowlton, F. L. 9611
 Knox, Chas. F. 21021
 Knox, Mertice Buck 16527
 Knox, Mertice M. C. 13458
 Knox, Roy A. 4286, 6064
 Ko, K. 17482
 Kobata, Atsushi 18105
 Kobelt, Reinhold 17454
 Kober, Adolf 16399
 Kobrak 13853
 Koch, F. 2618
 Koch, Franz 5404, 11219
 Koch, Fritz E. 22045
 Koch, H. 14490
 Koch, Josef 339
 Koch, Richard 12969
 Koch-Weser, D. Erich 6449
 Kock, Karin 21107
 Kocz, Leon 9417
 Koda, Seiyu 14516
 Koebner, Franz 12418
 Koefoed, Michael 2751
 Köhler, August 15668
 Köhler, F. 17583
 Köhler, Henry 4910
 Köhler, Ludwig 10866
 Köhler, Otto 21254
 Koehne, C. 18084
 Köller, Bogislav von 11220
 Koelsch 7940
 König, Friedrich Wilhelm 12764
 König, Herbert 8889, 16028
 Koenig, W. 13377
 Koenning, R. F. 21388
 Koeppler, H. 22483
 Koepf, Friedrich 14042
 Koepfel, P. Robert 1841
 Köppen, H. von 13354
 Koeppler, H. 8695
 Körbecher, Karl 18775
 Körmendy-Ekes, Alexandre 20775
 Körner, Josef 13080
 Körner, Otto 14396
 Körte, Alfred 9052, 19952
 Köster, A. 12745
 Koethe, Harald 174
 Köttgen, Arnold 21491
 Koetzsch, Otto 21722
 Kofler, Hans 17299
 Kohler, Arnold 936
 Kohler, E. L. 2513, 7742, 18496
 Kohler, Max J. 6185, 11140
 Kohlhepp, J. W. 1236, 6314
 Kohlik, Alex. 18563
 Kohlmeier, Ernst 20031
 Kohn, Hans 21495
 Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst 8558
 Kohns, S. C. 1546
 Koht, Halvdan 5173, 16279, 16452
 Kojouharoff, Constantine D. 15290
 Kok, David de 9151
 Kokkalis, Alexander 7585
 Kokotkiewicz, Gerhard 21152
 Kokovai, Ludwig 5627
 Koláček, Fr. 10660
 Kolářik, J. 4582, 5790
 Kolb, Albert 6210
 Kolbe, Parke R. 1482
 Kolbe, Walther 9079, 12782
 Kolff, van der 21333
 Kolhepp, J. W. 1235
 Kolle, K. 4673
 Kollwijn, R. D. 17453
 Kolman, E. 10242
 Kolmodin, Johannes 3870
 Kolmogoroff, A. 10529, 14125, 22462
 Kolowrat-Krakovský, Jindřich 13194
 Koltermann, Franz 21844
 Komachevskaja, E. 21292
 Komai, Yoshiaki 16183
 Komornicki, Stefan 12838
 Kon, A. F. 11513
 Kon, P. 5301, 7357
 Koneczny, Felix 12959
 Koning, W. de 4462
 Konkoly-Thege, Julius 2447
 Konopáč, Jan 2566
 Konopásek, J. 20032
 Konow, Sten 12797
 Konstankiewicz, Roman 19580
 Konstantinov, G. 11253
 Konstantinov, N. 16993, 21369
 Konsuloff, St. 4689
 Koos, Leonard V. 8737
 Kopecký, Jaromír 4390, 21758
 Kopp, A. 21627
 Koppers, Wilhelm 4912, 12674, 22507
 Kor 22395
 Korálik, I. 5937, 6686
 Korányi, Alexandre 10444
 Koranyi, Karol 126, 4256, 11002
 Kofínek, V. 20999
 Korbut, M. 17300
 Korčák, Jaromír 15669
 Korepanov, D. 10744
 Kormes, Mark 19340
 Kornatzki, von 13782
 Kornemann, Ernst 17923, 19991
 Kornhauser, Arthur W. 15196
 Kornilowicz, Kazimierz 8573
 Korolanyi, H. 10451
 Korolko, Czesław 21723
 Korošec, Viktor 5027
 Korostovetz, V. de 11389, 13950
 Korres, Stylianos G. 468
 Korsch, Hedda 12329
 Korsch, Karl 8219
 Korsunska, Sophie 208
 Korwin, H. 19684
 Kósa, Vince 5566
 Koschaker, Paul 17944, 19969
 Koschmieder, Erwin 11242
 Kose, J. 947
 Kosev, V. 7827, 18625
 Koshelev, I. 16626
 Kosibowicz, E. 2020
 Koslowski, W. M. 8672
 Kossovich, N. 1785
 Kosven, M. O. 12261
 Kotoff 868
 Kotsowsky, D. 22379
 Koukoulos, Phaidon I. 5148
 Koul, Anand 20565
 Kourilas, Eulogios 560
 Kouroniotis, K. 4979
 Kouwenaar, W. 8665
 Kovács, Aloys 12287, 12409, 15796
 Kovero, Martti 821, 18357
 Koviazin, N. 7052
 Kownacki, C. de 2653
 Koyama, Y. 14004
 Koyré, A. 550, 14517, 20402
 Kozelka, Richard L. 20776
 Kozierowski, Stanislaw 12895
 Kozin, S. 14362
 Kozlov, P. 5003
 Kozlov, P. M. 21207
 Krachkovsky, I. U. 9247
 Kraeger, F. W. 5742
 Kraelitz, F. 19775
 Krämer, Augustin 114, 1826
 Kraemer, Augustin 20553
 Kraemer, Erich 2745, 21334
 Kraemer, H. 2861
 Kramer, Karl 14081
 Kraentzel, Fd. 14061
 Kraft, B. 2941
 Kraft, Georg 197
 Kraft, Salomon 371, 20157
 Kraft-Fuchs, Margit 15292
 Krahmer, Gerhard 164, 10795
 Krahm, A. 13431
 Krahm, E. 13431
 Kraiker, Wilhelm 12737, 12738, 16115
 Krajewski, Léon 4382, 17415
 Krakowski, Edouard 486
 Král, Alois 10661, 13422
 Kral, J. J. 2567, 18564

- Kramer, F. 10266
 Kramer, Heinz 7812
 Kramer, Samuel A. 1259
 Kramer, Samuel N. 17865
 Kramp, J. H. 3736
 Krannold, Herman 10007, 21089
 Krappmann, F. J. 18220
 Krasin, G. 6261
 Krátky, L. 9605, 9657
 Kratz, W. 7073
 Kraus, G. 19114
 Kraus, Hertha 6689
 Kraus, Johannes B. 16400
 Kraus, Siegfried 14073
 Kraus, Theodor 3358
 Kraus, Wolfgang 8390
 Krause, Fritz 96, 15847, 19724
 Krause, Kurt 22498
 Krause, W. 7148
 Krauss, Friedrich 175
 Krautkopf, Siegfried 8102
 Kraval, Ivan A. 5938, 16906
 Krbek, Ivo 21792
 Krebs, M. 10939, 18221
 Krebs, Norbert 3313, 17711
 Krebs, Willy 1005
 Kreft, A. B. 15505
 Kreitz, Maria 6818
 Krejčí, Karel 17388
 Kreller, H. 260
 Kreml, Franklin M. 21962
 Krenkow, F. 2118, 7287
 Krenzlin, Anneliese 19543
 Krepis, Theodore J. 3903, 9856
 Křesinová, Miroslava 8369
 Kretschmar, Hans 14892
 Kretschmer, Ernst 22046
 Kretschmer, Paul 10987, 19776
 Kretschmar, Hellmut 14759
 Kretzberger, M. 6390, 7598, 7599
 Kreuzhage, H. 17056
 Krey, A. C. 6815, 8717
 Krey, Hans 7173
 Krickeberg, Walter 4905, 12647
 Krieg, Henri 12491
 Krieg, Walter 1752
 Krieger 7663
 Krieger, Herbert W. 10704, 16002
 Kries, W. von 12203
 Krige, Eileen 3491
 Krille, Hans 4674
 Krische, P. 2783, 6687, 8031
 Krishnaswamiengar, B. S. 655
 Kriss, Rudolf 11116
 Kristensen, K. J. 14935, 20816
 Kristerson, Hans 1944
 Krizsticz, Alexander L. 20688
 Krivitskij, M. 6073
 Krivosheina, E. 7474
 Kroeber, A. L. 10713, 14305, 22439
 Krönig, Georg 10210
 Krofta, Kamil 11232
 Krohn, Else 20221
 Krohn, Kaarle 7027
 Krokiewicz, Adam 20240
 Kroll, Josef 1933, 19725
 Kroll, M. 1197
 Kroll, W. 5049
 Kromphardt, Wilhelm 11366
 Kroner, Richard 17024
 Kronthal, A. 5302
 Krouský, Emanuel 21573
 Krout, Maurice H. 19268
 Krüger 17305
 Krueger, E. T. 19264
 Krüger, Gerhard 10581
 Krueger, J. F. 2021
 Krueger, L. B. 13547
 Krueger, William C. F. 10821
 Krug 20475
 Krug, Hans Ludwig 15609
 Kruger, Fritz-Konrad 8234
 Kruger, M. S. 13982
 Kruijt, J. 8515
 Krumbhaar, E. B. 10875
 Krupskaja, N. 10243
 Krusch, Bruno 20139
 Krutikov, M. 20519
 Krutskowa, A. 20817
 Kruyt, Alb. C. 3512, 16066, 16067
 Krzeczowski, Konstanty 14781
 Krzywicki, Ludwik 10418
 Krzyzanowski, Jan 4953
 Krzyzanowski, Julian 127
 Ku Teng 5096
 Kubijowicz, Włodzimierz 15932
 Kubitschek, Wilhelm 9080
 Kučera, Bohumil 22173
 Kučera, Otto 22047
 Kuchaf, K. 19409
 Kucherov 11903
 Kuchler 776
 Kuchta, Jan 128, 8493
 Kuchynka, Karel 15800, 17606
 Kuczynski, Jürgen 2715, 9900, 13275
 Kuczynski, Robert R. 3103, 8526
 Kudela, Josef 6241
 Kübler, R. 9934
 Kügemann, Rudolf 2716
 Kühlmann, Richard von 5888
 Künssberg, Eberhard von 5174
 Kürbs, Fr. von 11545
 Küsters, Meinulf 20063
 Kugener, M.-A. 3660
 Kuhlman, G. W. 11422
 Kuhn, H. W. 17812
 Kuhn, Arthur K. 6450, 6451
 Kuhn, Walter 13906, 15557, 15558, 22256
 Kuhn, Walter 14760
 Kuhrke, Walter 2253
 Kuibyshev, V. V. 9557
 Kuipenberg, H. H. 18083
 Kujala, Viljo 4850
 Kuibyschew, W. 7726
 Kujbiak, Marian 20525
 Kulischer, Josef 14774, 15059, 20520
 Kulomzin, A. N. 11237
 Kulski, Władysław 10330
 Kumaniecki, K. 14538
 Kumaniecki, Kazimierz W. 13629
 Kumarappa, Jagadisan M. 16184
 Kumlien, W. F. 15685
 Kummer, Fritz 5954, 16943
 Kun, Andor 20506, 20507
 Kuncz, Edmund 21335
 Kundangar, K. G. 16330
 Kundrádt, P. 18565
 Kundzins, P. J. 5254
 Kunig, W. A. 6315
 Kunike, Hugo 19909
 Kunina, E. 17503
 Kunitz, Joshua 21724
 Kunkel, Fritz 15649
 Kunkel, Wolfgang 17945
 Kunst, J. 7053
 Kunstmann, Walter G. 9023
 Kunz, Joseph L. 1356
 Kunze, Emil 4550, 8420, 12228, 19115
 Kunze, Emil 7085, 12739, 14409
 Kuo, P. W. 7793
 Kuraner, Alfred 6684
 Kurath, Hans 80
 Kurdyumov, M. 18133
 Kurile, G. 13570
 Kurschat, Alfred 4844
 Kurten, H. 14470
 Kurth, Betty 5097
 Kurtz, Edwin B. 7752
 Kurtz, H. 5151
 Kurtze, Eberhard 11221
 Kuske, Bruno 20194
 Kuskova, Katherine 12036
 Kusý-Dubrav, Emanuel 9774, 11583
 Kutiashev, S. S. 12443
 Kutschabsky, W. 13951
 Kuttner, Stephan 19009
 Kuznets, S. 17636
 Kuznets, Simon 12421
 Kwiatkowski, Eugenjusz 4353
 Kybal, Vlastimil 18928
 Kyi Zuh-tsing 8007
 Kyle, Melvin Grove 16137
 Kyrk, Hazel 7911
 Kyung We Tsai 14953
- L**
- L. 18930
 L., A. V. 13355
 L., H. 6039
 Laag, A. A. ter. 5628
 Labadessa, Rosario 18791
 Labadie 20572
 Labande, Léon-Honoré 2027
 La Barra, Ignacio L. de 6971
 Labastille, Ferdinand Meyer 15057
 Lablénie, Edmond 398
 La Bolina, Jack (A. V. Vecchj) 18235
 Laborde, Fernand 4068, 5768, 6920, 8171
 Labouret, Henri 3288, 6215, 19788
 Labovitz, I. M. 2914
 La Brière, Yves de 4551, 8039, 18193, 21675
 Labriola, Arturo 8155, 10020
 Labriolle, Pierre de 261, 3619, 14450
 Labrousse, François 7413
 Labrousse, C.-E. 2219
 La Bruyère, René 1281, 15036
 Lagcer 1993
 Lagcer, Louis de 10940, 10941
 Lachanal, Adrien 737
 LaChance, Vernon 2202
 La Chapelle, F. de 1715
 Lachapelle, Georges 9991, 11668
 Lacharrière, J. Ladreit de 1152, 3385
 Lachmann, Ludwig 21443
 Lacoín, Maurice 16898
 Lacombe, George 20158
 Lachtin, Michael J. 14157
 Lackany, S. 7850, 13397
 Lacomme, M. 19212
 Lacoste, Raymond 11986
 La Coste-Messelière, P. de 237
 Laczkowski, Bohdan 15670
 Laday, Stefan 12136
 Ladd, Carl E. 20830, 20847
 Ladd, Mason 6189
 LaDu, Blanche L. 6735
 Ladu, Lena B. 10438
 Ladyjensky, Alexander 2793
 Ladyshenskij, A. M. 147
 Lafargue, André 13044
 Laffan, R. G. D. 2260
 La Follette, Suzanne 979, 980
 Lagatz 777
 La Gorce, R. de 3346
 Lagorio, Lionardo 20159
 Lahiri, Sudhir Kumar 1139
 Laidler, Harry W. 4037, 5899
 Laignel-Lavastine 9258, 17994
 Lair, Maurice 6248
 Laird, Donald A. 16806
 Laird, John M. 21068
 Lajtha, László 7028
 Lake, H. Coote 12659
 Lake, Kirsopp 19846
 Lake, Mary Daggett 19752
 Lakhtine, W. 6452
 Laky, Géza 2766
 Lalande, Henri 9283
 Lallemant, Charles 2903
 Lallet, Albert 20249
 Lallot, Gabriel 14245
 Lalo, Emile 2220
 Lamal, Emile 838
 Lamare, Pierre 6899, 6900, 14211
 Lamarque, Nydia 9495
 Lamaruze, A. 15128
 Lamb, Frank H. 2472
 Lamb, Winifred 17873, 19863
 Lambert, Augustin 5098
 Lambert, Edouard 10571
 Lambert, H. 19266
 Lambert, S. M. 19808
 Lamey, Bernhard 4569
 Laming, R. V. 18358
 Lamm, Carl Johan 3641
 Lammens, Henri 225, 367, 417, 5234, 5235
 11067, 11068, 11069, 14539
 La Mont, Stewart M. 15105, 18626
 Lamont, W. J. 9606
 La Monte, John L. 10942, 14540
 La Motte, Ellen 13907
 Lampe 3663
 Lampe, Felix 17648
 Lampe, Karl 8767
 Lampen, Willibrord 340
 Lampman, A. O. 15681
 Lamse, A. 4463
 Lamson, Genieve 3118
 Lamson, Herbert D. 18717
 Lancaster, Lane W. 8166
 Lancel, L. 15416
 Lancôt, Gustave 9342, 13045
 13046, 18172, 20352, 20358
 Land, S. Lewis 18738
 Land, W. E. 17782
 Landa y Piña, Andrés 4611
 Landau, B. 19116
 Landau, Ludwik 4757, 7970
 Landau, Władysław 7971
 Landels, Edward D. 18875
 Landerholm, E. F. 11422
 Landersdorfer, S. 1908
 Landesco, John 19278
 Landgraf, Artur 341, 7202, 20090
 Landheer, Barth 12435
 Landini, Piero 17701, 19497
 Landis, Benson Y. 12343, 19060
 Landis, D. B. 7531
 Landis, James M. 8157
 Landkof, S. N. 2981
 Landman, J. H. 15473
 Landon, Charles E. 4794, 14975, 15986
 Landon, Edwin 3022
 Landon, Fred 7400, 11179
 Landsberger, B. 8944
 Landshut, Siegfried 17016, 20476
 Landuyt, Leo 765, 766
 Lane, Alfred C. 15739
 Lane, David A., Jr. 15464
 Lane, E. W. 23
 Lane, Frederic Chapin 20195
 Lane, Harold F. 2524, 4515
 Lane, W. T. 16657
 Lane, Winthrop D. 4431
 Lang, Aldon S. 21980
 Lang, Aldon Scartas 20635
 Lang, August 12860
 Lang, Theo 1531
 Langdon, S. 1899, 7078, 12748
 Lange, G. 15129
 Lange, Oskar 22449
 Lange, W. B. 6989
 Langenatz, Friedrich 15691
 Langer, Johannes 2104
 Langer, William L. 12888
 Langhoff, H. 21069
 Langhoff, W. 15313
 Lánghy, Emil 5567
 Langlet, Valdemar 12554
 Langley, E. Ralph 8913
 Langlois, Marcel 9370
 Langlotz, Ernest 3564, 19924
 Langmaid, Stephen I. 5842
 Langsdorf, A. 3551
 Langston, Allen 10056
 Lanino, Pietro 658
 Lanka, Sundaram 3083
 Lanman, Charles Rockwell 12229
 Lannfors, Nils A. 4008, 17790
 Lanning, Tate 3920
 Lannoy, Ch. de 7876
 Lannoy, F. de 14681
 Lanrezac, Henri 38
 Lansburgh, Alfred 4157
 Lantier, Raymond 19871
 Lantieri, Jacques 19615
 Lantini, Ferruccio 15058, 21040
 Lantini, Furio 10244
 Lantow, J. L. 20881
 Lantschoot, Arn. van 20033
 Lanux, M. Pierre 10331
 Lány, E. 15744
 Lanzac de Laborie, de 513
 Lanzillo, Agostino 5588, 21319
 Laoust, E. 17747
 Lapajne, Stanko 10281
 Lapalice, O. 9343, 9344, 20293, 20294
 La Piana, George 12861
 LaPiere, Richard T. 3157
 Lapin, N. (intro.) 7475
 Lapiné, E. 15993
 Lapinskij, P. 22286
 Laplante, Rodolphe 9755, 9869, 13195
 Lapointe, Ernest 21484
 Lapp, John A. 4241
 Lapradelle, Paul de 15559, 22048
 Laqueur, Richard 3516
 Laro, H. Rafael 3458
 Lardner, Rice 6130
 Lardone, Francesco 18040
 Larenz, Karl 8020
 Lariader, Anton 9230
 Larkin, Kathleen O. 4696
 Larkin, Sydney 10173, 21819
 Larminat, E. de 3287
 La Roche, C. de 18194, 20196
 Larock, V. 238, 6998
 LaRoche, Guilleux 18086
 La Roque de Roquebrune, R. 11190
 Larronde, Nemours 15869
 Larson, G. O. 5492
 Larson, Henrietta M. 20636
 La Rue, E. Aubert de 3292
 Lasa, Estirnés 3761

- Lasareff, Victor 311
 Lasarew, N. 18474
 Lasbar, Emile 19176
 Lascar, Stefan 5617
 Lascaris, M. 18035, 18036
 Lascaris, S. Th. 3793
 Laschtowiczka, Karl 11459
 Lashins, Ivan R. 7877
 Lashly, Arthur V. 8296
 Lasker, Loula D. 13502
 Laski, Harold J. 1098, 4304
 8574, 10135, 13711, 18938
 Laslett, H. R. 17611
 Lasocki, Zygmunt 12896
 Lasorsa, Giovanni 8527
 Lassally, Oswald 10802
 Lasserre, Georges 2568, 2784
 Lasswell, Harold D. 12256
 Last, Gerhard 18627
 Latchford, Stephen 17416
 Latchem, Ricardo E.
 17801, 17816, 17817, 17818
 17819, 17820, 17821, 17822
 17823, 19768, 19769, 19770
 Lathrop, H. O. 19662
 La Torre, Michele 22402
 Latouche, Robert 5363, 16280
 Latour, Antoine de 16433
 Latour, Francois 22005
 Latour y Padierne, Jose 16719
 Latouze, Jean 11468
 Latte, K. 9053
 Lattes, Leone 21941
 Lattimer, J. E. 11406
 Lattimore, Owen
 6878, 6882, 12494
 Lattin, Harriet Pratt
 7166, 9213, 12911
 Lattin, Norman D.
 7727, 10211, 11514, 13295
 Latzky-Bertholdi, V. 15654
 Laubenstein, Paul Fritz 3469
 Laubert, Manfred 3849
 Lauchert, F. 5275
 Laudauer, G. 6619
 Lauder, Ferdinand 11191
 Laue, Max von 8482
 Lauer, Philippe 12940, 13068
 Laufenburger, Henry
 2408, 4009, 11694, 14225
 Laufer, Berthold 7054, 12338
 Laugardiere, M. de 10943
 Laulan, Robert 18233
 Laumann, Kurt 8240
 Laur, E. 2515, 16618
 Laurant, L. 12740
 Laurence, W. B. 2915
 Laurens, Adolphe 9523
 Laurent, Henri 17149
 Laurent, Jacques 3720, 5364
 Laurent, V.
 3664, 3677, 10988, 14541
 Laurie, A. P. et al. 444
 Lauriston, Victor 19651
 Laurinagaray, Jose M. 8607
 Lautenbach, Wilhelm 13573
 Lautensach, Hermann
 1676, 19510, 19511, 19525
 Lauterbach, Albert 8067, 21451
 Lauterpacht, H.
 8421, 17368, 19117
 Lauviere, Emile 5493, 9284, 9345
 La Vallette, J. de 16659
 La Vallée Poussin, Etienne de
 2667, 11584, 16899
 La Vallée Poussin, Louis de
 14446
 Lavauden, L. 138
 Lavedan, Pierre 312
 Laveleye, Victor de 14913
 Lavergne, Bernard 4267, 4268
 Laves, Walter H. C. 8447
 Lavis, Fred 2537
 La Volpe, Giulio 7441
 Law, Bimala Churn
 1962, 9094, 17978
 Law, Helen H. 12769
 Law, Hugh A. 10144, 15378
 Law, William A. 7821, 15180
 La Wall, C. H. 12970
 Lawn, G. 6004
 Lawrence, A. J. 1226
 Lawrence, Eleanor 5494, 16528
 Lawrence, Evelyn M. 10341
 Lawrence, F. E., Jr. 6316
 Lawrence, Henry 17194
 Lawrence, Henry W. 20637
 Lawrence, James B. 18282
 Lawrence, James C. 21773
 Lawrence, Joseph Stagg 4140
 Lawrence, M. E. 16720
 Laws, J. B. 19632
 Lawson, Bevan 16933
 Lawson, F. H. 12886
 Lawson, George W. 4242
 Lawton, Willard H. 13548
 Lay, Chester F. 2514
 Lay, David 4516
 Layton, Walter T. 2407
 Lazo, Raimundo 11337
 Lazzareschi, Eugenio 7273, 7442
 Ldh. 12114
 Leach, J. A. 2328
 Leader, Herman A. 5343
 Leake, Martin H. 20831
 Leake, P. D. 7743
 Leakey, L. S. B. 4934
 Lear, F. S. 3685
 Lear, Harry B. 11572
 Leask, H. G. 20076
 Leathes, Stanley 1225
 Leavens, Dickson H. 6806
 Lebedev, Nikolai 21762
 Lebedev, V. 9421
 Lebedintsev, A. A. 10617
 Lebesohn, James E. 7318
 Le Besnerais, Robert 16740
 Le Blanc, Thomas J. 8528, 22334
 Le Bland, Robert 9346
 Leblond, Marius-Ary 10108
 Lebon, J. 20092
 Le Bras, Gabriel
 12862, 14654, 20091
 Lebreton, Jules 18134
 Le Cacheux, P. 20197
 Lecce, Michele 18346
 Lechartier, Georges 3028
 Lechner, Jenö 5255
 Lechner, Josef 10944
 Lecler, Joseph
 3824, 7341, 20295, 22174
 Leclercq, Paul 8149
 Le Coq de Kerland 12093
 Le Cour Grandmaison, P.
 Lecouturier, Ph. 10640
 Lecuna, Vicente
 620, 621, 7557, 11338
 Lecuna, Vicente (ed.) 3921
 Lederer, A. 17417
 Lederer, Emil
 4243, 5889, 18707, 21407
 Lederer, Walther 1435, 21109
 Ledit, Joseph H. 8226
 Ledos, E. G. 8971
 Ledrus, M. 21898
 Leduc, Gaston 20721
 Lee, B. Y. 4095
 Lee, Blewett 6453
 Lee, Christopher A. 16931
 Lee, F. C. H. 1461
 Lee, Frederic Edward 21135
 Lee, Herbert 10190
 Lee, Hoon K. 12495
 Lee, J. S. 16470
 Lee, James 11530
 Lee, Mary 12300
 Lee, Myron A. 11515
 Lee, Virgil P. 13405, 18658
 Lee, W. S. 8024
 Lee, W. W. 8621
 Leech, Harper 15525
 Leemann, Walter 1689
 Leemans, Victor 10412
 Leenhardt, Henry 3151
 Leenhardt, Maurice 8521
 Leenhardt 15038
 Lees, D. 19324
 Leesman, Elmer M. 11926, 11927
 Leet, Glen 21899
 Leeuw, G. van der 12632, 19726
 Leeuw, Hendrik de 12484
 Lefas, Aubert 13771
 Lefebvre, G. 3825, 14726
 Lefebvre, Gh. 10427
 Lefebvre, J. 19118
 Lefebvre, Th. 10620, 15896
 Lefèvre, A. 19401
 Leflingwell, W. H. 21786
 Leffler, George Leland
 9984, 9985
 Lefranc, Abel 399
 Lefranc, Jean 2221
 Le Fur, Louis 15626
 Lega, Wladyslaw 10769
 Le Gallo, E. 16434
 Le Gardeur, R. J. 20976
 Le Gendre, P. 20250
 Le Gentil, Georges 533
 Legras, Charles 13206
 Legras, Fernand 20909
 Legros, H. M. 5365
 Le Guillou, L. 6526
 Lehmach, Gustav 3686
 Lehman, Harvey C.
 4613, 4645, 10346, 17452
 Lehman, Herbert 12518
 Lehmann, Ed. 20296
 Lehmann, Fr. Rudolf 8937, 19828
 Lehmann, Fritz 5707
 Lehmann, Hermann
 12816, 17995
 Lehmann, Johannes 15848
 Lehmann, K. 7142
 Lehmann, Paul 3665, 9197
 Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl 4980
 Lehmann-Haupt, C. F. 10764
 Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert 14296
 Lehner, Hans 7100, 7157
 Lehner, Stephan 12675, 12676
 Lehnerdt, M. 262
 Lehuroux, Léon
 3104, 8836, 19600
 Leibholz, Gerhard 13682, 17103
 Leibovitch, J. 5019
 Leicht, Pier Silverio 21425
 Leichter, Käthe 21734
 Leichter, Otto 11890
 Leifer, Franz 17961, 19992
 Leighton, Stuart J. 3029
 Leipart, Theodor 9992
 Leisegang, Herbert 7381
 Leisenheimer, H. J. 5825
 Leiserson, William M.
 9784, 13296
 Leisse, Wilhelm 9658
 Leite, Duarte 11271
 Leiter, Marie 15671
 Leith, C. E. 5672
 Leith, Charles K. 14187
 Leitzke, Heinz 18453
 Lejeune, John A. 8331
 Le Jeune, Louis 20359
 Lekkerkerker, C. 10601, 17847
 Leland, R. G. 7992
 Leland, Simeon E.
 6317, 6318, 8269, 18815
 Leland, Waldo G. 19365
 Le Lannou, Maurice 4832
 Lelarge 19435
 Lele, K. K. 11075
 Lelièvre, Charles 5276
 Lem, F. 8172
 Lemaire, L. 19526
 Lemaître, Henri 10945
 Le May, Reginald 11259
 Lemberg, Eugen 13093
 Lemieux, Rodolphe 13047
 Lemkin, Raphaël 21460
 Lemmel 18420
 Lemmens, Leonardus 342, 469
 Lemmet, J. 8832
 Le Moigne, Yves 15944
 Lemoine, Henri 12941
 Lemoisson, Henry 5099, 5256
 Lémonon, Ernest 7912, 18846
 Lenchantin, Massimo 17938
 Lendl, Egon 13105
 Lenfant, J. 2234
 Lenghel, Alexandru 16107
 Lengle, J. 263
 Lengyel, S. J. 12137
 Lengyel, Samuel 15106
 Lenhoff, Arthur 18847
 Lenoar, Roger 22006
 Lenoir, Raymond
 2254, 7414, 19727, 20477
 Lenroot, Katherine F. 6786
 Lenti, Libero 16841
 Lentz, G. H. 3424
 Lenz, Adolf 3168, 17663
 Lenz, Fritz 7955
 Lenz, V. F. 19910
 Lenzi, Luigi 17702
 Leon, Ernestine F. 16116
 Leon, Haroun Mustafa
 14471, 14595
 Leonard, H. 4870
 Leonard, Irving A. 9496
 Leonopoulos, B. L. 9713
 Leone, Enrico de 20578
 Leone, Giovanni 21942
 Leong, Y. S. 12426, 22472
 Leontief, Wassily 7586
 Leopold, H. M. R. 17892
 Leplac, Edm. 3403
 Leplac, Edmond 19624
 Lepiac, M. 15950
 Le Poer Power, B. M. 21208
 Le Poittevin, Gustave 17261
 Le Port, F. 3400
 Leppmann, Wolfgang 15735
 Leprince-Ringuet, F. 727
 Lera de Isla, Angel 14931
 Lerch, Eugen 15723
 Lerch, Rudolf 14936
 Lereboullet, P. 19212
 Lerner, Franz 9152
 Lerner, Max 4305
 Le Roux, J. M. 6793
 Lerroux, Alexandre 6265
 Lesch, Walter 14212
 Leser, Paul 4946, 12633
 Lesky, A. 14423
 Lesley, Lewis B. 5495, 16529
 Leslie, Elmer A. 3576
 Leslie, Harry G. 13797
 Leslie, R. 13320, 13466
 Leslie, William 16821
 Lespes, Jules 12466
 Lesser, Alexander 6589, 17813
 Lessing, Theodor 15658
 Lessona, Silvio 10082, 21700
 Lestschinsky, Jakob 5589
 5609, 6620, 16401, 20777
 Letellier 8298
 Le Tessier, R. 17994
 Lethbridge, A. 12963
 Létienne, A. 16205
 Letonnelier, G. 12525
 Lettenbauer, Josef Aquilin 16410
 Letts, Malcolm 9231
 Leturia, P. 3779, 12863
 Leuba, Clarence J. 8491
 Leube, Hans 14518
 Leubuscher, Charlotte 10468
 Leuilliot, Paul 514, 11192
 Levailant, S. 8352
 Levenson, Blanche 8728
 Leventhal, Michael L. 10390
 Leveson Gower, R. H. G.
 11175, 18171
 Levet, Albert 2222
 Levi, Alda 176
 Levi, Alessandro 8041, 21426
 Levi, D. 12712
 Levi, Ezio 14560
 Levi, Giulio Augusto 16440
 Lévi, I. G. 15051
 Lévi, Israël 10867
 Lévi, Leopold 9259
 Lévi, Mario Attilio 19993
 Lévi, Sylvain 10854
 Lévi-Provençal, E. 2069, 11023
 Levillain, Léon 9198, 14519
 Levillier, Roberto 14810
 Levin, D. 5785
 Levin, J. O. 3030
 Levin, Mary 148
 Levin, Max 8625
 Levin, Samuel M.
 15227, 21240, 21241
 Levin, William 4682
 Levine, Michael 6830
 Levinson, N. 16718
 Levinson, Wilhelm 20140
 Levitt, Albert 15282
 Levón, Martti 10653
 Levron, Jacques 2223
 Lévy 728
 Lévy, David M. 19279
 Lévy, Ernst 9081
 Lévy, Hermann 19378
 Lévy, I. 14428
 Lévy, John 15645, 19280
 Lévy, Paul 12634
 Lévy, Roger 5786, 7366
 8173, 12183, 12217, 21628
 Lévy-Bruhl, M. 3695
 Lévy-Valensi, J. 18116
 Lewalter, Ernst 3058, 20478
 Lewandowski, Wladyslaw 20778
 Lewenberg, Martha 14000
 Lwerenz, Alfred S. 22312
 Lewin, Bernhard 5236
 Lewin, Izak 12884
 Lewin, S. 11141
 Lewiński, Jan St. 14890, 14891
 Lewis, Ben W. 4293
 Lewis, Cooke 14985
 Lewis, Edward E. 19217
 Lewis, George M. 13356
 Lewis, H. Bertram 833, 5826
 Lewis, Hallett N. 3121

- Lewis, Harold M. 1113, 4464
 Lewis, Howard T. 7728
 Lewis, John D. 13585
 Lewis, John H. 13888
 Lewis, Michael 11158
 Lewis, Nolan C. 6744
 Lewis, Thomas 834
 Lewis, William S. 5496, 16530
 Lewishohn, Sam A. 4038
 Lewtschuk, A. 14472
 Lewy, Ernst 7055
 Lexa, František 3567
 Ley, Aug. 6638
 Ley, Harold A. 17588
 Leyden, Fr. 1651
 Leyder, Jean 1807, 4935, 16054, 19728
 Leyh, Georg 7460
 Lhande, Pierre 6673, 17147
 Lhomme, Jean 4023, 4795
 L'Honnédé, Edmond 5366
 L'Honoré Naber, S. P. 397, 18086
 Li Mon 10578
 Liander, Arvid 65
 Liais, Michel 1343
 Liang, S. Young 16014
 Libbey, Alla A. 3189
 Libby, Frederick J. 22287
 Libourel, Ph. B. 5900
 Librino, Emanuele 20439
 Lichtenberg, Heinrich 12839
 Lichtenberger, Henri 10133, 15839
 Lichtenberger, James P. 13975, 19310
 Lichtenstein, F. 6718
 Lichtmann, Esther 14363
 Liddbetter, E. J. 15741
 Liddell, Donald M. 7679
 Liddell Hart, B. H. 5568, 9524, 10136
 Lide, Edwin S. 4439
 Liebermann, M. M. 22431
 Liebmann, W. 9747
 Liebovitz, N. S. 5144
 Liefmann, Robert 7729
 9842, 11367, 11368, 11723
 Lieftrick, F. A. 1329
 Liefertinck, P. 738
 Liemann, I. 1693
 Lien, Arnold J. 1109
 Liese, Walther 13854
 Liestol, Knut 8903
 Lietzmann, Hans 298, 16230
 Lietz, D. K. 14113
 Lifschitz, Anna 13844
 Liggett, Walter W. 13751, 14932
 Lighthall, W. D. 10714
 Lighthart, Th. 6948, 12485, 15060, 20863
 Lilienthal, David E. 9997
 Liljestrand, S. H. 3750
 Lilley, Austin J. 21541
 Lilly, Eli 17796
 Lilly, George A. 5708
 Lin, P. W. 17221
 Linckenheld, E. 14397
 Lincoln, Edward A. 10522
 Lind, Ivan 10654
 Lindberg, Johan 21173
 Lindberg, Valter 3249
 Lindborg, Arthur E. 19249
 Lindeman, Eduard C. 4640, 6725, 8656, 15042
 15705, 17516, 18951, 20953
 Lindemann, Henry 9153
 Lindemann, Hugo 2683
 Linden, Gustaf 12115
 Linder, Arthur 1609, 4751
 Linder, Joseph 851
 Linder, Sven 3504
 Linders, F. J. 19413
 Lindersmith, Walter R. 6391
 Lindquist, A. E. 6831
 Lindquist, Ivar 1934
 Lindquist, Sune 10770, 19885, 19886
 Lindsay, A. D. 15706
 Lindskog, Erik 3374
 Lindskog, Gösta 3375
 Lindsley, Charles E. 7532
 Lindstedt, H. 13524, 21336, 21337
 Linforth, Ivan Mortimer 16144
 Lingelbach, William E. 17174
 Linton, M. Albert 15107
 Ling Tsiu-Sen 10352
 Linhart, Fr. 8068
 Link, Henry C. 11624
 Linke, Karl 13845
 Linn, William B. 13830
 Linsey, Bertram C. 13312
 Linton, James H. 11117
 Lion, Hilde 19304
 Lion, Max 4284
 Lipcius, M. 7600
 Lipiner, Josef Alex 2619
 Lipiński, Edward 11748, 16900
 Lipman, J. G. 20827
 Lippmann, Otto 6763, 11783
 Lippart, Harry 18762, 21294
 Lippens, Hugolin 343, 9285, 10946
 Lippincott, B. 2790
 Lippincott, J. B. 8851
 Lippmann, Edmund O. von 435, 16357
 Lippmann, Walter 17198, 22221
 Lippold, G. 177, 178, 7110
 Lipscomb, A. E. 7822
 Lipson, E. 20348
 Lischka, Charles N. 1483
 Lisman, F. J. 2992
 Lisowsky, Arthur 9756
 Lissner, Ivar 7700
 List, Erich 17035
 List, Friedrich 13623, 22114, 15586
 Liszt, Elsa von 22389
 Litchman, Mark M. 13613
 Lith, A. van 49
 Lithauer, D. B. 15707
 Little 2942
 Little, A. G. 8945
 Littlefield, Walter 1406, 14727, 14792
 Littmann, Enno 10803
 Litvinov, Maxim 17034
 Litwin, Józef 3862
 Litwinow, Maxim 7794
 Lively, C. E. 993, 4633, 4636
 Liversidge, H. P. 18831
 Livi, Livio 19355
 Livingston, J. M. 4624
 Livingston, W. Ross 7401, 11171, 12793
 Lizarrage, de 5610
 Lizop, R. 1991
 Ljungberg, Harry 11966
 Ljunggren, K. G. 7250
 Llewellyn, K. N. 8743
 Lloyd, Bolivar J. 15587
 Lloyd, L. C. 132
 Lo, T. Y. 21174
 Lobingier, Charles Sumner 7235, 7236, 9024, 9199
 9214, 12864, 12960, 19010
 Lobo da Silva, Arthur 10376
 Lock, C. S. 15025
 Locke, Alain 6685
 Locke, L. Leland 17996
 Lockey, Joseph B. 5322
 Lockwood, Frank C. 16531, 16532, 16533
 Lodenkötter, Manfred 14655
 Lodewijkz, A. 18165, 18522
 Lodge, Richard 11159, 20328
 Lodojini, Armadio 20198
 Lods, Adolphe 5020
 Loeb, E. M. 3470
 Löb, Josef 17027
 Loeffler, Heinrich 14964
 Löffler, K. 3666
 Loeffler, Lothar 19218
 Loehning, Gaylord C. 8125
 Loehr, A. v. 543
 Löhr, Joseph 538
 Löhr, Ludwig 13232
 Loesck, Karl C. von 3046, 5386
 Loesch, Karl S. von, et al. 8198
 Loessner, A. 2270, 2955, 4570, 12094
 Loessner, A., et al. 659
 Loew, E. 13953
 Loewe, Herbert 9300
 Löwegren, Gunnar 2877
 Loewenberg, R. D. 16447
 Loewenstein, H. von 5673
 Löwenstein, Kurt 12102
 Löwenthal 13855
 Loewenthal, J. 4618
 Löwinger, D. S. 7219
 Löwith, Karl 18836
 Loewy, Alfred 17640
 Löwy, Malwine 8611
 Löffelid, Gabriel E. 1484
 Logan, Garrett 6131
 Logan, Jack 8763, 14182
 Logan, Paul S. 2329
 Logan, Rayford W. 20670, 22222
 Loganathan, P. S. 8529
 LoGatto, Ettore 9674
 Logemann 6227
 Logemann, Martin 17336
 Lohmeyer 12155
 Lohnes, G. R. 5729
 Lohss, M. 14339
 Lohwasser, Alfred 14957
 Loirette, Gabriel 3721
 Loiseau, Charles 561
 6091, 10315, 13754, 22223
 Loiseau, H. 13081
 Lokanathan, P. S. 19458
 Loman, H. J. 21070
 Lomax, Alfred L. 5497, 16681, 16751, 16775
 Lomax, J. Garnett 11390
 Lombard, Herbert L. 3202
 Lombardi, Glauco 16381
 Lombardo, Giuseppina 9054
 Lombardo Toledario, Vicente 13165
 Lommel, Herman 9044, 9095
 Lomsakov, A. P. 2794
 Long, Cedric 6037
 Long, Henry F. 6057
 Long, Hollis M. 19250
 Long, Lewis E. 11423
 Long, O. W. 2330
 Long, Richard C. E. 15996
 Long, W. Harwood 9586, 9607
 Longare, Lelio Bonin 5377
 Longden, R. P. 264, 265
 Longhi, Silvio 8292, 10083
 Longcroft, C. 21964
 Longmire, James 20638
 Longmuir, John B. 7932
 Longstreth, T. Morris 10678
 Lonkhuizen, J. P. v. 3354
 Lonn, Ella 16534
 Loomis, Grant 5127
 Loosli, Charles C. 6132
 Lopata, Edwin L. 14843
 Lopez, Ribal L. 14017
 Lord, J. R. 1296
 Lorch, Fred W. 18283
 Lore, Ludwig 18933
 Lorentz, Pare 10439
 Lorentz, St. 4055
 Lorentzen, Bernt 20199
 Lorenz, Charlotte 21370
 Lorenz, Jakob 344
 Lorenz, Paul 17598, 22450, 22468
 Lorenz, W. 7029
 Lorenzen, Ernest G. 8391
 Lorenzen, Poul 3478
 Lorenzi, Arrigo 10721
 Lorey, Eustache de 1994
 Lory, Max 11460, 20894
 Loria, Achille 2575, 9805
 Lorimer, D. L. R. 14364
 Lorimer, Frank 15708
 Lorian, Paul 17262
 Lorient, Jean 4158, 5618
 Lorwin, Lewis L. 9675, 13297, 14997
 Los Angeles Crime Committee 2928
 Losch, H. J. 10526
 Loschi, Maria A. 3031
 Lotar, A. 5437
 Lotar, L. 9452
 Loth, J. 97
 15941, 20141, 20142, 20160
 Loth, Joseph 2059, 5157, 7237
 Lothian, Marquess of 13601
 Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland 16005
 Lotka, Alfred J. 3099, 3105, 8530
 Lottig, Heinrich 13983
 Lotz, Felix 15264
 Lotz, Walther 11369, 13199
 Loucks, William N. 6005, 13892, 22084
 Loudet, Osvaldo 22535
 Lough, William H. 8000
 Loughran, E. Ward 20671
 Louis, Kit King 17467
 Loukianoff, Grégoire 155
 Loukomski, Georges 20064
 Loukotska, Cestmir 3473, 14333
 Lounsbury, R. H. 4188
 Louter, J. de 526
 Loux, L. F. 6319
 Love, John 17079
 Love, L. Dudley 1747
 Lovejoy, Arthur O. 9286
 Loveland, F., Jr. 14082
 Lovell, H. Tasman 5965
 Lovell, Wheeler G. 7677
 Loverde, Giuseppe 1074
 Lovett, Eliot C. 15506
 Lovett, William P. 1297
 Lovtsov, N. 17742, 19589
 Lowden, Frank O. 2858, 6209
 Lowe, John 3620, 16191
 Lowell, A. Lawrence 8069, 15588, 19251
 Lower, A. R. M. 13049, 13050
 Lower, A. R. M. (ed.) 13048
 Lowie, Robert H. 100, 17814
 Lowndes, A. G. 6867
 Lowndes, Charles L. B. 4329, 17080
 Lowrie, John M. 9483
 Lowrie, S. Gale 2892
 Lowrie, W. L. 14976
 Lowry, George A. 4
 Lowry, Stewart M. 18747
 Loye, John 16358, 16419, 16420
 Loyo, Gilberto 3074
 Lu Yen-ying 10012
 Lubin, Isador 14998
 Lubin, Simon J. 10312
 Lublinski, Ida 8500
 Luca, Mario de 13183
 Lucardie, W. J. 3873, 19140
 Lucas, A. 17918
 Lucas, H. G. 11625
 Luccarelli, Vincenzo 5076
 Lucien-Brun, Emmanuel 17306
 Lucier, A. 8297
 Lucifero, Falcone 14083
 Lucinge, J. L. de 18087
 Lucke, Friedrich 13549
 Luckwaldt, Friedrich 20479
 Ludewig, C. Keech 3438, 19645
 Ludewig, Werner 15964
 Ludomira, Zakówna 6937
 Ludwig, C. C. 1237
 Ludwig, Emil 5100
 Ludwig, Heinz 9696
 Lüben, Kurt 3359
 Lückger, H. J. 7158
 Lüders, Heinrich 3556
 Lüdtké, Wilhelm 544, 11222
 Lüdy, Elisabeth 11816
 Lüers, Friedrich 14441
 Lüneberg, Theodor 4599
 Lütge, Friedrich 15863
 Lütge, Wilhelm 20251
 Lütgens, Rudolf 19544
 Lütkens, Charlotte 20779
 Lüthi, Werner 9414
 Lützel, Heinrich 16382
 Lugard, G. J., Jr. 527
 Lugard, Lord 22491
 Lugli, G. 3540
 Lugrin, N. de Bertrand 14265
 Luigi, G. de 1429
 Lukas, Georg A. 3853, 8794
 Lukas, J. 18728, 21225
 Lukachevskii, A. 18135
 Lukavsky, Fr. 8575
 Lukcsics, Paul 5405
 Lukens, R. R. 5498
 Lukkala, O. J. 4851, 10655
 Lull, G. F. 14017
 Lulvès, Jean 20329
 Lumley, Frederick E. 22358
 Lummus, Henry T. 21943
 Lumpkin, Kartharine Du Pre 19281
 Lunatscharski, A. 15297
 Lund, Edmund 1238
 Lund, F. B. 16196
 Lund, N. W. 5068
 Lundberg, Albert 13655
 Lundberg, George A. 3277
 Lundberg, George Dewey 8729
 Lundberg, H. 9636
 Lundborg, Herman 1454
 Lundgren, Thorsten 18454
 Lundy, John S. 14628
 Lunez, A. 714
 Lunn, A. G. 9611
 Lunt, Edward C. 21071
 Lunt, H. J. 7744
 Lupin, Friedrich v. 20921
 Luppov, P. N. 11003
 Luria, S. 19911
 Lurie, Harry L. 1546
 4713, 8353, 10469, 19305

- Lurie, Louis A. 8657
 Luther, Arthur. 14775
 Lutman, Tadeusz. 431
 Luttrel, Laura E. 11299
 Lutz, Harley L. 6210, 6320, 13567
 Lutz, Henry Frederick
 1896, 18086, 19936
 Lutz, Leni. 4216
 Lutz, Ralph H. 3012, 5569
 Lux, Erich. 11817
 Luytelaer, Th. van. 2864
 Luyties, A. 3295
 Luze, J. J. de. 715
 Luzzato, Gino. 20200
 Lyapchev, An. 18402
 Lyautey, Marshall. 6216
 Lyauté, Pierre. 6283
 Lybyer, Albert Howe. 1137, 18944
 Lyman, John E. 8631
 Lyman, Mary Ely. 17985
 Lynagh, Paula. 18981
 Lynd, Helen Merrell. 17517
 Lynd, Robert S. 21346
 Lyndell, Honorée B. 6961
 Lyne, J. G. 5743, 20988
 Lyon, D. Willard. 10327, 10331
 Lyon, F. Emory. 1260
 Lyon-Caen, M. Charles. 8286, 11193
 Lyons, J. Coriden. 17025
 Lyons, Richard J. 6190
 Łypacewicz, Wacław. 10292
 Lysen, A. 19533
 Lytton, Earl of. 6498
- M**
- M., A. 2654
 M., D. 400, 9453
 M., E. A., Jr. 11928, 21530
 M., F. 19641
 M., J. C. 6133, 10057, 15334
 M., N. W. 11929
 M., P. 22377
 Maas, Otto. 2169
 Maass, Alfred. 12677
 Mabbott, Thomas O. 2331, 5502
 Mabey, Harry M. 11546
 Mabon, E. B. 15200
 McAlister, S. B. 21845
 McAllen, H. W. 7603
 McAllister, Breck P. 13869
 McAlmon, Victoria. 2684
 McAnarney, H. A. 15185
 McAndrew, P. J. 10947
 McAneny, George. 4465
 McArthur, J. W. 13889
 Macartney, C. A. 1385, 19119
 Macartney, Maxwell H. H. 1407
 Macassey, Lynden Livingstone. 7534
 McBain, Howard Lee. 11955
 McBarnet, A. C. 1096
 McBean, James, Jr. 11526
 McBride, A. F. 12116
 McBride, C. G. 11626, 11629, 18617
 McBridge, George M. 10360
 McBride, R. S. 9757, 14965
 McBride, W. H. 9775
 McCahan, David. 9785, 21072, 22523
 McCall, Frederick B. 20832
 MacCallum, E. P. 8270
 MacCallum, Elizabeth. 1178
 McCarthy, John H. 12783
 McCarthy, Katherine O'Shea. 6698
 McCartney, Eugene Stock. 12784, 12785, 16145
 McCartney, J. L. 1563
 McCaskill, Oliver L. 19389
 McCaskrin. 2942
 McClatchy, V. S. 3053
 McClenahan, Bessie A. 17498
 McClendon, R. Earl. 14844
 McClintock, George W. 6349
 McClintock, Henry L. 8392, 12078
 McCloy, J. W. 2535
 McClure, W. E. 4675
 McClure, Wallace. 6527
 McCobb, Helen Irene. 12236
 M'Connachie, John. 20297
 McConnel, Ursula Hope. 8498, 17855, 19829
 McCord, Elizabeth. 1536
 McCord, J. E. 16907
 McCorkle, G. K. 20639
 McCormack, Mrs. Arthur Thomas. 12971
 McCormick, Austin H. 3198
 McCormick, Charles T. 8318, 10223, 21944
 McCormick, Thomas C. 8552, 11418
 McCown, C. C. 3535
 McCracken, A. R. 7382
 McCracken, Dwight. 17296
 McCracken, George. 16411, 17879
 MacCracken, Henry N. 1485
 McCrary, Irvin J. 11967
 McCrea, D. F. 14520
 McCrea, Roswell C. 2569
 McCrory, S. H. 1221
 McCuiston, Fred. 12330
 McCullough, John W. S. 17555
 McCurdy, B. C. 21864
 McCurdy, Edward. 14491
 McDaniel, Irving B. 5974
 MacDaniels, E. H. 3999
 MacDermot, T. W. L. 5344
 MacDiarmid, N. D. 3492
 MacDiarmid, P. 3492
 Macdonald, A. de Léry. 20360
 Macdonald, A. J. 2023, 12865
 Macdonald, Austin F. 8256
 Macdonald, Eleanor J. 3202
 Macdonald, Gregory. 11119
 Macdonald, J. N. 16807
 McDonald, John J. 10282
 McDonald, Roy W. 10058
 MacDonald, Thomas H. 9726, 9727, 21847
 McDonald, W. F. 4886
 Macdonnell, A. A. (tr.) 17979
 Macdonnell, Archibald. 9525
 McDougal, C. B. 15335
 McDougal, F. L. 1413
 McDougal, John L. 13051
 McDowell, Arthur G. 948
 Macé, Mary. 4378
 MacEachran, John Malcolm. 8658
 Macedo, Miguel. 8080
 Macek, Josef. 6242
 6529, 7642, 9973, 12041
 McElhoes, S. I. 1321, 6321, 8271
 McElwee, Edna Willis. 15805
 MacElwee, Roy S. 1114
 McEvoy, Hubert. 1206
 McFadyean, Andrew. 15298
 McFall, Robert J. 22444
 MacFarlane, Warren C. (chairman). 20954
 McGarry, Edmund D. 11627
 McGarry, William A. 739
 McGill, J. Tyson. 6191
 McGillivray, D. 16394
 McGoldrick, Joseph D. 18909, 18982
 McGrady, Edward F. 9916
 McGrath, Fergal. 6706
 MacGregor, D. H. 11456
 McGregory, J. C. 16001
 MacGregory, J. J. 20865
 McGugan, A. C. 6707
 McGuire, Martin R. P. 3588, 12786
 McGuire, O. R. 2823
 McGuire, P. S. 5499
 Mach, Harry. 6499, 19141, 21209
 Mach, J. 18045
 Machado, José E. 14871
 Machjar, Koesoemadinata, R. 7053
 Machray, Robert. 6243
 McIlwain, Edwin H. 964
 McIlwain, C. H. 5500
 McInnes, Frank A. 17343
 McIntyre, Frank. 6230
 Mack Effie Mona. 5503
 Mackail, J. W. 266
 Mackaness, G. 502
 McKay, A. T. 6794, 17631
 McKay, Dorothy. 154, 19900
 Mackay, Dorothy Louise. 604, 16281
 Mackay, Ernest. 12694
 McKay, Evelyn C. 15809
 Mackay, H. F. B. 13005
 McKay, Henry D. 17549
 McKay, Hughina. 4257
 McKay, J. G. 16044
 McKay, Robert A. 8483, 21485
 McKean, Frederick G., Jr. 21468
 M'Kechnie, Hector. 18088, 18089
 McKee, Kenneth L. 9729
 McKee, Oliver, Jr. 8242
 Macken, Mary M. 6726
 McKenna, P. P. 226, 7117
 McKenna, R. 9806
 Mackensen, Lutz. 7030
 Mackenzie, Leslie. 19402
 McKenzie, N. A. M. 3006
 McKenzie, R. D. 8480
 McKenzie, R. Tait. 16117
 McKern, W. C. 3455
 Mackie, C. J. 18057
 Mackinder, Halford J. 8756, 19403
 McKinley, Charles. 21848
 McKinnon, Clinton. 6661
 McKinsey, James O. 16699, 18612
 McKinstiry, Mary Thomas. 16535
 Mackintosh, H. R. 7342
 Mackintosh, W. A. 11669
 Mackintosh, W. A., et al. 19404
 Macklin, Madge Thurlow. 14035
 Macklin, Theodore. 18413
 Mackmurd, A. H. 15682
 McKnight, David. 10684
 Macknight, J. A. 3459
 McKnight, N. M. 16955
 McL., J. C., Jr. 11837
 McLaren, Walter Wallace. 10331
 McLaughlin, Mrs. Alfred. 10327, 10332
 McLaughlin, Allan J. 2970, 17307
 McLaughlin, Glenn E. 12410
 McLaughlin, John. 21899
 McLaughlin, Mary Aquinas. 6592
 Maclean, Donald. 14521
 McLean, Francis H. 3182, 4697
 McLean, Franklin C. 12469
 Maclean, J. B. 5543
 McLennan, John Stewart. 3810
 Macleod, Ada. 7403
 Macleod, J. E. A. 13052
 Macleod, William Christie. 3471, 10705, 19334
 Macier, Frédéric. 345, 8927
 Macmahon, Arthur W. 15398, 17109
 McManus, Robert Crusie. 21709
 McMartin, John S. 2655
 McMechan, Archibald. 7402
 McMillan, D. W. 14313
 McMillen, A. Wayne. 22381
 MacMunn, George. 1282, 10232
 McMurray, Kenneth C. 3425, 12582
 McMurry, Ruth (tr.) 10558
 McMurtrie, Douglas C. 605
 608, 3904, 5501, 7533
 11180, 11300, 11301, 11302
 11303, 13146, 13147, 14845
 16578, 18284, 18285, 20640
 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. 6528, 12230
 McNair, Malcolm P. 4109, 9758
 McNair, R. H. 18497
 McNeely, John H. 9917, 22368
 Macneill, Eoin. 11017, 13004, 17165
 McNeill, John T. 11118, 18022
 McNeill, Nellie Nash. 8576
 Macnicol, Nicol. 1502, 16331
 McNiece, T. M. 9759
 McNutt, Paul V. 13656
 McNutt, Russell T. 8484
 Macon, W. W. 16682
 McOuat, L. C. 5619
 Macourek, Vladimir A. 9154
 Macphail, Andrew H. 19252
 Macphail, E. S. 19219
 McPherson, A. T. 740
 McPherson, Hugh. 8782
 McPherson, John Bruce. 2698, 13241
 McPherson, R. B. 13313
 McQueen, A. W. 15858
 McQuillan, William J. 1330
 Macrae, Farquhar B. 8914
 McRae, Milton A. 3012
 Macroste, Henry W. 9748, 16683
 M'Taggart, Ivor A. 6622
 Macurek, Josef. 9186, 9187
 MacWilliam, H. H. 3203
 Madariaga, Salvador de. 6266, 6570, 22175
 Madden, John T. 9807
 Madden, M. R. 6500
 Mademba, Abd-el-Kader. 14805
 Madeira, Percy G., Jr. 92, 6793
 Mader, A. E. 1842
 Madgwick, R. B. 5590
 Madhava, K. B. 2699
 Madia, Roberto. 539
 Madikian, P. A. 9096, 9097
 Madol, Hans Roger. 18925
 Madzsar, Imre. 5128
 Mächler, A. 7823
 Maegaard, F. 15037
 Männen-Helfen, Otto. 8448, 19729
 Maenner, Emil. 12660
 März, Josef. 6530
 Maetz, Hermann. 4466
 Maetz, Ramiro de. 14872
 Mager, Friedrich. 11223
 Magee, James D. 18347
 Magi, Sobei. 15627
 Maglione, Eduardo F. 8098
 Magnaghi, Albert. 583
 Magnani, Rodolfo. 16118
 Magnin, Paul. 19080
 Magnusson Leifur. 22085
 Magoffin, Ralph V. D. 7074
 Magoun, Francis P., Jr. 2195
 Maguene, Paul. 9870
 Mahalanobis, P. C. 8928, 17616
 Mahan, W. B. 6662
 Mahé, L. 3393
 Maher, Amy G. 969, 18784
 Maher, Colin. 11440
 Maher, Helen C. 8699
 Mahoney, Tom. 9497
 Mahr, Adolf. 17596
 Mahr, Alexander. 981, 20955
 Maide, Joh. 19569
 Maier, Hans. 12678
 Maigret, Julien. 1125
 Mailfert, Yvonne. 9155
 Maineri, B. 799
 Maingard, L. F. 579, 20579
 Maiorletti, Benedetto. 7093
 Maisler, B. 3577, 4968, 10809
 Maitrot de la Motte-Capron, A. 9454
 Maiuri, Amedeo. 179
 1854, 3541, 7094, 19025
 Maiwald, K. 2409, 6808
 Majorotto, Serafino. 20722
 Major, Kathleen. 12866
 Majorana, Salvatore. 1014, 2754, 2755, 13532
 Majumdar, D. N. 1818
 Makarov, F. 21900
 Makepeace, Roger S. 9935
 Makhson, A. 21273
 Maki, Kenji. 14798
 Makings, S. M. 2589
 Makino, Shinnosuke. 13113
 Makowski, Julian. 21452
 Makowski, Stanislaw. 7885
 Makowski, Wacław. 17263
 Malachi, A. R. 5303
 Malachowski-Lempicki, Stanislaw. 20526
 Malagoli, Luigi. 16231
 Malamud, William. 6745
 Malaparte, C. 6257, 6270, 8199
 Malberg, R. Carré de. 8054
 Malcezyński, K. 7075
 Malhotra, R. C. 1666
 Malik, Karel. 3234, 10662
 Malin, James C. 3905, 3906, 16536
 Malin, Patrick Murphy. 645
 Malinowska, S. 9427
 Malinowski, Bronislaw. 10419
 Malinverni, Remo. 756
 Maller, Julius B. 12249, 15745
 Malling, V. 4467
 Mallon, Alexis. 1843, 1844, 7082, 8968
 Mallory, L. D. 5643
 Mallory, Walter H. 4269, 6531, 15724
 Málnási, Odón. 5406
 Malo, Henri. 11049, 11194
 Malone, Carroll B. 10127
 Maloney, Bernard C. 10059
 Malot, E. Orth. 15526
 Malowist Marjan. 11024
 Mal'shev. 22524
 Malta, Nikolajs. 19570
 Maltbie, William M. 11304
 Maltén, Ludolf. 16161
 Mályusz, Elemér. 7272

- Malzberg, Benjamin 4721, 10452, 15672
Mammen, Franz von 4122
Man, Hendrik de 8032, 12008, 21408
Manca, Antonio 1322, 10084, 21499
Manchester, Alan K. 9498
Mancini, Augusto 14522, 16232
Mancini, Gioacchino 1855
Manculea, Stefan 19477
Mancivelli, Enrico 17607
Mander, Geoffrey 952 17192
Mander, Linden A. 3031
Mandere, G. J. van der 10602
Mandeville, J. P. 11424
Mandolini, Hernani 15754
Mandrioli, Dino 4922
Manes, Alfred 852, 9776, 9777
..... 13378, 13388, 15108, 16822
Manfredi, Silio 7510
Mangeot, P. 1126, 1239, 8272
Manger, William 912, 15589
Manghan, Carlos R. 22044
Mangoenkoesomo, Darmawan 6871
Mangold, Fritz 7601
Mangold, G. 20480
Mangold, W. P. 982
Manheim, F. J. 13026
Maniser, H. H. 7010
Manitius, Max 7251, 12919
Mańkowski, Alfons 11224
Mańkowski, Tadeusz 11102, 12840
Manlove, D. 17750
Manly, John M. 3633
Mann, Alexander 15253
Mann, Charles F. A. 6420
Mann, F. de L. (ed.) 10556, 15856
Mann, Fritz Karl 2756
Mann, Lawrence B. 2448
Mann, Margaret 1466
Mann, Robert S. 2590
Mann, Ruth Z. S. 4698
Mann, Thomas 13082
Mannen, Lynden 21849
Manner, Fritz 4069, 7773
Mannesmann, Claus Herbert 2488
Manneville, E. de 1856
Manneville, H. de 5375
Manuhardt, Francis 9156
Mannische, Peter 12331
Manning, C. A. W. 8422, 15590
Manning, Caroline 21258
Manning, Clarence Augustus 7476, 9287, 9288
Manning, J. W. 21613
Manning, LeRoy 4087
Manny, T. B. 2859, 14043, 21338
Manny, Theodore B. 21794
Mannzen, Walter 19282
Manoilescu, Mihail 15793
Manors, Frederick 19789
Mansfield, G. R. 15965
Manschot, H. J. 20866
Mansfield, H. 2170, 7203
Mansion, A. 9215
Manske, Stanley 18816
Mansueto Costanza, P. 12867
Mansvelt, W. M. F. 19220, 21384
Mantel, Armand 21850
Manteyer, Georges de 12920
Mantz, Arthur 5050
Mañueco, Gabriel 21851
Manuel, H. T. 17449
Manuel, John S., Jr. 16752
Manuel, William S. 16752
Maphis, Charles Gilmore 10413
Mapother, Thomas C. 10212
Al-Maqdisi, Asim 14596
Maranini, Giuseppe 9216
Maranon, G. 1193
Maravigna, Pietro 10994
Marbach, Otto 17528
Marboutin, Chanoine 217
Marbut, C. F. 1733, 1739, 1767
Marcais, Georges 14492
Marcé, Victor de 22525
March, H. 19190
Marchal, Jean 8354, 9857
Marchiafava, Ettore 20252
Marchegay, Jacques 4081
Marchesi, Oreste 8837
Marchi, Antonio 14744
Marck, Siegfried 8070
Marcks, Erich 5387, 15610
Marcolongo, Roberto 8990
Marconcini, Federico 3947, 18136
Marconi, Enzo 19730
Marcus, Alfred 5876, 7602, 7913, 13335
..... 14968, 15611, 20910, 20922
Marcus, Ernst 22115
Marcus, Georg 6421
Marcus, Grace F. 4719, 17567
Marcus, Jacob Rader 2187
Marcus, Ralph 7204
Marcuse, Ludwig 14378, 14761, 14762
Marcuse, M. 4425
Marcy, G. 139
Marczewski, Jan 17389
Mardirossian, N. 10816
Marechal, J. 14656
Marrell, O. G. 6933
Marenof, Shlomo 19941
Maresca, Mariano 19262
Marescalchi, Arturo 20867, 22310
Mareuie 4865
Margaretha, Eugen 21301
Margeson, J. Parker, Jr. 20954
Margeson, Parker 16700
Marget, Arthur W. 4141, 21108
Margolin, Arnold D. 8598, 21901
Margoliouth, D. S. 7288
Margouliès 17657
Marguerite, H. 1935
Mariaux, Franz 1386, 12204
Marin, G. 17839
Marin, William A. 5504
Marinis, T. de 5211
Marinus, Albert 19731
Marion, M. 7415
Mariotti, Angelo 2610
Mariotti, Giovanni 14493
Maris, G. 19601
Markelov, M. T. 14340
Markey, O. B. 8650
Markham, W. C. 12156
Markl, A. R. C. 56
Markof, A. 2427
Markovic Cedimir 2844
Markstein, Rudolf 18739
Markull 13798
Markull, Wilhelm 13550
Markus, B. 21409
Markus, Georg 9714
Markwart, Josef 5152
Marlatt, Abby L. 17593
Marletta, N. 15983
Marlio, L. L. 19173
Marlio, Louis 22242
Marlormstein, A. 3578, 17986
Marozzi, Antonio 13207
Marquand, H. A. 9676
Marquardt, Hertha 576
Marquina, Ignacio 3642
Marri-Martino, L. 20065, 20093
Marriott, John Arthur Ransom 1097, 1140, 4348
..... 6221, 7383, 11947
Marro, Juan del 9499
Marroni, Umberto 19616
Marschak, Jakob 18348, 18679, 20723, 21109
Marsh, Leonard C. 11818
Marshall, Bernard 8355
Marshall, C. F. Dendy 2139
Marshall, D. W. Hunter 16282
Marshall, David 15507
Marshall, Edward W. 15109
Marshall, Gladstone 21073
Marshall, J. Howard 4501, 13291
Marsili Libelli, Mario 20298
Martchenko, M. 3360, 15891
Martelli, Alessandro 20923
Martens, Elsie H. 15709
Martens, Frédéric 11491
Martens, K. 4676
Martens-Edelmann, Agnes 19306
Martial, Rene 17460
Martignan, Pierre 11391
Martin, A. H. 5966
Martin, Alfred von 1512
Martin, Asa Earl 11305
Martin, C. 18117
Martin, C. T. 2591
Martin, Charles E. 10021, 10323, 10327, 13919
Martin, Chester 7404, 11181, 13053
Martin, E. S. 17632
Martin, Ernest 18173
Martin, Frédéric 19436
Martin, Gaston 20641
Martin, George R. 7763
Martin, Glenn L. 2551
Martin, Hans 2255, 13333
Martin, James W. 1226
..... 1240, 13551, 18817, 21371
Martin, Jean-Étienne 2224
Martin, L. 12301
Martin, M. F. C. 16332, 16333
Martin, Mabel F. 15646
Martin, P. W. 9827, 16870
Martin, Percy Alvin 8220
Martin, Pierre-Georges 21110
Martin, Robert F. 16684, 16885
Martin, Thelbert 13657
Martin, Victor 3678
Martin, Villard 17081
Martin, William 3032, 8449
Martindale, C. C. 3780
Martinez, José Augustin 8292
Martinez Baez, Antonio 3922
Martinez Paz, Enrique 9500
Martinioli, Silvio 11641
Martinoili, José M. 2800
Martinoiti, Giovanni 14582
Martinoiti, Pietro 4753, 6795
Martiny 2074
Martiny, R. 15919
Martone, Ed. de 74
..... 12557, 15890, 15942, 19642
Martroy, F. 14523
Marty, P. 16479
Martz, Eugene W. 10347
Marucchi, O. 3452
Marvaud, Angel 13744
Marvin, Charles F., Jr. 20997
Marx, Ernst 4024
Marx, F. 7143
Marx, Herbert 19431
Marx, Wolf 470
Mary Loyola, Sister 5505
Marzell, Heinrich 11092
Marzo, Salvatore di 6392
Marzorati, A. 14914, 21619
Masani, R. P. 8929
Masafik, H. 13718
Mascall, A. J. 3173
Maschke, Erich 401, 20161
Masci, Guiglielmo 2604, 21242, 20724
Masè Dari, E. 2433
Masi, Corrado 14433, 14682, 14683, 14745
Masoero, Arturo 21243
Mason, Alpheus T. 10027, 17036, 18856
Mason, E. S. 1052
Mason, Frances V. 3176
Mason, Isaac 5239
Mason, Perry 18475
Maspétiol, Roland 21023
Massart, E. 4552
Massé, A. 19602
Massenbach, E. von 6883
Massi, Ernesto 19419
Massicotte, E. Z. 8890, 9347, 9348, 9349
..... 9350, 11182, 19753, 20271
..... 20299, 20361, 20362, 20363
Massignon, L. 4643
Massip, Salvador 12439
Masslich, Chester B. 1241
Massó, Cristóbal 884, 11695, 18659
Masson, A. 1309
Masson-Oursel, P. 8055
Massoul, Henry 8450, 8476, 17390
Masters, Edgar Lee 17202
Masters, Harry V. 14121
Materson, W. E. 10279
Mastick, Seabury C. 21786
Masturzi, Giovanni 3441, 17785
Masuki, Fujii 793
Masur, Gerhard 22537
Matasovic, Josip 9399, 9400, 9401
Máté, Emmerich 2708
Mateu i Llopis, F. 18204
Mathew, David 18091
Mathew, I. 13123
Mathew, Theobald 21902
Mathews, Julia 3069
Mathews, Robert Elden 13934
Mathewson, Stanley B. 7933
Mathieson, John 12541
Mathiez, Albert 7416, 7417, 20403
Matiegka, J. 10554
Matorin, N. M. 12444
Matos 22208
Matrod, H. 11120
Matsa, I. 17178
Matscheck, Walter 1242
Matsuda, Hisao 5240
Matsuda, T. 15244
Matsumoto, Shigeharu 21756
Matsumura, Takeo 12679
Matsuoka, Asa 7952, 18106
Matsuoka, Yosuke 1387, 15612
Matsuura, Kasaburo 8501
Matt, Heinz 18740
Mattei, Rodolfo de 13602
Matter, Etienne 8286
Matter, Paul 20440
Mattern, Johannes 18934
Matthes, Gottfried 18619
Matthes, Walter 2060, 11018
Matthews, Albert 5506
Matthews, J. G. 1909
Matthews, William H., Jr. 4852
Mattingly, Garrett 20201
Mattingly, Harold 10837, 17893
Maturi, Walter 20441, 20442
Matz, Friedrich 5010
Maubert, Henri 2410
Mauclair, Camille 18006
Mauclerc, Jean 15927
Mauco, Georges 17543
Maude, H. C. 10753
Maude, H. E. 10753
Mauer, Ed. 540
Mauerhofer, Marguerite 9415
Maugini, Armando 14219
Mauldon, F. R. E. 9959, 9563, 9677
Maurier, René 1761, 10363, 17049, 21629
Maunsell, E. B. 11265
Mauntain, E. D. 19635
Maupas, Jacques 22225
Maurach, Reinhart 2929
Maurer, David W. 8612
Maurette, Fernand 6501, 9786, 19142
Mauri, Angelo 7443
Maurice, F. 19954
Maurice, Frederick 13170
Maury, M. 15955
Mauthe, William 20939
Mautner, Oscar 4053, 9693, 13310
Mautner, Wilhelm 13265
Maver, Giovanni 11146
Maverick, Lewis A. 13261, 22451
Mawson, Douglas 19425
Maxant, W. H. 15336, 15337
Maxey, Chester C. 18910
Maxfield, Ezra Kempton 11160
Maxmann, Robert 6938
Maxton, J. L. 11441
Maxwell, A. J. 13552
Maxwell, A. J. (chairman) 6027
Maxwell, Aline 3066, 12299
Maxwell, Bertram W. 13789
Maxwell, J. A. 14712
May, Ernst 15474
May, Geoffrey 3722
May, H. G. 10810
May, Henry J. 6038, 13525, 16971, 16972
May, James V. 6709, 10453
May, Louis-Philippe 16435
May, M. G. 16436
May, Mark A. 15806
Maybury, Henry 15032
Maycrink, Emma C. 11642
Mayeda, Tamon 10323
Mayer, Alfred M. 6939, 9572
Mayer, André 16359
Mayer, Gustave 20481
Mayer, Hans 13595
Mayer, L. A. 2119
Mayer, Leopold 16734
Mayer, Theodor 20162
Mayers, F. 7754
Mayhew, A. F. 17518
Mayhew, Arthur 3084
Maynard, Katharine 12817
Maynard, Theodore 18046
Mayo, Bernard 5507
Mayo, George E. 11492
Mayo, Morrow 17112

- Mayr, Josef Karl. 9232
 Mazard, Jean. 580
 Mazeaud, Léon. 4502, 15110
 Mazel, L. H. J. J. 1344
 Mazières, Marc de. 8833
 Mazon, André. 3680
 Mazurkiewicz, Andrzej. 4468
 Mazzei, Jacopo. 2570, 13935, 18137
 Mazzini, Giuseppe. 8877
 Mazzoni, P. 22484
 Mazzucchi, Mario. 2673
 Mead, Bennet. 15776
 Mead, Elwood. 8852, 20835
 Mead, Herman Ralph. 9113
 Mead, Laura L. 4656, 22390
 Mead, Margaret. 1827, 12262
 Mead, Pauline A. 15470
 Meade, John P. 2709
 Means, Gardiner. 4039
 Means, Philip A. 622
 Meany, Edmond S. 5508
 Mears, Eliot G. 8480, 10021, 10327, 11572
 Mecham, J. Lloyd. 5557
 Meckling, L. 4796, 17685, 19449
 Medani, G. 19470
 Medford, William. 10060, 13831, 15338
 Medico, H. E. de. 14494
 Medicotti, W. N. 11161
 Medolaghi, P. 2611
 Meed, C. K. 140, 19790
 Meeker, Royal. 16896
 Mees, Comtesse de. 12203
 Meher, Arnold Oskar. 12009
 Mehlis, Georg. 8215
 Mehnert, Klaus. 13846
 Mehta, J. K. 20725
 Mehta, S. S. 16068
 Meiboom, Siegmund. 3850
 Meier, L. 20094
 Meijer, D. H. 6296
 Meijers, E. M. 11025
 Meinecke, Friedrich. 16086, 20404
 Meinel, Richard Arno. 12535
 Meintert, Max. 1978
 Meisner, Heinrich Otto. 11225
 Meissner, John L. Gough. 20065
 Meissner, Paul. 11349, 20202
 Meister, Martin. 18729
 Meitlis, J. 9301
 Méjean, Paul. 4833, 6921, 14226, 19527
 Mejía Nieto, Arturo. 8591
 Mekeel, Scudder. 14154
 Meland, Bernard E. 3152
 Melé, C. 10102
 Meldrum, Andrew N. 16360
 Melikian, E. Y. 21427
 Meliàdo, Leonardo. 2411, 2742, 18783
 Melichar, A. 21302
 Melik-Shahnazarian, G. 12818
 Melin, Joseph Roserot de. 2025
 Melin, Ragnar. 14241
 Melinte, Gr. 11493
 Melland, Frank. 15943
 Mellerowicz, Konrad. 11696
 Mellick, Morris. 10100, 15339
 Melo, Mário. 10693, 12652, 17787, 19688
 Meloun, Jan. 21682
 Meltzer, E. 10472
 Melville, C. 7384
 Melville, C. F. 1153, 1388, 6532
 Melvin, Bruce L. 10395, 12310
 Melzer, Friso. 20300
 Melzer, Heinz. 3361
 A Member. 1422
 Memor. 3806
 Mendel, A. 15081
 Mendelényi, Ladislaus. 13808
 Mendes, Murillo. 16973
 Mendes de Almeida. 8298
 Méndez Calzada, Luis. 10030
 Mendl, Bedřich. 9217
 Mendoza, F. de. 12983
 Mendoza, Jaime. 19685
 Mendoza, Salvador. 6350, 13809
 Menéndez Pidal, R. 18047
 Menes, A. 13021
 Menetrier, M. P. 19912
 Meng, Armin. 12536
 Meng, C. Y. W. 17418
 Mengarini, Publio. 11638
 Menge, W. O. 22485
 Menger, Clara. 17464
 Menges, Karl. 19809
 Menhinick, Howard K. 19387
 Méniand, Jean. 3379, 3380
 Ménindès, Robert. 10948
 Menon, A. Gopala. 12953
 Menozzi, Angelo. 13242
 Mensin. 20850
 Mentzer, V. P. 8525
 Menzel, A. 19955
 Menzel, M. 13276
 Menzel, Walter. 7418
 Menzer, A. 20096
 Meo, Giuseppe de. 20443
 Mèquet, G. 671, 20899
 Merbach, Alfred. 2105
 Mercati, Giovanni. 2046
 Mercati, Silvio Giuseppe. 2278
 Mercer, Samuel A. B. 12757
 Mercer, T. W. 1006
 Mercer, W. B. 14169
 Mercier, Gustave. 9715
 Mercier, Pierre. 21903
 Meredith, Albert B. 21981
 Meredith, L. Douglas. 13406
 Meredith, Mamie. 1498
 Meriam, Lewis. 6736
 Meriam, R. S. 2731, 9892
 Meriam, Richard S. 17007
 Merian, Hans-Rudolf. 16589
 Meriggi, Lea. 4553
 Merimée, Prosper. 515
 Merino y Urruña, J. Bautista. 19574
 Merkert, Emil. 11521
 Merkl, Adolf. 10072, 12000, 15371
 Merlin, A. 4981
 Merlin, M. 10643
 Merlo, Claudia. 15904
 Merres. 13856
 Merriam, C. Hart. 3258
 Merriam, Charles E. 6192, 17037, 21852
 Merrill, Charles White. 18455
 Merrill, E. D. 101
 Merrill, Laura A. 17568
 Merrill, Maud A. 8651
 Merrill, Maurice H. 13658
 Merrill, O. N. 16537
 Merriman, Thaddeus. 8126
 Merrington, E. N. 3589
 Merritt, Ella Arvilla. 15207
 Merritt, Isabel. 12374
 Merritt, Walter. 12374
 Mertens, W. 3245
 Mertens, H. 3948, 6092
 Mertie, J. B., Jr. 12576
 Merton, Richard. 11880
 Merwin, M. Edwin. 2916
 Merzagora, Augusta. 3667
 Mešaninović, Johannes. 1897
 Meserole, W. H. 13346
 Meserve, John Bartlett. 18286, 18287
 Mesnii du Buisson, du. 8950, 14158, 14159
 Mesrob, L. 10123
 Messedaglia, Luigi. 2242, 11209
 Messenger, Ruth Ellis. 12450
 Messerschmidt, Franz. 180, 181, 182, 210, 16119
 Messina, Don Angelo. 20444
 Messina, Ruggiero. 19011
 Mestre, Achille. 18864, 21111
 Meszáros, H. 7878
 Métall, Aladár. 21475
 Mettall, R. 15306
 Metelmann, Karl. 8613
 Methorst, H. W. 9936
 Métraux, Alfred. 8878, 16032, 16034
 Mettetal, René. 9558
 Metz, A. 8991
 Metzger, A. 4056
 Metzger, Hélène. 16361, 16362
 Metzger, Leon D. 2824
 Meukel, L. 21492
 Meulen, D. van der. 6901
 Meulen, Jacob ter. 1345
 Meunier, Ch. 3288
 Meunier, Jean. 1683
 Meunier, Jules. 239
 Meunissier, M. A. 12471
 Meusel, Alfred. 6074
 Mévil, André. 21710
 Meyer. 4438
 Meyer, A. W. 16108
 Meyer, Adolf. 12730
 Meyer, Carl L. W. 17391
 Meyer, Ernst. 9009
 Meyer, Erwin F. 12942
 Meyer, Georges. 18985
 Meyer, H. A. 8716
 Meyer, Hans H. F. 50, 15920
 Meyer, Herbert. 2070, 7238
 Meyer, Herta. 21904
 Meyer, K. 13769
 Meyer, Konrad. 19571
 Meyer, Margaret. 11795
 Meyer, Maximilian. 4362
 Meyer, P. Heinrich. 6422, 10159, 18799, 21598
 Meyer, Paul M. 19810
 Meyer, Percy. 13735, 14018
 Meyerhof, Max. 205, 7167, 10778
 Meyers, J. O. 8230
 Meyers, Norman L. 4501
 Meylan, René. 12529
 Meynial, Pierre. 4096
 Meynier, André. 1684
 Meytrott, Cornelia B. 15773
 Meze, John Richard. 3051
 Mezan, Saul. 20319
 Mezger, Edmund. 21905
 Mezger, Otto. 2943
 Mezzanotte, Anna. 3241
 Micalletti, Raffaello. 19617
 Micanel, Edgar. 4025
 Micewicz, Stanislaw. 21190, 21965
 Michael, Freund. 1408
 Michaelides-Novaros, Geor. M. 9428
 Michaelis, W. 7159
 Michalchiff, D. 8238
 Michalke, Otto. 2732
 Michalski, Hans. 2480
 Michal, Anton. 12868
 Michel, Raymond. 853
 Michelbacher, G. F. 15111
 Micheli, Giuseppe. 14746, 16363, 20445
 Michelis, Giuseppe de. 14999, 18349
 Michelis, E. de. 6999
 Michelis, Roberto. 2685
 Michelis, J. G. 3949, 4669, 5591, 6663
 Michelson, Truman. 14747, 18841, 21428, 21429
 Michielotto, Alfonso. 14583
 Michotte, P. L. 12527
 Mickwitz, E. von. 13446
 Micksci, I. 7764
 Micoletau, H. L. 5775
 Middleton, John L. 14967
 Middleton, Warren C. 2171, 20301
 Miedzińska, Janina. 4200, 18718
 Miège, Em. 13243
 Mieli, Aldo. 16364
 Miesse, Harvey. 15259
 Mif, P. 21736
 Mighell, R. L. 9587
 Migliorini, Bruno. 11210
 Migliorini, Elia. 3232, 17738
 Migoya, Eliseo. 4159
 Mihailescu, Vintila. 1650
 Mihailescu, C. 5897
 Mihailescu, P. J. 20097
 Mihalik, Alexander. 5252
 Mihelics, Vid. 3781
 Mijares, Augusto. 2371
 Mikelli, G. 15130
 Mikhailov, M. 17848
 Mikhailovskii, I. 21664
 Mikhailchev, D. 11253
 Mikhailov, H. W. 10624
 Mikhailova, V. A. 19887
 Mikkelsen, Einar. 19421
 Miklaszewski, Jan. 20895
 Miklaszewski, Szczesny. 20887
 Mikoian, A. E. 20924
 Mikucki, Silvio. 11004
 Mikusch, G. 11442, 20868
 Milacek, J. F. 3505
 Milbank, Albert G. 17017
 Milburn, George. 4677, 14846
 Milburn, S. 19791
 Milch, Werner. 9289, 12972
 Miles, A. H. 606
 Miles, Arthur A. 5509
 Miles, G. H. 9893, 21210
 Miles, H. E. 10312
 Milewski, Adalbert v. 10149
 Milewski, Tadeusz. 12897
 Milhaud, Edgard. 10293, 21211, 21344
 Milic, Ivo. 2803
 Miliutin, V. 10094
 Miljukow, P. 2271
 Millar, Moorhouse, F. X. 20642
 Millares Carlo, Augustin. 346
 Millás Vallicrosa, José. 12819, 17997
 Miller, E. T. 11851
 Miller, Edward. 17215
 Miller, Emile. 8721, 19652
 Miller, Frieda S. 2904, 9878, 9903, 21264
 Miller, G. A. 3557
 Miller, H. J. 6373
 Miller, Hunter. 6454
 Miller, John. 13553
 Miller, John A., Jr. 2956
 Miller, John D. 12138
 Miller, Justin. 1468, 21945
 Miller, Max. 20302
 Miller, N. C. 15710
 Miller, Nathan. 6639, 15651
 Miller, Nelson, A. 13357, 13358, 13359
 Miller, Norbert H. 13006
 Miller, Nyle H. 9476
 Miller, P. L. 20872
 Miller, Paul. 15254
 Miller, Perry C. 2332
 Miller, Robert W. 15560
 Miller, Vaughn. 11643
 Miller, Walter. 14391
 Miller, Wilbur R. 6745
 Miller, William. 5426, 17419
 Miller, William H. 18498
 Miller, William T. 16538
 Millerand, Alexandre. 22226
 Millias, Ward W. 1556
 Millner, Fritz. 15000
 Mills, C. A. 8757, 10377
 Mills, Earl O. 15475
 Mills, James E. 15461
 Mills, J. V. (introd. and tr.) 11050
 Mills, James, Jr. 13233
 Mills, Odgen L. 8273, 18984
 Mills, R. C. 8004
 Milne, H. J. M. 3590
 Milne, J. G. 267, 8957
 Milner. 18159
 Milner, W. C. 13054
 Milnes, J. F. 16701
 Milone, Ferdinando. 6914
 Milson, Arthur E. 13554
 Milton, George Fort. 19012
 Milton, Newman. 15417
 Minakhorian, V. 20780
 Minderhoud, G. 3970
 Miner, John Rice. 1603, 8614, 14019
 Mingana, A. 14132, 15746, 20482, 22376
 Minlos, B. 1910, 7205, 9109, 20034
 Minor, W. A., Jr. 21711
 Minorsky, V. 16627
 Minorsky, V. 12765
 Minshull, F. 21795
 Minty, L. Le M. 15247
 Mintz, Copal. 16913
 Mintz, M. 1290
 Miran, Lucien. 5367
 Miranda, Domenico de. 14561, 14612
 Mirashi, V. V. 423
 Mirek, Fr. 13976
 Miriam Theresa, Sister. 21259
 Mirimanoff, D. 3242
 Mirkil, Hazleton. 10267
 Mirkine-Guetzévitch, B. 8093, 10092, 14728, 17206
 Miron, Giuseppe. 14398
 Mironov, N. D. (ed.) 1963
 Mirot, Albert. 2071
 Mirot, Léon. 5212, 7273, 14729
 Mirsky, D. S. 1469, 2272
 Mirto, Pietro. 13810
 Mirtschuk, I. 3855
 Misara, Vladimir. 3851
 Misawa, K. 4813
 Misch, Georg. 3723
 Misch, Bettino. 20446
 Mises, Ludwig. 2392, 3945, 21112
 Mishkin, Charles. 6360
 Mishra, Umesh. 424
 Misiag, A. 7225

- Misra, Jwala Sahai 20019
 Missionswissenschaftlicher Seminar in Münster 3085, 3086, 3091
 Mitchell, Broadus 4773, 11891
 Mitchell, C. H. 20781
 Mitchell, Edith J. 6302
 Mitchell, Grace Rand. 3208
 Mitchell, J. H. 21274
 Mitchell, M. Marion. 18839
 Mitchell, Sybil. 19559
 Mitchell, Walter L., Jr. 9753
 Mitchell, William D. 4357, 6186
 Mitford, A. M. 3506
 Mitke, Charles A. 7851
 Mitra, Kalipada. 8930
 Mitra, P. 12626
 Mitra, Sarat Chandra 17980, 19811, 19812
 Mittermaier, Wolfgang 17264, 17664
 Miura, Shuko 14379, 14607
 Miura, Yoshimichi 15112
 Mixa, Voljtech 9716, 9717
 Miyagawa, Teichiro. 7795
 Miyake, Masataro 3199
 Miyatev, Kr. 16262, 18037
 Mizuno, Seiichi 9127
 Mjakotin, V. D. 11121
 Mlynarski, Feliks 13398, 21113
 Moatti. 19603
 Moberg, Axel 3533
 Moeden, Gunnar 12004
 Modder, Ivar 19572
 Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji 16015, 16069, 19221
 Modi, M. C. 425
 Modica, Aldo 14434
 Modona, A. Neppi 4990
 Modráček, Frant. 8193
 Moede, Walther 7934
 Möhlenbrink, Kurt 227
 Möhler, E. 9678
 Moellendorff, Richard von 11670
 Moeller, A. U. 11761
 Moeller, Hero. 4244
 Mölzer, E. 4469
 Münch, Hermann 7972
 Moerman, H. J. 14178
 Moesike, D. van 3404
 Moffat, N. J. 12571
 Moesike, D. van 3404
 Moffatt, Abbot Low 6134
 Moffatt, L. E. 2779
 Moffitt, John A. 4179
 Mogi, Sobei 10316
 Mokarzel, Salloum A. 18359
 Mokre, H. 18849
 Mol Van Otterloo, A. de 12117
 Molcho, Itzhak Raphael 14672
 Mole, Wojlaw 10898
 Molenbroek, P. 18636
 Moley, Raymond 13694, 19031
 Molina Enríques, Andres 21584
 Moll, Bruno 13533
 Moll, D. P. 17641
 Molland, Einar. 11122
 Mollard, A. 16283
 Mollison, Theodore 1455
 Mollow, Vi. 7796
 Mollow, Ya. 18373
 Moloney, John 11773
 Molony, Thomas 17265
 Molotov, V. 21796
 Molson, A. H. E. 4352
 Molson, Hugh 11987, 21692
 Molyneux, Peter. 1746
 Mombert, Franz 15228
 Mombert, Paul 6621, 7302, 19222, 21304
 Momigliano, Arnaldo 1936, 3591, 3604, 5034
 Momigliano, Arnaldo 7144, 9030, 10838, 19995
 Mommaert, R. 8292
 Monaghan, Frank 16539, 18160
 Monard, A. 10732
 Monbeig, Pierre 1677, 4612
 Mondadon, Louis de 7419
 Mondaini, Gennaro 1122
 Mondolfo, Rodolfo 9055
 Money, Leo Chiozza 12289
 Mongrédien, Georges 5368, 11051
 Monheim, Christian. 14351
 Monod, Th. 3386, 8838
 Monroe, A. E. 9808
 Monsky, Henry 12375
 Montagne, Robert 8174, 11977
 Montague, E. N. 15229
 Montague, F. C. 14730
 Montague, Helen 6699
 Montandon, G. 19699
 Montarroyos, E. 15991
 Monteil, Charles 3878, 17340
 Monteverdi, Angelo 11026
 Montfort, Henri de 13728
 Montgelas, Max 630, 5571, 7420, 18336
 Montgelas, Pauline 2256
 Montgomery, Arthur 547, 2266
 Montgomery, James A. 12758
 Montgomery, Paul 15136
 Montgomery, R. H. 8127
 Monti, Gennaro Maria 7444
 Montigny, L. 19996
 Montluc, L. de 17353, 17392
 Montluc, L. de 22116, 22117, 22147, 22288
 Montmorency, J. E. G. de 1055, 15362
 Montpetit, Edouard 13055
 Mood, Fulmer (ed.) 12828
 Moody, Robert E. 7535
 Moog, G. 12869
 Mookerji, Radhakumud 6256, 8423
 Moon, Glen W. 10570
 Mooney, James 19754
 Moore, Edna L. 3214
 Moore, H. R. 680, 15973
 Moore, Harry H. 12388
 Moore, James O. 10213
 Moore, John Robert 17519
 Moore, Powell 15148
 Moore, R. Walton 11306
 Moore, Thomas Verner 8689
 Moore, Underhill 17266, 18660
 Moore, W. Robert 1663, 17681, 19442
 Moore, W. Harrison 8424
 Moore, Waldo C. 3907
 Moot, Richmond 1653
 Moraczewski, Jędrzej 8383
 Morada, Emilio K. 11437
 Moran, Catherine 8221
 Morandi, Carlo 3843, 8042, 20098, 20447
 Moranville, Edouard de Selliers de 3405
 Moravcsik, J. 16253
 Morawsky, Michal 3621, 3863
 Morbeck, Em. 1911
 Morden, William J. 12498
 Moreau, E. de 14657
 Moreland, Paul A. 22526
 Moreland, W. H. 9098, 18102, 20225
 Morelos Zaragoza, Ignacio 7896
 Morelowski, Marjan 12841
 Moret, Jacques 20726
 Moreno, Laudelino 13166
 Moreno, Fulgenico, R. 13965
 Moreasco, E. 1357
 Moretti, Giuseppe 183
 Morey, H. F. 11461
 Morgan, Audrey G. 3215
 Morgan, E. C. 9566
 Morgan, H. G., Jr. 13149
 Morgan, J. H. 8103
 Morgan, J. J. B. 6779
 Morgan, Jacques de 14160
 Morgan, Josephine P. 15764
 Morgan, Shephard 12205
 Morgan, William 14325, 17815
 Morgan, William Thomas 2203, 4388, 7367, 21755
 Morgenroth, Wilhelm 4750, 6787, 8517
 Morgenstern, Julian 1912, 19942
 Morgenstern, Oskar 929, 3951, 4189, 5903
 Morgenthaler, Christian 2887
 Morgenthau, Henry 3033
 Morghen, Raffaello 2072
 Morgulis, Grégoire 2243
 Mori, Alberto 17703
 Mori, K. 21320
 Mori, Shikazo 7295
 Morica, Umberto 5129
 Möriz, Nicolas 15673
 Morin, D. G. 20099
 Morin, Germain 12870, 12871
 Morin, L. 11988, 11989
 Morini-Comby, Jean 22319
 Morison, F. L. 18383
 Morison, Theodore 8211, 21638, 21639
 Morisseaux, Charles 11392
 Morito, T. 15206
 Moritz, Robert E. 20977
 Morlet, A. 12718
 Morley, Henry 12820
 Mornet 2686
 Mornet, J. 7765
 Moroiianu, G. 11393
 Moron, Boguslaw 12898
 Morozov, V. 7056
 Morpurgo, Emilio 17369
 Morpurgo, Lucia 12713
 Morreau, G. 6075, 10008
 Morrell, Frank W. 20364
 Morrell, Fred 9625
 Morris, Ann Axtell 4896
 Morris, Arthur J. 21136
 Morris, C. J. 6890
 Morris, Earl H. 4897
 Morris, Ernest 18289
 Morris, George D. 3724
 Morris, Henry 12872
 Morris, M. S. 1747
 Morris, Monia Cook 2333
 Morris, Roland S. 20554
 Morris, Victor E. 10307, 10327
 Morris, William W. 17760
 Morrison, G. W. 16807
 Morrison, Henry C. 2917
 Morrison, J. B. 16365
 Morrison, Jay 9828
 Morrison, Roger L. 19033
 Morrow, Dwight W. 4470
 Morrow, Felix 16914
 Morrow, Rising Lake 3908, 20643
 Morse, Wayne L. 6361
 Morss, Noel 19706
 Morstein Marx, Fritz 6301
 Mortara, Giorgio 10174, 13628, 15407, 18894
 Mortari, Giorgio 2412, 2489
 Mortari, Giorgio 2571, 3106, 5920, 9966
 Mortenson, W. P. 15082
 Morton, A. S. 13056
 Morton, Friedrich 12596
 Morton, Ohland 16540
 Moruzzi, J. 13817
 Moscato, Arnoldo 4583, 8393
 Moser, C. O. 20818
 Moscheles, Julie 12549
 Mosley, Jessie O. 12265
 Mosley, Oswald 15390
 Mosely, George Van Horn 1283
 Moser, A. W. 16702
 Moser, Arthur 13799
 Moser, C. O. 13256
 Moser, Earl L. 16984
 Moses, Herbert W. 16934
 Moses, S. T. 16070
 Mosher, M. L. 13226
 Mosher, O. W. 6832
 Mosher, William E. 6322, 12150, 17008
 Moshin, V. A. 7226, 16087, 20127
 Moss, F. A. 12412
 Moss, Joseph L. 2971
 Mossdorf, Otto 13964
 Mossé 8298
 Most 6764
 Moszkowska, Natalie 11370
 Motherwell, Hiram 4584, 13952
 Mott, David C. 2334, 7536
 Mott, Dorothy Challis 16541
 Mott, Rodney L. 4389, 19390
 Mott-Smith, H. M. 15014
 Motta Filho, Candido 10013
 Motts, G. N. 11443
 Motyka, Józef 10663
 Mouchamps, L. 10641
 Mouchmov, N. A. 10989
 Moul, Margaret 3236
 Moule, A. C. 347
 Moulin, Loys 21161
 Moulin, René 7421
 Moulten, Elma S. 5644
 Moulton, Harold G. 11671, 22492
 Mountford, C. P. 111
 Mountford, J. F. 1886
 Mouquet, Jules 10839
 Mourant, John A. 9056, 15293
 Mousset, Albert 2889
 Mousset, Albert 4359, 6275, 8222, 11958, 15591
 Mousson, Nelly 13459
 Mouterde, M. R. 7125
 Mouterde, Paul 20100
 Mouterde, René 1953
 Mouzon, Edwin D., Jr. 1598
 Mowat, John 9200
 Mowat, R. B. 20689
 Mowbray, Albert H. 869
 Mowinckel, Sigmund 3558, 12759
 Mowrer, Ernest R. 19197
 Mowrer, Harriet R. 19296
 Moxon, Cavendish 1503
 Moyano, Juan Agustín 8299
 Moyers, William Nelson 2335
 Moysé, M. 3347
 Mozaffaruddin, Syed 16317
 Mráz, Josef 14114, 14115, 20782, 20833
 Muchrif, Al. 16480
 Muckermann, H. 14020
 Mucklow, Walter 16302
 Mudd, Emily B. H. 10434
 Muddiman, J. G. 11162
 Mudgett, Bruce D. 8688
 Müftü, Arif 5101
 Mühlhausen 7461
 Müller 1261, 8370
 Müller, Andreas 17520
 Müller, B. 18929
 Müller, Carla von 623, 5558
 Müller, Helmut 20253
 Müller, Jaroslav 9429
 Müller, Johannes 4471, 4751, 12139
 Müller, Josef Anton 11235
 Müller, Karl 348, 9157
 Müller, Karl Alexander von 20483, 20484
 Müller, Kuno 13083
 Müller, Martin 14629
 Müller, Reinhold F. G. 12731
 Müller, Rolf 16006, 20254
 Mueller, Rudolf 17354
 Mueller, Valentin 211, 10796, 12714
 Mueller, W. E. 4057
 Müller-Armack, Alfred 9829
 Müller-Freienfels, Richard 14006
 Münz, Sigmund 11163
 Münzer, Fredrich 268, 9082, 19997
 Muggeridge, G. D. 15406
 Muhamediarov, F. G. 22337
 Muhs, Karl 20727
 Muilenburg, James 10868, 15660
 Muir, Ramsay 13731, 17162
 Muischne, H. N. 12472
 Mujia, Ricardo 13965
 Muk, Jan 11005
 Mukerjee, Radhakamal 25, 12473, 22349
 Mukerji, Haricharan 2847, 10116
 Mukherji, D. P. 12237
 Mulder, J. Sibinga 7057
 Mulert, Hermann 2896
 Mulert, Oskar 1323, 21820
 Muller, F. J. 16852
 Mullett, Charles F. 607, 5333, 9477
 Mullin, Cora Phoebe 20644
 Mullins, Claud 13783
 Mulzer, Andres 2729, 7965
 Mumford, H. W. 20830
 Mumford, Lewis 445, 22007
 Mumphy, Seth K. 16542
 Muncie, W. 14092
 Mund, Vernon A. 6128
 Munday, Russell 12302
 Mundkur, B. B. 17628
 Muniswamy, M. K. 11697
 Munkácsi, Bernát 11019
 Muñoz Reyes, Jorge 15989
 Munro, D. C. 3737
 Munro, William B. 10021, 18911
 Muntsch, Albert 1791, 19755
 Muntz, Earl E. 7828, 8577, 13473, 16829, 18637
 Munuswami, M. K. 8181
 Munzinger, Gust. Adolf 967
 Murad, Anatol. 18661
 Murali, Alex v. 4591, 13603
 Muranjan, S. K. 12103, 13447
 Murawski, E. 1389
 Murayama Ken-ichi 19450
 Murchie, R. W. 12311
 Murchison, Claudius 5709, 11892, 20954
 Murchison, John Prescott 18422
 Murden, J. L. 794
 Murdock, George Peter 13977
 Muret, Ernest 2264

- Muret, Maurice 13171
Muretta, Natalio 22072
Muris, Oswald 3256
Murphy, Edmund J. 20995, 20998
Murphy, Lionel V. 6303, 21614
Murphy, Louis S. 15539
Murphy, Marion 4815
Murphy, Miles 19297
Murphy, Raymond E. 1741
Murphy, Wallace C. 17119
Murphy, William J. 10250
Murray, John Milne 16019
Murray, Stewart L. 6093
Murray, Virginia 17544
Murray, W. W. 9526, 18337
Murrills, S. T. A. 15880
Murry, John Middleton 16146
Mursell, George Rex 8615, 19342
Mursell, James L. 14118
Mussatti, Alberto 20448
Muschel, Jesaja 16197
Muschick, Fritz 19545
Musculou, Paul Romane 10949
Musil, Franz 4472
Musini, Nullo 20449
Mussatti, James 15265
Musselman, D. Paul 6058
Mussey, Henry Raymond 822, 13484, 13747, 17183
Mussolini, Arnaldo 9626
Mustilli, D. 3543, 3544
Mutafchiev, P. 7227, 16254
Mutius, Gerhard von 8451
Mutrán, Khalil 5427
Myers, Beatrice A. 19291
Myers, Charles S. 5975, 15197
Myers, Denys P. 19174
Myers, Earl D. 12118
Myers, Gustavus 8190
Myers, Howard B. 13485
Myers, J. Arthur 4733
Myers, J. M. Bruce 4936
Myers, Jacob M. 14419
Myers, K. H. 688
Myers, O. H. 12691
Myers, Wm. Starr 17196
Myerson, Abraham 3169
Mylonas, George E. 16100
Myrdal, Gunnar 5592, 20783
Myres, John L. 4765, 8966
Myres, S. D., Jr. 4554, 13971, 17197
Myrick, Myra L. 3183
Mys, A. C. 4160
- N
- N. 14062
N. G. M. 15527
Nabors, Eugene A. 13614, 21469
Nachimson, M. 18374
Nachmann, E. 19956
Nadeau, Emile 4734
Nadel, Siegfried F. 9114
Nadler, Josef 22359
Näf, Werner 2190, 13084
Naegele, Anton 14658
Nagahiro, Toshio 7111
Nagasawa R. 15801
Nagel, Geo. 4961
Nagel, Helmut 12537
Nagle, John C. 13184
Nagler, H. 12061
Nagoya Commercial College 15831
Nagy, Iván 16449
Nagy, Josef 562
Nagy, Julia 5213
Nahar, Puran Chand 20226
Nahrhaft, Otto 1636
Nahum, Milton 10234
Nair, P. D. 2592
Naish, J. P. 17928
Nakane, Fukio 7879
Nakaya, Jinjiro 3259
Nakhimzon, Gr. 8711
Nambyar, M. Krishnan 19114
Namslau, Günter 21430
Namystowski, Boleslaw 14782
Nance, H. H. 5323, 11006, 11007, 12899
Nancy, W. H. 16756
Naphtali, Fritz 15275
Naphtali, Fritz 22008
Napolitano, Alberto Rafael 15431
Napp-Zinn, A. F. 2525
- Narayan, Pratap 6323
Narayanawami, B. V. 18736
Nardi, Noah 15711
Nardis, Luciano de 7031
Nariman, R. K. 1667
Narti, Const. 16776
Nasalli Rocca, Saverio 20450
Nasatir, Abraham P. 2337, 2338
Nasatir, Abraham P. (ed.) 2336, 5510
Nash, Carol K. 1458
Nash, J. V. 16543
Nash, Jay B. 1298
Nash, Luther R. 17009, 21394
Nash, Vaughan 12312
Nash, Vernon 6650
Nash-William V. E. 17894, 17895
Nason, Wayne C. 1284
Nass, G. 4216
Nassé, Bernhard 18638
A Natal Correspondent 21716
Natali, Giulio 16441
Natanson, Wojciech 22176
Natesan, S. 11076
Nath, Raja Narendra 10117
Nathan, Robert R. 13497
Nathan, Roger 4026, 4354
Nau, François 5674, 5865, 6324, 6533
Nauck, Erich 3452, 13966, 18931, 18985
Nauck, Erich 3668
Naud, Albert 4115
Naudin, Jean 581
Naudin, Paul 4097
Naujoks, Herbert 11585, 11586
Naumann, Hans 2918
Nava, Santi 20143
Navarra, Antonio 8787, 21569
Navarro, Nicolás E. 21453
Navarro, Nicolás E. 7558, 14873
Nawratzki, Curt 15674
Naylor, Rex Maurice 8356
Neagu, Alexandru D. 2767, 2770
Neal, J. R. 12119
Nečas, Jaromír 10153
Nechay, Wiktor 21982
Nečina, T. 18375
Nederbragt, J. A. 22177
Negre, M. 11462
Negretu, Florea 5852, 18604
Negris, C. 21091
Nehring, K. 19498
Neidle, Julius L. 11698, 13407, 13432
Neidlinger, Karl 9391
Neifeld, Morris R. 2656, 2657, 18784
Neijendam, Robert 516
Neil, Charles E. 22073
Neill, Hugh Robert 14179
Neilson, N. P. 8659
Neimeyer, Annelise 7701
Neisser, Hans 20728
Neiswanger, William A. 11699
Nekovář, Fr. 17481
Néle 8893
Nelis, H. 12873
Nelles, Walter 1271, 13150
Nelson, Charlie 8893
Nelson, N. A. 10494
Nelson, Ernesto 15712, 19253
Németh, Josef 3976, 6940
Nemirovskij, E. 13811
Nemoy, Leon 10974
Nenov, S. 16777, 18456
Nenni, Pietro 22227
Nequatawa, Edmund 16029
Ner, Marcel 12680
Nerlove, S. H. 16871, 18680
Nerman Birger 19888
Néron, Edouard 8150, 13953
Nesbitt, Paul H. 17797
Neserius, Philip George 19013
Nestle, W. 14424
Nestor, J. 3551
Netolard, Wood 20818
Netousek 14244
Nettles, Curtis 7385, 11307
Netti, P. 20272
Neu, Kurt 12140, 13277
Neubauer 14968
Neubauer, Franz 7886
Neubauer, Julius 9809
Neuberger, Max 14893, 18694, 20729
Neuendorff, Otto 20485
Neugas, Fritz 5258, 14410
Neugebauer, Eberhard 15561
- Neugebauer, O. 1872, 3559
Neugebauer, O. 3560, 3561, 12732, 19913
Neuhäus, C. 13007
Neuhausen, H. Sh. 5021
Neukirch, Jacques Henri 12039
Neumann, Carl 7462, 10899
Neumann, David 10715
Neumann, J. v. 15824
Neumann, Leo 12430
Neumann, R. 3034
Neumark, Fritz 16994
Neumeyer, Esther 19204
Neumeyer, K. 13615
Neurath, Otto 15001
Neurdenburg, M. G. 18628
Neustadt, Ernst 5035
Neustaedter, Eleanor 17569
Neuville, H. 7000
Neuville, R. 1844
Neve, J. L. 14451
Neveling, C. H. 13460
Neven, Gilbert 9325
Neveu, Raymond 20255
Neveux, Pol. 9371
Nevins, Allan 15613
New, Silva 10889, 19846
Newberry, Percy E. 3568, 16127
Newbold, D. 6945
Newbold, J. T. W. 14614
Newcomb, Rexford 2150
Newcomer, Mabel 3963
Newell, Edward T. 17874
Newhall, Beatrice 9501, 17791
Newhall, Charles A. 14280
Newhard, Leota 5511
Newmann, Arthur L., II 15508
Newman, Bernard J. 7941
Newman, E. W. Polson 12038, 17173, 19014
Newman, H. H. 13984
Newman, Herbert Lee 1979
Newman, J. E. 13234
Newman, Milton L. 16995
Newsom, N. William 17120
Newsome, A. R. 2339, 11308
Neyman, Jerzy 15816
Neymark, Edward 8616
Neyron, Gustave 14659
Neytzeil de Wilde, A. 6362, 15179, 15368
Nibbelbald, Fritz 10656
Niccoli, Enrico 12561
Nicofo, Alfredo 5927, 12272
Nichiciu, Traian 16619
Nichol, A. J. 2393
Nichols, Ellsworth 22074
Nicholas, E. D. 13230
Nicholas, Frieda 11052
Nicholl, William E. 11027
Nicholls, Albert G. 5214
Nicholls, W. D. 15974
Nichols, Ellsworth 1324, 2993, 6423
Nichols, Hugh L. 14847
Nichols, J. F. 372
Nichols, Philip 4330
Nicholson, E. M. 6212
Nicholson, J. W. 1725
Nicholson, R. A. 4947
Nicholson, Reginald 17130
Nickell, L. P. 4082
Nickerson, Hoffman 609, 1285, 2073, 11086
Nicklin, H. S. 22086
Nicklin, J. E. C. 5512, 16544
Nicklisch, H. 11863, 15002
Nicolas, G. A. 11749, 13954, 20911
Nicolini, Fausto 2225, 18195, 18214
Nicolson, Harold 10134
Niebuhr, Reinhold 8453, 15299, 17526
Niederdring, Fritz 18523
Niedere, Eduard 14137
Niedermayer, Herbert 22148
Niedermeyer, Albert 6393, 16255
Niedner, Helmut 9233
Nielsen, Axel 9986, 21114
Nielsen, Carsten 4289
Nielsen, H. Gruner 12943
Nielsen, Henry 11505
Nielsen, N. P. 2630
Nielsen, A. M. 19636
Nierenstein, M. 20256
Nieri, Nora 184
Nierop, L. van 9379
Niessel, A. 8454, 12040, 21966
- Nieuwenhuis, A. W. 1828
Nigra, Arturo 17137, 18236
Nihlén, John 1799
Niimura, Izuru 12874
Nikitine, B. 1063, 13908
Nikishin 20850
Nikitine, R. 6896
Nikolajewski, B. 11226
Nikoloff, Dimitri 9787
Nikov, P. 18040
Niles, Russell Denison 6135
Nilles, Herbert G. 13832
Nillesen, J. A. 15936
Nilsson, Gustaf 12062
Nilsson, Arthur E. 11864, 16996, 21372
Nilsson, Martin P. 9057, 14411, 14425
Ninagawa, Torazo 3224
Ninnis, Erla 12393
Nippert, Olga 15849
Nippgen, J. 1660, 16071
Nisot, J. 19120
Nisot, Marie-Thérèse 960
Nistor, I. 14684
Nitescu, Paul P. 2466
Nitti, Francesco Fausto 17168
Niwinski, Mieczyslaw 5277
Nixon, H. C. 18966
Nixon, J. W. 994
Noack, F. 4976
Noble, Emily Harris 4714
Noble, H. J. 4048
Noble, Peter S. 10855
Noble, Stuart Grayson 610
Noble, William 13461
Nock, Albert Jay 2743, 4614
Noda, Churyo 7107
Nodon, A. 3381
Noel, Conrad 17987
Nölle 4040
Nölting, Ernst 2787
Nörpel, Clemens 21244
Noffsinger, Forest R. 6796
Nogara, B. 1858
Nogara, Bertrand 4142
Noguer, N. 6267
Noguera, Eduardo 1763, 1764, 3452, 6982
Nolan, J. B. 18290
Nolan, John 4473
Nolde, B. 631
Nolting, H. W. 17142
Nolting, Orin F. 8163, 10191
Nonomura, Kaizo 13008
Nonu, Ioan 11394
Noppen, J. G. 2151, 9128
Norbach, Axel 15933
Norberg, Rune 198
Norcross, T. W. 4000
Norden, Walter 6202, 22530
Nordenfalk, Carl 20101
Nordenskiöld, Erland 7011, 8896, 19713
Nordmann, H. 20989
Nordmann, H. 14915
Nordsieck, Fritz 2501
Nordström, G. H. 11819
Nordström, Ludvig 11407
Norin, Erik 19454
Norlund, Poul 402
Norman, R. C. 13555
Normann, Herbert 12822
Normano, J. F. 2394, 3059
Norris, George W. 16853, 17082, 22075
North, C. R. 3579
Northumberland, Duke of 432
Norton, Henry Kittredge 19258, 20956
Norton, L. J. 21175
Norton, W. J. 11574
Norvin, William 3263
Nosek, Vladimir 5611, 4585
Notestein, Frank W. 6623, 14021
Notman, Arthur 18429
Notz, William 18566
Nouhuys, J. W. v. 15876
Nourse, Edwin G. 7643, 16614, 18792
Noury, Paul 19914
Nouvion, Georges de 20090
Novák, Arthur 7332
Novák, Josef 22257
Novaros, Geor. Michaelides 13106
Novelli, Giovanni 15432

- Novelli, Novello 9608
 Novellis, Lydia de. 13196, 20784
 Nowack, Ernest 6902
 Nowak, A. 1243
 Nowarczyk, St. 10557
 Nowell, C. E. 5559
 Nowicki, A. L. 21853
 Nowotny, Edward 1864
 Nowotny, Juliusz 18965
 Noyelle, Henri 21305
 Noyes, A. D. 11309
 Nozynski, Tadeusz. 16245, 18029
 N-skaia, I. 20834
 Nüsse, Friedrich 21797
 Nugent, Rolf 2658, 4180, 13462
 Núñez y Domínguez, José de J. 7559
 Nuri, Celal 5428
 Nuruddin el Anesi, Aly 20730
 Nusbaum, Lester 12383
 Nussbaum, Frederick L. 5369
 Nusselt, Kurt 19546
 Nute, Grace Lee 5513, 19839
 Nuttall, John H. 19034
 Nuttall, Zelia 3433
 Nutter, Edmund W. 15340
 Nyce, Peter Q. 19015
 Nye, C. W. 12572
 Nygaard, Finn 10214
 Nylander, Erik 14977
- O**
- O. 8394, 19132
 O., R. 9351
 O., W. J. 18876
 O., W. J., Jr. 11700
 Oberascher, Leonhard 9749
 Oberding, Josef Georg 3133
 Oberhoff, Eugen 16932
 Oberhuber, Egon 17113
 Oberhummer, Eugen. 6860, 19443
 Oberndorf, C. P. 1557, 15786
 Oblath, Attilio 21647
 Obolensky-Ossinsky, V. V. 1015, 16703
 Obradovic, S. 2449
 Obreshkov, T. 18376
 O'Brien, John A. 6680
 O'Brien, R. Barry 5572
 O'Brien, Robert Lincoln 5514
 Observer 18986
 Oehler, Richard 20486
 Oertzen, K. L. von 22289
 O'Callaghan, Martin 4006
 O'Carroll, Emilio Hoening 18092
 Ochota, Jan 10317
 O'Connor, V. C. Scott 15948
 Octaviano Pinto Soares, José 12605
 Octobon 14297
 Oda, Kyutaro 16808
 O'Davoren, W. 10145
 O'Day, Laura 15968
 Oddie, Tasker L. 7852
 Odenkirchen, Th. J. 15061
 Odložilik, Otakar 10950, 11008
 O'Doherty, John F. 16233
 Odom, William E. 11655
 O'Donnell, Thomas Edward 16383
 O'Donnell, William E. 8915
 Odum, Howard W. 6727, 8617, 15864
 O'Dwyer, George 13009
 Oehrich, Conrad 6222
 Oie, Andreas. 9871, 12238, 22399
 Oertel, Hanns 9100
 Oestreich, Thomas 2026
 Oettingshagen, M. W. 17763
 Oettinger, J. S. 4041
 Oettili, W. 8182
 Overas, Asbjörn 9218
 Ofte, Hans 14146
 Ogata, Taketora 22360
 Ogawa, Goro 10774
 Ogawa, Shigeki 12798
 Ogburn, William F. 10502
 Ogden, C. K. 1440
 Ogden, Frederic A. 1171, 22178
 O'Grady, John 13893
 O'Hara, J. L. 4127
 O'Hara, Jaime 12042
 O'Hare, Charles M. 349, 3622
 O'Herlihy, T. 15385, 21701
 Ohienko, Ivan 20128
 Ohl, Raymond T. 12787
- Ohlander, Lyle W. 2919
 Ohlin, Bertil 15175, 18708
 Ohlner, Gustavus 18877
 Ohnesorge, Wilhelm 4999
 Ohta, K. 5593
 Oijevaar, J. J. 18567
 Okamura, Kintaro 14161
 Okasaki, Ayanori 4625
 Okasaki, F. 14444
 O'Keefe, Arthur J., Jr. 4331
 Okunev, N. L. 16213
 Olander, Lyle W. 11865
 Olbrechts, Frans M. 19754
 Olbricht, Konrad 51
 Oldham, C. E. A. W. 4948, 20227
 O[ldham], C. E. A. W. 9099, 17904
 Oldis, Etena 19350
 Olds, Leland 8025
 O'Leary, Joseph 21275
 O'Leary, M. Grattan 5741
 Oliatti, Francesco 3782
 Olin, C. E. 5710
 Olinde, Gunnar 20222
 Oliphant, Herman 22433
 Oliphant, J. Orin 5515, 14848
 Oliva, Václav 11123
 Oliveira, Augusto d' 6737
 Oliveira, Waldomiro de 8666, 10378
 Oliver, D. T. 5051
 Oliver, Edmund H. 9352
 Oliver, John Rathbone 21906
 Oliver, R. B. 2340
 Oliver, Richard A. C. 17442
 Oliver, Sadie 4782
 Oliver, Willard B. 18499
 Oliver, Lord 1710, 16974, 17131
 Olivier, Marcel 7022
 Olivier, Maurice 4098
 Olivier, Maurice 17560
 Ollone, d' 5460
 Olmstead, A. T. 159, 219, 19943
 Olmstead, James Monroe 21531
 Orlík, Jorgen 16284
 Olsen, Iver C. 4181
 Olsen, Marie 3643
 Olsen, Nils A. 20835
 Olson, Willard C. 6781
 Olsson, Henry 9418
 Olsson, John 11964
 Olten, W. 1185
 Olwer, L. Nicolau d' 10978
 Oman, Charles W. C. 20273
 Omar es-Saleh el-Barguthy 16246
 Omont, H. 18196
 Oncken, Hermann 17421, 20487
 Onlei, Emilio 19016
 O'Neale, Lila M. 14305, 19707
 O'Neil, B. H. St. J. 14442
 O'Neil, Ralph T. 13656
 O'Neil, William 20971
 O'Neil, F. 7206
 O'Neill, Grace 4722
 Onida, Pietro 15015
 Ono, Takeo 7058
 Oosten, Richard van 13737
 Opechowski, Antoni 7477
 Opie, Redvers 7587
 Opitz, Dietrich. 7079, 8964, 12695
 Opitz, Georg 8008
 Opocenský, Jan 18227, 21739
 Opolski, Joseph 4474
 Oppenheim, Samuel 11142
 Oppenheimer, Emanuel 1244
 Oppenheimer, F. 8371
 Oppenheimer, Franz. 3952, 22302
 Oppenheimer, Rueben 10175
 Oppermann, H. 19998
 Oppeanu, Sabin 8797, 13741
 L'Orange, H. P. 209
 Orchardson, I. Q. 2804
 O'Reilly, Patrick 2172
 Oreshkov, Pavel 16463
 Orfield, Lester B. 4303, 10101
 Orgaz, Raul A. 10399
 Oria, Salvador 2631
 Oriczak, L. P. 15476
 O'Riordan, Séan 3644, 12719
 Orlandi, J. O. 6664
 Orlando-Salinas, F. 3751
 Orlandos, Anastase C. 10771
 Orléans, Charles d' 2413
 Orlovius, Heinz 15045
 Orlov, M. 240
 Ormesson, Wladimir d' 6571, 8015, 19167, 22228
- Ormicki, Wiktor 19581, 19582
 Ormsby, H. 15908
 O'Rourke, Vernon A. 17132
 Orr, Ada E. 8578
 Orr, J. L. 11444, 13440
 Orrill, L. A. 20645
 Orsi, Pietro 11211
 Ortega, Alfredo 8864
 Ortega, Virgilio 13379
 Ortega y Gasset, José 4393
 Orth, Albert A. 10550
 Orthlieb 8332
 Ortiz, Fernando 8894, 14331
 Orton, William. 4619, 7604, 18568
 Ortona, Egidio 18857
 Orwin, C. S. 2441
 O'Ryan, John F. 15509
 Osatake, Takeshi 7502
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield 22343
 Osborn, Max 3762
 Osborne, A. A. 13278
 Osborne, D. F. 18291
 Osborne, W. B., Jr. 6431
 O'Shaughnessy, M. M. 8380
 O'Shaughnessy, T. J. 11724
 Osicaneo, C. 729
 Osieczkowska, Celina 14495
 Osipov, L. 21212
 Ostapenko 20850
 Osterhout, Howard 13870
 Osterkamp, K. 21388
 Ostermann, Karl 6931
 Ostermeyer, Karl 22391
 Ostlund, H. J. 18500
 Ostrogorskii, Georg 14542, 16088, 16256, 16257
 Ostrolenk, Bernhard 11672, 11673
 Ostrowskikh, P. E. 7059, 10745
 Ostrowski, Krystyn 14937
 Ostrowski, R. 14916
 Ostwald, E. 4001, 16648
 Ostwald, Paul 6555
 O'Sullivan, D. J. 13685
 O'Sullivan, M. D. 13733
 Osusky, M. 22179
 Osusky, Stefan 22258
 Oswald, Felix 7112
 Oswald, Paul 3794
 Oswald, Werner 19534
 O'Toole, A. L. 15813
 Otsuka, Takematsu 14799
 Ottaviano, Carmelo 7207
 Otte, Bernhard 870
 Otte, Friedrich 8455
 Otte, Gerhard 5594
 Otter, Karl 7032
 Ottinger, Hans 3696
 Ottlik, Ladislav 15300
 Ottlik, László 21444
 Otto, Cliff R. 19393
 Otto, K. 7126
 Otto, Walter 3517, 3595, 16162
 Ottolenghi, Costantino 6772
 Ottolenghi, G. 4534
 Ottolenghi, Salvatore 21907
 Oualid, W. 4475
 Ouchi, H. 13556
 Oudiette, J. 21640
 Oursel, C. 5102, 5370
 Oury, Mrs. Granville O. 18292
 Ouy, Achille 15725, 17536
 Overacker, Louise 13766
 Overbeck, Alfred von 17267
 Overbeck, Hermann 570
 Overman, C. H. 2473
 Overmann 778, 16741
 Overmann, J. 18524
 Owen, Archdeacon 1434
 Owen, Paul C. 15266
 Owens, Stanley 965
 Owens, William G. 13871
 Owings, Chole 4738
 Owsley, Richard P. 8128, 13860
 Owsly, Roy H. 4365
 Oyler, Merton 9946
 Ozaki, Kyuya 7503
- P**
- P. 9353
 P., G. 7797
 P., G. E. 6136
 P., H. 4332
 P., J. E., Jr. 18878
 P., W. F. 10268, 18879
 Paasch-Heinrichau, E. 14942
 Pace, B. 8456
- Packard, George 1506
 Paczoski, Josef 6586
 Padberg 11427
 Padelford, Norman J. 15562, 21946, 22118
 Paden, W. M. 2173
 Padovani, Emilio 3752
 Paed, B. 22526
 Pagani, Mario 19686
 Pagano, Antonio 1078
 Paganoni, Vicino 20203
 Page, Arthur W. 11565
 Page, Kirby 2871, 2881, 4376, 21730
 Page, Richard M. 21213
 Pagel, Julius 8992
 Pagel, Walter 14631
 Pagés, G. 18197, 20204
 Pagni, Carlo 9760
 Pagnini, P. 19395
 Pahl, Walter 11589
 Paillard, Georges 7853, 14917
 Painter, Sidney 7252
 Paish, George 4571
 Palacio, R. José María 8043
 Palacios, Enrique Juan 7560
 Palanque, Jean-Rémy. 7160, 9083
 Palavecino, Enrique 14334
 Paleček, A. 8553
 Pálffy, Helene H. 5175
 Palgen, Rudolf 7422
 Palgov, N. N. 17687
 Palieri, Mario 6234
 Palijenko 17059
 Palković, J. 13732
 Palla, Edmund 937
 Pallieri, G. 15563
 Pallieri, G. Balladore 8406
 Palma, Cesare di 20451
 Palmaer, G. 1719
 Palmarocchi, Roberto 10951, 14584
 Palme, Antonie 4476
 Palmer, Edgar Z. 8700
 P[almer], G[eorge] E[llis] 10253, 10254
 Palmer, Gladys L. 7951, 18730, 20917
 Palmer, H. R. 19792
 Palmer, Harold D. 12973
 Palmer, Jesse T. 17783
 Palmer, John McAuley 14849
 Palmgren, Axel 14918
 Palopoli, Nicolás 10215, 15433
 Pal'vadre, M. 12206, 14341
 Palyi, Melchior 20785
 Pan Tze-Yen 20234
 Panaitescu, P. N. 5788
 Panaitescu, P. P. 20129
 Panayotov, Iv. 7568, 9430
 Panchamuki, R. S. 20228
 Pandaleev, I. 9431
 Pandiani, Emilio 20205
 Pandit, S. G. 3022
 Panella, Antonio 11053
 Paneth, Erwin 21045
 Panhorst, Karl Heinrich 15675
 Pannier, Jacques 2027, 5130, 10952
 Pantaleo, Paolo 17169
 Pantanelli, Enrico 19499
 Panter, Noël D. 1390
 Panunzio, Constantine 8457
 Panunzio, Sergio 22531
 Paoli, Giorgio 10632
 Paolo, Giovanni di 1026, 2757
 Paoli, Giulio 8300
 Papacostea, Victor 20539
 Papanastasiou, A. P. 19143
 Papanek, Johann 1331
 Papari, Tito Venturini 10797
 Pape, Ernst 11531
 Papi, Giuseppe Ugo 5904
 Papoušek, Jaroslav 4586
 Pappaiani, Gaetano 16442
 Pappas, Spyridon 563, 14685, 18234
 Pappenheim, Max 7253
 Paquet, L. A. 9290
 Par, Alfonso 18205
 Paranavitana, S. 2126
 Paravicini, Eugène 8931
 Pardé, Maurice. 1685, 3348, 4834
 6922, 6923, 8805, 8806
 Pardiès, J. 10638
 Paribeni, R. 20066
 Paris, Cesarina 2415
 Parish, John Carl (ed.) 11164

- Parish, John Carl 5516
 Parisot, M. 15909
 Park, J. W. 4107
 Park, Joseph H. 5334
 Park, Orville A. 13557
 Parke, H. W. 19957
 Parker, Arthur C. 19373
 Parker, Harry 19061
 Parker, Ida R. 6728
 Parker, John E. 15564
 Parker, John J. 21908
 Parker, W. E. 15230
 Parker, William Stanley (chairman) 17592
 Parkes, Henry B. 471, 18293
 Parkhurst, Helen 14162
 Parkinson, C. A. A. 16908
 Parkinson, J. Allen 21641
 Parks, Burton M. 19035
 Parks, William A. 14266
 Parmelee, Julius H. 5744
 Parr, Leland W. 3218
 Parran, Thomas, Jr. 10445
 Parravano, Nicola 4027
 Parrel, Christian de 2226, 2227
 Parrish, Philip H. 16545
 Parry, D. Hughes 11907
 Parsons, Elsie Clews 8897
 Parsons, G. R. 13240
 Parsons, Philip A. 4763
 Parsons, Talcott 3953, 12239
 Parsons, Wilfrid 11124
 Parten, Mildred 14001
 Parys, Jean van 13817, 15437, 21909
 Parsons, Elsie Clews 19756, 19757
 Pas, J. de 3826
 Pasca, St. 19872
 Pascal, Arturo 5131
 Pascalis 8286
 Pascalis, Claude 5103
 Paschen, W. 18922
 Pashukanis, E. B. 13604
 Pasquali, Giorgio 3264, 7445, 14380
 Passardi, Luigi 5877, 5878
 Passarge, Siegfried 6758, 8865, 15872, 19410
 Passeron, René 21630
 Passillé, Raymond de 10269
 Passow, Richard 20957
 Pasteur, F. 14252
 Pastuszka, Józef 4663, 20236
 Pasvolsky, Leo 4161, 18569
 Paszkowski 5745
 Páta, Josef 12900
 Patai, Raphael 5304
 Patchin, Lloyd C. 11515
 Pate, James E. 17232
 Paterson, Alexander 4398
 Paterson, Donald G. 6842, 7973
 Pathak, K. B. 278, 279
 280, 12799, 16334, 16335
 Patini, Ettore 10454
 Patocka, Ladislav 22229
 Paton, Thomas B. 8009, 15157
 Paton, W. 3087
 Patot, A. Tisson van 12486
 Patot, Thomas B. 21137
 Patrick, George T. W. 20646
 Patro, Rao Bahadur 10142
 Patry, Frederick L. 4723, 4724, 10479
 Patselos, Nikolaos B. 564
 Patterson, D. D. 19465
 Patterson, E. M. 17393
 Patterson, Edwin W. 4116, 6137
 Patterson, Ernest Minor 6572, 16779, 18570
 Patterson, Lawrence K. 9158
 Patterson, T. S. 2140
 Patterson, W. L. 1550
 Patton, George W. 21371
 Patzig, A. 11533
 Paul, Adolf 9392
 Paul, Benson H. 5662
 Paul, D. 15149
 Paul, P. 10192
 Paul, Varnum 15003
 Paulat, Vlad J. 7892, 9849
 Paulhan, Fr. 8600
 Paulin, Charles O. 2341
 Paulová, Milada 9527
 Pauly, Antonio 15992
 Pauphilet, Albert 11028
 Paus, C. L. 16605
 Pauty, Edmond 3526
 Pauwels, Arn. 9778
 Pavel, Antonio 14938
 Pavlov, T. K. 20869
 Pavlovsky, George 13208
 Pavlyvich 12037
 Pavone, Amleto 779
 Pawłowczak, Józef 20102
 Pawlowski, Auguste 4083, 10639, 11590
 Paxson, Frederic L. 14615, 14850
 Payen, Edouard 823
 Payne, Alan Watters 10707
 Payne, E. George 17666
 Payne, H. G. G. 19926
 Payne, Gabriel 22259
 Paz Anchorena, José M. 22415
 Paz y Nimo, L. T. 4890
 Payzaurek, Gustav E. 1995
 Pazzini, Adalberto 14399
 Peacock, E. H. 6891
 Pear, William H. 4477, 6713
 Pearce, T. M. 1499
 Pearkes, G. R. 20206
 Pearl, Raymond 3153, 14036, 14132, 22344
 Pearson, Egon S. 6801, 19350
 Pearson, F. A. 7708, 7960
 9621, 9860, 11739, 11740
 Pearson, Gerald H. J. 8494
 Pearson, Karl 6800
 10530, 10531, 10535, 17617
 Pearson, Margaret V. 10531
 Pearson, R. A. 20835
 Peaslee, Amos J. 13936
 Peate, Iorworth C. 17974
 Peattie, Roderick 3283, 4818
 Péchy-Horváth, Rezső 5407
 Peck, Lillie, M. 12367
 Peck, Millard 17768
 Peck, Purcell 3204
 Pedreira, Antonio S. 9502
 Peebles, Allon 10488
 Peef, P. 10270
 Peek, Werner 3592, 16147
 Peekel, P. G. 1820
 Peel, George 14704
 Peery, Dan W. 18294
 Peeters, Paul 18023
 Peev, Khr. 18571
 Peffer, Nathaniel 21665
 Peglion, Vittorio 9609
 Pegrum, D. F. 15026, 22076
 Peirce, John M. 15477
 Peisach, Herman C. J. 13314
 Peja, Guido 20958
 Pekai, Josef 11009
 Peláez, Victor 1955
 Pellegri, G. 19604
 Pelham, R. A. 20163
 Pell, Herbert C. 5791
 Pella, Vespasiano, V. 15632, 21947
 Pelland, Léo 21486
 Pellati, Francesco 18796
 Pellegrineschi, Angelo V. 11591, 15062, 15063, 17145
 Pellegrini, Andrea 21176
 Pellegrini, Carlo 7446
 Pellegrini, Francesco 12823
 Peller, S. 6624
 Pellerary, E. 21631
 Pelley, T. J. 7774
 Pelliot, Paul 12724
 Peloubet, M. E. 2982
 Pelsenner, J. 9115, 9260
 Peluso-Cassese, G. 13812
 Pemberton, H. Earl 5517
 Pemberton, R. E. K. 7119
 Pémeant, Georges 3852
 Peñaflora, Conde de 13071
 Penchev, P. 8676
 Pendlebury, H. W. 19864
 Pendlebury, J. D. S. 19864
 Pendleton, George 3811, 18174
 Pender, Loughnan St. L. 2141
 Pendrill, Charles 373
 Penha Garcia, José de 13713
 Penlington, J. N. 1569
 Penn, A. E. D. 19901
 Pennell, Elliott H. 19359
 Penniman, T. K. 8938
 Pennington, Edgar Legare 7274
 9291, 18295, 18296, 18297
 Pennypacker, I. R. 11310
 Penris, P. W. L. 7942
 Penrose, E. F. 13197
 Penrose, Lionel S. 3179, 14037
 Penrose, Stephan B. L. 8480
 Pensabene, Giuseppe 212
 Penseler, W. H. A. 10600
 Penso, Girolamo 21910
 Penteado, Marcillo 18403
 Peper, J. L. 16721
 Pepler, G. L. 4478
 Pepper, Echo D. 14126
 Pepper, Joseph 17633
 Percival, J. H. 12169
 Percy, Eustace 15390
 Pereda, Valdes, Ildefonso 4479
 Pereira, G. 19513
 Perexkhod, V. I. 3318
 Peretti, Aurelio 18058
 Peretz, Sonia 7953
 Perez, Gilbert S. 3874
 Pérez Vidal, José 18237
 Perham, M. F. 1141
 Périgord, Paul 10021
 Perini, D. 2515
 Périth, Jivoin 6455, 8086, 10283
 Périth, P. 13099
 Perkins, A. J. 698
 Perkins, Dexter 7076
 Perkins, E. E. 12665
 Perkins, E. M. 1089, 10061, 13800, 15478
 Perkins, Eunice R. 16546
 Perkins, Frances 2620, 22009
 Perkins, Rollin 19017
 Perkins, Ruth E. 15641
 Perks, Wilfred 15837
 Perkuvin, I. 14215
 Perla, Luigi 18942
 Perlewitz, P. 4786
 Perlman, Vee Terrys 15752
 Perneczky, Béla 7831
 Pernier, Luigi 1857
 Pernot, Maurice 3035, 6282
 6556, 12184, 15592, 17394
 Peroni, Baldo 7447
 Perreau, Bernard 8301, 15452
 Perreau, E. H. 8109, 9779, 17308
 Perrenet, Pierre 5132, 5371
 Perron, Michel 3394
 Perrot, Em. 3395
 Perrotta, Gennaro 1956
 Perroud, A. P. 17824
 Perroux, François 2641, 4064, 8372, 9679
 Perry, Clarence Arthur 12376
 Perry, Eugene S. 17775
 Perry, J. P. H. 9937
 Perry, Raymond S. 757
 Perry, Stuart H. 8302, 21532
 Person, Charles W. 1325
 Person, H. S. 2502, 15004, 16722, 16896
 Person, H. S. 20959
 Persons, W. B. 4437
 Persons, W. Frank 913
 Persowski, Franciszek 554
 Persson, Axel W. 12720
 Pertold, O. 3507
 Pertzoff, Vladimir 5244
 Pesce, G. 3545
 Pescetti, Luigi 11054
 Peška, Zdeněk 8243
 8744, 9402, 13721, 13722
 Pesle, Octave 3087
 Pession, Giuseppe 11567
 Pessler, Wilhelm 10499
 Petar, Alice V. 18430
 Peter, C. M. 7702
 Peter, Hans 10503, 22470
 Peter, J. 5372
 Peter, Julius C. 4261
 Peters, C. C. 12251
 Peters, F. H. 1736
 Petersen, Fr. V. 21574
 Petersen, Jorgen 20731, 21153
 Petersen, Karl 17722
 Petersen, William J. 7537, 14851
 Peterson, Clarence Stewart 12079
 Peterson, Conrad 9478
 Peterson, G. M. 16620
 Peterson, Harold F. 20647
 Peterson, Roy Merel 611, 11212
 Peterson, Ruth C. 13995
 Peterson, Shorey 18530
 Peterson, William 20830
 Petit, Simone 8809
 Pettetville, François 16384
 Pettit, Jean, L. 1716
 Pettitmermet, M. 7664
 Petkanov, K. 11253
 Pétillot, L. 3303
 Petrani, A. 3856
 Petré, R. 21911
 Petri, Gustav 2957
 Petrie, Charles 6268, 21697
 Petrie, Flinders 158, 1638
 1894, 10804, 12701, 20020
 Petrillo, Luis M. 19312
 Petrini, Emile 678
 Petruccio, V. M. 16033
 Petrushka, S. 18147
 Pettazzoni, Raffaele 7120, 8883, 14314, 20555
 Pettengill, Robert B. 2490, 17780
 Pettersson, David 17730
 Pettersson, Jakob 21912
 Pettibone, C. M. 11572
 Pettit, Esward 8357
 Pettit, Walter W. 3190, 15771
 Pettit, Wm. M. 5518
 Petzall, Erwin 16723
 Petzold, Gertrud von 541
 Petzsch, W. 2074
 Pevsner, Nikolaus 5259
 Peyerimhoff 9455
 Peyerimhoff, P. de 19605
 Peyron, Elie 517
 Pfaff-Giesberg, Robert 7303, 15659, 19732
 Pfalz, Richard 6949, 19500
 Pfandl, Ludwig 350
 Pfannenmüller, O. 1691
 Pfandner, Richard 11866
 Pfeffer, Karl Heinz 2342, 17529
 Pfeifer, Gottfried 1692
 Pfeiffer, Albert 10446
 Pfeiffer, Homer F. 185
 Pfeiffer, Rudolf 16148
 Pfeilsticker, Walther 12824, 14473
 Pfiffner, John M. 8274, 13661, 13790, 18987
 Pfister, Oskar 10480, 19758
 Pfisterer, Ludwig 7829
 Pfitzner, Joh. 995
 Pfium, Heinz 2028
 Pflug, Fr. 5761, 7775
 Pfrommer, Fritz 3376, 19547
 Phalen, James J. 5711
 Phayre, Ignatius 2897, 8458, 11956
 Phelps, Clyde William 7887
 Phelps, D. M. 2491, 20925
 Phelps, V. E. 21533
 Philbrook, W. C. 8303
 Philby, H. St. J. B. 17420
 Philip, André 2785, 19259
 Philip, J. R. 8304
 Philippart, L. 1957
 Philippen, L. 351
 Philippi, Marie 2450
 3988, 5645, 5827, 18606
 Philippson, Robert 352, 10826
 Philippsthal, H. 8531, 8532, 8533
 Philipse, A. H. 4543, 12170
 Phillips, A. J. L. 20207
 Phillips, Arcadia N. 21258
 Phillips, C. D. 18793
 Phillips, Davis 18431
 Phillips, G. Godfrey 15310
 Phillips, John D. 15005
 Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell 3301
 Piaget, Arthur 12875
 Piaggio, H. T. H. 1604
 Piani, Giovanni 12564
 Piattoli, Renato 14562
 14563, 16303, 20208, 20209
 Picard, Charles 1937, 9058, 10827, 19958
 Picard, Emile 11093
 Picard, Jean 7798
 Picard, Robert 15161, 17642
 Picard, Roger 2659, 11876, 21306
 Piccardi, Peopoldo 10085
 Piccioni, Camille 21671
 Picht, Werner 17370
 Pick, Frank 4480
 Pick, Heinrich 2621
 Pickett, Charles 18880
 Pickett, Ralph R. 5879
 Pickett, Victor G. 21053
 Pickl, Rudolf 7914
 Pickrell, K. P. 20881
 Pickthall, Marmaduke 14597
 Picotti, G. B. 14549
 Picquenard, Charles 4245, 5839
 Picton, Werner 6700
 Piddington, Marjorie 19830
 Piddington, Ralph 19830

- Pidgeon, Mary Elizabeth 2711, 11792
 Piekalkiewicz, Jean 12415
 Pienionzek, Joseph O. 5287
 Pieper, Josef 8487
 Pieper, Max 9010
 Piérard, Louis 6233
 Pierce, Bessie L. 1627
 Pierce, D. J. 13057
 Pierce, Lorne 7405
 Piercy, N. A. V. 2552
 Pieri, Piero 3844
 Pierre, André 18899
 Pierre, R.-J. 2414, 20926
 Pietkiewicz, Kazimierz 11243
 Pietkiewicz, Zenon 16872
 Pietkiewicz, Zygmunt 14783
 Pietra, Gaetano 4194, 19362
 Pietri-Tonelli, Alfonso de 6006, 9858
 Piggott, Julian 18572
 Piggott, Stuart 7101, 16174, 19889
 Pigli, Mario 4065, 10318, 17395, 17461
 Pihlblad, C. Terence 22373
 Pike, Allen W. 18662
 Pilat, R. 21708
 Pilcher, C. V. 12760
 Pile, Frederick 10234
 Piles, Samuel H. 3021
 Pilichowska, Halina 7830
 Pillai, P. K. Narayana 13124
 Pillai, T. Lakshmanan 12984, 14365
 Pillet, Maurice 10761
 Pillsbury, George B. 19646
 Pillsbury, Warren H. 18881
 Pilnyak, Boris 14208
 Pin-Fang 21855
 Pimenta, Joaquim 19177
 Pinard de la Boullaye, H. 5279
 Pinchot, Amos 6059
 Pindar, Peter Augustus 5260
 Pingaud, Albert 632, 5373, 7423, 7569
 12123, 18215, 18338
 Pingree, Daniel 5663
 Pinkerfeld, G. 5305
 Pinkerfeld, J. 4969
 Pinney, Jean B. 1570
 Pinon, René 17421
 Pinsdorf, Kate 8241
 Pint, A. 10722
 Pin'ner, Rudolf 10523, 13985
 Pinto, A. D. 20672
 Pintor, Manfredi Nob. Siotto 18949
 Piot, A. 9680
 Piotrowskii, B. B. 19875
 Piotrowicz, Ludwik 10840
 Piotrowska, Irena 10900
 Pipes, Nellie B. 5519
 Pipkin, Charles W. 19062
 Pipping, Hugo E. 4099, 4572, 12005
 Pirath, Carl 7755
 Pirchegger, Hans 12921
 Piser, Leroy M. 6809, 22473
 Piskunova, L. 20274
 Pisternik, W. 18741
 Pistorius, Th. von 5967, 15418, 21856
 Pitfield, Robert L. 436
 Pitigliani, Fausto R. 9545
 Pitollat, Camille 633
 Pitt, Dale L. 20365
 Pitt-Rivers, George 19237
 Pittioni, Richard 9091
 Pittman, Edward F. 9479
 Pitts, John Howard 13662
 Pivec-Stelč, Melitta 9403
 Piwarski, Kazimierz 2275
 Piwocki, Ksawery 14104
 Plaetschke, Bruno 16072
 Plant, Arnold 7776, 9761
 11516, 13336, 12250, 17456
 Planté, Louis 9372
 Plas, C. O. van der 1391
 Plasse, Jean de 17723
 Platner, Josephine 1887, 4982
 Platt, Edmund 2642, 11311, 21138
 Platt, Robert S. 8867, 12602
 Platt, W. Covington 15470
 Platzer, H. 8709
 Platzer, Hans Joachim 938
 Plaut, Theodor 7974
 Plekhanov, P. 7033, 12555
 Plender, William 18501
 Plesman, A. 10603
 Pless, W. 5306
 Plessner, Martin 20044
 Plettner, E. 20817
 Plewe, Ernst 22499
 Plimpton, R. E. 795
 Plischke, Hans 7001, 7304, 16081, 17653
 Ploetz, Alfred 1456
 Ploetz, Hermann 16034
 Plucknett, Theodore F. T. 3697, 7254, 16412, 20210
 Plumptre, A. F. W. 7854
 Plus, Raoul 6573
 Plutyński, Antoni 20786
 Po, Guido 20452, 20453
 Podall, H. C. 3200
 Podoleński, Stanisław 4626
 Podoleński, St. 21983, 22180, 22347, 22408
 Podolsky, E. 7319
 Poe, Edgar Allan, Jr. 19081
 Poebel, Arno 3570
 Poensgen, Georg 5261
 Poet, S. E. 7538
 Poggi, Mario 3409
 Poggi, Tito 13244
 Pogo, A. 10779
 Pogo, Alexander (ed.) 624
 Pograbinski, J. 7358
 Pohlen, Kurt 12419
 Pohorecki, Feliks 14784
 Pohoska, Hanna 12451, 14163
 Poidebard, A. 1845, 1953
 Poidebard, 15873
 Poinsot, M. L. 10766
 Poisson, E. 9960, 11843, 13526
 Póka-Pivny, Béla 2467
 Pokrovskii, M. N. 3265, 21725
 Pol, K. 7478
 Polah, Sophie 6322
 Polak, Anna 11797
 Polak, Leo 6351
 Polakov, Walter N. 2503, 4042
 Polański, St. 5746
 Polanyi, Karl 824
 Pold, William 612
 Pole, John W. 21139
 Poli, Polo 7644
 Police, Gesualdo 35
 Politis, Nicolas 4555
 8094, 12231, 17371, 22290
 Pollack, H. 6625
 Pollak, Hansi P. 21260
 Pollak, Walter 4356
 Pollard, A. F. 12944, 18093
 Pollock, E. W. 7745
 Pollock, Frederick 11908, 16413, 20960
 Pollock, Harry E. D. 17792
 Pollock, Horatio M. 15755, 15787
 Pollock, James K. 4349
 Pollock, Wilfred 5844
 Pollog, Carl Hanns 10670, 16759
 Polman, P. 2029
 Polson, Newman E. W. 6278, 12232
 Polyevktov, M. 16263
 Pomeroy, A. Th. 8457
 Pomerance, Robert 11517
 Pomery, Louis 2660
 Pommer, Jean 20405
 Pond, George A. 2451, 14944
 18390, 18404, 18406, 20848
 Pondeveaux, Leon 16742
 Pône, C. 19082
 Poniatowski, Józef 14943
 Poniatowski, Stanisław 12741, 14943
 Ponikowski, Wacław 14939
 Pons, Francisco de 3923
 Ponsonby, Arthur 15390, 16414, 17162
 Ponsonby, T. B. 3370
 Ponte, Dominguez, F. J. 16579, 20673
 Pontell, Félix 7424, 20406
 Poole, De Witt Clinton 4573
 Poornapregna, V. N. 2699
 Pope, Allan M. 5905
 Pope, Alton S. 8358
 Pope, Arthur Upham 14388
 Pope, J. D. 2452
 Popenoe, Paul 1457, 4657, 4766, 12267
 Popenhusen, Friedrich 19467
 Popescu, Dutu 16621
 Popescu, N. 2643
 Popitz, Johannes 5595
 Poplawski, St. Mieczysław 19999
 Popov, A. (introd.) 7368
 Popov, Andrew 14366
 Popov, Atanas 21735
 Popp, Nicolas M. A. 19479, 19480
 Poppe, N. 1819
 Poppe, N. N. 19813
 Popruzhenko, M. 7479, 11254
 Porcar, Joan 18007
 Porescu, Florian 13872
 Porn, Eug. 16780
 Porras, Antonio 7652
 Porri, Vincenzo 2632, 5596, 9810, 21140
 Portal, Charles 1993
 Porte, M. 4128
 Porter, Charles 8359
 Porter, Charles H. 4294
 Porter, George 18166
 Porter, J. W. 8848
 Porter, Kenneth Wiggins 18298, 20648
 Porter, Kirk H. 21798
 Portnov, M. 16615
 Porto, Aurelio 11339
 Porzelt, Paul 11549
 Poschmann, Bernhard 10953
 Posen, Ida 14420
 Posener, S. 3827
 Posey, Thomas E. 8579
 Posey, Walter Brownlow 472
 Posnansky, Arthur 12603, 16007, 17802
 Posse, Friedrich 14326
 Posselt, F. 10353
 Post, Gaines 12922
 Post, R. 14524
 Postan, M. M. 403
 Poszwa, L. 22320
 Potepalov, N. 20787
 Pothmann, W. 16660
 Potter, A. D. 10684
 Potter, G. F. 9593
 Potter, Howard W. 8752, 10473
 Potter, Marguerite P. 10487
 Potter, Pitman B. 4556
 6456, 13955, 15614, 15615
 Pottier, E. 9264
 Potts, C. K. H. Clair 15883
 Potts, Edith M. 4735
 Potut, Georges 4028
 Poulet, Charles 5372, 9292, 14381, 14525
 Poulolop, E. A. 6109
 Poulsen, F. 14412
 Pound, Arthur 9480
 Pound, Cuthbert W. 13813
 Pound, Roscoe 1069, 6352
 Pourbaix, Kamil 7605
 Pouthas, Charles H. 14660
 Pouyanne, Henri 2416, 20788
 Powdermaker, Hortense 8534, 14367, 19814
 Powell, Allan 8360
 Powell, Charles W. 8361
 Powell, Homer G. 21948
 Powell, J. R. 493, 13033
 Powell, John W. 14063
 Powell, Ralph W. 1607
 Powell, Thomas Reed 4333, 6138, 13663
 Power 3449
 Power, Beryl M. Le P. 18719
 Power, D'Arcy 5245, 7320, 20257
 Power, Donald C. 4517
 Powers, Francis F. 4600
 Powers, John A. 15341
 Powicke, F. M. 18059
 Praag, J. A. van 18206
 Praechter, Karl 9176, 16149
 Prag, A. 2142
 Pragierowa, Eugenia 4481
 Pran, Aage, R. 4503
 Prasad, Durga 16336
 Pratt, E. J. 9503
 Pratt, Edwin F. 3795
 Pratt, George D. 20892
 Pratt, George K. 1558, 8632
 Pratt, Harry E. 2343, 11312
 Pratt, Joseph H. (chairman) 22426
 Pratt, W. V. 21967
 Prawoto, R. 8932
 Pray, Kenneth L. M. 12469
 Praz, Mario 18161, 20211
 Pražák, Albert 11233
 Pražák, Vilém 9404
 Predtechenskii, A. V. 20521
 Préfontaine, Jean Vinot 9159, 10954
 Preller, Hugo 8227, 17038
 Prelog, M. 9188
 Prélôt, Marcel 10086
 Premerstein, Anton von 7145
 9084, 16163, 16164, 20035
 Prendeville, P. L. 7275
 Prentout, Henri 5176, 16234
 Prescott, J. A. 15884
 Pressey, Luella Cole 10355
 Pressey, W. J. 5133, 14705, 18024
 Pressman, Leon 10037
 Preston, Albert G. 1027
 Preston, George H. 19184
 Preston, Josephine Corliss 8485
 Preston, T. H. 18361
 Preteceille, Ogier 17175
 Pretorius, W. J. 13245
 Pretzl, Otto 12761
 Preuss, Lawrence 6457, 10284, 22260
 Prewett, F. J. 15083, 20870
 Preziosi, Giovanni 6601
 Pribičević, Svetozar 18961, 21733
 Pribram, Karl 2395, 16651, 21214
 Price, Ira M. 19937
 Price, Maurice T. 8480, 10551, 12436
 Price, T. Brooke 21534
 Prichett, A. L. 7746
 Pridik, Alexander 9067
 Priebe, W. A. 15314
 Priestley, Herbert Ingram 6574
 Prigorovskii, G. M. 14426
 Primrose, A. 7321
 Prims, Floris 313, 353, 374, 375, 392
 404, 405, 473, 2235
 Prince, John Dineley 16045
 Prince, Winifred N. 18299
 Prinnet, Max 10955, 18060
 Pringle, C. 18395, 20873
 Pringle, J. C. 12047
 Prins, R. 2526
 Prinsen Geerlings, H. C. 5646
 Printz, Wilhelm 12749
 Prion, W. 4182
 Pritchard, Earl H. 2191
 Pritchett, Henry Lucien 3177
 Pritchett, John Perry 5345, 13057
 Privat-Deschanel, Paul 4810
 Probert, Frank H. 10307
 Probst, J. H. 98
 Procházka, Adolf 2806, 6874
 Procházka, L. P. 4482
 Procházka Rudolf 18954, 21754
 Prochník, Adam 11244
 Prochownik, G. 6007
 Procopoviz, S. 660
 Prölls, Anne Marie 26
 Profus, Ant. 19583
 Prohme, William 2873
 Proix, Jean 18573, 21024
 Prokofiev, G. N. 7060
 Prokopov, K. A. 15637
 Prokopović, S. 5712, 8535
 Prokopović, S. N. 15210
 Prokoshev, N. A. 19890
 Prolo, Maria Adriana 9546
 Prorok, Byron Khun de 3546
 Proskura, Dymitr 4664, 17422
 Protassoff, N. 10901
 Protich, Andrei 7490, 16214
 Protto, Emilio 12104
 Proulx, Gonzalve 9444
 Proust, Marcel 518
 Provenzal, Giulio 3753
 Prud'homme, A. 7343
 Prudhomme, André 22119
 Pryse-Howell, J. 689, 20849
 Przegalski, B. 11842, 13527
 Przelaskowski, Richard 14731
 Przeworski, Stefan 9039, 9040
 Przedziecki, Rajnold 3796
 Przyłuski, Jean 14445
 Przykowski, Mieczysław 3889
 Ptasinik, Jan. 2276
 Puitsin, F. 4923
 Ptoukha, Michel 14022
 Puccioni, Nello 7095
 Puckett, Newbell N. 12648
 Puech, Aimé 241, 5052
 Pühlinger, Rudolf 3645
 Puente, Julius I. 3007, 4535, 17355
 Puget, Henry 20407

- Puget, Juliette. 2106
 Pugh, Robert C. 8425
 Pugliese, Mario. 18818
 Pugsley, Edmund. 14267
 Pukl, Ondřej. 9432
 Pulawski, Z. 4219
 Pullen, P. P. 999
 Pul'ner, I. M. 15850
 Punke, Harold H. 19254
 Pupeyroux, Henri. 10034
 Purcell, Richard J. 13151
 Purves, C. M. 16628
 Pusch, William C. 13873
 Putnam, C. E. 90, 6193
 Putnam, George E. 7956
 Putnam, G. W. 16629
 Putnam, Herbert. 16547
 Putnam, P. L. 11425, 11762
 Putnam, Rufus W. 14275
 Putman Cramer, G. J. W. 15043
 Putnoky, F. 2681
 Putscher. 16649
 Puttkammer, Walter. 17396
 Puukko, A. F. 12802
 Puzanov, I. I. 16035
 Pybus, P. J. 21641
 Pye, Margaret W. 2228
 Pynaert, L. 19625
- Q**
- Quadflieg, Eberhard. 12611
 Quagliati, Quintino. 186
 Quainton, C. Eden. 5324, 16415
 Quale, Carlton C. 5520
 Quante, Peter. 4758
 Quarten, Harold B. 825
 Queen, Stuart A. 8633
 Queener, Verton M. 13152
 Quelle, Otto. 4892, 20674
 Quesnot, Auguste. 406
 Quesnot, Louis. 21632
 Quevedo, Miguel A. de. 19673, 20896
 Quidde, L. 1358, 3052, 12185
 Quigley, E. J. 12876
 Quigley, Harold S. 13687, 13956, 19151
 Quilici, Nello. 2244
 Quint, A. 11781
 Quintana, Miguel A. 2572
 Quintin, Paul. 15492
 Quirino Giglioli, G. 170, 171, 1858, 3538
 Quiroga, Adán. 8898
 Quist, P. P. 13153
 Qurbân, Tawfiq. 11070
- R**
- R. 15616
 R., A. A. 17397
 R., D. H. 17309
 R., E. C. 18882
 R., F. 17268
 R., M. 3398
 R., M. G. 15633
 R., N. 17905
 R., P. 17233
 R., R. 9559, 13321
 R., S. 13094
 R., W. B. 4334
 Raab, Friedrich. 21799
 Rabel, E. 3008, 17963
 Rabie, J.-B. 2174
 Rabinovich, Cecilia. 17179
 Rabinovitch, G. S. 16909
 Rabinowicz, Léon. 21913, 21914
 Rabkin, Samuel. 16109
 Rabold, C. N. 12251
 Rachberg, Heinrich. 12186
 Rachenstein, Emil. 9592
 Rachmati, G. R. 1987, 20540
 Rachou, Henri. 2030
 Raczynski, Jerzy. 10902
 Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. 16073, 17856, 22508
 Radek, Karl. 22230
 Radetzky, E. de. 7799
 Radford, C. A. Raleigh. 19860, 19861
 Radin, Max. 2801, 10841, 11518
 Radin, P. 11930, 15307, 15308, 15309
 Radin, Paul. 7008
 Rád, Emanuel. 6079, 8071
 Radley, Bernard G. 8843
 Radocić, N. 9183
 Radoslavoff, M. 8798
 Raducanu, J. 5620
 Radulesco, Jean. 8292
- Radvánsky, Anton. 4129
 Raehder, Lucie. 10671
 Raenckham, T. 14036
 Räsänen, Martti. 14368
 Rafacz, Jozef. 7228
 Rafferty, F. W. 13762
 Al-Raġġi, Abd-al-Rahmān. 11249
 Ragaz, Chr. 15188
 Rager, Fritz. 4201
 Raghavan, M. D. 10746, 20021
 Raglan. 8884, 14315
 Ragnisco, Leonida. 21915
 Rahnner, Hugo. 299
 Rain, Pierre. 9310
 Raineri, Giovanni. 11408
 Raines, Leonora. 3763
 Raisin, Z. 5307
 Raitt, Effie I. (chairman). 17593
 Rajia, M. Rajaraja Varma. 13125
 Rajno, Pio. 14585
 Ralev, P. 21339
 Ralph, H. R. 4272, 21819
 Raiston, Byron B. 11701
 Raiston, Jackson H. 4536, 10279
 Rama Pisharody, P. 14206
 Ramachandra Chettyar, C. M. 11077
 Ramachandran, T. N. 12800
 Ramaer, J. C. 6925
 Ramakrishnan, K. C. 6892, 14207
 Rambach, Axel. 13874
 Ramdas, G. 8933
 Ramlot, Paul. 5866
 Ramón de Orde, José. 17356
 Ramos, Juan P. 9504, 18721
 Rampazzi, Angelo. 36
 Ramsay, Henrik. 6046
 Ramsey, F. 16724
 Ramsey, Mary Louise. 2994
 Rancoule, M. 17751
 Rand, E. K. 2031, 14435, 20000
 Randall, J. G. 613
 Randall, Marian G. 6749
 Randolph, Bessie C. 6458
 Randolph, E. D. 8485
 Randolph, E. S. 19675
 Ranelletti, Oreste. 10087, 21581, 21500
 Rangacharya, V. 13126
 Rangel, Nicolas. 9505
 Ranieri, Silvio. 4310
 Ranke, Hermann. 8958
 Rankin, J. O. 7988, 13517
 Rankin, Robert S. 8231
 Ransom, John Crowe. 16954
 Ransom, William L. 6424, 8026
 Ransome, F. L. 10587
 Ranulf, Svend. 12770
 Rao, B. R. Subba. 18742
 Rao, B. Ramchandra. 20790
 Rao, C. V. Hanumantha. 1310, 2848
 Rao, P. Kodanda. 19854, 17234, 21141, 21857
 Rapacz, Max C. 19168
 Rapacs, Raymond. 13664
 Rapp, T. C. 9405
 Rappaport, Emil Stanislaw. 18362
 Rappaport, J. 15434, 16452, 21916
 Rappaport, J. 11371
 Rappaport, William E. 1359
 Rappaport, C. D. 3675
 Rasmussen, Gustav. 4537, 17359
 Rassam, A. Hormuzd. 11982
 Ratchersky, P. 10956
 Ratcliffe, Agnes. 12513
 Ratcliffe, Ella B. 10414
 Ratcliffe, S. C. 12513
 Ratcliffe, S. K. 17193
 Rathenau, Fritz. 21683
 Rathjens, Carl. 3514
 Ratkovics, Stj. 10629
 Ratzlaff, C. J. 22181
 Rau, Abdul Majid. 3095
 Rau, Robert. 3783, 3784
 Rauch, Georg von. 12207, 14763
 Rauch, Renate. 1694, 4787
 Rauchberg, H. 13910, 15593
 Rauchenstein, Emil. 9589, 16634
 Rauchhaupt, Fr. W. von. 8088
 Raudonidas, W. J. 9219
 Raudron, Claude. 4084
 Raulin, G. de. 625
 Raup, H. F. 12595
 Rauscher, Rudolf. 11909
 Rausing, Hermann. 12022
 Raushenbush, Paul A. 11657
 Rauterberg, Martin. 9573
 Rava, A. 3547
- Ravage, Maurice. 15283
 Ravani, Daniel. 6530
 Raven, Alice. 4668
 Raven-Hart, R. 12048
 Ravenni, Angelo. 20408, 20690
 Raver, Paul Jerome. 13890, 21395, 22077
 Raviez, Mlle. 15910
 Ravn, O. E. 1898
 Ravoux, Paul. 12010
 Rawicz, Erwin. 4130
 Rawlings, A. Lee. 10193
 Rawlinson, Frank. 10127, 15373
 Rawlinson, H. G. 16464
 Ray, Marcel. 17372, 19156
 Ray, Niharranjan. 426
 Ray, Parimal. 16474, 21025
 Ray, R. C. 12626
 Ray, Verne F. 7009
 Raynaud, B. 19063, 19121, 19122
 Raynaud, Georges. 6986
 Raymond, Jesse Andrews. 1346
 Rayson, Robert Spencer. 16395
 Razza, Luigi. 19064
 Rea, W. F. 12686
 Read, R. S. 213
 Read, Thomas T. 5675, 12825, 16661
 Read, W. A. 18300
 Read, W. J. 19815
 Reading, O. S. 17769
 Ready, Marie M. 10415
 Reagan, Albert B. 102, 4901
 Reca, Telma. 22311, 22378
 Reckitt, Maurice B. 20313
 Recouly, Raymond. 1202, 1392, 3036
 7369, 7425, 8459, 9311
 Reddaway, W. F. 9312
 Reddi, C. R. 11990
 Reddig, J. 3088
 Redding, Lester. 14452
 Redi, Francesco. 14220
 Redl, Gertrude. 10876
 Redlich, Fritz. 14894, 18607
 Redlich, Virgil. 3725, 9160
 Redonet, Luis. 7653
 Redstone, V. B. 10903
 Reed, Alfred Z. 3275
 Reed, Charles S. 21396
 Reed, Ellery F. 1547, 6767, 15769
 Reed, F. D. 18394
 Reed, Franklin W. 6432
 Reed, Harold L. 9830
 Reed, Louis S. 10489, 14100
 Reed, Thomas H. 8164
 Reed, William G. 19415
 Rees, R. I. 16955
 Reeser, E. B. 5676
 Reeves, Clifford B. 18663
 Reeves, Jesse S. 6459, 8104
 Reeves, Perry W. 21215
 Reeves, Will R. 10579
 Refsum, Helge. 9419
 Regala, Roberto. 21655, 22120
 Regelsperger, Gustave. 1753
 Regenbogen, O. 1873
 Regier, C. C. 20649
 Réglaude, Marc. 22121
 Renault, Félix. 3139, 12400, 19699
 Regnet, Rudolf. 13463
 Regray, L. 2453
 Regulski, Ignacy. 17309
 Reich, O. D. 16704
 Reichard, Paul. 19626
 Reichardt, Konstantin. 9129
 Reichelt, Max George. 14138
 Reid, Ira De A. 17545, 19291
 Reid, Leo. 7678
 Reid, Lucille. 3205
 Reid, Russell. 1792
 Reidemeister, L. 10773
 Reider, Joseph. 1913
 Reiersen, Roy L. 12063
 Reif, G. 1591, 6788, 13389, 13503
 13504, 13505, 14116, 15802
 Reifenberg, Adolf. 1846, 1914, 4970, 6903
 Reighard, John J. 18503
 Reiling, Herman T. 16997
 Reilly, Edward J. 4262, 6028, 9850
 Reilly, J. F. 1618
 Reilly, Joseph J. 494
 Reilly, William J. 9703, 16809
 Reinach, Salomon. 10798
 12842, 16285, 17897, 17964
- Reinbach, Marta. 17483
 Reineke, Hugo. 13433
 Reinhard, J. 474
 Reinhardt, Rudolf. 3355
 Reinhardt, Aurelia Henry. 12332
 Reinhardt, James M. 6701
 Reinhardt, Werner. 935
 Reinhold, Martin. 11463
 Reinöhl. 5764
 Reis, Bernard J. 5906, 16873
 Reis, Mathias. 13434
 Reisch, Richard. 5891
 Reisdorff, Robert. 21620
 Reiser, Oliver L. 15728
 Reissner, G. A. 17861
 Reiss-Bašek, Edith. 634
 Reissner, Hans. 6610, 6681, 14928
 Reist, Henry G. 18301
 Reisz, Leopold. 11849
 Reiter, H. 4678
 Reiter, Paul. 4902
 Reith, John C. W. 13875
 Reithinger, Anton. 21307
 Reitsma, S. A. 7766, 11537, 15017
 Reitynbarg, D. J. 5976, 18744
 Reitzenstein, Alexander v. 3646
 Relković, Reda. 20212
 Remmers, H. H. 10348
 Remondet, Albert. 17841
 Rempel, David G. 13101
 Rémusat. 6534
 Remy. 1582, 4483
 Renard, Georges. 7426, 11944, 21431
 Renard, L. 10957
 Renard, Suzanne. 3362, 21800
 Renato Toniolo, Antonio. 22500
 Renaud, E. B. 3472, 17798
 Renaud, H. P. J. 3754, 20045
 Renaudin, C. 4169
 Rende, Domenico. 10216
 Renesse, von. 780, 16743
 Renne, R. R. 14954
 Renner, G. T. 6950
 Renner, Karl. 10471
 Renouvin, Pierre. 5573, 5574, 9517, 22182
 Renton, A. Wood. 8362, 22122
 Renz, W. 14285
 Renzo, Fubini. 5880
 Répaci, F. A. 5648
 9730, 18819, 21373, 21858
 Repiquet, Jules. 11978
 Repnikov, N. I. 19891
 Respighi, C. 4954
 Reticker, Ruth. 10217
 Rett, Floyd Mathew. 18476, 20961
 Retz, Pierre. 16920
 Reusch, H. 9831
 Reusch, Wilhelm. 3605
 Reuss, G. 6008
 Reuss, G. H. 9588
 Reuterskiöld, Edgar. 7034
 Réveillaud, Eugene. 407
 Revel, G. 6472
 Reverte, L. 12608
 Reviriego, Emilio. 8319
 Rey, Fernand. 5940, 9886
 Rey, R. 314, 315, 316, 317, 318
 Reynaud, Maxime. 5177
 Reynaud, Paul. 6211
 Reynier. 19643
 Reynold, G. de, et al. 1360
 Reynolds, Alexander Jacob. 21583
 Reynolds, Bertha C. 3184, 4699, 22043
 Reynolds, Constance. 18302
 Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson. 16548
 Reynolds, J. H. 7168
 Reynolds, Reginald A. 2882
 Reynolds, Rosemary. 4700, 8634
 Reynolds, W. S. 6394
 Reyntiens, N. S. 14919
 Rezneck, Samuel. 20650
 Režný, Stanislav. 5792, 5921
 Rezunov, M. 17216
 Rhode, Hans. 13967
 Rhodes, E. C. 5941
 Rhodes, Edward E. 21074
 Rhomaios, K. A. 7113
 Rhoupen. 1127, 1179
 Riasanovsky, V. A. 18850
 Riaz, Román. 3518
 Ricard, Robert. 20675

- Riccardi, Riccardo
4828, 4889, 17704, 19501
- Ricchiomoni, V. 14940
- Ricci, Alberto 16304, 16306
- Ricci, Corrado 11214
- Ricci, Ettore 4627
- Ricci, Umberto
646, 7588, 9872, 11372
12420, 13185, 16998, 20732
- Ricciotti, Giuseppe 12877, 19847
- Riccobono, Salvatore 16165
- Rice, D. Talbot 160
1860, 12024, 14389, 16097
- Rice, Elmer 15736
- Rice, Helen H. 20628
- Rice, Stanley 10118
- Rice, Stuart A. 12240
- Rich, A. B. 15211
- Richard, A. 15911
- Richard, Gaston 115, 4783, 8488
10422, 15865, 22123, 22412
- Richard, M. 1695
- Richards, A. I. 14352
- Richards, Clarice E. 18303
- Richards, Edward C. M. 7665
- Richards, F. J. 3112, 11266
- Richards, G. Gill 16366
- Richards, J. R. 1504
- Richards, O. S. 13448
- Richards, R. D. 3726, 9326
- Richards, V. K. 8965
- Richardson, A. E. V. 8192
- Richardson, B. K. 10541
- Richardson, Chas. F. B. 4123
- Richardson, Eudora Ramsay 20303
- Richardson, H. G.
3698, 14564, 20164
- Richarz-Simons, Ingeborg 8460
- Richberg, Donald R.
5977, 11885, 21454
- Richie, Eleanor 18304
- Richman, Leon H. 1539
- Richmond, Frank C. 1551
- Richmond, G. W. 15113
- Richmond, Herbert 8333, 12095
- Richmond, Ian A.
199, 200, 1861, 17916
- Richter, F. E. 7606, 9637
- Richter, J. 15231
- Richter, Julius 20103
- Richter, Kurt 13624
- Richter, Lutz
13390, 13391, 15131, 18720
- Richter, Werner 935, 20488
- Richthofen, F. von 19708
- Ricker, Charles Sherwood 17546
- Rickett, Edith 9234
- Riddell, F. T. 1740
- Riddell, G. C. 7679
- Riddell, William Renwick
7108, 7322, 7386, 7539
9481, 16198, 16367, 20366
- Ridder, A. de 2236
- Riddle, Donald W. 12803
- Ridgway, Walter 5521
- Ridley, Clarence E.
6208, 11963, 11968, 21859
- Ridolfi, Roberto 16305
- Riedl, Martin 19283, 22392
- Riedmüller, H. 21075
- Riefstahl, Rudolf M. 19927
- Riegel, R. E. 11094
- Riegel, Robert 16874
- Riegel, Robert E. 14852
- Riekes, Hugo 17018
- Riemer, Svend 11893
- Ries, L. W. 7631
- Riess, Alfons 1227
- Rietz, H. L. 10532, 17623
- Riezler, Erwin 2802
- El Rifai, Abdel Hakim 21097
- Rifat, Kadriye 6645
- Riggelman, John E. 14120
- Riggs, Henry Earle
15528, 17010, 20978
- Rightor, C. E. 6325, 21860
- Rights, Douglas L. 2344, 18305
- Riguzzi, Biagio 9961, 21340
- Riley, E. Baxter 7061
- Riley, Ralph J. 13814
- Riley, Robert M. 19700
- Rimensberger, E. F. 5955
- Rimmer, John 14632, 18940
- Rinaudo, Costanzo 11195
- Rinear, E. H. 5647
- Ring, Elizabeth 8730
- Ringelsen, Joseph 14301
- Ringoet, A. 12568
- Rinner, Erich 8072
- Ripley, William Z. 18681, 19091
- Rippy, J. Fred 1393, 6353
- Riquelme, Rafael Pontecilla 15437, 15438
- Riquior, Antoine 17269
- Risbee, J. 19696
- Riseling, R. F. 18502
- Risler, Eugène 18198
- Risler, Georges 4484, 8668
- Rist, Charles
9811, 16437, 16590, 21115
- Rist, Charles, et al. 20789
- Ritchie, Albert C. 6408, 8073
- Ritschl, Hans 17337
- Ritscher, Walter H. 13700
- Rittenhouse, Irma 10433
- Ritter, E. J. 9130
- Ritter, Gerhard 2032, 20489
- Ritter, Kurt
5655, 7621, 12478, 14270
- Rittler, Theodor 10218
- Ritzmann, Friedrich 11763
- Rives, F. B. 22050
- Rivet, P. 19647
- Rivain, Bernard 5928
7680, 11477, 11561, 15038
- Rivera, Luigi 7255
- Rivero, Jean 3828
- Rives, Paul 11820
- Rivet, R. 4225
- Rivière, P. Louis 18150
- Rivlin, Joseph J. 17929
- Rosanda, Paolo 5069
- Robathan, Dorothy M. 12945
- Robb, Christine C. 6714
- Robb, Richard A. 8701
- Robbins, C. B. 13656
- Robbins, C. R. 8670, 14186
- Robbins, Frank E. 14853
- Robbins, R. B. 4485
- Robbins, Roy M. 18454
- Robbins, Thomas M. 19664
- Robert, A.-M. 9373
- Robert, L. 19966
- Robert, Louis 245, 1941
- Roberti, Melchiorre 20165
- Roberts, Charles A. 6060
- Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr.
103, 14302, 19759
- Roberts, George E. 4143
- Roberts, Helen H. 10699, 19760
- Roberts, Howard J. H. 21801
- Roberts, J. R. H. 1633
- Roberts, John 18306
- Roberts, Mary M. 8480
- Roberts, Michael 376
- Roberts, Peter B. M. 57
- Roberts, S. H. 11172
- Roberts, Stephen H. 21660
- Roberts, William H. 8783
- Robertson, A. H. 3040
- Robertson, A. T. 1980
- Robertson, Ben, Jr. 21656
- Robertson, C. J. 6863
- Robertson, D. H. 585
- Robertson, Edward 17849
- Robertson, G. McM. 10235
- Robertson, H. M. 11055, 13337
- Robertson, J. G. 13085
- Robertson, James Alexander
6833
- Robertson, Thomas B. 614
- Robinson, A. H. A. 20912
- Robinson, Arthur E.
1958, 7096, 4937
16481, 17880, 17898, 17914
- Robinson, Benjamin M. 13521
- Robinson, Bruce B. 12333
- Robinson, Claude E. 21760
- Robinson, David Moore
12742, 16101, 16102
- Robinson, E. A. 12064
- Robinson, Edgar E. 3040, 21746
- Robinson, Frank C. 13558
- Robinson, G. H. 5747
- Robinson, George F. 15392
- Robinson, Gertrude 2033
- Robinson, L. G. 18339
- Robinson, Leland Rex 11725
- Robinson, Myles E. 13322
- Robinson, Philip 21712
- Robinson, T. Ralph 7540
- Robinson, Victor 11095, 12452
- Robinson, Virginia P. 3185
- Robinson, William M., Jr.
5522, 16549
- Robison, Dan M. 9482
- Robotka, F. 11711
- Robson, F. 21802
- Robson, G. M. 3070
- Rocco 13686
- Rocco, Alfredo 11950
- Roche, Alfred E. 21861
- Roche, George S. 21803
- Roche, John F. 2547
- Roche-Agussol, Maurice 7589
- Rock, Joseph F. 3308, 6884
- Rockow, Lewis 8074
- Rodd, Francis 1720, 1721
- Rodd, P. 1721
- Rodda, W. H. 15114
- Rodén, Nile 220
- Rodenberg, Ludwig 7344
- Rodewald 8646
- Rodenwaldt, Ernst 19193
- Rodenwaldt, G. 214
- Rodgers, A. D., III 14855
- Rodgers, D. J. 7607
- Rodkey, R. G. 11726
- Rodocanachi, Emmanuel
377, 7276, 9161, 16235
- Rodolico, Niccolò 5378, 20304
- Rodríguez Marín, Francisco 18090
- Rodwell, Cecil 4873
- Rodwell, H. R. 18574
- Roeder, Georg 16757
- Röck, Fritz 14316
- Roeder, Günther 9011
- Röding, Sven 9789, 11410
- Roehm, Dorothy 19959
- Röhrer, Carl 20490
- Röllig, Gerhard 19548
- Roemer, Joseph 17521
- Rönnan, Erich 5280
- Roepeke, Fritz 9638
- Röpke, Wilhelm 4195, 5793
- Röpnack, Adolf 3037
- Röcher, Georges de 4955, 8981
- Rörig, Fritz 2107, 20166, 20491
- Roes, Anna 19865
- Roesle, E. 1611
- Roesner, Ernst 781, 17608
- Röttger, Martin 22183
- Roger 8298
- Roger, Charles 7855
- Rogers, Bertram M. H. 495
- Rogers, D. M. 11534
- Rogers, Edward S. 1311
- Rogers, Grace McLeod 5346
- Rogers, James Frederick 1486
- Rogers, James Grafton 22532
- Rogers, James Harvey
11363, 18575, 21116, 21142
- Rogers, Lindsay 8151
10333, 17421, 21577, 22261
- Rogers, Lon B. 11931
- Rogers, N. McL. 6168
- Rogers, Robert Samuel 16166
- Rogers, Stanley 21603
- Roget, Louis 13246
- Roggen, J. Van 7767
- Rogin, Leo 13209
- Rohan, Karl Anton 8201, 19157
- Rohatyn, S. 15294, 15295
- Róheim, Géza 19831
- Rohlf, Gerhard 2075
- Rohmeder, W. 3443
- Rohrbeck, Walter
2612, 13380, 18629
- Rohrich, Chester 13298, 19123
- Rohrmann, A. 1707
- Rojas, Nerio 22393
- Rojdestvensky, S. 3857
- Rokken, Ferenc 5408
- Roland-Gosselin, Bernard 354
- Rolet, Antonin 19416
- Roletto, Giorgio
8758, 19502, 19503, 19504
- Rolfes, Max 11409
- Rolink, Max 1028
- Rolla, Carlo 22124
- Roller, O. 16236
- Rollier, Auguste 6755
- Rollin, Henry 9659
- Rollin, Louis 3446
- Rollins, C. B. 2345
- Roloff, Gustav 3932
- Romain, Yvonne de 9293
- Romane Musculus, Paul 9265
- Romanelli, I. 14023, 21076
- Romano, Santi 10089
- Romanoff, P. 5022
- Romanones, de 13745
- Romanovsky, V. 6802
- Romanski, St. 16264, 16265
- Romascanu, Mihail 11702
- Rommerskirchen, J. 2175, 2176
- Rommke, Paul 10319
- Rompe, Franz 8010
- Rónai, Georg 11464
- Ronczewski, Konstantin 5011
- Ronhaar, J. H. 7002
- Ronin, S. L. 16606
- Ronkel, Ph. S. van 2120
- Rony, Abbé 378
- Ronza, Giuseppe 19505
- Rood, K. T. 5770
- Roode, R. H. 854
- Roorda, T. B. 20556
- Roos, J. de V. 7277
- Roosbroeck, G. L. van
9367, 18190
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1120, 1245
- Root, Alfred R. 10524
- Root, Elizabeth B. 10524
- Root, George A. (ed.)
2346, 14856
- Root, W. T. 17270
- Rope, H. E. G. 18025
- Roper, Albert 19144
- Rorem, C. Rufus 12384, 14101
- Rorty, Malcolm C. 7957
- Rosa, C. D. 6326
- Rosa, Enrico 3669
- Rosado de la Espada, Diego 898
- Rosanoff, Aaron J. 4690
- Rosanoff, Isabel A. 4690
- Rosboch, Ettore 21117
- Roscher, Max 2548
- Roscoe, N. K. 15625
- Rose, H. J. 3606
- Rose, John K. 15966
- Rose, M. H. 9731
- Rose, William H. 15529
- Rosebrugh, D. W. 11183
- Rosemann, Karl 716
- Rosenbaum, Irwin S. 9998, 19092
- Rosenberg, A. 9085
- Rosenberg, Alfons 3134
- Rosenberg, Arthur 11350
- Rosenberg, Artur 18964
- Rosenberg, Aryeh 20320
- Rosenberg, Charles R., Jr. 899
- Rosenberg, D. 6760
- Rosenberg, Hans 9393
- Rosenberg, S. L. M. 16199
- Rosendorf, R. 19083
- Rosenfeld, L. 20046
- Rosenfeld, M. 18405
- Rosenheim, Adele 15773
- Rosenow, Curt 6590, 6768
- Rosenquist, Carl M. 12339, 19284
- Rosenstein, L. 8660
- Rosenthal, E. 16120
- Rosenthal, Jerome 11227
- Rosi, Giulio 905, 4183, 13399
- Rosi, Michele 7345, 7448
- Rositzke, R. H. 16725
- Roska, Márton 17899
- Roslan, Wladyslaw 7208
- Rosmanith, G. 11656
- Rosmarin, Trude 6308, 13022
- Rosowsky, L. 18350
- Ross, A. 15296
- Ross, A. O. 3216
- Ross, Alf. 11910, 17046
- Ross, C. B. 1286
- Ross, Carl A. 6502
- Ross, E. Denison
2050, 2051, 2129
- Ross, E. M. 5215
- Ross, Frank Alexander
3075, 8673
- Ross, H. A. 16641
- Ross, Henry E. 15530
- Ross, J. Elliot 10423
- Ross, Lloyd 15713
- Ross, Mary 18307
- Ross, Norman M. 3416
- Rossetti 3829, 9374, 11196
- Rossi, Amilcare 22010
- Rossi, Ettore 15594
- Rossi, Giuseppe de 6956
- Rossi, Guido 21949
- Rossi, Lionello
6765, 14895, 20733
- Rossi, Vittorio 2076
- Roszkopf, Hans 8275
- Rossie, R. 11096
- Rossnagel, Paul 3113
- Rost, O. Fred 5828

Rostagni, Augusto	20001	Rudas, Adalbert	8034	S., C. S.	18103	Salvatori, Domenico	10035
Rostand, André	16089	Rudel-Zeynek, Olga	1540	S., D. J.	18883	Salvatori, Mario	5881, 13410
Rostovsky, Andrew Lobanov		Rudersdorf, Willi	19525	S., E.	9762, 21077	Salvemini, Gaetano	7645, 9528
	9313	Rudisil, Earl S.	3071	S., F. K.	14213	Salvesen	8511
Rostovtzeff, M. I.	17930	Rudnicki, Mikolaj		S., H.	8129	Salvini, Giuseppe	2428
Rostovtzeff, Michel			12901, 12902, 13086	S., I. J.	15006	Salvo, Luis R.	8683
	1847, 7080, 9068, 19970	Rudolf, A.	17235	S., J.	2644, 13716	Salway, C. M.	19697
Rostworowski, Jan	7346	Rudolph, A.	4819	S., M. K.	13103	Salway, David E. L.	16369
Roszkowski, A.	14661, 14662	Rudolph, Albert	6864	S., N.	13801	Samaran, Charles	12947
Roth, Cecil	481, 3676, 16307	Rudolph, Günther	5104	S., N. B.	15435	Sambo, Arthur	5262
Roth, E.	6739	Rudolph, M.	3377	S., S.	8130, 21026	Sames, Harry B.	18884
Roth, Hans	11445	Rudolphsen, Walter	11505	S., S. C.	16185	Samhaber, Ernst	21162
Roth, Hermann Heinrich	11125	Rudy, Hirsch	9116	S., T.	9575	Sammond, Frederic	2920
Roth, Walter J.	5633	Rüdenberg, Ernst	6879, 15374	S., L., A.	21318	Samoilovich, A. N.	20131
Rothacker, Erich	17440	Ruediger, William C.	3110	Saaristo, Aapeli	12762, 16095	Samuel, Herbert	
Rothfels, Hans	20532	Rüdiger, Wilhelm von	12017	Saarloos, A. E. C. van	5795, 5796		1214, 9610, 1387
Rothkegel	9574, 11373	Rueff, Jacques	6396, 21389	Saarmann, K.	19018	San Nicolò, Marian	16132, 1792
Rothmeyer, Emmerich	6409	Rühl, Alfred	15064	Saathoff, J. A.	1462	Sanborn, John B.	5524, 619
Rothstein, M.	17965	Rühlmann, Paul	18897	Saavedra, Franco de	7561	Sanchez Albornoz, Claudio	
Rotondi, Mario	20963	Rünger, Willi	11644	Sabaneev, Leonid	15737		20145, 20213
Rotshstein, F. (introd.)	16458	Rüssel, Arnulf	13471	Sabarsky, A.	900	Sander, Fritz	12241, 17047
Rott, H.	11103	Rüstow, Hans-Joachim	6397	Sabatello, Dario	4371	Sander, Sigismund	13095
Rottier	12565	Ruetschi, G.	6927	Sabel, Ludwig	14764, 18731	Sanders, Hans-Theodor	15747
Rottschaefer, Henry		Ruez, Luis F.	19714	Sabine, George H.	13590	Sanders, Henry A.	10842, 12788
	1090, 6139, 6140, 21595	Ruf, Paul	355	Sacco, Italo Mario	21245	Sanders, J.	14024
Rotundo, J.	14857	Ruffini, Francesco	10958	Sacerdote-Jachia, G.	9873	Sandford, Burnett	13896
Rouast, André	8110, 19065	Rugen, Otto N.	12065	Sachs, Carl Wolfgang		Sandford, Roberto	22126
Roubal, Vladimir	7570	Rugg, Arthur P.	5523	Sachs, R.	6812, 14139	Sandick, A. A. van	11675
Roubik, František	13023	Ruggieri, Domenico	2998	Sachs, Robert	15132	Sandler, Benjamin	10220
Rouček, Joseph S.		Ruggieri, Joll	11029	Sachs, Karol	4220	Sandoval, Angel	9507
	635, 2888, 4374	Ruggles, Edward W.	17548	Sack, Alexander N.	3990	Sandschewj, Garma	16073
Rouch, J.	15879, 19606	Ruiz Albeniz, Ruiz	22232			Sandström, Josef	408
Rouches, Gabriel	319	Ruiz Almansa, Javier	11674	Sadoul, H.	17289	Sandwell, B. K.	11358
Rougier, F.	1722, 15729	Ruiz-Funes, Mariano	21917	Sadowsky, W.	4408	Sanford, Albert B.	11314
Rouillard, G.	10976	Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro	10285	Sadtler, Robert E.	18504	Sanford, George O.	15040
Roule, R.	19437	Rumberger, Eldon K.	6279	Saeta, Maurice	13816	Sanfourche, A.	3396
Roume, E.	19618	Rumbold, Charlotte	10255	Safarow, L.	21740	Sangli, Chief Sahib of	10119
Rouquerol, P.	9567	Rumpf, A.	7114	Safford, L. F.	21968	Sani, Mario	14806, 14879
Rouse, W. L.	18391	Rumpf, Max	17644	Saganov, V. K.	22423	Sankar, K. G.	17981
Rousseau, Charles		Rumsey, F.	9697	Sagawe	11427	Sanson, J.	8759
	15565, 15595, 22125	Runciman, Steven	7210	Sage, Walter N.		Santa-Maria, Jose M. G. a.	
Rousseau, Louis	14526	Rundstein, S.	12171		8104, 11184, 13058, 14164	Santee, J. F.	17863
Roussel, P.		Rungaldier, Ranolf	68, 12550	Sagoroff, Slawtscho	22474	Santesson, C. G.	16036
	246, 9069, 14429, 19960	Rungis, J.	9718	Saha, K. B.	20735	Santiago, Enrique	15180
Roussier, Paul	9506	Runk, Louis Bankroft	6141	Saher, von	17681	Santis, Angelo de	8905
Roussilhe, H.	14732	Runkel, Adolf	15039	Sahityacharya Pt. Bisheshwar		Santor, Arturo	4426
Routzahn, Mary Swain	6729	Rupert, Karl	19701	Nath Reu	2288	Santor, Cesare	20691
Rouvier, Jacques	5794	Rupp, Hans	15198	Sahni, Rai Bahadur Daya Ram		Santucci, Flora	359
Roux	201	Ruppel, A.	5216		16186	Sapieha, Leon	
Roux J.-A.	8292, 13815	Ruppenthal, Jacob C.	21918	Saibante, Mario	2573	Sapir, Edward	1441
Roux-Buger, P.	19619	Ruppin, A.	14673	Said, Rauf	20819	Saporiti, Armando	11056, 14565
Rowe, Alan	17862	Rus, Joze	9406	St, J.	15233	Saposs, David J.	13464
Rowe, B. J. H.	3727	Rusch, Adolf	9012	Saint-Aulaire, de	16308	Sapper, Karl	
Rowe, J. W. F.	2479, 11446	Rusinek, Zygmunt	14933	Saint-Brice	8461, 11943		10, 2372, 12597, 15984
Rowe, O. W.	16368	Rusk, William Sener	20275	St. Laurent, Louis S.	4345	Saprygin, N.	12510
Rowe, William H.	5892	Russell, B. A.	11426	St. Léger, A. de	3785	Saraber, F. H.	1661
Rowell, Chester H.	8426, 10299	Russell, Charles Edward	2773	St. Lèrentz	7730	Saranoff, Nicolas	15436
Rowid, Henryk	14064, 15465	Russell, Frank M.	10331	St. Marc, R. Dubois	2130, 3741	Sarasin, Alfred	15150
Rowland, S. W.	7747	Russell, H. E.	18988	St. P.	6076	Sarfatti, Margherita G.	
Rowland, Stanley	8559	Russell, Harry L.	14955	Saint-Père	1808		1758, 20276, 20456
Rowse, A. L.	12946	Russell, Josiah Cox	3699, 14527	Saintyves, P.	4913, 19734	Sargent, Daniel	11126
Roxas, Manuel L.	12487	Russell, Richard Joel		Saito, H.	22486	Sargent, John G.	18858
Roxby, P. M.	1646		10680, 19670	Sakamoto, A.	17482	Saria, Balduin	12721
Roy, Antoine	9354, 10716, 20367	Russo	12625	Sakarov, N.	7608	Saring, Hans	9394
Roy, Dharendra Nath.	3508	Russo, Giacomo	22051	Sakisian, Arménag Bey	1888	Sarkar, Benoy	241
Roy, Maurice	18138	Russo, P.	3387	Saksolski, A. M.	9719	Sarle, Charles F.	17639
Roy, Naresh Chandra	6176	Rust, Werner	7463	Saksela, Martii	19574	Sarma, B. N. Krishnamurti	17982
Roy, Pierre Georges		Rutherford, Geddes W.	2860	Sakurauchi, Tokua	10327	Sarmá, Haradatta	281
	9355, 9356, 9357	Ryan, Franklin W.	13435	Salaba, Josef	1800	Sarou, Aimiila K.	5429, 9433
	9358, 20305, 20368, 20369	Ryan, Inez Buffington	10650	Salac, A.	7130	Sarraz-Bournet, M.	22011
Roy, R.	21321	Ryan, John A.	1299, 4246, 4247	Salanar, Hans	12519	"Sartek"	3871
Roy, René	20734	Ryan, Paul	9999, 10000	Salandra, Vittorio	13408	Sarton, George	5246, 5247
Roy, Satindra Narayan	19733	Ryan, W. Carson, Jr.	6665, 8340	Salcius, P.	1007		7323, 11097, 14598, 16370
Royama, Masamichi	22231	Ryberg, Inez Scott	1959	Salgado Gómez, David	3925	Sartori, Paul	14317
Royaux, L.	9456	Rychlinski, Stanislaw		Saliers, Earl A.	6102	Sarvis, Guy Walter	22374
Royce, H. Leslie	21641		4258, 14920, 15288	Salin, Edgar	9874, 13409, 13574	Sas, Andreas	13096
Royen, J. W. van	21651	Rycksbaron, E. E. A.	4838	Salis, Jean R. de	17441	Saseci, O.	1008
Roy, Ralph L.	8726	Rydbeck, Monica	320	Salsbury, G. Reed	15084, 21046	Sasportas	19698
Rozanov, M. P.	7062	Rydbeck, Otto	109	Salkind, Eugénie	14050	Sassi, Ferruccio	20214, 20455
Rozanova-Kosheleva, G.	10747	Ryden, George H.	11313	Sallé, E.	22052	Sassouni, G.	565
Rozanski, Stanislaw	4486	Rydjord, John	3924	Sallee, George A.		Sastri, Hirananda	16337
Rozenstein, Elizens	19573	Rygg, A. N.	31198		18390, 18404, 18406	Sastri, K. A. Nilakanta	20229
Rozniewicz, Kazimierz	7832	Rygg, N.	13097	Saller, Heinrich	2527	Sastri, S. Srikanta	14369
-rsy	21984	Rygh, Per	17028	Saller, K.	4914, 8904, 15642	Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa	17424
Rubbard, Joseph B.	9553, 9812	Rykov, P. S.	17906	Salume, Xafira	14021	Sater, Lowry F.	11316
Ruber, Josef	13589	Rypka, J.	9314, 11255	Salmon, Edward	6602	Satherthwaite, Linton, Jr.	15997
Rubic, Ivo	19481	Rysán, Ant.	18477	Salomon, Alice	17570	Saternik, Th.	16258
Rubin, Ladislaus	8033	Rytter, Olav	9407	Salter, Arthur	5797, 7856	Satymurthi, S.	4202
Rubin, Samuel	10219	Rzewuski, T.	7347		15163, 15625, 15628, 21118	Sauer, Alfred	4029
Rubinov, I. M.	983	Ržiga, V.	20130	Salter, J. T.	13752, 21747	Sauer, Carl	8871
Rubow, Ernst	52			Salter, William M.	1056	Saugstad, Jesse E.	9970
Rubris, Marcus de	20454			Salvadei, Giovanni	3410, 3786	Saumagne, Charles	5053, 20002
Ruby, F.	17423			Salvadori, Massimo	4574, 14921	Saunders, A. J.	11703
Ruchti, Werner	6395			Salvagnini, Francesco Alberto	21985	Saunders, C. T.	939
Ruck, S. K.	17547			Salvatorelli, Luigi	2177	Saunders, Kenneth J.	8592
Rucker, Ignaz	7209					Saunders, W. E. Roper	1025
Ruckert, J. J. G. E.	10176					Sauter	
		S.	21714				
		S., A. J.	21535				
		S., B.	22273				

- Sauter, John. 8044
 Sauvage, R. N. 20400
 Sauvaget, J. 2121, 2122
 Sauv , Arthur 18175
 Saury, Alfred 18457
 Savelle, Max A. 17174
 Savary, H. R. 22233
 Savina, M. 3304
 Savitsky, A. 487
 Savitski, Petr N. 16090
 Savoia, Maria Teresa di 20457
 Savoia-Aosta, Amedeo di 2805
 Savoia-Genova, Ferdinando di 20900
 Savorgnan, Franco 12635, 14025, 18458, 18786
 Savornin 3397
 Savov, N. 8228
 Sawicki, F. 19735
 Sawicki, Stanislaw 20167
 Sawicki, Wladyslaw 13210
 Sawtelle, William Otis 5525
 Sawyer, Donald H. 12157, 13894, 22012
 Sawyer, L. A. 15115
 Sawyer, Robert 11317
 Saxes, A. 5798
 Sayce, A. H. 5023, 9041, 10811, 19946
 Sayers, R. R. 7943
 Sayers, R. S. 16842
 Saylor, James L. 21163
 Sayles, George 3698, 7256, 14564
 Sayous, Andr -E. 2077, 11549, 14674, 20791
 Sayre, B. M. 13301
 Sayre, Francis Bowes 17271
 Sayre, Margaret F. 10572
 Sayre, Paul L. 6195
 Sayre, Wallace S. 13757
 Scampato, Gastone 4823
 Scaccia-Scarafoni, Camillo 9235, 18216
 Scafoglio, Giuseppe 7035
 Scagnetti, Giulio 20964
 Scalfati, Stanislaw G. 2645
 Scalcinci, No  12826
 Scammell, J. M. 7571
 Scantlebury, Vera 3206
 Scates, Douglas E. 6796
 Scelle, Georges 6503, 10295, 12187
 Scerni, Mario 8395, 8396
 Schaars, Marvin A. 3416
 Schaber, R. R. 15921
 Schacher, Gerhard 13299
 Schachermeier, Fritz 17967, 19961
 Schacht, Joseph 205, 566
 Schachter 17998
 Schack, Friedrich 13625
 Schade, Karl 3444
 Schadee, Marie C. 7063
 Schadebauer, Karl 14474
 Schadewaldt, W. 9059, 9060
 Sch fer, Erich 2593, 20965
 Sch fer, Heinrich 9013
 Sch fer, K. 13784
 Sch fer, Kanut 16956
 Sch fer, Karl 17272
 Sch fer, Oskar 14528
 Sch fers, William 10424
 Sch ffer, F. A. 1848, 10762
 Sch ffer, Paul B. 16237
 Sch ffler, W. 11727, 18749
 Sch tzel, Walter 8153, 22149
 Schafer, Heinrich 12692
 Schafer, Joseph 4956
 Schaff, Harold H. 16238
 Schager, Richard 7914
 Sch rer, John Frank 8855
 Schams, Ewald 5597
 Schanz, Georg von 18805
 Schanzer, Carlo 10296
 Schapals, F. 1463
 Shapiro, J. Salwyn 2229
 Scharrf, Alexander 3527, 8059, 12745
 Scharrenberg, Paul 10323, 10327
 Schattenmann, Johannes 5526
 Schatz, Louis M. 10234
 Sch un, W. 18630
 Sch uroth, Edward G. 12771
 Schebel, H. 1693
 Schebela, Jos. 19816
 Schebesta, Paul 1821
 3493, 7047, 8916, 14353
 Schebesta, R. P. 22338
 Schede, M. 16098
 Scheel, Helmuth 9434
 Scheel, Otto 10755, 13098
 Scheffer, Paul 7915, 12011, 12029
 Scheffler, Ziele 901
 Scheffrin, Alexander 8075
 Scheibe, Rudolph 21007
 Scheler, Michael B. 4206
 Schell, E. 18139
 Schell, Herbert S. 3909
 Scheltema, A. M. P. A. 679, 12488, 14956
 Scheltema, F. G. 1347
 Schelven, A. A. van 9239
 Schenck, Adolph 4797
 Schenker, O. 15018
 Schepis, Giovanni 12427, 22447
 Scherg, Theodor J. 20104
 Scherich, E. R. 16726
 Scherman, Luc 215
 Schermerhorn, H. B. 16167
 Scheult, L. R. 19653
 Scheumann, F. K. 4701
 Schenvelen, W. 4207
 Schiaparelli, Luigi 14550, 14551
 Schiavi, Alessandro 6425
 Schick, Alexander 13411, 15137
 Schickel, Rainer W. 19417, 21342
 Schickhardt, Bernhard 11197
 Schieckel 19066
 Schieffelin, Wm. Jay 18912
 Schieman, Paul 21502
 Schiemenz, Karl 5829
 Schieszl, Jos. 21750
 Schiff, Otto 9162
 Schiff, Walter 8276, 17111, 17603
 Schiffer, A. 2536
 Schifferstein, Jean 18732
 Schiffmann, S. 16200
 Schiffrer, E. 13912
 Schiffrin, Alexander 21751
 Schilder, Siegmund 10595
 Schill, W. F. 11228
 Schiller, A. Arthur 19971
 Schiller, F. C. S. 12307
 Schiller, Otto 17661
 Schilling 20330
 Schilling, C. v. 3009
 Schima, H. 17290
 Schindler-Huber 11592
 Schingnitz, Werner 7324
 Sch ler, Severin 17731
 Schipa, Michelangelo 20458
 Schirmer, Reinhold 1696
 Schjelderup, Kristian 2178
 Schlan, Leah 8657
 Schlatter, Charles Fordeinwalt 20979
 Schleffelt, J. 19125
 Schlegelberger, Franz 21470
 Schleifenbaum, R. 18608
 Schleip, Walther 2704
 Schlesinger, Arthur M. 18308
 Schlesinger, Elisabeth Bancroft 18309
 Schleussinger, Otto 20492
 Schlicht, G. 8853
 Schlichter, Elmer 15041
 Schlick, H. 20493
 Schlink, F. J. 8257
 Schlochau, Hans-J rgen 22127
 Schlosser, Ernst 20820
 Schlossmann, Arthur 17483
 Schlottenloher, Karl 7464
 Schl tz, Friedrich 15212
 Schl ter, O. 10644, 10645
 Schlugleit, D. 528
 Schlyter, K. 21919
 Schmadel, Marion 15760
 Schmalenbeck, Fritz 21478
 Schmalz, Kurt 9698
 Schmalz, Karl N. 2594, 9763
 9764, 16810, 18609, 21047
 Schm ckebier, Laurence F. 17217
 Schmerler, Henrietta 19738
 Schmith, G. 4604
 Schmid, Joseph 9918
 Schmid, Karl 22185
 Schmid, L. A. 15479, 20557, 22013
 Schmid, Paul 11104
 Schmid-Ammann, P. 22053
 Schmideberg, Melitta 19194
 Schmidlin 14663
 Schmidlin, Fritz 7975, 18763
 Schmidlin, J. 2179, 2180
 2181, 3089, 3090, 3091
 Schmidt, A. V. 19370, 19892
 Schmidt, Adolf 5217
 Schmidt, August F. 379, 1623
 Schmidt, Axel 18384
 Schmidt, C. F. 11318
 Schmidt, Carl 9177
 Schmidt, Carl Chr. 4487
 Schmidt, E. 10646
 Schmidt, Eduard 7436
 Schmidt, Emerson P. 20927
 Schmidt, Erich F. 4963, 19852
 Schmidt, Fritz 7748
 Schmidt, G. Perle 7348
 Schmidt, Heinrich 216
 Schmidt, Herbert 19314
 Schmidt, J. Heinrich 5105
 Schmidt, J. P. 8555
 Schmidt, Leopold 20508
 Schmidt, Louis Bernard 22291
 Schmidt, P. 6674
 Schmidt, P. W. 19369
 Schmidt, R. V. 19962
 Schmidt, Richard 21804
 Schmidt, Robert 3363
 Schmidt, S. 6603
 Schmidt, Stefan 9843, 14934
 Schmidt, Walther 11550, 15655
 Schmidt, Wieland 7211
 Schmidt-Lamberg, Herbert 16782
 Schmidt-Ott, Friedrich 17398
 Schmidt-Pauli, Edgar von 1392
 Schmiedeler, Edgar 15654
 Schmidt, Bernadotte E. 13027
 Schmitt, Carl 4642, 13683
 Schmitt, Ludwig 19549
 Schmitt, Wilhelm 10959
 Schmitt-Schewalter, A. 11628, 21048
 Schmitthenner, Heinrich 6880
 Schmitz, D. Philibert 20306
 Schmitz, Henry 8738
 Schmitz, Ph. 13010
 Schm lders, G. 3207, 14102
 Schnabel, Franz 20494
 Schnadt, Paul 18351
 Schneersohn, F. 15756
 Schneeweiss, Edmund 12661
 Schneider, A. M. 4971, 20118
 Schneider, Alfred 7465, 11821
 Schneider, Arthur 9266
 Schneider, David M. 15772
 Schneider, Erich 5598, 11374, 20736
 Schneider, F. 11127
 Schneider, Franz, Jr. 16901
 Schneider, Josef 1522
 Schneider, Joseph 17326
 Schneider, Kurt 1564
 Schneider, Leonard R. 14
 Schneider, Ludwig 19676
 Schneider, Salome 9974, 13537
 Schnell, Ivar 15928
 Schnellbacher, E. E. 835
 Schn ller, Charles 12425
 Schn rb, Robert 7427
 Schnetz, Josef 9117
 Schnitzer, J. 356
 Schoeman, P. J. 22509
 Sch nbaumer, Ernst 16168
 Schoenbaum, Emil 7916
 Schoenborn, Walter 20692
 Schoenmann, Lee Roy 15972
 Sch ffel, Paul 2108
 Schoeler, J. L. 9327
 Sch ler, L. F. H. J. 4504
 Schoell, Frank L. 9423
 Schoell, Jakob 5281
 Schoellkopf, Anna 5000
 Sch n, Eduard 3135
 Sch nemann, Friedrich 11351
 Sch nningh, Franz Josef 542
 Sch nwiesse, Rudolf 6813
 Sch ppler, Hermann 12974
 Schoevers, A. M. 11995
 Schokhrin, V. A. 6626
 Sch lem, G. 9169, 9170
 Scholes, France 9294
 Sch ite, G. 21862
 Scholz, Heinrich 12772
 Scholz, Karl 9681
 Schomberg, Reginald C. F. 8779, 19455, 19456
 14602, 19904
 Schomerus, Hilko Wiardo 6426
 Schon, Pierre 22533
 Schonell, Fred J. 8846
 Sch nken, J. D. 8846
 Schoo, J. 15914
 Schook, J. E. G. 16744
 Schoonmaker, W. M. 18310
 Schorn 21920
 Schornbaum, Karl 3670, 14529
 Schorsch, J. 5959
 Schott 10257
 Schott, Siegfried 9014
 Schourp, Paul D. 4058, 10565
 Schrade, Hubert 321, 446
 Schrader, Hans 165
 Schraennen, Willem 13087
 Schrameier, Rolf 13360, 18610
 Schr nli, J. 6374
 Schreiber, Albert 3700
 Schreiner, Oswald 4878
 Schrepfer, Hans 4924
 Schrijver, Elka 4839
 Schroeder 105
 Schroeder, von 782
 Schr der, Edward 9163, 9240, 9241
 Schr der, Franz Rolf 13088
 Schroeder, Herbert 15617, 17399, 22262
 Schr der, J. C. 17615
 Schr der, Max 22150
 Schr der, Rudolf Alexander 266
 Schroeder, Theodore 10379
 Schr der, Karl 11869
 Schub, Pincus 10877
 Schubart, W. 9015, 14414, 20003
 Schubert, A. A. 12066
 Schubert, Albrecht 15181
 Schubert, Ulrich 7731
 Schuchardt, C. 20004
 Schuchardt, H. E. 13392, 21092
 Schuck, A. J. 21536
 Schuck, Adolf 5218
 Schuck, Walter 13279
 Sch ck, Walter 22234
 Sch cking, M. W. 8095
 Sch ller, Herbert 16921
 Sch mmer, Karl 18199
 Sch rch, Charles 7976, 15208, 18722
 Sch rmann, H. M. E. 6992
 Sch ssler, Wilhelm 20495
 Sch tz, D. 4972
 Schuil, Jan 529
 Schuind, Gaston 15437
 Schulemann, G. 2133
 Schuller, Rudolf 14811
 Schulman, E. 9302
 Schulman, Walter H. 2921, 21374, 21863
 Schulte, Albert 6427
 Schultz-Strathaus, Ernest 5219
 Schultz, Arch D. 15176, 15531
 Schultz, Arved 10723, 19466
 Schultz, Bruno 15453
 Schultz, Henry 16978, 17634
 Schultz, O. 10647
 Schultz, Ursula 20105
 Schultz, Wolfgang 4907
 Schultz, Alfred 5158
 Schultze, Ernst 7958, 18648
 Schultze, Ernesto 2396
 Schultze, Joachim Heinrich 12474, 19405
 Schultze, Otto 940
 Schulz, Ernst 3728
 Schulz, Fritz 18031, 18401, 18605
 Schulz, M. 13559
 Schulz, Paul 9919
 Schulz, Walter 16133
 Schulz-Kiesow, Paul 2543
 Schulz-Wilmersdorf 18935
 Schulze-G vernitz, G. von 7387
 Schumacher, Hermann 10508
 Schumacher, Waldo 18960, 21767
 Schumachers, Fritz P. 17674
 Schuman, Frederick L. 6094, 19158
 Schumann, C. G. 13412
 Schumann, Otto 3687
 Schumpeter, Joseph 11894
 Schuppe, Franz 22424
 Schurz, William L. 20792
 Schuster, G. A. R. 16727
 Schuster, Hans-Siegfried 1874, 9025
 Schuster, Mauriz 14765
 Schuster, Rudolf von 13877
 Schuster, Vaclav 7609
 Schuster, Wilhelm 1507
 Schut, P. Bakker 4488

- Schuttrumpf, E. D. 2595
 Schuyler, George S. 15730
 Schuyler, Hamilton 9295
 Schuyler, Robert Livingston 12687
 Schwadron, Max B. 6142
 Schwahn, Walther 247
 248, 1938, 10828, 17940
 Schwaighofer 7780, 10177
 Schwann, Hans 13506
 Schwantes, A. J. 14944
 Schwantke 11788
 Schwartz, A. F. 9780
 Schwartz, E. 1981, 3623
 Schwartz, Eduard 3571
 Schwartz, G. L. 2479
 Schwartz, Joseph J. 17999
 Schwartz, Louis Adrian 3278, 22404
 Schwarz, Arnold 6774, 6775
 Schwarz, Hans 17776
 Schwarz, O. 10194
 Schwarz, Sanford 21577
 Schwarz, Sebald 21986
 Schwarz, Wolfgang 8462, 21684, 22235
 Schwarzmann, Rudolf 11494
 Schwarzschild, Leopold 17189
 Schwaers, O. 19067
 Schweigler, Hermann 12431
 Schweinfurth, Ph. 16257
 Schweinitz, H. U. von 17462
 Schweinitz, Karl de 3217
 Schweitzer, Bernhard 12707, 19928
 Schweitzer, C. L. 11522
 Schweitzer, Robert 11519
 Schweizer, Wilhelm 6095
 Schwenker, C. F. 2661
 Schwenning, F. R. 13878
 Schwenning, G. T. 4248
 7921, 7977, 9938, 15232
 Schwertfeger, Bernhard 3797
 Schwieker, Friedrich 6819
 Schwimmer, Rosika 5413
 Schwinge, Erich 17273
 Schwitalla, Alphonse M. 6754
 Schwoß, Philippe 21164
 Schwyzer, Eduard 5036
 Sciaky, Isacco 11904
 Scialoja, Vittorio 6575, 10090
 Scisalo, Louis D. 5527
 5528, 5529, 16550, 16551
 Sclove, Bernard 21537
 Scortecchi, Giuseppe 17753
 Scott, Ralph Cleland 10389
 Scott, B. L. 6715
 Scott, F. R. 6169, 22236
 Scott, James Brown 13913, 13914, 22143
 Scott, Kenneth 10843, 16121
 Scott, Leslie 2796
 Scott, Leslie M. 5530, 5531, 11319
 Scott, P. G. 7541
 Scott, Warwick Potter 18885
 Scott-Mowrer, Paul 1395
 Scouras 4687
 Scratchley, Henry P. 14530
 Scroggs, William O. 5907, 21165, 22237
 Scudder, H. D. 9611
 Scudder, Vida D. 4665
 Stukarev, A. N. 16811
 Scully, Nora 3494
 Sdobnikov, V. M. 17743
 Seaby, Wilfred A. 17900
 Seagoe, May V. 19185
 Seaman, Josephine G. 3038
 Searies, P. J. 18107
 Sears, Florence 3178
 Sears, Joseph D. 19315
 Sears, Kenneth C. 6272, 10071
 Sears, Mason 4088
 Šebánek, Jindřich 11234
 Sebestyén, Károly 19893
 Secrétan, Roger 20514
 Secrist, H. 6797
 Seda, V. L. 11582
 Sedman, Virginia Rankin 14051
 Sedov 20850
 Sée, Henri 3954, 7305, 18682
 Seeckt, von 12096
 Seeger, M. 15352
 Seeger, Richard 21596
 Seeger, Theodor 4925
 Seelig, Ernst 19286
 Seeman, Albert G. 17777
 Seemann, Erich 12445, 14318
 Séfériades 12176
 Segal, Lucille M. 12377
 Segal, Paul M. 15510
 Segar, Mary 14664
 Segel, David 8702, 14065
 Segos, L. 7121
 Segre, Angelo 18048
 Seidel, Ina 8076
 Seidenberg, Roderick 14880
 Seidman, J. S. 6061, 9851
 Seidman, M. L. 17011
 Seifert, Augustin 12032, 13089
 Seiller, Edward F. 17310
 Seiple, B. C. 21294
 Seitz, Theodor 8175
 Sékaly, A. 17311
 Selby-Bigge, Amherst 13847
 Seligman, Brenda Z. 10349
 Seligman, Edwin R. A. 5220, 13560
 Seligmann, E. 6730
 Selitskii, S. A. 22339
 Selko, Daniel T. 1029
 Sell, Manfred 2481, 3334, 11340
 Sellers, Ovid R. 3536, 10763
 Sellheim, Hugo 6750
 Sellier, Henri 3364
 Sellin, Thorsten 1552, 3248, 3807
 4755, 7306, 14117, 19019
 Selling, Lowell S. 1523, 22405
 Sells, J. F. 9699
 Selzer, Lawrence H. 16875
 Selwin-Tait, Monica 3647
 Seman, Philip L. 10462
 Sembower, J. H. 10062
 Semen, P. 19263
 Semenov-Zusser, S. A. 19894
 Semenza, Marco 9704
 Semerád, A. 19584
 Semil, Edmund 8753
 Semkowicz, Władysław 10904, 12218
 Semmes, Rachael 16552
 Semo, Giorgio de 1079
 Sempill, William Francis Forbes 18542
 Semuskin, T. Z. 7064
 Sen, Prosanto Kumar 19020
 Sen, Surendranath 20566
 Senator, Werner 7610, 16607
 Sender, Tony 21410
 Senior, W. 12923, 20168
 Seniza, Giuseppe 5221
 Senn, G. 14400
 Senna Pereira, Jacyntho Roque de 11341
 Senni, Lorenzo 19590
 Senning, John P. 21604
 Senoa, Milan 8799, 17698
 Sensini, Guido 20737
 Senva, M. 29
 Seppelt, Franz Xavier 12924
 Seraphim, Hans-Jürgen 14896, 16622
 Seraphim, P. H. 15164, 19159
 Serebrennikov, J. J. 20558
 Serebriakov, V. 6077
 Sereni, A. P. 4557, 4558, 8407
 Sérent, Antoine de 7212
 9164, 10960, 10961, 10962
 Sergescu, Marie Kasterska 7229
 Sering, Max 2436, 13199
 Serog, Max 10455
 Serpieri, Arrigo 20821, 20822
 Serra i Vilaro, J. 16169
 Serrano, Jonathas 6666
 Serrao, Alfred Gomes 19694
 Serrat, Klaus 800
 Serton, P. 4875
 Server, O. B. 7824
 Sessevalle, François de 11128
 Šestakov, S. P. 16266
 Sestini, Aldo 19506
 Seth, M. J. 13127
 Setlacci, I. 871
 Seton, Bruce 11165
 Seton-Watson, Robert W. 3039
 14706, 15389, 18905, 12672
 Setzler, Frank M. 17799
 Sevan, A. 567
 Sevenster, G. 7161
 Severanu, G. 19895, 19896
 Severino, Loreto 21921
 Severyns, A. 1939, 3593
 Sewell, Nelson B. 15419
 Seweryn, Tadeusz 7036
 Seybolt, Robert Francis 11143
 Seydoux, René 20693
 Seyrig, Henri 10812, 19848
 Seyffert, Rudolf 18611
 Sfair, Pietro 8934
 Sfintescu, C. 4489
 Sforza, Carlo 6249, 6258, 8463
 Shadwell, Arthur 22014
 Shafer, Joseph E. 16591
 Shahan, Bishop 14665
 Shahbandar, 'Abd-al-Rahmān 636, 6682, 14599
 Shakespeare, Geoffrey 17192
 Shamshastri, R. 282, 427
 Shanks, Elsie 2078
 Shanks, Sanders, Jr. 18989
 Shann, Edward 1246
 Shannon, H. A. 2809, 3808, 13300, 13802
 Shannon, Homer H. 5748, 10516, 15027
 Shannon, I. V. 7646
 Shannon, Simon 22487
 Shapiro, H. L. 14327, 19223
 Sharanov, K. 21308
 Sharia, P. 10245
 Sharkey, Charles F. 6398
 Sharma, B. C. S. 2127
 Sharma, S. R. 16338
 Sharp, Agnes S. 15196
 Sharp, Jonathan G. 18639
 Sharp, Susie M. 21950
 Sharp, William G. 637
 Shartel, Burke 2851, 21593
 Shastri, Raghuvāra Mitthulala 8935
 Shatsky, Jacob 5309
 Shatzky, Boris 17400
 Shaughnessy, Gerald 18140
 Shaw, Arthur M. 18525
 Shaw, Charles F. 14200
 Shaw, Clifford R. 17549
 Shaw, Earl B. 4884
 Shaw, F. H. 1532
 Shaw, Frank R. 19068
 Shaw, Roger 22292
 Shaw, W. B. F. 6945
 Shaw, W. S. Jagoe 22418
 Shear, S. W. 5643, 5649
 Shear, Theodore Leslie 1849, 4983, 5012, 17876
 Shearer, Donald C. 13011
 Shearer, E. 18973
 Shearer, Tom E. 18886
 Shears, F. S. 16309
 Shebeare, E. O. 19459
 Shebesta 4938, 4939
 Sheffield, Ada E. 1837
 Sheffield, Phillip 84
 Sheikh, G. P. 15899
 Shields, H. G. 19379
 Sheiner, Leo 13665
 Shelley, A. N. C. 1312
 Shembavnekar, K. M. 283, 5061
 Shenkan, E. M. 914
 Shenoy, B. R. 15065
 Shepard, Max Adams 18840
 Shepard, Walter J. 21538
 Shepard, Ward 17345
 Shephard, C. Y. 17784, 19678, 19679
 Shephard, G. S. 9612, 11631
 Sheppard, George 17786
 Sheppard, L. C. 20307
 Sherard, J. L. 2347
 Sherbon, Florence Brown 6667
 Sherburne, R. E. 12069
 Sheridan, George V. 11867
 Sherman, Charles P. 8089
 Sherman, Linn 13695
 Sherman, Mandel 12243
 Sherman, R. W. 11629, 18617
 Sherrill, C. O. 4366
 Sherrington, C. E. R. 5749
 Sherwood, Catherine 1427
 Shetelig, Haakon 10772
 Shetrone, Henry C. 4903
 Shewell-Cooper, W. E. 9613
 Shewhart, W. A. 1583
 Shibata, Kei 2397
 Shidehara, Tan 11082
 Shields, H. G. 10566
 Shiels, Drummond 15363
 Shiffin, A. R. 22396
 Shigematsu, S. 14608
 Shilito, E. 4666
 Shimada, Sadahiko 8982, 10774
 Shimajo, Y. 15803
 Shinjo, Shinzo 16187
 Shiomi, Saburo 2768, 12290, 15267
 Shipley, Frederick W. 10844
 Shipman, George A. 17236
 Shipman, Gordon D. 1576
 Shippee, Robert 4906, 19687
 Shiratori, K. 5062
 Shirayagi, Shuko 8502
 Shirley, F. J. 6080
 Shirokogoroff, S. M. 19817
 Shishmanov, Khr. 20823
 Shishkin, M. 7065
 Shoenmann, L. R. 20830
 Sholem, N. 17931
 Short, Lloyd M. 4392, 6196
 Shorter, Alan W. 17864
 Shotridge, Louis 16030
 Shottwell, James T. 8077, 13605
 Shoup, Carl 15263, 21375
 Shreeve, H. E. 5771
 Shropshire, Denys 4940, 7048, 7049, 10733
 Shryock, Richard H. 437, 5248
 Shternberg, L. Ia 16074
 Shukov, E. 21743
 Shukri, Nigula 11071
 Shull, Charles W. 4358
 Shulman, Harry M. 6731, 17550
 Shurick, A. T. 14969
 Shustary, M. A. 19945
 Shuttleworth, Frank K. 6769, 8681, 15714
 Shuyan, S. K. 20230
 Siang, V. 21737
 Sibert, M. 6460
 Sibirani, Filippo 3243
 Sibley, W. G. 14858
 Sichernann, Friedrich 13617
 Sichogir, St. 10625
 Sieber, Rudolf 30
 Siebert, Ferdinand 11030
 Siebert, Frederick S. 1207
 Siebert, Wilbur H. 7542, 20651
 Siebert, William H. 16553
 Siebung, Friedrich 8464, 22293
 Siedentop, J. 19550
 Siegel, C. L. 12875
 Siegel, Otto 3016
 3092, 4249, 7944, 11774
 Siegen 7945
 Siegert 21922
 Siegfert, Friedrich P. 5769
 Siegfried, André 1699, 22238
 Siegfried, Passarge 8765
 Siegl, Karl 12903
 Siegrist, August 9790
 Siemiński, Józef 18340
 Sievers, Eduard 300
 Sieverts, Rudolf 14099
 Siewke, Theodor 3365, 8816
 Sigalas, Antonio 2279
 Sigel, Evelyn 17561
 Sigerist, Henry E. 12827, 12828, 14633, 19374
 Sigurdsson, S. 17732
 Sikorski, Hans 16957, 17522
 Silberling, Norman J. 9852
 Silbernagel-Caloyanni, Alfred 21951
 Silberschmidt, Benno 2803
 Silberschmidt, Wilhelm 2257, 5178
 Sileniek, Aleksandrs 21004
 Silcox, L. K. 783
 Sillib, R. 10756
 Silva, Angelo 20459
 Silva, J. Francisco V. 3926, 18329
 Silva, Pietro 14586
 Silva-Tarouca, Carlo 5134, 10963
 Silvani, Sébastien 20410
 Silver, Sylvia A. 15893
 Silverman, A. G. 2574
 Silverstein, Martha M. 11932
 Silverstein, Martin M. 8397, 15342
 Silz, Edouard 17274
 Simcoe, J. G. 5532
 Šimek, Em 20005
 Siméon 7772
 Simiand, François 5985, 10511, 15794
 Simkhovitch, Vladimir G. 4957
 Simoens da Silva, Antonio Carlos 19771
 Simoes, Nuno 5799
 Simon, Ernst 5310, 21805
 Simon, G. A. 16239
 Simon, Günther 22294

- Simon, Jules 15438
 Simon, M. P. 16554
 Simon, Walter 15177
 Simon, Walter F. 21216
 Simon, Werner 22294
 Simon-Thomas, W. 9721
 Simoncelli, Domenico 22087
 Simoncini, Pietro 2428
 Simons, Lao Geneva 16371
 Simons, Walter 17029, 17373
 Simonson, Jacob 1487
 Simonton, Elizabeth H. 15343
 Simonton, James W. 2995
 Simplic, Frederick 10686, 19654
 Simpson, Eyley N. 6972
 Simpson, George E. 1470
 Simpson, Hawley S. 8334, 12097, 11557, 16750
 Simpson, Herbert D. 1030, 2922
 Simpson, 15269, 15270, 16652, 21376
 Simpson, Howard E. 2348
 Simpson, Lawrence P. 6410, 22054
 Simpson, W. Douglas 16310
 Sims, Newell L. 4667, 14007
 Sinclair, Huntly M. 6062
 Sinco, Vicente G. 21539
 Sinesbrow, N. 12985
 Sinety, R. de 357
 Singer, Charles 1875
 Singer, Dorothea 7169
 Singer, Kurt 13400
 Singh, Bawa Kartar 18118
 Singh, St. Nihal 11764
 Singha, Shoran S. 10143
 Singhal, C. R. 16339
 Sinha, H. 13414
 Sinha, J. C. 13413
 Sinha, Narendrakrishna 8045
 Sinitzyn, I. V. 19897
 Sinko, Tadeusz 20006
 Sinkule, V. 18913
 Sinner, Philipp 2474
 Sion, Jules 2528, 3330
 Siotto-Pintör, Manfredi 6103, 22263
 Sioussat, St. George L. 5533
 Sipple, Chester E. 22239
 Sircar, Jadunath 5435
 Šišić, Ferdo 9435
 Sissons, C. B. 20370
 Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi 11495
 Sitta, Pietro 11712
 Sitterley, J. H. 680, 15973
 Sitti, Giuseppe 16215
 Sittler, Fritz 21276
 Sivogriov 20850
 Sjöbeck, Marten 14242
 Sjödin, Lars 2034
 Skåba, Jos. 13759, 18952
 Skade, H. N. 21322
 Skalon, V. N. 7066, 10748
 Skalweit, August 14766
 Skalweit, Richard 13381
 Skappel, S. 16616
 Skarka, Antonin 10964
 Skelton, Alex. 7800
 Skelton, Noel 1170
 Skelton, O. D. 11185, 11895
 Skelton, R. A. 18576
 Škerlj, Božo 1801
 Skerrett, R. G. 18531
 Skillman, T. J. 11551
 Skinner, David 3040
 Skinner, H. G. 10694
 Skinner, M. M. 11572
 Skok, P. 7230, 19482
 Skokowski, Zbigniew 8427
 Škorpić, K. 18038, 18039, 18040
 Skowron, Władysław 19199
 Skrine, C. P. 4816, 12505
 Skrzyński, Aleksander 22240
 Skutella, Martin 5135
 Ský 13338, 14026
 Slabý, J. 17662
 Slade, Adele 4367
 Slade, W. G. 13987
 Slane, Jasper A. 796
 Slappey, George H. 18311
 Slater, Charles 8893
 Slavescu, Victor 18828
 Slávik, Juraj 6789
 Slávik, V. 10297
 Slechta, Emanuel 5713, 11520, 16902
 Slee, J. C. van 1562
 Siemons, C. C. 12120
 Slessor, J. C. 10236
 Sletbak, Niles 9939
 Sletov 8580
 Slichter, Sumner H. 6009, 7801, 13507, 21773
 Sliwina, Wanda J. 1802
 Sloan, Harold Paul 1982
 Sloan, M. S. 11886
 Sloovere, Collard de 13817
 Sloovere, Frederick J. de 21923
 Sloss, Robert L. 21934
 Slotemaker de Bruine, J. R. 13857
 Slotemaker de Bruine, N. A. C. 6668
 Slovacus Miles 5570
 Stuszkiewicz, E. 3738
 Smalley, George H. 16555
 Smalley, W. F. 20541
 Smallwood, Colonel 10128
 Smaltz, Warren M. 4601
 Smart, R. C. 10271
 Šmejkal, Karel 19239
 Šmelo, Léon 4302
 Smet, J. de 409
 Smetham, D. J. 3371
 Smets, Georges 8885, 19178
 Smiley, James H. 3053
 Smiljanic, Toma 9189
 Smillie, Wilson G. 15470
 Smilow, David J. 17327
 Smirnov, A. P. 14546
 Smit, H. J. 9220
 Smith, B. F. 9627
 Smith, Bromley 5222
 Smith, Bryant 19021
 Smith, Buel Leopard 2439
 Smith, C. B. 11428
 Smith, C. Ross 19853
 Smith, C. S. 20036
 Smith, Clarence 4273, 15271
 Smith, Cornelius C. 18292, 18312
 Smith, Darrell Hevenor 17218
 Smith, David Eugene 12829, 16556
 Smith, Donald B. 13415
 Smith, E. C. 2143
 Smith, Edwin 15962
 Smith, Elliott Dunlap, *et al.* 13469
 Smith, Emil 9110
 Smith, Fred C. 2687
 Smith, G. Hubert 1769
 Smith, Gale 8731
 Smith, George Otis 12151, 14188
 Smith, Guy-Harold 14859
 Smith, H. A. 6576
 Smith, H. A. McClure 13315
 Smith, H. B. 20982
 Smith, H. Maynard 12878
 Smith, H. R. W. 9003
 Smith, Hattie Nesbit 10525
 Smith, Henry Bradford 10780
 Smith, Honora De Busk 19761
 Smith, Ilse M. 13393
 Smith, J. H. 17291
 Smith, J. Parker 18162
 Smith, James Barclay 8381
 Smith, Laura M. 5979
 Smith, Leslie Wilbur 15715
 Smith, M. S. 13301
 Smith, Macfin F. 18785
 Smith, Mapheus 6770, 6803, 17451, 22361
 Smith, Mary Phlegia 13858
 Smith, Philip S. 12577
 Smith, R. C. 4270, 8555
 Smith, Raymond F. 21397
 Smith, Rennie 6260, 19255
 Smith, Richard J. 21540
 Smith, Richard Joyce 8027
 Smith, S. A. M. 4050
 Smith, S. R. 5643
 Smith, Sidney 9026, 16134, 17866
 Smith, T. V. 3060, 8035, 14096
 Smith, Waldo E. L. 3910
 Smith, William 11031, 13059
 Smith, William A. 4060
 Smith, Young B. 1634, 19389, 21541
 Smith, Lewis S. C. 20793
 Smith, Harriet (ed.) 1009
 Smithers, P. L. 1009
 Smits, M. B. 10596, 11593
 Smits, R. E. 5800, 20794
 Smogorzewski, Casimir 10320, 15618, 21685, 22241
 Smolensky, Pietro 2245, 2013, 22488
 Smutný, Pavel 1000, 1031, 5801, 16783
 Smyrniadis, Bion 6461
 Smyth, D. 21821
 Smyth, H. Warrington 1730
 Smythe, F. S. 10613
 Snedden, David 1488, 12470
 Snedden, Donald 3067
 Snethlage, E. Heinrich 1796, 16008
 Snow, E. C. 13339
 Snow, William F. 1571, 10416, 21806, 22425
 Snyckers, Alexander 17530
 Snyder, Alice L. 20653
 Snyder, Carl 6809, 9813, 11750
 Snyder, Henry P. 17083
 Sobolewski, T. 1361
 Sobota, Emil 2875, 6187, 6281
 Sobotka, Otto 10075, 13723, 21668
 Sochava, V. O. 2280, 13416, 20542
 Socher, H. von 3319
 Soden, Hans von 9118
 Soejono, R. A. A. 572
 Soekardjo 6040
 Sölich, Johann 4793, 6928
 Sogabe, Shizuo 11083
 Sokal, Franciszek 8428
 Sokolnicki, Michał 10321, 10334, 11245
 Sokolov, B. M. 15851
 Sokolov, H. 21952
 Sokolov, N. 20897
 Sokotka, Otto 12031
 Sol, E. 3830
 Solacu, Barbu 4298
 Solari, Arturo 7240, 14436, 14437, 17968
 Solari, Gioele 21432
 Solberg, P. C. 11897
 Solborg, R. A. 18577
 "A solicitor." 15454
 Solivá, R. 16642
 Solimann, Wilhelm 19836
 Sollohub, W. A. 18578
 Solmi, Arrigo 9236, 22242
 Solnar, Vladimir 15445
 Solomon, M. 14084
 Solon, S. C. Yang 661
 Solov'ev, A. V. 18041
 Soloveychik, George 11198
 Soloviev, Alexandre 12904
 Soltan, Jan 22243
 Sombart, Werner 4299
 Somerville, Henry 1208, 11166
 Sommarin, Emil 2429, 18695
 Sommer, Albrecht 9682, 17599, 20738
 Sommer, Albrecht R. 7813
 Sommer, Louise 11395
 Sommerfeld, Vernon 9660
 Sommerfeld, Heinrich 906
 Somogyi, Istvan 9653, 9879
 Somogyi, Józef 14475
 Soncini, Vigenio 14748, 20169
 Sonne, Chr. 12544
 Sonnet, Georges 6327
 Sonnier, A. 3388, 14246
 Sonntag, W. v. 21433
 Sontag, R. J. 496
 Soosa, N. M. 17357
 Soper, J. Dewey 3291
 Sorana, Guido 20414
 Sorbelli, Albano 3729, 5223
 Soreau, Edmond 7428, 18200
 Sorensen, K. Enevold 2398
 Sorge, F. 12976
 Sorokin, Pitirim A. 3061, 8492, 12240, 12257
 Sorrell, Lewis C. 20966
 Sorrentini, Emilia 9901
 Sorrento, Luigi 8754
 Sordais, Gaston 475
 Sosedko, A. F. 17689
 Sosnicki, K. 1622
 Sossenkova, E. 15938
 Sosunov, P. I. 12511
 Soteriou, G. 10905
 Sottner, B. 6399
 Soudek, Josef 21119, 21191
 Souder, M. Attie 4253
 Souilhé, Joseph (tr.) 242
 Soule, George 8440, 15007, 19133, 21731
 Soule, George H., Jr. 7959
 Sourirajan, V. K. 12501
 Souter, R. W. 14897
 Souter, W. C. 5077
 Southall, Porette Eugene 11320
 Southland, William 301
 Southward, G. B. 7681, 7682
 Southworth, Shirley Donald 21143
 Souza, V. L. d' 655, 13441
 Souza y Rodriguez, Benigno 20676
 Sovocol, Leslie K. 14531
 Soward, F. H. 8104, 12188, 14860
 Sowerby, Arthur De C. 4811, 8780
 Sowiński, Mieczysław 9614
 Spadoni, Domenico 20460
 Spaeth, John W. 12789
 Spahn, Martin 17155
 Spahr, Walter E. 11704
 Spaight, J. M. 19126
 Spallanzani, Alfredo 4505
 Spann, Othmar 9547, 10582, 11375
 Spannaus, Günther 14354
 Sparano, F. 15951
 Sparks, Ruth Lyles (chairman) 22427
 Sparrow-Simpson, W. J. 20106
 Spates, T. G. 17344
 Spear, T. G. P. 8212, 13128
 Spears, Edward Louis 6250
 Speck, Frank G. 1793, 1794
 Spehr, Harald 9201
 Speiser, E. A. 3534
 Speiser, Werner 4964, 4965, 10759, 12696
 Spell, Lota M. 11321
 Speller, Charles 5623
 Spence, Charles M. 5750
 Spencer, Lillian L. 12396
 Spencer, Paul R. 19043
 Spencer, Richard 8131
 Spender, Michael 19535
 Spengler, Joseph J. 10380, 12303
 Spero, Sterling D. 15189
 Spethmann, Hans 3356, 22501
 Speyer, H. 21590
 Spicer, George W. 21761
 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm 3528
 Spies, Otto 3625, 7289, 8906, 20037
 Spill, Simon 8397
 Spiller, G. 22345
 Spinka, M. 7349
 Spirito, Ugo 2399, 20258
 Spiro, R. 11798
 Spitzmüller, von 15151
 Spitzmüller, A. v. 16966
 Spawn, Walter M. W. 16876
 Spokes, P. S. 3648
 Sprague, Frank J. 20996
 Sprague, O. M. W. 5929
 Spranger, Eduard 5037
 Sprengling, Martin 18945, 20543
 Sprey, K. 5054
 Springer, Gertrude 8363, 8642, 22015
 Sprout, Harold H. 15566
 Spruill, Frank P., Jr. 13873
 Spry, Graham 8373
 Spurr, Henry C. 2774
 Spurr, C. P. 2996, 15532, 15533, 15344
 Spurr, 17338, 19093, 22078, 22079
 Spyropoulos, Nicholas K. 9436
 Squire, J. C. 7388
 Squires, Benjamin M. 984, 18764
 Squires, Paul Chatham 10028
 Sraffa, Piero 11676, 20716
 Sribke, Heinrich Ritter von 2261
 Srinivas, P. R. 12067
 Srinivasachari, C. S. 16475
 Srinivasan, V. 16476
 Srokowski, Stanisław 14233
 Šrom, J. E. 10095, 16608, 18900
 St. 8239
 Sta. 13724
 Staa, Wolf Meinhard von 19160
 Stack, J. F. 4879
 Staats, J. Riley 10614
 Stacey, C. B. 504
 Stacey, C. P. (ed.) 20371
 Stach, Walter 9202
 Stachiewicz, Julian 11352
 Stacke, H. Fitz M. 5335
 Stackelberg, Heinrich von 16592, 20730
 Stade, K. 17960
 Stadelmann, Rudolf 7077

- Stádník, Miloš 19200
 Staehle, Hans 18776, 21192
 Stáhlín, Karl 16459
 Stáhlín, Otto 302, 1628
 Stafford, B. 17312
 Stafford, J. H. 1726
 Stafford, Lawrence 8465
 Stahl, Günther 116, 3884, 14812
 Stahl, R. 6646
 Stalcup, Benjamin Floyd 3136
 Stalder, Walter 15979
 Staley, Eugene 14807, 22244
 Stallings, W. S., Jr. 8875
 Stallybrass, W. T. S. 19022
 Stammler, Rudolf 5388
 Stamp, Josiah 5867, 21807
 Stamp, L. Dudley 58
 4043, 6934, 8819, 16623
 Stampe, W. L. 6893
 Stampfer, Friedrich 4642
 Stampfli, Arthur 7857
 Standing Bear, Chief 17211
 Stanev, N. 7491
 Stanga, Ildelfonso 20461
 Stange, Alfred 5263
 Stanley, L. L. 18000
 Stanley, T. L. 13340
 Stapel, Wilhelm 3158
 Stapleton, Henry E. 16201, 16340
 Stappenbeck, Richard 4874
 Starch, Daniel 15825
 Starch, E. A. 16630
 Staritz, K. 1983
 Stark, Eduard 22016
 Stark, Freya 18915, 20223
 Stark, Johann 15165
 Stark, Morris 1091
 Starkenstein, E. 12733
 Starling, Harvey W. 12314
 Starr, Josephine S. 4715, 15770
 Starr, Joshua 15857
 Starynkevich, G. D. 19818
 Starzewski, Maciej 2811
 Starzyński, Juljusz 12843
 Starzyński, Stanisław 4317, 13691
 Staso, Arcangelo di 13280
 Stason, E. Blythe 21542
 Staszewski, Janusz 3864, 11246, 14785, 18229
 Stathas, P. P. 21398
 Staton, John W. 6363
 Staub, Walter A. 7749, 9700, 18821
 Stauber, B. R. 3977
 Staub, Rudolf W. 5830
 Stauffer, Marjorie 22406
 Stauning, Th. 15
 Stay, H. A. 3495
 Stead, William H. 11822, 21773
 Steadman, F. 10195
 Stearn, Esthèr Wagner 3208
 Stearns, A. Warren 4401
 Stearns, Bertha-Monica 497, 14861, 14862
 Stearns, Raymond Phineas 16416
 Stebbing, E. P. 6400, 19528
 Stech, Robert 15033
 Stecher, Karl 21543
 Steck, Francis Borgia 18313
 Steckel, Minnie L. 12252
 Steed, H. Wickham 953
 1414, 1415, 1416, 10137
 10335, 10336, 17163, 22295
 Steel, Anthony 14566, 16286
 Steel, W. Arthur 9529
 Steel-Maitland, Arthur 758, 15390
 Steele, Glenn 8603, 10463
 Steele, R. B. 1960
 Steenackers, E. 410
 Steenhoff, W. J. 3764
 Steenstrup, Johannes 16311
 Steer, Henry B. 4002, 9628
 Stefan, G. 19866
 Štefáček, Antónín 12551
 Ștefănescu, J. D. 14639
 Stefani, Enrico 1858
 Stefani, Antonio de 21120
 Stefanov, I. 17531
 Stefanski, Elizabeth 3529
 Steffen, Hans 3439, 14874
 Steffen, Roscoe Turner 19381
 Steffensen, I. F. 14140
 Steiger, J. P. 2182
 Steiger, Emma 17571
 Steiger, Hugo 5389
 Steimle 1247
 Stein, Arthur 10845
 Stein, Aurel 7429, 16122, 19972
 Stein, Clarence S. 15788
 Stein, E. 360, 361
 Stein, Ernst 3607, 7880, 14542
 Stein, Erwin, (ed.) 21599
 Stein, Evzen 9165
 Stein, Harold 14131
 Stein, Henri 9237
 Stein, I. H. 3671, 7213
 Stein, Irving F. 10390
 Stein, Karl 10615
 Stein, O. 1964, 3611
 Stein, S. 9548
 Stein, V. 16877
 Stein, W. 1876
 Stein Callenfels, van 14609
 Steinbach, P. 15315
 Steinbach, Peter A. 15316
 Steinberg, Milton 16138
 Steinbrucker, Charlotte 447, 5106
 Steiner, Friedrich 5908, 18709
 Steinert, Herbert 18540
 Steinert, Hermann 1697, 8849
 9639, 13263, 14960, 19551
 Steinherr, Franz 12340
 Steinhoff, Hans-Gunther 11868
 Steinitz, Eduard Ritter von 488, 18151
 Steinmetz, S. Rudolf 1423
 Steinrück 4003
 Steinwallner, Bruno 2930
 Steinwenter, Arthur 16259, 19790
 Stelè, François 10906
 Stell, Watson A. 2197
 Stemberg, G. J. 1362
 Stempf, V. H. 16728
 Sten, Konow 10856
 Stenberg, Richard 2350
 Stenberg, Richard R. 14863
 Stenberg, Marten 202
 Stendig, S. 1428
 Stenz, Edward 8768
 Stenzel, Julius 7466
 Stephan, H. 149
 Stephan, Werner 8202, 13028
 Stephanopoulos, St. 902
 Stephanou, V. E. 12887
 Stephanove, Constantine 18926
 Stephen, W. W. 19036
 Stephens, F. B. 16855
 Stephens, R. H. 9589
 Stephenson, A. 19422
 Stephenson, Carl 14567, 18061
 Stephenson, Charles A. 790
 Stephenson, Gilbert T. 4263
 Stephenson, James 11594
 Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright 11322
 11323, 11898, 13154, 20654
 Stephenson, W. H. 11324
 Steppuhn, O. 14472
 Sterian, Paul 930
 Sterling, E. A. 13260
 Stern, Alfred K. 17576
 Stern, Anna L. 4764
 Stern, Bernhard (ed.) 12242
 Stern, Boris 15234
 Stern, Evzen 13486
 Stern, Hanna 15235
 Stern, J. K. 9962, 11844
 Stern, Laurence 2606
 Stern, Max 1272, 8305
 Stern, Walter 20967
 Sternbeck, Alfred 14319
 Sternberg, Fritz 11896, 18710
 Sternberg, K. 20496
 Sternberg, L. 1579
 Sternberg, Leo J. 22429
 Sternrich, L. M. 18505
 Sterrett, Mary M. 2351
 Stetskii, A. 10246
 Steuternagel, D. C. 11991
 Steutner, Hermann, Jr. 11933
 Stévenard 728
 Stevens, Albert W. 8868
 Stevens, D. R. 16958
 Stevens, E. S. 17850
 Stevens, Eugene M. 903, 4162
 Stevens, George C. 19191
 Stevens, H. H. 14978
 Stevens, Corham P. 10799
 Stevens, Walter B. 2352
 Stevenson, Charles 17275
 Stevenson, D. 4876, 6957
 Stevenson, E. L. 20588
 Stevenson, F. J. 16557
 Stevenson, George S. 6746, 8661, 10470
 Stevenson, J. A. R. 11105
 Stevenson, John A. 6280, 15116
 Stevenson, Marietta 17313
 Stevenson, Paul Huston 19444
 Stevenson, Russell A. 4774, 13508
 Steward, Julian H. 14328
 Stewart, Bryce M. 5853, 11658, 21294
 Stewart, Charles L. 4506
 Stewart, Downie 7802
 Stewart, Frank M. 2825, 21605
 Stewart, Frank E. 18822
 Stewart, George 22264
 Stewart, Glenn 3885
 Stewart, Innes 1700
 Stewart, Irvin 6504
 Stewart, J. Douglas 1657
 Stewart, John R. 14201, 17682, 19455
 Stewart, Judd (preface by) 9483
 Stewart, M. S. 7611, 7858, 9855, 21027
 Stewart, Randall 13155
 Stewart, Watt 3798, 3911
 Stickney, Edith P. 5575
 Stiebel, Arthur 12080
 Stiebitz, Ferdinand 14401
 Stieda, Wilhelm 2258
 Stiefel, Ernst 13382
 Stier-Somlo, F. 13626
 Stimson, Dorothy 5249
 Sting, Kurt 11737, 14898
 Stippler, Heinrich H. 6843
 Stjernqvist, Henry 17012
 Stloukal, Karel 11325
 Stockdale, F. A. 12502
 Stocker, A. 961
 Stockhammer, Moritz 8090
 Stockton, Richard G. 13522
 Stocký, Jan 16784
 Stoddard, Lothrop 15534
 Stoddard, P. W. 14864
 Stöcker, Helene 4605
 Stöcker, Lydia 3161
 Stöger, Josef 17113
 Stötzner, Walther 1823
 Stogdill, Ralph M. 8662
 Stoilov, G. 16785
 Stońska, Celina 3865
 Stojanowski, Karol 12662
 Stokdyk, E. A. 2455, 13361, 13362
 Stoke, Harold W. 4575, 8046, 13666
 Stokes, J. F. G. 1580
 Stokes, W. 1822
 Stolpe, P. 1703
 Stoltz, Carl 9086
 Stolz, Otto 3366
 Stolz, W. 2109
 Stone, Donald C. 6328, 10196, 18990
 Stone, Edna L. 9791
 Stone, Harold A. 21864
 Stone, J. 19145
 Stone, James C. 20835
 Stone, Julius 22186
 Stone, R. W. 15199
 Stone, W. T. 8335
 Storch, Helmut 22445
 Storey, Thomas A. 3137
 Storm, Ernst 2596, 18407
 Storrs-Fox, D. 10793
 Stotz, Carl L. 17699
 Stotzki, Roman Smal 20132
 Stouffer, Samuel A. 1581
 Stouman, K. 1448
 Stout, A. B. 3807
 Stout, Claude D. 13561
 Stowell, Ellery C. 6304, 6535, 21822
 Stoyanov, Ludmil 16465
 Stoyanov, M. 7492
 Stoyanov, N. 17425
 Stoyanovsky, J. 1363
 Strachey, John 1215
 Strahorn, John S., Jr. 8306
 Strain, Myron M. 7750
 Strain, Warren 6894
 Strampelli, Nazareno 9615
 Strang, Ruth 2705, 8678
 Strangways, A. H. Fox 16216
 Stransky, Richard 18664
 Stránský, Rudolf 13848
 Strassburger, Henryk 6941
 Strat, G. 7612
 Stratil-Sauer, G. 13748
 Stratton, George M. 8485, 10569
 Strauss, Lillian Laser 22409
 Strauss, Ludwig 2259
 Strawn, Silas H. 8469
 Strayer, Joseph R. (tr.) 10558
 Strecker, K. 9203
 Street, A. W. 5831
 Strehle 2475
 Streicher, Fritz 3886
 Strelkoff, A. 10907
 Stresemann, Gustavo 13957
 Stretch, Carolyn W. 18314
 Streyffert, Thorsten 6895, 11465, 12515
 Strickland, Claude F. 1176, 10327
 Strickland, G. Hudson 14276
 Striede, Eugen 6627
 Strieda, Wilhelm 14767
 Striefler, Heinrich 3239
 Strigl, Richard 18649
 Stringfield, Lamar 4660
 Strisower, Leo 3010
 Strnad, Lad 2786
 Stroebé, G. G. 10607
 Stroganov, V. V. 21255
 Stromsvik, Gustav 19702
 Strong, Eugénie 19873
 Strong, Helen M. 14189
 Strong, L. A. G. 11167
 Strong, W. M. 21078
 Strong, William Duncan 12617
 Stroux, Johannes 5055
 Strubbe, Egiert I. 9238, 11057
 Strugnelli, E. J. 19432
 Strunsky, Simeon 17174, 20655
 Struth, H. J. 5677
 Struve, Peter 14899
 Struyf, R. P. 4941
 Strzyjeński, T. 2277
 Strzeszewski, Czesław 13211, 21154
 Strzygowski, Josef 1889, 1996, 16217
 Stuart, Charles E. 18432
 Stuart, Graham H. 3040, 6505, 8431
 Stuart, Granville 2353
 Stuart, R. Y. 20892
 Studensky, Paul 21808
 Student 10527, 10536
 Studley, Lucy A. 9590
 Studtmann, Joachim 20135
 Stürzenacker, Walter 4070
 Stuetzer, Herman, Jr. 17084
 Stuhardt, J. Gunther 10743
 Stull, DeForest 14147
 Stumberg, George Wilfred 1092, 8132, 21544
 Stuparich, Giani 2382
 Stur, Hohann 14476
 Sturm, Karl 14165
 Sturmthal, Adolf 11713
 Sturrock, H. N. 20795
 Surzo, Don Luigi 1639
 Surzo, Luigi 22296
 Suttsman, Jesse O. 6740
 Stys, Wincenty 886
 Subrahmanayan, N. 12503, 15894
 Subutay, Arslan 13107
 Sucre, Luis Alberto 18330
 Sudhoff, Karl 8992, 12830, 14402, 14477
 Sudzuki, E. 14106
 Sugareff, Vangel K. 9437
 Suhtscheck, Friedrich von 9221, 11032
 Sujol, A. 3159
 Sukenik, E. L. 4973, 19849
 Sulerud, G. L. 9616
 Sullenger, T. Earl 22350
 Sullivan, A. M. 19023
 Sullivan, Ellen Blythe 12385
 Sullivan, Harry Stack 12469
 Sullivan, James P. 15117
 Sullivan, John 7814, 18612
 Sullivan, Oscar M. 11765
 Sullivan, William F. 13818
 Sultan, Dan I. 6974, 15985
 Sultan, Herbert 21377
 Sunderland, Jabez T. 21642
 Sulzerber, Max 8946
 Sumio, T. 15828
 Summerall, Charles P. 615
 Summers, H. B. 16705

- Summers, Walter L. 7993
 Sumner, Dwight R. 19256
 Sumner, H. 16312
 Sumner, John D. 2544, 9732
 Sumner, Marion R. 13890
 Sumner, W. A. 17504
 Sundaram, Lanka 1348, 15596
 Sundberg, Halvar T. F. 11915
 Sunderland, Edson R. 19381
 Sur, Atul K. 17907
 Surányi-Unger, Theo. 9560
 13341, 14922, 14923, 21661
 Surface, Frank M. 11630
 Suro, Guillermo A. 826, 7683
 Surridge, R. G. 22128
 Surveyer, E. Fabre 13060
 Suryanarayana Rao, R. 15895
 Suryanarayanan, S. S. 1965
 Suslov, I. M. 4949
 Sussman, Gilbert 17266, 18660
 Sussmilch, C. A. 1658
 Sutherland, Edwin H. 14107
 Sutherland, H. E. G. 4595
 Sutherland, H. F. 10138
 Sutherland, L. Stuart 9328, 14707
 Suthers, Albert E. 5004, 13012
 Sutton, C. W. 10689
 Suyama, Seitaro 11535
 Svensson, Sigfried 14320
 Svensson, Sv. 11148
 Světlík, A. 14133
 Svetozar, Ilesić 19483
 Svoboda, Emil 6244
 Svrakov, G. K. 16786, 13734
 Swaab, J. L. M. 11996
 Swain, Joseph Ward 9530
 Swan, E. W. 5325
 Swan, Herbert S. 2855
 13803, 13859, 21809, 21865
 Swancara, Frank 4427, 12081
 Swansih, Peter Theodore 18363, 21411
 Swanton, John R. 19762
 Swartz, H. F. 10327
 Sweeney, Edward C. 22055
 Sweeney, Henry W. 2516, 18506
 Sweeney, Stephen B. 21079
 Sweetser, Albert Raddin 11326
 Swensrud, Sidney A. 2597, 4110
 Świerżewska, Wanda 22321
 Swift, Harold H. 2733
 Swift, Henry 5001
 Swift, Linton B. 6732
 Swindler, Henry O. 3912
 Swindler, R. E. 6834
 Swineford, Frances 15795
 Swire, G. Warren 15625
 Swisher, Jacob A. 8161, 14865, 18315
 Swope, Gerard 2734, 4044, 7732, 9684
 Sydenstricker, Edgar 8554, 14129
 Sydney, Oliver 16981
 Sydow, Eckart von 20067
 Syed Hamiduddin Ahmad 2128
 Sykes, Percy 21706
 Sykes, W. J. 7389
 Sykuli, Józef 8671
 Sylvain, Lévi 3519
 Sylvester, D. 10651
 Syme, George F. 12583
 Symes, Lillian 8718
 Symonds, H. H. 12453
 Symonds, Percival M. 3279
 Symonds, R. W. 16385
 Syrup 7978
 Szabó, Béla 12358
 Szabó, István 5409
 Szabó, Nikolaus 13528
 Szádeczky-Kardoss, Lajos 9190
 Szádeczky-Kardoss, Tiber 13487
 Szalai, Eugen 14634
 Szalai, T. 21080
 Szalay, Gabriel 13785
 Szász, Béla 13616
 Szatzenstein, Władysław Józef 13562
 Szawlewski, Mieczysław 10298
 Szczelbowski, Franciszek 7979
 Sze, Sao-Ke Alfred 8469
 Szeibert, Johann 3119, 4507, 7980
 Szel, Théodore 10512
 Szelski, Victor von 16967
 Szende, Paul 18842
 Szendrey, Ákos 7037
 Szendry, Zsigmond 7038
 Szerer, Mieczysław 6536, 18119
 Szigeti, Jules 7803, 18579
 Szilágyi, Roland 7278
 Sziladits, Karl 13617
 Szoldrski, Władysław 10965
 Szulc, Stefan 17484, 22340
 Szweykowski, Z. 14786
 Szymanska, Romana 18125
 Szymański, A. 20308, 13749
 Szymański, Antoni 21412
 Szymorowski, Stefan 15511
- T**
- T., E. G., Jr. 18665
 Tabalosos, de 11269
 Taborsky, Ottó 7471
 Taboulet, Georges 5581
 Tachi, Sakutaro 1057, 15567, 22129
 Tacke 17724
 Tadpatrikar, S. N. 284
 Taeger, Fritz 269
 Tänzer, G. A. E. 5650, 14924
 Taeschner, Franz 7223, 20119
 Tauber, František 2746, 4041
 Tausch, C. F. 17601
 Taft, Dorothy 13804
 Taft, Walter J. 5751
 Tagbwe, Sie 1805
 Tager, A. S. (introd.) 5311
 Taggart, Herbert F. 767, 9987
 Taggart, Harold F. 9484
 Tagliacarne, Guglielmo 2598, 2674, 9967
 Tagliavini, Di Carlo 19763
 Tagliarini, F. 2529
 Taillefer, André 6411
 Tait, Samuel W. 20656
 Takács, Imre 9408
 Takács, Innozenz 7214
 Takács, Zoltán de 19929
 Takahashi, Kyo 13114
 Takahashi, Shunjo 14800
 Takahashi, Torajiro 21121
 Takano, I. 15245
 Takaoka, K. 15676
 Takarabe, S. 15838
 Takata, Yasuma 9875
 12304, 14038, 14900, 16903
 Takemura, Toyotaro 7684
 Takimoto, Seiichi 7504
 Talavera, Florencio 19433
 Talbert, E. L. 12345
 Talbot, Gayle 2354
 Talbot, Rice, D. 10908
 Taliaferro, Eugene S. 13323
 Tallents, Stephen 16812
 Tallgren, A. M. 19575
 Tallgren-Tuulio, O. J. 19575
 Talman, James J. 13061
 Tamburri, T. 15183
 Tame, E. W. 10178
 Tamm, Hans 18631
 Tammennann, August 10657
 Tamms, Friedrichs 19224
 Al-Tanāhi, Tāhir Hamdi 2885, 14383
 Tandy, Elizabeth Carpenter 8536
 Taniguchi, Kichihiko 9770
 Tankard, Elaine 16123
 Tanner, V. 15929, 17733
 Tao, L. K. 1513
 Taparhagen 568
 Tappan, Elizabeth 3608
 Tappert, Theodore G. 16240
 Taramelli, Antonio 187, 4991
 4992, 4993, 4994, 4995
 Taranowsky, Théodore 11020
 Táráporevái, V. D. B. 16341
 Tarbell, Thomas F. 872
 Tarde, Guillaume de 14733
 Tardow 18386
 Tardow, Maurice 3041, 8336, 21969
 Tarlé, E. 3831
 Tarn, W. W. 3596, 9087, 14438
 Tarnogrocke, W. 5730
 Tarkavore, Aryeh 6669, 20321
 Tasi Kyung-we 15066
 Tasić, Gj. 21471
 Tassier, Suzanne 522
 Tassoni, Giuseppina 20215, 20216
 Tatarakiewicz, Władysław 12986
 Tatarov, I. (introd.) 5419
 Tate, H. R. 21643
 Tatlock, J. S. P. 18062
 Tatos, I. 12189
 Tattershall, Louise M. 12389, 21256
 Tattevinn, P. E. 1824, 4950
 Taubenschlag, Rafael 17946, 17947, 17971
 Tauber, Alfred 8537
 Tauber, L. 2985
 Tauer, Felix 1932, 2123
 Taussig, F. W. 2575, 9661, 21193
 Taussig, Frances 10464
 Taurzin, E. 5282
 Tayeh, Wu. 16843
 Taylor, Alonzo E. 11433
 11434, 11447, 20871, 21005
 Taylor, Amos E. 11327, 18580
 Taylor, E. G. R. 7514, 12542
 Taylor, Edward 6844, 21194
 Taylor, Effie J. 15777
 Taylor, Frank 7279
 Taylor, G. R. 4791
 Taylor, George Rogers 18316, 20657
 Taylor, Gordon 5621
 Taylor, Griffith 1756, 8771, 10588, 19426
 Taylor, Henry C. 2960, 6399
 Taylor, Joseph Henry 2355
 Taylor, K. W. 18820
 Taylor, Lyra 4702
 Taylor, M. V. 7097
 Taylor, Malcolm D. 2599
 Taylor, O. H. 6756
 Taylor, Paul S. 10361, 21217, 21218
 Taylor, Ralph H. 15255
 Taylor, W. S. 17523
 Taylor, Walter Fuller 20658
 Tazerout 1164, 13978, 19179
 Tchakaloff, A. 5909
 Tcharni, L. 14675
 Tcharykow, N. V. 551
 Tchernorisetz, K. 5283
 Tchikoff, Valentine V. 14209
 Tchlénoff, S. 10096
 Tea, Eva 12987
 Teale, E. O. 14260
 Techen, Friedrich 5390
 Technau, Werner 166, 16124, 19874
 Techlenburg, Adolf 15395
 Tedin, Olaf 12406
 Tegani, Ulderico 8869, 10690
 Teilbet, Darwin L. 18613
 Teilhae, E. 9549
 Tejada, S. 3042
 Teleki, Paul 21455
 Telford, Fred 6298, 10181
 Tello, Julio C. 106
 Temkin, Oweise 14478
 Temperley, Harold 6835, 14686
 Temple, Richard C. (ed.) 9448
 Ten Klooster, H. B. 784
 Tenderini, Dionisio 8712
 Ténéridès, C. 4559, 6462
 Tengström, C. G. 12545
 Tennant, J. L. 11429
 Tennant, John Selden 8133, 21953, 22245, 22130
 Tennant, Nigel B. 21494
 Tenner, F. 2944
 Tenney, Alvan A. 10338
 Tenney, Horace K. 20217
 Tenti, G. B. 20462
 Teodorescu, I. 730, 3233, 13817, 21028
 Teodorowicz 18141
 Teodoru, Horia 20068
 Tepel, Franz 16959
 Tepp, Max 1489
 Teppema, P. E. 16787
 Terent'ev, N. 22246
 Tergast, G. C. W. Chr. 5656, 5804, 20928
 Tergesen, Olaf R. 13655
 Terhale, Fritz 16982
 Terhune, W. B. 14002
 Terlekstii, P. E. 16631
 Termer, Franz 12620, 14286, 19677
 Termohlen, W. D. 11631, 20872
 Terpenning, Walter A. 10397, 19238
 Tersztványk, Jenő 19201
 Terrason 141
 Terrel, Charles 12423
 Terruzzi, Paolo 5629, 5657
 Terry, Michael 6868
 Teruoka, G. 6628
 Tescari, Horonatus 20007
 Teschemacher, Hans 18806
 Tesnière, Lucien 8593
 Tesser, J. 14587
 Tessier, Georges 2054, 9166
 Testa, Virgilio 4490
 Testi, Gino 3634, 9119
 Tetreau, E. D. 681, 8555
 Thackeray, C. B. 20567
 Thackeray, H. St. John 9031
 Thadden, Helene von 22410
 Thakur, Amarswar 285
 Thalenhorst, Karl 4491
 Thalheim, Karl C. 9550, 15213
 Thanren, J. 3093
 Tharaud, Lucien R. 21545
 Tharle-Hughes, R. 11267
 Theil, Malet du 20740
 Theilhaber, F. A. 6629
 Theiss, E. L. 18507
 Theiss, Edward 20741
 Thélin, Georges 2735
 Thelwall, J. W. F. 7613
 Theotokes, Spyridon 9178, 9179, 14793
 Thermoianus, Edvard 21591
 Therring, Gusztáv 22502
 Théry, P. G. 14552
 Thery, René 18683
 Thibaut 14256
 Thiel, Gerhard 5137
 Thiersch, Hermann 16218
 Theiss, Karl 770
 Thiken, Johannes 4720
 Thilenius, Georg 15852, 19328
 Thirring, Gustave 9409, 12291
 Thirring, Louis 10381
 Tholance, Auguste 6875
 Thom, Decourcey W. 16538
 Thom, J. C. 11328
 Thoma, R. 13627
 Thomas, A. S. 19622
 Thomas, Albert 5942, 6506, 7981
 Thomas, Alfred B. 16559
 Thomas, Bertram 1672, 10749
 Thomas, Brinley 941
 Thomas, Coronel 6710
 Thomas, David Y. 1046, 1396
 Thomas, Dorothy Swaine 4746, 4747, 6850
 Thomas, E. L. Gordon 8936
 Thomas, Edgar 18395, 20873
 Thomas, F. W. 286, 10857, 11084
 Thomas, Gordon 19819
 Thomas, Norman 6096, 18848, 21732
 Thomas, P. J. 10846, 18163
 Thomas, Richard W. 4100
 Thomas, W. Preston 6023
 Thomas, William Beach 9576
 Thompson, A. Beeby 18433
 Thompson, A. Hamilton 20076
 Thompson, Andrew 10813
 Thompson, Anna J. 17572
 Thompson, C. Woody 2997, 18832
 Thompson, Carl D. 17339
 Thompson, Caton 156
 Thompson, Charles H., et al 22369
 Thompson, Daniel V. 12844
 Thompson, Donald F. 19832
 Thompson, E. Margaret 20107
 Thompson, Edgar T. 12475
 Thompson, George M. 10677
 Thompson, Hollis R. 1118
 Thompson, Huston 4573
 Thompson, J. Eric 3456, 16003, 17792
 Thompson, J. M. 9420
 Thompson, James Westfall 305
 Thompson, John S. 15118
 Thompson, L. D. 6330
 Thompson, Norman 16421
 Thompson, R. Campbell 8993
 Thompson, R. J. 13442, 15170
 Thompson, S. H. 3672
 Thompson, T. W. 8907, 10724
 Thompson, Warren S. 7733, 14027
 Thompson, Wm. Cutler 17085
 Thomsen 16745, 16746, 16747
 Thomsen, F. L. 699, 2454, 21049
 Thomson, Peter 12506
 Thomson 2553
 Thomson, E. H. 11430, 20818

- Thomson, Gladys Scott. 14496
 Thomson, Godfrey H. 17624
 Thomson, Harry. 14008
 Thomson, John S. M. 17505
 Thomson, M. S. 104
 Thomson, R. B. 21378
 Thomson, R. Stanley. 3879
 Thomson, St. Clair. 11098
 Thomson, Wm. A. 855
 Thon. 2942
 Thon, H. H. 6690
 Thone, Frank. 1770
 Thorburn, P. 16342
 Thordarson, Matthias. 584
 Thordeman, Bengt. 402
 Thorell, Erik. 2476, 4004
 Thorington, J. Monroe. 8850
 Thorndike, Lynn. 3701, 6081
 10966, 12831, 12832, 14479
 Thorne, C. B. 1287, 14128
 Thornton, Harrison John. 18317
 Thornton, L. S. 3154
 Thorpe, Clarence DeWitt. 5336
 Thorson, J. T. 8104
 Thôt, Ladislao. 17276, 21924
 Thouvenot, R. 20008
 Threlkeld, A. L. 1490
 Thrun, F. M. 12068
 Thulin, Frederick A. 5910, 5911
 Thureau-Dangin, F. 7118, 12702, 12734
 Thurnwald, Richard. 3260, 8489, 19269
 Thurston, Herbert. 10967, 12948
 Thurston, Walter C. 4567
 Thurstone, L. L. 647
 1442, 8675, 9894, 13995
 Thyren, J. C. W. 18958
 Tibbitts, Clark. 12355, 14244
 Tibereriu, Morariu. 19484
 Ticehurst, N. F. 16313
 Tichelman, G. L. 17677
 Tideman, J. 20901
 Tiebout, Harry M. 1538
 Tieghem, Paul van. 12961, 22517, 22518
 Tierney, Michael. 5070
 Tiersot, Julien. 18126
 Tietze, Hans. 3765
 Tiffany, Rose K. 3422
 Tigiou, Marius. 19485
 Tijoan, Joseph. 3766
 Tikhonov, N. P. 19375
 Tilden, Freeman. 2662, 16729
 Till, Alfred. 19411
 Tilleman, H. F. 1825
 Tillman, M. Sogge. 21296
 Tilleyard, H. J. W. 20069
 Tilton, Frederic A. 17237, 18991
 Tilton, L. Deming. 6401
 Timbergen, J. 20864
 Timm, Charles A. 22265
 Timm, W. B. 7685
 Timmons, B. F. 2614
 Timoshenko, Vladimir P. 11448, 16643
 Timow, S. 18385
 Timuska, Karl. 20991
 Timbergen, J. 5599, 5930
 Ting Hsien Hwang. 18434
 Ting Mien Liu. 18581
 Ting Wen-Yuan. 3742
 Tinguy du Pouet, de. 11979
 Tinker, Miles A. 6588
 Tinley, J. M. 2455, 21050
 Tinthon, Robert. 39
 Tippetts, Charles S. 21144
 Tippy, Worth Marion. 12268
 Tirala, Lothar Gottlieb. 15680
 Tirrell, William W. 1326
 Tirtokoesoemo, Iskandar. 21810
 Tirtoprodjo, S. 1148
 Tisserant, Eugène. 1629
 Tissot van Patot, A. 8774
 Titus, Charles H. 12403
 Titus, Paul M. 2099
 Tkachenko, N. 4951
 Tobenias, J. Castan. 8307
 Tobenkin, Elias. 22247
 Tobey, J. A. 12121
 Tobin, Harold J. 22131
 Tobin, Thomas T. 11329
 Tobriner, Mathew O. 21528
 Tocker, A. H. 11705, 11850, 21166
 Tod, Marcus N. 10829
 Todd, Arthur J. 17577
 Todd, Edwin S. 1032
 Todd, John A. 839, 11449, 11450, 12479
 Todd, O. J. 24
 Todd, T. Wingate. 12636
 Todorov, Ya. 7131
 Tôndury. 12459
 Tônnies, F. 4642, 4784
 Tônnies, Ferdinand. 13592
 Toenniges, F. E. 14969
 Tôrne, P. O. de. 2110
 Toh, Woo. 12390
 Toja, Guido. 14141, 15119
 Toledano, Vicente Lombardo. 8091
 Tolkowsky, S. 15897
 Toll, N. P. 16125
 Tollefson, A. Martin. 21546
 Tolley, H. R. 5651, 20827
 Tollman, William A. 13563
 Tolman, Edgar B. 4335, 6143, 13667
 Tolman, Ruth Sherman. 13980
 Tolman, William A. 11870
 Tolstaja, A. L. 11239
 Tolstoj, Jean. 16460
 Tolstov, S. P. 1103
 Tomás de Córdoba, Pedro. 7554
 Tomaszewski, Stefan. 2053
 Tomblen, R. L. 2600, 6631
 Tomcsányi, Moriz v. 13684
 Tomescu, C. N. 20309
 Tomita, Kojiro. 9131
 Tomkiewicz, Wladyslaw. 12879, 12905
 Tomkinson, Grace. 5264
 Tomkinson, Leonard. 20022
 Tommaseo, Niccolò. 20463
 Tommasini, Francesco. 11147
 Tompkins, Raymond S. 18534
 Tompkins, W. A. 16560
 Tondury, H. 7805
 Tonelli, Antonio. 1797
 Tonelli Rondelli, Maria. 10633
 Toniolo, A. R. 4824
 Tonneau, Raphaël. 7146
 Tooke, Charles W. 11934
 Toor, Frances. 1788, 1789
 Torday, Emil. 16055
 Torm, Frederik. 1984
 Torracca-Sila, C. 2035
 Torralba Cánovas, Manuel. 21182
 Torrea, Juan M. 2373
 Torresani, U. M. S. 16788
 Torrey, C. C. 5071
 Toschi, Umberto. 1655, 3331, 3378, 19507
 Tosi, Tito. 9088
 Tosti, Amedeo. 20464
 Tôth, Ladislav. 5136
 Totomian, V. 18794, 21195, 21413
 Totten, George Oakley, Jr. 5107
 Tough, Evelyn G. 2740
 Tough, Rosalind. 9631, 13262
 Tournier, Edward J. 20954
 Tousey, Clare M. 6733
 Toussaint, Adolf. 22132
 Toutain, J. 3609, 5056
 Tower, Ralph Burnett. 4285, 11871, 13564
 Towers, John Robert. 9016, 12764
 Townsend, W. W. 4163
 Toynbee, Arnold J. 1417, 3054, 6577
 Toynbee, J. M. C. 3624
 Tozzer, Alfred M. 1624
 Trabue, Marion R. 11757
 Tracy, C. H. 6433
 Tracy, Herbert. 1209
 Tramer, M. 12356
 Tramadon, J. 626, 9508
 Tramontano Guerrirotte, G. 3755, 3756
 Trampler, Kurt. 13958
 Traquair, Ramsay. 5265, 14667
 Tratabas, Louis. 4560
 Traub, H. 9410, 20331
 Trautz, M. 9438
 Travaglini, Volrico. 22466
 Travéle, Moussa. 1809
 Travin, D. 3320
 Travis, William L. 10221
 Traynor, Roger J. 6144
 Treadway, Walter L. 19298, 22416
 Treat, Ida. 17754
 Treat, Payson J. 11260
 Trebing, R. 16650
 Trebitz, Otto. 9971
 Treblig, M. 1128
 Treharne, R. F. 18063
 Trémaud, Henri. 22266
 Tremelloni, Roberto. 2504, 4250, 21309
 Trens, Manuel B. 2374, 8859
 Treschow, W. 2744
 Tresse, René. 3315
 Tretiak, Andrzej. 3730
 Treuhers, Walter. 13417, 15067, 15138
 Trevel. 9210
 Trevelyan, G. M. 7390
 Trever, K. V. 17908
 Treves, Paolo. 1054, 21434
 Treves, Piero. 3597, 5040, 17941, 19973
 Trevis, Renato. 7511, 20582
 Trevissonne, Giacinto. 16789
 Trévoux, Fr. 21399
 Trewartha, Glenn T. 17764
 Trexler, H. A. 2356
 Tribot-Laspière, J. 3349
 Tricoche, G. N. 2468
 Tricomi, F. 8696
 Tricot-Royer. 14480
 Triepel, Heinrich. 15317
 Trifonov, Yu. 16267
 Trillat, Joseph. 1129
 Trimborn, Hermann. 12653
 Trimborn, Wilhelm. 13401
 Trinkler, Emil. 6885
 Tripp, J. G. 3433
 Tristão de Athayde. 10432
 Tritonji, Tomolo. 8218, 21644
 Trivanovitch, Vaso. 489
 Troll, C. 14288
 Trompeo, Luigi. 14881
 Tropfke, Johannes. 3635
 Trotabas, Louis. 4409, 21487
 Troullier, Albert. 9375
 Troyer, Howard William. 20218
 Truchy, H. 6507
 Truesdell, Leon E. 1592, 15811
 Truhelka, Cira. 14532
 Trull, Edna. 21811
 Trummel, R. G. 5634
 Trupitl, R. J. 5882
 Truxal, Andrew G. 3075
 Tsai Kyung-we. 7804, 18582
 Tsai Yuen-pai. 10019
 Tsanoff, Radoslav. 12949
 Tsao Lien-en. 3309, 15893
 Tsatsos, K. 17048
 Tschierschky, S. 13363
 Tschubinaschwili, Georg. 12988
 Tschunke, Erich. 1418
 Tschuppik, Karl. 1165
 Tsha Kyung-we. 2775
 Tsiang, T. F. 7505, 20559
 Tsopotos, Demetrios K. 9184
 Tsu Min-yi. 15782, 20259
 Tsukamoto, Zenryu. 7296, 7297, 9250
 Tsunego, Baba. 21222
 Tsunumi, Yusuke. 22248
 Tucci, Ernesto. 915, 2663
 Tucci, Giuseppe. 428, 4952, 17983
 Tucci, Raffaele di. 20219
 Tucker, A. N. 7050
 Tucker, Harry. 13325
 Tucker, Robert H. 21615
 Tudeer, A. E. 7614
 Tufts, James H. 18859
 Tugwell, Rexford G. 7654, 7907, 9940, 13302
 Tulin, L. A. 21925
 Tullio, Artemio. 18508
 Tullio, P. 4840, 10642
 Tullio, B. di. 22437
 Tunstall, Mrs. Alfred M. 4492
 Tuqan, Qadri Hafiz. 10878
 Turba, Gustav. 2262
 Turberville, A. S. 18094
 Turcin, R. 17463
 Turkel, Harry Raymond. 4561
 A Turkish Student. 556
 Turmann, M. 4071, 5622
 Turnbull, Everett R. 5284
 Turnbull, Frederick H. 13418
 Turnbull, Hugh S. 20349
 Turner, A. Logan. 15716
 Turner, Clair E. 22420
 Turner, Dan W. 16999
 Turner, Daniel L. 4464
 Turner, Earl. 18478
 Turner, F. Douglas. 3179
 Turner, Frederick Jackson. 13156
 Turner, Jacob. 12349
 Turner, John R. 7686
 Turner, Lucile Price. 117
 Turner, Scott. 7859, 7946
 Turney, J. R. 4077, 5752
 Turney, Omar A. 16581
 Turville-Petre, F. 16094
 Tuttle, Charles M. 5534
 Tuttle, Harold Saxe. 8495
 Tyrdon, Antonin. 9963
 Tweedie, H. J. 10237
 Tweedy, Owen. 1159, 8154
 Twigg, O. M. 20108
 Twiss, W. J. 2868
 Twiss, W. L. D. 22297
 Tworkowski, W. 22187
 Tyler, Dorothy. 17508
 Tyler, W. Russell. 6643
 Tyng, D. 5138
 Tyrowicz, Marjan. 20527, 20528
 Tyson, Francis D. 6010
 Tyson, Moses. 11205
 Tyson, Stuart L. 16372
 Tyszk, von. 662
 Tzanev, G. 11253
 Tzankov, Al. 20796
 Tzankov, Asen. 20874
 Tzortzoglous, Demosthenes. 5430
- ### U
- “U, G.”. 22397
 Udina, Manlio. 4538
 Udynkan, M. D. 10750
 Udzela, Sewern. 12663
 Ugge, Albino. 4743
 Uhden, R. 20009
 Uhden, Richard. 3289, 6944
 Uher, Jan. 10968
 Uhle, Max. 12621, 16009
 Uhlig, Karel. 5802, 9662, 11595, 18583
 Uhlir, Antonin. 6587
 Uhorczak, Franciszek. 17739
 Uhrbrock, Richard Stephen. 15643
 Ujlaki, Nikolaus. 2807
 Ukers, William H. 13247
 Ule, Willi. 53
 Ulianov, Iv. 16938
 Ulianovskii, R. 20797
 Ulich, Robert. 14045
 Ulich-Beil, Else. 19307
 Ullyot, L. L. 2747
 Ulm, Aaron Hardy. 15535
 Ulmansy, Sava. 13248
 Ulmer, Friedrich. 3155
 Umehara, Sueji. 7104, 8983, 8984, 17909
 Umpleby, J. B. 18435
 Underhill, Evelyn. 13013
 Underhill, Miriam B. 12467
 Underhill, W. M. 20659
 Underwood, H. H. 8781
 Unger, Eckhard. 19938
 Unger, Max. 18064
 Unkrig, W. A. 9303
 Unruh, Benjamin H. 1430, 2437
 Unstead, J. F. 15918
 Unwin, A. H. 8789
 Unwin, Raymond. 12124, 17727
 Uozumi, Sogoro. 14610
 Upadhye, A. N. 429, 12801, 16343, 16344
 Uphof, J. C. Th. 12480
 Upshall, C. C. 14121
 Upton, Sydney. 19427, 10428
 Urban, I. J. 17715
 Urban. 14959
 Urban, Jan. 3787, 3788
 7480, 7481, 13014, 13015
 Urban, Klemens. 17499
 Urbano, Luis. 15569
 Urbas, Emmanuel. 9533, 20510
 Urch, Erwin J. 12804
 Uriburu, Enrique. 6047
 Urpin, Juan de. 7562
 Urtel, Hermann. 1803
 Urvantzev, N. N. 12512
 Urwick, L. 5720
 Usher, Abbott Payson. 498, 11034, 14108, 18322
 Usilton, Lida J. 6703
 Ustiugov, P. 8246
 Utermann, Wilhelm. 7770
 Uzcátegui, Emilio. 12334
- ### V
- V, G. 17744
 V, M. L. 15513

- V., N. 772
V., Z. 21870
V.-ii. 22324
Vabres, H. Donnedieu de . . . 15444
Vabriesco, G. 13817
Vacek, František 9191
Vacek, Jar. 5856, 5857
Vageler, P. 6897
Vagnon, L. 19607
Vahl, Martin. 66, 12546
Vahrig. 21147
Vaile, Gertrude 4704, 21773, 21813
Vaile, Roland S. 18614, 21053
Vaillant, André 16046
Vaillant, George C. 4898, 8872, 10695
Vakarelski, Khr. 16047, 17831
Valdenaire, A. 11229
Valdenberg, Vladimir 10991
Valdés, Francisco 1754, 15678
Valdes Mendeveille, Jorge . . . 665
Valdour, Jacques 17315
Valentinier, Th. 11785
Valenziani, Carlo 1075
Valéry, Jules 19128, 19129
Valéry, Paul. 6510
Valet, René 4074, 4079
Valeur, Robert 11401
Valmiglini, Manara 16150
Valgren, V. N. 5845, 11645
Valina, Frant. 18592
Valjavec, Fritz 12688
Valk, W. L. 6805, 18593
Valkenburg, Samuel van 8777
Valkhoff, J. 12357
Valladão, Haroldo 10573
Valle, Adrián del 9509
Vallecchi, Ugo 4495
Vallée, Arthur 9242
Vallin, Charles 4576
Vallois, H. V. 17654
Vallois, R. 3598
Valmin, Natan 3326, 7086
Valmy-Baysse, J. 14641
Valran, Gaston 16912
Valroger, Paul de 17316
Valsa, M. 11256
Välsan, G. 19486
Valta, Richard von 6778
Valverde, Antonio L. 9510, 9511, 9512
. 11344, 11345, 20678, 20679
Van Buren, Chr., Jr. 19691
Van Buren, A. W. 1877, 2152
Vandegrift, Roland A. 15276
Vandellos, José A. 887
Vandenbosch, Amry 8186, 15619, 18923, 18924
Vandercok, John W. 76
Van der Essen, L. 14568
Vanderheyden, F. 22092
Van Deventer, Willis 1104
Van Deventer, John H. 11771
Van Ess, John 1492
Van Guilder, Theodore N. . . . 16681, 16775
Van Hecke, M. T. 10225
Van Horn, Harry 918
Van Houten, M. C. 2945
Van Houtte, Jean 4539
Van Kleeck, Mary 4196, 15239
Vanlande, René 7918
Van Metre, Thurman W. 2569
Van Moé, Émile A. 16242
Vannérus, J. 2111
Van Norman, Louis E. 16609
Vannutelli, Cesare 759
Vanoni, Robert 7707
Vanoúček, K. 7707
Vanoverbergh, Morice 16075
Van Pittins, E. F. W. G. 8402
Van Rensselaer, Martha (chairman) 22427
Van Sickle, C. E. 12790
Vantsó, Julius 3297
Van Valkenberg, Samuel 3297
Van Zuylen, *et al.* 19097
Varady, Emérico 20511
Varandian, M. 6253, 12689
Varenius, Otto 548
Varga, E. 21456
Varga, Stefan 7649
Varghese, Eraili A. 10369
Varian, H. F. 8844
Varma, Raja Raja P. K. 11872
Vartolomeev, G. 18377
Vasconcellos, Ernesto de 17675
Vasconcelos, José 8431
Vašek, Adolf E. 9411
Vasilevich, G. M. 10751
Vasilevskii 8229
Vasiliev, A. 14543
Vasmer, Max 17407
Vasmer, R. 7290, 9248
Vassal, Joseph 5497
Vaternahm, Th. 4628
Vatin-Perignon, E. 13706
Vaucher, Paul. 8206, 14175, 21693
Vaudrey Heathcote, N. H. de . . 20047
Vaufrey, R. 17654
Vaughin, Henry F. 22421
Vauthier, Gabriel 7430
Vauthier, M. 8078
Vaux de Foletier, F. de 19529
Váziny, František 6413
Vč. 6174
Veach, Robert Wells 12344
Veale, Douglas 17220
Veatch, Arthur C. 1399
Veatch, Roy 13715
Veaux 15514
Veblen, Florence 14901
Vecchio, Adriano del 2578
Vecchio, Giorgio del 4311, 10029
Vecchio, Gustavo del 11609, 18353
Veeder, Van Vechter 21472
Veen, H. N. ter 15916
Veen, Jr. Joh. van 6926
Veer, K. van der 8775, 18594, 20935
Veiga-Simões, A. da 20237
Veillard, Maurice 17280
Veiller, Lawrence 4496
Veit, V. S. 13515
Velchey, V. T. 8236
Velge, Henri 22024
Vellard, J. 1759
Vellat, A. 4759
Vella, Charles 5041
Velthoven, H. van 14229
Venancio Filho, Francisco 6666
Vengas, José 15731
Venkataramasastri, K. 20048
Venkatarangaiyya, M. 19414
Venkatasubiah, A. 11078
Venstrom, Cruz 11439
Veo, Louise 9182
Veratti, Nino 17551
Veratizian, S. 2281
Verbruggen, R. 22354
Vercauteren, F. 380
Verdat, Marguerite 19620
Verdun, Roger 11199
Vergeot, Jean 4167
Vergottini, Mario de 10385
Vermeersch, Arturo 2183, 7350
Vermeil, Edmond 13029, 17153
Vermooten, W. H. 20413
Vernadsky, George 10127, 11010, 16091
Vernay, Arthur S. 1731
Vernet, Joseph 1566
Vernon, P. E. 8499
Vernon, Richard E. 15120
Veronese, P. 19471
Verrijn Stuart, C. A. 5869, 7995, 15154, 21124
Verrijn Stuart, G. M. 2579, 9924, 18650, 22268
Verrill, A. Hyatt 1777
Verry 20577
Verry, F. 19608
Verschoor van Steeuwyk, H. E. . . 786
Vershofen, Wilhelm 2580, 18463, 18797
Venter 1810, 4942
Vertun, Hans 22269
Vernáček, Václav 5721
Vervaeck, Louis 17491, 21929
Verviers, Emile 20803, 21125
Vesey-Fitzgerald, S. G. 11911, 22134
Vest, J. R. W. 8862
Vestal, Stanley 2359
Vianey, J. 14734
Viani Modena, Clelia 14749
Vianna, Oliveira 10505
Viard, Jules 2079, 9167
Viatet, Charles 12563
Viator 9591
. 12211, 20994, 21034, 22299
Vicario, Edoardo 21501
Vicentelli, A. F. 13201
Victor, Max 21035
Vidal, Auguste 3673
Vidal, L. 3333
Vidali, Ino. 7835
Vidari, Giovanni 1147
Vidoni, G. 15183
Vieillard, P. 1664
Vieites, Moises 15445
Viellard, Gilbert 17842
Viellard, M. 14198
Viénot, John 411, 479
Viénot, Pierre 8467
Viergutz, R. F. 12401
Vierling, G. H. M. 16796
Viesstein, Theodor 19316
Viespescu, V. 5688
Viehinghoff, Arnold von 16610
Vig, Gyző 7836
Vignati, Melciades Alejo 12623, 16010, 19715
Vignols, Léon 3841
Vikentiev, Vladimir 1895
Viksten, Albert 13324
Vikulin, K. 20804
Vilimanovic, D. M. 888
Villacorta C., J. Antonio 3457
Villalba Oliva, Maria Marta . . . 14066
Villalobos Dominguez, C. 7625, 8014
Villard, Henry 2360
Villard, Oswald Garrison 830, 1201, 17183
Villard, Uge Monneret de 14384
Villari, Luigi 6651
Villat, Louis 11230, 14735
Ville-Chabrolle, Marcel de . . . 13516
Villeneuve, J.-M. Rodrigue . . . 2797
Villenfagne de Sorinnes, Jean de . . 666
Villey, Et. 21228
Villiers, E. 6224
Vilmorin, Pierre de 14247
Vilnai, Z. 15381
Vilotte, (Mlle.) M. 1991
Viña Mey, Carmelo 16580
Vinacke, Harold M. 4540
Vinay, Gustavo 20010
Vincent, A. 3833, 5024
Vincent, R. P. H. 19845
Vinci, Felice 648, 933, 934
. 2400, 2633, 2634, 2753
. 3238, 10386, 18711, 22432
Vince, J. 20109
Viner, Jacob 5600, 10307
Vink, G. J. 6872, 20879
Vinet-Préfontaine, Jean 18201
Violetto, E. M. 14867
Violi, Germano 2646
Vionot, L. 11270
Vira, Raghu 1966
Virgili, Filippo 1034, 22058
Viroilleaud, Charles 1915, 1831
. 5025, 10814, 12750, 14415
Virtue, G. O. 16976
Vischer, Max 17358
Visentini, Marco 19508
Visher, Stephen Sargent 3426, 14183
Vishy, Karoly 6821
Vissman, F. H. 17144
Visscher, C. J. 21036, 21037
Visser, Ph. C. 6886, 6887
Vitale, Vito 20170, 20466, 20467
Vitali, G. 19621
Viteles, Morris S. 7919
Vitinš, Jānis 19577
Vito, Francesco 2722, 2788, 4300
. 9685, 13305, 20312, 21229
Vitry, Paul 217, 322
Vitta, C. 4541
Vivet, M. E. 19609
Vivienne, J. 19412
Vivoli, Giulio 6950
Vladár, Alexander 5630
Vladimir, B. S. 16960
Vleugels, Wilhelm 3955, 20743
Vočadlo, O. 7548
Vodsedák, Zivan 3076
Voeding, Friedrich 2423, 3845, 20837
Voegelin, E. 4642, 13596
Voelcker, A. 20742
Voelker, Otto 14736
Völker, K. 2263
Vogel, Emanuel Hugo 11680, 18671, 18696
Vogel, J. Ph. 10800, 17910
Vogel, W. 9222
Vogel, Walther 5224
Vogels, W. 3011
Vogelsang, Heinz 1265
Vogelsang, Martin 4749
Vogelstein, Ludwig 5689
Vogt, Albert 9180, 10992
Vogt, J. 20011
Vogt, Karl 4259
Vogüé, Arnaud de 18914
Voigt, Heinrich 12880
Voimilovich 20850
Voimot, L. 15945, 20583
Voimovitch, L. de 7216
Voit, F. U. 18595
Vojáček, Josef 9296, 11132
Voldes, Augustin M. 8860
Volf, Josef 5410, 20512
Vollenhoven, C. van 17049
Vollmann 19029
Vollmer, August 12082, 12088
Volpicelli, Luigi 449
Volpeltini, Hans von 5159
Volz, A. 20880
Volz, Hans 10972
Volz, Wilhelm 11610, 17725
Vonka, R. J. 14616, 20241
Von Redlich, M. D. R. 22135
Von Sydow, Eckart 8918
Voorhees, Nelson A. 962
Voorhies, Edwin C. 2459
Vooyas, A. C. de 881
Vooyis, I. P. de 4492
Vorwahl, H. 4606
Vos, J. de 3294, 4132
Voshchinin, V. P. 10667
Vosseler, Paul 1471, 1678, 3335
Vostokov, P. 11240
Voute, E. J. 416
Vovard, André 5374
Vowles, Hugh P. 16202
Vrabiesco, G. 17106
Vrancken, J. 44
Vrbáček, Andrej 6276, 7351, 13108
Vreede, A. G. 6018
Vries, Axel de 12212
Vries, E. de 20805
Vries, J. de 7039, 11997
Vries, Jan de 12402
Vries, O. de 1364
Vries, P. N. 9781
Vrzalová, Věra 14794
Vullien, Robert 17281
Vulpe, Radu 12722
Vulturius 15387
Vuyet, Paul de 5980
Vybral, Vladislav 6336
Vyvyan, Michal 1675
W
W., D. 16977
W., J. B. 15455
W., J. D. 531
W., J. F. 8403, 8404, 17094
W., L. H. 11939, 13675
W., W. W. 17329
Waard, C. de 306
Wachowski, Kazimierz 11011
Wachstein, B. 5312
Wachtsmuth, Friedrich 5013
Wackernagel, Jacob 12173
Wada, Kiyoshi 16188
Wade, John Donald 5545
Wade-Geary, H. T. 1940, 9062
Wadham, S. M. 9563, 13236
Wadstein, Elis 20144
Waele, Ferdinand Joseph de . . . 4984, 7087, 19963
Waentig 4748
Wagenaar, Marius 9017
Wagener, Richard 3474
Wagenführ, Horst 2675, 7881
. 9836, 14029, 15075, 20968
Wagenführ, Rolf 745
Waffenschmidt, W. G. 20744
Wager, Paul W. 2905
. 15540, 17110, 21387, 21869
Waggoner, W. W. 16564
Wagner, Camille 2493
Wagner, Donald O. 3809, 11376
Wagner, Ernst 2623
Wagner, Henry R. 10591, 16581, 18238
Wagner, Henry R. (ed.) 5376, 16565
Wagner, Joachim 2112
Wagner, Julius 22503
Wagner, Karl 5601

- Wagner, Martin 15480
Wagner, Robert F. 2974
Wagner-Jauregg, Julie 17748
Wagner-Manslau, Willi 8543
Wagon, M. 8334
Wahl, F. G. 11412
Wahle, Karl 12174
Wahlström, Lydia 5414
Wahul, Walter 2080
Wainwright, Fonrose 12368
Wainwright, G. A. 1920, 5028, 17919
Waite, Warren C. 14123, 16645, 21054
Wajdi, Muhammad Farid, *et al* 5427
Wajuryl, B. 5313
Wakar, Włodzimierz 14925
Wakasugi, Kaname 10323
Wakefield, E. E. 1035
Wakeham, Glen 10425
Wakeley, Ray E. 10398
Walawender, Antoni 9253
Walb, Ernst 9837
Walcott, Esther 17450
Waldbauer, Hans 18421
Walde, B. 228, 1916
Walde, O. 9243
Waldegrave, A. J. 1228
Walder, Georg von 7590
Walderee, George 639
Waldheim, Godfried von 10574
Waldman, Louis 18891
Waldman, Seymour 6371
Waldron, Frederick A. 2777
Walenty, Winid 6942
Wales, H. G. Quaritch 16471
Waley, A. 16472
Walicki, Michal 10902, 10909
Walk, L. 1779
Walker, A. L. 3971, 11420, 20881
Walker, A. W. 21324
Walker, C. C. 9251, 18108, 20235
Walker, C. E. 3419, 18387
Walker, E. Ronald 16962, 16963, 18368
Walker, Harvey 6198, 11961, 11962
Walker, Helen M. 14124
Walker, J. W. 16219
Walker, P. H. 3966
Walker, Robert F. 2361
Walker, W. D. 16079
Walker, W. F. 22025
Walker, William L. 6828
Walker, Wilma 12350
Walker, Winslow M. 14303, 17800
Wall, H. S. 14127
Wall, Hugo 2987
Wall, J. Charles 1997, 18026
Wall, Norman J. 11413, 11714
Wall, W. 11715, 11716, 13423, 20818
Wall, Perry G. 13566
Wallace, B. A. 5833, 13367
Wallace, R. C. 3417
Wallace, W. S. 13063, 20385
Wallach, E. 12977
Wallentin, Antonina 21261
Waller, Allen G. 8012, 9592, 16634
Waller, J. L. 2362
Waller, William Chapman (ed.) 7393
Wallerstein, Morton L. 21870
Wallin, J. E. Wallace 17524
Wallin, O. V. 7889
Wallis, C. E. 11168
Wallisch, Friedrich 5438
Walsh, Edmund A. 17534
Walsh, J. 7109
Walsh, J. J. 10548, 10781
Walsh, Joseph 18323
Walsh, Joseph 10782
Walsh, Paul 12851
Waltemath, Kuno 7563
Walter, Emil 20515
Walter, Hilda 10077
Walter, Max 11106
Walters, H. B. 1890
Walters, J. E. 16955
Walther, E. B. 8382
Walther, Andreas 22325
Walther, H. 2038
Walther, Hans 3731
Walton, Leon C. 3434
Waltz, Pierre 2048, 14427
Walworth, G. 837
Walz, G. A. 13618
Wandersee, Georg Graf 9534
Wang, Charles K. A. 3227, 8679
Wang, Cheng 3157
Wang, P. L. 1450
Wang, T. C. 17408
Wann, John L. 7817
Wannop, Arthur R. 14238
Wappes 21814
Warbasse, James P. 6044
Warburton, C. W. 20827
Ward, J. D. 7371
Ward, Robert de C. 7, 3284, 14184
Wardlaw-Milne, J. S. 15364
Wardrop, James 5179
Ware, Anna Budd 8643
Ware, James R. 12956
Ware, Norman J. 3956
Warezak, Jan 14547
Waring, F. H. 21871
Waring, Martha Gallaudet 18324
Warming, Jens 2723, 2988, 16878
Warnecke, B. 10830
Warner, Edward P. 15462
Warner, Sam Bass 8309
Warner, W. J. 16814
Warner, William Lloyd 8939, 16080
Warnshuis, A. L. 18142
Warren, Dorothy 13060
Warren, Edouard de 4867
Warren, G. F. 674, 7708, 7960
9621, 9860, 11414, 11739, 11740
Warren, George L. 6717
Warren, Herbert 12058
Warren, Louis A. 13158
Warren, Robert E. 9701
Warren, W. Preston 577
Warren, Stanley W. 22455
Warriner, Doreen 15257, 18416
Warscher, Tatiana 3548
Warszawski, J. 7360
Wartburg, Walter von 368, 9204
Warth, Erich v. der 13368
Warthin, Alred S. 307
Wasacz, Michal 545
Waser, Otto 14768
Washburn, Ruth W. 15647
Washburne, John N. 19186
Washington, Forrester B. 1542
Washington, George T. 13085
Washio, K. 14030
Wasilewski, Leon 11149, 14787, 14788
Waskowski, Antoni 3767
Wasmund, Erich 4857
Wasowicz, Józef 2, 1449, 19228
Wasserman, Max J. 5731, 10571
Wassermann, Felix 16151
Wasylewski, Stanislaw 20529
Watanuki, Tetsuo 20560
Watel, M. 11646
Watin, L. C. 16099
Waterman, Ivan R. 13568
Watermeyer, V. M. 19637
Waters, R. S. 7431
Waters, Suzanne B. 3255
Waters, W. H. H. 2880
Watkins, Alfred 1863
Watkins, H. G. 19423
Watkins, Myron W. 15515, 20939
Watson, Aimey E. 13477, 16964
Watson, E. W. W. 1229
Watson, Charles R. 7352
Watson, Douglas S. 5546, 16566
Watson, Editha L. 19764
Watson, Goodwin 10506
Watson, J. Douglas 21082
Watson, J. Paul 15684
Watson, John C. 21365
Watson, Malcom 9261
Watson, Robert 85
3812, 9362, 18180
Watson, W. F. 18482
Watson, Walter T. 10420
Watteville, H. G. de 5337
Watts, Henry 13016
Watts, Reginald E. 22394
Watzring, Carl 4974
Waulin, A. 20277
Wavrin, Marquis de 93, 6976, 19716
Wax, Anthony S. 7549
Wayland, E. J. 12666
Waying, H. G. 16374
Waying, Thomas 14268
Waymire, J. O. 4050
Wead, Margaret 4705, 8635, 17575, 17579
Weaver, D. 20745
Weaver, F. P. 1036
Weaver, George H. 16375
Weaver, Robert B. 6837
Webb, Elizabeth Yates 13159
Webb, John Nye 11808, 16965
Webb, Richard 13938
Webb, Robert 2061, 7241
Webb, Sidney 8207, 15399
Webber, Mabel L. 18325
Weber 15481
Weber, Adolf 2691
Weber, Alfred 13770
Weber, August 22250
Weber, C. O. 17612
Weber, Edmund 5156
Weber, Joseph N. 950
Weber, Katharina 10015
Weber, L. 12258
Weber, Leo 11013, 12773
Weber, Max 5858, 5949
7616, 18369, 18483, 20969
Weber, Pia 15446
Weber, Robert 14769
Weber, Walter 991, 4203, 6019
Webler, H. 10260
Webster, Ellen E. 11133
Webster, Bethuel M., Jr. 1314, 15349
Webster, L. Josephine 4706
Webster, Thomas A. 8540
Weddigen, Hans 4111
Weddigen, Walter 859, 13186
Wedel, Hasso von 12019
Wedel, O. H. 18222
Weech, W. N. 10847
Weed, Helena Hil 4577
Weeks, Mary Elvira 7325
Weelen, Jean 2230
Weerts, Emil 14170
Wegener, Georg 4845, 8722
Wegeradt, Alfred 13883
Wegerer, Alfred von 2383, 3934, 14882
Weglein, Richard 10682
Wegner, Max 5014
Wegner, Richard N. 14335, 16037
Wehberg, Hans 4542, 6511, 6512, 10324
12177, 12191, 19161, 14770
Wehde-Texlor 787, 2517, 11556
Wehmer, Carl 11059
Wehrwein, George S. 2438, 21365
Weibull, Laurits 5139, 5180, 16454
Weichelt, Otto H. 13345
Weicht, Carl L. 22519
Weidenhammer, Robert 18690
Weidenreich, F. 4915
Weidner, Ernst F. 8994, 12766
Weierhausen, Adolf 14148
Weigert, Roger-Armand 14642
Weigl, Karl 7985
Weigle, Luther A. 17535
Weigmann, Hans 11377, 22026
Weigmann, W. 18509
Weigmann, Walter 20980
Weigmann, Max 19703
Weijer, G. A. P. 3992
Weil, Gothold 6718, 4958
Weiland, Ruth 8605
Weill, Georges 17154
Weill, Julien 10757
Weiller, Jean 11611, 16797
Weiman, Carlos F. 16582
Weinberger, Hugo 8618
Weinberger, Otto 16593, 20746
Weinberger, Wilhelm 7242, 17942
Weiner, Richard 13959
Weingart, M. 16092
Weinlos, Israel 9304
Weinmann, George H. 21617
Weinreich, F. 6670
Weinreich, Otto 188, 14342
Weinryb, B. 9305
Weinstock, Stefan 270
Weisgerber, Leo 3219
Weiss, O. 21688
Weiss, Albert P. 3065
Weiss, Egon 16170
Weiss, Harry B. 8012
Weiss, Herbert 4680
Weiss, L. 6285
Weissbach, F. H. 8948, 12690
Weissert, Charles A. 20662
Weitenkampf, Frank 1998
Weiterhauser, von 7882
Weitz, Joseph 14213
Weitzel, R. B. 1765
Weizäcker, Adolf 10831
Weizsäcker, Wilhelm 12906
Welby, Earle 5468
Welch, Allen 16731
Welch, Emmett H. 15240
Welch, Francis X. 1327, 17340
Weld, L. H. D. 9767, 16815
Welderen Rengers, Th. van 14710
Wellborn, Mary Catherine 5078
Wellek, Albert 8986
Wellek, Rene 5391
Wellenstein, E. P. 11679
Weller, W. Earl 18993
Wellesley, Gerald 20070
Wellings, H. P. 2198
Wellington, John H. 14262
Wellman, Paul I. 20663
Wellmann, Max 14403, 17915
Wells, Carl D. 10426, 22372
Wells, F. L. 6782, 15807
Wells, H. B. 17532
Wells, W. A. 10394
Wells, Warre B. 3160
Welsch, Otto 8839
Welte, A. 19552
Welter, L. 12566
Wetfish, Gene 14329, 17813, 17910
Wetly, Raymond L. 15160
Weltzin, J. Frederick 8341, 10070, 18892
Welzel, H. 8047
Wende 9794
Wendel, Carl 7132
Wendel, Hermann 11200, 14382, 14588
Wendell, Ruth E. 12360
Wender, Herbert 20664
Wendiggensen, Paul 19553
Wendt, Siegfried 11378, 21282
Wenger, Leopold 362, 7147
9089, 16128, 17973, 20012
Went, F. A. F. C. 11415
Wentworth, Franklin H. 4520
Wentworth, Philip E. 14067
Wentz, Abdel Ross 2184, 2185, 16396
Wentzke, Paul 1400, 17115
Wentzlaff-Eggebert, Friedrich-Wilhelm 9395
Wenzelides, Arsen 14795
Wergel, W. M. 7689
Werkum, H. D. van 1150
Werner, Gustav A. 10300
Wernette, John Philip 9838
Wernham, R. B. 3732
Werstadt, Jaroslav 9535
Wertenbaker, Thomas J. 926, 16567
Wertheimer, Albert 15841
Wertheimer, M. S. 18957
Wertz, V. R. 11416
Wervcke, H. van 2081
Wesemann, Hans Otto 15019
Wesendonk, Otto Günther von 1182, 13597
Weser, Erich Koch 3034
Wesley, Charles H. 13036
Wesley, Edgar Bruce 2364, 6838, 8717
10559, 12460, 14177, 20665
Wesselski, Albert 12637
West, Allen Brown 7127, 7128, 10832
West, Harold E. 15284, 17341
West, Oswald 1251
Westarp, Eberhard 6583
Westbrook, Francis A. 7690
Westbrook, S. J. 20818
Westcott, Dorothy 13283
Westell, W. Perceval 19898
Westerdijk, J. 3972, 8812, 12552
Westerfield, Ray B. 4112, 9839, 18668
Westergaard, Harald 2737
Westergaard, Waldemar 3031
Westermann, W. L. 16129, 17948
Westholm, I. 12125
Westin, Gunnar 18143
Weston, I. W. 16635
Weston, N. A. 11827
Weston, Samuel P. 2603
Westrup, C. W. 12791

Westworth, O. A.	11169	Wieleitner, H.	1878	Williams, L. F. Rushbrook		Winslow, C.-E. A.	1450, 10492
Wetter, Folke	21930	Wiener, Harold M.	16139	Williams, Llewellyn.	1142, 4498	Winstedt, R. O.	19821
Wetterau, James O.	3914	Wiener, M.	6251	Williams, M. A.	13172	Winston, Ellen	8707
Wetterse, Jacques. 7512,	13712	Wieschhoff, Heinz.	12638	Williams, Maynard Owen		Winston, Sanford	
Weyer, G. A. P.	3993	Wiese, Leopold von	1424, 6691, 10339	3327, 8778, 17679, 19487		12316, 12317, 19235, 19236	
Weyermann, M. R.	5870	Wiet, Gaston	1999	Williams, Mary Wilhelmine	5560	Wintenberg, W. J.	4904, 7406
Weyr, František	2808	Wigger, J. R.	11536	Williams, Meta E.	3649	Winter, Ernest K.	10016, 13598, 14772
Whalen, G.	4804	Wigglesworth, Alfred	13252	Williams, Pierce.	8644	Winter, Gustav.	18956, 12269
Wham, Benjamin	19026	Wigmore, John H.	10071	Williams, R.	16203	Winter, Lev.	8606
Wheat, Carl I.	5547, 16569	Wijhe, J. M. van	10226, 11035, 11940, 17050	Williams, R. C.	17667	Winterbotham, H. S. L.	8820
Wheat, Carl I. (ed.)	16568	Wijk, J. van der	9380	Williams, Roger F.	2843	Winterbottom, A.	7968
Wheeler, Benjamin W.	7552	Wijngaarden, W. D. van	11379	Williams, Samuel C. 9486,	13161	Winternitz, M. C.	15840
Wheeler, Coburn T.	11632	Wikander, Hugo.	8961, 9032, 9042	Williams, Sara Lockwood	5548	Winterton, Earl of	8105, 8213
Wheeler, Harry A.	17576	Wilbrandt, Hans.	12141	Williams, Sidney J.	19038, 19039, 19040, 21973	Winthuis, J.	3509
Wheeler, Lloyd R.	1094	Wilbrandt, Robert	3904	Williams, Thomas A.	18510	Wirt, William H.	5665
Wheeler, Mary P.	3191	Wilbur, Donald E.	9795, 16979, 17039	Williams, W. L.	22270	Wirth, Hermann	13216
Wheeler, Olive A.	8496	Wilbur, Ray Lyman	11524	Williams, Watkin.	3674	Wirth, W.	19530
Wheeler, R. E. M.	1864, 17901, 17917, 19882	Wilcken, Ulrich	22422	Williams-Freeman, J. P.	17902	Wirtz, Heinrich.	18823
Wheeler, W. C.	2470	Wilcocks, R. W.	4959, 9063, 16171	Williamson, A. V.	1668	Wirtz, Paul.	7067
Whelan, Basil.	3835	Wilcocks, R. W.	13966	Williamson, Claude C. H.	358	Wischniak, M.	2804
Whelan, C. Blake	16013	Wilcox, Clair.	4428	Williamson, Dan R.	18327	Wischnitzer-Bernstein, R.	
Whelden, C. H., Jr.	4105	Wilcox, Delos F.	15536	Williamson, J. A.	18831	5316, 7083	
Whelpton, P. K.	4170, 10161, 13450, 16904	Wilcox, Francis O.	2832	Williger, E.	271	Wise, Jennings C.	21565
Wherry, R. J.	12295, 17487	Wilcox, H. Case.	15046	Willis, H. Parker.	2635, 4571	Wiseman, Frank M.	17292
Wherry, William M.	8690, 8324	Wilcox, R. H.	5634	Willis, Hugh E.	9854, 11708, 13424, 21155	Wiskemann, Erwin.	5811
Wherry, William M.	17342	Wilcox, R. H.	11431	Willits, Joseph H.	6165	Wiskerke, C.	8826, 8857
Whisler, R. F.	11522	Wilcox, W. W.	20845	Willits, Annemarie	13478	Wissdorff, Annemarie	8857
Whitaker, Arthur Preston		Wilcox, Walter W.	18697	Willmer, L. Th.	18616	Wissler, Albert.	12152, 13972
11150, 18326		Wilcoxon, L. C.	18898	Willmer, Hermann von		Wissmann, Hermann von	1727, 3314, 6901
Whitaker, J. Russell. 1742,	15874	Wild, Max.	22136	Willoughby, Raymond R.		Wit, L.	11951
Whitaker, Ulric.	919	Wild, Payson S., Jr.	22136	Willow, E. A.	3111, 8544, 8680, 15648	Witanowski, M. R.	7217
Whitebeck, R. H.	10687	Wilde, J. C.	8429	Willow, Grace A.	15686	Witherow, Grace A.	7808, 18597
White, A. E.	15178	Wildeman, E. de	19736	Willmatt, André.	2039, 20111	Withers, Ethel Massie (ed.)	2365
White, Beatrice.	9244, 13037	Wildenskov, H. O.	8648	Willmink, W.	15888	Withers, John W.	17525
White, Bruce W.	15016	Wilder, A. N.	3580	Willmowsky, von.	9569, 13287	Withington, Sidney	3916
White, Charles P.	1037	Wilder, Howard B.	6816	Wilner, Orths L.	3610	Witmer, Helen Leland	
White, Clyde.	8364	Wildman, John R.	5733, 9702, 16732	Wilpert, Jos.	1891	3178, 8490, 12126, 13865	
White, H. D.	9661	Wildner, Edmund von.	4497	Wilpert, Paul.	2791	Witt, Theodor.	19461
White, Helen C.	5140	Wildus, A. Curtis.	6258	Wilsing, N.	7257	Witt, Werner.	19554
White, Howard.	6199, 15353	Wilhelm, K.	5314, 5315	Wilson, A. L.	13253	Witt, E.	2460
White, Kate (ed.)	617	Wilhiński, W.	7482, 11134	Wilson, Alice.	12332	Witte, Edwin E.	1017
White, Kemble.	13696	Wilke, Karl.	8203	Wilson, Arnold.	17690, 21659	1039, 9796, 13676, 15516	
White, Langdon.	12585, 17765	Wilke, Carl.	9018	Wilson, Arthur M., Jr.	1520	Witte, Hans.	17649
White, Laura, C. M.	14868	Wilkins, Ernest H.	12925, 18095	Wilson, Ben Hur.	14870	Wittenberg, J.-C.	19130
White, Leonard D.	13791, 15408, 17243	Wilkins, H. Ford.	11909	Wilson, C. E. C.	18121	Wittich, Alfred von.	6546, 9412
White, Leslie A.	16031, 19765	Wilkinson, M. L.	5337	Wilson, Cairine R.	20351	Wittich, Engelbert	16048
White, R. Clyde.	17552	Wilkinson, R. J.	19820	Wilson, Clifford P.	13064	Wittich, Jean W.	18994
White, Walter.	8518	Wilkinson, Spencer	20013	Wilson, Edmund.	4213	Wittig, G. F.	10002
Whitehead, R. B.	19460	Wilks, Samuel S.	17630, 22456, 22463	Wilson, Edwin B.	8684, 8699	Wittke, Carl.	16571
Whitehead, T. H.	4146	Will, Hans.	12845	Wilson, Ellis E.	7550	Wittmayer, Leo.	21571
Whitehead, T. N.	11523	Will, Harry S.	8698	Wilson, F. C.	7666	Wittner, H. S.	5734
Whitehouse, G. T.	1723	Will, R.	20110	Wilson, Francis G.	3012	Wittram, Reinhard	18927
Whitelaw, William.	5753	Willard, Carl G.	4062	Wilson, G. Lloyd.	18514	Wittrock, Georg.	11241
Whitley, A. S.	19229	Willard, James F.	18096	Wilson, George Grafton		Wittschell, Leo.	412
Whiteman, G. L.	2549	Willcox, Walter F.	1585, 14031, 17488, 19234	6474, 6475, 15577, 22138		Wittschien, Otto.	11874
Whiting, George W.	499	Wille, Johannes.	4891	Wilson, H. F., Jr.	9952	Witty, Paul A.	4613, 4645, 10346, 17452
Whiting, M. A.	3915, 20666	Willebrandt, Mabel Walker		Wilson, Harold Fisher	88	Witty, R. A.	16706
Whitlam, A. G.	9552	1585, 14031, 17488, 19234		Wilson, Harris R. C.	3211	Witzel, P. Maurus.	12751
Whitley, J. H.	15184	Willebrandt, Mabel Walker		Wilson, Helen.	10496	Wocke, M. F.	8791
Whitley, Robert L.	3222, 4740, 15790	Willey, A. K.	19086	Wilson, James Southall	4615	Wodak, Walter.	2750
Whitley, W. T.	480	Willey, Malcolm M.	3142, 12244	Wilson, Jean S.	9245	Wodera, Hans.	7667
Whitman, Ross C.	6640	Williams, J. F.	22137	Wilson, Lyman P.	19381	Wodon, Louis.	14070
Whitmore, John.	5732	William, J. Glynn.	2469	Wilson, M. C.	13214, 13215	Wodziczko, Adam	8827
Whitney, Albert W.	860, 15121	William, J. Glynn.	2469	Wilson, M. L.	20827	Wölfel, Dominik Josef	
Whitney, Caroline.	15171	William, J. Glynn.	2469	Wilson, O. W.	21815	142, 11060	
Whitney, Leon F.	14039	Williams, Aubrey W.	3192	Wilson, P. W. 1420, 13017,	21582	Woelmont, Henry de	2582
Whittaker, E.	20851	Williams, Benjamin H.	15280	Wilson, Philip Whitwell.	13742	Woensdregt, Jac.	7068
Whitten, Robert.	1115, 10261	Williams, Charles Stuart	9724	Wilson, Richard C.	12142	Woess, F. v.	16130, 16172
Whittick, G. Clement.	7103	Williams, C. L.	13864	Wilson, Robert R.	22153	Woestijne, W. J. van de	
Whittington, George P.	14869	Williams, Carl.	9578	Wilson, Roland.	2581, 7864, 9563, 20386	20970, 21196	
Whittlesey, Charles R.	18596	Williams, Charles Stuart	9724	Wilson, Thomas R.	11709	Wojciechowski, Jaroslaw	
Whittlesey, Derwent	14149	Williams, D. Trevor. 2082,	16671	Wilson, Warren H.	4638	11247, 11248	
Whitton, John B.	10337, 15635, 17183, 22151	Williams, E. T.	13966	Wilton, J. R.	17618	11014, 11087	
Whorf, B. L.	3928, 14299	Williams, Edward A.	19336	Wiltsee, Ernest A.	5549, 16570	Wolbarst, A. L.	6711
Whyte, A. Gowans.	6277	Williams, Edward A.	19336	Wilucka, Annemarie von.	14097	Wolf, A.	8208
Whyte, Anne H.	6590	Williams, Frank B.	6404	Winans, W. H.	17659	Wolf, E.	5950
Whyte, Frederick.	15625	Williams, Frankwood E.	1559, 10481	Winkelband, W.	20498	Wolf, Howard.	3180, 4033, 5702
Wibaut, F.	10507	Williams, George C. 1038,	1873	Winfield, Percy H.	6105	Wolf, Irwin D.	15086
Wibaut, F. M.	15599	Williams, George Dee.	3468	Winfrey, Robley.	2538, 7752	Wolf, Julius.	1409, 21197
Wicher, Edward Arthur	1859	Williams, George Washington		Wing, Frank E.	4736	Wolf, N. J.	17506
Wick, Harold.	21379	Williams, George Washington		Wing, J. Van.	4943	Wolf, Robert.	22059
Wickenden, Arthur C.	15732	Williams, H. Maldwyn.	8145	Winid, Walenty.	1743, 19657	Wolf, Walthar.	9004
Wickens, David L.	9844	Williams, Herbert U.	106	Winkler, Hclen.	6375	Wolfanger, L. A.	15977
Wickesheimer, Ernest.	16376	Williams, J. Glynn.	18410	Winkler, Max.	2665	Wolfe, A. B.	6756
Wickser, Philip J.	4730, 4731	Williams, J. H. Harley.	19323	Winkler, Wilhelm.	9855, 11730, 13438, 15008	Wolfe, John H.	769
Widdington, E. T.	20313	Williams, James A.	1095	1443, 9968, 12407, 15844		Wolfe, S. M.	15750
Widenbauer, Georg.	11272	Williams, John Fischer		Winkler, Willi.	667, 831, 20801, 20802	Wolfe, Thomas M.	7691
Widener, H. W.	5982	Williams, John H.	5871, 5872, 16845	Winlock, H. E.	3530	Wolfsers, Arnold.	13306
Widenfeld, Kurt.	13199	Williams, John H.	13939, 15620, 17378, 22152	Winn, C. R. N.	19027	Wolff, Adalbert.	16879
Widiez, M.	19610, 19611	Williams, John R.	3702	Winship, Blanton.	15456	Wolff, Adolf.	12153
Widlund, Sten.	6066	Williams, L.	5664	Winslow, Anne.	10491	Wolff, David.	21824
Wiedemann, Alfred	8060	Williams, L. A.	22303	Winslow, E. M.	18843	Wolff, Hellmuth.	4752, 13519
Wiegäbe, Paul.	4658			Winslow, Richard.	19312	Wolff, Max J.	19964
Wiel, Dorothy C.	14044					Wolff, Werner.	12404

- Wolfram, Richard . . . 7040, 18049
 Wolfson, Harry A. . . . 3703
 Wolkonsky, Peter . . . 18145
 Woll, Matthew . . . 861
 Wolman, Leo . . . 926, 9925, 15134
 Wolters, Paul . . . 12743
 Wolzendorff, Kurt . . . 17040
 Wood, Ernest Richard . . . 1600
 Wood, F. L. . . . 11173
 Wood, Fred B. . . . 13693
 Wood, G. L. . . . 15885, 18515
 Wood, Herbert . . . 20171
 Wood, Herbert S. . . . 21380
 Wood, J. Calder . . . 8842
 Wood, R. G. . . . 840
 Wood, Sheldon V. (chairman) . . . 20971
 Woodward, Florence . . . 15967
 Woodbine, George E. . . . 7258
 Woodburne, A. S. . . . 8214
 Woodbury, Coleman . . . 718
 Woodbury, G. E. . . . 6984
 Woodbury, Margaret Lee . . . 10391
 Wooddy, Carroll H. . . . 1111, 1212
 Woodfin, Maude H. . . . 16377
 Woodhouse, Chase Going . . . 10356, 13479
 Woodruff, Clinton Rogers . . . 6204, 8250
 Woodruff, Ruth J. . . . 11332
 Woods, Damon C. . . . 4433, 19028
 Woods, H. Charles . . . 1143
 Woodward, A. M. . . . 19965, 19966, 19867, 19868
 Woodward, A. M. Tracey . . . 2284
 Woodward, J. S. . . . 6286
 Woodworth, H. C. . . . 9593, 20852, 18394
 Woody, R. H. . . . 5550
 Woofter, T. J., Jr. . . . 6790
 Woofter, T. J., Jr. . . . 6790, 19363
 Wooldridge, S. W. . . . 3371
 Woolf, Leonard . . . 1210
 Woolhiser, H. L. . . . 4394
 Woolley, C. Leonard . . . 7081
 Woolsey, Lester H. . . . 6562
 . . . 6563, 13786, 22139, 22271
 Woolston, Howard . . . 19243
 Worcester, D. A. . . . 22307
 Working, E. J. . . . 16980
 Working, Holbrook . . . 11434, 11751, 11752
 Worliczek, Camillo . . . 17054
 Wormley, G. Smith . . . 13162
 Wormser, I. Maurice . . . 15457
 Worschbit, A. J. . . . 4603
 Worsfold, B. Basil . . . 4315
 Worthington, E. B. . . . 14261
 Wotschke, Theodor . . . 3866, 12882
 Woytinsky, Wladimir . . . 2676, 4190
 . . . 9944, 9945, 15241, 18712
 Wragge, Walter . . . 13018
 Wrangel, Georg . . . 4171
 Wrede, Valentin von . . . 8338
 Wredenfeld, Kurt . . . 1016
 Wrenn, C. L. . . . 18065
 Wreszinski, Walter . . . 8962
 Wretts-Smith, Mildred . . . 11036
 Wright, B. A. . . . 7280
 Wright, C. A. . . . 11912
 Wright, C. E. . . . 16887
 Wright, D. Sands . . . 7551
 Wright, E. B. . . . 12083
 Wright, E. K. . . . 21726
 Wright, Edward N. . . . 20917
 Wright, H. G. . . . 14589
 Wright, H. L. . . . 8784
 Wright, Helen Russell . . . 13520
 Wright, Henry W. . . . 20747
 Wright, Herbert . . . 5141
 Wright, Howell . . . 1328
 Wright, J. D. (ed.) . . . 9331
 Wright, J. F. . . . 17737
 Wright, John Kirtland . . . 1647, 19658
 Wright, Justice . . . 7753
 Wright, Maurice . . . 6712
 Wright, Muriel H. . . . 16572, 16573, 16574, 16575
 Wright, Philip G. . . . 16793
 Wright, Quincy . . . 6476, 15578
 . . . 15579, 17428, 22189, 22140
 Wright, Warren . . . 4296
 Wroblewski, Victor Augustin . . . 13173
 Wronsky, Martin . . . 804
 Wroth, Lawrence C. . . . 16576
 Wu, C. C. . . . 8469
 Wu, John C. H. . . . 20561
 Wu Lien-teh . . . 5250
 Wu, T. F. . . . 4347
 Wunsch, Georg . . . 6683
 Würzburger, Eugen . . . 17489
 Wurst, Georg . . . 3293
 Wuilleumier, P. . . . 5015, 14439, 17882
 Wulff, . . . 5754
 Wulff, Ir. A. . . . 14193
 Wulff, Oskar . . . 8583
 Wulff, Winifred . . . 16204
 Wulfin, Frederick R. . . . 19854
 Wulzinger, K. . . . 14497
 Wunck, Georg . . . 15922
 Wunder, B. . . . 14292
 Wussow, M. von . . . 4034
 Wutte, Martin . . . 20513
 Wyatt, Eugene C. . . . 4063
 Wyckens, L. . . . 14534
 Wyer, James Ingersoll . . . 7986
 Wyler, Edwin . . . 10003
 Wylie, James . . . 20882, 20883
 Wyllys, Rufus Kay . . . 5551, 9487, 20314
 Wyman, Ada F. . . . 11433, 11434
 Wyman, Walker D. . . . 3917, 9488
 Wynn-Roberts, R. O. . . . 14269
 Wynne, J. J. . . . 14668
 Wyon, O. . . . 9168
 Wysham, William N. . . . 11135
 Wyss, Fritz . . . 19536, 19537
 Wyszomirski . . . 788
 Wytanowicz, Eljasz . . . 555
 X. . . . 11201, 11993, 13725
 XXX. . . . 889
 . . . 1203, 6254, 6271, 6564
 . . . 9513, 10111, 11994, 12213
 . . . 12214, 13019, 13763, 14032
 . . . 14808, 15994, 17409, 21872
 Y. . . . 7361, 7362
 Yaari, A. . . . 3044
 Yakhotoff, Victor . . . 21757
 Yamagawa, Hitoshi . . . 20806
 Yamamoto, Jotaro . . . 7298
 Yamamoto, Katsutaro . . . 15139
 Yamasaki, K. . . . 2532
 Yamchenko, M. I. . . . 20824, 21344
 Yanchulev, B. . . . 8013, 20824, 21344
 Yanev, S. . . . 8056
 Yanev, Yanko . . . 9422
 Yankwich, Léon R. . . . 17095, 17282
 Yankov, T. . . . 22520
 Yano, Ninichi . . . 14687
 Yaranov, A. . . . 20825
 Yarchuk . . . 15388
 Yarham, E. R. . . . 5759
 Yarros, Rachelle S. . . . 6771
 Yates, Dore E. . . . 10725
 Yates, T. J. A. . . . 19794
 Yauchwich, Leon R. . . . 2932
 Yeigh, Frank . . . 505, 4381
 Yen Ching-yueh . . . 6855, 13819
 Yereimian, A. . . . 11257
 Yettes, W. Perceval . . . 10910, 14498
 Yevin, Shmuel . . . 17932
 Ynsfrán, Pablo M. . . . 7564
 Yntema, Hessel E. . . . 4312, 6106, 15458
 Yoakley, Ina C. . . . 17770
 Yoder, Dale . . . 5859, 6702, 13489
 Yoder, Fred R. . . . 4639, 12314
 Yoke, Helen L. . . . 10440
 Yokota, Kisaburo . . . 22154
 Yordanov, N. . . . 18411
 York, Brower V. . . . 22141
 York, Robert Aldrich . . . 5969
 Yorke, Dane . . . 747
 Yoshida, Ryoichi . . . 14611
 Yoshinosuke Yagi . . . 19451
 Yoshisaka, Shunzo . . . 4204
 You, André . . . 1136
 Young, D. Richard . . . 5690
 Young, Edgar J. . . . 1154
 Young, Edward Hilton . . . 11612
 Young, Erle Fiske . . . 14046
 Young, Frank M. . . . 18268
 Young, G. E. . . . 20838
 Young, George . . . 8079
 Young, George J. . . . 7692
 Young, H. N. . . . 20884
 Young, H. P. . . . 13254
 Young, James T. . . . 21594
 Young, John Parke . . . 4147, 10327, 15140
 Young, Kimball . . . 12347, 19198
 Young, P. A. . . . 18617
 Young, C. Kuangson . . . 19162
 Young, Pauline V. . . . 15640
 Young, S. R. . . . 9725
 Young, Stark . . . 12341
 Youngshusband, F. . . . 18921
 Yount, H. W. . . . 12069
 Yourman, Julius . . . 12335
 Yovanovitch, Alexandre . . . 7809
 Yuan I-Chin . . . 14040
 Yumoto, T. . . . 14902
 Yust, William F. . . . 14053
 Z. M. . . . 6166, 17096
 Zaalberg, C. J. P. . . . 748
 Zaboriski, Bogdan . . . 4858, 17713
 Zacharoff, Lucien . . . 2710
 Zachry, Caroline B. . . . 8584
 Zade, Sultan . . . 15621
 Zadek, Ignaz . . . 13385
 Zadiq, R. . . . 5951
 Zaghi, Carlo . . . 3880, 3881, 3882
 . . . 7513, 9458, 20584, 20585
 Zagon, Samuel S. . . . 6030
 Zahn, Friedrich . . . 832, 3967, 9926, 10517
 . . . 11613, 15127, 18644, 21177
 Zahn, Johannes C. D. . . . 18691, 21169
 Zahn, Friedrich . . . 21177
 Zahorska, Stefanja . . . 11107
 Zaitseff, Carl . . . 5631
 Zaitzev, Cyril . . . 2439
 Zaitzeff, Leo . . . 13470
 Zajackowski, St. . . . 7075
 Zákavec, Fr. . . . 450
 Zakharov, Alexis A. . . . 8970, 12703
 Zaki, Ahmad . . . 5237
 Zakrzewski, Kazimierz . . . 21457
 Zakrzewski, Stanislaw . . . 20530
 Zaleski, Tadeusz Swierz . . . 8828
 Zaleski, Z. L. . . . 7483
 Zaleski, Zygmunt . . . 18230
 Zamenhof, Lidja . . . 20531
 Zanchi, Andrea . . . 20807
 Zand, Andrzej . . . 5421
 Zander, V. . . . 12846
 Zandonella, Germano . . . 2040
 Zanetov, G. . . . 9439
 Zannetti, Armando . . . 10156
 Zapolon, L. B. . . . 13217
 Zarden, Arthur . . . 4275
 Zarembo, M. . . . 9622
 Zarnack, Lilly . . . 2041
 Zaula, F. . . . 22476
 Zavarzin, P. . . . 2273
 Zaverian, H. . . . 11136
 Zawadzki, Alexander Wladyslaw . . . 15141
 Zawilinski, Roman . . . 4659
 Zborowski, Juljus . . . 129
 Zborucki, Zygmunt . . . 7484
 Zebo, Carl . . . 10199
 Zedler, Gottfried . . . 5225, 7281
 Zehe, Edith . . . 19555
 Zeigler, E. A. . . . 9629
 Zeiler . . . 19029
 Zeiller, Jacques . . . 12792, 14499
 Zeisl, Hans . . . 9551
 Zeiss, Hans . . . 8977
 Zeiss, Heinz . . . 14635
 Zeiss, Winfried . . . 12538, 19556
 Zeitzeff, Leo . . . 22095
 Zelenin, D. K. . . . 10700
 Zelenin, Dmitrii . . . 4926, 19777
 Zeleny, Florence . . . 16718
 Zeller, Alfred . . . 15272
 Zelovich, Ladislaus . . . 2636
 Zembrzusi, L. . . . 20261
 Zenghelis, C. . . . 14481
 Zenni, F. . . . 4434
 Zentgraaf, H. C. . . . 21653
 Zepf, M. . . . 12883
 Zetland, Marquess of . . . 1144, 15365
 Zévaes, Alexandre . . . 7432, 7433
 Zevaes, Anna-Léo . . . 21414
 Zeven, H. A. . . . 15273
 Zeyl, Robert . . . 4536
 Zeylemaker, J. . . . 1315
 Zhiltovsky, Ch. . . . 5317, 17146, 21657
 Zia Uddin Ahmad . . . 14601
 Zichy-Cikann, Maurus . . . 4106
 Ziebarth, Erich . . . 19987
 Ziegfeld, A. Hillen . . . 13202
 Ziegler, Konrat . . . 10848
 Ziegler, Lloyd H. . . . 1560
 Ziehner, L. . . . 11231
 Zielenziger, Kurt . . . 5318
 Zierer, Clifford M. . . . 6968, 15982
 Zilboorg, Gregory . . . 9121, 8512
 Zilka, Jan . . . 4578
 Zilliaceus, Emil . . . 12715
 Zillken, E. . . . 19308
 Zilsel, Edgar . . . 3062
 Zimand, Savel . . . 15783
 Zimmer, Alfred . . . 10179
 Zimmer, Heinrich . . . 9101, 13129
 Zimmer, Peter . . . 18801
 Zimmerli, Leopold . . . 17283
 Zimmerman, A. F. . . . 11346
 Zimmerman, M. M. . . . 5834
 Zimmermann, A. . . . 19418
 Zimmermann, Bernhard Hans . . . 5286
 Zimmermann, Maurice . . . 4853
 Zimmermann, Waldemar . . . 12127, 21415
 Zimmern, Alfred . . . 1064, 15622
 Zingarelli, Italo . . . 22190
 Zisser, V. . . . 8792
 Zitzewitz-Kottow, F. C. von . . . 12539
 Zivanský, Bohdan . . . 8541
 Ziya, Yusuf . . . 13109
 Zizek, Franz . . . 6792, 12405
 Zlatarskii, V. N. . . . 16260, 18027
 Zlatoustova, Ek. . . . 7493, 9440
 Zmigrodski, Zygmunt . . . 7231, 18042
 Znamierowski, Czeslaw . . . 8561
 Znaniecki, Florian . . . 10364
 Zobel, L. . . . 5952
 Zoega von Manteuffel, Alexander . . . 8200
 Zoepfl, Friedrich . . . 10879
 Zoepfl, Gottfried . . . 802
 Zoercher, Philip . . . 18995
 Zörner, Hans . . . 7633, 7634
 Zoli, Corrado . . . 6959
 Zoller, I. . . . 19944
 Zollinger, Max . . . 10421
 Zollitsch, L. . . . 3445, 10691
 Zolotarev, A. M. . . . 10701
 Zon, Raphael . . . 20892
 Zondervan, H. . . . 150, 3298, 10630
 Zonnenberg, J. M. E. M. A. . . . 8813
 Zook, George F. . . . 15466
 Zoppi, Giuseppe . . . 10421
 Zorbaugh, Harvey W. . . . 12336
 Zorkii, A. . . . 22251
 Zorn, E. R. . . . 9132
 Zschietzschmann, Willy . . . 5016
 Zuberman, William . . . 19205
 Zubkov, A. . . . 15940
 Zuculin, B. . . . 19509
 Zumoto, Motosada . . . 8443
 Zumpfort . . . 14234
 Zunser, Charles . . . 22318
 Zupanec, Niko . . . 11015
 Zurkühlen, H. . . . 3170
 Zur Nedden, Julius . . . 3132
 Zur Nieden, Margareta . . . 22027
 Zuschlag, T. . . . 9636
 Zus'man, M. . . . 21283
 Zuyler, H. J. Van . . . 7771
 Zwanck, Alberto . . . 22367
 Zwerner, S. M. . . . 569
 Zwerina, Leopold . . . 4587
 Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, Otto . . . 3957, 14903
 Zwinggi, Ernst . . . 1617
 Zycki, Jerzy . . . 3681
 Zyhlarz, Ernst . . . 9019

ERRATA IN VOLUME 4, 1932

The Errata include only those which have come to the Editors' attention. Minor misspellings and typographical errors are not included. Errata are listed by serial number of abstracts.

1. Authors' names:

- 18—Bengtsson, Hjalmar
- 92—Madeira, Percy C., Jr.
- 671—Mequet, G.
- 707—Badoux, H.
- 1098—Laski, Harold J.
- 1335—Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio
- 1414 }
- 1415 }—Steed, H. Wickham
- 1416 }
- 3538—Giglioli, G. Q.
- 3684—Hübener, Gustav
- 3904—McMurtrie, Douglas C.
- 8014—Villalobos Domínguez, C.
- 9236—Solmi, Arrigo
- 10251—Eiserhardt, Hilde
- 10691—Zollitsch, L.
- 12642—Neuberger, Max
- 13110—Akinian, P. N.
- 14000—Lewenberg, Martha
- 14896—Seraphim, Hans-Jürgen
- 15294—Rohatyn, S.

18002—Collingwood, R. G.

21826—Ballinger, R. S.

2. Title citations:

- 18—line 6, 4th word, should read: Torde
- line 7, last word, should read: corner
- line 10, should read: where the fertility of the soil, combined with a remarkable climate, has created areas of settlement, which should be counted among the best in the world.
- 109—line 3, 4th word, should read: causes
- 1037—line 15, should read: Although increased revenues were secured from the property tax a year or so as a result of the reassessment, etc.
- 8075—line 2, journal omitted, should read: Gesellschaft
- 13377—line 4, last word, should read: Switzerland
- 13462—last line, should read: 240%
- 13497—line 25, should read: unemployed wage-earners
- 16009—line 1, 2nd word, should read: antiguas



LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED

A

Aarsskr.—Aarsskrift
Abhandl.—Abhandlungen
Abstr.—Abstract; Abstractor
Abt.—Abteilung
Aacd.—Academia; Academy; Académie
Accad.—Accademia
Admin.—Administration; Administrative
Aeronaut.—Aeronautical; Aeronautics
Afd.—Afdeeling
Agric.—Agricole; Agricultural; Agriculture
Agron.—Agronomie; Agronomy
Ägypt.—Ägyptisch
Akad.—Akademie
Allg.—Allgemeine
Amer.—American
Amerikan.—Amerikanisch
Ammin.—Amministrazione
Angl.—Anglican
Ann.—Annalen; Annaler; Annales; Annali; Annals; Annaire
Anthrop.—Anthropological; Anthropologie; Anthropologisch; Anthropology
Antiquar.—Antiquarian
Antrop.—Antropologia; Antropología
Anz.—Anzeiger
Arch.—Archeion; Archief; Archiv; Archives; Archivio; Archivo; Archivum
Archaeol.—Archaeology
Archäol.—Archäologisch
Archeol.—Archeologia
Architec.—Architecture
Ark.—Arkiv
Ark.—Arkiv
Arqueol.—Arqueología
Årskr.—Årskrift
Asiat.—Asiatic
Assn.—Association
Assoc.—Association (French)
Auslând.—Ausländisch
Austral.—Australia
Australas.—Australasian
Avhandl.—Avhandlingar

B

Beih.—Beiheft
Beitr.—Beitrag

Belg.—Belgium
Bibliog.—Bibliografia; Bibliographie; Bibliographisch; Bibliography
Bibliot.—Bibliotheca; Bibliothek; Bibliothèque
Bidr.—Bidrag
Bijdr.—Bijdrag
Biog.—Biographical; Biography
Biol.—Biology
Bl.—Blätter; Blatt
Bol.—Boletín
Boll.—Bollettino
Brit.—Britain; British
Bul.—Buletin; Buletinul
Bulg.—Bulgarian
Bull.—Bulletin
Bur.—Bureau
Byzan.—Byzantinisch

C

C.R.—Comptes Rendus
Canad.—Canadian
Cath.—Catholic
Cent.—Century
Centralbl.—Centralblatt
Cert.—Certified
Chem.—Chemical; Chemisch
Christl.—Christlich
Chron.—Chronicle; Chronique
Circ.—Circular
Cl.—Classe
Coll.—Collection
Comm.—Commission; Committee
Comml.—Commercial
Compar.—Comparative
Conf.—Conference
Congr.—Congrès; Congreso; Congress; Congresso
Constit.—Constitutional
Contemp.—Contemporary
Contrib.—Contribution
Corr.—Correspondance; Correspondence
Crim.—Criminal
Criminal.—Criminalistique
Criminol.—Criminologique; Criminology

D

d.—das; dei; del; della; delle; den; der; des; die
Dept.—Department
Diplom.—Diplomatic

Div.—Division
Domin.—Dominion

E

Ecclesiast.—Ecclesiastical
Econ.—Economia; Economica; Economics; Economisti; Economists
Écon.—Économie; Économique; Économistes
ed.—editor
Educ.—Education; Educazione
Egypt.—Egyptian
Ekon.—Ekonomiczny; Ekonomisk
Electr.—Electric
Elektr.—Elektrisch
Elektrotech.—Elektrotechnisch
Engin.—Engineer; Engineering
Engl.—England; English
Epidemiol.—Epidemiological
Ergänzungs.—Ergänzungsheft
Estad.—Estadística
Ethnog.—Ethnographical; Ethnographisch; Ethnography
Ethnol.—Ethnological; Ethnologisch; Ethnology
Etnol.—Etnologia
Europ.—Europäisch; European
Exper.—Experiment
Explor.—Exploration

F

f.—far; för; for; für
Facul.—Facultad; Faculté; Faculty
Fakul.—Fakultät
Filol.—Filologia; Filología; Filologie
Filos.—Filosofia; Filosofía
Finan.—Financial
Finanzpol.—Finanzpolitisch
Fören.—Föreningen
Forsch.—Forschungen
Forstwissenschaftl.—Forstwissenschaftlich
Fortschr.—Fortschritt
Franziskan.—Franziskanisch
Französ.—Französisch

G

Gaz.—Gazette
Gazz.—Gazzetta
Genl.—General
Genootsch.—Genootschap

Geog.—Geografia; Geografia; Geográfico; Geografiska; Geografiski; Geographer; Geographical; Geographisch; Geography
Géog.—Géographie; Géographique
Geol.—Geological; Geologisch; Geology
Gesch.—Geschichte; Geschichte; Ge-
Gesellsch.—Gesellschaft
Gior.—Giornale
Giuris.—Giurisprudenzia
Gt. Brit.—Great Britain
Gynecol.—Gynecology

H

Hanseat.—Hanseatisch
Hebdom.—Hebdomadaire
Hisp.—Hispanic
Hist.—Historical; Histórico; Historique; Historisch; Historisk; History

I

Ikon.—Ikonicheskoye
Illus.—Illustration; Illustrée
Indus.—Industria; Industrial; Industrie; Industrielle; Industry
Infor.—Information
Inscr.—Inscription
Inst.—Institut; Institute; Institution; Instituto; Institutul
Internat.—International; Internationale
Internaz.—Internazionale
Ist.—Istituto
Ital.—Italia; Italian; Italiano

J

J.—Journal
Jahrb.—Jahrbuch
Jahresber.—Jahresbericht
Jurid.—Juridical
Jurist.—Juristisch

K

K.—Königlich; Koninklijk
Kl.—Klasse
Komm.—Kommission
Kommunist.—Kommunistisch
Kriminal.—Kriminalistisch
Kriminol.—Kriminologie
Kulturgesch.—Kulturgeschichte
Kwart.—Kwartalnik

L

l.—las; les; los
Landwirtsch.—Landwirtschaft

Landwirtschaftl.—Landwirtschaftlich
Lang.—Language
Legis.—Legislation; Legislature; Legislazione
Légis.—Législation
Lett.—Letteratura; Lettres
Lit.—Literature
Litt.—Littéraire

M

Maandbl.—Maandblad
Mag.—Magazine
Math.—Mathematics; Mathematisch
Meddel.—Meddelanden; Meddelelser
Mededeel.—Mededeelingen
Medic.—Medical; Medicine
Mediz.—Medizin; Medizinisch
Mem.—Memoirs; Memorias
Mém.—Mémoires
Mens.—Mensuelle
Metaphys.—Metaphysical; Metaphysics
Métaphys.—Métaphysique
Meteorol.—Meteorological; Meteorology
Misc.—Miscellaneous
Mittel.—Mitteilungen
Mo.—Monthly
Monatsbl.—Monatsblatt
Monatsh.—Monatsheft
Monatsschr.—Monatsschrift
Monog.—Monograph
Morgenländ.—Morgenländisch
Munic.—Municipal; Municipality
Mus.—Museum

N

Nachr.—Nachrichten
Nationalökon.—Nationalökonomie
Natl.—National
Natur.—Natural
Neugriech.—Neugriechisch
No.—North
Northw.—Northwest
Nouv.—Nouvelle
Numismat.—Numismatic; Numismatický; Numismatics; Numismatisch
Numizmat.—Numizmatikai

O

Obstet.—Obstetric
Occid.—Occidental
Öffentl.—Öffentlich
Ökon.—Ökonomie

Österreich.—Österreichisch
Ökon.—Ökonomie
Orient.—Oriental; Orientalisch
Ostasiat.—Ostasiatisch

P

Palest.—Palestine
Pamph.—Pamphlet
Parl.—Parlementaire; Parliament
Pedagog.—Pedagogical
Pénitent.—Pénitentiaire
Périod.—Périodique
Philol.—Philologie; Philologisch; Philology
Philos.—Philosophique; Philosophisch; Philosophy
Physic.—Physical
Pol.—Political; Politiczny; Politik; Política; Politique
Prelim.—Preliminary
Preuss.—Preussisch
Proc.—Proceedings
Progr.—Progress
Psicol.—Psicologia; Psicología
Psiquiat.—Psiquiatria
Psychiat.—Psychiatric
Psychol.—Psychological; Psychologisch; Psychology
pt.—part
Pub.—Public
pub.—published
Pubbl.—Pubblicazioni
Publ.—Publication

Q

Quart.—Quarterly
Quest.—Questions

R

R.—Real
Rapp.—Rapport
Rass.—Rassegna
Rec.—Record; Recueil
Rech.—Recherche
Rechtswissenschaftl.—Rechtswissenschaftlich
Ref.—Reference
Reg.—Register
Relig.—Religieuse; Religions; Religious
Renseign.—Renseignements
Rep.—Report
Repub.—Republic
Res.—Research
Rev.—Review; Revista; Revue
Rhein.—Rheinisch
Ric.—Ricerche
Riv.—Rivista
Röm.—Römische
Roman.—Romanisch

Rundsch.—Rundschau
Russ.—Russisch

S

Sächs.—Sächsisch
Scandinav.—Scandinavian
Scholast.—Scholastic
Schr.—Schriften
Schweiz.—Schweizerisch
Sci.—Science; Scientific; Scientifique; Scienze
Scolast.—Scolastica; Scolastique
Scot.—Scottish
Sect.—Section
Ser.—Series; Serial
Sexualpol.—Sexualpolitik
Sitzungsber.—Sitzungsberichte
Skr.—Skrifter
Slav.—Slavische; Slavonic
So.—South
Soc.—Social; Sociedad; Société; Society
Sociol.—Sociological; Sociologie; Sociologique; Sociology
Socjol.—Socjologiczny
Southw.—Southwest
Sozial.—Sozialistisch
Sozialpol.—Sozialpolitik; Sozialpolitisch
Soziol.—Soziologie; Soziologisch
Spec.—Special
Staatswissensch.—Staatswissenschaft
Stat.—Statistical; Statistics; Statistik; Statistique; Statistische; Statystyczny

Statsökon.—Statsökonomisk
Südöstl.—Südöstlich
Suppl.—Supplement
Surg.—Surgery

T

Tech.—Technical; Technik; Technique; Technisch
Technol.—Technology
Theol.—Theological; Theology
Tidskr.—Tidskrift
Tidsskr.—Tidsskrift
Tijdschr.—Tijdschrift
tr.—translator
Trans.—Transactions
Trib.—Tribune
Trimestr.—Trimestrial; Trimestrielle

U

u.—und
ü.—über
U.d.S.S.R.—Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet Republiken
Ungar.—Ungarisch
Univ.—University; Université; Universidad; Università; Università
Urgesch.—Urgeschichte
URSS—Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes
U.S.—United States
USSR—Union of Socialist Soviet Republics
Util.—Utilities

V

v.—van; von; voor
Vereen.—Vereeniging
Verein.—Vereinigung
Verhandel.—Verhandeligen
Verhandl.—Verhandlungen
Veröffentl.—Veröffentlichung
Vetansch.—Vetanschappen
Vetensk.—Vetenskap
Vierteljahresber.—Vierteljahresbericht
Vierteljahrsh.—Vierteljahrsheft
Vierteljahrsschr.—Vierteljahrschrift
Völkerpsychol.—Völkerpsychologie
Volkswirtsch.—Volkswirtschaft
Vortr.—Vorträge

W

Weltwirtschaftl.—Weltwirtschaftlich
Wirtsch.—Wirtschaft
Wirtschaftl.—Wirtschaftlich
Wissensch.—Wissenschaft
Wissenschaftl.—Wissenschaftlich
Wochenbl.—Wochenblatt

Z

Z.—Zeitschrift
Zentralbl.—Zentralblatt
Ztg.—Zeitung

